CATALOGUE

OF THE

BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

PART THIRD.

N--Z.

o.1v.

P CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY.

No 52,659

Extract from the Political Code.

SECTION 2296. Books may be taken from the Library by the MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE, DURING THE SESSIONS THEREOF, and by other State officers at any time.

SEC. 2298. The Controller, if notified by the Librarian that any officer has failed to return books taken by him within the time prescribed by the Rules, and after demand made, must not draw his warrant for the salary of such officer until the return is made, or three times the value of the books, or of any injuries thereto, has been paid to the Librarian.

SEC. 2299. Every person who injures or fails to return any book taken is liable to the Librarian in three times the value thereof.

No person shall take or detain from the General Library more than two volumes at any one time, or for a longer period than two weeks. BOOKS OF REFERENCE SHALL NOT BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY AT ANY TIME.—[Extract from the Rules.]

☞ The Foregoing Regulations will be strictly enforced. ☜

ANALYTICAL AND CLASSED

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
1878–1880.

027.51
B872

COPYRIGHT, 1880,
BY
THE BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

BROOKLYN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

PREFACE TO THE COMPLETED WORK

The original plan of this Catalogue, as outlined in the Special report on public libraries of the United States, published by the U. S. Commissioner of Education, in 1876, and in my preface to Part I., in 1877, has been closely adhered to. It aimed, to use another's words, "to marry the classed and dictionary systems, so long kept asunder." There is one general alphabet of (1.) *authors* (2.) *titles* (3.) *subjects*, and (4.) *classes;* with an alphabetical arrangement of subheadings under general and complex subjects. The *author* and *title* entries speak for themselves, while the larger *class divisions* of the Catalogue correspond, in the main, to the distribution of books on the library shelves, but with a much more intelligible, self-explanatory, and exact alphabetical arrangement; and with all affiliated topics bound together by a network of cross-references. As a working catalogue for all classes of readers and students, it is not too much to say that it has received the warmest expressions of approval from the large constituency who habitually use this library, from many librarians and scholarly persons in this country and in England, from the press, and from leading booksellers.

To sum up, statistically, certain features of the Catalogue:

I. The author-entries in a library of say **60,000** volumes, number about **30,000**; titles of voluminous collective works, and of periodicals, counting as single entries. The most extensive *author-subject* heading, comprising the works of Shakspere, with Shaksperian criticism, methodically arranged, embraces 12 pages.

II. Of title-entries, carrying cross-references to the author's name, there are about **12,000**, of which **1,794** are titles of *plays*, analyzed from collective works. The number of *title-entries* is a little over one-third of the number of *author-entries.* They occupy a space equivalent to about **52** pages solid nonpareil.

III. Of distinct subject and class-headings there are about **400**, irrespective of geographical names and names of persons. Of these, about **30** are specially prominent and complex, with subject matters and sub-divisions more or less numerous, arranged in alphabetical order; such as **Amusements**, games, sports, and pastimes, pp. 23–26; **Architecture**, pp. 33–35; **Arts** (Useful), pp. 39–48; **Astronomy**, pp. 50–55; **Biblical**, religious, and ecclesiastical literature, pp. 77–106; **Bibliography**; **Biography**, pp. 109–215; **Birds** and ornithology, pp. 216–217; **Botany**, pp. 224–226; **Chemistry**, pp. 263–265; **Drama** and plays, pp. 423–5, 873–900; **Education**, pp. 434–9; **Fiction**, pp. 459–536; **Fine** arts, pp. 538–549; **Geology**, mineralogy, and palæontology, pp. 573–4; **Government** and politics, 584–589; **History**, geography and travels, and particular countries, pp. 622–4; 568–572; 285–394; **Insects** and entomology, pp. 645–7; **Language**, pp. 674–81; **Law** and jurisprudence, pp. 684–692; **Literature** and literary history, pp. 703–712; **Logic**, pp. 715–716; **Mathematics**, pp. 747–9; **Medicine**, pp. 752–769; **Meteorology** and climatology pp. 773–4; **Military** science, pp. 777–9; **Music**, pp. 797–9; **Mythology**, pp. 801–2; **Natural** history, pp. 805–811; **Naval** science, pp. 812–813; **Philosophy**, mental, moral, and metaphysical, pp. 851–864; **Physics**, pp. 865–869; **Poetry** (English and American), pp. 903–910; **Political** economy, pp. 911–925; **Social** science, pp. 1000–1004.

Of SUB-HEADINGS occurring under more general subjects, there are about **3,000**, represented in the general alphabet by cross-references.

IV. THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT-ENTRIES (not analytical) number about **26,000**.

V. THE CATALOGUE IS VERY LARGELY ANALYTICAL AND SYNOPTICAL. The subject-entries, by analysis of collective works and collections of essays, amount to somewhat more than **13,000**, and of articles in the periodical literature of the last twenty-five years, to **11,400**, or a total of about **25,000** analytical subject references, bibliographically exact, in addition to the **26,000** principal subject-entries.

The *Contents* of collections, and of collective and miscellaneous works, are very generally given, for the most part in alphabetical order; and, when practicable, are placed under the subject. In such cases a cross-reference is usually made from the author-entry to the subject-entry, to avoid repetition and loss of space. The *Contents* occupy a space equivalent to about 137 pages solid nonpareil.

VI. TOPICAL OR SUBJECT CROSS-REFERENCES, *i. e.*, cross-references from specific topics to the more general class that includes them, or from one heading or sub-heading to other headings or sub-headings. As before stated, the number of cross-references in the general alphabet, to sub-headings arranged under more complex headings, is about **3,000**; but the *topical* cross-references of all kinds are almost as numerous as the *title-entries*, amounting to about **10,000**.

S. B. NOYES,

Librarian.

BROOKLYN, December, 1880.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

PART THIRD.

N-Z (Pages 803-1110).

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
1880.

Stack
Annex

N (J. F.) Mary Stuart and the casket letters. With introd. note, by H. G. Boel. Edin., 1870. 12°. 3121.22

Na motu: adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian and Society Islands. *See* Perkins (E. T.) 1065.07

Nadal (E. S.) Impressions of London social life, with other papers. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 955.25

Nadar (Felix **Tournachon,** *dit*). A terre et en l'air. Mémoires du Géant [Ballon]. P., 1864. 16°. 3922.05

Nadir Shah. *See* Biography (p. 180).

Naegelsbach (C. W. Eduard). Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Expounded. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. New York, 1871. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 13] . . 3725.22

— Lamentations of Jeremiah. Expounded. Tr., enl., and ed. by Wm. H. Hornblower. New York, 1871. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 13.] 3725.22

Naglee (Henry M.) Love life. Consisting of a correspondence on love, war and politics. [California, 1867.] 12°. 3127.20

Nairne (Carolina Oliphant, *baroness*). Life and songs; with a memoir and poems of C. Oliphant the younger. Ed. by C. Rogers. 2d ed. enl. London, 1869. 16°. 1674.22

Naismith (John). Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.] 5058.04

Nala and Damayanti. Tr. by H. H. Milman. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 3, 1839.] 1671.39

☞ *See also* Maha-Bharata (p. 730.)

Names.

Christian and Family Names and Surnames.

— *Anderson* (*W.*) Genealogy and surnames: with some heraldic and biogr. notices. 1865. 6614.08

— *Arthur* (*W.*) Etymological dictionary of family names. 1857. . . . . 6614.04

— *Bardsley* (*C. W.*) Our English surnames: their sources and significations. 6612.10

— *Bowditch* (*N. I.*) Suffolk surnames. 1857. 3246.21

— — Same. 2d ed., enlarged. 1858. . . . 3246.11

— — Same. 3d ed. 1861. . . . . 3246.10

— *Bromfield* (*M. E.*) Female christian names and their teachings. 1875. . . . . 6612.08

Carter (*Mrs. S. C.*) Lexicon of ladies' names: with their floral emblems. 1865. . . . 4913.25

— *Charnock* (*R. S.*) Ludus patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. 1868. 6614.10

— *Ferguson* (*R.*) The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. 1864. . . . . 6614.13

— *Finlayson* (*J.*) Surnames and sirenames. With hist. acc. of names Buggey and Bugg. . 6614.09

— *Lordan* (*C. L.*) Of certain English surnames and their odd phases when seen in groups. . 6612.09

— *Lower* (*M. A.*) Patronymica Britannica: dictionary of family names. 1860. . . . . . . 6614.01

— *Markland* (*J. H.*) Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames in England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . 5128.—

— *Moody* (*S.*) What is your name? meanings and derivations of christian names. 1863. . 6614.05

— *Nares* (*Rev. E.*) Names. Christian names. [*In his* Heraldic anomalies, v. 1, 1823.] 6621.27

— *Salverte* (*A. J. E.*) History of the names of men, nations, and places. In their connection with the progress of civilization. 2 v. 1864. 6614.06

— *Wheeler* (*W. A.*) Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including familiar pseudonyms, surnames, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 2761.17

Note.—Also printed as appendix to 'Webster's Dictionary, unabridged.'

— *Wilkinson* (*W. F.*) Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. 1865. . . . 3623.15

— *Yonge* (*Miss C. M.*) History of christian names. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 6614.02

Geographical Names.

— *Charnock* (*R. S.*) Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. 1866. . . . 6435.10

— *Edmunds* (*F.*) Traces of history in the names of places. 1869. . . . . 472.19

— *Joyce* (*P. W.*) Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1869. . . . . 472.18

— *Lower* (*M. A.*) On local nomenclature. [*In his* Contrib. to lit., 1854; p. 1-37.] 2534.21

— *Salverte* (*E.*) *See above* under *Family names.*

— *Taylor* (*I.*) Words and places: or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. 2d ed. 2 maps. 1865. . . . . 6614.12

See also Christ. examiner, Jan., 1869; p. 19-29 (On giving names to towns and streets, by J. F. Clarke).

Note.—See also appendices to Webster's and Worcester's Dictionaries for pronouncing vocabularies of Scripture, and Greek and Latin, proper names; and modern geographical and biographical names.

For references to some *vocabularies of Indian names, see contents* of Schoolcraft's Hist. of Indian tribes (*under* Language, *Indian*, p. 679).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Come si chiama); Bentley's miscel., v. 21, 1847 (Christian names, by Mrs. Matthews); Chambers's journal, v. 8, 1847 (Aristocracy of names); Ed. rev., v. 101, *or* Littell, 2d ser., v. 9, 1855 (Engl. surnames); v. 111, 1860 (Engl. local nomenclature); New Englander, Jan., 1873 (Name-words in the vernacular, by J. S. Sewall); Putnam's mag., Jan., 1855 (Our given names); Mch., 1855 (Notes on proper names); Harper's mag., v. 20 (Household names and dates, by S. Osgood); v. 28 (What is in a name); v. 32 (Names of men and places; 2 *art.* by M. Schele de Vere).

Nantucket (*Island of*). *See* Countries (*Nantucket*, p. 346).

Naphegyi (Gabor, *M.D.*) Among the Arabs in Algeria. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . 1081.16

— Ghardaia; or 90 days among the B'ni Mozab; adventures in the oasis of the desert of Sahara. New York, 1871. 12°. 1083.21

Napheys (George H., *M.D.*) Physical life of women: advice to the maiden, wife, and mother. 4th ed. Phil., 1870. 12°. 4331.14

— Transmission of life. Nature and hygiene of the masculine function. 2d ed. Phil., 1871. 12°. 4331.23

Napier (*Gen. Sir* Charles James). William the conqueror. Ed. by Sir W. Napier. L., 1858. 12°. 233.18

☞ For *lives* of C. J. N., *see* Biography (p. 180).

Napier (*Adm. Sir* Charles John). *See* Biography (p. 180).

Napier (Charles O. Groom). The book of nature and the book of man. L., 1870. 8°. . . . 4727.11

— Tommy Try and what he did in science. New York, 1869. 12°. 3913.15

Napier (Henry Edward). Florentine history. [To 1815.] 6 v. London, 1846-47. 16°. . . 533.04

Napier (*Maj.-gen.* Hungerford Delavan Elers). Life and correspondence of admiral Charles Napier. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 3127.03

— Reminiscences of Syria, and fragm. of journal and letters from Holy Land. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1041.19

— Scenes and sports in foreign lands. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 4624.01

Napier (James). Ancient workers and artificers in metal. London and Glasgow, 1858. 16°. 3933.52

— — Same. 2d ed. L. and Glasg., 1858. 16°. 3933.53

— A manual of dyeing receipts. London and Glasgow, 1855. 12°. 3933.03

— Manufacturing arts in ancient times, London, 1874. 12°. 3941.11

Contents: Gold and silver. Copper. Tin. Bronze. Iron. Lead. Mercury. Zinc. Antimony. Dyeing. Spinning and weaving. Pottery. Glass-making. Building. The Ark of Noah.

Napier (Macvey). Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1853. 16°. . 3015.27

Napier (Mark). History rescued, in re The Wigtown martyrs. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. . . . 485.05

— The case for the crown in re The Wigtown martyrs proved to be myths, versus Wodrow and lord Macaulay. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . 485.05

— Montrose and the covenanters. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3124.21

Napier (*Sir* Wm. Francis Patrick). Life and opinions of gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 4 v. London, 1857. 12°. 3131.01

— History of the war in the Peninsula, 1807-14. New York, 1851. 8°. 547.01

— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 553.04

For *lives* of Sir W. N., *see* Biography (p. 180).

Naples. *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346).

Napolead (The), a poem. *See* Genin (T. H.) Writings, 1869. 5037.19

Napoleon, an epic poem. *See* Harris (W. R.) 1845. . . 1645.12

Napoleon (Life of), a Hudibrastic poem. *See* Combe (Wm.) 1815. . . . . 1634.04

Napoleon I., (*emperor of the French*). Table-talk and opinions. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. . 6216.20

☞ For *lives of N., and his corresp., see* Biography (p. 180); *also* St. James mag., v. 2, 1876 (Napoleon at St. Helena, by one of the emperor's attendants; 5 *art.*)

Napoleon II. (*son of Napoleon I.*) *See* Biography (p. 181); *also* New monthly mag., Nov., 1832.

Napoleon III., (*emperor of France*). Histoire de Jules César. 2 v. New York, 1865. 8°. . . . 3027.13

— History of Julius Cæsar. v. 1-2. New York, 1865-6. 8°. 3028.01

— — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1865-7. 12°. 3027.19

— Napoleonic ideas. New York. 1859. 12°. . 5727.25

— Political and historical works, with memoir, to 1852. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 5057.15

Contents: v. 1. Life. Political reveries. Ideas of a new constitution, 1832. Switzerland. Ideas of Napoleonism. Hist. fragments—the revolutions of 1688 and 1830.
2. The sugar question. Pauperism. Jos. Bonaparte. Opinions on various questions. Of governments and their supporters. Reply to Lamartine. Past and future of artillery. L'Idée Napoléonienne. Revision of the constitution. Miscellaneous papers. Papers relating to the coup d'etat.

— Posthumous works and unpublished autographs. Collected by count de la Chapelle. London, 1873. 8°. 5057.17

Contents: Principles, by a late diplomatist. Manuscript of the emperor. Annotations. The emperor's book. Military forces of France and the campaign of 1870.

☞ For *lives and crit. notices, see* Biography (p. 18): *also* Black. mag., v. 96, 1864 (Napoleonic idea in Mexico); London soc., Nov., Dec., 1869 (Early days of Napoleon III.); Macm., Apl., 1865 (Vindiciæ Napoleonianæ, by E. Dicey).

Napoleon III. in Italy; and other poems. *See* Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1860. . . . . 1622.09

Napoleon dynasty. *See* Lester (Charles E.) 1857. . . . 3023.05

Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. *See* Buchanan (R.) 1871. 1623.21

Napoleon museum. *See* Sainsbury (J.) 1845. . . . . 1467.13

Narcotics. *See* Medicine (*Stimulants and Narcotics*, p. 767).

Nardin (Jean Fréderic). Le prédicateur évangélique, ou sermons. 4e éd. 4 v. P., 1821. 8°. 3576.19

Nares (Edward). Heraldic anomalies. 2 v. London, 1823. sm. 8°. 6621.27

v. 1. Lady, lord, captain, doctor. Titles. Pope. Holyness. Sovereign. Peers' daughters. Nobility. Names. Christian names. Marquess. Bishops. Law. Baronets. Knights. 2. Esquires and gentlemen. Clergy. Universities. Females, their rights and privileges. Old maids. Masters, mistresses, and servants. Quakers. Wigs. Obsolete privileges, distinctions, titles. Ancient etiquette. Precedence.

— How far a plurality of worlds is consistent or not so, with the language of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1801. 8°. 3576.23

— Man, as known to us theologically and geologically. London, 1834. 12°. 3762.03

— Thinks I to myself. [*anon.*] 10th ed. London, 1826. 8°. 233.51

— Universal history. *See* Tytler (A. F.) *and* Nares (E.) 412.01

Nares (George S., *R.N.*) Naval cadet's guide. London, 1860. 12°. 4517.08

— Seamanship. 2d ed. Portsea, 1862. 8°. . 4517.09

Narjoux (Felix). Notes and sketches of an architect in the northwest of Europe. Tr. by J. Peto. Boston, 1877. 8°. 1313.42

Contents: Holland, Germany, Denmark.

Nasby (Petroleum V.), *pseud.* *See* Locke (D. R.)

Nash (Joseph). The mansions of England in the olden time. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson. With the original illus. reduced and executed in lithography, by M. and N. Hanhart. 4 v. London, 1869-71. folio. 1317.26

Nash (Richard). *See* Biography (p. 182).

Nash (Simeon). Morality and the state. Columbus, (Ohio), 1859. 8°. 5722.22

Nash (Thomas). Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. 1592. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London. *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.12

Nasmyth (James). Remarks on tools and machines. [*With* Baker (Elements of mechanism, 1858.] 3923.16

Nasology. *See* Noses.

Nason (*Rev.* Elias). Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Boston. 1874. 8°. 594.19

— Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with extracts from her writings. Albany, 1870. 8°. . 3151.30

— A monogram [monograph] on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°. 1674.21

Nassau (R. H.) Crowned in Palm-land. A story of African mission life. [A memorial of Mary Cloyd (Lotta) Nassau.] Phil., 1874. 8°. 3131.07

Nasse (Erwin). The agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. 2d ed. From the German, by H. A. Ouvry. London. 1872. 8°. 6126.07

Nast (Thomas). Illustrations. *See* Harper's weekly, 1865-78.

Nast (Wm., *D.D.*) Commentary on the gospels of Matthew and Mark. Cin., 1865. 8°. . . 3754.12

Nat the navigator. *See* Bowditch (H. I.) 1870. . . . 3022.27

Natal. *See* Countries (*Natal*, p. 347).

Natchez (Les). *See* Chateaubriand (R. F. A. de). . . . 7014.03

Nathan the wise. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1868. . . . . . 1732.11

Natick, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Natick*, p. 347).

Nation (The), a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. v. 1-27. New York, 1865-78. 4°. . . . .

— Critical and social essays, reprinted from the Nation. New York, 1867. 16°. 2511.09

Nation (The). *See* Mulford (E.) 5715.19

Nation (The): its rulers, *etc.* *See* Willis (Anson). . . . 5734.08

Nation (The), and national character. *See* Government and politics (p. 587).

National academy of design. *Wight* (*P. B.*) Photographs of the new building, with description. 1866. . . . . 1316.07

See also article by C. Cook, in Chr. exam., July, 1866.

National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 1. Washington, 1866. 4°. . . . .

National almanac and annual record. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1863-64. 12°. 6722,20

National architect. *See* *Woodward (Geo. E.) 1869. . 1316.24

National association for the promotion of social science. Sessional papers. Session 1865-6. London, 1866. 8°. 5815.10a

— Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v. L., 1858-78. 8°. 5815.01

Note.—Each volume contains addresses and discussions of the principal questions in law reform and jurisprudence, education, punishment and reformation, public health, and political and social economy.

— Trades' societies and strikers. Report, Sept., 1860. London. 1860. 8°. 5815.05

National bank: its necessity and most advisable form. New York, 1841. 8°. 5237.12

National board of trade. Proceedings, 1st-4th annual meeting, 1868-71. Boston, 1869-72. 8°. . 5943.02

National character. *See* Government and politics (p. 587).

National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Papers and proceedings, Cin., Ohio, 1870. Ed. by E. C. Wines. Alb., 1871. 8°.

National convention of colored men. Proceedings, Syracuse, N. Y., Oct., 1864. Boston, 1861. 8°. 634.24

National cyclopædia of useful knowledge. 12 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . R.A.

v. 1-2, A-Bau. 3-4. Bav-Cot. 5-6. Cotes-Evelyn. 7-8. Han-Nor. 9-10. Nor-Sie. 11-12. Sieg-Zyg.

National debts. *See* Political economy (*National debts*).

National eclectic medical association. Transactions, 1870-75. 4 v. New York, 1872-75. 8°. . 4346.26

National *gallery: a series of 29 plates from the best pictures in that collection. L., 1846. fol. N 27.11

National *gallery of pictures by the great masters. 2 v. London, [*n.d.*] 4°. 1416.24

National hand-book of facts and figures. With a full chronology of the rebellion. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5723.10

National hymns. *See* White (R. G.) 1861. . . . . . 1695.04

☞ *See also* Poetry (*Patriotic*).

National intelligencer. *See* account of this paper in Atlantic mo., v. 6, 1860. *See also* the life of Wm. W. Seaton [3161.01].

National life. *See* Government and politics (p. 587).

National peace jubilee. *See* Gilmore (P. S.) History, *etc.* 1565.74

National portrait gallery. *See* Jerdan (Wm.) 3236.08

National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) 3247.08

National *portrait gallery of distinguished Americans; with biogr. sketches. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1859. l. 8°. 3247.12

Note.—Substantially the same as preceding work of Herring and Longacre.

National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. *See* Duyckinck (E. A.) 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3248.02

National pride. *See* Government and politics (*Patriotism*, p. 588).

National quarantine and sanitary convention. Proceedings and debates of the 3d-4th convention, 1859-60. 2 v. N. Y. and B., 1859-60. 8°. 4345.15

National quarterly review. v. 1-38. June, 1860—March, 1878. New York, 1860-78. 8°. . 8138.01

Note.—v. 2-35 ed. by E. I. Sears; v. 36-38 by D. A. Gorton.

National review. v. 1-18. July, 1855—Apl., 1864. London, 1855-64. 8°. 8122.16

Nationalities of Europe. *See* Latham (R. G.) 1863. . . 445.17

Nationality, or law relating to subjects and aliens. *See* Cockburn (*Sir* A.) 1869. . . . . 5613.18

See also Law (*International*, p. 688).

Nations. *See* Law (*International*);—Government (*National character and the nation*, p. 587).

Nations around [Palestine]. *See* Keary (A.) 423.17

Natolia. *See* Countries (*Asia Minor*, p. 292).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—I. *Bibliography.*—II. *Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Ancient Natural History.*—V. *General Natural History.*—VI. *General Zoological Works.*—VII. *Animals (Description and Anecdotes of).*—VIII. *Miscellaneous General Natural History: sketches and adventure.* IX. *Various Branches, Objects, and Phenomena.*—1. Amphibians (p. 806).—2, Animal products.—3. Aquaria.—4. Automata Hypothesis.—5, Beaver.—6. Bible Natural History.—7, Biology.—8. Birds.—9, Bison.—10, Botany.—11, Camel.—12, Cats.—13, Classification.—14, Comparative Anatomy.—15. Corals and Corallines.—16. Crustacea.—17, Darwinian and other Theories of Development. 18. Deer.—19. Dogs.—20, Elephants and other Thick-skinned Animals.—21, Fishes.—22. Geography and Classification of Animals and Plants.—23, Heredity.—24. History, Principles. etc.—25, Horse.—26, Instinct and Reason. 27, Invertebrata.—28, Jelly-fishes, Medusæ, *etc.*—29. Lion. Tiger, Leopard. Jaguar. Lynx. Cat.—30, Mammals.—31, Marine Zoology.—32, Marsupialia.—33, Medical Zoology.—34. Mineralogy.—35, Mollusca.—36, Monkeys.—37, Nature.—38, Palæontology.—39. Protozoa.—40, Quadrupeds—41, Radiata.—42. Rats.—43, Reproduction. Development, and Metamorphoses.—44. Reptiles.—45. Rodentia.—46, Sea-anemones.—47. Sloth.—48, Spontaneous generation.—49, Taxidermy, preserving, *etc.*—50, Vertebrata.—51, Whales and other Cetacea.—52, Various Countries.

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.:*—Man (*Anthropology*;—*Ethnology, etc.*, p. 733); Agriculture (*Various headings*, p. 7-9);—Medicine (*Medical zoology*, p. 762 ;—*Anatomy*, p. 755 ;—*Physiology*, p. 764) ;—Brutes (Treatment of, p. 238) ;—Amusements (*Sporting*, p. 257);—Calendar (p 247);—Earth (p. 432):—Geography (*Physical*, p. 571); Geology. Mineralogy, and Palæontology (p. 573) ;—Ocean ;—Fine arts (*Picturesque*, p. 547 ;—*Scenery*, p. 548) ;—Poetry (*Nature*) ;—Biography (*Naturalists*, p. 114) ;—Microscope (p. 776) ;—Seasons.

I. *Bibliography of Natural History.*

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Bibliographia zoologiæ ; a catalogue of books and memoirs. 4 v. 1848. . . . 2773.01

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers : 1800-63. 5 v. 2736.01

Note.—The subject index is not yet (1878) published.

Swainson (*W.*) Bibliography of zoologists. [*In his* Taxidermy, *etc.*] 4812.01

II. *Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.*

Baird (*W.*) Dictionary of natural history. 1860. 4717.05

Note.—Includes animals, vegetables, and minerals.

Chenu (*J. C.*) Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. 22 v. and *Tables*, 9 v. 31 v. Paris, 1850-61. 4°.

Contents.

Annelés, 1 v.
Botanique. 2 v.
Coléoptères, 3 v.
Crustacés, mollusques et zoophytes, 1 v.
Mammifères, 4 v.
Oiseaux, 6 v.
Papillons de nuit, 1 v.
Papillons diurnes, 1 v.
Quadrumanes, 1 v.
Races humaines, 1 v.
Reptiles et poissons, 1 v.
Tables, 9 v.

English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Natural history. 4 v. London, 1854-56. 4°. 4728.13

— — Same. Supplement. L., 1873. 4°. . . 4728.17

Orbigny (*C. d'*). Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 v. Paris, 1849. 8°. . . . 4745.01

— — Same. Atlas. 3 v. Paris, 1849. 8°. . 4745.14

v. 1. *Zoologie*:—Races humaines. Mammifères. 2 Oiseaux. Reptiles. Poissons. Insectes. 3. *Zoologie*.—Myriapodes. Arachnides. Crustacés. Cirrhipèdes. Vers. Mollusques. Zoophytes. *Botanique.*

III. *Periodicals and Publications of Societies.*

American assoc. for promotion of science. v. 1-25, 1849-77. . . . . 3946.01

American naturalist, a magazine of natural history. *v. 1-11. 1868-77. . . . . 4743.01

Annals and magazine of natural history, including zoology, botany, and geology. 3d series. v. 6-14, 1860-64. . . . . 4726.07

Assoc. of Amer. geologists and naturalists. Reports of 1st, 2d, and 3d meetings at Phil., 1810, 41, and in Boston, 1842. . . . . 4114.10

Essex county (*Mass.*) natural history society. Journal. 1852. . . . . 4725.21

Kidd (*W.*) Kidd's own journal : popular science, *etc.* 5 v. 1852-54. . . . . 4725.22

Museum of comparative zoology, *Harvard college.* Bulletin. v. 1-2. 1863-1871. 2 v. . . . 4736.19

— Reports. 1860, 1862-71. . . . . 4736.17

— Illustrated catalogue. No. 1-6 in 6 v. 1865-72. 4738.14

Naturalist's miscellany, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. v. 19. 1789. . . . . 4716.01

Ray society. For *contents* see Ray society in general alphabet.

Record of zool. literature. v. 1-11. 1864-1874. 4746.01

Periodicals in part devoted to Natural History.

Academy of natural sciences of Phil. Proceedings. v. 1-18, 1841-66. . . . . 8002.01

American assoc. for promotion of science. v. 1-25. 1849-77. . . . . 3946.01

American institute. Annual report. v. 5-36, 1847-8—1876-7. . . . . 6117.06

Nature : a weekly journal. v. 1-18. 1870-78.

Popular science monthly. v. 1-13, 1872-78. . 8156.01

Popular science review. v. 1-13, 1862-71. . . 8155.01

Smithsonian institution. For *contents* see Smithsonian institution, in general alphabet.

Student and intellectual observer. 5 v. 1868-70. 8186.21

Year-book of facts in science and art. Ed. J. Timbs. 39 v. 1840-77. . . . . 3911.01

IV. *Ancient Natural History.*

Aristotle. History of animals. Tr. by R. Cresswell. *Bohn*, 1862. . . . . 4715.14

Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 117. 1865, p. 28-58.

— — Same. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1809. . . . 5018.04

— Treatise on the parts and progressive motion of animals. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1810. . . 5018.05

Note.—For other editions of Aristotle, and commentaries, *see* under his name, p. 36 of Catalogue.

Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Natural history. Tr., with notes by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. *Bohn*, 1855-57. . . . . 4715.01

v. 1. Account of the world and the elements, and of countries, nations, seas, towns, mountains, peoples, *etc.* 2. *Same, cont'd.* Man, and the terrestrial animals. Fishes. Birds. 3 Insects. Trees and shrubs. 4. The flowers. Grains. Flax and garden plants. Botanical remedies. Properties of plants and fruits. 5. Remedies derived from trees, plants, and living creatures. Aquatic animals and remedies. 6. Aquatic animals and remedies. Metals. Paintings and colours. Stones. Precious stones.

See also Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860 ; p. 24-45.

V. *General Natural History.*

Blumenbach (*I. F.*) Manual of the elements of natural history. 1825. . . . . 4717.10

Buffon (*G. L. Le C., comte de*). Natural history. Tr. by W. Smellie. New ed. by W. Wood. 20 v. 1812. . . . . 4711.01

Contents : v. 1-2. The earth. 3. Man. 4-10. Quadrupeds. 11-20. Birds.

Houghton (*S.*) Three kingdoms of nature. 1868. 4712.23

Contents : Animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms.

Pouchet (*F. A.*) The universe : or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. 1870. . . 4717.28

Contents : The animal and vegetable kingdoms.

VI. *General Zoology.*

**Cuvier* (*G. L. C. F. D.*) Animal kingdom. Arranged after its organization. Ed. by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1849. . . . . . 4737.05

— — Same. New ed. 1860. . . . . 4737.04

— The animal kingdom. 4 v. in 8. 1834-36. 4724.01

Dallas (*W. S.*) Zoology. 2 v. 1855. . . . 4715.09

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Zoology. 2 v. 1857. . . 4715.11

Edwards (*H. M.*) Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. 1856. . . . . 4713.18

Goldsmith (*O.*) History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. 1852. . . . . 4717.01

Contents : v. 1-2. Animals. 3-4. Animals. Birds. Fishes. Frogs, lizards, and serpents. Insects. Zoophytes.

Gould (*A. A.*) Naturalist's library. 1853. . 4717.04

Jardine (*Sir Wm., ed.*) Naturalist's library. 40 v. 4711.01

Note.—For *contents* see p. 651 of this Catalogue.

Martin (*F.*) Natural history. From the German, by S. A. Myers. 2 v. 1870. . . . . . 4713.16

Maunder (*S.*) Treasury of natural history. New ed., with supplement, by T. S. Cobbold. 1869. 4717.06

Museum of natural history: a popular account of the animal kingdom. By Sir J. Richardson, W. S. Dallas, T. S. Cobbold, W. Baird, and A. White. 2 v. 4728.19

Nicholson (*H. A.*) Manual of zoology. 2 v. 1870-71. 4737.07

v. 1. Invertebrate animals. 2. Vertebrate animals.

Orton (*J.*) Comparative zoology, structural and systematic. 1876. . . . . 4737.09

Patterson (*R.*) Introd. to zoology. 1870. . 4713.21

Tenney (*S.*) Natural history. 1865. . . . 4715.07

Wilson (*A.*) Elements of zoology. 1873. . 4713.22

Wood (*J. G.*) Illus. nat. history. 1858. . . 4713.15

— Illust. natural history. 3 v. 1863-65. . . 4717.07

v. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3. Reptiles, Fishes, *etc.*

— Popular natural history. 1876. . . . . 4715.21

VII. *Animals (Anecdotes and description of).*

Achard (*E.*) History of my friends, or home life with animals. 114.31

Bement (*C. N.*) The rabbit fancier. 1863. . 6133.23

Bennett (*E. T.*) Gardens and menagerie of the zoological society. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 4715.17

v. 1. Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.

Boner (*C.*) Forest creatures. 1861. . . . 4722.04

Contents: Wild boar. Deer. Eagle. Capercaile.

Book of household pets, and how to manage them. 1866. . . . . 4722.09

Captain wolf, and other sketches of animal biography. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 12°. 4722.06

Cobbe (*F. P.*) False beasts and true. Essays on natural (and unnatural) history. 1875. . . 4724.29

Ferret keeper's manual. Also an article on weasels, stoats, and polecats. By Cyril. 1876. . 4721.22

Foucher d'Obsonville (—). Philosophic essays on the manners of various foreign animals. 1784. 4715.20

Goldsmith (*O.*) Introd. to natural history. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2.] 5037.08

Gubernatis (*A.*) Zoological mythology, or the legends of animals. 2 v. 1872. . . . . . . 3817.07

Hamerton (*P. G.*) Chapters on animals. With 20 illus. by J. Veyrasset and K. Bodmer. 1874. 4722.20

Hibberd (*S.*) Clever dogs, horses, etc. With anecdotes of other animals. 4724.17

Howitt (*M.*) Our four-footed friends. . . . 4724.15

Jackson (*T.*) Our dumb companions: dogs, horses, donkeys, and cats. 1870. . . . . . 4721.13

Jardine (*Sir Wm.*) Goats, sheep, oxen, [buffalo, bison]. 4711.22

Kirby (*W.*) Power, wisdom, etc., of God in the creation of animals. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 3524.07

Lewes (*G. H.*) Studies in animal life. 1860. 4712.01

Lippincott (*Mrs. S. J. C.*) Heads and tails: studies and stories of pets. By Grace Greenwood, *pseud.* 1875. . . . . 1722.21

Maynard (*C. J.*) The naturalist's guide. With a complete catalogue of birds of eastern Massachusetts. 1870. . . . . 4723.12

Newell (*R. H.*) Zoology of the English poets, corrected by modern naturalists. 1845. . 4713.20

Our children's pets. By Josephine. 1865. . 4724.18

Swainson (*W.*) Animals in menageries. 1838. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.12

— Habits and instincts of animals. 1840. . 4721.14

Thomson (*J.*) Public and private life of animals. Adapted from the French of Balzac, Droz, and [others]. 1877. . . . . 4723.26

Timbs (*J.*) Eccentricities of the animal creation. 1869. . . . . 4715.15

Toussenel (*A.*) Passional zoology; or spirit of the beasts of France. 1852. . . . . . . 1722.12

Vogt (*C.*) Leçon sur les animaux utiles et nuisibles, les bêtes calomniées et mal jugées. Traduites de l'Allemand par M. G. Bayvet. 1867. 4721.20

Waterton (*C.*) Essays on natural history. 1871. 4723.14

Contents: Life of the author (p. 1-137). Anecdotes of animals (p. 137-242). Anecdotes of birds (p. 243-527).

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's, v. 56, 1857.

White (*A.*) Head and tales; or anecdotes and stories of quadrupeds and other beasts. 1870. . 4722.07

Wood (*J. G.*) Common objects of the country. 1822.04

— Homes without hands; habitations of animals. 1866. . . . . 4725.01

— Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 1855. 1722.02

— Man and beast here and hereafter. 1875. . 4737.14

VIII. *Miscellaneous General Natural History: with Sketches and Adventure.*

Biart (*L.*) Adventures of a young naturalist. Ed. by P. Gillmore. 1873. . . . . 4722.19

Brightwell (*C. L.*) Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists. 1861. . . . . 921.10

Broderip (*W. J.*) Zoological recreations. New ed. 1849. . . . . 4715.16

Contents: Singing birds. The cuckoo. Owls. Parrots. Turkeys. Wild swans. A word to anglers. May. Dogs. Cats. Apes and monkeys. Elephants. Dragons.

Buckland (*F. T.*) Curiosities of natural history. 1-2 series. 1858-60. . . . . 4723.01

Contents: v. 1. Frogs and toads. Rats. The cobra di capello. 2. A geological auction. The game-keeper's museum. In memoriam. A hunt on the sea-shore.

— — Same. 3d series. 2d ed. 2 v. 1868. . 4724.09

Contents: Miscel. experiences and observations.

Bush wanderings of a naturalist. [*anon.*] 1865. 4624.06

Collingwood (*C.*) Rambles of a naturalist: China, Formosa, Borneo, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 1064.13

Forbes (*E.*) Literary papers. 1855. . . . 2524.27

Godman (*J.*) Rambles of a naturalist. [*In* Waldie libr., v. 1.] 5078.15

Gosse (*P.*) Land and sea. 1865. . . . . 4712.25

Contents: Lundy island (p. 1-106). A ramble to Brandy Cove. The sea. Highwater mark. Babbicombe to Hope's nose. An hour among the Torbay sponges. Goby hunting. Meadfoot and the starfish. A day in the woods of Jamaica. Ferns. Dartmoor and the Dart.

— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. 1857. . . . . 4723.04

— Romance of natural history. 1861. . . . 4723.03

Hartwig (*G.*) Tropical world: natural history, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 4727.01

Howitt (*M.*) Birds and flowers and other country things. 1848. . . . . 4811.16

Sketches of natural history [in verse]. . .4721.18

Humboldt (*F. A. H. von*). Personal narratives of travels in the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804. 3 v. *Bohn*, 1852. . . . . 1164.02

Kingsley (*C.*) Madam How and lady Why: or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 1870. 4723.11

Knapp (*J. L.*) Journal of a naturalist. 1829. 4722.16

— — Same Country rambles in England; or Journal, *etc.* With notes by [Miss Cooper.] 1853. 4722.18

Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. 1855. . . 4713.01

Contents: Forest trees of northern Germany. Birds. The frog. The fox. The lobster and the cray fish.

Napier (*C. O. G.*) Book of nature and book of man. 1870. . . . . 4727.11

— Tommy Try and what he did in science. 1869. 3913.15

Naturalist's miscellany, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. v. 1-19. 1789. . . . . 4716.01

Note.—Imperfect, lacking pl. 973-1064

Noyce (*E.*) Outlines of creation. 1859. . . 4712.28

Contents: The sky, the earth, the air, the waters, the vegetable and animal kingdoms.

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 4723.16

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.

Reason why. Natural history. By the author of Enquire within. 1869. . . . . 4713.19

Rural rambles, or some chapters on flowers, birds, and insects. By a lady. Phil., 1854. 8°. . 4731.09

Taylor (*J.*) Curiosities of nat. hist. 1819. . 4722.11

White (*G.*) Nat. hist. of Selborne. 1842. . . 4721.09

Wood (*J. G.*) Calendar of the months. 1873. 4731.10

IX. *Various Branches, Objects, and Phenomena.*

1, Amphibians.

Hamilton (*R.*) Amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals: also herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 25, 1839.] 4711.25

Swainson (*W.*) Nat. hist. of amphibia. 2 v. 1838. 4825.06

Seals.

Allen (*J. A.*) On the eared seals (Otariadæ), with detailed descriptions of the north Pacific species. [*In* Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, v. 2.] . . . 4736.20

Bryant (*C.*) On the habits of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus, *Gray*), with description of the Pribyloff group of Islands. [*In* Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, v. 2.] 4736.20

2, Animal Products.

Lankester (*E.*) Uses of animals, in relation to the industry of man. 1864. . . . . . . 5926.22
Simmonds (*P. L.*) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. . . . 5926.27

3, Aquaria.

Bickerstaffe (*M. B.*) Down among the water-weeds; or marvels of pond life. 1868. . . . . . 4821.11
Butler (*H. D.*) The family aquarium. 1858. 4821.21
Edwards (*A. M.*) Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. 1858. . . . . 4825.13
Humphreys (*H. N.*) Ocean gardens. 1857. . 4826.14
— River gardens: fresh water aquaria. 1857. 4826.15
Jones (*T. R.*) Aquarian naturalist. 1858. . 4826.12
Sowerby (*G. B.*) Popular hist. of the aquarium. 1857. . . . . 4825.10

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857 (My aquarium); v. 8, 1861 (The aquarium).

4, Automata Hypothesis.

See Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874 (Hypothesis that animals are automata, by T. H. Huxley); Pop. science mo., Feb., 1875 (Animals not automata, by R. G. Hazard); Contemp. rev., Sept., 1875 (Huxley's hypothesis that animals are automata, by lord Blachford).

5, Beaver.

Donck (*A. van der*). Description of the B. [*In* New York hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v. 1, 1841.] . . . .
Morgan (*L. K.*) American beaver and his works. 1868. . . . . 4727.25

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Trapping*, p. 26).

6, Bible Natural History.

[*See* Biblical literature (*Natural history*, p. 79).]

7, Biology. *See* p. 216 of Catalogue.

8, Birds. *See* p. 216 of Catalogue.

9, Bison and Ox Tribe.

Allen (*J. A.*) History of the American bison. [*In* Hayden. Geol. and geog. survey, 1875.] 4116.29
Vasey (*G.*) Delineations of the ox tribe: bulls, bisons, and buffaloes. 1851. . . . . . . 4727.23

☞ *See also* Agriculture (*Stock*, p. 9).

10, Botany. *See* p. 224-6 of Catalogue.

11, Camel.

Marsh (*G. P.*) Lecture on the camel. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09

12, Cats.

Miller (*Mrs. H.*) Cats and dogs; anecdotes. 1869. 4724.20
Cust (*Hon. lady*). The cat: history and diseases. 1870. . . . . 4724.21
Ross (*C. H.*) The book of cats; or, feline facts and fancies. 1868. . . . . 4724.19

See also Atlantic mo., June, 1874 (Modern cats, by J. W. De Forest).

13, Classification.

Agassiz (*L.*) Essay on classification. [*In his* Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S., v. 1, 1857; p. 1-232.] . . . 4738.03
— Methods of study in natural history. 1836. 4712.03

Note.—Complementary to his 'Essay on classification.' Repr. from Atl. monthly, v. 9-10, 1862.

— The structure of animal life. 1866. [Graham lectures.] 4717.23
— Provinces of the animal world, and their relation to the types of man. [*In* Nott and Gliddon. Types of mankind, 1857; p. 58-76.] 4736.01
Huxley (*T. H.*) Introd. to the classification of animals. 1869. . . . . 4727.09
Rolleston (*G.*) Forms of animal life: being outlines of zoological classification. 4727.10

See also Fraser's mag., April, 1873 (Some gradations in the forms of animal life); Aug., 1876 (What are species, by T. H. Huxley).

☞ *See also* Geography and distribution (p. 808).

14, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Allen (*H.*) Outlines of comparative anatomy and medical zoology. 1869. . . . . 4336.05
Bushnan (*J. S.*) Physiology of animal and vegetable life. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 4715.08
Chauveau (*A.*) Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Tr. by G. Fleming. 1873. 4727.19
Gould (*A. A.*) *and Agassiz* (*L.*) Principles of zoology. Part 1. Comparative physiology. 1859. 4737.06
Owen (*Richard*). *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

See also Pop. sci. mo., April, 1876 (Border terr. betw. the animal and the vegetable kingdoms, by T. H. Huxley); Aug., 1876 (What are species, by T. H. Huxley); Qu. rev., v. 26, 1869 (Animals and plants; Owen and Huxley).

15, Corals and Corallines. [*See also* Radiates.]

Bowerbank (*J. S.*) On the organic tissues in the bony structure of the corallidæ. 1842. . 4828.11
Dana (*J. D.*) Corals and coral islands. 1872. 4114.05
Gosse (*P. H.*) Hist. of the British corals. 1860. 4826.06
Huxley (*T. H.*) Coral and coral reefs. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, 1873; p. 111-134.] 2532.19
Landsborough (*D.*) Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. 1852. . . . . 4912.06
Pourtalès (*L. F. de*). Deep-sea corals. [*In* Museum of comparative zoölogy, No. 4, 1871.] 4738.15

See also Nat. quar. rev., March, 1874 (Corals, coral reefs, and islands).

16, Crustacea.

Baird (*W.*) Natural history of the British entomostraca. *Ray soc.*, 1850. . . . . . . 4744.00
Darwin (*C.*) Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 v. *Ray soc.*, 1854. . . . . 4741.05
DeKay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. Pt. VI. Crustacea. 1844. . . . . 4718.05
Pourtalès (*L. F. de*). Preliminary report on the Crustacea dredged in the gulf stream in the straits of Florida. [*In* Museum of comparative zool. *Bulletin*, v. 1-2.] . 4736.20
White (*A.*) Popular history of British crustaceæ. 1857. . . . . 4825.11

☞ *See also* Palæontology (p. 574).

Lobsters, etc.

Hagen (*H. A.*) Monograph of the North American astacidæ. [*In* Museum of comp. zoöl. Illus. cat., No 3, 1870.] 4738.15
Schele de Vere (*M.*) Wonders of the deep. 1869; p. 125-144. 4826.11

Trilobites.

Burmeister (*H.*) The organization of the trilobites. Ed. by prof. Bell and E. Forbes. *Ray soc.*, 1846. . . . . 4749.04

17, Darwinian and other Theories of Origin and Development.

Agassiz (*L.*) On the origin of species: extracts from his Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S. [*In* Silliman's journal, July, 1860, *or* Annals of nat. hist., Oct., 1860.]
Bastian (*H. C.*) Evolution hypothesis. [Contem. rev., March, April, 1874.]
Benson (*L. S.*) Philosophic reviews. Darwin answered: or evolution a myth. 1875. . 2513.19
Bree (*C. R.*) Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Darwin. 1872. . . . . 4712.19
Cazelles (*M. E.*) Outline of the evolution philosophy. Tr. by O. B. Frothingham. With appendix by E. L. Youmans. 1875. . . . . . . 4713.23
Chapman (*H. C.*) Evolution of life. 1873. . 4713.09
Clark (*H. J.*) Mind in nature; or the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. 1865. . . . . 4717.24
Darwin (*C.*) Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860. . . . . 4712.04
— Descent of man, and selections in relation to sex. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 4712.17
— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 4712.05
Gray (*A.*) Darwiniana; essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. . . . . . . 4713.26

Note.—Some of the essays view the subject in its theological aspects.

Hartmann (*E. von*). On the true and false in Darwinism. Tr. by H. J. D'Arcy. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., July, Oct., 1877; pp. 244, 391; 2 *art.*] 5442.11
Homo versus Darwin: examination of 'The descent of man.' 4712.22
Huxley (*T. H.*) American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 1877. . . . . . 4713.28

Reviewed by J. McCosh in Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1876.

— Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863. 4712.08
— More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. 1872. . . . . 4712.13

Huxley (*T. H.*), *continued.*

— On the origin of species. 1863. . . . . . 4712.09

— Origin of species. [*In his* Lay sermons, 1870.] . . . 4712.15

— Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Mr. Darwin's critics. Genealogy of animals. [*In his* Critiques.] 2532.19

Lamarck (*J. B. P. A. de M., chev. de*). Philosophie zoologique. Nouv. ed., par C. Martens. 2 v. 1873.

Note.—Reviewed by G. H. Lewes, in Fraser, v. 56, 1857.

Laing (*S. H.*) Darwinism refuted. 1871. . 4712.21

Leifchild (*J. R.*) Theories and ideas of species. [*In his* Higher ministry of nature, 1872; p. 197-341.] 3566.02

Lyell (*Sir C.*) Remarks on the origin of species. [*With his* Antiq. of man. 1873.] 4112.10

— — Same. [*In his* Antiquity of man. 1863.] 4112.06

— Lamarck, Darwin, and various theories as to species, and natural selection. [*In his* Principles of geology, v. 2, 1872; p. 246-502.] 4113.33

Maillet (*B. de*). Telliamed: or discourses on the diminution of the sea, the formation of the earth, the origin of men and animals, *etc.* From the French. 1750. . . . . 4713.29

Note.—Telliamed is the anagram of 'de Maillet.'

Melia (*P.*) Hints and facts on the origin of man and of his intellectual faculties. 1872. . . . 4713.08

Milton (*J. L.*) The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] 4713.10

Mivart (*St. G.*) On the genesis of species. 1871. 4712.20

Müller (*F.*) Facts and arguments for Darwin. 4712.10

Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Remarks on the theory of Darwin. [*With his* Astronomy and geology, 1872.] 4013.07

Our blood relations; or the Darwinian theory. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 4713.07

Pratt (*J. H.*) Descent of man, in connection with the hypothesis of development. 1871. . . 4712.24

St. Clair (*G.*) Darwinism and design. 1873. 4713.06

Schmidt (*O.*) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875. . . . . 4713.14

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1857. 4712.02

Walker (*J. B.*) Examination of the development theory contained in the 'Vestiges of creation.' [*In his* God revealed, *etc.*, p. 19-130.] 3616.06

Wallace (*A. R.*) Contributions to the theory of natural selection; essays. 1870. . . . . . 4712.11

Williamson (*W. C.*) Primeval vegetation in relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. [*In* Owens College. Essays and addresses.] 2538.05

Young (*J. R.*) Modern scepticism, *etc.* 1865. 3762.09

☞ *See also* Evolution (p. 452); Biblical and religious literature (*Evolution and religion*, p. 87).

See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860 (2 articles on Darwinian theory by A. Gray); v. 18, 1866 (D. theory, by C. J. Sprague); v. 19 (Man from monkey); v. 35 (Evolution and permanence of type, by L. Agassiz); Black. mag., v. 97, 1865 (Man and monkey); v. 109, 1871 (Review of Darwin); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1871 (D. on the origin of man); Jan., 1874 (Mod. scientific inquiry and religious thought); Cath. world, May, 1873 (Evol. of life); Aug., 1875 (More about Darwinism); Chris. exam., Mch, 1860 (D.'s Origin of species); Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Ev. and its consequences, by St. G. Mivart); Ed. rev., v. 111, 128, 134 (Reviews of Darwinism); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 10, 1868 (D.'s hypothesis: 3 art. by G. H. Lewes); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 62 (Physical theories of life: Lamarck, Forbes, Darwin, *etc.*); v. 78, 1868 (Failure of nat. selection in the case of man); Macmillan, Dec., 1860, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Darwin on species: a pop. exposition, by H. Fawcett); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (D. theory); v. 91 (Agassiz and Parsons on D. theory); v. 110, 1870 (Darwinism in Germany, by C. L. Brace); v. 111, 1870 (Limits of nat. selection by C. Wright); v. 113, 1871 (Genesis of species, by C. Wright); July, 1872 (Nat. selection, by C. Wright); July, 1873 (Progress from brute to man, by J. Fiske); New Engl., v. 17, 1859 (Anticipations of man in nature, by J. D. Dana); v. 26, 1867 (Darw. theory, by W. N. Rice); New Engl., Oct., 1874 (D. and nat. selection, by L. T. Adams); North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860, v. 46, 1867; Old and new (Against D., by G. M. Kellogg); Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1872 (Doctrine of evolution, by E. L. Youmans); Oct., 1873 (Agassiz and Darwinism, by J. Fiske); Nov., 1876 (What Amer. zoologists have done for evolution; 2 *art.* by E. L. Morse; Difficulties of development as applied to man, by A. R. Wallace); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 3 (Darwin's Origin, *etc.*); v. 126, 1869 (Geol. climates and origin of species); v. 131, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (D.'s Descent of man); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860, and v. 91, 1869 (Darwin's theories); v. 93 (Action of natural selection); West. rev., v. 93, 1870; v. 98, 1872 (D.'s Descent of man).

18, Deer.

Boner (*C.*) Forest creatures. 1861. . . . . . 4722.04

Caton (*J. D.*) Antelope and deer of America. 4727.24

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Deer, antelopes, camels, *etc.* [*In his* Nat. hist., v. 21.] 4711.21

Shirley (*E. P.*) Some account of English deer parks, with notes on management of deer. 1867. 4615.28

See also Fraser's mag., v. 55-56, 1857 (3 *articles*); Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868 (Deer and deer-parks).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Deer-stalking*, p. 26).

19, Dogs: varieties and management.

Berjeau (*C.*) The variety of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. 1863. . . . . 4724.26

Blaine (*D. P.*) Canine pathology. 5th ed. revised and corrected by T. W. Mayer. 1851. . 4627.24

Brown (*J.*) Our dogs. [*In his* Spare hours, v. 1, p. 83-107; v. 2, p. 323-339.] 2514.13

Burge (*A.*) American kennel and sporting field. 1876. . . . . 4627.26

Dog (*The*); with directions for his treatment. By "Idstone." [*pseudon.*] 1872. . . . . . 4721.27

Hill (*J. W.*) Management and diseases of the dog. 1878. . . . . 4627.29

Horlock (*K. W.*) Horses and hounds. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1855. . . . . 4615.26

Hutchinson (*W. N.*) Dog-breaking. 5th ed. 1869. 4627.20

Jesse (*E.*) Anecdotes of dogs. 1858. . . . 4724.25

Jesse (*G. R.*) Researches into the history of the British dog. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 4724.23

Meyrick (*J.*) House dogs and sporting dogs: their varieties, management, *etc.* 1861. . . 4615.24

Miller (*Mrs. H.*) Cats and dogs; notes and anecdotes. 1869. . . . . 4724.20

Morris (*F. O.*) Dogs and their doings. 1870. 4724.14

Richardson (*H. D.*) Dogs: their varieties and management. 1860. . . . . 4617.26

Treatise on greyhounds; with treatment, *etc.* 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9.] 5058.09

Treatment of our domestic dogs. By Magenta. [*pseudon.*] 1868. . . . . 4617.30

Webb (*H.*) Dogs: points, instincts, *etc.* 1872. 4724.28

Youatt (*W.*) The dog. Ed. by E. J. Lewis. . 4627.21

See also Atl. mo., v. 4, 1859 (Dog-talk); v. 29, 1872 (N. Y. dogs, by C. D. Shanly); Blackw. mag., v. 80, 1856 (Chapter on peninsular dogs); Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1 (Dogs of history and romance); v. 133, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4 (The consciousness of dogs); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866 (The dog: his intelligence).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Sporting*, p. 25).

20, Elephants, and other Thick-Skinned Animals.

Faulkner (*H.*) Elephant haunts; [Africa]. 1868. 1085.13

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Thick skinned quadrupeds. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 23.] 4711.23

Contents: Elephant. Rhinoceros. Hog. Peccary. Tapir.

Ogilby (*W.*) Natural history of the elephant. 4721.16

Ranking (*J.*) Hist. researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826. . . 4618.03

Schlegel (*Prof.*) History of the elephant and sphinx. [*In* Class. journal, v. 30, p. 209; v. 31, p. 42.] 2742.30

21, Fishes. *See* Fish and Fisheries, p. 549.

Frog. [*See also* Amphibia (p. 806);—Reptiles (p. 810).]

Mivart (*St. G.*) The common frog. 1874. . 4824.20

Wyman (*J.*) Anatomy of nervous system of the rana pipiens. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 5, 1854.] 3937.05

22, Geography and Distribution of Animals and Plants.

Agassiz (*L.*) Geogr. distribution of animals. [*In* Christian exam., v. 48, 1850, p. 108-204.]

— Principles of zoology. 1859; p. 186-214. . . . . 4737.09

Murray (*A.*) Geographical distribution of mammals. 1866. . . . . 4738.13

Orton (*J.*) *In his* Comp. zoology, 1876; p. 223-366. . . . 4737.09

Pickering (*C.*) Geographical distribution of animals and plants. 1854. . . . . 4728.09

Swainson (*W.*) Geography and classification of animals. 1835. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.13

Wallace (*A. R.*) Geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. 1876. 4737.11

See also Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (Geogr. and hist. progress in zoology, by H. B. Tristram); Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1 (Geogr. distribution, logically considered).

☞ *See also* Botany (*Geography of plants*, p. 225);—Man (p. 733);—Classification (p. 807).

23, Heredity.

☞ *See* Medicine (*Heredity*, p. 759) ; *also*—

Cox (*E. W.*) Heredity and hybridism ; a suggestion. 1875. . . . . 4736.13

Note.—Suggests the structure of living forms by the junction of two germs.

24, History, Principles, Encouragement, *etc.*

Swainson (*W.*) On the study of natural history. 1850. **[L. C. C.]** 4721.10

Kingsley (*C.*) *In his* Miscellanies, 1860 ; p. 277-297. . . 2534.07

25, Horse (The).

[*See* Horse and Horsemanship, p. 632.]

26, Instinct and Reason : Psychology.

Brougham (*H., lord*). Dialogues on instinct. . 3523.15

— — Same. [*In his* Nat. theology, 1856.] 3523.14

— — Same. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 1.] 3523.12

Buchan (*Peter*). Proofs that brutes have souls. 1824. . . . . 3525.08

Chadbourne (*P. A.*) Lowell lectures : 1871. Instinct : its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to the higher powers in man. 1872. . . . 4722.17

Chambers's papers, v. 11, 1851 (Animal instincts and intelligence).

Hall (*Mrs. S. C.*) Animal sagacity, *etc.* 4721.16

Kemp (*T. L.*) Indications of instinct. 1851. 5075.29

Kirby (*W.*) Power, wisdom, *etc.*, of God, v. 2, 1852. . . 3524.07

Leroy (*G. C.*) Intelligence and perfectibility of animals from a philos. point of view. 1870. 4722.10

Menault (*E.*) Intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes. 4722.05

Mivart (*St. G.*) Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 1876. . . . . . . 4722.23

See also his article upon *instinct and reason*, in Contemp. rev., April, 1875.

Percy anecdotes, v. 9. 1823. . . . . 6211.09

Plutarch. That brute beasts make use of reason. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 218-232.] 5435.30

Samuelson (*J.*) Two chapters on instinct and reason. [*With his* Honey-bee.] 4824.04

Thompson (*E. P.*) Passions of animals. 1851. 4722.03

Watson (*J. S.*) The reasoning power of animals. 1867. . . . . 4722.08

See also Atlantic mo., v. 5, 1860 (Instinct, by L. A. Jones) ; Oct., 1874 (Have animals souls? by J. F. Clarke) ; Chris. exam., v. 67, 1869, p. 157-177 (Future of man and brute) ; v. 74, 1863, p. 199-232 (Immortality of the brute world) ; Contem. rev., July, 1875 (On animal instinct, in its relation to the mind of man, by Duke of Argyll) ; Macmillan, Feb., 1873 (Instinct, by D. A. Spalding) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (Do the lower animals reason?) ; v. 15, 1867 (Have the lower animals souls or reason?) ; Pop. sci. mo., Sept., 1877 (Instinct and intelligence, by W. K. Brooks) ; Old and New, Nov. and Dec., 1871 (The language of brutes, by L. A. Jones) ; Qu. jour. of science, July, 1878 (The senses of the lower animals) ; Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867 (Mimicry, and protective resemblances among animals) ; Winslow's journal of med. psy. v. 4, 1851, and Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Difference betw. man and animals ; 2 *art.*)

☞ *See also* Brutes (*Position and treatment of*, p. 238).

27, Invertebrata.

Huxley (*T. H.*) Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1878. . . . . 4727.04

Owen (*R.*) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2d ed. 1855. . . . . 4727.18

Smith (*A.*) Illus. of the zoology of South Africa. 1849. . . . . 4738.09

28, Jelly-fishes, Medusæ, etc.

Agassiz (*A.*) North American acalephæ. [*In* Museum of comp. zoölogy, Harvard college. No. 2. 1865.] 4738.14

Forbes (*E.*) A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ, with figures of all the species. *Ray soc.* 1858. . . . . 4749.06

☞ *See also* Marine Zoology, *below.*

29, Lion, Tiger, Leopard, Jaguar, Lynx, Cat.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Lions, tigers, *etc.* [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 16.] 4711.16

30, Mammals.

Allen (*J. A.*) Catalogue of the mammals of Massachusetts ; with crit. revision of the species. [*In* Museum of compar. zoology. Bulletin. v. 1.] 4736.19

— *Gill* (*T.*) *and Coues* (*E.*) Material for bibliography of N. Amer. mammals. [App. B. of Coues (E.) *and* Allen (J. A.) N. A. rodentia, 1877.] 1126.23

— On the mammals and and winter birds of east Florida. [*In* Museum of compar. zool. Bulletin, v. 2 ; p. 161-160.]

Cassin (*J.*) U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42 : Mammalogy and ornithology. 1858. 4°. *With folio atlas.* 4728.08

Figuier (*L.*) Mammalia : their orders and habits. 1870. . . . . 4737.19

Gill (*T.*) Arrangement of the families of mammals ; with analytical tables. 1872. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11, 1872. 3935.21

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Nat. library, v. 15-27 : Mammalia.

Smith (*A.*) Illus. of the zoology of South Africa : Mammalia. 1819. . . . . 4738.10

Smith (*C. H.*) Introduction to mammalia. **[Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 15.] 4711.15

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. 1846-48. . . . . 4727.16

Contents : v. 1. Marsupialia, or pouched animals. 2. Rodentia, or gnawing mammalia.

White (*A.*) Popular hist. of mammalia. 1850. 4722.01

See also, in this class, **Bats ;—Beaver ;—Camel ;—Cat ; Deer ;—Dogs ;—Elephants ;—Horse ;—Lions, Tigers,** *etc.* **;—Marsupialia ;—Monkeys ;—Rat ;—Seal ;—Whale.**

31, Marine Zoology.

Agassiz (*C. E.*) First lessons in nat. hist. 1859. 4826.18

Contents : Sea-anemones and corals. Hydroids and jelly-fishes. Star-fishes and sea-urchins.

Figuier (*L.*) The ocean world. New ed. revised by E. P. Wright. 1872. . . . . 4825.26

Froude (*J. A.*) Sea studies. [*In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11

Gosse (*P. H.*) Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. 1855. . . . . 4826.09

Houghton (*W.*) Seaside walks of a naturalist with his children. 1870. . . . . 4826.25

Kingsley (*C.*) Glaucus ; or wonders of the shore. 1855. . . . . 4826.19

— — Same. Companion, containing illustrations ; by G. B. Somerby. 1858. . . . . . . 4826.20

Lewes (*G. H.*) Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 1858. . . . 4826.05

Repr. from Blackw. mag., v. 80 82.

Stimpson (*W.*) Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06

Thomson (*C. W.*) The depths of the sea : general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870. . . . . 4828.20

— Voyage of the 'Challenger.' 2 v. 1878. . 934.01

Verne (*J.*) Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 1873. . . . . 4825.25

Wood (*J. G.*) Common objects of the sea-shore. 1859. . . . . 4825.04

See also Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856 (Science by the sea-side) ; North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854-5 (Wonders of the shore).

☞ *See also* **Ocean ;—Microscope** (p. 776) **;—Aquaria** (p. 807) **;—Radiata** (p. 810) **;—Jelly-fishes, medusæ,** *etc.* (p. 809).

32, Marsupialia. [Opossums, kangaroos, *etc.*]

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Marsupialia or pouched animals. **[Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 24.] 4711.24

— Marsupiata. [*In his* Nat. hist. of mammalia, v. 1, 1846.] 4727.16

33, Medical Zoology.

☞ *See* Medicine (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764) ; *also Van Beneden* (*P. J.*) Animal parasites. 1876. . . . . 4822.23

34, Mineralogy. *See* p. 573 of this Catalogue.

35, Mollusca. *See* p. 785 of Catalogue.

36, Monkeys : and Ape-tribe.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Monkeys. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 27, 1833.] 4711.27

Man (*The*) among the monkeys. 1873. . . . 4721.21

Mivart (*St. G.*) Man and apes : structural resemblances and differences. 1874. . . . . 4713.12

See also Gent. mag., Oct. 1877 (Gorilla and other apes, by R. A. Proctor).

37, Nature.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Circle of the year. 1869. 4731.05

Alger (*W. R.*) Solitudes of nature, *etc.* 1867. 2512.07

Ballantyne (*T.*) Sympathy with nature. [*In his* Essays in mosaic. 1870 ; p. 156-174.] 2513.14

Bonnet (*C.*) Contemplation of nature. 2 v. 1766. 4722.13

Bucke (*C.*) Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 1855. . . . . 4731.17

Burroughs (*J.*) Winter sunshine. 1876. . . 2511.15

Cooper (*S. F.*) Rural hours. [*anon.*] 1850. . 6122.10

Daubeny (*C. G. B.*) Fugitive poems connected with natural history. 1869. . . . . . 1635.26

De Vere (*M. S.*) Stray leaves from the book of nature. 1856. . . . . 4712 27

Dircks (*H.*) Nature study; poetry and eloquence [and] influence of univ. nature. 1869. . 4715.19

Emerson (*R. W.*) Nature. [*In his* Essays, 2d s.] 2524.06

— Nature. [*In his* Miscellanies.] 2524.10

Flagg (*W.*) Studies in field and forest. 1857. 4712 30

Grindon (*L. H.*) Little things of nature considered especially in relation to the divine benevolence. 1866. . . . . 4823.06

Hartwig (*G.*) Harmonies of nature. 1866. . 4717.25

Hinton (*J.*) Life in nature. 1872. . . . . 4723.19

Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Views of nature. 1850. 4712.29

— Cosmos. 5 v. 1849-58. . . . . 912.01

Huxley (*T. H.*) Physiography: introduction to the study of nature. 2d ed. 1878. . . . 4021.35

Lanman (*C.*) Essays for summer hours. 1842. 2535.04

Lanoye (*F. de*). Sublime in nature. 1870. . 932.10

Macmillan (*H.*) Sabbath of the fields, sequel to 'Bible teachings.' 1876. . . . . 3573.32

Mansfield (*L. W.*) *and Hammond* (*S. H.*) Country margins. 1855. . . . . 4731.19

Marsh (*G. P.*) Man and nature. 1864. . . 4113.34

Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. 1855. . 4713.01

Mudie (*R.*) Popular guide to the observation of nature. 1815. . . . . 4731.18

Oersted (*H. C.*) Soul in nature. 1852. . . 3914 02

Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau *in his* Essays, 1868; v. 2; p. 147-192. . . . . 2535.18

Oken (*L.*) Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. *Ray soc.*, 1867. . 4744.11

Plutarch. Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted. [*In his* Morals, v. 3, p. 104-192.] 5435.28

St Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Studies of nature. 1852. 3592.07

Shairp (*J. C.*) On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877. . . . . 4731.12

Note.—Compare articles by E. Dowden, in Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866; p. 535-556; and by A. Austin, in Contem. rev., Nov., 1877.

Stallo (*J. B.*) General principles of philos. of nature. 1848. . . . . 5426.05

Sulivan (*R. J.*) View of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. 6 v. 1794. . . . . 4717.15

Taylor (*B. F.*) January and June. 1864. . 2544.03

Thoreau (*H. D.*) Excursions. 1863. . . . 1111.05

Note.—For other works by H. D. T. *see* his name, in general alphabet.

Winchell (*A.*) Sketches of creation; with a statement of the intimations of science respecting the primordial condition and the ultimate destiny of the earth and solar system. 1870. . . . . 4717.21

See also Atlantic mo., v. 8, 1861 (My out-door study, by T. W. Higginson); Contemp. rev., v. 17, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Variety as an aim in nature, by Duke of Argyll); West. rev. July, 1875 (Evidences of design in nature); Winslow's journal, v. 2, 1849 (German pantheistic theory of nature).

☞ *See also* certain cross references at head of this class.

38, Palæontology. *See* p. 571 of this Catalogue.

39, Protozoa.

Allman (*G. J.*) Monograph on the fresh water polyzoa, both British and foreign. *Ray soc.*, 1856. 4749.02

Busk (*G.*) Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. . . . .

Bowerbank (*J. S.*) Monograph of the British spongiadæ. 2 v. *Ray soc.*, 1861. . . . . 4744.03

— On the keratose or horny sponges. On three species of sponge [From Trans. of Micr. soc. of London, v. 1, 1841.] . 4828.09

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. *Ray soc.*, 1862. . . . . 4749.05

Williamson (*W. C.*) On the recent foraminifera. *Ray soc.*, 1858. . . . . 4749.12

See also Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (The dawn of animal life).

☞ *See also* Microscope and microscopic objects (p. 776).

40, Quadrupeds. [*See also* Mammalia.]

**Audubon* (*J. J.*) *and Bachman* (*J.*) Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. 1856. . . . . 4737.01

Macgillivray (*W.*) British quadrupeds. [Jardine (W.) Nat. library, v. 17.] 4711.17

Ogilby (*W.*) Nat. hist. of quadrupeds. 1847. 4721.15

Swainson (*W.*) Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1850. **[L.C.C.]** 4721.11

41, Radiata.

Agassiz (*E. C. and A.*) Seaside studies in natural history. 1865. . . . . 4826.04

Contents: Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates

Agassiz (*L.*) Homologies of the radiata. [*In his* Contrib., v. 4.]

Acalephs. [*In his* Contrib., v. 3.] 4738 05

Baker (*H.*) Natural history of the polype. 1743. 4826.08

Lyman (*T.*) Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. [Star-fishes.] [*In* Museum of comp. zoology. Illus. catalogue. No. 1 and 6. 1865-72.] 4738.14

See also Aquaria (p. 807);—Corals (p. 807);—Jelly-fish, medusæ, *etc.* (p. 809);—Marine zoology (p. 809);—Sea-anemones (p. 810).

42, Rats.

Gesner (*W.*) Habits of the pouched rats in Georgia. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.] 3936.15

Rodwell (*J.*) The rat: its hist. and destructive character. With anecdotes. New ed. 1872. 4724 22

See also Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 or Littell, N s., v. 17, 1857.

43, Reproduction and Metamorphoses.

Aristotle. On the generation of animals. [*In his* Treatises, *etc.* Tr. by Taylor.] 5018.03

Braun (*A.*) Phenomena of rejuvenescence in nature. *Ray soc.*, 1853. . . . . 4744.02

Kornhuber (*G. A.*) Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] . . . 3936.26

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by A. Lawson. 1864. 4723.13

Steenstrup (*J. J.*) On the alternation of generations. From the German, by G. Busk. *Ray soc.*, 1845. . . . . 4744.17

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Marriage*, p. 761;—*Physiology*, p. 764;—*Reproductive organs*, p. 765);—Spontaneous generation (p. 811).

44, Reptiles.

Bell (*T.*) History of British reptiles. 1839. . 4824 19

Cooke (*M. C.*) Our reptiles: lizards, snakes, newts, toads, frogs, and tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. 1865. . . . . 4811.01

Duméril (*A. M. C.*) *et Bibron* (*G.*) Erpétologie générale, ou hist. nat. des reptiles. 9 v. 1834-54. 4835.01

— — Same. Atlas. 1854. . . . . 4835.10

Figuier (*L.*) Reptiles and birds. 1870. . . 4817.16

Gunther (*A. C. L. G.*) Reptiles of British India. *Ray soc.*, 1864. . . . . 4749.07

Leidy (*J.*) Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 14.] 3937.14

Swainson (*W.*) Nat. hist. of reptiles. 2 v. 1838. 4825.06

Serpents and Snakes.

Baird (*S. F.*) *and Girard* (*C.*) Catalogue of the reptiles of N. A. Pt. 1. Serpents. 1853. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] . 3935.12

Brainard (*D.*) Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. [*In* Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.09

Goode (*G. B.*) On the question 'Do snakes swallow their young'? [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Mitchell (*S. W.*) Researches on venom of the rattlesnake. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

Turtles.

Agassiz (*L.*) North Amer. testudinata. [*In his* Contributions, v. 1-2] 4738.03

Mitchell (*S. W.*) *and Morehouse* (*G. R.*) Respiration in the chelonia. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 13.] 3937 13

45, Rodentia.

Coues (*E.*) *and Allen* (*J. A.*) Monographs of the North American rodentia. [*In* U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories.* F. V. Hayden, in charge. Reports, v. 11, 1877.] 1126.23

☞ *See also* Mammalia (p. 809).

46, Sea-anemones. [Radiata.]

Gosse (*P. H.*) History of the British sea-anemones and corals. 1860. . . . . 1826.06

Smith (*A.*) Zoology of South Africa: reptilia. 1849. . . . . 1738.12

Tugwell (*G.*) Manual of the sea-anemones found on the English coast. 1856. . . . . 1826.07

☞ *See also* Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857 (Sea anemones).

47, Sloth.

Owen (*R.*) Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth; with observ. on the megatherioid quadrupeds in general. 1842. . . . . . 4728.12

Leidy (*J.*) Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of N. America. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7.] 3937.07

48, Spontaneous Generation.

Bastian (*H. C.*) Modes of origin of lowest organisms: including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur. 1871. . . . . 4723.18

— Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. 1872. . . . . . 4723.20

— Spontaneous generation, a reply to Tyndall. [*In* Pop. sci. mo. Suppl., Mch., 1878, *or* Nineteenth century, Feb., 1878.]

Huxley (*T H.*) *In his* Lay sermons, 1870. . . . . 4712.15

— Biogenesis and abiogenesis. [*In* Critiques, *etc.* Addresses, pp. 218-51, 1873.] 2532.19

Pasteur (*L.*) Researches respecting the theory of spontaneous generation; tr and condensed from 'Comtes rendus' of Sep. 3, 1860. [*In* Silliman's journ., 2d s., v. 32, 1861: p. 1-9.]

— New experiments, *etc.*; tr. from Comtes rendus, Sep. 3, 1860. [*In* Quar. journ. of micr. sci., N.S., v. 1, 1861: p. 118-123.]

Note.—P. has publ. more elaborate memoirs on this subject in Ann. sci. nat., v. 16, 1861; p. 5-98; and in Annal. de chimie, v. 63, 1862; p. 5-110.

See also Blackw. mag., v. 89, 1861; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867 (Pasteur on spontaneous generation); Meth. qu. rev., Oct., 1865 (by J. Jamin; tr. from Revue des. deux mondes, 15 nov. 1864).

Spencer (*H.*) Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. 1870. . 4712.16

Tyndall (*J.*) Spontaneous generation. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1878; p. 476-488, 591-604, *or* Nineteenth century, Jan., 1878.]

— Spon. gen., a last word. [*In* Pop. sci. mo. Suppl., Apl., 1878, *or* Nineteenth century, Mch., 1878.]

See also Gent. mag., Nov., 1877 (The genesis of life, by A. Wilson); Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1872 (Spontaneous generation); Pop. sci. monthly. Aug., 1876 (Spontaneous-generation controversy, by W. H. Dallinger).

49, Taxidermy, Preserving, and Collecting.

Baird (*S. F.*) Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. [*In* Smith. report, 1856.] 3936.11

Davies (*J. B.*) Practical naturalist's guide. New. ed. by R. Brown, and J. Middleton. 1872. 4723.23

Maynard (*C. J.*) The naturalist's guide. 1870. 4723.12

Naturalist's directory, North America and the West Indies. Part 1. [*i. e.* 1st ed.] 1865. . . 4713.02

— — Same. Part 2. [*i. e.* 2d ed.] 1866. . . 4713.03

Swainson (*W.*) Taxidermy. 1840. . . . . 4812.01

☞ *See also* Birds (*Taxidermy*, p. 216).

50, Vertebrata.

Cope (*E. D.*) Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 1875. [U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories*, (*Hayden*). v. 2.] 1126.14

Huxley (*T.*) Manual of anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1872. . . . . 4727.08

Jones (*J.*) Investigations relative to certain N. American vertebrata. [*In* Sm. contrib, v. 8.] 3937.08

Jordan (*D. S.*) Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, exclusive of marine species. 1876. . . . . 4727.05

Owen (*R.*) On the anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866-68. . . . . 4727.13

v. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.

— Structure of the skeleton and teeth. 1854. 4715.08

☞ *See also* Comparative anatomy (p. 807);—Mammals (p. 809);—Quadrupeds (p. 810);—Reptiles (p. 810);—Fishes.

51, Whales and other Cetacea.

Beale (*T.*) Natural history of the sperm whale, the fishery, *etc.* With a sketch of a South-sea whaling voyage. 1839. . . . . 4826.27

Dewhurst (*H. W.*) Natural history of the order Cetacea. 1834. . . . . 4826.26

Flower (*W. H., ed.*) Recent memoirs on the cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. *Ray soc.*, 1866. . . . . 4749.09

Hamilton (*R.*) Whales, [dolphins,] *etc.* [Jardine. Nat. library, v. 26.] 4711.26

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Whales and whale fishery.

52, Various Countries.

☞ Many works *of travel* under class COUNTRIES (p. 285-394), contain much Natural history of the countries they treat of, *e.g.*, Africa; Brazil; Eastern Archipelago; *etc.* *See also* Botany (p. 226); Insects (p. 615);—Geology and mineralogy (p. 573);—Birds (p. 216).

Africa.

Smith (*A.*) *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. Birds. 1849. . . . . 4738.08

— — Same. *Invertebratæ. 1849. . . . . 4738.09

— — Same. *Mammalia. 1849. . . . . . 4738.10

— — Same. *Pisces. 1849. . . . . 4738.11

— — Same. *Reptilia. 1849. . . . . 4738.12

Wilson (*J.*) Zoology of Africa. [*In* Murray (H.) Discov. in Africa, 1846; p. 290-359.] 1081.02

— — Same. 1849. . . . . 1081.01

Aleppo.

Russell (*A.*) Natural history of Aleppo. 2 v. 1794. 1056.05

Alps.

Tschudi (*F. von*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. 1856. . . . . 5075.06

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 14, 1853.

Bermuda.

Jones (*J. M.*) Naturalist in Bermuda: geology, zoology, and botany. 1859. . . . . . . 4814.02

Eastern Archipelago and Ceylon.

Adams (*A.*) Natural history of the Eastern Archipelago. [*In* Belcher (E.) Voyage, *etc.*, v. 2.] 1065.03

Tennent (*Sir J. E.*) Nat. hist. of Ceylon. 1861. 4715.13

Egypt.

Adams (*A. L.*) Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870. . . . . 1091.12

Himalayan Mountains.

Hooker (*J. D.*) Himalayan journals. 2 v. 1855. 1012.06

Mediterranean Sea.

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 4723.16

Moray.

St. John (*C.*) Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863. . . . . 4615.15

New South Wales.

Industrial progress of New South Wales, 1871; p. 505-780. . . . . 1066.04

Norway.

Bowden (*J.*) The naturalist in Norway. 1869. 991.13

Pontoppidan (*E.*) Nat. hist. of Norway. 1755. 4719.21

South America.

Darwin (*C.*) Nat. hist. of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle, 1832-6. London, 1840. . . 1155.20

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1852. . . . 1155.21

Gilliss (*J. M.*) U. S. astron. exped. 1849-52. v. 2. . . 1126.02

Contents: Minerals, by J. L Smith; Indian remains, T. Ewbank; Mammals, S. F. Baird; Birds, J. Cassin; Reptiles, fishes, and crustacea, C. Girard; Shells, A. A. Gould; Dried plants, Asa Gray. Living plants and seeds, W. D. Brackenridge; Fossil mammals, J. Wyman. Fossil shells, T. A. Conrad.

United States.

Agassiz (*L.*) Contributions to natural history of United States. 4 v. 1857-62. . . . . 4738.03

Contents: v. 1-2. Essay on classification. North American testudinata. Embryology of the turtle. 3 Acalephs in general. Ctenophoræ. 4. Discophoræ in general. Hydroidæ. Homologies of the radiata.

— Lectures at Penikese. [*In* Tribune popular science, pt. 1, 1874.] 3905.01

Audubon (*J.*) *See* under Quadrupeds (p. 810), and Birds (p. 216).

Gosse (*P. H.*) Letters from Alabama. 1859. 1723.08

New York (*State of*). Natural history of New York. 21 v. Albany, 1842-61. 4°. 4718.01

Contents.

1. Zoology. By James E. De Kay. 5 v. in 4, and Plates. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.01
2. Flora. By John Torrey. 2 v. Alb., 1843. 4°. 4718.06
3. Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. Alb., 1842. 4°. 4718.08
4. Geology. By W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L Vanuxem, and James Hall. 4 v. Albany, 1842-3. 4°. . . 4718.09
5. Paleontology. By James Hall. 4 v. in 5. Albany, 1847-61. 4°. 4718.18
6. Agriculture. By E. Emmons. 5 v. Alb., 1846-54. 4°.

United States Government Explorations and Surveys.

☞ *See* Countries (*United States: Gov. surveys of the Territories*, p. 382).

Natural law: an essay in ethics. *See* **Simcox (E.)** 5435.41
Natural philosophy. *See* **Physics.**
Natural theology. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (p. 94).
Naturalist in Norway. *See* **Bowden** (J.) 1869. . . . . . 991.13
Naturalist's directory. North America and West Indies. Part 1. [*i. e.* 1st ed.] Salem, 1865. 12°. 4713.02
— Same. Part 2 [*i. e.* 2d ed.] Salem, 1866. 8°. . . . 4713.03
Naturalist's guide. *See* **Maynard** (C. J.) 1870. . . . 4723.12
Naturalist's library. *See* **Jardine** (*Sir* W.) 40 v. . . . 4711.01
Naturalist's miscellany. *See* **Shaw** (Geo.) *and* **Nodder** (F. P.)
Naturalist's ramble to the Orcades. *See* **Crichton** (A. W.) 1866. 953.25
Nature. *See* **Natural** history (*Nature*, p. 809).
Nature, a parable: poem. *See* **Morris** (J. B.) 1842. . . . 1673.29
Nature: a weekly illustrated journal of science. v. 1-18. London, 1870-78. 4°.
Nature and culture. *See* **Rice** (H.) 1875. . . . . 2538.31
Nature and life. *See* **Papillon** (F.) 1875. . . . . 4723.25
Nature and life: sermons. *See* **Collyer** (R.) 1869. . . . 3536.19
Nature and religion. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Natural theology*, p. 94).
Nature and the Bible. *See* **Dawson** (J. W.) 1875. . . . . 3541.13
Nature and the supernatural. *See* **Bushnell** (H.) 1858. . 3526.11
Nature of things. *See* **Lucretius Carus** (T.) 1671.11
Nature; or poetry of earth and sea. *See* **Michelet** (*Mme.* J.) 1872. . . . . 4717.14
Nature-printing. *See* **Johnstone** (W. G.) *and* **Croall** (A.) British seaweeds. 4916.17
Nature-worship. *On* mankind: their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford, 1872. . . . . 3817.32
Nature's aristocracy. [Working people.] *See* **Collins** (J.) 1871. . . . . 5816.22
Nature's school; or lessons in the garden. London, 1859. 16°. 145.17
Nature's wonders. *See* **Newton** (R.) 3577.15
Naudé (Gabriel). Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Amst., 1712. 18°. 3812.36
— History of magick, by way of apology for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians. Englished by J. Davies. L., 1657. 16°. 3813.27
Naufragia; shipwrecks. *See* **Clarke** (J. S.) 1805. . . . . 932.15
Naunton (*Sir* Robert). Fragmenta regalia; a history of queen Elizabeth's favorites. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 3033.10
— — Same. Court of queen Elizabeth: "Fragmenta regalia," with additions by J. Caulfield. London, 1814. 8°. 3058.01
— — Same. Repr. from the ed. of 1653, by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°. 5011.09
Naunym (B.) Poisons. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 17.] 4358.17
Nautical almanac (American ephemeris). 1876. Washington, 1873. 8°. 4018.05
Nautical astronomy. *See* **Naval** science (*Navigation*, p. 812).
Navagero (Andrea). Funeral oration on the death of Doge Leonardo Loredano, [1438-1531]. From the Italian by C. Kelsall. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 12, 1818.] 5058.12
Naval architecture. *See* **Naval** science. (*Ship building*, p. 813).
Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. *See* **Nicolas** (P. H.) 1860. 3223.04
Naval cadet's guide. *See* **Nares** (G. S.) 1860. . . . . 4517.08
Naval howitzer ashore. *See* **Parker** (F. A.) 1865. . . . 4517.06
Naval monument, battles between the navies of the U. S. and Gt. Britain during the late war [of 1812]; and account of the war with Algiers. With a naval register, [to 1816]. Ed. by A. Bowen. Boston, [*n. d.*] 8°. 575.02
Nave (Johann). A handy-book to the collection and preparation of freshwater and marine algæ, and lower cryptogamia. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Spicer. London, 1869. 16°. 4821.12

NAVAL SCIENCE, SHIP-BUILDING, AND NAVIGATION.

Busk (*H.*) Navies of the world; their present state, and future capabilities. 1859. . . . . . 4512.01
Marshall (*E. C.*) History of the U. S. naval academy. 1862. . . . . 4517.10
Planche (*J. R.*) On the naval uniform of Gt. Britain. [*In* **British** arch. assoc. Journal, v. 2.] 1461.02
Principles of naval staff rank; and its history in the U. S. navy, for over half a century. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 4517.14
Ward (*J. H.*) Manual of naval tactics. 1859. 4517.11
Wraxall (*L.*) Naval and military resources of Europe. 1856. . . . . 4516.07

Naval Warfare; Iron-clads.

Douglas (*H.*) On naval warfare with steam. 1860. 4517.15
Fishbourne (*E. G.*) Our ironclads and merchant ships. 1874. . . . . 4517.32
United States. *Sec. of the navy.* Report in relation to armored vessels. 1864. . . . . 4517.31
See also Atlantic mo., v. 11, 1863 (Iron-clad ships and heavy ordnance, by A. L. Holley).

Naval Ordnance and Gunnery.

Parker (*F. A.*) Naval howitzer ashore. 1865. 4517.06
Simpson (*E.*) Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed. 1862. . . . . 4515.12
☞ *See also* **Military** art (*Ordnance*, p. 778).

Naval History and Biography.

Cust (*Sir E.*) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. Warriors who have commanded fleets: 17th century. v. 3, pt. 2. . . . . 3222.14
Contents: Blake. Tromp. De Ruyter. Lord Sandwich. Du Quesne. Van Tromp. Duke of York (James II). Maréchal de Tourville. Adm. Herbert, earl of Torrington. Maréchal d'Estrées. Adm. Russell, earl of Oxford. Jean Bart. Maréchal de Château-Regnaud. Adm. Benbow. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Sir Geo. Rooke.
De Liefde (*J.*) Great dutch admirals. 1873. 3212.13
Elgar (*J. G.*) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1863. 3263.17
☞ *See also* **England** (*Naval history*, p. 314);—**United States** (*Navy*, p. 373);—**Battles** (p. 67);—**Buccaneers** (p. 238).
☞ For separate lives of *English* commanders, *see* (in Biography, p. 116-215), names of **Anson** (Geo.);—**Blake** (Robert);—**Collingwood**;—**Dampier**;—**Drake**;—**Dundonald**; **Gambier**;—**Howe**;—**Napier** (*Sir* C.);—**Nelson**;—**Rupert** (*Prince*).
☞ For lives of *Amer. naval officers, see* (in **Biography**) **Jones** (J. Paul);—**Barney** (Joshua);—**Talbot** (Silas);—**Preble**; **Decatur**;—**Lawrence**;—**Elliott**;—**Perry**;—**Porter** (David); **Stewart**;—**Bainbridge**;—**Farragut**;—**Foote** (A. H.);—**Porter** (David D.)

Navigation.

Bowditch (*N.*) New American practical navigator: with contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 4017.04
Clark (*L.*) Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. 1872. . . . . 4017.05
Colby (*H.*) Improved nautical almanac, or true navigator. 1859. . . . . 4018.02
Davies (*C.*) Elements of surveying and. 1868. 3925.16
Esquiros (*A.*) English seaman and divers. 1868. 4517.17
Greenwood (*J.*) Rudimentary treatise on navigation. 1857. . . . . 4017.06
— Same. Tables by J. R. Young. 1859. . 4017.08
Kentish (*T.*) Treatise on a box of instruments, and the slide-rule. 1852. . . . . 3923.26
Merrifield (*J.*) *and Evers* (*H.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1873. . . . . 4018.04
Piddington (*H.*) Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1860. . . . . 4517.04
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4517.05
Thoms (*W.*) Practice of navigation. 1871. . 4018.03
Young (*J. R.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 4017.07
See also Atlantic mo., v. 7, 1861 (Amer. navigation); Qu. rev., Jan., 1876 (Modern works in nav. and nautical astronomy).
☞ *See also* **Seamanship** (*below*);—**Law** (*Admiralty*, p. 687).

Periodicals.

Army and naval journal. v. 1-6. New York, 1863-68. 4°. . . . .
Colburn's United service mag. v. 1-131. London, 1829-76. 8°. 8191.01
United States service mag. 8 v. N. Y., 1864-66. 8°. 8196.01

Seamanship.

Brady (*W.*) Kedge-anchor; or young sailors' assistant. 1863. . . . . 4517.01
Dana (*R. H.*) Seaman's friend. 1857. . . 4517.03
Luce (*S. B.*) Seamanship. 1868. . . . . 4517.19

Nares (*G. S.*) Naval cadet's guide. 1860. . 4517.08

— Seamanship. 1862. . . . . 4517.09

Tollen (*B. J.*) Naval text-book and dictionary. 1862. . . . . 4517.12

Ships and Ship-building.

Bland (*W.*) Principles which should regulate the form of ships and boats. 1856. . . . 4517.30

Bartlett (*J. M.*) On propelling vessels by means of windmill sails. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] 5058.14

Cotsell (*G.*) Treatise on ships' anchors. 1856. 4517.28

Cotterill (*C. C.*) *and Little* (*E. D.*) Ships and sailors, ancient and modern. 1868. . . . . . . 4517.21

Fishbourne (*E. G.*) Lectures on naval architecture. 1846. . . . . 4517.02

Foden (*J.*) Iron ship-builders' companion. 1869. 3923.31

Grantham (*J.*) Iron ship-building. 1858. . 4517.26

Griffith (*J. W.*) Treatise on marine and naval architecture. 1851. . . . . 4518.01

History of a ship, from her cradle. 1874. . . 4517.36

Jal (*A.*) Archéologie navale. 2 v. 1840. . 4518.17

Kipping (*R.*) Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. 1861. . . . . 4517.29

Lindsay (*W. L.*) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. 1874. . . . 5938.21

Meade (*R. W.*) Treatise on naval architecture and ship-building. 1869. . . . . 4518.02

Nystrom (*J. W.*) On technological education and ship building, for naval and marine engineers. 1865. . . . . 4512.02

Peake (*J.*) Rud. of naval architecture. 1859. 4517.25

Pook (*S. M.*) Method of comparing the lines, and draughting vessels, propelled by sail or steam, including a chapter on laying off on the mould-loft floor. 1866. . . . . 4517.21

Reed (*E. J.*) Ship-building in iron and steel. 1869. . . . . 4518.03

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 107, 1870.

Sommerfeldt (*H. A.*) Construction of ships, 1860-61. . . . . 4517.27

Steinitz (*F.*) The ship, its origin and progress: a general history to 1848. . . . . 4518.04

Stuart (*C. B.*) *Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 1853. . . . . 4518.16

Thearle (*S. J. P.*) Naval architecture. 1874. 4517.35

— — Same. v. 2. Plates. 1874. . . . . 4518.24

Willson (*H. B.*) Science of ship-building, considered in its relations to the laws of nature. 1863. 4517.22

☞ *See also* Yachts and yachting, in the general alphabet.

Navigation. *See* Naval science (p. 812);—Law (*Admiralty*, p. 687).

Navigators. *See* Geography, voyages and travels (p. 568-572).

Naville (Jules Ernest). The Heavenly Father. Lectures on modern atheism. From the French, by H. Downton. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 3577.02

— The problem of evil. From the French, by E. W. Shalders. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. . . . 3577.03

Navy. *See* Naval science.

Nayler (*Sir* George). *Coronation of his majesty king George IV., solemnized 19th July, 1821. London, 1839. Imp. fol. A.57.07

Neal. *See also* Neele;—Neil;—Niel.

Neal (Daniel). History of the Puritans. 1517-1688. 2 v. New York, 1848-49. 8°. 3436.01

Neal (John). Great mysteries and little plagues. Boston, 1870. 16°. 233.21

Contents: Children—what are they good for? Goody gracious! and the forget-me-not. Pickings and stealings.

— One word more for unbelievers. B., 1854. 12°. 3577.01

— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Boston, 1869. 16°. 3133.19

☞ For *novels* by J. Neal, *see* Fiction class-list (p. 507).

Neale (John Mason, *D.D.*) Annals of virgin saints. [*anon.*] London, 1866. 16°. 3418.09

— Hierologus; or church tourists. L., 1843. 12°. 1311.07

— Hymns of the Eastern church. Tr. with introd. London, 1870. 24°. 3761.24

— Liturgies of S. Mark, S. James, S. Clement, S. Chrysostom, S. Basil. [Greek originals.] 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 3766.06

— History of the Holy Eastern church. General introd. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 3466.01

— — Same. History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 3466.03

— Lent legends: stories for children from church history. London, 1855. 24°. 3576.24

— Lessons on liturgiology and church history. With an appendix on liturgical quotations from the isapostolic fathers, by G. Moultrie. London, 1863. 8°. 3767.14

— Mediæval hymns and sequences. 3d ed. London, 1867. 24°. 3761.25

— Mediæval preachers and mediæval preaching. London, 1856. 12°. 3577.06

— Original sequences, hymns, *etc.* London, *J. T. Hayes*, 1866. 24°. 3761.26

— Sermons preached in Sackville college chapel. 2 v. London, 1871-72. 8°. 3576.25

— *and* **Littledale** (R. F.) Commentary on the Psalms. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3721.06

Neale (John Preston). *Mansions of England. Illustrated. 2 v. London, 1847. 4°. . . . 1315.35

Neal (Joseph C.) Charcoal sketches. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 233.22

Neander (Johann Augustus Wilhelm). Emperor Julian and his generation. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 3113.07

— General history of the christian religion and church. [To the 16th century.] Tr. by J. Torrey. 5 v. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . 3115.01

— Lectures on the hist. of christian dogmas. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3577.04

— Life of Christ. Tr. by J. M'Clintock and C. E. Blumenthal. New York, 1858. 8°. 3422.01

— Life of St. Chrysostom. Tr. by J. C. Stapleton. London, 1845. 8°. 3118.04

— Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages; incl. his 'Light in dark places.' Tr. by J. E. Ryland. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. . . 3113.03

— Planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. Also, his Antignosticus, or spirit of Tertullian. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°. 3413.01

— *Hitchcock* (*R. D.*) Recollections of N. [*In* Gifts of genius, 1859; p. 138-160.] 2526.02

See also Bibl. sacra, 1851 (by G. M. Adams); Oct., 1851 (As a church historian, by H. B. Smith); N. Brit. rev., Feb., 1851; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1868, or Littell, 1869, v. 1; Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Review of Works).

Near and heavenly horizons. *See* Gasparin (*Comtesse* de). 1862. . . . . 3554.14

Nearchus. Voyage from the Indus to the Euphrates. [*In* Vincent (W.) The commerce of the ancients, v. 1, 1807.] 1016.01

— Fragmenta. [*In* Arrianus. Anabasis, 1846.] . . . 7766.10

Neaves (Charles, *lord*). On the Ossianic controversy. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 14.] 1463.08

Nebraska. *See* Countries (*Nebraska*, p. 347).

Nebulæ. *See* Astronomy (p. 54).

Nebular hypothesis. *See* Astronomy (p. 54).

Necessity. *See* Philosophy.

Neckam (Alexander). De naturis rerum; with poem De laudibus sapientiæ. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . 5140.—

Necker (Jacques). Essay on the true principles of executive power. 2 v. L., 1792. 8°. . 5715.11

— Reflections on war, and peace. Tr. from his 'Finances of France.' London, 1834. 12°. . 5437.17

— Treatise on the administration of the finances of France. Tr. by T. Mortimer. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1786. 8°. 5923.22

Necromancers and necromancy.

— *Godwin* (*W.*) Lives of the N. 1834. . . 3813.09

☞ *See also* Occult sciences.

Needham (J.) Landscape and trees. *See* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 2. . . . . 1441.11

Needle work. *See* Domestic economy.

Neele. *See also* Neal;—Neil;—Neill;—Niel.

Neele (Henry). Lectures on English poetry: with tales and poems. London, 1830. 8°. . 5057.21

— Romance of history: England. L., [1872]. 8°. 233 80

— Tales and poems. London, 1830. 8°. . . 5057.21

Neff (Jacob K.) Army and navy of America ; battles, engagements, *etc.*, to the close of the Florida war, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1845. 8 . . . . 575.16

Neftel (Wm. B.) Galvano-therapeutics. New York, 1871. 12°. 4333.23

Negligence (Law of). *See* Law. (*Negligence*, p. 689).

Negris (Alex.) Dictionary of mod. Greek proverbs, with transl., *etc.* Edinburgh, 1831 12°. 6214.42

Negro.

— *Brown* (*W. W.*) The black man : his antecedents and achievements. 1863. . . . . 5832.08

— *Croly* (*D. G.*), *and others.* Miscegenation. 1864.

— *Cartwright* (—). Negro diseases. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852 ; p. 315-329.] . . 5925.26

— *Everett* (*E.*) Colonization and civilization of Africa. [*In his* Orations, v 1, 1850.] 6322.03

— *Greg* (*W. R.*) The doom of the negro race. [*In his* Lit. and social judgments, 1868 ; p. 401-468.] 2526.20

— *Helper* (*H. R.*) The negroes in negroland ; the negroes in America ; and the negroes generally. 1868. . . . . 5832.07

— Nojoque ; a question for a continent. 1867. 5831.22

— *Hunt* (*J.*) On the negro's place in nature. [*In* **Anthrop. soc. of London.** Memoirs, v. 1.] 4735.13

— *Livermore* (*G.*) Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1862. . . . . 5833.02

— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) Social and industrial capacities of. [*In his* Essays, v. 6 [2536.21.] Repr. from Ed. rev., Mch., 1827.

— *Nott* (*J. C.*) Negro life insurance. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852 ; p. 292-303.] . . 5925.26

— *Pollard* (*E. A.*) Black diamonds gathered in darkey homes. 1859. . . . . 5832.01

— *Spring* (*L.*) The negro at home : an inquiry after his capacity for self government and the government of whites. 1868. . . . . 5832.04

☞ *See also* **Slavery** ;—**Africa** (p. 286) ; **Man** (*Anthropology* :—*Ethnology*, p. 733) ;—**United States** (*South*, p. 380-381).

Nehemiah. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Old Test.*, p. 95).

Neil. *See also* **Neale** ;—**Necle** ;—**Niel.**

Neil (Samuel, *ed.*) Student's handbook of modern history, 1660-1857. London, 1857. 12°. . 411.21

Neill (Edward D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3055.19

— History of Minnesota. Phil., 1858. 8°. . 612.01

— History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the first colony. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. 625.29

— Memoir of Patrick Copland : chapter of Engl. colonization of America. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 3041.17

— Terra Mariæ ; or threads of Maryland colonial history. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 593.12

Neilson (Charles). Account of Burgoyne's campaign, 1777. Albany, 1844. 8°. 582.12

Neilson (Wm. G.) Statistical chart of products of the United States, from 1799. Phil., 1866. 8°. 5916.30

Neison (F. G. P.) *Contributions to vital statistics. New ed. London, 1864. 4°. 5918.02

Contents: Gen. introd. Duration of life in England, Wales, and Scotland. Rate of mortality in the medical profession, and among master mariners. Mortality of the provident classes in Gt. Britain and on the Continent. Rate of mortality among persons of intemperate habits. Analytical view of railway accidents. Statistics of crime in England and Wales. Influence of locality on sickness. Rates and contributions of Friendly societies.

Note.—Repr. from **Statistical society**, Journal, 1845-54.

— Observations on odd fellow and friendly societies. 14th ed. London, 1867. 8°. 5914.28

— Statistics of crime in England and Wales, 1842, 1843, 1844. London, 1847. 8°. 5093.17

Neligan (J. M., *M.D.*) Diseases of the skin. 2d ed., enl. by T. W. Belcher. Dublin, 1866 12°. 4328.17

Same. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. . . . 4328.14

Nella-Rajah (History of), a Hindoo romance. [*In* **Kindersley** (N. E). Specimens, *etc.*, 1794 ; p. 83-328.] 7813.11

Nelson (Horatio, *lord*, *British admiral*, *b.* 1758, *d.* 1805). Dispatches and letters. 7 v. London, 1845-46. 8°. 3133.07

☞ For *lives* of Nelson, *see* **Biography** (p. 182).

Nelson (*Rev.* John, *of Leicester, Mass.*) Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. Worcester, 1852. 12°. 3577.08

Nelson (Levi, *D.D.*) Letters to the christian public, concerning unscriptural speculations. Hartford, 1851. 8°. . . 3578.03

Letter to the theological professors at New Haven, concerning their supposition that God may not have been able to prevent sin in a moral system ; also a few thoughts on the origin of sin. Norwich, 1848. 8°. 3578.03

Neltliropp (*Rev.* H. L.) Treatise on watch-work, past and present. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 3932.00

Nemesianus (M. Aurelius Olympius). Œuvres. [Cynegeticon. *Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] . 7726.01

Nemesis of faith. *See* **Froude** (J. A.) 2d ed. 1849. . . 3553.25

Nemesis of power. *See* **St. John** (J. A.) 1854. . . . . 5716.23

Nemmersdorff (Franz von). Unter den Waffen. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7122.28

Nemnich (Philipp Andreas)). Universal European dictionary of merchandise. L., 1799. 4 . 6416.16

Nennius. History of the Britons. [*In* **Giles** (J. A.) Six old English chronicles. London, 1848. 12°.] 471.04

Nepaul. *See* **Countries and places** (p. 317).

Nepos (Cornelius). Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. [*With* **Justinus.** London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.] 423.06

Contents: Miltiades. Themistocles. Aristides. Pausanias. Cimon. Lysander. Alcibiades. Thrasybulus. Conon. Dion. Iphicrates. Chabrias. Timotheus. Datames. Epaminondas. Pelopidas. Agesilaus. Eumenes. Phocion. Timoleon. Of kings. Hamilcar. Hannibal. M. C. Cato. T. Pomponius Atticus.

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1864. 8 . [**Nisard's** coll.] 7725.13

— Vitæ excellentium imperatorum. Ex ed. J. F. Fischeri. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. . 1715.10

Neptune. *See* **Astronomy** (*Neptune*, p. 54).

Nero. *emperor of Rome.* *See* **Biography** (p. 182).

Nero, hist. play. *See* **Story** (W. W.) 1743.27

Nerval (Gérard Labrunie, *called* Gérard de). La Bohème galante. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7017.20

— Les filles du feu. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . 7017.21

— Le rêve et la vie. Les filles du feu. La Bohème galante. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7017.22

— Voyage en Orient. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7017.23

See notice of Nerval, by A. Lang, in Fraser, May, 1873.

Nervous system. *See* **Medicine** (*Nervous system*, p. 763).

Nesbit (Anthony). Complete treatise on practical land-surveying. 2d ed. York, 1820. 8°. 3925.11

Nest of ninnies. *See* **Armin** (R.) 1756.10

Nestorians. *Laurie* (*T.*) Dr. Grant and the. 1853. . . 1042.02

Nests at Washington. *See* **Piatt** (J. J. *and* S. M. B.) 1864. 1675.33

Netherclift (Fred. G.) Hand-book to autographs. With biogr. index, by R. Sims. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 2741.01

Netherlands. *See* **Countries** (*Netherlands*, p. 347 ;—*Holland*, p. 329 ;—*Belgium*, p. 294) ;—**Fine arts** (*Dutch, Flemish, and German*, p. 541).

Netter (Thomas). Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif, cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. London, 1858. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . 5140.—

Nettleship (J. T.) Essays on Robert Browning's poetry. Londen, 1868. 16°. 1623.08

Neubauer (Carl Theodor Ludwig) *and* **Vogel** (J.) Guide to analysis of the urine. 4th ed. Tr. by W. O. Markman. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1863. 8°. 4302.23

Neuman *See also* **Newman.**

Neuman (Henry) *and* **Baretti** (G.) Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. *See* **Velasquez de la Cadena** (M.) . . 6415.06

Neumann (Carl Friedrich). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes. London, 1831. 8°. 7816.10

Contents: History of the pirates of the China Sea, 1807 to 1810. Catechisms of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha in China. Vahram's chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia, [A.D. 1042-1246.]

Neumann (Isidor). Text-book of skin diseases. Tr. by A. Pullar. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 4328.18

Neuralgia. *See* **Medicine** (*Neuralgia*, p. 763).

Neuroptera. *See* **Insects** (p. 645).

Neurotics. *See* **Medicine** (*Stimulants and narcotics*, p. 767).

Nevada. *See* **Countries** (*Nevada*, p. 347).

Neve (Timothy). Animadversions upon Phillips's life of Pole. Oxford, 1766. 8°. 3115.16

Neversink (Mountaineer of the) : poem. *See* **Dubois** (P.) 1641.13

Nevin (R. P.) Black-robes, or missions, *etc.* [Jesuit, Moravian, Methodist, and Presbyterian.] Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 3417.24

Nevius (*Rev.* John L.) China and the Chinese. New York, 1869. 12°. 1023.18

New (Charles). Life, and labour in Eastern Africa. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1086.13

New American cyclopædia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v. N. Y., 1858-63. 8°. .

Note.—For the new edition *see* **American cyclopædia.**

New and old ; California and India. *See* **Palmer** (J.W.) 1859.1114 04

New Atlantis. [*In* **Bacon** (F.) Works, v. 5, 1862.] . . . 5011.07

— — Same. [*In* **Bacon** (F.) Moral works, *Bohn.*] . . 5015.01

New atmosphere. *See* **Dodge** (M. A.) 1865. . . . . . 5821.03

New bon ton magazine ; or, telescope of the times. 6 v. London, 1818-21. 8°. 8115.11

New Brunswick. *See* **Countries** (*New Brunswick*, p. 347).

New-church magazine. v. 1-2. B., 1873-74. 8°. 8132.05

New collection of enigmas, charades, *etc.* London, 1806. 16°. 4611.12

New Cratylus. *See* **Donaldson** (J. W.) 6414.07

New curiosities in art and nature. *See* **Lémery** (N.) 1711. 3921.21

New curiosities of literature. *See* **Soane** (G.) 2 v. 1849. 6218.26

New cyclopædia of illustration. *See* **Foster** (E.) 1871. . 3552.23

New cyclopædia of illustrative anecdote, religious and moral. With introd. by D. Macleod. London, 1872. 8°. 3552.25

New cyclopædia of poetical illustration. *See* **Foster** (Elon). 1872. . . . . 1646.03

New day : songs and sonnets. *See* **Gilder** (R. W.) 1876. 1644.35

New dictionary of quotations from Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Phila., 1859. 12°. . 6213.07

New England. *See* **Countries** (*New England*, p. 348) ; also *contents* of **Massachusetts** hist. society, p. 743-746 of this Catalogue).

New England : a hand-book for travellers. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1121.10

New England and her institutions : by one of her sons. [*anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. . . 1111.13

Contents : The farmer, Slavery, Holidays, College life, The district school [by Warren Burton], The village choir [by S. Gilman], *etc.*

New England emigrant aid society. History, with report on its future operations. Boston, 1862. 8°. 634.25

New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1-31. Boston, 1847-77. 8°. 603.01

New England legends. *See* **Spofford** (H. P.) 1871. . . 3812.07

New England ministry 60 years ago. *See* **Clark** (*Rev.* S.D.) 3186.24

New England patriot. *See* **Lowell** (John). 5093.05

New England society of New York. Report of the annual dinner. New York, Dec. 23, 1851. New York, 1852. 8°. 595.24

58th-59th anniversary celebration, 1863-64. With constitution, list of members, *etc.* New York, 1864-65. 8°. 595.24

New England tragedies. *See* **Allen** (R. H.) 1869. . . 3812.10

New England tragedies. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1868. 1664 20

New Englander (The). v. 1-36, 1843-77. New Haven, 1843-77. 8°. 8136.01

New England's first fruits ; with divers other special matters. N.Y.,1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] 564.19

New England's Jonas cast up at London. *See* **Child** (J.) 577.11

New England's plantation. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 1, 1826.]

New England's trials. *See* **Smith** (John). 577 09

New English Canaan. *See* **Morton** (Thomas). 577.09

New era : a monthly periodical, devoted to Judaism and Jewish literature. Ed. by R. d'C. Lewin. v. 1-5. New York, 1871-75. 8°. . . . 8131.01

New exegesis of Shakespeare : interpretation of his principal characters and plays on the principles of races. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1752.09

New-fashioned girl ; a story of to-day. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 16°. 1674.27

New Forest. *Wise* (*J. R.*) The New Forest, its history and scenery. 1867. . . . . 955.12

See also Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 *or* Littell, v. 2 (Sketch, by G. E. Eyrie); Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1868 (In the New Forest, by P. Walker). *See also* (in **Fiction**), Marryat's Children of the New Forest.

Newfoundland. *See* **Countries** (*Newfoundland*, p. 348).

New foundling hospital for wit. A collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. London, 1771-73. 16°. . 1612.17

New France. *See* **Countries** (*Canada*, p. 298).

New gospel of peace. *See* **White** (R. G.) 1866. . . . 632.21

New Granada. *See* **Countries** (*New Granada*, p. 298).

New Guinea. *See* **Countries** (*New Guinea*, p. 348); *also* Ed. rev., July, 1876 (Review of Moresby's New Guinea).

New Hampshire. *See* **Countries** (*New Hampshire*, p. 348).

New Harmony, (*Indiana*). *See* **Atlantic** mo., v. 32, 1873 (New Harmony, by R. D. Owen) ; *also* works on the *communistic societies* of the United States by Nordhoff [5812.16], and by J. H. Noyes [5812.08].

New Haven, (*Conn*). *See* **Countries** (*New Haven*, p. 348).

New Holland. *See* **Countries** (*Australia*, p. 292).

New home, western life. *See* **Kirkland** (C. M.) 1850. . 1124.15

New Hyperion. *See* **Strahan** (Edward). 1875. . . . . 946.11

New Ireland : [1840-77]. *See* **Sullivan** (A. M.) 453.22

New Jersey. *See* **Countries** (*New Jersey*, p. 348).

New Jersey historical society. Collections. v. 1-7. Newark, 1852-75. 8°. 612.11

Contents : v. 1. **Whitehead** (W. A.) East Jersey under proprietary governments. 2d ed. 1852. **Scot** (G.) Model of the government of province of East N. J. 2. **Duer** (W. A.) Life of Wm. Alexander, earl of Stirling, with corresp 3. **Field** (R. S.) Provincial courts of N. J 4. **Morris** (L.) Analytical papers. 5. **Stevens** (H.) Index to colonial doc. of N. J. in State paper offices of England. 6. Settlement of Newark. 7. Constitution and gov. of New Jersey.

New Jerusalem church. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Swedenborgianism*, p. 105).

New Jerusalem mag. v. 42-44, 1869-72. B., 1870-72. 8°. . 8132.02

New Lanark. *Owen* (*R. D.*) Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. 1825. . . 5515.19

New lands within the Arctic circle. *See* **Payer** (Julius). 1141.16

New life in new lands. *See* **Lippincott** (S. J.) 1132.13

New London. *See* **Countries** (*New London*, p. 349).

New Mexico. *See* **Countries** (*New Mexico*, p. 349).

New monthly magazine. v. 1-150. London, 1821-71. 8°. 8123.01

— — Same. N. S. v. 1-10. L., 1872-76. 8°. 8127.12

Note.—Vols. for 1837-41, ed by T. Hook ; 1842-43, by T. Hood ; 1845-76, by W. H. Ainsworth.

New Netherland. *See* **Countries** (*New York*, p. 350).

New Orleans. *See* **Countries** (*New Orleans*, p. 350).

New Pantheon : mythology. *See* **Hort** (W. J.) 3816.32

New pastoral. *See* **Read** (T. B.) 1855. . . . . . 1682.09 ; 60

New pictures and old panels. *See* **Doran** (J.) 1859. . . 2523.18

New practical window gardener. *See* **Mollison** (J. R.) . 6132.27

New school-history of England. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1870. 12°. 463.20

New South Wales, (*Australia*). *See* **Countries** (p. 348).

New spirit of the age. *See* **Horne** (R. H.) 1855. . . . 2532.09

New Sydenham society. Publications. 69 v. London, 1859-76. 8°. 4302.03

Contents : v. 1. **Diday** (P.) Syphilis in new-born children, *etc.* Tr. by G. Whitley. 2. **Gooch** (R.) Most important diseases peculiar to women. 3. **Bretonneau** (P.), *and others.* Memoirs on diphtheria. 4. **Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) On spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 5. Selected monographs : **Kussmaul** (A.) *and* **Tenner** (A.) Epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage ; **Wagner** (A.) Resection of bones and joints ; **Graefé** (A. v.) Three mem. on iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. 6. **Bright** (R.) Abdominal tumors and intumescence. 7, 13. **Frerichs** (F. T.) Clinical treatise on diseases of liver. Tr. by C. Murchison. 8. **Year-book** of med., surgery, *etc.*, 1859. Ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *etc.* 9, 14, 17, 24, 27, 29, 34, 39, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 69. Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. 10. **Year-book**, 1860. Ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *and others.* 11. Selected monographs. **Czermak** (J. N.) Practical uses of the laryngoscope : **Dusch** (T. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses ; **Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) Atrophy of brain. **Radicke** (*Prof.*) Importance and value of arithmetic means. **Esmarch** (F.) Use of cold in surgery. 12, 16, 21, 26. **Casper** (J. L.) Handbook of practice of forensic medicine. Tr. by G. W. Balfour. 13. *See* 7. 14 *See* 9. 15. **Year-book**, 1861. Ed. by G. Harley, *etc.* 16. *See* 12. 17. *See* 9. 18. **Kramer** (W.) Aural surgery of the present day. Tr. by H. Power. 19. **Year-book**, 1862. Ed. by E. Montgomery, *and others.* 20. **Neubauer** (C.) *and* **Vogel** (J.) Guide to analysis of the urine. Tr. by W. O. Markham. 21 *See* 12. 22. **Donders** (F. C.) Accommodation and refraction of the eye. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 23. **Year-book** of medicine, surgery, *etc.*, 1863. Ed. by J. Hinton, H. Jones, *etc.* 24. *See* 9. 25. **Year-book**, 1864. 26. *See* 12. 27. *See* 9. 28, 31. **Bernutz** (G.) *and* **Goupil** (E.) Diseases of women. 29. *See* 9. 30, 37, 61, 63. **Hebra** (F.) Diseases of the skin. 31. *See* 28. 32, 43, 50, 59, 65. Biennial retrospect of med, *etc.*, for 1865-66. Ed. by H. Power, *etc.* 33. **Griesinger** (W.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. 34. *See* 9. 35, 42, 45, 51, 55. **Trousseau** (A.) Lectures on clinical med. Tr. and ed. by P. V. Bazire. 36. **Addison** (T.) Collection of [his] public writings 37. *See* 30. 38, 41. **Lancereaux** (E.) Treatise on syphilis. Tr. by G Whitley. 39. *See* 9. 40, 66. Descrip. catalogue of the atlas of diseases of the skin. Compiled by J. Hutchinson. Pt. 1, 2. 41. *See* 38. 42. *See* 35. 43. *See* 32. 44. *See* 9. 45. *See* 35. 46. **Niemeyer** (F. v.) Clin. lect. on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by C. Bäumler. 47, 53, 57. **Stricker** (S.), *and others.* Manual of human and comp. histology. Tr. by H. Power. 48. *See* 9. 49. **Wunderlich** (C. A.) On temperature in diseases. Tr. by W. B. Woodman. 50. *See* 32. 51. *See* 35. 52. *See* 9. 53. *See* 47. 54, 58. **Rindfleisch** (E.) Manual of pathol. histology. Tr. by E. B. Baxter. 55. *See* 35 56. *See* 9. 57. *See* 47. 58. *See* 54 59. *See* 32. 60. *See* 9. 61. *See* 30. 62. **Troeltsch** (*Prof.* von). Surgical diseases of the ear. **Helmholtz** (H.) Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. 63. *See* 30. 64 *See* 9. 65. *See* 32. 66. *See* 40. 67. **Latham** (P. M.) Coll. works, v. 1. 68. **Smellie** (W.) Treatise on midwifery, v. 1. 69. *See* 9.

New tale of a tub. *See* **Bayley** (F. W. N.) 1614 18

New theories and the old faith. *See* **Picton** (J. A.) 1870. 3585.05

New Timon : a poet. romance. *See* **Lytton** (*Sir* E. B.) 1846. 1671 15

New world comp. with the old. *See* **Townsend** (G.A.) 1870 1135.11

New world of words. *See* **Phillips** (Edward). 6436 03

New York (*City of*). *See* **Countries** (*New York*, p. 349).

New York (*State of*). *See* **Countries** (*New York*, p. 350).

New York book of poetry. N. Y., 1837. 8°. 1674.24

New York ecclesiological society. New York ecclesiologist. v. 1-5, 1849-52. N. Y.,1849-52. 8°.3632.16

New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1-8 in 4. 1870-77. N. Y., 1870-77. 8°. 3241.17
New York Herald. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.]
New York Herald *almanac. 1872-73. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 6756.01
New York historical society. *See* full entry under New York (p. 359 of Catalogue).
New York journal of medicine. v. 2-10. New York, 1844-48. 8°. 8133.02
— — Same. N.S. v. 1-16. N.Y.,1848-56. 8°. 8133.11
— Same. 3d s. v. 1-8. N.Y.,1856-60. 8°. 8133.25
New York marine register: or American Lloyds. 1857-66. 8 v. New York, 1858-66. obl. 8°. 5928.01
New York medical journal. v. 14-25. New York, 1871-77. 8°. 8134.14
New York mirror. v. 7-15, 18-20. New York, 1830-42. 4°. . . . .
New York observer *year book. 1872-73. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 6747.02
New York pulpit in the revival of 1858. A memorial volume of sermons. N.Y.,1858. 12°. 3577.11
New York review and quarterly church journal. v. 1-10, Mch., 1837 -Apl., 1842. New York, 1837-42. 8°. 8135.01
New York social science review. Ed. by A. Delmar and Simon Stern. v.1,1865. N.Y.,1866. 8°. 8135.17
New York Times. v. 8-12 in 16 v. New York, 1859-62. fol. . . . .
— — Same. 1870-78. [Set imperfect.] . .
— Index. 1865. New York, 1866. 8°. . . .
New York teacher and Amer. educational monthly. *See* American educational monthly.
New York Tombs; its secrets and mysteries. Ed. by J. B. Mix and S. A. Mackeever. New York, 1871. 8°. 5611.20
New York Tribune. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.]
New York world. v. 1-3, June, 11, 1860 Mch., 1864. 15 v. New York, 1860-64. fol. .
— — Same. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.] . .
New Zealand. *See* Countries (*New Zealand*, p. 353).
Newall (*Capt.* J. T.) Eastern hunters. London, 1862. 8°. 1012.19
— Hog hunting in the East, and other sports. London, 1867. 8°. 1012.20
Newark. (*N. J.*) *See* Countries (*Newark*, p. 347).
Newark library association. Catalogue. Newark, 1857. 8°. 2714.20
Newberry (John S.) Geological report. [*With* Macomb (J. N.) Report of explor. exped. from Santa Fé 1859.] . 1126.10
— Geol. survey of Ohio. *See* Countries (*Ohio: state publ.* p. 355).
— Reports on botany, on geology, and on zoology. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 6.] 1127.06
Newbery (Robert). Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. London, 1863. 4°. . . 1466.15
Newbury. (*Mass.*), *and* Newburyport. *See* Countries (p. 347).
Newburyport. *Public library.* Catalogue. Newburyport, 1877. 8°. 2723.22
Newcastle (Wm. *and* Margaret Cavendish, *duke and duchess of*). *See* Cavendish (p. 257).
Newcastle fisher's garlands. Ed. by J. Crawhall. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1864. 8°. 1674.26
Newcomb (Simon). Popular astronomy. New York, 1878. 8°. 4017.32
— Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 15, 1867.] 3937.15
— Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 19, 1874.] . . . 3937.19
— On the general integrals of planetary motion. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 21, 1876.] 3937.21
Newcome (*Rev.* Henry). Autobiography. 2 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, *nos.* 26-27, 1852. 4°. 5091.26
— Diary, 1661-1663. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, *no.* 18, 1849. 4°. 5091.18
Newcome (Wm.) Attempt towards an improved version, metrical arrangement, and explanation of the twelve minor prophets. Pontefract, 1809. 8°. 3734.12
Newell (Robert Henry). ['Orpheus C. Kerr,' *pseud.*] Avery Glibun; or between two fires. New York, 1867. 8°. 233.35
— Cloven foot: an adaptation of 'The mystery of Edwin Drood.' New York, 1870. 12°. . 233.41
— Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1st-3d s. 3 v. New York, 1862-65. 12°. 233.36
— Palace beautiful, and other poems. New York, 1865. 12°. 1674.05
— Smoked glass. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 233.39
— Versatilities. [Poems.] Boston, 1871. 12°. 1674.28
— The walking doll; or the Asters and disasters of society. New York, 1872. 12°. 233.33
Newell (Robert Hasell). Zoology of the English poets. London, 1845. 16°. 4713.20
Newell (Wm., *D.D.*) Blessed memory of the just: discourse on death of Jared Sparks. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. . . 3577.30
— Changes of life: discourse on death of Mrs. Harriet F. Webster. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 3577.30
— Christian citizen: discourse on death of Charles Beck. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. 3577.30
— Christian scholar: discourse on death of Andrews Norton. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 3577.30
— Memoir of Convers Francis, D.D. Camb., 1866. 8°. 3577.30
— Our national legislature: discourse, day of the annual fast. April 7, 1842. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. 3577.30
— *Greenwood* (*F. W. P.*) Discourse at the ordination of W N. 1830. . . . . 3581.26
Newfoundland *See* Countries (p. 348).
Newgate calendar. *See* Jackson (Wm.) 6 v. 1800. . . 5612.03
Newhall (Isaac). Letters on Junius, showing that the author was earl Temple. B.,1831. 8°. 3088.17
Newhouse (S.) Trapper's guide. Wallingford, (*Ct.*), 1867. 8°. 4617.14
Newland (Henry). Forest scenes in Norway and Sweden. London, 1854. 12°. 991.05
Newlands (James). Carpenter and joiner's assistant. London, 1867. fol. 1317.16
Newman. *See also* Neuman;—Neumann.
Newman (Edward). Familiar introd. to the history of insects. London, 1841. 8°. 4823.25
— History of British ferns, and allied plants. London, 1841. 8°. 4915.14
Newman (Francis Wm.) Catholic union: essays towards a church of the future, as the organization of philanthropy. London, 1854. 8°. . 3577.07
— Atheism. [*In* Nineteenth century. Oct., 1878.]
— Contrasts of anc. and mod. history. [Fraser's, Sept., 1874.]
— Crimes of the house of Austria. Ed. by E. P. Peabody. 2d ed. New York, 1852. 12°. . 544.06
— Dictionary of mod. Arabic. 2v. L., 1871. 12°.6121.02
— Europe of the near future. With three letters on the Franco-German war. L., 1871. 12°. 526.07
— Hebrew theism: the common basis of Judaism, Christianity. Mohammedism. Revised ed. London, 1874. 8°. . 3577.28
— History of the Hebrew monarchy, to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1847. 8°. 3441.10
— Homeric translation. London, 1861. 8°. . 1655.05
— Lectures on polit. economy. L., 1851. 8°. 5912.05
— Miscellanies. London, 1869. 8°. 2538.10
Contents: Fragments on logic. Lectures on poetry. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. A defence of Carthage. Fragments on liberal instruction in mathematics. Elocution as a part of education. Essay on national loans.
— Phases of faith: or passages from the history of my faith. London, 1870. 12°. 3577.09
Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Miscel., 1852. . 3574.07
— Philosophical classification of national institutions: lecture. London, 1867. 8°. 3577.28
— Relations of free knowledge to moral sentiment: lecture London, 1847. 8°. 3577.28
— Relations of professional to liberal knowledge: lecture. London, 1859. 8°. . . . .
— Regal Rome. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 433.11
— Reply to 'The eclipse of faith,' with chapter on the moral perfection of Jesus. [*In* Rogers (H.) Defence of the Eclipse of faith. 1856.] 3587.17
Note.—Repr. from his Phases of faith, ch. VII. and IX.
— The Soul, its sorrows, and its aspirations. 8th ed. London, 1868. 12°. 3577.10
Reviewed by A. H. Clough, *in his* Remains, v. 1. 1633.21
— Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translation, and notes. London, 1864. 8°. [*In* Philol. soc., v. 15.] 6443.15
— Theism, doctrinal and practical; or didactic religious utterances. L., 1855. sm. 4°. . 3578.06
— Umbrian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., 1862.] . . 6443.14
— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . . . 3257.16
See also Qu. rev., v. 95, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855 (Newman and the 'Eclipse of faith'); Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858 (F. W. N. and his evangelical critics); Chris. exam., May, 1866 (F. W. N., by J. W. Chadwick; Journ. of sacred lit., v. 7, 1851; p. 360-378 (Modern spiritualism).
Newman (John B.) Fascination; or the philosophy of charming. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 3814.21
Newman (John Henry). Apologia pro vita sua: a reply to [C. Kingsley's] pamphlet entitled 'What,

then, does Dr. Newman mean?' New York, 1865. 12°. 3577.11

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864; North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864; Qu. rev., v. 116, 1864; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

— Arians of the 4th century. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 3413.22

— Callista: sketch of 3d century. N.Y., 1856. 12°. 233.19

— Characteristics, from his works. Arranged by W. F. Lilly. London, 1875. 12°. 3578.08

Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3577.12

Reviewed in Biblical rep. and Princeton rev., Apl., 1871; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870, by F. D. Maurice); Fraser's mag., N. S., 1870, v. 1 (by J. A. Froude, repr. in his Short studies, v. 2, 1871); North Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870. Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

— Essay on development of christian doctrine.

— — *Mozley (J. B.)* Criticism of N.'s Essay. 3577.00

See also reviews by H. H. Milman, in Qu. rev., Oct., 1846; repr. in his Savonarola, *etc.* [3576.12]; and by F. D. Maurice, in preface to his Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews, pp. i-cxxviii. 3718.16

— Essays critical and historical. 2 v. L., 1872. 8°. 3581.09

Contents: v. 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. The introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. The fall of La Mennais. Palmer's view of faith and unity. The theology of St. Ignatius. Prospects of the Anglican church. The Anglo-American church. Selina, countess of Huntingdon. 2. Catholicity of the Anglican church. The Protestant idea of Antichrist. Milman's View of christianity. The reformation of the 11th century. Private judgment. John Davison. John Keble.

Note.—Reviewed by Ffoulkes, in Contemp. rev., v. 19.

— Fifteen sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 1826-1843. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. . 3581.21

— Grammar of assent. *See above* Essay toward a grammar, *etc.*

— Historical sketches. 3 v. L., 1872-73. 12°. 3581.07

Contents: v. 1. Rise and progress of universities. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. Medieval Oxford. Convocation of Canterbury. 2. The Turks in their relation to Europe. Cicero. Apollonius of Tyana. Primitive christianity. 3. The church of the fathers. St. Chrysostom. Theodoret. St. Benedict. Benedictine schools.

— Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 5522.03

— Lectures on justification. 3d ed. L., 1874. 12°. 3578.07

— Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. . 3581.06

— Letter on occasion of Gladstone's recent Expostulation. New York, 1875. 16°. 3578.09

— Life of Apollonius Tyanæus. [*In his* Essays, v. 2; and in Hinds (S.) Hist. of the chr. church, 1853.] 3415.16

— Loss and gain: the story of a convert [to catholicism]. 6th ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . 3578.10

— Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. 8 v. London, 1869. 12°. 3581.12

— Tract no. 90, remarks on certain passages in the 39 articles. [*In* Tracts for the times, v. 6.] 3613.14

— — Letter to the bishop of Oxford on [Tract] no. 90. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 3613.14

— — Letter to R. W. Jelf, in explanation of Tract no. 90. 3d ed. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 3613.14

— — *Pusey (E. B.)* The articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered, and their interpretation vindicated. 1841. . 3613.14

— Two essays on scripture miracles and on ecclesiastical. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 3581.20

— Verses on various occasions. L., 1868. 16°. 1674.17

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 108, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4.

— Via media of the Anglican church. 2 v. London, 1878. 12°. 3578.26

— *Kingsley (C.)* What, then, does Dr. Newman mean? London, 1864. 8°. . . . .

Note.—For this controversy, *see* Newman's 'Apologia.'

— *McCarthy (J.)* Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16

— *Martineau (J.)* Personal influence of Newman on our present theology. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866; p. 329-406.] . 2535.17

— *Rands (W. B.)* Letter to J. H. N. on authoritative truth. [*In his* Henry Holbeach, v. 1, p. 151-194.] 2532.20

See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (J. H. N. as a preacher, by E. T. Vaughan); Apl., 1876 (J. H. N., a psychological study, by J. Hunt); Allibone, v. 2, and M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6; Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Dr. N.: the difficulties of protestantism).

Newman (John P.) From Dan to Beersheba. New York, 1861. 12°. 1053.06

— Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh. New York, 1876. 8°. 1045.17

Newman (Samuel Phillips). Elements of political economy. Andover, 1835. 12°. . . . 5912.18

Newmarch (Wm.) History of prices. *See* Tooke (Thomas).

— On the loans by Pitt during 1793-1801. [*In* Journal of the Statist. soc. of London, v. 18, 1855; p. 104-141, 242-285]; Recent hist. of the Crédit mobilier [*In* v. 21]; — Results of trade of the United Kingdom during 1859, with course of prices since 1844; — Methods of investigation as regards statistics of prices and wages [*In* v. 23]; — Mem. rel. to systems of taxation in force in the United Kingdom; — Progress of economic science during the last 30 years [*In* v. 24]; — Address as pres. of the Economy and trade dept., Soc. sci. assoc., 1871 [*In* v. 34].

Newmarket and Arabia: races and coursers. *See* Upton (R. D.)

Newnham (Wm). Reciprocal influence of body and mind. London, 1842. 8°. 5138.14

Newport, (*R. I.*) *See* Countries and places (p. 349); *also* Galaxy, Sept., 1873 (Summer days at Newport, by L. H. Hooper); Atlantic mo., v. 21, 1868 (Newport wharves, by T. W. Higginson).

News from New England, 1676. [*anon.*] Albany, 1865. 4°. 596.04

News from the invisible world. *See* Tregortha (J.) . . 3812.35

Newsboys. *Brace (C. L.)* Short sermons to newsboys: with hist. of the newsboys' lodging-house. 1866. . . . . 3523.10

Newspaper and general reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. 1872. . . . . 6214.31

Newspapers. *See* Journalism and the press (p. 657); — Advertising (p. 5); — Periodicals.

Newton (Alfred). Suggestion for saving parts of birds. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.] 3936.15

Newton (Charles Thomas). Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . . 1015.02

Newton (Hubert Anson). Metric system of weight and measures. [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20

Note.—These tables being incorrect, a new ed. was issued in 1868.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Opticks; or a treatise of light, also, two treatises of the species of magnitude of curvilinear figures. London, 1704. 4°. 4028.07

— Principia. The mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Tr. by A. Motte. With [his] System of the world. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 4025.09

— *Brougham (H., lord).* Analysis of N.'s Principia. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 2, 1839.] 3523.13

— *Burnet (J., lord Monboddo).* Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. [*Appendix to his* Ancient metaphysics, v. 2, 1779.] 5418.03

— *Saisset (E.)* God in the system of Newton. [*In his* Essay on religious philosophy, v. 1, p. 159-196.] 3588.09

— *Wright (J. M. F.)* Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 4018.09

☞ For *lives* of Sir I. N., *see* Biography (p. 182).

Newton (*Rev.* John). Works. Prefixed, Memoirs of his life, by R. Cecil. L., 1860. 8°. . . 3577.13

Contents: Memoirs. Authentic narrative, *etc.* Letters on religious subjects. Cardiphonia; or the utterances of the heart: correspondence. Discourses intended for the pulpit. Olney sermons. View of the eccl. hist. Olney hymns. Poems. Messiah, *etc.*: sermons. Tracts: Apologia; or four letters to a minister, *etc.* Plan of academical preparation for the ministry. Monument to the Lord's goodness and to Eliza Cunningham.

Newton (John Frank). Return to nature; or a defence of the vegetable regimen. London, 1821-22. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 19-20.] 5058.19

Newton (James Wm.) New and easy introd. to Hebrew language. London, 1805. 16°. . . 6414.28

Newton (Richard, *D.D.*) Nature's wonders. New York, 1872. 16°. 3577.15

Note.—Intended to help the young 'to look through nature up to nature's God.'

Newtown, (*L. I.*) *See* Countries and places (p. 349).

New York. *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 349).

Niagara Falls. *See* Countries and places (p. 353), *also* Scribner's mag., Aug., 1876.

Nibelunge (Der) Lied, nach dem Abdruck der Handschrift des Freiherrn J. von Lassberg. Herausgegeben und mit einem Wörterbuch begleitet von O. F. H. Schönhuth. Tübingen, 1834. 18°. 7123.01

— Same. Mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Hübner. Leipzig, 1841. 4°. 1668.01

— Das Nibelungenlied, uebersetzt von G. O. Marbach. Mit Holzschnitten nach Originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Hubner. Leipzig, 1840. 4°. 1668.02

— Der Nibelungen Noth; illustrirt mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von J. S. von Carolsfeld und E. Neureuther. Die Bearbeitung des Textes, von G. Pfizer. Stuttgart, 1843. 4°. . . 1668.03

— Fall of the Nieblungers: a translation, by W. N. Lettson. London, 1850. 8°. 1674.23

— Der Nibelungen Lied. Song of the Nibelungen. Tr. by H Weber. [*In his* Illus. of Northern antiq., 1814.] . 1698.02

— *Carlyle* (*T.*) Lay and lament of the Niblungs, essay. [*In his* Essays.] 2517.12

— *Ludlow* (*J. M.*) *In his* Popular epics of the middle ages, v. 1, 1865. 2722.22

— *Morris* (*W.*) Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1877. . . . . . . 1673.43

— *Raupach* (*E.*) Nibelungen treasure: a tragedy. From the German, with remarks. 1847. 1742.13

— *Wagner* (*R.*) Der Ring des Nibelungen. 1876.

See also Fraser's mag., July, 1876 (Fable of Wagner's Nibelungen trilogy); Blackw. mag., v. 69, 1851.

☞ *See also* Histories of German literature (p. 708).

Nicander *Colophonius.* Scholia et Paraphrases. Ed. et indices confecit U. Cats Bussemaker. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7767.04

— [Theriaca. Alexipharmaca.] Recog. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17

Nicaragua. *See* Countries (*Nicaragua*, p. 353).

Nicaragua ship canal. *United States. Navy dep.* Reports of explorations and surveys, 1872-73. Washington. 1874. 4°. 1156.15

Niccolini. *See also* Nicolini.

Niccolini (Giovan Batista). Opere. v. 2. Firenze, 1852. 12°. 7317.14

Contents: Antonio Foscarini. Giovanni da Procida. Lodovico Sforza. Rosmonda d'Inghilterra. Beatrice Cenci. Poesie varie.

— *Vannucci* (*Otto*). Ricordi della vita e delle opere di G. B. N. v. 1. Firenze, 1866. 12°. . . 7317.13

Contents: v. 1. Vita e opere. Amici, critici, e nemici. Testimonianze. Notizie bibliografiche. Lettere dal 1798 al 1823.

Niccolo de' Lapi. *See* Azeglio (M. T., *marquis*). 7318.05

Nicene creed. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Creeds*, p. 83). The *text* is in v. 3 of Schaff's Creeds of Christendom, 1877 3133.07

Nicephorus. Geographia. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04

Nicetas Eugenianus. Drosilla et Charicles. [*Gr.* et *Lat.* *In* Erotici script., *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Nichol (John Pringle). *Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. London *and* Glasgow, 1856. 8°. 4025.01

— Same. 2d ed. L., *and* Glasgow, 1860. 8°. 4025.02

— Planet Neptune: an exposition and history. Edinburgh, 1848. 12°. 4015.32

— Stellar universe. Edinburgh, 1848. 12°. . 4016.08

— Thoughts on the system of the world. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 4016.20

— — Same. Boston, 1848. 12°. 4016.20a

— Views of the architecture of the heavens. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1845. 12°. 4016.20½

— *Gilfillan* (*G.*) Mod. literature, p. 207-229. . . . . . 2526.12

Nichol (Wm.) Lithographic printing. [*In* Hansard (T. C.) On printing, 1841.] 2765.15

Nicholas. *See also* Nicolas.

Nicholas (John Liddiard). Narrative of voyage to New Zealand, 1814. 2 v. L., 1817. 8°. . 1064.05

Nicholas (Thomas). The pedigree of the English people. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. . . 466.26

Nicholls (*Sir* George). History of the English poor law. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 5818.14

— Hist. of Irish poor law. L., 1856. 8°. . . 5818.16

— History of Scotch poor law. L., 1856. 8°. 5818.17

Nicholls (J. F.) Remarkable life and discoveries of Sebastian Cabot. London, 1869. 12°. . 3026.29

Nicholls (John). Recollections and reflections, as connected with public affairs, during the reign of George III. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1822. 8. 3134.19

Nichols. *See also* Nicholl:—Nicholls:—Nicol.

Nichols (Francis Morgan). On feudal and obligatory knighthood. [*In* Archæologia, v. 39, 1863.] . . . . 5128.—

Nichols (George Ward). Art education applied to industry. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . 1415.20

— Pottery: how it is made; its shape and decoration; with bibliography. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1451.11

— Story of [Sherman's] great march. New York, 1865. 12°. 612.07

Nichols (Ichabod, *D. D.*) Hours with the Evangelists. 2 v. Boston, 1860-67. 8°. 3746.18

Nichols (James R., *M. D.*) Fireside science; popular essays. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3921.30

Nichols (John). Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 v. London, 1812-15. 8. . . . . 2743.01

Note.—v. 7 contains indexes to v. 1-7 and 8-9.

— Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. v. 1-6; v. 7-8, by John Bowyer Nichols. 8 v. London, 1851-58. 8. . . . . . . 2743.10

Note.—v. 8 has an index to v. 1-8.

Nichols (John Gough). Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of Edward V., and two speeches for opening Parliament, by J. Russell, bishop of Lincoln, lord chancellor; with hist. introd. London, *Camden soc.*, 1854. 4. . . . . . . 5113.14

— Narratives of the days of the Reformation, chiefly from the mss. of Foxe the martyrologist. London, *Camden soc.*, 1859. 4°. 5113.31

— Supplementary note to the discovery of the Jesuits college at Clerkenwell. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4, 1859. 4°. 5113.27

— *and* **Bruce** (J.) Wills from doctors commons, 1495-1695. L., *Camden soc.*, 1863. 4°. . 5113.37

Nichols (Joseph Hulbert). Discourse on genius. New York, 1833. 8°. 2535.31

Nichols (*Mrs.* M. S. G.) A woman's work in water-cure and sanitary education. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 4328.02

Nichols (Thomas). Handy-book of the British Museum. London, 1870. 8. . . . . 1133.15

Nichols (Thomas L.) A biography of the brothers Davenport. London, 1864. 12°. . . . 3813.15

— Forty years of American life. 2 v. L., 1864. 8. 1073.21

— Supramundane facts in the life of Rev. J. B. Ferguson, including twenty years' observation of preternatural phenomena. L., 1865. 8. 3815.27

— Woman in all ages and nations. New York, 1849. 12°. 5823.06

Nicholson (H. Allyne) Ancient life history of the earth: outline of palæontological science. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. 4112.05

— Introd. to biology. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. . 4713.04

— Manual of palæontology. Edin., 1872. 8. 4725.07

— Manual of zoology. 2 v. L., 1870-71. 12°. 4737.07

v. 1. Invertebrate animals. 2. Vertebrate animals.

— Text-book of geology. New York, 1872. 12°. 4111.31

Nicholson (James B.) Manual of the art of bookbinding. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . 2722.03

Nicholson (Peter). Carpenter's new guide. 7th ed. London, 1819. 4°. 1316.20

Nicholson (Wm.) Introduction to natural philosophy. New ed. 2 v. Phila., 1793-95. 12°. 4025.11

Nicholson (Wm. R., *bishop*). Priesthood of the church of God, a sermon, July, 12. 1876. Philadelphia. 1876. 8°. . . 3587.29

— Reasons why I became a reformed episcopalian. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 3587.29

Nicknames. *Disraeli* (*I.*) Curiosities of lit., v. 3, 1858. . 2762.05

Nicol (James). Elements of mineralogy. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 4113.05

Nicolas (Auguste). Etudes philosophiques sur le christianisme. 4 v. Paris, 1845. 8°. . 3577.17

Nicolas (Michel). Le symbole des apôtres: essai historique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3577.21

Nicolas (*Sir* Nicholas Harris). Chronology of history. London, 1851. 16. [**L. C. C.**] . . . 412.07

— Cynosure; passages from distinguished writers. London, 1837. 18°. 6212.17

— Historic peerage of England. New ed. of the 'Synopsis of the peerage of England.' Revised by W. Courthope. London, 1857. 8°. 6614.19

— History of the battle of Agincourt, and exped. of Henry V. London, 1827. 12. . . . . . 452.03

— History of the *orders of knighthood of the British empire. 4 v. London, 1842. 4. . . . . 6617.01

— History of the royal navy. [To 1422.] 2 v. London, 1847. 8. . . . . 491.05

— Life of Chaucer. [*In* C.'s Poet. works, v. 1, 1845.] . . 1611.08

— Life of W. Davison, secretary of state to queen Elizabeth. London, 1823. 8°. 3017.02

— Life and times of Sir Christopher Hatton. London, 1847. 8°. 3076.06

— Memoir of H. K. White. [*In* W.'s Poet. works, 1853.] . 1695.01

— Mem. of J. Ritson. [*In* R.'s Letters, v. 1, 1833.] . . 3153.10

— Mem. of J. Thomson. [*In* T.'s Poet. works, v. 1, 1854.] 1693.20

— Memoirs and remains of Lady Jane Grey. London, 1832. 12°. 3073.07

— Notitia historica: containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information for the use of historians, antiquaries, and the legal profession. London, 1824. 12. . . . . 161.10

— Observations on the institution of the Order of the Garter. [*In* Archæologia, v. 31, 1846.] . . . . 5128.—

— Privy purse expenses of Eliz. of York; wardrobe accounts of Edw. IV. With memoir of Eliz. of York. London, 1830. 8°. 3054.13

— Privy purse expenses of Henry VIII., 1529 to 1532 London, 1827. 8°. 3077.26

— Siege of Carlaverock, A.D. MCCC.; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present; with transl., history of the castle, and memoirs. London, 1828. 4°. 488.16

Nicolas (P. H.) Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. London, 1860. 8°. 3223.01

Nicolas. *See also* **Nicholas.**

Nicole (Pierre). Choix de pensées. Paris, 1817. 16°.

Nicollet (I. N.) Report to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi. Washington, 1843. 8°. 1131.27

Nicolini. *See also* **Niccolini.**

Nicolini (G. B.) Hist. of the Jesuits. London, 1854. 12°. 3426.08

Nicolini (Giuseppe). Poesie. Firenze, 1860. 12°. 7317.12

Nicolò (Antonio). Ten years' imprisonment in the dungeons of Naples. London, 1861. 16°. 3134.09

Nicon, *patriarch of Russian church, b.* 1605, *d.* 1681. *See* **Palmer** (Wm.) The patriarch [Nicon] and the tsar. 6 v. . 3583.21

Niebuhr (Barthold Georg). History of Rome. [To the end of the first Punic war.] v. 1-2, tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall; v. 3, tr. by W. Smith and L. Schmitz. 3 v. L., 1851-55. 8°. . 435.23

— Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 2 v. B., 1861. 8°. . 425.13

— Lectures on ancient history, to taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 425.10

— Lectures on Roman history, [to the end of the western empire, A.D. 175]. Tr. by H. Le M. Chepmell and F. C. F. Demler. 3 v. L., 1852. 16°. 433.12

☞ For *lives* of Niebuhr, *see* **Biography** (p. 182).

Niebuhr (Carsten). *Travels in Arabia, 1762. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages. v. 10.] 926.10

☞ For *biogr. notices* of N., *see* **Biography** (p. 182).

Niel (Adolphe, *Fr. general*). *See* **Bentley's miscel.**, v. 49, 1861.

Niello. *See* **Fine arts** (*Engraving*, p. 542).

Niemeyer (Felix von). Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by Baeumler. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1870. 8°. 4302.24

— Symptomatic treatment of cholera. Tr. by P. W. Latham. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1872. 12°. . 4314.07

— Text-book of practical medicine. Tr. by G. H. Humphreys and C. E. Hackley. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 4315.02

Nieremberg (Juan Eusebio). Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno. [*In* **Ochoa.** Escritores místicos, v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.10

— — Same. Contemplations on the state of man. [*In* **Taylor** (J.) Works, v. 1, 1853.] 3618.01

Note.—A *rifacimento* of an English translation by Sir Varian Mullineaux, pub. in 1672.—TICKNOR'S Spanish lit., v. 3, 1849, p. 186.

Niernsee (John R.) Report on construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. [**U. S.** *Com. to Int. exhib. in Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1873.] 3916.18

Nieuhoff (Jan). *Embassy to the emperour of China by Peter De Goyer, and Jacob De Keyzer. Englished by J. Ogilby. 2 v. L., 1669. fol. 1029.01

— — Same. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 7] 926.07

— *Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 14.] 926.14

Niger. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Niger*, p. 352).

Niger flora. *See* **Hooker** (W. J.) 1849. . . . . 4914.11

Night. *Jacox* (*F.*) At nightfall and midnight. 1873. . . . . 2532.32

See also **Atlantic monthly**, v. 12, 1863 (Night and moonlight, by H. D. Thoreau).

Night side of nature. *See* **Crowe** (C.) 1855. . . . . . 3815.17

Night thoughts. *See* **Young** (Edward). Poems.

Night with the Yankees. *See* **Macmillan** (A.) 1868. . . 1125.18

Nightingale (Florence). Notes on nursing. New York, 1860. 12°. 4322.11

— Sub-note of interrogation. [Fras. mag., July, 1873.]

Nightingale (Joseph). English topography: counties of England and Wales. With a map of each county. London, 1816. 4°. 956.13

— Memoirs of queen Caroline. 3 v. L., 1820. 8°. 3032.18

Nightingales. *Barker* (*E. H.*) Is the nightingale the herald of day as well as the messenger of spring? [*In* **Class. journal**, v. 27-30.] 2742.27

See also **New monthly**, May, June, 1860 (Nightingale notes, by Sir Nathaniel).

Nikal (F. M.) History of France, 420 to 1870. London, 1870. 12°. 513.16

Nikon, *patriarch of the Russian church.* *See* **Nicon.**

Nile. *See* **Countries** (*Nile*, p. 353); *also* **New monthly**, v. 8-9, 1875-76 (Nile boat recreations, by A. L. Adams).

Nile boat (The). *See* **Bartlett** (W. H.) 1850. . . . 1076.29

Nile notes of a Howadji. *See* **Curtis** (G. W.) 1851 . 1082.11

Niles (Hezekiah). Journal of the proceedings of the friends of domestic industry, New York, 1831. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. 5912.23

— Principles and acts of the Revolution; orations, proceedings, *etc.* Baltimore, 1822. l. 8°. 578.07

Niles (John Milton). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry Hartford, 1820. 8°. 3112.20

Niles (*Rev.* Wm. A.) Our country's peril and hope; sermon, Jan. 4, 1861. Corning, 1861. 8°. 634.21

Nimrod of the sea. *See* **Davis** (W. M.) 1871. . . . . 933.19

Nimrod's tour in Scotland. *See* **Apperley** (C. J.) 1838. . 955.02

Nine poems by V. *See* **Clive** (C.) 1856 . . . . . . 1633.06

Nineteen beautiful years; a girl's life, by her sister. New York, 1861. 16°. 3131.10

Nineteen months a prisoner of war. *See* **Sabre** (G. E.) . 643.29

Niobe. *See* **Journal of spec. philos.**, v. 9, 1875, p. 142-170 (Niobe group, by T. Davidson).

Niphon and Pechel. *See* **Fonblanque** (E. B. de). 1862. 1022.17

Nirvana. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Buddhism*, p. 79).

Nisard (Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré). Collection des auteurs latins, avec la traduction en français. 27 v. Paris, 1860-69. 8°.

Contents.

Agronomes latins: Cato. Varro. Columella. Palladius. 1864. . . . . 7725.01

Ammianus Marcellinus. Jornandius. Frontinus. Vegetius. Modestus. 1869. . . . . 7725.02

Celsus. Vitruvius. Censorinus. Frontinus. 1866. 7725.03

Cicero. 5 v. 1869. . . . . 7725.04

Horatius. Juvenal. Persius. Sulpicia. Turnus. Catullus. Propertius. Gallus. Maximus. Tibullus. Phædrus. Publius Syrus. 1869. . . . . 7725.09

Livius. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 7726.06

Lucanus. Silius Italicus. Claudianus. 1862. . . 7725.10

Lucretius. Virgilius. Valerius Flaccus 1868. . . 7725.11

Macrobius. Varro. Pomponius Mela. 1863. . . . 7725.12

Nepos. Quintus Curtius. Justinus. Julius obsequens. 1864. . . . . 7725.13

Ovidius. 1869. . . . . 7725.14

Petronius. Apuleius. Aulus Gellius. 1860. . . . 7725.15

Plinius. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 7725.16

Quintilianus. Plinius Secundus. 1860. . . . . . 7725.18

Sallustius. Julius Cæsar. Velleius Paterculus. Florus. 1861 . . . . 7725.19

Seneca. Opera philosophica. 7726.00

Statius. Martial. Manilius. Lucilius Junior. Rutilius. Gratius Faliscus. Nemesianus. Calpurnius. 1868. 7726.01

Suetonius. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores—Spartianus, Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, E. Lampridius, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiscus. Eutropius. Sextus Rufus. 1865. . . . . 7726.02

Tacitus. 1869. . . . . 7726.03

Tertullianus, Apologeticus. Augustinus, De civitate Dei. 1862. . . . . 7726.04

Theatrum: Plautus, Terentius, Seneca. 1866. . . 7726.05

Nisard (Marie Edouard Charles). Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les Français: essai hist. suivie d'une étude sur la chanson des rues contemporaine. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 7047.25

— Histoire de la littérature française. 4e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 2733.12

— Histoire des livres populaires ou de la littérature du colportage. 2e éd. 2 v. P., 1861. 12°. 2741.06

Nitzsch (Karl Imman). System of christian doctrine. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 3577.25

Nitzsch (Chr. L.) Pterylography. From the German. Ed. by P. L. Schlater. London, *Ray soc.*, 1867. . . . . 4749.10

Nineveh. *See* **Countries** (*Nineveh*, p. 353).

Nipisaguit. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Nipisaguit*, p. 353).

Nisi prius. *See* **Law** (*Nisi prius*, p. 689).

Nitre. *Hare* (*R.*) Explosiveness of. . . . . . . *In* 3937.02

Nizami, (*Persian poet*, 1100-1180). Tales and fables. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [*In* J.'s Works, v. 4, 1807.] 5046.04

— *Bacher* (*W.*) Memoir of the life and writings of Nizami, and analysis of the second part of his Alexander-book. From the German. 1873. 1674.25

Njals saga. Story of Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland, 10th century. From the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. . . . 115.26

No love lost; a romance. *See* **Howells** (W. D.) 1869. . 1661.18

No name series. *See* **Fiction** (p. 508).

No sects in heaven. *See* **Cleveland** (*Mrs.* E. H. J.) 1869. 1632.28

No sex in education. *See* **Duffy** (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1874. . . 5514.30

Noad (Henry M.) Student's text-book of electricity. London, 1867. 8°. 4027.30

Noah. *Olmstead* (*J. M.*) N. and his times. 1851. 3581.05

Noah: [a poem]. *See* **Bodmer** (J. J.) 2 v. 1767. . . . 1622.22

Noah (Mordecai Manuel). Gleanings from a gathered harvest. New York, 1845. 16°. . . . 2537.29

Noailles (Anne Paule Dominique, *baronne de, marquise de Montagu*). *Memoirs* of the marquise de Montagu. [1766-1839. By Auguste Callet.] London, 1870. 12°. 3124.27

Nobbes (Robert). Complete troller. [*With* Best (T.) Art, *etc.*]

Nobility.

— *Finlayson* (*W. F.*) Dissert. on the hist. of hereditary dignities. 1869. . . . . 5616.21

— *Lawrence* (*Sir J.*) On the nobility of the British gentry. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

☞ *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35) ;—Heraldry (p. 616) ;—Government (*Aristocracy*, p. 581);—Peerage.

Noble (John). The queen's taxes. L.,1870. 8°. 5916.22

Noble (*Rev.* Louis Legrand). After icebergs with a painter : a summer voyage to Labrador. New York, 1861. 12°. 1143.03

— Course of empire, voyage of life and other pictures of Thomas Cole. With letters, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°. 3042.11

— Life and works of Thomas Cole. New York, 1856. 12°. 3042.13

Noble (Mark). Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. 3134.11

— Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell, and of persons allied. 2 v. London, 1787. 8°. 3045.12

Noble (R. P.) Guide to water colour painting. 14th ed. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 1471.27

Noble (Samuel). Appeal in behalf of doctrines held by the New Church. N. Y., 1851. 18°. . 3596.12

— Important doctrines of the true christian religion. Introd. by G. Bush. N. Y., 1848. 8°. . 3596.13

— Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. Cincinnati, 1839. 12°. 3596.14

Noble deeds of American women. *See* Clement (J.) 1851. 5822.10

Noble mottoes. *See* Bruce (C.) 6214.38

Noctes ambrosianæ. *See* Wilson (John). . . . . . 2546.01 ; 06

Nodier (Jean Charles Emanuel). Bonaventure Desperiers. Cirano de Bergerac. P.,1841. 12°. 3051.13

— Contes. 3e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. . . . 7047.30

Contents : La fee aux miettes. Le songe d'or. La légende de la sœur Béatrix.

— — Same. Dernière série. 2e éd. P.,[*n.d.*]12°. 7047.31

Contents : Trilby. Ines de las Sierras. Smarra. La neuvaine de la chandeleur. Baptiste Montaubau.

— Des matériaux dont Rabelais s'est servi pour son ouvrage. Paris, 1835. 8°. 3147.24

— Nouvelles : suivies des fantaisies du dériseur sensé. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7047.32

— Romans. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7047.33

Contents : Jean Shogar. Le peintre de Saltzbourg. Les méditations du cloitre. Adèle. Thérèse. Aubert.

Noel (Baptist W.) Essay on the union of church and state. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 3577.22

Noel (Eugène). Voltaire. Paris, 1855. 12°. . 3175.24

Noel (*Hon.* Roden). Beatrice, [a poem]. Philadelphia, 1869. 24°. 1671.18

— Behind the veil ; and other poems. London, 1863. 16°. 1671.19

— Syrian travel, and Syrian tribes. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.] 925.11

Nohl (Ludwig, *ed.*) Letters of distinguished musicians. From the German, by lady Wallace. London, 1867. 8°. 1562.02

Noir (Louis). Le roi des chemins. P.,1867.16°.7017.27

Nojoque ; a question for a continent. *See* Helper (H.R.) 5831.22

Nolan (Frederick). Egyptian chronology analysed. London, 1848. 8°. 1076.21

Noll (H. R.) Botanical class-book and flora of Pennsylvania. Lewisburg, (*Pa.*), 1852. 12°. . 4911.06

Nolte (Vincent). Fifty years in both hemispheres. From the German. New York, 1854. 12°. 3131.14

Nomisma ; or legal tender. *See* Cernuschi (H.) . . . 5931.20

Nonconformists *See* Biblical and eccl. lit. (*Dissenters*, p. 84).

Nonjurors. *See* Biblical and eccl. lit. (p. 94) ; *also Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871 ; p. 67-88. . 3445.18

Nonsense songs, stories, *etc.* *See* Lear (E.) 1871. . . 6212.20

Nonville (*Marquis* de). Expedition against the Senecas, 1687. Tr. by O. H. Marshall. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 2, 1849.] 615.07

Nooks and corners of English life. *See* Timbs (John). 1867. 472.10

Nooks and corners in old France. *See* Musgrave (G.) 1867. 962.16

Nooks and corners of the New England coast. *See* Drake (S. A.) 1875. . . . . 1134.25

Norden (John). Speculi Britanniæ pars ; description of the county of Essex, 1594 ; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . 5112.09

— Progress of piety. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1847. 16°. 3637.01

— Notes on London and Westminster in 1592. [*In* Rye (W. B.) England as seen by foreigners.] 475.14

Nordheimer (Isaac). *See* New Englander, July, 1871 (Reminiscenses of Dr. I. N., by H. Neill).

Nordhoff (Charles). California ; for health, pleasure, and residence. New York, 1872. sm. 4°. 1125.22

— Cape Cod and all along shore. N.Y.,1868. 12°. 233.43

— Communistic societies of United States. [With a bibliography.] New York, 1875. 8°. . . 5812.16

— The cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. New York, 1876. 8°. 1134.26

— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1874. 8°. 1125.25

— Politics for young Americans. N.Y.,1875.12°. 5732.08

— Secession is rebellion ! New York, 1860. 8°. 5092.02

— Whaling and fishing. Cincinnati, 1856. 16°. 921.12

Norfolk (Henry Howard, *duke of*). *See* Howard (Henry, *duke of Norfolk*). 3014.20

Norfolk Island. *See* Countries (*Norfolk Island*, p. 353).

Norfolk, *Va.* (Howard association of). Report to all who gave aid in behalf of the sufferers from the yellow fever, 1857. 8°. 595.00

Norfolk and Norwich Hospital museum. *See* Crosse (J. G., *M.D.*) Address. 5093.19

Norge. *Fremstillet i Tegninger. Texten af P. C. Asbjörnsen. Udjivet af C. Tonsberg. Christiania, 1848. 4°. 996.05

Noriac (Jules). La vie en détail. Le 101me régiment. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.05

— La bêtise humaine : Eusèbe Martin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7032.06

— Journal d'un flâneur. Paris, 1865. 12°. . 7032.04

— Mademoiselle Poucet. 2e éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7032.03

— Mémoires d'un baiser. 3e éd. P., 1864. 12°. 7032.01

— Sur le rail. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7032.02

Normal (The). *See* Holbrook (A.) 5515.27

Norman (C. B.) Armenia and the campaign of 1877. London, 1878. 8°. 552.22

Norman (Lucia). Youth's history of California. San Francisco. 1867. 16°. 591.20

Normand (Louis Marie). Paris moderne. 1-2 ptie. Paris, 1843. fol. 1317.09

Contents : 1. Choix de maisons de la capitale et de ses environs. 2. Edifices d'utilité publique de second ordre.

Normandy. *See* Countries (*Normandy*, p. 353).

Normandy (A.) Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°. . 4216.37

Normans. *See* Countries (*Normandy*, p. 353).

Norris (Edwin). The ancient Cornish drama. 2 v. Oxford, 1859. 8°. 1733.31

Norris (John). Account of reason and faith. London, 1697. 8°. 3577.26

— *Locke* (*J.*) Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. [*In his* Works, v. 10, 1823.] 5052.10

Norris (Maria). Life and times of madame de Staël. London, 1853. 8°. 3165.07

Norris (Thaddeus). American angler's book. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 4616.27

— American fish culture. Phila., 1868. 12°. 4826.30

Norris papers ; ed. by T. Heywood. London, 1846. 4°. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 9.] 5094.09

Norse folk. *See* Brace (C. L.) 1857. . . . . 991.04

Norse language. *See* Language (*Icelandic*, p. 679).

Norse literature. *See* Literature (*Icelandic*, p. 709).

Norse mythology. *See* Mythology (*Norse*, p. 802).

Norsemen. *See* Countries (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).

North (Christopher), *pseud.* *See* Wilson (John).

North (Frederick, 2*d earl of Guilford*). Speeches, selected. *In* Beauties and deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, *etc.* 1784. . . . . 6321.24

North (I. W.) A week in the Isles of Scilly. London, 1850. 8°. 955.15

North (Oliver). Practical assayer. L.,1874.12 .3933.60

North (Roger). Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and the Rev. Dr. John North. New ed. 3 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3134.16

North (Simeon). The college system of education : discourse on his inauguration as president of [Hamilton] college. Utica, 1839. 8°. 5093.23

North America. *See* Countries (*America*, p. 288 ;—*United States*, p. 375).

North American pamphlet on South American affairs. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5058.13

North American review. v. 1-127. May, 1815-1878. 8°. 8143.01

— Index to v. 1-25, [1815-27]. B., 1829. 8°. .

— Index to v. 1-125, 1815-77. 1. Index of subjects.

2. Index of writers. By W. Cushing. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. . . . .

North British review. v. 1-53, May, 1844 –Jan., 1871. Edinburgh, 1844-71. 8°. 8139.01

North Briton (The) [By J. Wilkes. 46 nos.] 2 v. London, 1763. 16°. 5711.01

North Carolina. *See* **Countries** (*North Carolina*, p. 353).

North coast, and other poems *See* **Buchanan** (R.) 1868. 1623.22

North Sea. *See* **Countries** (*North Sea*, p. 354).

North sea pilot. Pt. 1- . L., 1876- . 8°. . 956.20

Contents : Pt. 1. Shetland and Orkneys. 2d ed.

North Star (Cruise of the). *See* **Choules** (J. O.) 1854. . 964.05

Northall (W. R.) Life and recollection of Yankee Hill. New York, 1850. 12°. 3081.18

Northbrooke (John). Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* Introd. [by J. P. Collier]. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.14

Northcote (James). Life of Titian. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3173.05

☞ For lives of Northcote, *see* **Biography** (p. 183) ; *also* Fortn. rev., June, 1876 (article by J. T. Bunce).

Northcote (T. Spencer). Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 3416.16

— *and* **Brownlow** (W. R.) Roma Sotterranea. *See* **Rossi** (G. B. de). 3416.18

Northeast passage. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Northeast passage*, p. 353).

Northend (Charles). Book of epitaphs. New York, 1873. 12°. 6215.18

— The young declaimer : poetry, prose, and dialogue. New York, 1872. 16°. 6331.02

— Biogr. sketch of W. H. Wells. [Repr. from Barnard's Amer. jour. of education, June, 1860.] 3631.06

Northern antiquities. *See* **Mallet** (P. H.) 1847. . . . 542.08

Northern travel *See* **Taylor** (J. Bayard). 1858. . . . . 991.02

Northern worthies. *See* **Coleridge** (H.) 3 v. 3263.07

Northmen in America. *See* **Countries** (*America, 4. Discovery by the Northmen*, p. 288).

Northmen in Europe. *See* **Countries** (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).

Northnagel (Hermann). Anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism of the brain. [*In* **Ziemssen**. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

— Epilepsy. Eclampsia. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 14, 1877.] 4358.14

Northrop (Birdseye Grant). Education abroad, and other papers. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 5518.08

Northumberland and the Border. *See* **White** (Walter). 1859. 952.26

Northwest. *See* **Countries** (*United States. West, and Far West* p. 381).

Northwest passage. *See* **Countries** (*Northwest passage*, p. 354).

Norton (A. Banning). History of Knox county, Ohio. 1779-1862. Columbus, 1862. 8°. . . . 612.16

Norton (Andrews). Internal evidences of genuineness of the gospel. Boston, 1856. 8°. . 3746.08

— Discourse on the latest form of infidelity. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 3578.22

Note.—For reply *see* **Ripley** (George).

— Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'The latest form of infidelity' examined. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 3578.22

— Translation of the gospels. With notes. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3746.06

Contents : v. 1. Text. 2. Notes.

Norton (*Hon. Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan, *afterwards lady Stirling-Maxwell*). The dream, and other poems. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 1674.06

— Lady of La Garaye. New York, 1864. 16°. 1674.07

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862.

— The undying one, and other poems. New York, 1854. 12°. 1674.08

See notice of Mrs. N. in New monthly. v. 31, 1831 (with portrait) ; *also* Temple Bar, Jan., 1878

☞ For her *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 508).

Norton (Charles E.) Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1860. 16°. 971.05

— Recent social theories. [*anon.*] B., 1853. 16°. 5812.03

Note.—For his numerous *articles* in N. A. rev., and Atlantic monthly, *consult* their *index volumes*.

Norton (Charles L.) American seaside resorts. New York, 1871. 16°. 1112.29

— *and* **Habberton** (John). Canoeing in Kanuckia. Recorded by the commodore and the cook. New York, 1878. 12°. 1151.18

Norton (Edward). National finance and currency : the bank acts of 1797, 1819, and 1844, with the operation of gain or loss of gold, and panics in peace and war. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. . 5916.11

Norton (Thomas) *and* **Sackville** (Thomas). Tragedy of Gordobuc. With introd. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1847. 8°. 1756.34

Norton's Hand book to Europe. *See* **Siddons** (J. H.) 1860. 944.11

Norway. *See* **Countries** (*Norway*, p. 351).

Norway, (*Maine*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Norway, Maine*, p. 351).

Norwich, (*Conn.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Norwich*, p. 354).

Norwood (*Col.*) Voyage to Virginia. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 3, 1836.] 577.10

Nose. *See* **Medicine** (*Respiratory organs*, p. 763).

Noses.

— *Cozzens* (*T. S.*) Length of noses. [*In his* Sayings of Dr Bushwacker, 1867 ; p. 102-109.] 2521.12

— *Mathews* (*W.*) *In his* Great conversers, *etc.* 2536.05

— *Warwick* (*E.*), *pseud. for George Jabet.* Nasology : or, classification of noses. 1848. . . . 5432.08

See also Bentley's miscel., July, 1841 (An apology for noses, by C. Harvey) ; Bentley's miscel., v. 50, 1861.

☞ *See also* **Physiognomy.**

Nostradamus (Michel). Nostradamus, par E. Bareste. 1. Vie de N. 2. Histoire des oracles et des prophètes. 3. Centuries. 4. Explication. 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3813.34

See also Temple bar, Apl., 1874 (Nostradamus).

Not Paul but Jesus. *See* **Bentham** (J.) 1823. . . . . 3521.15

Nota (Alberto). *See* **Plays** (*alphabetical arrangement by authors*).

Notabilia : or curious and amusing facts. *See* **Timbs** (J.) 1872. . . . . 6216.31

Notabilities in France and England. *See* **Chasles** (P.) 1853 954.08

Notes on the papers relative to the internal state of the country, recently presented to Parliament : appended a reply to F. Philips. [*anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. . . . . . . *In* 5721.05

Notes and queries : a medium of inter-communication between literary men, antiquaries, *etc.* Nov., 1849 –June, 1878. Series 1-5. 57 v. London, 1850-78. sm. 4°. 8151.01

— — Same. General index. 4 v. L., 1856-74. sm. 4°.

Note.—Each series of 12 v. has its separate Index vol.

— Choice notes from N. and Q. Folk lore. London, 1859. 16°. 2521.03

— — Same. History. London, 1858. 16°. . 2521.01

— Milledulcia : selected from N. and Q. New York, 1857. sq. 8°. 2535.14

Notes of thought. *See* **Buxton** (C.) 1873. . . . . . 2514.29

Nothing (Essay on). *See* **Arnot** (H.) 1777. . . . . . 3514.10

Nothing to eat. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 1671.09

Nothing to say. *See* **Thompson** (Mortimer M.) 1857. . 1693.19

Nothing to wear. *See* **Butler** (W. A.) 1857. . . . . . 1624.11

Notions of the Americans. *See* **Cooper** (J. F.) 2 v. 1828. 1074.07

Notley (E. A.) Comparative grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. London, 1868. obl. 18°. 6411.03

Notman (W.) *Portraits of British Americans. With biographical sketches, by F. Taylor. Montreal, 1865-68. 8°. 3226.20

Notre Dame de Paris. *See* article in Atlantic mo., v. 22, 1868 (*art.* by E. Benson) ; *also* Victor Hugo's Hunchback of Notre Dame [214.51].

Nott (Eliphalet). Lectures on temperance. New York, 1857. 12°. 5834.04

— The resurrection of Christ. With introd. and notes, by T. Lewis. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 3577.23

— *Van Santvoord* (*C.*) Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, president of Union college. With contribution by Tayler Lewis. 1876. . . . . 3134.23

Nott (Josiah Clark). Physical history of the Jewish race. Charleston, (*S. C.*), 1850. 8°. . . 4736.01

— Negro life insurance. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 292-303, 1852]. 5925.26

— Two lectures on the connection between the biblical and physical history of man. New York, 1849. 8°. 4736.03

— Unity or plurality of races. [*In* **Gobineau** (J. A. de). Moral diversity of races, 1856.] 4733.15

— Value of life in the South. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 3, 1853 ; p. 83-92]. 5925.27

— *and* **Gliddon** (G. R.) Types of mankind : or ethnological researches ; illustrated by selections from the papers of S. G. Morton, and by contrib. from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . . 1736.01

— Indigenous races of the earth, incl. monographs on special departments, by A. Maury, P. Pulszky, and J. A. Meigs. With communications from J. Leidy and L. Agassiz. Phila., 1857. 8°. 4736.02

Nott (Samuel, *D.D.*) Sixtieth anniversary sermon, Franklin, 1812. Norwich, 1812. 8°. . . 3631.09

Nourjahad, histoire orientale. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 33, 1786.] 7052.33

Nourrison (Jean Félix). Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine depuis Thalès jusqu'à Hégel. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 5425.08

Nouveaux contes de fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 31, 1786.] 7052.31

Nouvelle Héloise. *See* Rousseau (J. J.) 7033.05

Nouvelle Madeleine. Par l'auteur du Roman d'une femme laide. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . 7026.28

Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. 20 v. in 16. Paris, 1841-61. 8°. 4001.01

— — Same. 2e série. v. 1-2. Paris, 1862-3. 8°. 4001.17

Nouvellettes of the musicians. *See* Ellet (*Mrs.* E. F.) . 1561.23

Nova Scotia. *See* Countries (*Nova Scotia*, p. 354).

Novalis. *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg (F. L. von); *also* Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism. 1865. . . . . 3556.05

Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams (J.) . . 5013.01

Novara (Frigate) *See* Scherzer (K.) Circumnavigation of the globe, *etc.*, 1857-59. . . . . 935.05

Novatianus. Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene libr., v. 13.] 3467.08

Novelists. *See* Fiction (p. 459).

Novello da Carrara (Francisco). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 46, 1859; v. 47-48, 1860 (7 *art.*)

Novels and romances. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 459-536).

Novels in relation to morality and culture. *See* Fiction (p. 459).

Novitiate (The). *See* Steinmetz (A.) 1850. . . . . . . 3595.07

Novum organum. *See* Bacon (F.) . . 3913.14; 5015.02; 5014.10

Nowadays: or courts, *etc.* *See* Beste (J. R. D.) 1870. . 915.15

Nowell (Alexander). Catechism. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1853. 8°. 3637.02

Noxon (*Hon.* James). Speech on the Trinity church bill. Albany, 1857. 8°. 3456.23

Noy (Wm.) Grounds and maxims; also analysis of the English laws. 6th ed. with notes, *etc.* by C. Barton. London, 1794. 16°. 5622.00

Noyce (Elisha). Outlines of creation. New York, 1859. 12°. 4712.28

Noyes (Daniel J.) Apostolic test of the preaching which God has ordained: sermon at ordination of Henry Fairbanks and H. A. Hazen, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3631.09

Noyes (David). History of Norway, [Maine]. Norway, 1852. 8°. 621.13

Noyes (*Capt.* George F.) Bivouac and the battle field. New York, 1863. 12°. 632.03

Noyes (George Rapall, *D.D.*) Collection of theological essays from various authors, with introd. 5th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3577.24

— New Testament. Tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3741.02

— New translation of the Hebrew prophets. With introd. and notes. 4th ed. 2 v. B., 1868. 12°. 3734.15

— New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with introd, and notes. B., 1868. 12°. 3731.10

— New translation of the book of Psalms and of Proverbs, with introductions and notes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3732.21

Noyes (James O.) Roumania. N.Y., 1858. 12°. 994.16

Noyes (John Humphrey). The Berean: faith of the primitive church. Putney, (*Vt.*,) 1847. 8°. 3578.20

— History of American socialisms. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 5812.08

— *Eastman* (*J. H.*) Noyesism unveiled. 1849. 3515.25

— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Communistic societies. 5812.16

Noyes (Robert). The tempest, a religious and moral essay. Cranbrook, 1791. 16°. 6411.28

Nubia. *See* Countries (*Nubia*, p. 354).

Nucius (Nicander). Second book of travels; ed. with Engl. transl., by J. A. Cramer. London, *Camden soc.*, 1841. 4°. 5112.17

Nueva biblioteca de la risa. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 7216.27

Nugæ antiquæ. *See* Harrington (*Sir* J.) 2 v. 473.21

Nugæ criticæ: occ. papers. *See* Skelton (John). . . . 2542.30

Nugæ inutiles. *See* Merrick (J. M.) 1666.21

Nugent (E.) Optics; light and sight. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4024.06

Nugent (*Lord*). *See* Grenville (G. N. T., *lord* Nugent).

Nugent (Thomas). New pocket dictionary. Fr. and Engl., Engl. and Fr. Paris, 1848. 24°. . 6413.16

Nuisances (*Law of*). *See* Law (*Nuisances*, p. 690).

Numbers, (*O. T.*) *See* Biblical literature (*Numbers*, p. 95).

Numerals and numbers.

— *Hadley* (*J.*) The number seven. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1873.]

Note.—Repr. from New Englander, v. 16, 1858.

— *Hewlett* (*J.*) On Hebrew numerals and different modes of notation. [*In* Class journal, v. 4, p. 401; v. 6, p. 186, 1812.]

— *Müller* (*M.*) Our figures. [*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 2, 1869; p. 284-294.] 2537.20

— *Gould* (*S. B.*) Fatality of numbers. [*In his* Curious myths, v. 1, 1867.] 3816.16

See also Catholic world, Feb., 1871 (Mystical numbers).

Numismatic society. *Numismatic journal. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman, 1836-38. 2 v. L., 1837. 8°. 1584.01

— Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Numismatic society. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman and others. 1838-1860. 20 v. London, 1838-58. 8°. . 1584.03

— — Same. New series. v. 1-6. L., 1861-66. 8°. 1584.23

NUMISMATICS.

Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, etc.

Addison (*J.*) Dialogues on medals. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1858.] 5012.02

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. 1848. . . . 1581.03

Billing (*A.*) Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. New ed. 1875. 1583.12

Coin book, comprising a history of coinage; statistics, product, price of gold, 1862-71. 1872. . 1585.14

Coin chart manual. Gold and silver coins of various countries. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. . . . 1585.21

Hall (*C. H.*) On the use of medals. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836; p. 141-167.] 2541.11

Humphreys (*H. N.*) Coin collector's manual. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1583.02

Pinkerton (*J.*) Essay on medals. 2 v. 1839. 1584.04

Prime (*W. C.*) Coins, medals, and seals, ancient, and modern. 1861. . . . . 1585.03

Snowden (*J. R.*) Ancient and modern coins. 1860. 1585.02

Ancient Coins and Medals.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Ancient coins of cities and princes: Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. 1846. . . 1585.15

— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1845. 1585.16

Cooke (*W.*) *Medallic hist. of imperial Rome. 2 v. 1781. . . . . 1586.08

Gori (*A. F.*) *Antiqua numismata. Cum observ. 3 v. Florentiæ, 1733-42. fol. [**Museum** Florentinum.] A.17.01

Greaves (*J.*) Discourse of the Roman denarius. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1.] 5037.17

Hobler (*F.*) Records of Roman history, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860. . . . . . . 1586.01

Humphreys (*H. N.*) Ancient coins and medals. 1851. . . . . 1585.13

Poste (*B.*) Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861. . . . . 1585.19

— Vindication of the Celtic inscriptions on English and British coins. 1862. . . . . 1585.17

Walsh (*R.*) Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems. 1828. . . . . 1583.06

English Coins and Medals.

Ansell (*G. F.*) The royal mint: its working, conduct, and operations. 1870. . . . . 1586.06

Carter (*T.*) Medals of the British army and how they were won. The Crimean campaign. 1861. 4516.20

— — Same. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. 1861. . . . . 4516.20

— — Same. India, China, *etc.* 1861. . . . 4516.20

Fleetwood (*W.*) Hist. account of English coins. [Appendix *to his* Chronicum preciosum. 1745.] 5936.01

Hawkins (*E.*) Silver coins of England. 1841. 1585.12

Henfrey (*H. W.*) Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. 1870. . . . . 1583.09

Jewitt (*L.*) Hand-book of English coins. 1870. 1581.01

Ruding (*R.*) Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed. 3 v. 1840. 1586.01

Till (*W.*) English coronation medals. 1846. 1583.07

Jewish Coinage.

Madden (*F. W.*) History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. 1864. 1586.07

Low Countries.

Van Loon (*G.*) *Histoire métallique des Pays Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles v., jusqu'en 1716. Trad. du Hollandois. 5 v. 1457.01

United States Coins and Medals.

Dickeson (*M. W.*) American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines ; and colonial, state, and United States coins. 1584.01

Loubat (*J. F., LL.D.*) Medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876. With 170 etchings by J. Jacquemart. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 4°. 1586.16

Contents : v. 1. Text. 2. Plates.

Mease (*J.*) Medals struck in relation to important events in North America before and since the decl. of independence. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., v. 3, 1821.] 615.03

— — Same. [*In* Mass. hist. soc., 3d s., v. 4, 1831.] . . 661.24

— Old Amer. coins. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll.,3d s.,v.7,1838.] 661.27

Riddell (*J. L.*) Monograph of the silver dollar. 1585.11

Periodicals.

Numismatic society. The Numismatic journal. 2 v. 1836-38. . . . . 1581.01

— Numismatic chronicle and journal. 20 v. 1838-58. . . . . 1581.03

— — Same. New series. v. 1-6. 1861-66. . 1581.23

Tradesmen's Tokens.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Tradesmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity. 1869. . . . 1585.08

Boyne (*W.*) Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, *etc.* 1858. 1585.18

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful : *Weights and measures*, p. 48).

◆

Nunneley (Thomas). Organs of vision : their anatomy and physiology. L., 1858. 8°. . . 4311.24

Nunneries. *See* **Conventas** (p. 280).

Nuremburg. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Nuremburg*, p. 354).

Nurse and patient, and camp cure. *See* **Mitchell** (S. W.) 4322.32

Nurse and spy in the union army. *See* **Edmonds** (S. E. E.) 1865. . . . . 611.04

Nursery noonings. *See* **Dodge** (M. A.) 1875. . . . . 3512.04

Nursery Parnassus. *See* **Ritson** (J.) 1866. . . . . . 1681.24

Nursery rhymes. *See* **Poetry** (*Nursery rhymes*).

Nursing. *See* **Medicine** (*Nursing*, p. 764 ;—*Hospitals*, p. 760).

Nuts for future historians to crack. *See* **Smith** (H. W.) . 3152.18

Nuttall (P. Austin). Classical and archæological dictionary of antiquity and the middle ages. London, 1840. 8°. 437.07

— Standard pronouncing dictionary of the English language. New ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6123.33

Nuttall (Thomas). Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Cambridge, 1827. 12°. 4912.25

Nystrom (J. W.) Technological education and shipbuilding, for naval and marine engineers. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 4512.02

— **Treatise** on screw propellers and their steam engines. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3926.13

Oaths. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Oaths*, p. 95) ; *also* **Junkin** (D. X.) The oath a divine ordinance, 1845. . . . 3578.25

Obedience to authority. *See* **Authority** (p. 57) ;—**Religious liberty** (p. 101) ;—**Government** (p. 584) ;—**Law** (p. 685).

Obelisks. *See* Cornhill mag., Nov., 1877 (Æsthetics of obelisks); *also* works on **Egypt** (*in* **Countries**, p. 306).

Ober Ammergau. *See* **Drama** (*Ammergau passion play*, p. 423).

Obernier (Franz). Tumours of the brain and its membranes. [*In* **Ziemssen**. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

Oberon, a poem. *See* **Wieland** (C. M.) 2 v. 1798. . . 1695.15

Objections to the ballot, answered from the writings of Mill, **Grote**, *etc.* London, 1837. 16°. 5721.01

Object teaching. *See* **Education** (p. 438).

O Brien (Edward). The lawyer, his character, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 5622.06

O'Brien (Henry, *transl.*) Phœnician Ireland. *See* **Villanueva** (J. L.) 466.22

O'Brien (Patrick). Journal of a residence in the Danubian Principalities, 1853. L., 1854. 8°. 1033.15

Observation (Powers of). *See* **Criticism** (p. 398) ;—**Self culture.**

Observations upon the treaty between Great-Britain, France, and Spain, at Seville on the ninth of Nov., 1729. London, 1729. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Observatories. *See* **Astronomy** (*Observatories*, p. 54).

Observer (The). *See* **Cumberland** (Richard). 2511.32

Obsonville (— Foucher d'). *See* **Foucher d'Obsonville.** . 4715.20

Obstetrics. *See* **Medicine** (*Midwifery*, p. 762).

O'Callaghan (E. B.) Documentary history of New York, [1600-1800]. 4 v. N. Y., 1850-51. 8°. 614.01

— Documents relative to the colonial hist. of New York. 11 v. Albany, 1856-58. 4°. . . 616.01

— History of New Netherland ; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 v. New York, 1846. 8°. . 622.21

— List of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With introd. and bibliographical notes. Albany, 1861. l. 8°. 3717.12

— Voyage of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663: with addit. papers illust. of the slave trade under the Dutch. Tr. with introd. and index. Albany, 1867. 4°. 5833.13

O'Callaghan (John Cornelius). History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from James II. to Louis XVI. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. . . . 497.21

Occam [Ockham] (William of). *See* Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872 (William of Occam and his connexion with the reformation).

OCCULT SCIENCES

☞ *See also* **Apparitions** (p. 31) ;—**Biblical and religions literature** (*Devil*, p. 83) ;—**Palmistry** ;—**Spiritualism** ;—**Superstitions** ;—**Witchcraft** ;—**Merlin** ;—**Dreams** (p. 426).

1. General and Miscellaneous Works on Magic, Astrology, Alchemy, etc.

Apuleius. His defence, or a discourse on magic. [*In his* Works *Bohn's ed.*] 5013.12

Beaumont (*J.*) Of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices. 1705. . . . . 3812.27

Boissard (*J. J.*) *De divinatione et magicis et præstigiis, adjunctis effigiebus incisis per J. T. de Bry. [*about* 1615.] 3818.16

Christmas (*H.*) Cradle of the twin giants, science and history. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 3813.03

v. 1. Bibliography. Astrology. Magic. The heroic and romantic ages. 2. Mesmerism. Pneumatology. Ghosts. Witchcraft. Fairy mythology. Talismans and charms. Alchemy and transmutation.

Colquhoun (*J. C.*) History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. 2 v. 1861. . . . 3811.19

Defoe (*D.*) System of magic. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 12, 1840.] 5032.12

— — Same. 1728. . . . . 3813.05

— Duncan Campbell. 172.07

Delrio (*M.*) Disqvisitionvm magicarvm libri sex. 1601. . . . . 3818.11

Dendy (*W. C.*) Philosophy of mystery. 1847. 3813.06

Contents : Nature of ghosts, spectres, fantasies, illusions, demonology, sleep, dreams, nightmare, somnambulism, transmigration, mesmerism, sibylline influence.

Elliott (*C. W.*) Mysteries, or glimpses of the supernatural. 1852. . . . . 3813.40

Ennemoser (*J.*) History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. Added, remarkable stories of apparitions, dreams, witchcraft, and spirit rapping, by M. Howitt. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3813.07

Contents : v. 1. Of magic and its branches in general. Theoretical views of magic among the ancients. 2. On magic in mythology. The magic of the Germans. Mystic doctrines of the middle ages : Paracelsus, Swedenborg, Jacob Böhme, *etc.* Remarkable stories.

Garinet (*J.*) Histoire de la magie en France. 1818. 3813.29

Godwin (*W.*) Lives of the necromancers. 1834. 3813.09

Hermes Trismégiste. Traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. Ménard. 2e éd. 1867. . . . . 3812.17

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Red book of Appin ; with other hermetic stories. 1863. . . . . 213.25

Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. Par P. L. Jacob, [*pseud.*] 1862. . . . . 3814.11

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) Magic and witchcraft. [*In his* Hist. of rationalism in Europe, v. 1.] 5814.02

Mackay (*C.*) Extraordinary popular delusions. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3813.10

Lévi (*E.*) Dogme et rituel de la haute magie. 2e éd. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3817.29

Note. —Reviewed in Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 13, 1860.

Madden (*R. R.*) Phantasmata : or, illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12

Occult sciences : 1. General works, *continued.*

Maury (*L. F. A.*) La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 3e éd. 1864. . 3811.14

Morley (*H.*) Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa, doctor and knight. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3012.18

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857, and Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856.

Naudé (*G.*) Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Amsterdam, 1712. . . 3812.36

— — Same. History of magick, by way of apology for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians. 1657. . . . . 3813.27

Salverte (*E.*) The occult sciences: philos. of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. From the French, with notes by A. T. Thomson. 2 v. London, 1846. . . . . 3814.06

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1847. . . . . 3814.01

Schot (*K.*) Physica curiosa. 2 v. 1667. . . 4724.11

Sibly (*E.*) Key to physic, and the occult sciences. [*n. d.*] 3818.07

Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the marvellous. By an Oxonian. London, 1835. 12°. . . . 3814.09

Wright (*T.*) Narratives of sorcery and magic. 3814.08

See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Divination, witchcraft, and mesmerism); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Astrology and magic); Winslow's journal of psy. med., v, 5, 1852 (Magic, witchcraft, *etc.*)

2. Alchemy.

Brown (*S.*) Alchemy and the alchemists. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, 1858; p. 131-186.] 2515.01

— — Same. [*In* Chambers's papers for the people, v. 9.] 2516.05

Figuier (*L.*) L'alchimie et les alchimistes. 3e éd. 1860. . . . . 3812.25

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Remarks upon alchemy and the alchemists. [*anon.*] 1857. . . . . 3814.37

Mackay (*C.*) The alchymists. [*In his* Popular delusions, v. 2, 1850; p. 139-288.] 3813.11

Starkey (*G.*) The marrow of alchemy. 1654-65. 3811.12

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Mch., 1874 (Futuro of alchemy, by C. Froebel).

3. Astrology.

Barrett (*F.*) The magus, or celestial intelligencer. 1801. . . . . 3818.01

Bishop (*J.*) Marrow of astrology, with preface by H. Coley. 1688. . . . . 3811.09

Coley (*H.*) A key to the whole art of astrology. 1676. . . . . 3811.10

Grammar of astrology. By Zadkiel the seer [*pseudon.*] 1833. . . . . 3811.11

Lilly (*W.*) Introd. to astrology. 1852. . . . 3814.27

Plea for Urania: astral science. [*anon.*] 1854. 3811.08

Proctor (*R. A.*) *In his* Myths of astronomy. 1877. . . 4017.31

Raphael's witch !!! or the oracle of the future. [*anon.*] 1831. . . . . 3813.28

Roback (*C. W.*) Mysteries of astrology, and wonders of magic. 1854. . . . . 3818.02

Saunders (*R.*) Astrological judgment and practice of physick. 1677. . . . . 4321.21

Sibly (*E.*) Works. 4 v. [*about* 1790.] . . . 3818.04

v. 1. Doctrine of the stars, or illustrations of the occult sciences. 2. Calculation of nativities. 3. Culpeper's English physician. With notes. 4. Culpeper's Complete herbal. With notes.

Simmonite (*W. J.*) The prognostic astronomer; or, horary astrology. 3811.13

Stella (*Rupertus*), *pseudon.* Astrologian's guide in horary astrology. 1832. . . . . 3811.15

Wharton (*Sir G.*) Works. 1683. . . . . . 5077.09

4. Modern Magic : Tricks and Sleight of Hand.

Blitz (*Signor*). Fifty years in the magic circle. 4611.04

Brewster (*D.*) Letters on natural magic. . . 3813.02

— — Same. New ed. with introd. chapters, by J. A. Smith. 1868. . . . . 3813.18

De Vere (*M. S.*) Modern magic. 1869. . . 3814.36

Hoffmann (*Prof.*) Modern magic: art of conjuring. [*n. d.*] 4611.35

Houdin (*R.*) Memoirs. Written by himself. Ed. by R. S. Mackenzie. 1859. . . . . . . 3083.01

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859.

Ocean (The).

Ocean life and adventure.

— *Clarke* (*J. S.*) Naufragia; or historical memoirs of shipwrecks. 1805. . . . . 932.15

— *Goodrich* (*F. B.*) *and Howland* (*E.*) Ocean's story; or, triumphs of thirty centuries. 1873. . 923.24

— *Shippen* (*E.*) Thirty years at sea. 1878. . 3162.31

☞ *See also* Geography (*Voyages round the world*, p. 572); Whaling.

Ocean world, and Marine Natural history.

— *Figuier* (*L.*) The ocean world. 1868. . . 4686.02

— *Gosse* (*P. H.*) Land and sea. 1865. . . 4712.25

— — The ocean. 1856. . . . . 4826.16

— *Harbeiq* (*G.*) Sea, and its living wonders. 1861. 4826.01

— *Liebe* (*H.*) Conquest of the sea. [1873.] . 4518.23

— *Michelet* (*J.*) The sea. 1861. . . . . . 4826.13

— *Renard* (*L.*) Le fond de la mer. 1868. . 4821.10

— *Schele De Vere* (*M.*) Wonders of the deep. 4826.11

— *Simmonds* (*P. L.*) Commercial products, *etc.* 4825.27

— *Sonrel* (*L.*) Bottom of the sea. 1870. . . 4825.14

— *Tandon* (*M.*) World of the sea. 1870. . . 4828.15

— *Thomson* (*C. W.*) Voyage of the 'Challenger:' the Atlantic, 1873-1876. 2 v. 1878. . . . 934.01

Physical Geography; Tides, Currents, Meteorology, etc.

— *Benjamin* (*S. G. W.*) The multitudinous seas. 922.26

— *Davis* (*C. H.*) Law of deposit of the flood tides. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03

— *Hilgard* (*J. E.*) Tidal action in harbors. [*In* Sm. report, 1874.]

Jordan (*W. L.*) The ocean: its tides and currents. 1873. . . . . 4028.12

— *Maillet* (*B. de*). Telliamed: or the diminution of the sea, *etc.* From the French. 1750. . 4713.29

— *Maury* (*M. F.*) Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1851. 4°. . . . . . .

— — Same. 7th ed. Phil., 1855. 4°. . . . .

— — Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. New York, 1858. . . . . 925.08

— *Reclus* (*E.*) The ocean, *etc.* 1873. . . . 913.17

— — Same. 14th ed. London, 1869. . . . 923.14

Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 89, 1861; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858; New Englander, v. 13, 1855; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854; N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858; Westm rev., v. 72, 1859.

— *Peirce* (*B.*) Ocean lanes for steamship navigation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

— *Toynbee* (*Capt. H.*) Phys. geogr. of the Atlantic, between 20° N. and 10° S., and 10° to 40° W. 1876. . . . . 913.23

See also Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2; and Sept., 1875 (Ocean circulation, by W. B. Carpenter); Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 (Oceanic circulation); Contemp. rev., May, 1873 (Problems of the deep sea, by T. H. Huxley); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The sea); N. S., v. 2, 1870 (The greatest wave ever known); Internat. rev., v. 1, 1874 (Deep sea exploration, by Wm. B. Carpenter); Popular sci. rev., v, 11, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (Temperature and movement of the deep sea).

☞ *See also* Natural history (*Aquaria*, p. 807;—*Marine zoology*, p. 809);—Naval science (p. 812);—Poetry (*The sea*). Whaling;— Fishes (p. 549);—Geography (*Phys. geogr.*, p. 571).

Ocean bride: a poem. *See* Milton (M. S.) 1834. . . . 1667.10

Ocean gardens. *See* Humphreys (H. N.) 1857. . . . . 4826.14

Ocean scenes. [*anon.*] New York, 1852. 12°. 921.17

Ocean (The), the river, and the shore. *See* Willcock (J. W. *and* A.) 1863. . . . . 4512.10

Ocean to ocean. *See* Carrington (M. I.) 1869. . . . . 1114.24

Ocean to ocean. *See* Grant (G. M.) 1873. . . . . . 1151.13

Ocean world. *See* Figuier (L.) 1872 . . . . 4825 26

Ocean's story. *See* Goodrich (F. B.) *and* Howland (E.) . 923.24

Oceana (The). *See* Harrington (*Sir* J.) 1700. . . . . 5728.02

Oceanus (Trip of the steamer) to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. . 1113.02

Ocellus *Lucanus.* De universi natura. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Fragmenta philos., v. 1. *Didot.*] 7766.04

— On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 12°. 5426.23

Ochoa (Eugenio de). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporáneos en prosa y verso. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 7215.02

— Tesoro de escritores místicos españoles 3 v. Paris, 1847. 8°. 7215.08

Contents: v. 1. Obras de Santa Teresa precedidas de su vida. 2. Alejo Venegas. J. de Avila. L. de Granada. J de La Cruz. 3. D. de Estella. L. de Leon. P. Malon de Chaide. J. Eusebio Nieremberg. Poesias espirituales.

— Tesoro del teatro español. 5 v. P., 1838. 8°. 7215.11

Contents: v. 1. Moratin (L. F. de) Origenes del teatro español, seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramáticas anteriores a Lope de Vega. 2. Lope de Vega (F. de). Teatro escogido. 3. Calderon de La Barca (P.) Teatro escogido. 4, 5. Teatro escogido desde el siglo xvii hasta nuestros dias.

Ockley (Simon). History of the Saracens. 5th ed. London, 1848. 12°. 517.08

O'Connell (Daniel). Observations on corn laws, *etc.* Dublin, 1812. 8°. 5093.01

— Select speeches. Ed. by his son. 2 v. Dublin, 1862. 12°. 6323.13

☞ For lives of O'Connell *see* Biography (p. 183).

O'Connell (T. J.) Letter to Pusey, on the true mode of the real presence; or transubstantiation. L., 1843. 8°. . . 5093.19

O'Connor (J. D.) History of Turkey, and the causes of the war of 1877. 2d ed. Chicago, 1877. 8°. 1036.29

O'Connor (J. M., *tr.*) *See* Gay de Vernon (S. F.) Science of war. 4515.01

Octavia. *See* Seneca (L. A.) 1810. . . . . 1634.30

Octavian (Romance of), emperor of Rome, abr. from ms. in Bodleian library. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 1671.30

O'Curry (Eugene). Lectures on the ms. materials of ancient Irish history. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 486.16

— Manners and customs of the ancient Irish. Ed. by W. K. Sullivan. 3 v. London, 1873. 8°. 486.20

O'Daniels (D. C.) Discourse, Westminster, Oct. 14, 1855, on resigning the pastoral charge of the 1st univ. society. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3631.09

Odd fellow societies. *Neison (F. G. P.)* Observations, *etc.*, 1867. . . . . 5914.28

Odd hours of a physician. *See* Garretson (J. E.) 1871. . 2521.28

Odd people. *See* Reid (Mayne). 1860. . . . . 4733.08

Oddities of history. *See* Timbs (John). 1872. . . . . 6216.32

Oddy (J. Jepson). European commerce. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807. 12°. 5923.01

Odger (Geo., *b.* 1829). *Hinton (R. J.)* English radical leaders. 1875. 3221.14

Odling (Wm.) Course of practical chemistry for medical students. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . 4212.09

— Six lectures on the chemical changes of carbon. London, 1869. 12°. 4211.03

— Report on legal medicine, public hygiene, and dietetics. [*In* New Sydenham soc. Year book, 1859.] 4304.02

— Thomas Graham's scientific work. [*In* Smith. report, 1871.]

O'Doherty papers. *See* Maginn (Wm.) 2536.02

O'Donnell (Leopold, *Spanish general, b.* 1809, *d.* 1867). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 47, 1860.

O'Donovan (John, *editor*). *See* Annals of the kingdom of Ireland.

Odontography. *See* Teeth.

Odors, smells, *etc.*

— *Johnston (W. F.)* *In his* Chemistry of common life, v. 2. 4215.18

Papillon (F.) *In his* Nature and life. 4723.25

☞ *See also* Toilet and cosmetic arts.

O'Dowd (Cornelius), *pseud.* *See* Lever (Charles). . . . 2533.29

Odyssey. *See* Homer (p. 629).

Œconomy of human life. *See* Dodsley (Robert). . . . 6211.22

Œcumenical council. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Councils*, p. 82).

Œdipus. *See* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement of titles*).

Œdipus Judaicus. *See* Drummond (*Sir* Wm.) 3731.21

Œdipus Romanus. *See* Townsend (G.) 1819. . . . . 3613.17

Oehlenschläger (Adam). Correggio; a tragedy. Tr. with notes, by T. Martin. L., 1854. 8°. 1733.36

— Gods of the north, epic poem. From the Danish, by W. E. Frye. L., 1845. 8°. 1674.16

— Hakon Jarl, tragedy. From the Danish. With poems after various authors. L., 1840. 16°. 1733.35

☞ For *biogr. references*, see Biography (p. 183).

Oersted (Hans Christian). The soul in nature. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. L., 1852. 12°. . 3914.02

Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1868 [2535.18].

— *Beaumont (E. de).* Memoir of O. [*In* Smith. rep., 1868.] 3936.23

Oesterlen (Friedrich). Medical logic. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. 4316.19

Oettinger (Edouard Marie). Bibliographie biographique universelle. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1854. l. 8°. 2736.09

Off-hand takings of men of our age. *See* Bungay (G. W.) 2515.08

Offenbach (Jacques). The opera bouffe. La Grande Duchesse, la Belle Helene, Barbe Bleue, Orpheus, and Genevieve. Boston, 1866. 4°. . . 1566.12

— Offenbach in America. Notes of a travelling musician. With a biogr. preface by A. Wolff. From the French. New York, 1877. 12°. . . 3131.31

Offer (Edward). Illuminating made easy. London, *n.d.* 12°. 1472.38

O'Flanagan (J. Roderick). Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3256.27

— History of the Munster circuit. [*In* Dub. univ. mag., 4 art., v. 87, 1876.]

Ogden (Aaron). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834.] 3217.08

Ogilby (John). Britannia depicta or Ogilby improved; by John Owen and E. Bowen. 4th ed. London, 1724. 8°. 953.09

— Embassy to the emperor of China, by P. De Goyer and J. De Keyzer, described by J. Nieuhoff. Englished by J. Ogilby. L., 1669. fol. . 1029.01

— — Same. Second part. Atlas chinensis, *etc.* Collected by A. Montanus. Englished by J. Ogilby. London, 1671. fol. 1029.02

Ogilvie (George, *M. D.*) The master-builder's plan, or principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. L., 1858. 8°. 4717.22

Ogilvie (John, *LL. D.*) Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 2 v. Glasgow, 1850. 8°. 6126.09

— — Same. Supplement. Glasgow, 1862. 8°. [*Bd. with* v. 2.] . . . .

Ogilvie (John, *D. D., F. R. S. E.*) Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. London, 1793. 8°. . 5425.25

O'Gorman (Daniel). Intuitive calculations; commercial and business. 24th ed., by J. R. Young. London, 1871. 12°. 1011.18

O'Hara (Kane). *See* Plays (*Arranged by authors*).

Oglethorpe (James Edward). *See* Biography (p. 183).

Ohio (*State of*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Ohio*, p. 354).

Ohio River. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Ohio River*, p. 354).

Ohio Valley historical series. 8 v. Cin., 1868-71. 8°.

1. Bouquet's Exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1868. 2. Walker (C. M.) History of Athens county, Ohio. 3. Clark (G. R.) Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-9. 4. McBride (J.) Pioneer biography. 2 v. 1869-71. 5. Smith (J.) Captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. With notes, by W. H. Darlington. 1870. 6. Drake (D.) Pioneer life in Kentucky. Ed. by C. D. Drake. 1870. 7. Miscellanies: 1, Espy (J.) Tour in Ohio, *etc.*, 1805; 2, Williams (S.) Two western campaigns in 1812; 3, The Leatherwood God. 1871. . . . . . 612.19

Oil painting. *See* Fine arts (*Painting*, p. 546).

Oils (Distilled). *See* Arts (Useful: *Petroleum, etc.*, p. 46).

Okavango river. *See* Countries (p. 355).

O'Keeffe (John). Dramatic works. 4 v. London, 1798. 8°. 1731.01

Contents: v. 1. Life's vagaries. Castle of Andalusia. Grenadier. Tony Lumpkin in town. Poor soldier. Modern antiques. Sprigs of laurel. 2. Wild oats. Wicklow mountains. Fontainebleau. Little hunchback. Basket maker. Blacksmith of Antwerp. Positive man. 3. The toy. Czar Peter. London hermit. Irish mimic. Tantararara. Birthday. Beggar on horseback. 4. World in a village. Highland reel. Magic banner. Farmer. Man milliner. Prisoner at large. Love in a camp. The doldrum.

— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. 3251.20

— Recollections. Written by himself. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3135.20

See also New monthly, 4 art., v. 19-17, 1826 (by himself).

☞ *See also* Plays (*Arrangement by authors*).

O-Kee-pa. *See* Catlin (George). 1867. . . . . 558.21

O'Kelly (James J.) The Mambi-land, or adventures of a Herald correspondent in Cuba. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 1161.24

Okely (W. Sebastian). Development of christian architecture in Italy. London, 1860. 8°. 1315.38

Oken (Lorenz). Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. London, *Ray soc.*, 1867. 8°. 4741.11

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860; and by Stallo (J. B.) *In his* Philos. of nature, 1848. . . . 5426.05

Olcott (Henry S.) People from the other world. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3813.42

— Yale agricultural lectures. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 6123.02

Old (R. O.) Colorado: its mineral and other resources. London, 1872. 8°. 1133.21

Old age.

— *Beard (G. M.)* Legal responsibility in old age, relation of age to work. 1874. . . . . . 4355.05

— *Bernard (Sir T.)* The comforts of old age. With biogr. illustrations. 1816. . . . . . 3522.06

— *Child (L. M., ed.)* Looking toward sunset. 2521.01

Note.—Selections in prose and verse, for consolation and cheer.

— *Cicero (M. T.)* Cato and Lælius; or, essays on old age and friendship. With remarks by W. Melmoth. 2 v. 1777. . . . . 5431.25

— — Same. Essays, *etc.* 1807. . . . . . . 3535.05

— — Same. [*In his* Offices. *Bohn*, 1866.] 5434.34

Note.—For the *Latin text* see under his name (p. 269).

Old age, *continued.*

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Society and solitude, 1870. 2524.03

— *Essay* on the respect paid to old age by the Egyptians, the Persians, the Spartans, and the Romans. [*In* Class. journal, v. 3, 1810 ; p. 142, 319.] 2742.03

— *Holme* (*J. S., ed.*) Light at evening time : a book of support and comfort for the aged. 1871. 3562.20

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1871. . . 2533.23

— *Plutarch.* Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs. [*In his* Morals. v. 5, p. 64-96.] 5435.30

— *Sigourney* (*L. H.*) Past meridian. . . . 2513.06

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Young men in history, by E. P. Whipple) ; Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (Of growing old, by A. K. H. B.)

☞ *See* Longevity (p. 717) :—Medicine (*Health*, p. 759).

Old and New. v. 1-11. Boston, 1870-75. 8°. 8118.01

Old bachelor. [Essays.] *See* Wirt (Wm.) 2 v. 2546.13

Old Bailey experience. Our penal code, and prison discipline. [*anon.*] L., 1833. 8°. . . 5817.17

Old Bible and new science. *See* Thomas (J. B.) . . . 3611.22

Old bones, or vertebrate animals. *See* Symonds (W. S.) . 4721.19

Old brewery, and the new mission house at the Five Points. New York, 1851. 12 . . . . . 5828.03

Old Colony. *See* Countries (*Plymouth*, p. 359).

Old court suburb. *See* Hunt (Leigh). 3d ed. 493.20

Old England : a pictorial museum. *See* Knight (C.) 2 v. 957.06

Old England and New England. *See* Bunn (A.) 2 v. 1853. 1074.13

Old English homilies. *See* Morris (Richard). 7914.02

Old faith and the new. *See* Strauss (D. F.) 1873. . . . 3595.08

Old farm and the new farm. *See* Hopkinson (F.) 1864. . 5713.18

Old fashioned ethics. *See* Thornton (W. T.) 1873. . . 5426.22

Old forest ranger : India. *See* Campbell (W.) 4621.15

Old God (The). *See* Bolanden (C. von). 1872. . . . . 3523.00

Old homes made new. *See* Woollett (W. M.) 1878. . . 1314.38

Old Humphrey's observations. [By G. Mogridge.] New York, 1853. 18 . . . . 2511.10

Old Indian chronicle. *See* Drake (S. G.) 557.09

Old landmarks of Boston. *See* Drake (S. A.) 1873. . . . 601.01

Old leaves; from Household words. *See* Wills (W.H.) 1860. 2545.19

Old man's (An) thoughts about many things. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16 . . . . 2537.26

Contents : To my readers. Of the final cause. Of schools. Riches. Statues. Style. Books. Of place and power. Education. Taxation. Tithonus. Praxiteles. The judgment of Paris. To an aged friend.

Old masters and their pictures. *See* Tytler (Sarah). . . 1431.36

Old masters : princes of art. *See* Urbino (Mrs. S. R.) . 1414.23

Old merchants of New York city. *See* Scoville (J. A.) 5 v. 3245.02

Old New England traits. *See* Lunt (George). 1873. . . 601.06

Old places revisited. *See* Bigsby (R.) 3 v. 475.26

Old play-goer. *See* Robson (W.) 1846. . . . . 1735.29

Old plays. *See* Dodsley (Robert).

Old poor Robin : an *almanack. 10 v. London, 1819-28. 16°. 6761.01

Old portraits and modern sketches. *See* Whittier (J.) Prose works, v. 1. . . . . 5077.10

Old printer and modern press. *See* Knight (C.) 2712.02

Old red sandstone. *See* Miller (Hugh). 1852. . . . . 4111.27

Old Redstone. *See* Smith (Joseph). 1854. . . . . . . 3455.06

Old regime in Canada. *See* Parkman (F.) 1874. . . . 564.13

Old régime of France. *See* Countries (*France : Old regime*, p. 21 .

Old Roman world. *See* Lord (John). 1867. . . . . . 433.16

Old Rome and new Italy. *See* Castelar (E.) 981.25

Old Shekarry, *pseud.* *See* Levison (H. A.)

Old Testament. *See* Biblical literature (*Old Test.*, p. 95).

Old-time pictures. *See* Taylor (B. F.) 1874 [1873.] . . 1692.39

Old vegetable neurotics. *See* Harley (John). 4334.36

Old wells dug out : sermons. *See* Talmage (T. D. W.) 1874. 3612.25

Old wine in new bottles : Paris. *See* Gardner (A. K.) 1848. 961.01

Old world. *See* Freese (J. R.) 1869 . . . . 1051.10

Old world, as seen through young eyes. *See* Walworth (E. H.)

Old world in its new face. *See* Bellows (H. W. 1869. . 943.23

Old world seen with young eyes. 2v. New York, 1871. 16°. 941.24

Oldcastle (Humphry), *pseud.* *See* St. John (Henry, *lord Bolingbroke*).

Oldcastle (*Sir* John . *See* Biography (p. 183).

Olden time. *See* Craig (N. B.) 655.21

Oldest and newest empire : China and the United States. *See* Speer (W.) 1870. . . . . 1023.23

Oldfield (Thomas Hinton). Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland ; a hist. of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. 6 v. London, 1816. 8°. 483.07

Oldham (John). Poetical works. Ed. by R. Bell. London, 1851. 16 . . . . 1674.10

Contents : Minor poems. Ben Jonson. Satires upon the Jesuits, *etc.* Translations from Horace, *etc.*

Oldschool (Oliver), *pseud.* *See* Sargent (Nathan).

Oldys (Wm.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. [*In* Raleigh (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 1, 1829.] 5064.13

— Dissertation upon pamphlets. [*In* Morgan (J.) Phœnix Britannicus, p. 553-562]. 5056.16

Olin (Stephen). Greece and the Golden Horn. New York, 1851. 12°. 992.01

— Life and letters of S. O. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 12 . 3135.05

— Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12 . . . 1013.01

— Works. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12 . . . 3581.01

Contents : v. 1. Sermons and sketches. 2. Lectures and addresses.

Oliphant (Caroline). Memoir and poems. Ed. by C. Rogers. [*With* Nairne (C. O.) Life and songs.] 1674.22

Oliphant (Laurence). Narrative of the earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. New York, 1860. 8°. 1025.03

— Journey to Katmandu, capital of Nepaul. New York, 1852. 12°. 1012.01

— Patriots and filibusters : travel in the East and in the U. S. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. . . . 922.22

— Piccadilly, a fragment of contemporary biography. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 234.35

— Russian shores of the Black Sea. Edinburgh and London, 1853. 8°. 997.04

Oliphant (*Mrs.* Margaret O. W.) Dante. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. [Foreign classics for English readers.] 1636.13

— Francis of Assisi. London, 1871. 12°. . . 3118.15

— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, [1869.] 8°. 3064.18

Contents : Queen Caroline. Sir Robert Walpole. Lord Chesterfield. Lady M. W. Montagu. Alexander Pope. The young Chevalier. John Wesley. Commodore Anson. Bishop Berkeley. Samuel Richardson. David Hume. Wm. Hogarth.

— Life of Edward Irving. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . 3086.05

— Makers of Florence : Dante, Giotto, Savonarola ; and their city. London, 1876. 8°. . . 537.21

— Memoir of count de Montalembert, [1810-1870]. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 3125.22

— San Marco. [*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 31-32.]

Note.—Mainly a study of Savonarola.

☞ For her *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 508).

Oliphant (T. L. Kington). The duke and the scholar and other essays. London, 1875. 8°. . 3257.21

Contents : Life of the duke de Luynes. Life of Huillard Bréholles. Life of Fra Salimbene. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the wars of the roses? The long union between the English Lords and Commons.

— History of Frederick II., emperor of the Romans. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 3062.23

— Sources of standard English. L., 1873. 12°. 6432.14

Olive and the pine : [poems]. B., 1859. 16°. 1674.29

Olive branch (The). *See* Carey (Matthew). 5714.07

Oliver (Andrew, *jr.*) Essay on comets. Boston, 1811. 12°. 4013.20

Oliver (Daniel, *F.L.S.*) First book of Indian botany. London, 1869. 16°. 1911.19

Oliver (F. E.) Use and abuse of opium. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871.] 4345.19

Oliver (George). Antiquities of free-masonry. London, 1823. 8 . . . . 5837.27

Oliver (Peter). The Puritan commonwealth. [1620-1689.] Boston, 1856. 8°. 594.10

Oliver (Wm. A.) Handy book of the new law of bankruptcy, and private arrangements with creditors. London, 1870. 12°. 5635.18

Oliver Optic's magazine, v. 1-18. B., 1867-75. 8°. G

Olivier (Juste). Le batelier de Clarens. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 16°. 7026.29

— Le Pré aux noisettes. 2e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7026.31

Olivieri (A.) Italian commercial correspondent. London, 1870. 8°. 6422.06

Ollapodiana papers. *See* Clark (W. G.) 1844. . . . . 2518.14

Olla podrida. [Ed. by T. Monro.] 44 nos. 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. 2518.24

Ollendorff (Heinrich Gottfried). New method of learning the Italian language. With additions by Foresti. With key. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 6422.07

— — Same. New York, 1862. 12°. 6422.01

— New method of learning the Spanish language : with appendix by Velazquez and T. Simonne. With key. 2 v. New York, 1848. 12°. . 6423.05

— — Same. New York, 1858. 12°. 6423.10

Ollier (Charles). Fallacy of ghosts, dreams, *etc.* ; with stories of witchcraft, *etc.* L., 1848. 16°. . 3812.13

Ollier (Edmund). Cassell's history of the United States. v. 1-3. London, 1876-77. 4°. . 568.13

Ollivant (J. E.) A breeze from the Great Salt Lake. London, 1871. 12°. 1123.20

Ollivier (Emile). *See* King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17

Olmsted (Denison). Introduction to natural philosophy. New York, 1850. 8°. 4025.10

— Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] 3937.08

— *Woolsey* (*T. D.*) Commem. discourse. [New Englander, 1859.]

Olmsted (Francis Allyn). Incidents of a whaling voyage. New York, 1841. 12°. 931.25

Olmsted (Frederick Law). Hospital transports, Va., 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4313.27

— Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1124.07

— Journey in the sea-board slave states. New York, 1856. 12°. 1113.06

— Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1113.07

— Public parks and enlargement of towns. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02

— The cotton kingdom. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 1113.01

— Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . 954.12

Olmstead (James Munson, *D.D.*) Noah and his times. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3581.05

Olrig Grange, [a poem]. Ed. by Hermann Kunst, philol. professor. Boston, 1872. 16°. . 1671.31

Olsen (Neils). American yacht list for 1874. New York, 1874. 12°. 1517.33

Olshausen (Hermann). Biblical commentary on the New Testament. Transl. 1st. Amer. ed. by A. C. Kendrick. Prof. Olshausen's Proof of genuineness of writings of New Test., tr. by D. Fosdick. 6 v. New York, 1856-58. 8°. 3747.01

Olympiodorus, *Neo-Platonist.* Vita Platonis. A. Westermanno edente. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. . . 7764.15

— Life of Plato. [*In* Plato. Works, v. 6. *Bohn*, 1854.] . 5115.22

Olympia. *See* International rev., Nov., 1875 (*Art.* by E. Curtius).

Olympic games. *See* Amusements (*National festivals : Smith ;— West*, p. 23).

Olympus (Mount). *See* N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Acarnania, *etc.*, by L. Henzey).

Oman. *Salîl-Ibn-Razîk.* History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 661-1856. From the Arabic, with notes, and continuation to 1870, by G. P. Badger. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1871.] 1012.18

Omar Khayyám, (*astronomer-poet of Persia, d.* 1123.) Rubáiyát. Rendered into English verse, [by Edward Fitzgerald]. London, 1868. sq 16°. 7811.11

See also critical notices in Contem. rev., Mar., 1876 (by H. Schütz Wilson) ; Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870 ; v. 3, 1871 (Arabiana, by W. G. Palgrave).

O'Meara (Barry Edward). Napoleon in exile. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3127.13

Omens. *See* Occult sciences (p. 823) ; Superstitions.

Omens and superstitions : curious facts, *etc.* [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 3813.23

Omnibus (The). *See* Cruikshank (George). 1869. . . . 1415.09

Omphalos. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1857. . . . . 4725.08

On mankind : their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. L., 1872. 8°. 3817.32

On seats and saddles, *etc.* *See* Dwyer (F.) 1869. . . . 4617.24

On the boulevards, 1853-56. *See* Jerrold (W. B.) 1868. . 962.20

On the present state of the law as to marriages abroad between English subjects within the prohibited degrees of affinity. [*anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. 3573.29

On the trail of the war. *See* Shand (A. I.) 1870. . . . 526.01

On the wing. *See* Bumpstead (J.) 1869. . . . . . 4615.13

Onanism. *See* Medicine (*Spermatorrhea*, p. 767).

Once a week. v. 1-13, July, 1859-1865. London, 1859-65. 8°. . . . .

— — Same. 4 v. New series. L., 1866-67. 8°.

— — Same. New s. 13 v. L., 1868-71. 8°.

— — Same. 4th s. v. 1- . Sept., 1871- .

Once upon a time. *See* Craigie (M. E.) 3815.46

Onderdonk (Benj. Treadwell, *bp.*) The church—the faith—tradition : a sermon. New York, 1844. 8°. 5093.04

Onderdonk (Henry, *jr.*) Annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832 ; also rise and growth of the Soc. of friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657-1826. Hempstead, 1878. 8°. 613.27

— [Bibliography, in mss., of names of persons and places, with illustrative newspaper cuttings. 39 l. Jamaica, 1863. sm. 4°.] . . . .

— Centennial, Jamaica, July 4, 1876 ; also, Recollections of school and college life. Jamaica, 1876. 8°. 606.19

Note.—A collection of excerpts from newspapers pasted upon 27 sheets.

— Historical sketch of ancient agriculture, and manufactures in Hempstead. Jamaica, (*N. Y.*), 1867. 8°. 613.27

— Queens county in the olden times. Jamaica, 1865. 8°. 616.18

— Revolutionary incidents of Queens county. New York, 1846. 12°. 613.00

— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties, L. I. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . 613.07

Onderdonk (Henry M.) The christian's prayer. New York, 1847. 12°. 3531.19

One hundred years of American independence. *See* Steele (J. D.) 575.23

One thousand gems. *See* Talmage (T. DeWitt). 3612.11

One year abroad. *See* Howard (B. W.) 942.29

O'Neall. *See also* O'Neill.

O'Neall (John Belton). Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. Charleston, 1859. 8°. 622.07

— Negro laws of the south. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2. 1852 ; p. 269-292.] 5925.26

Oneida county, *N. Y.* *See* Countries (p. 355).

Oneida community.

— *Dixon* (*W. H.*) New America. 1867. . . . . 1115.02

— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Communistic societies of U. S. 5812.16

— *Noyes* (*J. H.*) History of American socialisms. . . . 5813.08

O'Neill (Charles). Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing. With essay on coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3933.10

O'Neill (Henry). Guide to pictorial art : how to use the black lead pencil, chalks, and water colours. 5th ed. London, 1861. 12°. 1472.30

O'Neil (Henry, *A.R.A.*) Two thousand years hence. London, 1867. 12°. 5813.05

Ontology. *See* Philosophy.

Onward : a magazine. Conducted by Mayne Reid. v. 1-2. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . . . .

Note.—The nos. for Jan. and Feb., 1870, are b'd with v. 2.

Oort (H.), **Hooykaas** (I.), and **Kuener** (A.) Bible for learners. 2 v. Boston, 1878. 12°. . 3713.01

Oology. *See* Birds (p. 217).

Opal. *See* Mineralogy (p. 574). *Also* Fine arts (*Gems, etc.*, p. 544).

Opdyke (George). Report on the currency. New York, 1858. 8°. 5937.12

Open door. *See* Smith (J. H. Hyatt). 1870. . . . . 3593.13

Opera. *See* Music (*Opera*, p. 799).

Ophthalmology. *See* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).

Ophthalmoscope. *See* Medicine. (*Ophthalmoscope*, p. 764).

Opie (*Mrs.* Amelia Alderson). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 509) ;—Biography (p. 183).

Opie (John). Lectures on painting. Ed. with notes by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848. 12°. 1424.08

— *Cunningham* (*J.*) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . . 1431.02

Opinions.

— *Bailey* (*S.*) On the formation and publication of. 1851. . . . . 2513.02

— *Fuller* (*A.*) Criminality of mental error. [*In his* Works. 1852.] 3554.02

— *Gladstone* (*W. E.*) Influence of authority in matters of opinion. With rejoinder to Sir J. F. Stephen. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Lewis* (*G. C.*) Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 5135.24

— *Senior* (*N. W.*) Lewis on authority in matters of opinion [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, v. 2, 1865.] 2542.33

— *Stephen* (*Sir J. F.*) Mr. Gladstone and Sir George Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Taylor* (*I.*) The balance of criminality. . 3612.03

☞ *See also* Belief (p. 72).

Opium. *See* Medicine (*Stimulants and narcotics*, p. 767).

Opium habit, with suggestions as to the remedy. [By Horace Day.] New York, 1868. 12°. . . 4334.35

Opium trade. *Allen* (*N.*) Essay on the opium trade in India and China. 1850. . . . . . . 4331.39

See also Contem. rev. June, 1877 (China, England, and opium, by Justice Fry) ; Fortn rev., v. 16, 1871 (The opium trade, by F. W. Chesson) ; Fraser, v. 66, 1862 (Opium revenue of India) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Opium and opium trade) ; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (Opium trade with China).

Opossum. *See* Natural history (*Marsupialia*, p. 809).

Oppianus De venatione. De piscatione De aucupio. Gr. et Lat. Recog. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17

— Scholia et paraphrases. Ed. et indices confecit U. Cats Bussemaker. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7767.04

Opportunities for industry. *See* Freedley (E. T.) 1859. . 5922.05

Optics. *See* Physics ;—Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).

Optimism.

— *Cook* (*J.*) True and false optimism. [*In his* Orthodoxy, 1878 ; p. 197-225.] 3534.27

— *Hedge* (*F. H.*) Dualism and optimism. [*In his* Ways of the spirit, *etc.*, 1877.] 3557.33

☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Pessimism*).

Optimist (The). *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) 1850. . . . . 2544.11

Oracles.

— *Oracula* sibyllina. Ed. altera, curante C. Alexandre. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3813.17

— *Boissard* (*J. J.*) *De divinatione et magicis praestigiis, adjunctis effigiebus incisis per J. T. de Bry, [*about* 1615]. 3818.16

De Quincey (*T.*) Memorials, *etc.*, v. 1, 1856 ; p. 233-87.] 2522.13

— *Fontenelle* (*B. le B. de*). History of oracles. From the French. 1750. . . . . 3813.35

— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) The Sibylline oracles. [*In his* Judaism at Rome, p. 120-130, 395-450.] 3463.14

— *Jortin* (*J.*) Remarks on eccl. hist., v. 1, p. 57 and 167-185. 3423.22

— *Mozley* (*J. A.*) Influence of oracles. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836 ; p. 175-217.] 2541.15

— *Plutarch.* Wherefore the Pythian Priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse. [*In his* Morals, v. 3, pp. 69-103.] 5435.28

— — Why the oracles cease to give answers. [Morals, v. 4, pp. 3-64.] 5435.29

— *Taylor* (*Thomas*). Collection of the Chaldean oracles. Oracles of Zoroaster. [*In* Class. journal, v. 16, p. 333 ; v. 17, p. 128, 213.] 2712.16

See also Edinb. rev., July, 1877 ; p. 31-67 (The Sibylline books).

☞ *See also* Mysteries (p. 800) ; Mythology (p. 801).

Oracles from the poets. *See* Gilman (C.) 1852. . . . . 1643.28

Orange (House of). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Orange, House of*, p. 355).

Orations. *See* Speeches and orations.

Oratores Attici. Graece, cum transl. refecta a C. Muller. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1847-58. 8°. . 7766.02

Oratory and orators. *See* Eloquence (p. 442) ; *also* N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872 (Oratory and journalism).

Orbigny (Charles Dessalines d'). Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 v. Atlas, 3 v. Paris, 1847-49. 8°. 4715.01

Orbs around us. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 1872. . . . . . 4013.18

Orcades. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Orkney Islands*, p. 359).

Orchids. *See* Botany (*Orchids*, p. 225) ; *also* Rand (E. S., *jr.*) Complete manual of orchid culture. 1876. . . 6132.26

Ordeals.

— *Elder* (*W.*) Essays, 1855 ; p. 123-135. . . . . . 2521.01

— *Gibson* (*W. S.*) On some ancient modes of trial, especially the ordeals of water, fire, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 32, 1847.]

— *Lea* (*H. C.*) The ordeal. [*In his* Superstition and force, 1875.] 5631.25

See also Macmillan, May, 1876 (Ordeals and oaths, by E. B. Tylor).

Order and progress. *See* Harrison (F.) 1875. . . . . 5724.21

Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. [To A.D. 1141.] Tr. by T. Forester. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1853-56. 12°. 471.06

Ordinance of 1787. *See* N. A. rev., Apr., 1876 (Dr. Cutter and the ordinance of 1787, by W. F. Poole).

Ordnance. *See* Military science (p. 778).

Ordronaux (John). Commentary on the lunacy laws of New York, and on the judicial aspects of insanity at common law and in equity, including procedure. Albany, 1878. 8°. 4333.36

— Jurisprudence of medicine in its relations to the law of contracts, torts, and evidence ; with suppl. on liabilities of vendors of drugs. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 5647.14

Oregon. *See* Countries (*Oregon*, p. 355).

O'Reilly. *See also* O'Rielly.

O'Reilly (*Rev.* Bernard). Life of Pius IX. to 1877. 6th ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 3143.26

O'Reilly (Edward). Irish-English dictionary ; with Irish grammar. Dublin, 1817. 4°. . . 6426.13

O'Reilly (Henry). Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester ; with notices of western New York. Rochester, 1838. 8°. 621.23

O'Reilly (John Boyle). Songs from the Southern seas, and other poems. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1674.35

— Songs, legends, and ballads. B., 1878. 12°. 1671.36

O'Reilly (Miles), [*pseud.*] *See* Halpine (C. G.) . . . .

Orellana (Francisco José). Cristobal Colon, historia popular. Barcelona, 1858. 8°. 3038.10

Orford (*Earl of*). *See* Walpole (Horace ;—Robert).

Organ. *See* Music (*Instruments : Organ*, p. 798).

Organic remains : fossils. *See* Parkinson (J.) 3 v. 1833. 4728.05

Organization. *See* Social sciences. 4728.05

Organization. *See* Biology (p. 216) ;—Life (p. 700) ;—Natural history ;—Medicine (*Physiology*, p. 764 ;—*Nervous system*, p. 763 ;—*and other headings*).

Organization in daily life. *See* Helps (Arthur). 1862. . 5816.16

O'Rielly (Henry). Antagonistic principles involved in the Rebellion ; slave aristocracy against democracy. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.02

O'Rielly (*Capt.* Henry Brooks). Brief memento of Capt. H. B. O'Rielly, who fell in the battle of Williamsburgh, 1862. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 3243.13

Orient (The) and its people. *See* Hause. (*Mrs.* I. L.) . . 1016.20

Oriental acquaintance. *See* De Forest (J. W.) 1856. . 1051.08

Oriental and sacred scenes. *See* Howe (F.) 1052.16

Oriental annual ; or scenes in India. 7 v. London, 1834-40. 8°. 1031.02

Oriental countries. *See* Countries (*East*, p. 304).

Oriental harems and scenery. *See* Belgiojoso (C. T., *princesse de*) 1862 . . . . 1053.11

Oriental history. *See* History (*Oriental nations*, p. 623).

Oriental literature. *See* Literature (*Oriental*, p. 710).

Oriental memoirs. *See* Forbes (J.) 4 v. 1813 . . . 1016.07

Oriental mysticism. *See* Palmer (E. H.) 3582.03

Oriental poetry. *See* Literature (*Oriental*, p. 710).

Oriental religions. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Various Religions*, p. 100) ; Mythology (p. 802).

Oriental translation fund. [Publications. Set incomplete.] London, 1831-43. 8°. 7816.02

Contents.

Chodzko (Aleksander). Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Tr. with notes. London, 1842. 8°. . . . 7816.01

Dabistán ; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fáni.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. Paris, 1843. 8°. 7816.02

Gholam Hussein Khan (Mir). Siyar-ul-mutakherin : a history of the Mahommedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. v. 1. London, 1832. 8°. 7816.05

Jelal Ed din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewani. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people ; being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly from the Persian. By W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. 7816.09

Mas'udi (Abu'l Hasan, Ali Ben Hosein, *called* El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems." Tr. from the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger. v. 1. London, 1841. 8°. 7816.07

Mirkhond (Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmud, *surnamed*). History of early kings of Persia. L., 1832. 8°. 7816.06

Miscellaneous translations from oriental languages. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 7818.16

Contents : v. 1. Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa, by Ibn ed-din-el-Eghwaati. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or book of fate. The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the Mahabharat. The Vedala Cadai, being the Tamul version of the Sanscrit Vetala Panchavinsati. Indian cookery.

2. Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia, by prince Hubboff. Abul Fazl. Account of the siege and reduction of Chaitur by the emp. Akbar. Short history of Alemdár Mustafá Pashá. Ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood. Radhakant Deb. Transl. of extract from a horticultural work in Persian. Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timur, 803.

Mohammed Ali Hazin. Life, [1692-1742,] written by himself. Ed. from two Persian manuscripts, by F. C. Balfour. London, 1831. 8°. 7816.08

— — Same. Tr. with notes, by F. C. Balfour. London, 1830. 8°. [With the preceding.] 7816.08

Neumann (C. F.) Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. History of the pirates of the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. Catechism of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha in China ; Vahram's chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia [A.D. 1042-1246] with notes. 7816.08

Ouseley (*Sir* Gore). Biographical notices of Persian poets. With a memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. London, 1846. 8°. 7816.12

Sadik Isfáni. Geographical works. From the Persian, by J. C. London, 1832. 8°. 7816.11

Origen. [*Gr.* Origenes]. Writings. Tr. by F. Crombie. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1869-72. [Ante-Nicene christian lib., v. 10, 23.] 3467.18

Contents : De principiis. Letter to Origen from Africanus about the history of Susanna. Letter from Origen to Africanus. Letter from Origen to Gregory. Origen against Celsus, book i. 2. Origen against Celsus, books ii-viii.

Origin and antiquity of engraving : with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [By W. S. B.] Phila., 1872. 8°. . . . 1413.15

Origin of civilization. *See* Lubbock (*Sir* J.) 5813.23

Origin of nations. *See* Rawlinson (George). 411.15

Original (The). *See* Walker (Thomas). 2544.30

Original collection of extant epitaphs. Gathered by a Commercial. London, 1870. 8°. . . 6215.06

Original *designs for wood carving : with practical instructions. By A. F. B. L., 1867. fol. 1467.08

Original double acrostics ; amusing and instructive. [*anon.*] London, [*n.d.*] 16°. 4611.08

Originality. *In* Hopkins (Mark). Miscel. essays, 1847. . 3563.04

Orion : an epic poem. *See* Horne (R. H.) 1843. . . . 1661.31

Orkney Islands. *See* Countries (*Orkney islands*, p. 355).

Orkneyinga saga. From the Icelandic, by J. A. Hjaltalin and G. Goudie. Ed. with introd. by J. Anderson. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 543.13

Orlando Furioso. *See* Ariosto (L.)

Orléans family. *See* Biography (p. 183).

Orléans (Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*). Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV., and of the [Orléans] regency. London, 1824. 8°. . 3113.21
☞ *See* entries under her name in **Biography** (p. 183).
Orléans (François d', *prince de Joinville*). *See* **Joinville.**
Orléans (Henri d', *duc d'Aumale*). *See* **Aumale.**
Orléans (Louis Philippe, *duc* d'). *Cabinet des pierres gravées. *See* **La Chan** (G. de) and **Le Blond** (G. M.) Description, *etc.* 1780-84. . . . . 1467.10
Note.—The real authors were F. Arnaud and H. Coquille.
Orléans (Louis Philippe, *duc* d'). Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d'Orléans. *See* **Vatout** (J.) *and* **Quenot** (J. P.)
Orléans (Louis Philippe d', *comte de Paris*). *See* **Paris.**
Orleans (Pierre Joseph d'). History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. From the French, with father Pereira's journey in Tartary. Tr. by the earl of Ellesmere, with introd. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1854. 8°. . . . 1025.14
Orm (The book of). *See* **Buchanan** (Robert). 1870. . . 1623.20
Ormathwaite (*Lord*). *See* **Walsh** (*Sir* John Benn). . . . 4013.07
Orme (*Rev.* Wm.) Life and times of Richard Baxter. 2 v. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3016.03
– Memoirs of the life, writings, etc., of John Owen. London, 1820. 8°. 3135.12
Ormerod (George). Tracts relating to Lancashire during the great civil war. London, 1844. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 2.] 5091.02
Ormonde (*Marquis of*). *See* **Butler** (John, *marquis of Ormonde*).
Ormsby (R. McKinley). History of the whig party in the United States. 2d ed. B., 1860. 12°. 5725.00
Ornament. *See* **Fine arts** (*Decoration, etc.*, p. 540).
Ornithology. *See* **Birds** (p. 216).
Orosius (Paulus). English translation of king Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version, by Bosworth. [*In* **Alfred** *the Great.* Whole works, v. 2, 1858.] 5017.16
Orphan asylums. *See* **Social science** (*Charitable institutions*).
Orr's Circle of the sciences. v. 1-4, 6, 8. London, 1851-55. 8°. . . . .

Contents.

Botany, by E. Smith, v. 2. . . . . 4715.09
Chemistry, by J. Scoffern, v. 6. . . . . 4216.12
Ethnology, by R. G. Latham, v. 1. . . . . 4715.08
Geology, by D. T. Ansted, v. 4. . . . . 4111.01
Math sciences, by Young, Troysden and Jardine, v. 8. 4013.01
Mineralogy and crystallography, by Mitchell and Tennant, v. 4. . . . . 4111.01
Physiology, by J. S. Bushnan, v. 1. . . . . 4715.08
Skeleton and teeth, by R. Owen, v. 1. . . . . . . 4715.08
Zoology, by W. S. Dallas, v. 2-3. . . . . 4715.09

Orridge (B Brogden). Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, 1060-1867. London, 1867. 8°. 493.27
Orsini (Felice, *Ital. revolutionist*). Memoirs and adventures. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . 3135.09
Orsini (*L'abbé* Mathieu). History of the blessed virgin Mary, with letters apostolic concerning the dogmatic definition of the immaculate conception. From the French, by F. C. Husenbeth. London, 1872. 12°. 3418.12a
— — Same. Tr. by P. Power. Dubl., [*n.d.*] 12°. 3418.12
Orthodox congregationalism and sects. *See* **Clarke** (D.) 3535.22
Orthodox London. *See* **Davies** (E. Maurice). 3446.14
Orthodoxy : its truth and errors. *See* **Clarke** (J.F.) 1869. 3535.19
Orthographic projection. *See* **Binns** (W.) 3924.17
Orthopædia. *See* **Knight** (J.) 1874. . . . . 4318.17
Orthopedic surgery *See* **Medicine** (p. 764).
Orthoptera. *See* **Insects** (p. 645).
Ortis (Letters of). *See* **Foscolo** (N. Ugo). 192.24
Ortolan (Elzéar). History of Roman law. Tr. by J. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. L., 1871. 8°. 5617.01
Orton (James). Andes and Amazon. New York, 1870. 8°. 1163.21
– Comparative zoology. New York, 1876. 12°. 4737.09
— Liberal education of women. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 5836.09
Orval, or the fool of time. *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E. R.) 1869. 1671.24
Oryctology. *See* **Geology and Palæontology** (p. 573).
Osborne (Francis). Hist. memoirs of the reigns of Elizabeth and king James I. Reprint. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. 3087.13
Osborn (H. S., *prof., Lafayette coll., Pa.*) Metallurgy of iron and steel. Phil., 1869. 8°. . . 3931.43
Osborn (*Rev.* Henry S., *LL.D.*) Biblical tables; a handbook of reference. Phil., 1871. 18°. 3717.03
– Palestine, past and present. Phil., 1859. 8°. 1055.01
Osborn (Laughton). Bianca Capello: a tragedy. New York, 1868. 12°. 1734.28
– Handbook of oil painting, by an American artist. [*anon.*] New York, 1856. 16°. 1424.05
The last Mandeville, The heart's sacrifice, The monk, Matilda of Denmark: tragedies. New York, 1870. 8°. 1734.26
The Montanini: comedy. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 1734.37
— Vision of Rubeta, an epic story of the island of Manhattan. [*anon.*] Boston, 1838. 8°. 1674.32
Osburn (Wm.) Israel in Egypt. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°. 1075.14
— Monumental hist. of Egypt. 2v. L., 1854. 8°. 1075.01
Oscanyan (Christopher). The sultan and his people. New York, 1857. 12°. 934.19
Osgood (David, *D.D.*) Discourse at Cambridge, April 8, 1810. Cambridge, 1810. 8°. 3581.26
— Discourse before the legislature of Mass., the day of general election. Boston, 1809. 8°. . . . . . . 3581.26 . 5093.06
— A solemn protest against the late declaration of war, discourse. Cambridge, 1812. 8°. 3581.26
Osgood (*Mrs.* Frances Sargent). Poems. New York, 1861. 21°. 1674.11
— Wreath of wild flowers from New England. [Poems.] London, 1842. 12°. 1671.12
— Poetry of flowers and flowers of poetry. New York, 1843. 8°. 4913.24
Osgood (James R.) **& Co.**, *publishers.* Maritime provinces [of Canada]; Gulf and river of St. Lawrence. [New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, and the Labrador coast.] Boston, 1875. 16°. 1133.11
— The middle states: a handbook for travelers. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1121.08
— White mountains: handbook for travellers. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1121.09
Osgood (Samuel, *D.D.*) Milestones in our life journey. New York, 1855. 12°. 3581.08
— Student life. New York, 1861. 12°. . . 5512.07
— The bottomless pit: thoughts upon the reality of hell. Albany, 1859. 12°. 3578.23
— Christian remembrances and hopes: two sermons. Providence, 1849. 8°. 3578.23
— Our life-school as theologians: discourse before the alumni of the Theol. school, Harvard coll., July 4, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 3578.23
— [Numerous articles.] *See Index volumes of Harper's mag., and of the N. A. review.*
O'Shaughnessy (Arthur W. E.) An epic of woman, and other poems. 2d ed. L., 1871. 12°. 1674.33
Osorio, a tragedy. *See* **Coleridge** (S. T.) 1873. . . . . 1714.30
Ossian. Poems. Tr. by J. Macpherson. With preliminary dissertations. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 16°. 1671.13
— Poems. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1671.14
— Poems in the original Gaelic. With literal transl. into English, and dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by A. Clerk. With the Engl. tr. by Macpherson. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 18°. 1678.16
— *Campbell* (*H. F.*) Ossiana; or Fingal traced in Ulster. 5058.15
— *Laing* (*M.*) Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. [*In his* Hist. of Scotland, v. 4.] . 485.01
— *Neaves* (*Hon. lord* C.) On the Ossian controversy [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 14.] 1463.08
See also Macmillan's mag., June, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (by J. C. Shairp); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Authenticity, *etc.*)
Ossoli (Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'). At home and abroad. [Summer on the lakes. Things and thoughts in Europe.] B., 1856. 12°. 944.08
— Life without and life within; or reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. B., 1860. 12°. . 2525.08
— Papers on literature and art. N.Y., 1852. 12°. 2525.09
— Woman in the 19th century B., 1855. 12°. 5823.03
— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Transcendentalism in New England. 1876. . . . . 3553.29
☞ For *lives, etc.*, of M. F. O., *see* **Biography** (p. 184).
Osten Sacken (C. R., *baron* von). Catalogue of diptera of N America, 1858. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 3, 1862]. Monographs of diptera of N. America. [*In* v. 8, 1869.] . 3935.13
Ostervald (Jean Frédéric). Abridgment of the history of the Bible; and catechetical instruction. With Persian transl., by F. Gladwin. Calcutta, 1792. 12°. 3581.11
Ostrowski (J. B.) History of Poland. v. 1-2. [To 1572.] London, 1841. 8°. 515.14
Note.—Vol. 3 is wanting.
Otaheite. *See* **Countries** (*Society Islands*, p. 369).
Otey (James Hervey, *D. D.*) The unity of the church: the ministry: the apostolical succession: three discourses. New York, 1845. 8°. 3631.07
Othello, or the Moor of Venice. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)

Other countries. *See* Bell (*Major* W. M.) 1872. . . . . . 913.14

Other life. *See* Holcombe (Wm. H.) 1871. . . . . . . 3562.31

Other worlds than ours. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 1870. . . 4016.34

Otis (Calvin N.) Sacred and constructive art : its origin and progress. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . 1411.17

Otis (Elwell S.) The Indian question. New York, 1878. 12°. 561.16

Otis (F. N., *M.D.*) Isthmus of Panama. Panama railroad ; and Pacific mail steamship company. New York, 1867. 12°. 1165.11

Otis (George A.) Surgical history. [*In* United States. *Surgeon general's office.* Med. and surgical hist. of the rebellion, Pt. II., v. 2, 1876. . . . . 4338.07½

Otis (Harrison Gray). Eulogy on Hamilton, with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

Otis (James). Speech on the writs of assistance ;—On the study of the law ; with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

☞ For *lives* of Otis, *see* Biography (p. 184).

Otis library, (*Norwich, Conn.*) Catalogue. Norwich, (*Ct.*,) 1867. 8°. 2714.21

Otté (E. C.) Scandinavian hist. L., 1871. 12°. 512.15

Otterburn (Battle of). *White* (*R.*) History, *etc.*, 1338. 1857. 16°. 496.10

Ottley (Drewry, *ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal academy of surgery of France. London, 1848. 8°. 1316.18

Ottley (Henry). Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers : a suppl. to Bryan's dictionary, by G. Stanley. London, 1866. 4°. 1415.05

Ottley (Wm. Young). Inquiry concerning the invention of printing, notices of early wood engraving. With introd. by J. Ph. Berjeau. L., 1863. 4°. 2766.07

— Italian *school of design. With biographical notices. London, 1823. l. fol. A.17.25

— On a manuscript in the British museum, of Cicero's translation of Aratus. [*In* Archæologia, v. 26, 1836.] . . 5128.—

— Series of *plates ; early Florentine school. London, 1826. fol. A.17.21

Otto (Emil). German conversation-grammar. 5th ed. Boston, 1863. 12°. 6113.28

Otto (Friedrich). History of Russian literature. Tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°. 2723.29

Otto (Friedrich Julius). Manual of the detection of of poisons. With additions by W. Elderhorst. New York, 1857. 8°. 4343.03

Otto (Jacob Augustus). Treatise on the violin and other bow instruments ; with an account of celebrated makers. Tr. with additions by J. Bishop. 3d ed., enl. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 1562.32

Ottoman empire. *See* Turkey.

Ottoman power in Europe. *See* Freeman (E. A.) 1877. . 547.28

Otway (Robert). Treatise on steam navigation. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. 3927.27

Otway (Thomas). Works. 2 v. L., 1712. 18°. 1734.09

Contents : v. 1. Alcibiades. Don Carlos. Titus and Berenice. Cheats of Scapin. Friendship in fashion. The soldier's fortune. 2. The Atheist. The orphan. Caius Marius. Venice preserved. Poems.

— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 10.] 1691.10

☞ *See also* Plays (*Arranged by authors*) ;—Biography (p. 184).

Oudh. *See* India (*Sepoy mutiny*, p. 339).

Oudin (César). Proverbes espagnols traduits en françois. Bruxelles, 1612. 24°. . . . 6211.24

Oufle (Monsieur). *See* Bordelon (L.) History, *etc.* 1811. 3812.28

Our behavior. *See* Duffey (*Mrs.* E. B.) 5427.20

Our Bible class. *See* Fairfield (C. E.) 1860. . . . . . . 3547.15

Our bishops and deans. *See* Arnold (F.) 2 v. 3146.12

Our blood relations ; or the Darwinian theory. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. 4713.07

Our campaign around Gettysburg : a memorial of 23d regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.), *etc.*, 1863. Brooklyn, 1864. 16°. . . . . 632.05 ; 642.20

Our children in heaven. *See* Holcombe (W. H.) 1869. 3562.26

Our children's pets. By Josephine, [*pseud.*] 3d ed. London, 1865. sm. 4°. 4721.18

Our coal and our coal pits. L., 1857. 16°. . 5075.28

Our country and gov. for 100 years. *See* Bliss (F.C.) 1876. 5732.06

Our country : a household hist. *See* Lossing (B. J.) 1875 8. 568.19

Our digestions. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1872. . . . . 4321.22

Our dumb companions. *See* Jackson (Thomas). 1870. . 4724.13

Our English Bible. *See* Walden (T.) 1871. . . . . . . 3721.09

Our English home. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1860. 16°. 6014.01

Our English surnames. *See* Bardsley (C. W.) 6612.10

Our eternal homes. *See* Hyde (*Rev.* John). 3582.01

Our farm of four acres. Introd. by P. B. Mead. New York, 1860. 12°. 6122.04

Our feathered companions. *See* Jackson (T.) 1865. . . 4815.04

Our first hundred years. *See* Lester (C. E.) 1875. . . 576.14

Our four footed friends. *See* Howitt (M.) 4724.15

Our girls. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1871. . . . . 5822.16

Our great captains. *See* Brockett (L. P.) 1865. . . . 632.06

Our houses, and what made of. *See* Davidson (E. A.) . 1311.01

Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. *See* Smyth (C. P.) 1082.10

Our ironclads and merchant ships. *See* Fishbourne (E.G.) 4517.32

Our King and Saviour. *See* Wise (Daniel). 3421.24

Our little one : The little shoe, Little feet, Little footsteps. [Poems.] Boston, 1867. 18°. 1674.15

Our living poets. *See* Forman (H. B.) 1871. . . . . . . 1643.19

Our living representative men. *See* Savage (John). 1860. 3156.01

Our Lord's resurrection. *See* Williams (I.) 3753.09

Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, *etc.*, July 4, 1876. *See* Saunders (F.) 584.19

Our national house. *See* Remington (*Rev.* E. F.) 1873. 5722.19

Our new masters [*i.e.* workingmen]. *See* Wright (T.) 1873. 5816.29

Our new vicar. *See* Monsell (J. S. B.) 3575.16

Our new way round the world. *See* Coffin (C. C.) 1869. 925.10

Our next door neighbor : Mexico. *See* Haven (Gilbert). 1152.20

Our ocean highways. *See* Dempsey (J. M.) 1870. . . . 933.05

Our old home : Engl. sketches. *See* Hawthorne (N.) 1863. 954.15

Our own birds. *See* Bailey (W. L.) 1869. . . . . . . 4812.15

Our parish, *etc.* *See* Murray (N.) 1854. . . . . 3576.14

Our place among infinities. *See* Proctor (R. A.) . . . 4015.34

Our poetical favorites. *See* Kendrick (A. C.) 1871. . . 1662.21

Our poor relations : a philozoic essay. *See* Hamley (E. B.) 4722.15

Our press gang. *See* Wilmer (L. A.) 1859. . . . . . . 2711.22

Our reptiles. *See* Cook (M. C.) 1865. . . . . 4811.01

Our saturday nights. *See* Pomeroy (M. M.) 1870. . . 2541.33

Our seamen. *See* Plimsoll (S.) 1873. . . . . 5816.30

Our seven churches. *See* Beecher (T. K.) 1870. . . . 3412.18

Our sketching club. *See* Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) 1875. . . 1432.38

Our social bees. *See* Wynter (Andrew). 2 v. 1866-69. . 3913.23

Our summer in the Harz forest. By a Scotch family. Edinburgh, 1865. 16°. 964.19

Our vacations. *See* Clark (F. E.) 1874. . . . . 1111.21

Our western border 100 years ago. *See* McKnight (C.) . 1136.08

Our young folks. *See* Oliver Optic's magazine.

Ourliac (Edouard). Proverbes et scènes bourgeoises. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7048.01

Ouseley (*Sir* F. A. Gore). Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. London, 1869. 8°. . 1566.22

— Treatise on harmony. 2d ed. L., 1868. 8°. 1566.21

— Treatise on musical form and general composition. London, 1875. 8°. 1566.23

Ouseley (*Sir* Gore). Biographical notices of Persian poets ; with critical remarks. With memoir of Sir G. Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. L., 1846. 8°. 7816.12

Ourselves : women. *See* Linton (E. L.) 1869. . . . . 5811.01

Out of the past. *See* Godwin (P.) 1870. . . . . . . 2526.18

Out of town. *See* Burnand (F. C.) 1868. . . . . 944.02

Outcroppings : selections of California verse. San Francisco, 1866. 12°. 1674.31

Out-door papers. *See* Higginson (T. W.) 2532.02

Out-doors at Idlewild. *See* Willis (N. P.) 2545.28

Outhier (Reginald). *Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736-37. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01

Outlines of men, women, and things. *See* Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) 1873. . . . . 2512.32

Outram (James). The conquest of Seinde : a commentary. 2 v. Edin. and L., 1846. 8°. 1035.19

Outre-mer. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) Prose works, v. 1. 5052.11

Ouvaroff (*Comte* Serge). Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. From the French, by J. D. Price. London, 1817. 8°. 3817.11

Ouvry (*Col.* Henry Aimé). On the Prussian infantry. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 4516.11

— Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with reference to the land question in England. London, 1873. 12°. 5914.18

Ovalle (Alfonso de). *Historical relation of Chili, 1649. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 14. . . . . 926.14

Over the ocean. *See* Guild (Curtis). 1871. . . . . . . 944.19

Over the plains, *etc.* *See* Tice (J. H.) 1872. . . . . . 1132.19

Over the Rocky mountains. *See* Ballantyne miscel., v. 7, 1869.

Overbeck (Frz.) Introd. to the Acts. [*In* Zeller (E.) Acts of the Apostles. 1875.] 3755.28

Overbury (*Sir* Thomas). Miscellaneous works. Ed. with biogr. of author, by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°. 5062.01

☞ For *lives* of Sir T. O., *see* Biography (p. 184).

Overend, Gurney & Co. *Xenos* (*S.*) Depredations ; or, Overend, Gurney & Co. 1869. . . 5922.26

Overland monthly. v. 1-14. San Francisco, 1868-75. 8°. 8154.01

Overman (Frederick). Manufacture of steel. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3933.42

— Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3923.12

— Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3933.41

— Treatise on metallurgy. 5th ed. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 3934.39

Overstone (*Lord*). *See* **Loyd** (S. J., *lord Overstone*).

Overthrow of the French army: its prelude and its cause. [*anon.*] London, 1871. . . . 526.12

Overture of angels. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1870. . . . 3516.14

Ovidius Naso (Publius). Ovid, by Alfred Church. Phil., 1876. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] . 1675.05

— Elegies: tr. by C. Marlowe. [*In* **M.**'s Works, 1858.] . 1735.01

— Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halienticon. Tr. by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. 1675.03

— Heroïdes. Amores. Ars amatoria. Remedia amoris. De medicamine faciei. Nux or the walnut tree. To Livia Augusta on the death of her son. Tr. by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 1675.01

— Metamorphoses. Literally tr. into Engl. prose, by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. . 1675.04

— — Same. Tr. by Dryden, Addison, Garth, and others. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20

— — Same. Tr. by J. J. Howard. 2 v. L., 1807. 8°. 1678.10

— — Same. Tr. into English blank verse by H. King. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. 1675.11

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 109, 1871.

— Les metamorphoses. Tr. en françois, avec des remarques par Banier. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1738. 4°. 1678.11

— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.14

— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Burmanniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 8 v. London, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. 7715.12

Contents.

Amorum libri tres, v. 1.
Artis amatoriæ lib. tres, v. 2
Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam, v. 2.
Epistolæ ex Ponto, v. 5.
Fastorum lib. vi., v. 4.
Halienticon: fragmentum, v. 2.
Heroides, v. 1.
Ibis, v. 5.
Index, v. 8-9.
Medicamina faciei: fragmentum, v. 2.
Metamorphoseon, v. 2, 3.
Notæ, v. 5-8.
Nux: elegia, v. 2.
Remedia amoris, v. 2.
Tristium lib. v., v. 4-5.

— Opera. [*In* ***Walker** (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15

— [**Works.**] Tr. by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison and others. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 16°. . 1675.01

— Translations from Ovid, by J. Dryden. [*In his* Works, v. 12, 1821.] 5042.25

See Teuffel's Hist. of Roman lit., v. 1, p. 469-487.

Owen (David Dale). Report of geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and of a portion of Nebraska territory. Phil., 1852. 4°. 4117.04

— — Same. Illustrations. Phila., 1852. 4°. 4117.05

Owen (Hugh, *jr.*) The elementary act, 1870. (33 and 34 Vict., c. 75). With notes, etc. 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 5514.19

Owen (John) *and* **Bowen** (J.) Britannia depicted. *See* **Ogilby** (John). 953.09

Owen (John, *D.D.*) Works. Ed. by T. Russell. 21 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3571.01

Contents: v. 1. Life and writings of J. Owen, by W. Orme. Clarkson's funeral sermon. Indexes to Works.

2. Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit.

3. Discourse conc. the Holy spirit. The reason of faith: the Scripture to be the word of God. Means of understanding the mind of God as revealed in his word.

4. Work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. Two discourses conc. the Holy Spirit and his work. Of the divine original authority, *etc.*, of the Scriptures [against Walton's Polyglott]. Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the Scriptures. Pro sacris Scripturis adversus fanaticos.

5. Two short catechisms. Display of Arminianism Death of Christ, a treatise and reconciliation.

6. Doctrine of the saints' perseverance, ch. 1-10.

7. Saints' perseverance, ch. 11-17. Of the mortification of sin in believers. Of temptation.

8. Vindiciæ evangelicæ; or the mystery of the gospel vindicated, and socinianism examined, in confutation of the Racovian catechism.

9. Same, *cont'd.* Of the death of Christ and of justification. Review of Grotius's doctrine of the deity and satisfaction of Christ. Dissertation of divine justice.

10. Of communion with God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Same, vindicated from the exceptions of W. Sherlock Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity, as also of the person and satisfaction of Christ.

11. Doctrine of justification by faith, through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ. Gospel grounds and evidences of the faith of God's elect.

12. Declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of Christ, God and man. Meditations and discourses on the glory of Christ, in his person, office and grace.

13. Of indwelling sin in believers. Grace and duty of being spiritually minded.

14. Of the forgiveness of sin. Treatise of the dominion of sin and grace. Goodness and severity of God in his dealing with sinful churches.

15-16. Sermons.

17. Thirteen sermons. Twenty five discourses suitable to the Lord's supper. Nature of apostasy from the profession of the gospel. Some considerations about union among protestants. State of the protestant religion.

18. Animadversions on a treatise entitled Fiat lux; or, a guide in differences of religion between papist, protestant, and independent. Church of Rome no safe guide.

19. Duty of pastors and people distinguished. Eschol; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan. [On church fellowship.] Of schism, with vindication of the same. Answer to Cawdrey on schism. Power of the supreme magistrate about religion. Discourse concerning liturgies. Short catechism, with an explication. Brief vindication of the nonconformists from the charge of schism.

20. Inquiry into the institution, order, and communion, of evangelical churches. Answer to Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of separation. True nature of a gospel church.

21. Discourse concerning evangelical love, church peace, and unity. Truth and innocence vindicated; in a survey of a discourse concerning ecclesiastical polity, and the authority of the civil magistrate over the consciences of subjects in matters of religion. Indulgence and toleration considered. Peace-offering for liberty of conscience. Advice to citizens of London. On the bill against conventicles. Grounds on which dissenters desire their liberty. Case of present distresses on non-conformists examined. A letter concerning the present excommunications. On church censures. Against conformity to worship not of divine institution. Of marrying after divorce. Of infant baptism and dipping. On a slanderous libel against Dr. Owen. Orationes sex Oxonii habitæ.

☞ For *lives* of Owen, *see* **Biography** (p. 184).

Owen (John J., *D.D.*) Commentary on Gospel of Matthew. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3754.00

— Com. on Gospel of Luke. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3754.16

— Demonology of N. T. [*In* Bibl. sacra, v. 16, p. 119.]

Owens (*Mrs.* Leon). *See* **Leonowens** (Anne Harriet).

Owen (*Mrs.* Octavius Freire). Heroines of history. New ed. London, 1856. 16°. 3261.21

Owen (Richard). Anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. London, 1866-68. 8°. 4727.13

Contents: v. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.

— Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth; with observ. on the megatherioid quadrupeds. London, 1842. 4°. 4728.12

— Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 4727.18

— — Same. Vertebrate animals. Part 1. Fishes. London, 1846. 8°. 4727.20

— Memoir on the pearly nautilus. L., 1832. 4°. 1828.14

— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. Pt. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1861-62. 4°. . . . .

Contents: Pts. 1-2. Scelidosaurus Harrisonii and Pliosaurus grandis.

— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. L., *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1851-64. 4°.

— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. Pt. 1. Sauropterygia. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1865. 4°. . . . .

— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1853-64. 4°. . . . .

— *and* **Bell** (Thomas). Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay, and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1849-58. 4°. . . . .

— Odontography: comparative anatomy of the teeth; their physiological relations, mode of development and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. 2 v. London, 1840-45. 4°, 8°. . 4727.21

Contents: v. 1. Text. 2. Atlas.

— Palæontology, or extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°. . 4725.10

— Structure of the skeleton and teeth. London, 1851. 8°. 4715.08

Owen (Robert, *Engl. social reformer, b.* 1771, *d.* 1858). Life. By himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. 2 v. London, 1857-58. 8°. 3135.16

Contents: v. 1. Life. New view of society. Address at the opening of the Lanark Institution for the formation of character. Letter to the abp. of Canterbury on the union of churches and schools. 2. Various tracts. New view of society, 1818. Two memorials on behalf of the working classes. Report to the county of Lanark, 1820.

— New view of society. 4th ed. L., 1818. 8°. 5816.01

— Observations on the manufacturing system. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11

— Revolution in the mind and practice of the human race. London, 1819. 8°. 5813.11

☞ For *lives* of R. Owen, *see* **Biography** (p. 181).

Owen (Robert Dale). The debatable land between this world and the next. With narratives. New York, 1872. 8°. 3815.37

— Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3815.33

— Labor, its hist. and prospects. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 5933.08

— Moral physiology; plain treatise on the population question. 5th ed. N. Y., 1831. 8°. 5914.08

— Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. Cincinnati, 1825. 12°. 5515.19

— Twenty-seven years of autobiography. Threading my way. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 3135.29

— [Various articles.] *See* p. 92 *of Index to Atlantic monthly.*

— Wrong of slavery and future of the African race in the United States. Phil., 1861. 12°. . . 5831.27

— *and* **Bacheler** (O.) Discussion on the existence of God, and the authenticity of the Bible. 2 v. New York 1833. 16°. 3514.15

Owen (R. Jones). Practice of perfumery. London, 1870. 12°. 6014.21

Owen Meredith, *pseud.* *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E. R., *2d lord Lytton*).

Owens college, (*Manchester*). Essays and addresses, by professors and lecturers. L., 1874. 8°. 2538.05

Contents: Opening address by the duke of Devonshire. **Greenwood** (J. G.) Some relations of culture to practical life. **Roscoe** (H. E.) Original research as a means of education. **Stewart** (B.) Solar physics. **Core** (T. H.) The distance from the sun to the earth. **Dawkins** (W. B.) Limits of knowledge of the earth. **Reynolds** (O.) Use of steam. **Williamson** (W. C.) Primeval vegetation in the relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. **Gamgee** (A.) Science and medicine. **Wilkins** (A. S.) Some hist. results of the science of language. **Theodores** (T.) The Talmud. **Breyman** (H.) Provencal poetry. **Bryce** (J.) The judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England. **Jevons** (W. S.) The railways and the state. **Ward** (A. W.) The peace of Europe.

Owenson (Sidney). *See* **Morgan** (*Lady* S. O.)

Owl and the nightingale. *See* **Guildford** (Nicholas de). . 5060.11

Owl creek letters. *See* **Prime** (W. C.) 1848. . . . . . . 3585.22

Owls-glass, *pseud.* *See* **Rebel brag**, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 632.24

Oxberry (Wm.) Flowers of literature; encycl. of anecdote. 4 v. London, 1821-22. 12°. . 6217.11

— New English drama. 12 v. L., 1818-20. 12°. 1734.10

Contents: v. 1. New way to pay old debts, by P. Massinger. Rivals, by R. B Sheridan. West Indian, by R. Cumberland. Hypocrite, by I. Bickerstaff. Jealous wife, by G Colman. 2 Beggar's opera, by J. Gay. Duenna, by R. B. Sheridan. Love in a village, by I. Bickerstaff. Maid of the mill, by I. Bickerstaff. Lionel and Clarissa, by I. Bickerstaff. 3. Richard III., by Shakspeare. Hamlet, by Shakspeare. Is he jealous, by S. Beasley. Alexander the Great, by N. Lee. Way to keep him, by A. Murphy. 4. She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith. Venice preserved, by T. Otway. The wonder, by Mrs. Centlivre. Castle spectre, by M G. Lewis. Woodman's hut. 5. Clandestine marriage, by G. Colman and D. Garrick. Soldier's daughter, by A. Cherry. Othello, by Shakspeare. Distrest mother, by A Philips. Provoked husband, by J. Vanbrugh and C. Cibber. 6. Deaf and dumb, by T. Holcroft. Busybody, by Mrs. Centlivre. Romeo and Juliet, by Shakspeare. Belle's stratagem, by Mrs. Cowley. Recruiting officer, by G. Farquhar. 7. Bold stroke, by Mrs. Centlivre. Road to ruin, by T. Holcroft Beaux' stratagem, by G. Farquhar. As you like it, by Shakspeare. King John, by Shakspeare. 8. Country girl, by Wycherley. Jane Shore, by N. Rowe. Coriolanus, by Shakspeare. Suspicious husband, by Dr. Hoadly. Merry wives of Windsor, by Shakspeare. 9. Critic, by R. B. Sheridan. Rosina, by F. Brookes. Honest thieves, by T. Knight. Mayor of Garratt, by S. Foote. Three weeks after marriage, by A. Murphy. Shipwreck, by S. J. Arnold. Rugantino, by Mrs. G. Lewis. 10. King Lear, by Shakspeare. Inconstant, by G. Farquhar. Merchant of Venice, by Shakspeare. Rule a wife and have a wife, by F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher. 11. Magpie, by D. Garrick. Quaker, by C. Dibden. Citizen, by A Murphy. Deserter, by C. Dibden. Miser, by H. Fielding. Lying valet, by D. Garrick. Who's the dupe, by Mrs. Cowley. 21. Guy Mannering, by D. Terry. Cymbeline, by Shakspeare. Twelfth night, by Shakspeare. Confederacy, by J. Vanbrugh. Douglas, by J Home Wheel of fortune, by R. Cumberland. The stranger, by R. Thompson. Wild oats, by J. O'Keeffe.

Oxenden (Ashton, *D.D., bp.*) Parables of our Lord. 7th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 3581.22

— Portraits from the Bible. Old Testament. London, 1871. 18°. 3581.04

— — Same. New Testament. L., 1871. 18°. 3581.03

Oxenedes (Johannes de). Chronica. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., 1859. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.

Oxenford (John). Illustrated book of French songs. London, 1855. 12°. 1675.07

— *and* **Freiling** (C. A.) Tales from the German. Translated. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 255.04

☞ For *plays* by J. O., *see* **Plays** (*arranged by authors*).

Oxenham (Henry Nutcombe). Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871. L., 1871. 16°. . . 1731.33

Oxford (*University of*). *See* **Countries** (*Oxford*, p. 355); *also*

— *Almæ* matres. [Dedicated, without permission, to the freshmen and dons of Oxford.] By M. Splene, B.A., Oxon, [*pseud.* of J. C. Thomson]. . 5511.04

— *Burrows* (*M.*) Pass and class; an Oxford guide book. 1861. . . . . 5513.03

— — Worthies of All Souls. 1874. . . . . . 483.18

— *Copleston* (*E., bp. of Llandaff*). Reply to the calumnies of the Edin. review. [*anon.*] 1810. 5514.21

— *Rogers* (*J. E. T.*) Education in Oxford. 1861. 5515.22

— *Sandford* (*D. K.*) Letter, as umpire between the Univ. of Oxford and Edin. review. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21, 1822.] 5058 21

— *Smith* (*G.*) The reorganization of the University of Oxford. 1868. . . . . 5514.23

— *Student's* handbook to the Univ. and colleges of Oxford. Oxford, 1873. 16°. 5511.00

See also Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 6. 1872 (O. without a guide); Macmillan, Oct., 1871 (Early hist. of O., by J R. Green); Nov. 1869 (Oxford slang); Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857 (Oxford and Thomas Hearne).

☞ *See also* **University** education.

Oxford English prize essays. New ed. 5 v. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 2541.11

Contents: v. 1. **Scott** (J.) Advantages and disadvantages of travelling. **Grattan** (J.) On Sculpture. **Lowth** (T.) Architecture. **Addington** (H.) Painting and writing. **Burgess** (T.) On the study of antiquities. **Robertson** (A.) On original composition. **Barker** (C.) On the use of history. **Hall** (C. H.) On the use of medals. **Blackstone** (H.) On dramatic composition. **Abbott** (C.) On the use and abuse of satire. **Benwell** (W.) In what arts have the moderns excelled the ancients. **Richards** (G.) On ancient and modern poetry. **Hodson** (F.) Influence of education and government on national character. **Taunton** (W. E.) Popularity. **Phillpots** (H.) Influence of a religious principle.

2. **Street** (S.) On painting. **Bartlam** (J.) Liberty. **Copleston** (E.) On Agriculture. **Phillimore** (J.) Chivalry. **Mant** (R.) On commerce. **Rudd** (E.) Connection between intellectual and moral excellence. **Jackson** (J.) Socrates. **Wilson** (D.) Common sense. **Kendy** (A.) Utility of classical learning. **Heber** (R.) A sense of honour. **Marsh** (E. G.) Posthumous fame. **Grey** (C.) Hereditary rank. **Burney** (C. P.) Love of country. **Whately** (R.) The arts in which moderns have been less successful than ancients.

3. **Attfield** (W.) Funeral honours. **Keble** (J.) On translation from dead languages. **Coleridge** (J. T.) Etymology. **Bardon** (R.) English literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. **Arnold** (T.) Effects of colonization on the parent state. **Milman** (H. H.) Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. **Ogilvie** (C. A.) On the union of classical with mathematical studies. **Adolphus** (J. L.) Biography. **Rickards** (S.) Greek and Latin poetry. **Macdonnell** (A.) Influence of the drama. **Sandford** (D. K.) Study of modern history.

4. **Shirley** (W. A.) Study of moral evidence. **Plumer** (C. J.) Public spirit among the ancients. **Churton** (W. R.) Athens in the time of Pericles, and Rome in the time of Augustus. **Moberly** (G.) Rude and refined ages, and works of fiction. **Oakeley** (F.) Influence of crusades. **Sewell** (W.) Domestic virtues and manners of the Greeks and Romans. **Denison** (G. A.) Power and stability of fed. governments.

5. **Eden** (C. P.) Use and abuse of theory. **Harrison** (B.) Study of languages as it relates to the philosophy of the human mind. **Wall** (H.) Emulation **Anstice** (J.) Influence of the Roman conquests upon literature and arts in Rome. **Mozley** (J. B.) Influence of the ancient oracles. **Vaughan** (H. H.) Effects of a national taste for general reading. **Jacksen** (J.) Socrates.

Oxford essays, by members of that University. 4 v. London, 1855-58. 8°. 2538.19

Contents.

1855. **Sellar** (W. Y.) Lucretius. **Froude** (J. A.) Teaching English history. **Palgrave** (F. T.) Alfred de Musset.

Smith (H. J. S.) The Plurality of worlds. **Cowell** (E. B.) Persian literature. **Thomson** (W.) Crime and its excuses. **Phillips** (John). Oxford geology. **Sandars** (T. C.) Hegel's Philosophy of right. **Pattison** (Mark). Oxford studies.

1856. **Müller** (Max). Mythology. **Bernard** (Montague). War laws and usages. **Butler** (George). Raphael drawings in Oxford. **Morris** (Wm. O'Connor). Land system in Ireland. **Temple** (F.) National education. **King** (R. J.) Carlovingian romance. **Smith** (Goldwin). Congreve's Roman empire of the west.

1857. **Gladstone** (W. E.) Homer. **Duff** (M. E. Grant). Sicily. **Wilson** (H. B.) Christian comprehension. **Freeman** (E. A.) Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. **Powell** (Baden). Natural theology. **Bridges** (J. H.) Jews of Europe in the middle ages. **Church** (R. W.) Montaigne. **Sellar** (W. Y.) Thucydides.

1858. **Conington** (J.) Poetry of Pope. **Cecil** (*Lord* R. Gascoigne). Parliamentary reform. **Grant** (*Sir* Alexander). Ancient stoics. **Buchanan** (C.) Hymns and hymn writers. **Dasent** (G. Webb). Norsemen in Iceland. **Phillimore** (J. G.) Canon law. **Smith** (Goldwin). Oxford univ. reform.

Oxford reformers of 1498. *See* **Seebohm** (F.) 1867. . . . 3445.21
Oxford tracts. *See* **Tracts** for the times.
Oxus and the Indus. *See* **Bell** (Evans). 1874 . . . . 1026.11
Oxus river. *See* **Countries** (*Oxus*, p. 355).

Oysters.

— *Schele de Vere* (*M.*) *In his* Wonders of the deep, p. 176-213.
See also Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868 (Oysters and oyster fisheries); Macmillan, Feb., 1863 (Oysters: gossip about their natural and economic history); N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., Dec., 1874 (Nat. hist. of the oyster, by S. Lockwood).

Ozanam (Antoine Frédéric). History of civilization in the 5th century. Tr. by A. C. Glyn. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 113.15
— Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. Tr. by P. S. New York, 1875. 16°. 982.26
See notices of Ozanam in Cath. world, Feb., 1877.

Ozone. *Fox* (*C. B.*) Ozone and antozone. 1873. 1217.01
— *Wetherill* (*C. M.*) Ozone and antozone. [*In* Sm. report, 1861.]
Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper. *See* **Browning** (R.) 1622.18
Pacheco (*Donna* Maria). *See* **James** (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876. . . . . 3251.10
Pachyderms. *See* **Natural** history.
Pacific mail steamship company. *Otis* (*F. N.*) History of. 1867. . . . . 1165.11
Pacific ocean. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Pacific ocean*, p. 355).
Pacific railroad. **Countries** (*United States: Government surveys*, p. 382);—*also* **Swallow** (G. C.) Geological report of the country along the line of the southwestern branch of the Pacific railroad, Missouri. 1859. [1133.25];—**Whitney** (A.) Project for a railroad to the Pacific. 1849. [1134.07.]
Pacific states. *See* **Countries** (*California*, p. 297;—*Oregon*, p. 355).
Packard (Alpheus Spring, *D.D.*) History of the Bunker Hill monument. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. coll., v. 3; p. 239-269.]
Packard (Alpheus Spring, *jr.*) Guide to study of insects, and treatise on those injurious to crops. Salem, 1869. 8°. 4823.13
— Directions for collecting and preserving insects. Washington, 1873. 8°. [*In* **Sm.** miscel. coll., v. 11.] . . . 3935.21
— Half hours with insects. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4823.27
— Life histories of animals, including man; or comparative embryology. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 4737.10
— Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. Wash., 1876. 4°. [**U. S.** Geol. survey of the territories, v. 10.] . 1126.22
— Our common insects. Salem, 1873. 12°. . 4822.21
— Report on the Rocky mountain locust, and other insects injurious to crops. [*In* **Hayden's** *Geol. and geogr. survey of the territories.* 9th report, 1875.] 4116.29
Packard (*Rev.* David Temple). Dawn of the morning: sermon. Somerville, Dec., 28, 1862. Boston, 1863. 8°. . . . 3631.09
Packard (*Mrs.* E. P. W.) Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled. 2 v. Hartford, 1875. 8°.
Packard (Joseph). Book of Malachi. Expounded. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) Comment. O. T., v. 16.] . . 3725.23
Packe (Charles). Guide to the Pyrenees. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 981.21
Paddock (Wilbur F.) Eyes and ears abroad. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. 941.29
Paez (Ramon). Wild scenes in South America; the Llanos of Venezuela. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 1163.10
Pagan or christian architecture? *See* **Muir** (W. J. C.) . 1312.21
Paganism. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Religion and religions*, p. 100);—**Mythology** (p. 801).
Page (Charles G.) Psychomancy: spirit-rappings and table-tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3812.49
Page (David). Advanced text-book of geology. 4th ed. Edinburgh and London, 1867. 12°. . . 4112.33
— Handbook of geol. terms, geology, and physical geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1865. 12°. . 4112.31
— Man: where, whence, and whither? his natural history relations. New York, 1868. 16°. . 4732.01
— Past and present life of the globe. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 4112.15
Page (David P.) Theory and practice of teaching. New York, 1852. 12°. 5514.02
Page (H. A., *pseud. of Alex. Japp*). Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With corresp. 2 v. New York, 1877. 12°. 3047.25
— Thoreau: his life and aims. B., 1877. 16°. 3171.23
Page (I.) Guide for drawing the acanthus, and ornamental foliage. London, [1856]. 12°. 1451.13
Page (Richard). Banks and banking. By Daniel Hardcastle, *pseud.* London, 1842. 12°. . 5933.21
Page (Thomas). Report on the harbors of Holyhead and Porthdyn-llaen. [*In* **Weale's** quar. papers, pt. 5.] . . . 3918.13
Page (Thomas J.) La Plata, the Argentine confederation, and Paraguay, 1853-56. N.Y., 1859. 8°. 1155.16
Page (Wm., *lord Hatherley*). Continuity of scripture. 4th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3557.08
Paget (John). Hungary and Transylvania. New ed. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 966.19
Paget (John, *barrister*). Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against Wm. Penn. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 3137.12
— Paradoxes and puzzles. L., 1874. 8°. . . 2538.11
Contents: The New "examen." 1. Lord Macaulay and the duke of Marlborough. 2. Lord Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe. 3. Highlands of Scotland. 4. Lord Macaulay and Dundee. 5. Lord Macaulay and William Penn. *Vindications:* 1. Nelson and Caraccioli. 2. Lady Hamilton. 3. Wigtown martyrs. 4. Recollections of lord Byron. 5. Lord Byron and his calumniators. *Judicial puzzles:* Elizabeth Canning. The Campden wonder. The Annesley case. Eliza Fenning. Spencer Cowper's case. Elements of drawing. A day at Antwerp. Rubens and Ruskin. George Cruikshank. John Leech.

Paget (Thomas). Letter to Ricardo, on the true principle of estimating the extent of the late depreciation in the currency; and on the effect of Peel's bill for resumption of cash payments by the Bank. London, 1822. 8°. *In* 5721.05
Paige (Lucius R.) History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1877. 8°. 594.20
Paijkull (C. W.) A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 1142.17
Pain and suffering (Moral aspects of). *See* **Biblical** and religious literature (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82).
Paine (Caroline). Tent and harem: an oriental trip. New York, 1859. 12°. 1082.13
Paine (Martyn). Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. New York, 1872. 8°. 3581.21
Paine (Robert Treat). Works in verse and prose. With life. Boston, 1812. 8°. 5062.10
Contents: Sketches of life. Tributary lines. College exercises. Miscel. poems. Odes and songs. Prose writings.

Paine (Thomas). Age of reason. B., 1876. 16°. 3582.10
— Political writings. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5716.01
Contents: v. 1. Brief sketch of life. Common sense. Epistle to Quakers. The crisis. Public good. On the claim of Va. to the western territory. Letter to abbé Raynal. Letter to Washington. Letter from Washington to Paine. Dissertations on government, the bank, and paper money. Anecdote of James Monroe and Rufus King. Address from Bordentown. To the Engl. people on the invasion of England. To the French inhabitants of La. To the citizens of Pa. on calling a convention. Of constitutions, governments, and charters. Remarks on the political and military affairs of Europe. Of the English navy. Remarks on Gov. Lewis's speech to the legislature of N. Y. Of gunboats. Of the comparative powers and expense of ships of war, gunboats, and fortifications. Remarks on Hale's resolutions, at Albany. Three letters to Morgan Lewis, on his prosecution of Thomas Farmer. On the question, Will there be war? Royal pedigree.

2. Prospects on the Rubicon. Rights of man. Letter to the authors of the Republican. Letter to the abbé Sieyes. Addr. to the addressers. Letters to lord Onslow. Dissert. on first principles of gov. Speech in the French nat. convention. Letters to Dundas. Decline and fall of the Engl. system of finance. Letter to the people of France. Reasons for preserving the life of Louis Capet. Agrarian justice, opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly. Letter to the people of France, and the French armies, on the 18th Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797) and its consequences. Letter to the sheriff of the county of Sussex. Letters to sir A. Macdonald, att'y-gen., on the prosecution against the 'Rights of man.' Letter on the propriety of bringing Louis xvi. to trial. Speech in the nat. convention on the question, 'Shall or shall not a respite of the sentence of Louis xvi. take place.' On Louisiana and emissaries

Paine (Thomas), Political writings (*continued*).
Challenge to the federalists. Liberty of the press. The emissary Cullen. Communication on Cullen. Federalists beginning to reform. To a friend of peace. Notifications respecting the impostor Cullen. Of the affairs of England. To the people of New York. Reply to Cheetham. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mitchell, senator for New York. Reprimand to Cheetham. Cheetham and his tory paper. Note to Cheetham. To the citizens of New York. The emissary Cheetham. To the federal faction. Memorial to congress. To congress. To the speaker of the ho. of rep.

Theological works. London, 1824. 8°. . . 3582.02
Contents : Age of reason. Letter to T. Erskine, on the prosecution of T. Williams, for publishing the Age of reason. Discourse to the Society of philanthropists at Paris. Letter to Camille Jordan, occasioned by his report on public worship. Examination of the prophecies conc. Jesus Christ. Prefixed, An essay on dreams. Extract of a reply to the bp. of Llandaff. Origin of freemasonry. Letter to Samuel Adams. Miscel. pieces. Poems.

— Whole proceedings on trial of T. P. for libel upon the crown [in the 'Rights of man']. Dublin, 1793. 8. . . . . 5715.27

— *Ingersoll* (*R. G.*) Oration on Thomas Paine. [*In his* Gods, and other lectures. 1876.] 3561.31

— *Levi* (*D.*) Defence of the Old Test : letters to T. P. . 3582.00

— *Winchester* (*E.*) Ten letters, in answer to 'The age of reason.' 3d ed. 1811. . . . . . . 3623.12

☞ For *lives* of Paine, *see* Biography (p. 184).

Painter (Howard). Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1875.] 3916.18

Painter's camp. *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) 1867. . . . 953.22

Painters, sculptors, *etc.* *See* **Clement** (*Mrs.* C. E.) 1874. 1413.05

Painting. *See* **Fine arts** (*Painting*, p. 546) ; **Arts** (*Useful : Painting and varnishing*, p. 45 ;—*Carriage painting*, p. 40).

Pajon (Henri). Histoire du prince Soly et de la princesse Fêlée. [*In* **Garnier.** Voyages imag., v. 25, 1788.] 7027.25

— Les contes. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 34.] 7052.34

Palace and hovel ; or phases of London life. *See* **Kirwan** (D. J.) 1870. . . . . 955.18

Palace beautiful, and other poems. *See* **Newell** (R.H.)1865.1674.05

Palace of architecture. *See* **Wightwick** (George). 1840. 1315.34

Palæography. *See* **Writing.**

Palæontographical society. Publications. v. 1-20, 1847-66. London, 1848-67. 4°. . . . . .
Note.—For *Contents* see **Geology** (p. 574 of this Catalogue).

Palæontology. *See* **Geology** (*Palæontology*, p. 574).

Palestine. *See* **Countries** (*Palestine*, p. 355).

Palestine (Airs of). *See* **Pierpont** (John). 1840. . . . 1676.04

Palestine exploration fund. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the Holyland. By Capt. Wilson, Capt. Warren, *etc.* With an introd. by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. London, 1870. 8°. . . 1044.12

— Our work in Palestine. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 1052.23

Paley (Wm.) View of the evidences of christianity. New York, 1857. 16°. 3582.04

— — Same. [*In* **Christian** literature, 1847.] 3538.01

— — Same. With annot. by R. Whately. New York, 1860. 8°. 3582.05

— Horæ Paulinæ. New York, 1854. 8°. . . 3522.12

— — Same. [*In* **Christian** literature, 1847.] 3538.01

— Natural theology. Phil., 1802. 12°. . . 3582.08

— — Same. With notes by lord Brougham. Ed. by A. Potter. 2 v. N.Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. **[H. F. L.]** 3582.06

— Principles of moral and political philosophy. New ed. London, 1817. 8°. 5613.12

— — Same. New York, 1849. 12°. 5436.05

— — *Wainwright* (*L.*) Vindication of Paley's theory of morals. 1830. . . . . 5136.06

— Sermons on several subjects. Sermons on public occasions. New York, 1824. 24°. . . . 3582.09

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of English thought in the 18th century. v. 1-2. 1876. (*Consult index in* v. 2.) 5426.26

☞ For *lives* of Paley, *see* Biography (p. 183).

Palfrey (Francis Winthrop). Memoir of Wm. Francis Bartlett. Boston. 1878. 12°. 3015.33

— Biography of H. L. Abbott. [*In* **Harvard** mem. biog., v. 2, 1866.]

Palfrey (John Gorham). History of New England. v. 1-4. Boston, 1858-75. 8°. 595.01

— Life of Wm Palfrey. Boston, 1848. 16°. . 3241.17

— Sermon at dedication of the 12th Congr. church in Boston, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. 3581.26

Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah H.) Prémices. By E. Foxton, [*pseud.*] Boston, 1855. 16°. 1675.14

☞ For novels of this author *see* **Fiction** class-list (p.510.)

Palgrave (*Sir* Francis). History of Normandy and of England. 4 v. London, 1851 8°. . 184.17
Note.—Reviewed in **Blackw** mag., v. 81, 1857.

— History of the Anglo-Saxons. [To 1066.] London, 1854. 16°. 473.01

— — Same. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. . 473.28

— Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The Merchant [Marco Polo] and the friar [Roger Bacon]. London, 1837. 16°. 443.08

Palgrave (Francis Turner). Descriptive handbook to the fine art collections in the International exhibition of 1862. 2d ed., rev. L., 1862. 12°. 1433.23

— Essays on art. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 1411.21

— Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. Cambridge, 1863. 16°. 1675.08

— Hymns. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 24°. . 1675.25

— Life of Sir Walter Scott. Phil., 1871. 12°. 3157.24

— Lyrical poems. London, 1871. 16°. . . 1675.27

Palgrave (Reginald F. D.) The House of commons : its history and practice. L., 1869. 16°. 5742.02

Palgrave (Wm. Gifford). Dutch Guiana. With plan and map. London, 1876. 8°. 1162.26

— Essays on Eastern questions. L., 1872. 8°. 1033.17
Contents : Abkhasian insurrection. Eastern christians. The Mahometan 'revival.' Mahometanism in the Levant. Monastery of Sumelas. The poet 'Omar. Ta'abbet Shurran, the brigand. The Turkomans and other tribes of the northeast Turkish frontier.

— Hermann Agha. New York, 1872. 12°. . 443.08

— Personal narrative of a journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63. L., 1868. 12°. 1042.09

Palimpsest literature. *Russell* (*C. W.*) *In* **Afternoon** lectures, v. 4, 1867 ; p. 97-135. . . . . 2512.23

Palissy (Bernard). *See* **Biography** (p. 184).

Palladius (Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus). On husbondrie. Ed. by B. Lodge. Pt. 1. London, 1872. 8°. [**Early** Engl. text soc., no. 52.] 7914.07

— De re rustica. De l'agriculture. [*In* **Nisard.** Les agronomes latins. Paris, 1864. 8°.] 7725.01

Pallavicino (Ferrante). The celestial divorce : from the Italian. London, 1718. 16°. . . . 3581.23

Palleske (Emil). Schiller's life and works. Tr. by lady Wallace. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. . 3156.08

Pallin (William.) The Charlier shoe. Dublin, 1872. 12°. 4627.16

Palliser (*Mrs.* Fanny Bury). China collector's pocket companion. [Marks and monograms.] 3d ed. London, 1875. 16°. 1453.22

— Historic devices, badges, and war-cries. London, 1870. 8°. 1452.16

— History of lace. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. . . 3932.04

Palliser (F. *and* M. A.) Mottoes for monuments ; or epitaphs. London, 1872. 12°. 6215.00

Palliser (John). Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. L., 1853. 8°. . 4624.05

Palm tree. *See* **Botany** (*Palm tree*, p. 225). *also* Pop. sci. monthly (The cocoanut palm, and its uses, by C. R. Lee).

Palmer (Alicia Tindal). Memoirs of John Sobieski, king of Poland. London, 1815. 8°. . . 3164.10

Palmer (Charles). A collection of select aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°. . . . 6217.09

Palmer (Edward Henry). The desert of the Exodus. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1871. 8°. . . 1014.15

— Concise dictionary of the Persian language. London, 1876. 16°. 6141.05

— Oriental mysticism : Sufiistic and unitarian theosophy of the Persians. Camb., 1867. 16°. 3582.03

Palmer (Elisha). Principles of nature : moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* **Deist** (The), v. 1.] 3548.20

Palmer (George). Kidnapping in the South Seas. [New Hebrides, Fiji, *etc.*] Edin.,1871. 8°. 1065.19

Palmer (John Williamson). The Golden dragon : or up and down the Irrawaddi. N.Y.,1856.12°.1023.15

— New and old ; or California and India in romantic aspects. New York, 1859. 12°. 1114.04

— Poetry of compliment and courtship. Boston, 1868. 16°. 1675.10

Palmer (Joseph). Necrology of alumni of Harvard college, 1851-2—1862-3. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3247.22

Palmer (Peter S.) History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814. Albany, 1866. 8°. 1111.29

Palmer (Ray, *D.D.*) Home ; or the unlost paradise, [a poem]. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 1675.34

— Christ going forth to purify the world : sermon before the For. evan. soc., N. Y., May 7, 1848. Albany, 1851. 8°. 3631.11

— Sermon on the aim and method of the preacher. Albany, 1850. 8°. 3631.11

Palmer (*Sir* Roundell). Book of praise from the Engl. hymn-writers. Camb., (*Mass.*,) 1864. 16°. 1675.09

Palmer (Samuel). General history of printing. London, 1733. 4°. 2765.12

Palmer (*Rev.* Wm., *of Worcester coll., Oxford*). Origines liturgicæ, or antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3767.12

— A treatise on the church of Christ. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 3582.24

Palmer (Wm., *of Magdalen coll., Oxford*). Egyptian chronicles; with appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 1076.01

— Introduction to early christian symbolism. London, 1859. 16°. 1412.16

— The Patriarch [Nicon] and the tsar. v. 1-6. London, 1871-76. 8°. 3583.21

Contents: v. 1. Replies of Nicon. Transl from the Russ. 2. Testimonies concerning the patriarch Nicon, the tsar, and the boyars, from the travels of Macarius. 3 Hist. of the condemnation of Nicon: written by Paisius Ligarides. 4-6. Services of Nicon to the church and state, and their requital by the creation of a merely national church, with punishments which ensued.

Palmer (*Gen.* Wm. J.) Report of surveys in 1867-68, for extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean. Phila., 1869. 8°. . . . 1134.06

Palmerin of England. *See* Hurtado (Luis). 221.80

Palmerston (*Lord*). *See* Temple (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston*).

Palmetto-leaves. *See* Stowe (H. B.) 1873. . . . . . 1132.12

Palmetto pictures. [Poems.] N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1675.13

Palmistry.

— *Craig* (*A. R.*) Book of the hand. 1867. . 3813.19

— *Rothman* (*J.*) Art of divining by the hand. 1652. [*In* Wharton (*Sir* G.) Works, 1683.] 5077.09

Palmyra. *See* Countries (*Palmyra*, p. 356).

Palsy *See* Medicine (*Nervous system*, p. 763).

Paltock (Robert). Les aventures de Pierre Wilkins. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 22-23.] 7027.22

— Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. Philadelphia, [*n.d.*] 8°. 223.78

Pampas and Andes. *See* Bishop (N. H.) 1164.15

Pamphleteer (The). v. 1-29. L., 1813-28. 8°. 5058.01

Note.—v. 29 contains a classed list of articles, which are entered in this Catalogue under the names of their authors and subjects.

Pamphlets. *Disraeli* (*I.*) Pamphlets. [*In his* Amenities of literature, v. 2, 1855.] 2762.02

— *Oldys* (*Wm.*) Dissertations upon pamphlets. [*In* Morgan (*J.*) Phœnix Britannicus p. 553-562.] 5056.16

Pampinea and other poems. *See* Aldrich (T. B.) 1861. . 1612.08

Panacéa Britannica. *See* Attwood (E. W.) 1866. . . . 3514.09

Panama (Isthmus of). *See* Countries (*Panama*, p. 356).

Pandolfini (Agnolo). *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence, 1876; p. 155-182. . . . . 537.21

Pandurang Hàri, or memoirs of a Hindoo. [By T. H. Ottley.] 3 v. London, 1826. 12°. 1031.10

Panegyrici veteres. [i-xii.] Cum notis et interp. 5 v. London, *Valpy*, 1828. 8°. 7715.21

v. 1-2. Vitæ C. C. Plinii Secundi. Panegyricus Trajano dictus. Notæ variorum, *etc.*

3. Vita Diocletiani et Maximiani. Claudii Mamertini panegyricus. Claudii Mamertini Maximiano II. Augusto. Eumenii pro instaurandis scholis. Eumenii panegyricus, Constantio Cæsari, recepta Britannia. Incerti panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino. Eumenii panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Eumenii gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. Incerti panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Nazarii panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Claudii Mamertini gratiarum actio Juliano. Drepanii panegyricus Theodosio Augusto.

4-5. Notæ variorum, *etc.*

Panics (*in business*). *See* Political economy (*Panics*).

Panics (*in battle*). *See* Atlantic, v. 8, 1861; p. 492-505.

Panizzi (Antonio). Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians; with memoirs, *etc.* [*In his ed. of* Bojardo and Ariosto, v. 1, 1830.] 7318.90

— On the supply of printed books from the library to the reading room of the British museum. [*anon.*] [L.], 1846. 8°. 2744.16

— *Cowtan* (*R.*) Biographical sketch of. 1873. . . . . 3135.31

— *Edwards* (*E.*) Lives of founders, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 2744.09

☞ *See also* British museum (p. 232).

Panorama (The). *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1856. . . . . 1695.11

Pansies: * * * for thoughts. [Poems.] *See* Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 1872. . . . . 1695.07

Pantheism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Pantheism*, p. 95); *also* Saisset (E.) Essays on religious philos. 2 v. 1863. 3588.09

Pantheisticon. *See* Toland (J.) 1751. . . . . 3613.16

Pantology. *See* Park (Roswell). 2725.11

Pantomime. *Grimaldi* (*J.*) Memoirs. Ed. by C. Dickens. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3073.17

See also Temple Bar, Jan., 1879 (Genius of pantomime).

Pantropheon; or hist. of food. *See* Soyer (A.) 6016.25

Papacy *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Popes*, p. 96;—*Roman catholic church*, p. 102).

Papacy and the civil power. *See* Thompson (R. W.) . . 3613.15

Papal (The) drama an hist. essay. *See* Gill (T. H.) 1866. 3424.05

Papal states. *See* Countries (*Roman states*, p. 362).

Paper modeling. *Richardson* (*T. A.*) Art of architectural modeling in paper. 1859. . . . 1312.04

Paper-flower making. *Mintorn* (*Mrs. J. H.*) Handbook, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 1443.26

Paper-hanging. *See* Arts (Useful; *Paper-hanging*, p. 45).

Paper-making. *See* Arts (Useful: *Paper-making*, p. 45); *also* Munsell (J.) Chronology of paper and paper making. 1857 [4002.16];—Silcox (G. W.) Report on manufactures of paper, 1875 [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2.] 3916.19

Paper-trade.

— *Stationers'* handbook; and guide to the paper-trade. [*anon.*] By a stationer. 1870. . . . 2712.21

See also Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855 (The supply of paper).

Papers for home reading. *See* Hall (John). 1871. . . 3556.22

Papers for the teacher. Repub. from Barnard's Amer. journal of educ. 2d ser. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 5524.23

Papers from over the water. *See* Tousey (S.) 1869. . . 944.17

Papers from the Quarterly review. *See* Quarterly review.

Papers humorous and pathetic. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1872. . 2542.00

Papers on banking and finance. By a bank manager. London, 1871. 16°. 5933.23

Papias. Fragments. [*In* Apostolic fathers. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 1.] 3467.02

Papillon (Fernand). Nature and life. Tr. by A. R. Macdonough. New York, 1875. 12°. . 4723.25

Papillon (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. Oxford, 1876. 12°. . . . 6421.15

Papuans. *See* Countries (*Indian archipelago*, p. 332).

Para. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Amazon river*, p. 288).

Para: adventures on the Amazon. *See* Warren (J. E.) 1851. 1163.07

Para papers. *See* Ditson (G. L.) 1858. . . . . 1077.03

Parabère (Marie Madelaine de la Vieuville, *comtesse* de). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 56, 1864.

Parables. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Parables*, p. 96).

Paraclete (The): essay on the personality and ministry of the Holy Ghost. N. Y., 1875. [1871.] 8°. 3582.22

Paradises (*Terrestrial*). *Brinton* (*D. G.*) Myths of the new world.

— *Conway* (*M. D.*) Paradise and the serpent. [*In his* Demonology and devil-lore, v. 2, 1879; p. 63-91.] 3817.45

— *Dunlap* (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man, 1858; p. 282-306. . . . . 3817.18

— *Faber* (*G. S.*) Paradise and Mount Ararat. [*In his* Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 1; p. 281-291.] 3818.08

— *Gould* (*S. B.*) Curious myths, v. 1. 1867. . . . . . 3816.16

See also Journal of sac. lit., July, 1867, p. 331-337 (The expulsion from the Garden); p. 363-368 (The site and rivers of Eden); *also* the elaborate article in M'Clintock and Strong's Cycl., v. 7.

Paradise in the Pacific. *See* Bliss (W. R.) 1873. . . . 1154.09

Paradise lost. *See* Milton (John).

Paradise of birds *See* Courthope (W. J.) 1870. . . . 1633.30

Paradise of childhood. *See* Wiebé (E.) 5528.29

Paradise regained. *See* Milton (John).

Paradiso. *See* Dante Alighieri.

Paradoxes (A budget of). *See* De Morgan (A.) 2527.19

Paradoxes and puzzles. *See* Paget (John). 2538.11

Paragreens in Paris. *See* Ruffini (J.) 1857. . . . . . 244.43

Paraguay. *See* Countries (*Paraguay*, p. 356).

Paramythia; or anecdotes, collected chiefly during a residence at the court of Russia. [*anon.*] London, 1821. 18°. 6215.21

Parasites (*Animal and vegetable*). *See* Medicine (*Medical zoology*, p. 762;—*Parasites*, p. 764).

Pardoe (*Miss* Julia). City of the sultan. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 934.01

— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 10.] 5078.24

— City of the Magyar, or Hungary and her institutions, 1839-40. 3 v. London, 1810. 12°. 966.21

— Court and reign of Francis I. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 3057.15

— Episodes of French history during the consulate and empire. 2 v. New York, 1859. 8°. 513.05

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. 513.07

— Life of Marie de Medicis. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3118.18

— Louis XIV., and the court of France in the 17th century. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 3114.10

— The river and the desert; or recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1838. 12°. 963.14

— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 11.] 5078.25

☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 510).

Pardon (George Frederick). ['Capt. Crawley,' *pseud.*] Billiard book. London, 1866. 8°. . . 4612.09

— Tales from the operas. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . 231.60

Pardoning power. *See* New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Article by D. M. Means).

Parent-Duchatelet (Alexis Jean Baptiste). De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 3e éd. Complétee par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval ; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. 5818.12

Paris, (*France*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Paris*, p. 356).

Paris (Louis Philippe **d'Orléans**, *comte* de). History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. F. Tasistro. Ed. by H. Coppée. Phil., 1875. 8°. 645.20

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1876.

Trades unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. London, 1869. 16°. 5933.02

— *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17

Paris (John Ayrton). Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3017.03

— Treatise on diet. London, 1837. 8°. . . 4324.03

Paris (Matthew). *See* Mathew *of Paris* (p. 749). . . . 471.14

Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of the knyght and of the fayr Vienne. From the copy pr. by W. Caxton in 1485. With pref. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, *Roxburgh library*, 1868. 4°. 234.83

Paris by sunlight and gaslight. *See* McCabe (J. D.) 1869. 962.14

Paris in December, 1851. *See* Tenot (E.) 1870. . . . . 516.23

Paris universal exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1867. Ed. by W. P. Blake. 6 v. Washington, 1870. 8°. 3915.09

Note.—For *Contents* see Arts (Useful . *Paris exposition*, p. 43).

Parrish (Edward). Phantom bouquet : art of skeletonizing leaves. Phil., 1862. 12°. 1113.30

Parish (Elijah). Sermon preached at Boston, upon the annual election, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . . *In* 5093.06

Parish (*Sir* Woodbine). Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de La Plata : from their discovery. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . 1164.11

Parish papers *See* Macleod (Norman). 3573.05

Parish priest. *See* Blunt (J. J.) 1869. . . . . 3522.11

Parisian sights and French principles. *See* Jarves (J. J.) 963.16

Parisiennes (Les) à Paris. Par A. de Musset, de Balzac, G. Sand, *etc* Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7032.11

Park (Edwards Amasa, *D.D.*) Discourse at the funeral of Moses Stuart. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3583.11

— Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings. [*In* Bibl. sacra, July, 1850.]

— Remarks on the Bibl. repertory and Princeton rev. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1851.

— New England theology : with commentary on a 3d article in the Princeton review. Andover, 1852. 8°. . . . 3583.11

— — Same. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1852.]

— On the duties of the New England clergy discourse. 2d ed. Andover, 1844. 12°. 3583.11

— Unity amid diversities of belief even on imputed and involuntary sin ; with comments on a 2d article in the Princeton review. Andover, 1851. 8°. 3583.11

— [Numerous articles. *See* p. 169-171 *of Index to Bibl. sacra*, v. 1-30.]

Park (*Sir* James Allen). Law of marine insurance. 4th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 5624.16

Parke (John G.) Report of an exploration for a railroad route near the 32d parallel. [*In* Pacific R.R. routes, v. 2.] 1127.02

— Report on routes in California to connect with routes near the 32d and 35th parallels, and upon that portion of the route near the 32d parallel lying between the Rio Grande and the Pimas villages on the Gila. [Pacific R.R. routes, v. 2 and 7.] 1127.02, 07

Park (Mungo). Life and travels. [1771-1830.] Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. 5093.01

— Same. New York, 1851. 18°. 1081.09

— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 16.] 926 16

— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 280-305.]2517.08

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06

Park (Roswell). Pantology ; or a systematic survey of human knowledge. Phil., 1843. 8°. . 2725.11

Parker (Benjamin). Philosophical dissertations. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°. 5425.26

Contents : Non-eternity of matter. Being. Light and heat purely spirituous. That the soul is immortal.

Works. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1738. 8°. . 3582.23

Contents : Philos. meditations. Philos. dissertations. Journey thro' the world.

Parker (Edward Griffin). Golden age of American oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°. 6311.08

Contents : Ames. Pinckney. Choate. Everett. Chapin. Beecher. Phillips. Clay. Webster.

Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. New York, 1860. 12°. 3036.10

Parker (Edward H.) Handbook for mothers ; care of young children. New York, 1866. 12°. 4331.06

Parker (Foxhall A.) The naval howitzer ashore. New York, 1865. 8°. 4517.06

Parker (Henry Webster). Poems. Auburn, 1850. 8°.

Parker (Joel, *LL.D.*) Daniel Webster as a jurist : address. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 5077.16

— International law. Case of the Trent. Camb., 1862. 8°. 5646.16

— Personal liberty laws, (statutes of Mass.) and slavery in the territories, (case of Dred Scott). B., 1861. 8°. . . .

— Right of secession : review of the message of Jefferson Davis. Cambridge, 1861 8° . . . .

— The true issue, and the duty of the whigs : address. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. . . . .

☞ For *biogr. notice* of J. P., *see* Amer. law rev., Jan., 1876.

Parker (Joel, *D.D.*) Doctrine of divine retribution : discourse before the synod of New York and New Jersey. New York, 1862. 8°. 3631.11

Parker (Joseph). Ad clerum : advice to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3583.03

— Ecce Deus : essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. With notes on 'Ecce Homo.' [*anon.*] Boston, 1867. 12°. 3422.04

Springdale abbey : extracts from the diaries, *etc.* of an English preacher. Phil., 1869. 12°. 235.06

Parker (John A.) Quadrature of the circle. With lectures on polar magnetism, and non-existence of projectile forces in nature. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 4011.39

Parker (John Henry). The archæology of Rome. v. 1, pt. 1, Text ; pt. 2, Plates. L., 1871. 8°. 437.15

— Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. New ed. London, 1869. 16°. 1312.16

— Glossary of terms used in architecture. 2 v. in 3. 5th ed. Oxford, 1850. 8°. 1315.10

— Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Edward I. to Richard II. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1853. 8°. 1313.02

— Same. From Richard II. to Henry VIII. [*anon.*] 2 pts in 2 v. Oxford, 1859. 8°. . . . 1313.03

Parker (Matthew). Correspondence, 1535-75. Cambridge, (*Eng.*) *Parker soc.*, 1853. 8°. . 3637.05

☞ For *biogr. references*, see Biography (p. 181).

Parker (Nathan H.) Iowa as it is in 1856. Chicago, 1856. 12°. 1122.04

— Minnesota handbook, 1856-7. With map. Boston, 1857. 12°. 1122.26

— Missouri as it is in 1867 : an hist. gazetteer. With article on geology, mineralogy, soils, *etc.*, by G. C. Swallow. Phil., 1867. 8 . . . . . . 1133.29

Parker (Richard Green). Aids to English composition. New York, 1848. 12°. 6432.28

— Natural and experimental philosophy. New York, 1855. 12 . . . . 4022.12

— Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. New ed. Boston, 1844. 12 . . . . 6333.20

— *and* **Watson** (J. M.) National fourth reader. New York, 1865. 12°. 6333.17

— National fifth reader. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . 6333.18

Parker (*Rev.* Samuel). Journal of exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, with map of Oregon territory. Ithaca. (*N. Y.*,) 1842. 12°. 1132.14

— — Same. Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-36, 37. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. . . *In* 913.19

Parker (Theodore). Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 2v. B., 1855. 8°. 3582.17

Contents : v. 1. Speech at the ministerial conference in Boston, May 29, 1851. Boston kidnapping. Aspect of freedom in America. Discourse on Daniel Webster. The Nebraska question. Address on the condition of America, 1854. 2. Anti-slavery addresses. Public function of woman. Sermon of old age.

— Critical and miscel. writings. B., 1856. 8°. 3582.13

Contents. A lesson for the day. German literature. Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. Truth against the world. Thoughts on labor. Discourse on the transient and permanent in christianity. The Pharisees. On the education of the laboring classes. How to move the world. Primitive christianity. Strauss's Life of Jesus. Thoughts on theology.

— Discourse of the function of a teacher of religion in these times, at the ordination of M. G. Kimball, at Barre, Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3582.20

— Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 4th ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3582.12

— Discourse on the death of Daniel Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5077.16

— Discourse on the transient and permanent in christianity. Boston, 1841. 8°. 3582.21

— Excellence of goodness : sermon. Boston, 1845. 8°. . 3582.21

— Experience as a minister, with some account of his early life. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3582.11

— False and true revival of religion : sermon. B., 1858. 8°. 3582.20

— Friendly letter to the executive committee of the American unitarian association, touching their new unitarian creed or general proclamation of unitarian views. B., 1853. 8°. 3582.21

— Function and place of conscience, in relation to the laws of men ; a sermon for the times. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 3582.21

— Historic Americans. Boston, 1870. 12°. . 3243.07a

Contents: Franklin, Washington, John Adams, Jefferson.

— Idea of a christian church : discourse at [his] installation. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3582.19

— Letter to the Boston association of congregational ministers, touching certain matters of their theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3582.20

— Letter to the people of the United States touching slavery. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . . . 3581.29 ; 5091.07

— Material condition of the people of Massachusetts. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3581.28

— New lesson for the day : sermon. Boston, 1856. 8°. . 3582.20

— Present aspect of slavery in America and the immediate duty of the north : speech before the Massachusetts anti-slavery convention, Jan. 29, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3582.21

— Relation of Jesus to his age and the ages : sermon. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3582.19

— Revival of religion which we need : sermon. B., 1859. 8°. 3582.20

— Sermon for midsummer day. Beauty in the world of matter, considered as a revelation of God. B., 1859. 12°. . 3581.28

— Sermon for the new year. What religion may do for a man. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3561.28

— Sermon of immortal life : Sept. 20, 1846. B., 1858. 12°. 3581.28

— Sermon of merchants. Boston, 1847. 8°. 3582.21

— Sermon of the dangerous classes in society. B., 1847. 8°. 3582.21

— Sermon of the Mexican war. Boston, 1848. 8°. . . 3582.19

— Sermon of the moral condition of Boston. B., 1849. 12°. 3581.28

— Sermon of the moral dangers incident to prosperity. Boston 1855. 8°. 3582.20

— Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3581.28

— Sermon of war. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3582.20

— Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3582.11

— Some thoughts on the most christian use of Sunday : sermon. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3582.20

— Ten sermons of religion. 2d ed. B., 1855. 8°. 3582.15

— Three chief safeguards of society. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3582.21

— Trial for the 'misdemeanor' of a speech in Faneuil Hall, against kidnapping, April 3d, 1855, with defense. Boston, 1855. 8°. 5623.26

— Two sermons before the 28th congregational society in Boston, Nov., 1852, on leaving their old and entering a new place of worship. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3582.20

☞ For *lives and critical estimates of* Parker, *see* Biography (p. 184 ; *also*—

— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878 ; p. 113-135. . . . . 3212.24

— *Cook* (*J.*) Boston Monday lectures. Transcendentalism. 1878. 3534.26

— *Frothingham* (*O.B.*) Transcendentalism in New England, 1876 ; p. 302-322. . . . . 3553.29

— *Sargent* (*J. T.*) Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it. 1852. . . . . 3582.19

Parker society. Publications. 54 v. Cambridge, 1841-55. 8° and 16°. 3636.01

Contents.

Bale (J.) Select works. 1849. . . . . 3636.01

Becon (T.) Early writings. 1843. . . . . 3638.09

— Catechism, with other pieces. 1844. . . . . . . 3638.01

— Flower of godly prayer, and other pieces. 1844. 3638.08

Bradford (J.) Writings. 2 v. 1848-53. . . . . . 3636.04

Bull (H.) Christian prayers and meditations. 1842. 3636.03

Bullinger (H.) The decades : 50 sermons. 4 v. 1849-52. 3636.06

Calfhill (J.) Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the cross. 1846. 3636.10

Cooper (T.) Answer in defence of the truth against private mass. 1850. . . . . 3636.11

Coverdale (M.) Remains. 1846. . . . . 3636.13

— Writings. 1844. . . . . 3636.12

Cranmer (T.) On the Lord's supper. 1844. . . . 3638.02

— Miscellaneous writings and letters. 1846. . . . 3638.03

England (Church of). Liturgical services set forth in the time of queen Elizabeth. 1847. . . . . 3636.23

— Liturgies, primer, and catechism, of reign of Edward VI. 1844. 3636.22

— Private prayers, put forth by authority, in the reign of queen Elizabeth ; with the Litany of 1544. 1851. . 3637.08

Farr (E.) Devotional poetry of the reign of queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 1845 . . . . 3765.09

Fulke (W.) Answer to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sanders. 1848. 3636.14

— Defence of the English transl. of the Bible. 1843. 3636.15

Gough (H.) General index to Publications. 1855. . 3637.22

Grindal (E.) Writings. 1843. . . . . 3636.16

Hooper (J.) Early writings. 1843. . . . . 3636.18

— Later writings, with his letters. 1852. . . . . 3636.17

Hutchinson (R.) Works. 1842. . . . . 3636.19

Index Compiled by H. Gough. 1855. . . . . . . 3637.22

Jewel (J.) Writings. 4 v. 1845-50. . . . . . . 3638.04

Latimer (H.) Sermons. 1844. . . . . 3636.21

— Sermons and remains. 1845. . . . . 3636.20

Norden (J.) A progress of piety. 1847. . . . . . . 3637.01

Nowell (A.) Catechism, Latin and English. 1853. . 3637.02

Parker (M.) Correspondence. 1853. . . . . . . 3637.05

Philpot (J.) Examinations and writings. 1842. . 3637.06

Pilkington (J.) Works. 1842. . . . . 3637.07

Ridley (N.) Works. 1843 . . . . 3637.10

Rogers (T.) The catholic doctrine of the church of England. 1854. . . . . 3637.09

Sandys (E.) Sermons and other pieces. 1842. . . 3637.11

Tyndale (W.) Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogues on the supper of the Lord. 1850. . . . . 3637.13

— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures. 1848. 3637.14

— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates. 1849. . . . . 3637.15

Whitaker (W.) A disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists. 1849. . . . . 3637.16

Whitgift (J.) Works. 3 v. 1851-53 . . . . . . 3637.17

Woolton (J.) Christian manual. 1851. . . . . . 3637.20

Zurich letters, during early part of the reign of qu. Elizabeth. Tr. and ed. by Rev. H. Robinson. 2 v. 1842-45. 3637.21

— Original letters relative to the Reformation. Tr. and ed. by Rev. H. Robinson. 2 v. 1846-47. . . . . . 3637.03

Parkes (Edmund A., *M.D.*) Manual of practical hygiene. 4th ed., Phil., 1873. 8°. . . . 4348.05

Parkes (Joseph) *and* **Merivale** (Herman). Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 3057.19

Parkes-Belloc (Bessie). *See* Belloc (B. P.) 962.10

Parkinson (James). Organic remains of a former world. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1833. 4°. 4728.05

— Outlines of oryctology. 3d ed. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 1112.09

Parkinson (Joseph Charles). Under government : key to the civil service of the crown. 5th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 5712.03

Parkinson (Richard). Experienced farmer's tour in America. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. . . 6137.08

Parkman (Francis, *D.D.*) Sermon in the New north church on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1849. 8°. . 3631.09

Parkman (Francis, *jr.*) Book of roses. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6132.24

— France and England in North America : historical narratives. 5 v. Boston, 1865-77. 8°. . 561.10

Contents: v. 1 Pioneers of France in the New world. 2. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 3. The discovery of the Great West. 4 The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

Note.—Each volume has an independent title page.

— Hist. of the conspiracy of Pontiac. B., 1855. 8°. 584.06

— Prairie and Rocky mountain life. California and Oregon trail. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1114.12

Parkman (George, *M.D.*) *See* Webster (J. W.) Trial for the murder of Dr. P. 1850. . . . . 5617.22

See also Galaxy, Aug., 1873 (The Parkman murder).

Parkman (John). Old age what we make it ; sermon on the death of Wm. Hale, Nov. 12, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3061.16

Parks. Agriculture (*Landscape gardening*, p. 8). *also* Larwood (J.) Story of the London parks. 2 v. 1872 [493.28] ; Olmsted (F. L.) Public parks and enlargement of towns. [*In* Amer soc sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . 5811.02

Parkyns (Mansfield). Life in Abyssinia. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 1093.01

— Same, London, 1868. 8°. 1093.06

Parlby (*Mrs.* —). Wanderings of a pilgrim, in search of the picturesque, during four and twenty years in the East. With revelations of life in the Zenana. [*anon.*] Illus. 2 v. L., 1850. 18°. 1061.13

Parley (Peter). *See* Goodrich (S. G.)

Parliament. *See* (in Countries) England (*Parliamentary debates and papers*, p. 314 ; *Court and official registers*, p. 314 ;—*Parliamentary registers and personal history*, p. 314) ;—Biography (*Collective : English*, p. 110) ;—*also* Atlantic monthly, v. 12 (An American in the House of lords, by F. Wayland, jr.) ; v. 8 (A field-day in Ho. of commons, by F. Wayland, jr.) ; Gentl. mag., Apr., May, June, July, Aug., 1874 (Men and manners in parliament) ; New monthly, v. 31, 1831 (Speakers and speeches in parliament) ; Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (Parliamentary eloquence).

Parliamentary law. *See* Law (*Parliamentary*, p. 690) ;—England (*Parliamentary law and boroughs*, p. 314) ;—*also* May (T. E.) Suggestions to facilitate the dispatch of public business in parliament, 1849 [5093.17] ;—Robert (H. M.) Pocket manual of rules of order, 1876 [5617.31].

Parlor tableaux and amateur theatricals. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1742.01

Parlor theatricals. New York, 1859. 16°. . 1742.10

Parlour magic. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 32°. 4611.19

Parmenides. Fragments. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 1-15.]

Parnasse français (Le). *See* Parton (James). 7032.09

Parnassus [select poems]. *See* Emerson (R. W.) 1875. 1641.24

Parnell (Edward Andrew). Dyeing and calico-printing. London, 1849. 8°. 3913.02

Parnell (*Sir* Henry). Hist. of the penal laws against the Irish catholics. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 22.] L., 1822. 8°. 5058.20

Parnell (Thomas). Poetical works. With life, by O. Goldsmith. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1675.15

— Same. Life, by J. Mitford. L., 1852. 16°. 1621.05

Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09

Same. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13

Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

Parodies and parody. *See* Poetry (*Parodies and parody*).

Parr (Catherine, *queen of Henry VIII*). Writings. [*In* Edward VI., *and others*. Writings, 1831. 8°.] . . . . *In* 3516.15

Parr (*Miss* Harriet). ['Holme Lee,' *pseud.*] In the silver age : essays. 2 v. 2d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 2538.07

Contents : v. 1. Round about home in the spring-time. Village life—quiet life. Old familiar faces—old familiar places. From day to day. Summer holidays. 2. River scenery. In the workaday world. In harvest time. In the fall of the leaf. By the fireside. Within and without.

— Life and death of Jeanne D'Arc, called the maid. 2 v. London, 1866. 16°. 3093.16

— Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. A monograph. London, 1870. 12°. 3074.21

☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 510).

Parr (Samuel, *D.D.*) Character of C. J. Fox. 2 v. London, 1809. 8°. 3057.10

— (*ed.*) Metaphysical tracts of the 18th century. London, 1837. 8°. 5415.15

Contents : Collier (A.) Demonstration of the non-existence of an eternal world. Specimens of a true philosophy, in a discourse on Genesis. Hartley (D.) De sensu, motu et idearum generatione ; Origin of human appetites and affections, showing how each arises from association. Man in quest of himself : or a defence of the individuality of the human mind, or self ; by C. Comment, gent.

— Works. With memoirs, by J. Johnstone. 8 v. London, 1828. 8°. 5062.02

Contents : v. 1. Memoirs. 2. Discourse on education. Spital and other sermons. 3. Dr. Combe's Horace. Prefatio ad Bellendeni libros. Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, *etc.* Warburtonian tracts. Letter to the dissenters of Birmingham. Letter on Dr. Milner on The end of religious controversy. Notes on Rapin's Dissertation on whigs and tories. 4. Character of C. J. Fox. Inscriptions. 5, 6. Sermons. 7, 8. Correspondence.

☞ For *lives* of Dr. Parr, *see* Biography (p. 184) ; *also* New monthly mag., v. 17, 1826 (3 articles, by a pupil).

Parrot (*Dr.* Friedrich). Journey to Ararat. New York, 1852. 12°. 1051.04

Parrots. *See* Birds (p. 217).

Parry (*Rev.* J. D.) Legendary cabinet : British national ballads. London, 1829. 8°. . . . 1675.29

Parry (John H.) Cambrian Plutarch : memoirs of eminent Welshmen. London, 1831. 8°. 3216.20

Parry (Wm. Edward). Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a Northwest passage, in 1819-20. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. 1144.08

— Three voyages for the discovery of a N. W. passage. [1819-27.] 2 v. New York, [1840.] 18°. 1142.04

Parsees. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Parsees*, p. 101) ;—Zoroaster ;—Zend Avesta ;—*also* Christ. exam., Mch., 1859, p. 313-333 ;—Rawlinson's Five ancient monarchies, v. 3, 1865, p. 93-136 ; v. 4, p. 328-347 ; Bunsen's God in history, v. 1, p. 273-293, 390-393 ; Bunsen's Egypt, v. 3, p. 474 ;—M. Williams's Modern India, 1878, p. 169-180 ;—Haug (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. . . . .

Parsey (Arthur). Science of vision : or natural perspective. 2d ed. of 'Perspective rectified.' London, 1840. 8°. 1432.09

Parson and people. *See* Spooner (E.) 3593.19

Parson's counsellor. *See* Degge (*Sir* Simon). 1820. . . 3513.25

Parson's horn-book. By the Comet literary and patriotic club [*pseud. for* Thomas Browne]. London, 1832. 8°. 3583.12

Parsons (Horatio A.) Book of Niagara Falls. 3d ed. Buffalo, 1836. 18°. 1111.22

Parsons (S. B.) The Rose : its history, poetry, culture, *etc.* New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 4913.02

Parsons (S. E.) The sawyer's companion. Wilkesbarre, (*Pa.*,) 1857. 12°. 4002.07

Parsons (Theophilus). Deus Homo : God-man. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 3422.11

— The infinite and the finite. B., 1872. 12°. 3583.08

— Elements of mercantile law. B., 1856. 8°. 5624.11

— Essays. 3 v. Boston, 1855-63. 16°. . . 3583.01

Note.—For *Contents* see Swedenborgianism (p. 105).

— Law of contracts. 5th ed. 3 v. B., 1866. 8°. 5635.10

— Laws of business for business men. Boston, 1857. 8°. 5624.13

— Law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5635.13

— Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3596.16

— Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the U. S. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . . 5733.18

— Treatise on the law of partnership. 2d ed., enlarged. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5621.09

— Treatise on shipping and admiralty. 2 v. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5635.15

Parsons (Theophilus, *chief justice of Mass.*). *See* Biography (p. 185).

Parsons (Thomas Wm.) Poems. B., 1854. 8°. 1675.16

See notice of T. W. P., by W. R. Alger, in Chr. exam., Jan., 1869.

Parsons (Usher). Life of Sir Wm. Pepperell. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3137.10

Parsons (Wm., *3d earl of Rosse*). The monster telescopes, erected by the earl of Rosse. Parsonstown, 1844. 8°. 4013.10

Partenay. *See* Jean d'Arras.

Parthenius *of Nicæa*. De amatoriis affectibus. *Gr.* et *Lat.* [*In* Erotici scriptores. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Parthenon (The). Bas-reliefs du Parthenon et du temple de Phigalie. Gravés sous la direction de Paul Delaroche, *etc.* Nouv. éd. P., 1860. fol. 1456.07

— *British museum.* Description of ancient marbles ; with engravings. Pts. 6-9. . . . . . . 1468.01

— *Lloyd* (*W. W.*) Central group of the Panathenaic frieze. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., 2d s., v. 5.] 5066.13

— — Eastern pediment, *etc.* [*In* Roy. soc. of lit., 2d s., v. 7.] 5066.15

Parthia. *See* Countries (*Parthia*, p. 357).

Particle (Dynamics of a). *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Steele (W. J.) 1878. . . . . 4014.20

Parties. *See* Government and politics (*Parties*, p. 587) ;—Biblical and religious lit. (*Party feeling*, p. 96).

Partnership. *See* Law (*Partnership*, p. 690).

Parton (James). Caricature and other comic art in all times. New York, 1877. 8°. 1445.11

— The Danish islands : are we bound in honor to pay for them. Boston, 1869. 8°. 556.09

— Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3245.16

Contents.

Astor (J. J.)
Beecher (H. W.)
Bennett (J. Gordon).
Burr (Theodosia).
Calhoun (John C.)
Clay (Henry).
Girard (Stephen).
Goodyear (Charles).
Randolph (John).
Vanderbilt (C.)
Webster (Daniel).

— Gen. Butler in New Orleans. N.Y., 1864. 12°. 3026.19

— Humorous poetry of the English language. New York, 1857. 12°. 1675.26

— Life and times of Aaron Burr. N.Y., 1858. 12°. 3026.16

— Life and times of B. Franklin. N.Y., 1848. 8°. 3062.06

— Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 3087.05

— Life of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3072.06

— — Same. New York, 1868. 8°. 3072.11

— Life of Thomas Jefferson. B., 1874. 8°. . 3092.19

— Le Parnasse français : French poetry, A.D. 1550-[1877]. Boston, 1877. 12°. 7032.09

— People's book of biography. Hartf., 1868. 8°. 3265.03

— Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1868. 16°. 4334.30

— Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 12°. . 2538.13

Contents : Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. The Yankees at home. Congressional peccadillos. International copyright. Our Roman Catholic brethren. How Congress wastes its time. The clothes mania. Log rolling at Washington. Our Israelitish brethren. Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte. The government of the city of New York.

— Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 3265.15

Contents.

Aristotle.
Bismarck.
Brown (C. F., 'Artemus Ward').
Chicago (Wonderful growth of).
Chromos.
Circulating libraries
Columbus (Real merits of).
Compass (The).
Cooper Institute.
Cotton weaving machinery (Origin of).
Crockett (David).
Daguerreotype (Invention of).
Dickens as a citizen.
Electric telegraph.
Eliot (John, *apostle of the Indians*)
Etherization.
Ged (W., *first stereotyper*).
Hood (Thomas).
Nast (Thomas).
Piano (The).
Pittsburgh.
Pocahontas.
Poe (Edgar A.)
Quincy (Josiah).
Rothschilds.
Saint Louis.
Science in the U. S., (Beginnings of).
Sewing machine (History of).
Sidney (Algernon).
Sparks (Jared).
Vassar College.

— (*and others*). Eminent women of the age. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3265.01

☞ For articles by J. P. in *Atlantic monthly* and *Harper's mag.*, consult their *Index volumes.*

Parton (*Mrs.* Sara Payson Willis, '*Fanny Fern,*' *wife of James*). Caper-sauce; a volume of chit-chat. By Fanny Fern. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 2538.12
— Fanny Fern, a memorial volume. Select writings and a memoir by J. Parton. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 3136.24
— Fern leaves. 1-2 series. Auburn and Buffalo, 1851. 12°. 235.07
— Folly as it flies; hit at by Fanny Fern, [*pseud.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 2541.19
— Fresh leaves. New York, 1857. 18°. . . 2511 17
— Ginger-snaps. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 2538.26
— Life and beauties of Fanny Fern. London, 1855. 12°. 3136.23
— Rose Clark. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 235.09
— Ruth Hall. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 235.10
Partridge (J. Arthur). From feudal to federal, or free church, free school, the completed bases of equality. London, 1872. 8°. 5725.25
— Making of the American nation, or rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. Phil., 1866. 8°. 5725.09
— On democracy. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . 5724.03
Party leaders. *See* **Baldwin** (J. G.) 3243.05
Pascal (Blaise). Lettres écrites à un Provincial. Paris, 1849. 16°. 3583.05
— Same. Provincial letters. Tr. by T. M'Crie. New York, 1852. 8°. 3583.04
Reviewed by H. D. Traill in Fortn. rev., Dec., 1875.
— Pensées. Vie par mme. Perier. P., 1847. 16°. 3583.07
— Thoughts, letters, and opuscules. From the French, by O. W. Wight. With [essay on his genius and writings, by H. Rogers: and Pascal considered as a philosophic sceptic, by V. Cousin]. New York, 1859. 12°. 3583.06
— — *Church* (*R. W.*) The Pensées. [*In* St. James lectures, 1875; p. 25-46.] 3592.30
— — *Neander* (*A.*) The Thoughts. [*In* Jour. of sac. lit., v. 3, 1849.]
☞ For numerous *lives and crit. estimates of Pascal see* **Biography** (p. 185); *also* **Bowen** (F.) Mod. philos., 1877 [5413.03], **Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.) Monday chats, 1877 [2513.34]; **Tulloch** (J.) Pascal. 1878. [3136.33].

See also Contemp. rev., July, 1877 (Pascal and Montaigne, by J. Grote); Jour. of sacred lit., v. 4, 1849; p. 288-300 (P.'s conception of the peculiar essence of christianity, by A. Neander); Princeton rev., Jan., 1854; N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1861.

Pascal Bruno. *See* **Dumas** (A.) 1854. . . . . 7018.05
Pascal (César). A travers l'Atlantique et dans le Nouveau Monde. 2e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 1072.22
Paschal (George W.) The constitution of the U. S., defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1868. 12°. 5734.20
Pascoe (Charles Eyre). London guide and directory for American travellers. 3d ed. B., 1875. 12°. 953.30
Pasley (*Sir* Charles Wm.) Military policy of the British empire. London, 1847. 8°. . . 4516.01
Pasqué (Ernst). Die Komödianten-Here. 3 v. Berlin, 1866. 12°. 7123.13
Pasquier (Gaston, *duc* d'Audiffret). *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17
Pasquier (Etienne, *Fr. advocate and littérateur, b* 1529, *d.* 1615). *See* New monthly, Apr., 1861, p. 424-439.
Pasquin (Anthony), *pseudon.* *See* **Williams** (John). . . 1696.23
Pasquin and the Pasquinades. *See* **Atlantic**, v. 6, 1860: p. 395-405 (*art.* by C. E. Norton).
Pass and class: Oxford guide-book. *See* **Burrows** (M.) 1861. 5513.03
Passages from autobiography of a 'Man of Kent.' [*anon.*] Ed. by R. F. Stanley. L., 1866. 8°. 3014.23
Passages from note-books. *See* **Hawthorne** (N.) 1872.
Passavant (Johann David). Rafael von Urbino und vater Giovanni Santi. 2 v. Leip., 1839. 8°. 3151.01
— Tour of a German artist in England. 2 v. London, 1836. 12°. 1133.25
Passive obedience. *See* **Government** and politics (*Legitimacy*, p. 587).
Past and present. *See* **Carlyle** (Thomas). 1858. . . . 2515.13
Past and present; essay. *See* **Dana** (R. H.) Writings, v. 2. 5026.10
Past meridian. *See* **Sigourney** (L. H.) 2543.06
Pasta (*Mme.* Judith). *See* New monthly, v. 13, 1825
Pastimes. *See* **Amusements**, games, *etc.* (p. 23).
Paston letters. *See* **Fenn** (John). 471.17
Pastor of Hermas. [*In* **Apostolic** fathers. Writings. v. 1 of Ante-Nicene libr., Edin., 1868. 8°.] 3467.02
Pastoral life and manufactures of the ancients. *See* **History** of silk, cotton, linen, *etc.* New York, 1845. 8°. . . 3931.06
Pastoral work and homiletics. *See* **Biblical** and religious work (*Preaching and pastoral work*, p. 97).
Pastorini (*Sig.*), *pseud.* *See* **Walmesley** (Charles). . . . 3411.18
Patagonia. *See* **Countries** (*Patagonia*, p. 357).
Patent hat (The): designed to increase the thinking, reasoning, acting power of the wearer. Manufactured by Philo. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 3583.11
Patents. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Patents*, p. 45):—**Law** (*Patents*, p. 690);—**Countries** (*United States: Patent office*, p. 377); *also* **Duncan** (S. A.) Amer. system of patents. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871: 5811.02]. **Playfair** (Lyon). On patents and the new patent bill. [*In* **Nineteenth** century, v. 1, 1877]:—**Statistical** soc. of London. Journal, v. 26, 1863 (On the rationale and working of the patent laws, by J. E. T. Rogers).
Pater (Walter H.) Studies in the history of the renaissance. London, 1873. 8°. 1435.08
Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette. Pico della Mirandula. Sandro Botticelli. Lucca della Robbia. Poetry of Michelangelo. Lionardo da Vinci. Joachim Du Bellay. Winckelmann.

Paterculus (Caius Velleius). [Compendium of Roman history.] Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 132.26
— Historia Romana. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini. *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. . 7716.01
Pater mundi. *See* **Burr** (E. F.) 1870. . . . . 3526.04
Paterson. *See also* **Patterson**:—**Pattison**.
Paterson (Daniel). Description of the roads in England, Wales, and part of the roads of Scotland. 15th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 955.23
Paterson (James, *Scotch editor*). Autobiographical reminiscences. [1805-69.] Glasg., 1871. 8°. 3136.20
Paterson (James, *barrister*). Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom. L., 1863. 12°. 1616.20
Paterson (Samuel). Another traveller! or cursory remarks on a journey through part of the Netherlands in 1766. By Coryat Junior, [*pseudon.*] 2 v. London, 1767. 16°. 961.25
Paterson (Wm., *founder of Bank of England*). *Bannister* (*S.*) Life and trials of. 3136.19
See also New monthly mag., Aug., 1832 (notice by J. Galt).
Pathology. *See* **Medicine** (*Pathology*, p. 754).
Patience (The) of hope. *See* **Greenwell** (Dora). . . . 3583.10
Patient Grisel (History of). Two tracts. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 3, 1842. 16°. 5060.03
Patmore (Coventry Kearsey Dighton). The angel in the house: The betrothal. B., 1857. 16°. 1675.18
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858.
— — Same. The espousals. B., 1856. 16°. . 1675.19
— Children's garland from the best poets. Cambridge, 1863. 16°. 1675.17
— Faithful forever. Boston, 1861. 16°. . . 1675.20
— Poems. London, 1841. 16°. 1675.21
— The Victories of love. Boston, 1862. 16°. 1675.22
Note.—For reviews of his poems, *see* Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863, and North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858, or Littell, 1858, v. 4.
Patmore (Peter George). Mirror of the months. [*anon.*] London, 1826. 8°. 4731.07
— My friends and acquaintances. 3 v. London, 1854. 12°. 3222.19
Contents.
Blanchard (Laman), v. 1.
Blessington (*Countess of*), v. 1.
Campbell (Thomas), v. 1.
Hazlitt (Wm.), v. 2-3.
Lamb (Charles), v. 1.
Sheridan (R. B.), v. 3.
Sheridan (Thomas), v. 3.
Smith (Horace), v. 2.
Smith (James), v. 2.
Ward (R. P.), v. 1-2.

Paton (Andrew Archibald). The Goth and the Hun; or Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth and Vienna, in 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 965.04
— Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 975.05
— History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed [Mehemet] Ali [1849]. L., 1863. 8°. 1077.01
Patriarch and the Tsar. *See* **Palmer** (Wm.) 3577.16
Patriarchal shadows of Christ and his church. *See* **Winslow** (O.) 3624.02
Patriarchs. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Patriarchs*, p. 96).
Patrick (*Saint*). *See* **Biography** (p. 185); *also* Dub. univ. mag. Mar., 1876 (St. Patrick, by Arthur Clive).
Patrick (Marsena R.) Memorial of Wm. Kelly. Albany, 1873. 8°. 3061.16
Patrick (Simon), **Lowth** (R.), *and others*. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha. New ed. 4 v. London, 1853. l. 8°. 3726.01
Patriot boy. *See* **Headley** (P. C.) 3124.19
Patriot preachers of the Amer. rev. *See* **Moore** (Frank, *ed.*) 3583.13
Patriotic and heroic eloquence. [Prose and poetry.] New York, 1861. 12°. 6311.07
Patriotic speaker. *See* **Raymond** (R. R.) 1864. . . . 6332.21

Patriotism. *See* **Government** and politics (*Patriotism*, p. 588 ;— **Poetry** (*Patriotic*).—*also* Contem. rev., June, 1877 (Christianity and patriotism, by R. F. Littledale) ; Gent. mag., Dec., 1877 (Seamy side of patriotism, by T. Foster).

Patriots and filibusters. *See* **Oliphant** (L.) 1860. . . . 922.22

Patriot's vocal miscellany ; or a collection of loyal songs. Dublin, 1804. 18°. 1675.28

Patronymica Britannica : family names. *See* **Lower** (M. A.) 1860 . . . . 6614.01

Patten. *See also* **Patton.**

Patten (J. Alexander). Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. Also the history of each sect and congregation. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3158.04

Patterson. *See also* **Paterson** ;—**Pattison.**

Patterson (Arthur J.) The Magyars : country and institutions. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . 965.23

Patterson (James W.) Responsibilities of the founders of republics : address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of the Popham colony, Aug. 29, 1865. B., 1865. 8°. 621.26

Patterson (Lawson B.) Twelve years in the mines of California. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. . 1122.21

Patterson (Robert). Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. London, 1841. 16°. . . 4822.05

Introduction to zoology. 36th ed. Belfast, 1870. 16°. 1713.21

Patterson (*Gen.* Robert). Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, 1861. Philadelphia, 1865. 8 . . . . 614.08

Patterson (R. H., *F.S.S.*) Gas and lighting. [*In* **Brit.** m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.27

Patterson (Robert Hogarth). The economy of capital, or gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8 . . . 5915.21

Essays in history and art. Edin., 1862. 8 . 1112.01

Contents : Colour in nature and art. Real and ideal beauty. Sculpture. Ethnology of Europe. Utopias. Our Indian empire. The national life of China. An ideal art congress. Battle of the styles. Genius and liberty. Youth and summer. Records of the past. Nineveh and Babylon. India : its castes and creeds. 'Christopher North'—in memoriam.

Patterson (Samuel Rowles, *F.R.S.*) Chapters on fossil botany. London, 1849. 18 . . . . 4913.01

Pattison (Wm.) Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) Brit. poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14

Patton. *See also* **Patten.**

Patton (J. Harris). History of the United States. New York, 1860. 8°. 573.05

Patton (*Rev.* Wm.) The judgment of Jerusalem predicted in scripture, fulfilled in history. New York, 1877. 12 . . . . 3583.15

Pau and the Pyrenees. *See* **Russell** (H.) 1871. . . . . 961.23

Pauquet frères. *Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, [1861.] f°. 6626.04

Paul (C. Kegan). William Godwin : his friends and contemporaries. 2 v. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3065.31

Paul (*Father, the friar*). *See* **Sarpi** (Paul).

Paul (John), *pseud.* *See* **Webb** (Charles H.)

Paul (*Saint*). *See* **Biblical** and religious literature (*Epistles, life, etc.*, p. 85) ; *also*

Arnold (*M.*) A psychological parallel [between St. Paul and the Cambridge Platonists. *In his* last essays, *etc.*] 3512.22

Geer (*G.J.*) The conversion of St. P. 1871. 3551.24

— *Hanson* (*R. D.*) The apostle Paul and preaching of christianity in primitive church. 1875. 3758.11

Howson (*J.S.*) Character of St. Paul. [*n.d.*] 3561.32

— *Knox* (*C. E.*) A year with St. Paul ; 52 lessons, for the Sundays of the year. 1877. . . . 3565.11

Macduff (*J. R.*) St. Paul in Rome. 1872. 3573.00

— *Myers* (*F. W. H.*) St. Paul, a poem. 1868. 1672.31

— *Shakspeare* (*C.*) St. Paul at Athens. [1879.] 3593.30

Paul's letter to his kinsfolk. *See* **Scott** (Walter). Works, v. 1.

Paulding (James Kirke). John Bull in America ; or the new Munchausen. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1825. 12°. 1132.07

— Lay of the Scottish fiddle : a poem. [*anon.*] London, 1814. 16°. 1734.31

Letters from the South by a Northern man. [*anon.*] New ed. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1835. 12°. . 1132.08

Life of George Washington. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 3182.03

Literary life, [with extracts from his writings]. Compiled by W. I. Paulding. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 3137.04

— *and* **Irving** (W.) Salmagundi. New York, 1857. 16°. 2533.14

— *and* **Paulding** (Wm. Irving). American comedies. Philadelphia, 1847. 16°. 1731.30

☞ For J. K. P.'s *novels*, see **Fiction** (p. 511).

☞ For his *life*, *see* **Biography** (p. 185).

Paulding (Wm. I.) Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 3137.04

Pauli (*Dr.* Reinhold). Life of king Alfred ; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1852. 8 . . . . 3013.17

Pictures of old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 461.11

Paulus (*Dr., pseud.*) Magicon : wonderful prophecies concerning popery and its impending overthrow. New York, 1859. 16°. 3583.17

Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. Tr. with commentary, by F. Adams. 3 v. L., 1844-47. 8°. 4317.01

Pauperism. *See* **Social science.**

Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ. Recog. L. Dindorf. Gr. et Lat., cum indice. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1845. 8°. 7766.09

— Description of Greece. From the Greek, with notes, [by T. Taylor]. 3 v. L., 1794. 8°. 125.06

Pauthier (Guillaume). Chine : histoire. Paris, 1837. 8°. **[Univers.]** 901.20

— *and* **Bazin** (Ant.) Chine moderne. Paris, 1853. 8 . **[Univers.]** 901.21

Pauw (Cornelius de). Œuvres philosophiques. 7 v. Paris, 1795. 8°. 411.05

Contents : v. 1-3. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. 4 5. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 6 7. Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. *Note.*—v. 5 is wanting.

Pawnbroking. *Stubbs* (*L. P.*) A guide to pawnbroking. [1870.] 5911.05

See also **Meliora**, v. 4, 1861 ; **Statistical** soc. of London. Journal, v. 4, 1841 (On the monts de Piété of Rome, Genoa, Turin, and Paris, and other pawnbroking establishments on the continent, by H. J. Porter).

Pawtucket, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Pawtucket*, p. 357).

Paxton (James). Introduction to the study of human anatomy. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 4336.16

Paxton's *magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. 16 v. London, 1834-49. 8°. 4936.01

Payen (Anselme). Précis de chimie industrielle. 5e éd. 2 v. *Planches*, 1 v. P., 1867. 8 . . 4215.25

Payer (Julius). New lands within the Arctic circle ; discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. From the German. New York, 1877. 8°. 1144.16

Paying investment. *See* **Dickinson** (A. E.) 1876. . . . 5522.09

Payn (James). *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 511).

Payne (Daniel Beaumont). Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the bank of England. London, 1816. 8°. 5058.07

Payne (J. Bertrand). *Haydn's universal index of biography. London, 1870. 8°. 3234.13

Payne (J. H.) Bee-keeper's guide ; depriving system. 4th ed. London, 1851. 12°. . . 4824.10

Payne (John Howard). Life and writings. Ed. by Gabriel Harrison. Albany, 1875. 8°. . 3138.03

Contents : Life. Lispings of the muse : juvenile poems. Our neglected poets : Wm. Martin Johnson. Tragedy of Brutus.

☞ For plays of J.H. P., *see* **Plays** (*Arrangement by authors*).

☞ For *lives* of J. H.P., *see* **Biography** (p. 185).

Payne and sorowe of evill marriage. Ed. by J. P. Collier. [**Percy** soc., v. 1. London, 1844. 16°.] 5060.01

Payson (Edward). Memoirs, select thoughts and sermons. Compiled by A. Cummings. 3 v. Portland, 1846. 8 . . . . 3583.18

Payson (J. W.) *and* **Hanaford** (L. B.) Book-keeping, by single and double entry. B., 1858. obl. 12°. 4015.05

— **Dunton** (S.) *and* **Scribner** (W. M.) Theory and art of penmanship. B., 1863. 12°. . . 4014.32

Peabody (Andrew Preston, *D.D.*) Christian belief and life. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3584.02

— Anti-supernaturalism : sermon before the Divinity school in Harvard univ., July 13, 1845. Cambridge, 1845. 8°. 3584.00

— Appeal to the young : sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., March, 12, 1848. Portsmouth, 1848. 12°. 3584.00

— Authority in religion : sermon at the ordination of E. M. Wheelock, Dover, N. H., Jan., 7, 1857. B., 1857. 8°. 3584.00

— Christian consolations. Sermons. 6th ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3584.04

— Christianity and science. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3584.05

— Christianity the religion of nature. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3584.03

— Conversation ; its faults and its graces. Boston, 1856. 12°. 6423.27

— Forgiveness : sermon at the ordination of Horatio Stebbins, Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 5, 1851. Fitchburg, 1851. 8°. 3584.00

— Manual of moral philosophy. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 5435.39

— Our conversation in heaven : sermon on the death of Mary Lyman Lothrop. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3584.00

— Progress in Christ, not beyond Christ: sermon at the installation of A. Judson Rich, Brookfield, and a statement of religious belief, by the pastor elect. Springf., 1870. 8°. 3631.10

— Reminiscences of European travel. New York, 1868. 12°. 915.09

— Scientific education of mechanics and artisans: address. [*In* Smith. report, 1872.] 3936.27

— Scripture doctrine of Christ: three sermons. Portsmouth, 1860. 8°. 3584.00

— Student's duty to his parents: sermon, Sept. 18, 1861. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 3584.00

— Uses of classical literature: address before the United lit. soc. of Dartmouth college. Boston, 1843. 8°. . . 3584.00

Peabody (Elizabeth P.) Record of Mr. Alcott's school, moral culture. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . 5512.28

— Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. *See* Mann (*Mrs.* H.) *and* Peabody (E. P.) 5514.02a

Peabody (Wm. Bourn Oliver). Life of Alexander Wilson. New York, 1853. 16°. . . . 3241.02

— Life of Cotton Mather. N. Y., 1849. 16°. . 3241.06

— Life of David Brainerd. N. Y., 1851. 16°. 3241.08

— Catechism for the use of children. B., 1849. 12°. 1675.40; 6432.22

— Springfield collection of hymns for sacred worship. Springfield, 1835. 16°. 3761.09

— Life of James Oglethorpe. B., 1848. 16°. 3241.12

— Life of John Sullivan. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.13

Peabody (Oliver Wm. Bourn). Life of Israel Putnam. New York, 1839. 16°. 3241.07

Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. v. 1, 1868-76. Camb., 1876. 8°. 4732.10

Peace convention, 1861. *Chittenden* (*L. E.*) Reports, *etc.*, 1864. . . . . 645.08

Peace jubilee. *Jubilee* days: illustrated daily record of the World's peace jubilee. With illus. by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. 1566.19

Peace and war. *See* War and peace: — Law (*International*, p. 688).

Peachey (*Mrs.* —). Royal guide to wax flower modelling. London, 1851. 8°. 1443.31

Peacock. *See also* Pecock.

Peacocke (B. A.) Practical researches in hydraulics. [*In* Weale (J.) Papers on engineering, v. 5, 1845.] . . 3918.15

Peacock (Edward). English church furniture, ornaments and decorations at the period of the reformation, [monuments of superstition]. London, 1866. 8°. 3767.20

Peacock (George, *D.D.*) Life of Thomas Young. London, 1865. 8°. 3187.25

— Observations on the statutes of the university of Cambridge. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 5514.22

Peacock (Thomas Love). Works: with preface by lord Houghton; biogr. notice by Edith Nicolls. Ed. by H. Cole. 3 v. London, 1874. 16°. 5062.15

v. 1. Headlong Hall. Melincourt. Nightmare Abbey. 2. Maid Marian. Misfortunes of Elphin. Crotchet Castle. Gryll Grange. 3. Poetry. Miscellanies: Four ages of poetry; Horæ dramaticæ. Shelley.

— *Smith* (*G. P.*) Poets and novelists. 1876. . . . . 3251.11

See also Contemp. rev., April, 1875 (by J. Davies); Fortnightly, Aug., 1873; Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875.

Peacocks. *See* Jardine (*Sir* W.) Gallinaceous birds. . . 4711.14

Peake (Elizabeth). History of the German emperors. From the German. Phila., 1874. 8°. . 514.23

— Pen pictures of Europe. Phila., 1874. 8°. 916.10

Peak (Gavilan). The struggle for existence. [Poems.] New York, 1872. 16°. 1675.31

Peake (James). Rudiments of naval architecture. London, 1839. 16°. 4517.25

Peake (Richard Brinsley). *See* Plays (*Arranged under authors*).

Peaks, passes, and glaciers. Excursions by members of the Alpine club. Ed. by John Ball. London, 1859. 8°. 983.08

— — Same. 2d series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 983.21

Peale. *See also* Peel.

Peale (A. C.) Geol. report on the Grand river district. [*In* Hayden. *Geol. and geogr. survey of the territories.* 9th report. 1875.] 4116.29

Peale (Rembrandt). Graphics; education of the eye and the training of the hand, as auxiliary to writing, geography, and drawing. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 1432.37

— Notes on Italy, 1829-1830. Phil., 1831. 8°. 971.13

— Portfolio of an artist. Phil., 1839. 12°. . 2511.18

Peale (T. R.) Method of preserving lepidoptera. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18

— Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25

Pearce. *See also* Peirce; — Pierce; — Pears.

Pearce (Robert Rouiere). Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, marquess Wellesley. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3183.03

Peard (F. M.) *See* Fiction (p. 511).

Peard (W., *M.D.*, *LL.D.*) Year of liberty; or salmon angling in Ireland, 1865. L., 1867. 8°. . 4616.21

Pearl of the Antilles. *See* Gallenga (A.) 1873. . . . . 1161.23

Pearls. *See* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544); — *also Simmonds* (*P. L.*) Pearls and pearl fisheries. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea. 1879.] 4825.27

Pearly nautilus. *See* Owen (R.) Memoirs, *etc.* 1832. . 4828.11

Pears (Edwin, *ed.*) *See* Prisons and reformatories, *etc.* London, 1872. 8°. 5818.25

Pearsall (R. L.) The kiss of the virgin: a narrative of researches, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.] 5128.–

Pearson (Charles H.) Early and middle ages of England. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 453.18

— English history in the 14th cent. L., 1876. 12°. 452.07

— Historical maps during the first thirteen centuries. London, 1869. fol. 456.10

Pearson (Emily C.) Gutenberg and the art of printing. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2763.17

Pearson (John). Exposition of the creed. New York, 1851. 8°. 3584.06

Peasant-boy philosopher [*i.e.* James Ferguson]. *See* Mayhew (H.) Story of, *etc* 4021.26

Peasant life in Germany. *See* Johnson (*Miss* A. C.) 1858 964.07

Pease (*Rev.* A. G.) Philosophy of trinitarian doctrine. New York, 1875. 12°. 3584.01

Pease (Calvin). In memoriam: Calvin Pease. New York, 1865. 8°. 3137.01

Contents: Discourse by W. G. T. Shedd. Sermon by J. B. Shaw. Remarks by J. Torrey, *etc.*

Pecchio (Giuseppe, *conte*). Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] . 5078.15

Pech (James). Influence of liberty on taste, in the ages of Augustus and Louis XIV. New York, 1869. 8°. 5733.12

Péché (Le) de Madeleine. [*anon.*] 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7048.06

Peck (George). Wyoming, its history, incidents, *etc.* New York, 1858. 12°. 591.07

Peck (J. L.) Dress and care of the feet. New York, 1871. 12°. 4332.11

Peck (Jesse T., *D.D.*) History of the great republic, from a christian standpoint. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 575.27

Peck (John M.) Life of Daniel Boone. [*In* Sparks (J.) Libr. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 13, 1847. 16°.] 3241.23

Peck (Wm. G.) Complete arithmetic. New York, 1874. 12°. 4011.19

— Treatise on analytical geometry. New York, 1873. 12°. 4012.10

Péclet (Eugène). Traité de la chaleur, et de ses applications. 2 v. Paris, 1828. 8°. . . . 4027.28

— — Same. Planches. 3e éd. Liege, 1845. 8°. 4028.17

— Treatise on heat. [*In* Weale (J.) Papers on engineering, v. 2, 1844.] 3918.12

Pecock (Reginald). The repressor of over-much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babington. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . 5140.—

See Dublin rev., Jan., 1875 (P.: his character and fortunes).

Pecquet (Antoine). Secret history of Persia [*i.e.* France], and of the most considerable states of Asia [*i.e.* Europe]. Tr. from the French. [*anon.*] London, 1715. 16°. 521.06

Peculium (The). *See* Hancock (T.) 3557.06

Pedagogy. *See* Education (p. 434-439).

Pedagogics as a system. *See* Rosenkranz (K.) 1872. . 5518.07

Pedder (Henry C.) Man and woman in their relations to each other, and the world. N.Y., 1871. 12°. 5824.17

Pedestrian reminiscences. [England.] By Sylvanus. London, 1848. 8°. 913.03

Pedigrees. *See* Genealogies and pedigrees (p. 567); *also* Contem. rev. June, 1877 (Pedigree and pedigree-makers, by E. A. Freeman).

Pedro II., (*emperor of Brazil*). *Fialho* (*A.*) Sketch of. [*In* Smith. report, 1876.] 3936.31

Peebles (J. M.) Around the world: travels. 2d ed. Boston, 1875. 8°. 913.14

— Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 2d ed. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3815.26

Peel. *See also* Peale.

Peel (*Sir* Robert). Letter to the electors for the borough of Tamworth. L., 1847. 8°. . 5093.17

— Speeches. [1810-50.] With general index [in v. 1]. 4 v. London, 1853. 8°. 6313.03

☞ For *lives and crit. estimates*, see Biography (p. 185).

Peeps from a belfry. *See* Shelton (F. W.) 1855. . 2543.03

Peerage.

— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 18th ed 1856. . . . . . . 6615.01

— — Same. 39th ed. 1877. . . . . 6615.02

— *Collins* (*A.*) Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical. 9 v. 1812. 6613.07

— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage. 4 v. 6612.22

v. 1. Lettice Knollys: her marriages and her descendants. The earldom of Banbury. 2. Kindred of queen Anne Bolyn. Lady Dorothy Devereux. The old Percies. Earl Henry, the wizard, 9th earl of Northumberland. The last lord Cobham. The last lord Gray of Wilton. Mary Tudor, queen of Louis XII. Sisters of lady Jane Grey. Margaret Tudor, qu. of James IV. of Scotland. Lady Arabella Stuart. 3. Aristocracy and democracy. Charles Brandon's widow. Sir Robert Dudley. Bess of Hardwick, and the Hardwicks. The Cavendishes and the Stanhopes. Lord Pembroke and sir George Wharton. Wharton and Stuart duel. Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. The earldom of Monteith. 4. The great earl of Cork and the Boyles. The Bouveries. The ducal Osbornes. The Poltimore Bamfyldes. Anne Clifford. Sir Stephen Fox. Sir William Phips. The house of Petty. Percy the trunkmaker. The heiress of the Percies. Anne of Buccleuch.

— *Debrett's* illustrated baronetage, with the knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1871. . . 6611.21

— — Illustrated peerage, and titles of courtesy, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1869, 1871. . 6611.13

— *Finden* (*W. and E.*) Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1467.14

— *Hayward* (*A.*) Vicissitudes of families; English, Scotch, Irish and continental nobility. [*In his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878.] 2527.29

— *Nicolas* (*Sir H.*) Historic peerage of England. New ed. of the 'Synopsis of the peerage of England.' Revised by W. Courthope. 1857. 6614.19

— *Thom* (*A. B.*) The upper ten thousand; an alphabetical list of all members of noble families, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 6612.05

— *Walford* (*E.*) The crown peerage for 1868. 6611.01

See also Blackwood, v. 110, 1871 (The House of lords); v. 79, 1856 (Peerages for life); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871 (Life peerages); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Peerages and genealogies); Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (The ruling class in England); Qu. rev., v. 103, 1858 or Littell, 1858, v. 1 (Hist. peerage of England); Journal of the Statistical soc. of London, v. 26, 1863 (On the rate of mortality prevailing amongst the families of the peerage during the 19th century, by A. H. Bailey); Gentl. mag., Jan., 1879; p. 86-94 (Vicissitudes of titles, by E. C. G. Murray).

☞ *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35);—Nobility (p. 820).

Peerage of poverty. *See* Hood (E. P.) 1870. . . . . 3265.13

Peet (Harvey P.) On the legal rights of the deaf and dumb. Richmond, (*Va.*), 1857. 8°. 5625.17

☞ For other addresses of H. P. P., *see* Deaf and dumb (p. 408).

Pegasus re-saddled. *See* Pennell (H. C.) 1675.37

Pegge (Samuel). Observations on the history of St. George, the patron saint of England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 5, 1779.]

Pégot-Ogier (Eugène). The Fortunate Isles; or the Canaries. 2 v. 1871. 8°. 1092.12

Peile (John). Philology. New York, 1877. 16°. 6411.06

Peirce. *See also* Pearce;—Pears;—Pierce.

Peirce (*Prof.* Benjamin). System of analytical mechanics. Boston 1855. 4°. 4018.11

— Ocean lanes for steamship navigation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

Peirce (*Rev.* Bradford K). Trials of an inventor: Life and discov. of Goodyear. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 3067.01

— A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, the N.Y. House of refuge, *etc.* N.Y., 1869. 8°. 5817.15

Pekin. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pekin*, p. 357).

Pelayo; an epic [poem]. *See* Beach (E. T. P.) 1864. . . 1614.10

Pelet de la Lozère (*Comte* Jean). Napoleon in council, or opinions delivered in the council of state. Tr. by B. Hall. Edinburgh, 1837. 12°. . 3132.23

Pell (Wm. W.) Guide for the young to success and happiness. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 3511.15

Pellarin (Charles, *M.D.*) Life of Charles Fourier. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3057.22

Pellew (George). Life and corresp. of Henry Addington, 1st lord Sidmouth. 3 v. L., 1847. 8°. 3012.12

Pellham (Edward). God's power and providence in the deliverance of eight Englishmen, left in Greenland, 1630. Ed. by A. White. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. 1145.14

Pellison (Paul). History of the French Academy. London, 1657. 16°. 2741.02

Peloubet (*Rev.* F. N. *and* M. A.) Select notes on the international sabbath school lessons, 1878. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3713.03

Pelsart (Francis). *Voyage to Australasia, 1628. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Pemaquid, (*Maine*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pemaquid*, p. 357).

Pemberton (H.) Hist. of Monaco. L., 1867. 8°. 533.25

Pemberton (Oliver). Clinical illustrations of various forms of cancer, *etc.* L., 1867. fol. . . 4318.17

Pen and pencil. *See* Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.) 2517.03

Pen pictures of Europe. *See* Peake (E.) 1874. . . . . 946.10

Pen pictures of popular English preachers. By the author of 'Pen and ink sketches of authors and authoresses,' *etc.* [*anon.*] New and enl. ed. London, 1852. 16°. . . 3443.07

Pen pictures of the war. *See* Bill (L.) 1864. . . . . . 644.02

Penal legislation. *See* Law (*Criminal*, p. 686);—Social science (*Crime and punishments*).

Pencillings by the way: in Europe. *See* Willis (N. P.) . 944.09

Pendleton (*Mrs.* H.) Husband and wife: human development. New York, 1863. 12°. . 4331.04

Pendulum.

— *Baily* (*F.*) Report on the pendulum experiments made by Henry Foster, in 1828-31, with a view to determine the figure of the earth. [*In* Royal astron. soc. Memoirs, v. 7. 1834.] 4008.06

— *Playfair* (*J.*) Review of Kater on the pendulum. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5063.04

— *Sabine* (*E.*) Experiments to determine the figure of the earth. 1825. . . . . 4028.06

☞ *See also* Astronomy (*Earth*, p. 54).

Penfold (Charles). Practical remarks upon the principle of rating. 5th ed., by J. T. Kershaw. London, 1869. 8°. 5635.19

Penhallow (Samuel). History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, from 1703 to 1713. Cincinnati, 1859. 4°. 557.25

Peninsular scenes and sketches. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1849. 16°. 981.02

Peninsular war. *See* Countries (*Spain: Peninsular war*, p. 370).

Penitentiary system. *See* Social science (*Prisons and prison discipline*).

Penley (Aaron). Elements of perspective. 23d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.09

— Sketching from *nature in water colours. 10 pl. London, 1869. fol. 1437.11

— System of water colour painting. 33d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 1471.20

Penmanship. [*See also* **Writing.**]

— *Ellsworth* (*H. W.*) Text-book on penmanship, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 1014.31

— *Payson, Dunton, and Scribner.* Theory and art of penmanship. 1863. . . . . 4014.32

— *Peale* (*R.*) Graphics; training of the hand, *etc.* 1850. . . . . 1432.37

— *Spencer* (*P. R.*) Compendium of Spencerian or semi-angular penmanship. 1866. . . . 4014.30

— *Williams and Packard's* System of penmanship. 1869. . . . . 4014.29

— *Young* clerk's assistant; or penmanship made easy. [*anon.*] 1775. . . . . 4014.33

Penn (Granville). The bioscope, or dial of life, explained. London. 1812. 16°. 3581.08

— Comparative estimate of the mineral and mosaical geologies. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1825. 8°. . 3762.13

— Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°. 1655.09

Penn (James). Sailing directions for the west coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 986.20

Penn (Wm.) Select works. [With life.] 3d ed. 5 v. London, 1782. 8°. 3581.09

v. 1. Life. Truth exalted. Sandy foundation shaken. Innocency with her open face. Letter of love to the young convinced. The people's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn. The christian quaker. General rule of faith and practice, and judge of controversy.

2. No cross, no crown. Treatise on oaths.

3. Great case of liberty of conscience. Seasonable caveat against popery. Proposed comprehension considered. Letters to council and senate of Embden. Wisdom justified of her children, from the calumny of H. Hallywell. England's present interest considered. Letter to the princess at Hertford, in Germany. Summons to christendom. Tender advice and counsel. Travels in Holland and Germany.

4. Address to the protestants of all persuasions. Saul smitten to the ground. Epistle to the children of light. England's great interest in the choice of a new parliament. Our civil union is our civil safety. Brief examination and state of liberty, spiritual. Persuasive of moderation to church dissenters. Good advice to the church of England. Just measures. The new Athenians no noble Bereans.

5. A key to distinguish the religion possessed by the people called Quakers. Reply to answer. Some fruits of solitude. Brief account of the rise and progress of quakers. Primitive christianity revived. Testimony to the truth of God. Defence of gospel truths. Advice to his children.

— Works. Prefixed, Journal of his life, *etc.* 2 v. London, 1726. fol. 3628.01

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871 ; p. 288-295. . . . . 3115.18

☞ For *lives* of Wm. Penn, *see* Biography (p. 185).

Pennant (Thomas). *Tour in Scotland, 1769. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 3.] 926.03

Pennell (Harry Cholmondeley). The book of the pike. London, 1865 12°. 1616.19

— Fishing gossip. Edinburgh, 1866. 12°. . 4616.18

— Modern practical angler. L., 1870. 12°. . 4616.14

— Muses of mayfair : selections from vers de société of the 19th century. London, 1874. 12°. 1675.38

— Pegasus re-saddled. Phil., 1878. 12°. . . 1675.37

Pennell (R. F.) Ancient Greece, to the death of Alexander. Boston, 1874. 16°. 421.28

Penniless parliament of thredbare poets : or all mirth and wittie conceites. [*In* Percy soc., v. 8.] 5060.08

Pennington (Arthur Robert). Life and character of Erasmus. London, 1875. 12°. 3051.31

Pennsylvania. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pennsylvania*, p. 357).

Pennsylvania (*University of*). *Wood* (*G. B.*) History of, to 1827. [*In his* Hist. memoirs, Phila., 1872. 8°.] 2548.01

Pennsylvania Dutch ; essays. *See* Haldeman (S. S.) 1872. 621.15

Pennsylvania historical society. Memoirs. Ed. by E. Armstrong. v. 1, 8-11. Phil., 1864-70. 8°. 623.08

v. 8. Defence of Philadelphia, 1814-15. 9-10. Correspondence between W. Penn and James Logan, 1700-50. v. 1-2. 11 Acrelius (I.) History of New Sweden. Tr. by W. M. Reynolds.

Pennsylvania hospital. *Wood* (*G. B.*) Address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the Pennsylvania hospital. June 10th, 1851. 1851. . . . . 4344.28

— *Wood* (*G.B.*) History of. [*In his* Hist. memoirs, 1872.] 2548.01

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1877-78. 8°. . . . .

Pennsylvania pilgrim, *etc.* *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1872. . 1695.36

Pennsylvania reserve corps. *See* Sypher (J. R.) 644.19

Penny cyclopædia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 27 v. L., 1833-43. 4°. . R.A.

— — Same. Supplement. 2 v. L., 1846-51. fol. . R.A.

— — Same. Second supplement. L., 1858. fol. . R.A.

Penny (George). Traditions of Perth. Perth, 1836. 8°. 485.10

Penny (Virginia). Employment of women. Boston, 1863. 12°. 5821.22

— Think and act : articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. Phil., 1869. 12°. 5824.22

Pennyman (*Major*), *pseud.* *See* Denison (Charles W.)

Penrose (*Mrs.* E.) [‘*Mrs.* Markham,’ *pseud.*] History of France. New ed. L., 1867. 12°. 513.14

— History of Germany to 1867. New and revised ed. London, 1869. 12°. 514.17

Penrose (Thomas). Sketches of the lives of Dante and Petrarch. [*anon.*] L., 1790. 16°. . 3016.17

Pensées *See* Joubert (J.) :—Pascal (B.) :—*also* Aphorisms (p. 30).

Pens and types. *See* Drew (B.) 1872. . . . . 6432.25

Pensions. *Raff* (*Geo. W.*) Manual of. 1862. 5635.23

Pentameron (The) ; or interviews of Boccaccio and Petrarca. [*In* Landor (W. S.) Works, v. 2.] 5047.03

Pentateuch. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Pentateuch*, p. 96).

People (The). *See* Michelet (J.) Miscel. works, 1846. . . 5053.06

People from the other world. *See* Olcott (H. S.) . . . 3813.42

People (The) the sovereigns. *See* Monroe (James). 1867 5722.02

People's blue book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. London, 1857. 16°. 5932.02

People's book of biography. *See* Parton (J.) 3265.03

People's magazine. N. S. 5 v. L., 1869-73. 18°.

Pepe (Guglielmo). Italy from 1817 to 1849. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 533.15

— Relation des événemens politiques et militaires à Naples en 1820 et 1821. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

Pepper (John Henry). Cyclopædic science simplified. [Physics.] London, 1869. 12°. . . . 1022.21

Pepper (K. N.), and and other condiments. *See* Morris (J. W.) 1859. . . . . 2541.04

Pepys (Samuel). Diary. *See* Biography (p. 186).

Percival (James Gates). Poetical works. With biogr. sketch, by L. W. Fitch. 2 v. B., 1859. 24°. 1675.23

Contents : v. 1. Biogr. sketch. Poems. 2. Prometheus. The dream of a day, *etc.* Posthumous poems. Juvenile poems.

— Report of the geology of the state of Connecticut. New Haven, 1842. 8°. 4111.17

☞ For *lives* of J. G. P., *see* Biography (p. 186).

Percival (P.) Proverbs in Tamil, with their translation. Jaffna, 1843. 12°. 6214.35

Percival (*Hon.* Spencer). Inquiry into the conduct of the princess of Wales. Bristol, 1813. 8°. 5093.18

Percy (Florence), [*pseudon.*] *See* Allen (Eliz. Akers). . . 1612.05

Percy (John). Manufacture of Russian sheet-iron. London, 1871. 8°. 3934.32

— Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870. 8°. 3934.50

Percy (Thomas, *bp.*) Folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. Ed. by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. 1 v. London, 1858. 8°. 1678.20

— Reliques of ancient English poetry. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 1676.01

Percy anecdotes. *See* Byerley (T.) *and* Robertson (J. C.) 20 v. 1823. . . . . 6211.01

Percy society publications. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. 30 v. London, 1841-52. 12°. . . 5060.01

Contents.

Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George. Ed. by C. Hardwick v. 28.

Audelay (J.) Poems ; Shropshire dialect in 15th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 14.

Barclay (A.) Cytezen and uplondyshman. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 22.

Barnfield (R.) Affectionate shepherd. v. 20.

Boke of curtasye, a poem of the 14th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 4.

Brereton (H.) The most pleasant song of lady Bessy, and how she married king Henry VII. Ed. by Halliwell, v. 20.

Britannia's pastorals : a third book. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 30.

Chaucer (G.) Canterbury tales : new text. 3 v. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 24, 25, and 26.

Chettle (H.) Kind-heart's dream : invectives against abuses. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.

Civic garland : songs from London pageants. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 19.

Cock Lorell's bote. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.

Collier (J. P.) Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications, 1589-1600, v. 13.

— Old ballads, v. 1.

Croker (T. C.) Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1688, v. 1.

— Keen of the south of Ireland, v. 13.

— Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasion of Ireland, v. 21.

Crown garland of golden roses, v. 6.

Dekker (T.) A knight's conjuring. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.

— Troia nova triumphans ; London triumphing, 1612, v. 10.

— London's Tempe ; or the field of happiness, v. 10.

Deloney (T.) Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon, v. 30.

— Strange histories, or songes and sonets, v. 3.

Denham (M. A.) Proverbs and popular sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, v. 20.

Dixon (J. H.) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, v. 17.

— Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads, v. 17.

Drayton (M.) Harmony of the church, 1591. Spiritual songes. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 7

Durand (J. F.) Genuine and curious memoirs of the famous captain Thurot, v. 21.

Fairholt (F. W.) Lord mayor's pageants. 1. History. 2. Reprints, v. 10.

— Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and his assassination. With introd. and notes, v. 29.

— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13-19th cent., v. 27.

Friar Bakon's prophesie, a satire on the degeneracy of the times, A.D. 1604. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 15.

Giffard (G.) Dialogue concerning witches, and witchcrafts, from ed. of 1603. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 8.

Halle (J.) Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke, ed. by T. J. Pettigrew, v. 11.

Halliwell (J. O.) Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books, v. 29.

— Descriptive notices of popular English histories, v. 23.

— Nursery rhymes of England, v. 4.

— Early naval ballads of England, v. 2.

Harmony of birds, a poem, v. 7

Hawes (S.) Pastime of pleasure, allegorical poem, v. 18.

Heywood (T.) Dialogue on wit and folly, with account of author and his works, by F. W. Fairholt, v. 20.

— A marriage triumph, nuptials of the prince palatine [Frederick of Bohemia] and Elizabeth [daughter of James I.], v. 3.

— Porta pietatis, or, the harbour of piety, v. 10.

Hutton (H.) Follie's anatomie, or, satyres and satirical epigrams. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.

Ingelend (T.) Interlude of the disobedient child. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.

Interlude of the trial of treasure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 28.

Percy society. Publications, *continued.*

Interlude of the four elements. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.
Jack of Dover, or, his search for the veriest fool in England. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 7.
Johnson (R.) Crowne garlands of golden roses. Ed. by W. Chappell, v. 6, 15.
Jordan (T.) London's resurrection to joy and triumph; a lord mayor's pageant, 1671, v. 10.
— Triumphs of London, 1678; a lord mayor's pageant, v. 10.
Kerry pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 7.
King and a poor northern man. Ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.
Loyal garland, a collection of songs of the 17th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 29.
Luke (–). Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue on transubstantiation. Ed. by W. H. Black, v. 30.
Lydgate (J.) Selections from minor poems. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 2
Mackay (C., *ed.*) Songs and ballads relative to the London prentice and London generally, v. 1.
Man in the moone; or, the English fortune-teller. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 29.
Maroccus extaticus; or Bankes' bay horse in a trance, 1527. Ed by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.
Massinger (P.) Believe as you list; a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 27.
Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie. Ed. by J.O.Halliwell,v.5
Owl and the nightingale; an early English poem. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 11.
Patient Grissel (History of), first narrated in the Decameron of Boccaccio, two tracts, v. 3.
Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. Ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.
Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1581. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 9.
Poem on the times of Edward II. Ed. by C. Hardwick, v. 28.
Poetical miscellanies, time of James I. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 15.
Porter (H.) Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 5.
Psalms (Paraphrase of the seven penitential), by Thomas Brampton, 1114, with notes by W. H. Black, v. 7.
— Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes versified, by J. Croke, with memoir of the author by sir A. Croke, v. 11.
Reynard the fox, from the ed. by Caxton, with notes and literary hist. of the romance, by W. J. Thoms, v. 12.
Rich (B.) The honestie of this age, proving that the world was never honest till now. With notes by P. Cunningham, v. 11.
Rimbault (E. F., *ed.*) Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century, v. 6.
— Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-'84, v. 9.
Robert of Gloucester. Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket Ed. by W. H. Black, v. 19.
Robin Goodfellow (Mad pranks and merry jests of). Introd. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.
Romance of the emperor Octavian. Ed. by Halliwell, v. 14.
Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 16.
Rowlands (S.) The four knaves; a series of satirical tracts. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.
Rowley (W.) Search for money; or, the complaint for the loss of the wandering knight monsieur L'Argent, v. 2.
St. Brandan; a medieval legend of the sea, in verse and prose. Ed by T. Wright, v. 14
Sandys (W.) Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries, with introduction, v. 23.
Seven sages, in English verse, with introd. essay, by T. Wright, v. 16.
Shoreham (Wm de). Religious poems. Ed. by T. Wright,v.28.
Six ballads, with burden. Ed. by J. Goodwin, v. 13.
Tatham (J.) The royal oake; a lord mayor's pageant,1660,v.10.
Thomson (J.) Poem to the memory of W. Congreve, with preface by Peter Cunningham, v. 9
Walker (G.) Manifest detection of the vyle and detestable use of dice play. Ed. by J O. Halliwell, v 29.
Warwick (Mary, *countess of*). Autobiography, v. 22.
Westward for smelts; an early collection of stories. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.
Wotton (*Sir* H.) Poems. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 6.
Wright (T.) Political ballads publ. in England during the commonwealth, v. 3.
— Selections of Latin stories, from ms. of 13th-14th centuries, v. 8.
— Songs and carols of the 15th century, v. 23.
— Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I., v. 4.
— Specimens of old Christmas carols, v. 4.

Perdicaris (G. A.) The Greece of the Greeks. 2 v. New York, 1845. 12 . . . . 1032.02
Peregrinations of the mind *See* **Baker** (Wm.) 1811. . 2513.12
Pereira (Jonathan). Lectures on polarized light, with a lecture on the microscope. Ed. by B. Powell. 2d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 4024.01
— Manual of materia medica and therapeutics: an abridgment, by F. Farre, *etc.* L.,1865. 8°. 4313.20
Perez (Antonio). *See* **Biography** (p. 186).
Perfect gentleman; or etiquette and eloquence. New York, 1861. 12°. 5427.03
Perfect life (The). *See* **Channing** (W. E.) 1873. . . . . 3533.15
Perfectibility. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Perfectibility*, p. 96).

Perfumery. *See* **Toilet** and cosmetic arts.
Pericles. *See* **Biography** (p. 186).
Pericles, prince of Tyre. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm).
Périer (Casimir). *King* (*E.*) *In his* French polit. leaders. 3221.17
— *Remusat* (*C. de*). *In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859. . . 7048.14
Perier (*Mme.* Gilberte Pascal). Life of Pascal [Tr.] by E. Jesup. London, 1723. 8°. . . . 3136.21
Perils of Pearl street, including a taste of the dangers of Wall street. [*anon.*] N.Y.,1834.8°. 5922.17

Periodicals. [*See also* **Journalism**, p. 657.]
— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v. 1805. . . . 2523.11
— — Essays, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various papers which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published between the Spectator and 1808. 2 v. 2523.12
— *Hunt* (*E. B.*) Systematizing abbreviations of titles of periodicals, *etc.* [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proc., v. 10, 1857.] . 3946.09
— *List* of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. 1st ed. Camb.,1878.8°.
Madden (*R. R.*) History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 2712.06
Pond (*E. S.*) Amer. periodical literature. [*In* **Baldwin's** monthly, June–Dec., 1877; 5 nos.]
— *Steiger* (*E.*) Periodical literature of the United States. [Bibliography, arranged by states and towns.] New York, 1873. 4 . . . . . 2716.31

☞ *See also* **Essays** (p. 448).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Amer. magazine lit. of last century); Blackwood, v. 85, 1859 (The periodical press, 2 articles); v. 98, 1865 (French periodical literature). Brit. qu. rev., Aug., 1852, or Eclectic rev., v. 27, 1852 (Hist. of Brit. period. lit.)

Indexes to Contents of Periodicals.

☞ *See* **Indexes** (p. 644 of this Catalogue).

List of Periodicals.

☞ For *full entries* of the following titles, readers are referred to the general alphabet.

Academy (The).
Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Journal.
Ackermann's repository.
Adventurer (The).
Aldine (The).
All the year round.
American annual register.
American antiquarian society.
American architect.
American artisan
American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings.
American biblical repository.
American bibliopolist.
American builder.
American chess magazine.
American educational annual.
American educational monthly.
American gardener's magazine.
American geographical and statistical society.
American historical record and repert. of notes and queries.
American horological journal.
American inst. of architects.
American institute of mining engineers.
American institute of the city of New York.
American journal of education.
American journal of insanity.
American journal of numismatics
American journal of science and arts.
American journal of the medical sciences.
American law review.
American literary gazette.
American Lloyds' registry of Amer. and foreign shipping.
American monthly review.
American naturalist.
American polytechnic journal.
American presbyterian and theological review.
American publisher and bookseller.
American publisher's circular.
American quarterly church review.
American quarterly register and magazine.
American railroad journal.
American social science association. Transactions.
American theological review.
American whig review.
American year book.
Annals of British legislation.
Annals and magazine of natural history.
Année géographique.
Année littéraire et dramatique.
Annual of scientific discovery.
Annual record of science and industry.
Annual register.
Anthologica Hibernica.
Anthropological review.
Anthropological society.
Appleton's journal.
Aquatic monthly and nautical review.
Arcana of science and art.
Archæologia.
Archæologia Americana.
Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.
Archives of electrology and neurology.
Archives of ophthalmology and otology.
Argosy (The), a magazine.
Art, pictorial and industrial.
Art journal.
Art pour tous.
Art union.
Asiatic journal.
Association of American geologists and naturalists.
Astronomical soc. of London.
Athenæum (The).
Atlantic monthly.
Baldwin's monthly.
Banker's magazine, London.
Banker's magazine, New York.
Belgravia.
Bentley's miscellany.
Biblical repertory.
Biblical repository.
Bibliotheca sacra.
Bibliopolist (The).
Biographical magazine.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.
Boston quarterly review.
Braithwaite (W. and J.) Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery
British and foreign review.
British and foreign medico-chirurgical review.
British archæological association. Journal.
British quarterly review.
Broadway (The).
Brownson's quarterly review.
Builder (The).
Building news (The).
Calcutta review.
Cassell's magazine.
Catholic world.
Chambers's Edinburgh journal.
Chambers's journal.
Chemical news.
Chess players' chronicle.
Christian examiner.
Christian observer.
Christian spectator.
Classical journal.
Colburn's united service magazine.
Colburn's new monthly magazine.
Comic almanack.
Commercial and financial chronicle.
Common-school journal.
Contemporary review.
Continental monthly.
Cornhill magazine.
Crayon (The).
Critic (The).
Cultivator (The).
Daheim.
De Bow's commercial review of the south and west.
Democratic review.
Dental cosmos.
Dublin quarterly journal of medical science.
Dublin review.
Dublin university magazine.
Ecclesiologist (The).
Eclectic magazine.
Economist (The), weekly commercial times, banker's gazette, and railway monitor.
Edinburgh medical and surgical journal.
Edinburgh review.
Engineer (The).
Engineering and mining jour.
Essex county (*Mass.*) natural history society journal.
Essex institute. Bulletin.
Essex institute. Historical collections.
Essex institute. Proceedings.
Europa.
Every Saturday.
Fisher's national magazine.
Fisherman's magazine and review.
Fliegende-Blätter.
Flower-garden (The).
Foreign quarterly review.
Fortnightly review.
Frank Leslie's magazine.
Franklin institute (Journal of the).
Fraser's magazine.
Friend (The).
Friend of progress.
Fun.
Galaxy.
Gartenlaube.
Génie industriel (Le).
Gentleman's magazine.
Geographical magazine.
Geological magazine.
Globus.
Godey's ladies' book.
Good words.
Graham's magazine.
Graphic (The).
Guardian (The).
Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.
Hall's journal of health.
Hammond's quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence.
Hardwicke's science gossip.
Harper's weekly.
Harper's new monthly magazine.
Hay's American journal of the medical sciences.
Hearth and home.
Herald of health.
Historical magazine.
Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York.
Horological journal.
Horticulturist (The).
Hours at home.
Household words.
Hovey's American gardener's magazine.
Hunt's merchant's magazine.
Idler (The).
Illustrated London news.
Illustrated magazine of art.
Illustrated travels.
Illustrirte Zeitung.
Illustration (L').
Independent (The).
Index (The).
Intellectual observer.
International review.
Journal of classical and sacred philology.
Journal of philology.
Journal of psychological medicine.
Journal of sacred literature.
Journal of social science.
Journal of speculative philos.
Journal of the American institute.
Journal of the Franklin institute.
Journal of the Statistical society.
Kidd's own journal; science.
Kitto's journal of sacred literature.
Knickerbocker (The), or New York monthly magazine.
Lancet (The).
Leisure hour.
Library journal.
Lippincott's magazine.
Literary world.
Littell's living age.
Little corporal.
Living age (Littell's).
London athenæum.
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.
London illustrated news.
London quarterly review.
London society.
London times.
Macmillan's magazine.
Magasin pittoresque.
Magazine of American history.
Manhattan and De La Salle monthly.
Manufacturer and builder.
Massachusetts quarterly rev.
Mechanics' magazine.
Medico-legal society.
Medical society of the county of Kings. Proceedings.
Medical critic.
Meliora; a quarterly journal of social science.
Merchant's magazine.
Methodist quarterly review.
Mind: a quarterly review.
Mining magazine.
Mirror of literature.
Missouri dental journal.
Modern thinker.
Monthly abstract of medical science.
Monthly anthology and Boston review.
Monthly religious magazine.
Monthly microscopical journal.
Mother at home.
Musical reporter.
Museum of foreign literature, science, and art.
Nation (The).
National quarterly review.
National review.
Nature: a weekly journal of science.
New bon-ton magazine.
New England historical and genealogical register.
New England journal of ed.
New Englander.
New era.
New Jerusalem magazine.
New monthly magazine.
New York ecclesiologist.
New York genealogical and biographical record.
New York journal of medicine.
New York medical journal.
New York mirror.
New York review and quarterly church journal.
New York social science rev
New York teacher and American educational monthly.
Nineteenth century.
North American review.
North British review.
Notes and queries.
Old and new.
Oliver Optic's magazine.
Once a week.
Onward.
Our young folks.
Overland monthly.
Packard's monthly.
Pall Mall budget.
Paxton's magazine of botany.
Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.
People's magazine.
Peterson's magazine.
Pharmaceutical journal.
Phrenological journal (Edinburgh).
Phrenological (The) journal, (New York).
Popular science monthly.
Popular (The) science review.
Portfolio (The).
Potter's American monthly.
Presbyterian quarterly and Princeton review.
Presbyterian quarterly review.
Princeton review.
Protestant Episcopal church review.
Protestant Episcopal quarterly review.
Publishers' weekly (The).
Punch (London).
Putnam's magazine.
Quarterly journal of microscopic science.
Quarterly journal of science.
Quarterly review.
Radical (The).
Reader (The).
Record of the year.
Religious magazine and monthly review.
Retrospective review.
Revolution (The).
Revue contemporaine.
Revue des deux mondes.
Riverside magazine.
Royal geographical society of London. Journal.
St. James's magazine.
St Nicholas.
St. Paul's.
Sanitarian (The).
Saturday magazine.
Saturday review.
Scientific American.
Scribner's monthly.
Sharpe's magazine.
Silliman's journal.
Southern hist. society. Papers.
Spirit of the pilgrims.
Sporting magazine.
Statistical society. Journal.
Student (The) and intellectual observer of science.
Sunday afternoon.
Technologist (The).
Temple Bar.
Tour (Le) du monde.
Turf, field, and farm.
Ueber Land und Meer.
Unitarian review and religious magazine.
United States magazine and democratic review.
United States service magazine.
United service magazine (Colburn's).
Universalist quarterly and general review.
University magazine.
Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine.
Victoria (The) magazine.
Westermann's Monatshefte.
Westminster review.
Willis's Current notes on antiquities, biography, and literature, *etc.*
Winslow's Journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology.
Winslow's Medical critic and journal of psychology.
Workshop (The).
Young men's magazine.

Periodicity. *Leakin* (*G. A.*) The periodical law. 3914.04

Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. *See* Vincent (W.) Commerce of the ancients, v. 2, 1807. . . . . 1016.02

Perkins (*Rev.* A. E. P.) Voice of the righteous dead: discourse at the funeral of Joseph Cummings. B., 1860. 8°. 3243.13

Perkins (Augustus Thorndike). Sketch of the life and a list of some of the works of John S. Copley. Boston, 1873. sm. 4°. 3043.31

Perkins (Charles Callahan). Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biographical essay. Boston. 1878. 8°. 3151.07

— Art education in America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02

— Art schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

— Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. With illus. 2 v. London, 1861. 4°. . . 1455.17

Perkins (E. E.) Treatise on haberdashery, hosiery, and drapery. 9th ed. London, [1874]. 16°. 3941.09

Perkins (Edward T.) Na motu: reef-rovings in the south seas. New York, 1854. 8°. 1065.07

Perkins (Eli), *pseud.* *See* Landon (M. D.), p. 512 of catalogue.

Perkins (Frederic Beecher). Best reading: hints on the selection of books, *etc.* With a classified bibliography. 4th rev. ed. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 2751.31

— Charles Dickens: a sketch of his life and works. New York, 1870. 16°. 3052.24

☞ *See also* Fiction class-list (p. 512).

Perkins (George H.) On an ancient burial-ground in Swanton, Vt. [*In* Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873. . . . 3946.20

Perkins (Maurice). Elementary manual of qualitative chemical analysis. New York, 1867. 8°. 4213.17

Perley (M. H.) Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°. 4828.21

Peron (François). *Voyage for the discovery of southern lands, 1800. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Perowne (*Rev.* John James Stewart). Immortality: Hulsean lectures for 1868. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 3581.15

Perpetual motion. *Dircks* (*H.*) Perpetual motion. . .

Perrault (Charles). *Les contes. Dessins par Gustave Doré. Préface par P. J. Stahl. Paris, 1861. fol. 1468.16

Contes des fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 1, 1785.] . 7052.01

and others. Contes de fées. P., 1860. 12°. 7018.07

Perrenz (François Tommy). Jérome Savonarole. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 3156.17

Perrier (Amelia). A winter in Morocco. New ed. London, 1876. 12°. 1081.27

Perrin (John). Elements of English conversation, with dialogues in French, English, and Italian. 4th ed. Leghorn, 1818. 8°. 6411.00

Perring (J. S.) Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, *etc.* [*In* Vyse (H.) Pyramids, *etc.*, v. 3. Appendix, L., 1842. 8°.] 1076.09

Perring (*Rev. Sir* P.) Churches and their creeds. London, 1871. 8°. 3581.11

Perry (Arthur Latham). Elements of political economy. New York, 1866. 8°. 5913.12

Introd. to political economy. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 5913.12a

Perry (B. C.) Human hair and the cutaneous diseases which affect it: together with essays on acne, sycosis, and chloasma. 2d ed. New York, 1866. 12°. 4311.11

Perry (*Rev.* George G.) History of the church of England. From the death of Elizabeth, [1603]. 3 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3145.01

— History of the church of England from the accession of Henry VIII to the silencing of convocation in the 18th century; with appendix containing a sketch of the history of the P. E. church in the United States, by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1879. 12°. 3444.23

— Religious pieces in prose and verse (1440). London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, *no.* 26, 1867. 8°. . . 7913.07

Perry (John). Elementary treatise on steam, [steam engines, and boilers]. L., 1874. 16°. . 3907.04

Perry (J. R.) Art of stair-building. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 1314.32

Perry (J. W.) Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 2d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1874. 8°. 5647.24

Perry (Mathew Colbraith). Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. 3 v. Washington, 1856. 4°. 1026.02

— Same. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 1016.05

Note.—This is the same as v. 1 of the 4° edition.

Perry (Nora). After the ball, and other poems. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1675.36

Perry (*Commodore* Oliver Hazard). *See* Biography (p. 186); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09

Perry (Walter C.) The Franks, to the death of Pepin. London, 1857. 8°. 515.27

— German university education. L., 1845. 12°. 5515.16

Perry (Wm. Stevens). The churchman's year book, with kalendar, 1870. Hartford, 1870. 16°. 3451.08

— Handbook of the general convention of the Prot. episcopal church; history and constitution, 1785-1874. New York, [1874]. 12°. 3151.07

— Papers relating to the history of the church in Virginia, A.D. 1650-1776. N. Y., 1870. 4°. . 3458.02

Persac (A.) Chart of the lower Mississippi river. New Orleans, 1858. folded 8°. 1131.01

Persecution. *Lecky* (*W. E. H.*) On persecution. [*In his* Rationalism in Europe. v. 1, p. 353-405; v. 2, p. 11-100.] 5814.02

See also Biblical and eccl. hist. (*Martyrs*, p. 91;—*Religious liberty and toleration*, p. 101;—*Inquisition*, p. 89.—*Reformation*, p. 99); *also* Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (The logic of toleration, by W. H. Mallock); New Englander, May, 1879 (The new era of intolerance; reply to Mallock, by J. S. Sewall).

Persia. *See* Countries (*Persia*, p. 358); *also* Language (*Persian*, p. 680);—Literature (*Persian*, p. 710).

Persian art. *See* Smith (R. M.) 1877. . . . . 1451.16

Persian flower (The): a memoir of Judith Grant Perkins. Boston, 1858. 16°. 3142.06

Persian gulf. *See* Countries (*Persian Gulf*, p. 358).

Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satires. Tr. into English verse; with notes by T. Brewster. 2d ed., with life. London, 1751. 16°. 1675.32

— — Same. Tr. by Sir W. Drummond. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 1662.14

— — Same. Tr. by J. Dryden. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl poets, v. 19. 1810.] 1626.19

— — Same. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13.] 5042.26

— — Same. Literal transl. with notes, *etc.*, by L. Evans. With the metrical version by W. Gifford. New York, 1861. 8°. 1662.25

— Same. Tr. into English verse, by W. Gifford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 44. 1822.] 1691.44

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Tr. par Courtard d'Iverneresse. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.09

— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, *Valpy*, 1820. 8°. . . . 7716.02

— Satiræ. With Engl. commentary by A. J. Macleane. London, 1859. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7727.06

— Satiræ. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15

Persius (C.) Rouge et noir. L., 1823. 16°. 4622.02

Person (David). Varieties: or, a surveigh of rare and excellent matters. L., 1635. sm. 4°. 3921.32

Personal property. *See* Law (*Personal property*, p. 690).

Personal recollections of English engineers, and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a civil engineer. [*anon.*] London, 1868. 8°. 3265.12

Personal reminiscences of eminent men. *See* Redding (C.) 3222.02

Persons and pictures. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 2532.01

Perspective. *See* Fine arts (*Drawing, etc.*, p. 541).

Perth. (*Scotland*). *See* Countries and places (p. 358).

Peru. *See* Countries (*Peru*, p. 358).

Perugino (Pietro Vannucci, *called*). Adoration of the kings: chromo-lith;—Martyrdom of St. Sebastian. [*In* Arundel soc. Publications for 1869, 1856.] . . . . G.

— *Layard* (*A. H.*) Martyrdom of St. Sebastian at Panicale; notice. London, *Arundel soc.*, 1856. 8°. . . . . . G.

☞ For *notices* of him, *see* Biography (p. 186).

Pescheck (Christian Adolph). Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. 3433.01

Peschel (Oscar). Races of man and their geographical distribution. New York, 1876. 12°. . 4733.18

Pessimism. *See* Philosophy (*Pessimism*).

Pestalozzi (Johann Heinrich). Selections from [his] publications. [Pt. 2 of **Barnard** (H.) Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.] N. Y., 1859. 8°. . 5524.24

Contents: Leonard and Gertrude. Christopher and Alice. The evening hour of a hermit. Christmas eve discourse. New-year's address, 1808. Seventy-second birthday address. How Gertrude teaches her children. Paternal instruction.

— Leonard and Gertrude. From the German. 2 v. London, 1825. 12°. 235.34

☞ For *lives* of P., *see* Biography (p. 186).

Peter (*St.*) *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Peter*, p. 96); *also* Taylor (W. M.) Peter the apostle [3611.25]; Journal of sac. lit., v. 5, 1850; p. 302-338 (On the apostle's residence in Rome); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Was St. Peter ever bishop of Rome).

Peter *of Alexandria.* Writings. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene lib., v. 14.] . . 3467.17

Peter *the Great.* *See* Biography (p. 186).

Peter (R.) Ancient mound near Lexington, Ky. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Peter (Wm., *of Christ church, Oxford*). Specimens of poets and poetry of Greece and Rome. By various translators. Phil., 1847. 8°. . . . 1675.30

— Thoughts on the present crisis. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08

Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. *See* Lockhart (J. G.) 1820. 2534.17

Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. *See* Waller (J. F.) 1870. 1694.16

Peter Martyr. *See* Anghieri (Pietro Martire d').

Peter Plymley's letters. *See* Smith (Sidney). 1840. . . 5067.03

Peterborough (Abbey of). Chronicon Petroburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5113.01

Peterborough (*Earl of*). *See* Mordaunt (Charles), in Biography (p. 179); *also* Temple Bar, Sept., 1877 (Last of the knights-errants, by C. C. J.)

Peters (Dewitt C.) Life and adventures of Kit Carson. New York, 1858. 8°. 3033.05

Peters (*Rev.* Samuel, *LL. D.*) General history of Connecticut. Notes, by S. J. McCormick. New York, 1877. 12°. 621.29

Peters (T. C.) Report on agricultural and other resources of New York. Albany, 1864. 8°. 6135.04

Peterson (Charles J.) The American navy: history, to [1852]. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. . . 575.07

Peterson (*Rev.* C. J. P.) A Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. Chicago, 1872. 8°. . . 6422.15

Peterson (*Rev.* Edward). History of Rhode Island. New York, 1853. 8°. 624.11

Petherick (John). Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 1084.16

Petitpierre (Ferdinand Olivier). Thoughts on the divine goodness; future rewards and punishments. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. . . . 3623.12

Petit (*Rev.* John L.) Remarks on church architecture. With illustrations. L., 1841. 8°. 1311.15

— Remarks on mediæval architecture in the East [*In* Archæol jour., v. 23.] 1463.17

Petition (Right of). *Rights* of the people to petition, and the reasonableness of complying with such petitions. New ed. 1769. . . . . 5093.11

Petitot (Claude Bernard *and* Alexandre). Collection complète des mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du 17e siècle. 1e série. 52 v. Paris, 1819-26. 8°. 501.01

— *and* **Monmarqué** (L. J. M.) *Same.* 2e série. 78 v. in 79. Paris, 1820-29. 8°. 502.16

Note.—For *contents* of series, *see* Countries (*France*, p.324).

— Répertoire du théâtre françois, tragedies et comédies depuis Rotrou ; avec des notices. 23 v. Paris, 1803-04. 8°. 7051.01

Peto (*Sir* Samuel Morton). Resources and prospects of America. London and N. Y., 1866. 8°. 5925.23

Petrarca (Francesco). *Hundert ausgewahlte Sonette. Uebersetzt von J. Hübner. Berlin, 1868. 12°. 7317.17

— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems, tr. by various hands. With life by T. Campbell. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 12°. 1676.02

— Odes and sonnets, tr. by R. G. Macgregor. [*In his* Indian leisure. London, 1854. 8°.] 1665.12

— View of human life. [Tr.] by Mrs. Dobson. London, 1791. 8°. 2538.27

☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of P., *see* Biography (p. 186) ; *also* Reeve (H.) Petrarch. 1878. . . . . . 3143.18

Petrie (H.) *and* **Sharpe** (J.) Monumenta historica Britannica ; materials for the history of Britain. v. 1. To the Roman conquest. L., 1848. fol.

Petrifactions. *See* Geology and palæontology (p. 573).

Petroleum. *See* Arts (Useful : *Petroleum*, p. 46) ; *also* Henry (J. T.) History of petroleum ; also life sketches of pioneer and prominent operators, with statistics, *etc.* 1873 [4007.07]; Millern (A. von). All about petroleum. 1865 [4007.08].

Petronius Arbiter (Titus). Œuvres complètes. [Satyricon. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1860. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.15

— Satyricon. Literally translated. Ed. by W. K. Kelly. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1677.16

See Fraser's mag., Feb., 1874 (Petronius Arbiter).

Pettenkofer (*Dr.* Max von). Relations of the air to the clothes, the house, and the soil. Tr. by A. Hess. London, 1873. 12°. 1323.31

— Apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19

Pettigrew (James Bell). Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. . 4723.21

— Modes of flight in relation to aëronautics. [*In* Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22

— Physiology of the circulation in plants, the lower animals, and man. London, 1874. 8°. . 4326.17

Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, *etc.* London, 1839. 4°. 3238.01

— Chronicles of the tombs : epitaphs. London, 1857. 12°. 6215.01

— On Egyptian glass. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 13.]

— Memoirs of lord Nelson. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. 3133.17

— Origin and antiquity of playing cards. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 9.] 1461.09

— Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. L., 1846. 8°. 4313.03

Pettingell (J. H.) Homiletical index : a handbook of texts, themes, and authors, for preachers and and Bible scholars. With introd., by G. E. Day. New York, 1878. 12°. 3717.01

— The theological trilemma : endless misery, universal salvation, or conditional immortality. New York, 1878. 8°. 3584.31

Pettengill (S. M.) **& Co.** Newspaper directory and advertisers' handbook, 1877. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 2735.23

Petty (*Sir* Wm.) Political survey of Ireland. London, 1719. 16°. 491.27

— Plan of an industrial or trade school. [*In* Barnard (H.) English pedagogy.] 5524.21

— Several essays in political arithmetick. London, 1699. 12°. 5911.09

— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage, v. 4, 1850. . 6612.25

Petzholdt (*Dr.* Julius). Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 2744.22

Peuples (Les) de la *Russie, mœurs, usages, et costumes, figures coloriées. 2 v. P., 1812-13. fol. A.27.5

Peverelly (Charles A.) Book of American pastimes. New York, 1866. 8°. 4612.15

Pewtner (Wm.) Comprehensive specifier. A guide to building-artificers' work. L., 1870. 12°. 1311.03

Peyrère (Isaac de la). *See* La Peyrère 1145.14

Peyster (J. Watts de). *See* De Peyster (John Watts).

Peyton (*Sir* Edward). Divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts. Reprint. Edin., 1811. 8°. . 3087.14

Pezron (Paul). The rise and fall of states and empires ; or antiquities of nations, more particularly of the Celtae or Gauls. L., 1809. 16°. . 421.09

Pezzani (Andre). La pluralité des existences de l'âme. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 3581.17

Pfeiffer (*Mme.* Ida). Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1142.03

— Last travels : Madagascar. With memoir. New York, 1861. 12°. 1065.11

— Visit to the Holyland, Egypt, and Italy. From the German. London, 1853. 8°. 1051.07

— Voyage d'une femme autour du monde. Bruxelles, 1853. 16°. 922.18

— A woman's [first] journey around the world [1846-48]. From the German. 4th ed. L., 1851. 12°. 922.05

— — Same. Lady's voyage round the world. [1846-48.] Selected transl. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1852. 16°. 5075.18

— Lady's second journey round the world. [1851-52.] New York, 1856. 12°. 922.04

Pfizmaier (Auguste). Grammaire turque. Vienne, 1847. 8°. 6125.29

Phædo. *See* Plato. Dialogues.

Phædon ; or death of Socrates. *See* Mendelssohn (M.) 1789. 5424.14

Phædrus. Fables. Tr. by H. T. Riley. Metr. transl. by C. Smart. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1744.11

— Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini, indice, *etc.* L., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7716.03

— Fabulæ Æsopiarum. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.]

— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Tr. par Fleutelot. P., 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.09

Phædrus, dialogue. *See* Plato.

Phænix. *See* Phœnix :—Phenix.

Phaethon. *See* Kingsley (C.) Sir W. Raleigh and other papers. 1859. . . . . 2534.06

Phalaris. Epistolæ. Ex. mss. recensuit, versione annotavit, et vita donavit C. Boyle. Oxonii, 1718. 8°. 7761.02

— *Bentley* (*R.*) Dissertations upon the Epistles. [*In his* Works, v. 1-2.] 5017.01

— *King* (*Wm.*) Dialogues of the dead : relative to the Epistles of Phalaris. [*In his* Orig. works, v. 1, 1776.] . . 5046.14

Phallic worship.

— *Inman* (*T.*) Ancient faiths. 3 v. 1868-75. 3551.21

— *Sellon* (*E.*) Phallic worship of India. [*In* Anthrop. soc. Memoirs, v. 2.] 4735.14

— *Westropp* (*H. M.*) *and* *Wake* (*C. S.*) Ancient symbol worship. Influence of the Phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With introd., *etc.*, by A. Wilder. 1874. . . . . 3622.08

Phantasmagoria : poems. *See* Carroll (Lewis, *pseud.*) 1869. 1631.02

Phantasmagoria ; or, sketches of life and literature. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 2511.21

Phantasmata ; or illusions and fanaticisms. *See* Madden (R. R.) 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12

Phantom flowers. *See* Skeleton leaves. . . . . 1443.28 ; 30

Phantom world. *See* Calmet (A.) 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3815.07

Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. 2d series. v. 1-11. [July,] 1859—[June,] 1870. London, 1860-70. 8°. 4311.02

— — Same. 3d s. v. 1-8. [July,] 1870—[June,] 1878. London, 1871-78. 8°. 4311.13

Pharmacology and pharmaco dynamics. *See* Medicine (p. 764).

Pharmacopœias. *See* Medicine (*Pharmacy*, p. 764).

Pharmacy. *See* Medicine (*Pharmacy*, p. 764).

Pharsalia. *See* Lucan (p. 721).

Phases of faith. *See* Newman (F. W.) 3577.02

Phases of party [in England]. L., 1869. 8°. 5717.25

Phasis of matter. *See* Kemp (T. L.) 4212.06

Phelan (Michael). The game of billiards. 4th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 4612.07

Phelps (*Mrs.* Almira Hart Lincoln). Hours with my pupils. New York, 1859. 12°. 5512.09

Phelps (Austin). The new birth : or, the work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 3584.16

— The still hour ; or communion with God. Boston, 1862. 12°. 3584.20

Phelps (Austin), *continued.*

— Relations of the Bible to the civilization of the future: sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1861. B., 1861. 8°. 3631.09

— **Park** (E. A.), *and* **Furber** (D. L.) Hymns and choirs: or the service of song. Andover, 1860. 12°. 3761.27

Phelps (*Miss* Elizabeth Stuart). Poetic studies. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1676.33

What to wear. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . . 6017.17

☞ For her *works of fiction*, see **Fiction** (p. 512).

Phelps (*Mrs.* Eliz. Stuart). Sunnyside, or the country minister's wife. Phil., 1851. 18°. . . 251.46

Phelps (Lavinia Howe). Dramatic stories for home and school entertainment. Chicago, 1871. 12°. 1742.07

Phelps (Sylvanus Dryden, *D.D.*) Holy Land: with glimpses of Europe and Egypt. New Haven, 1872. 12°. 1051.15

— Same. New York, 1863. 12°. 1052.07

— Same. Bible Lands, *etc.* Chicago, 1867. 12°. 1052.09

Phenix; a collection of old and rare fragments. Published by W. Gowans. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 5062.14

Contents: Morals of Confucius. Oracles of Zoroaster. Religion of the Persian Magi. Sanchoniatho. Voyage of Hanno. King Hemsal's history. Publius Syrus. Demophilus's Similitudes.

Phenix Britannicus. *See* **Phœnix Britannicus.**

Phidias. *See* **Urbino** (*Mrs.* S. R.) Princes of art [1414.23]; *also* Blackwood, Dec., 1873 (Phidias and the Elgin marbles, by W. W. Story). For specimens of sculptures by P., *see* **Parthenon** (p. 838).

Phigalia. *Bas-reliefs* du Temple de Phigalie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. fol. 1456.07

Philadelphia. (*Pa.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Philadelphia*, p. 359.)

Philadelphia library company. Catalogue of books. With charter, laws, and regulations. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1835-56. 8°. 2715.21

— Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian library. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 2714.28

See Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (The old Phil. library, by J. M. Read).

Philadephia mercantile library. Catalogue. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 2715.15

— Finding list for novels. Phil., 1878. 8°. . 2715.16

— Catalogues of books in closed cases on the north gallery. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. . . . 2715.16

Philadelphia photographer. E. L. Wilson, editor. v. 2. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 1445.25

Philanthropic results of the war in America. *See* **Brockett** (L. P.) 1864. . . . . 5816.31

Philbrick (John D.) Inspection of country schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., No. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Phile *or* Philes (Manuel). Iambi de proprietate animalium. Emend. F. S. Lehrs et Dübner. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Poetæ bucolici et didactici, *Didot*, 1857. 8°.] 7766.17

Philemon (Book of). *See* **Biblical literature** (*Epistles*, p. 85).

Philibert (*duc de Savoie*). *See* **Brantôme** (P. de). Hommes illus. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 1822.] 5021.14

Philidor (François André Danican). Chess rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations. With introd. by J. G. Pohlman. L., 1819. 8°. . 4618.18

— *Allen* (*G.*) Life of P.; with suppl. essay by T. von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 1863. . . 3143.08

Philip. *For lives of persons of this name see* **Biography** (p. 186).

Philip (A. P. W.) Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°. 4323.03

Philip Quarll (Adventures of). [*anon.*] . . 241.15

Philip van Artevelde. *See* **Taylor** (Henry).

Philipot (Thomas). Historical discourse of heraldry. London, 1672. 16°. 6621.25

Philippart (John). Northern campaigns, 1812 to June, 1813. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. 515.03

Philippe de Reimes. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. . 5113.26

Philippians. *See* **Biblical literature** (*Epistles*, p. 85).

Philippine Islands. *See* **Countries** (*Philippine Islands*, p. 359).

Philips *See also* **Phillips.**

Philips (Ambrose). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13

Phillimore (John George). History of England during the reign of George III. v. 1. L., 1863. 8°. 3061.26

Note.—No more published.

— Letter on the article entitled "Robert Phillimore's Lyttelton," in the Quarterly review, June, 1846. London, 1846. 8°. 5093.22

— Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°. 5614.21

Private law among the Romans, from the Pandects. London, 1863. 8°. 5624.07

Phillimore (*Sir* Robert). Commentaries upon international law. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1871-74. 8°. 5613.19

Phillippo (James M.) The United States and Cuba. London, 1857. 12°. 1162.03

Phillips (*Miss* —). My life and what shall I do with it? By an old maid. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1864. 16°. 5824.19

— Strong and free; or first steps towards social science. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 8°. . . 5814.08

Phillips (Charles). Curran and his contemporaries. New York, 1851. 12°. 3046.03

— The Queen's [Caroline's] case stated. 11th ed. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05

— Specimens of Irish eloquence. With biogr. notices. London, 1819. 8°. 6323.19

— Speeches. London, 1822. 8°. 6313.07

Phillips (Daniel W.) Puritanical freedom: address, N. Wrentham. Boston, 1848. 8°. 584.20

Phillips (Edward). New world of words, or general English dictionary. 4th ed. L., 1678. fol. 6436.03

— English poets, from Henry III. to Queen Elizabeth, Canterbury, 1800. 8°. 3264.01

Phillips (G. F.) Art of drawing and painting simplified. With miniature painting and the art of flower painting. 18 pl. L., 1840. 8°. . 1432.29

— Principles of effect and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. 3d ed. L., [*about* 1842]. 4°. 1425.07

Phillips (George S.) ['January Searle.'] Life, character and genius of Ebenezer Elliott. London, 1850. 18°. 3054.16

— The gypsies of the Danes' Dike, a story of hedgeside life in England, in 1855. B., 1865. 12°. 241.13

Phillips (Henry). Floral emblems. L., 1825. 8°. 4913.23

Phillips (Henry). Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. L., 1861. 12°. 1562.11

Phillips (Henry). Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. 2 v. Roxbury, (*Mass.*,) 1865. sm. 4°. 5937.01

Phillips (Henry, *jr.*) Poems from the Spanish and German. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. . . 1675.39

Phillips (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08

— Works. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13

Phillips (John). Life on the earth, its origin and succession. Cambr., (*Engl.*,) 1860. 12°. . . 4723.06

— Monograph of British belemnitidæ. Pts. 1-2-3. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1865-67. 4°. . 4100.00

— Treatise on geology. 2 v. L., 1852. 16°. . 4112.16

— Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 4021.05

Phillips (John Arthur). Manual of metallurgy. 3d ed. London *and* Glasgow, 1859. 12°. . 3934.33

— Copper. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.24

— *and* **Darlington** (J.) Records of mining and metallurgy. London, 1857. 8°. 3933.38

Phillips (J. Thomas). Account of Malabar in the East Indies. London, 1717. 16°. 1061.24

Phillips (Lawrence B.) *Dictionary of biographical reference. N. Y., [London], 1871. 8°. . 3234.14

Phillips (Richard). Story of Gaûtama Buddha and his creed: an epic. L., 1871. 12°. . . 1675.35

Phillips (Samuel). Essays from 'The Times.' 2 v. New ed. London, 1871. 16°. 2538.14

Contents: v. 1. Lord Nelson and lady Hamilton. Railway novels. Louis Philippe and his family. Drama of the French revolution. Howard the philanthropist. Lord Holland's reminiscences. Robert Southey. Dean Swift—Stella and Vanessa. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey, by Cottle. John Keats. Grote's History of Greece. Literature of the rail.

2. Life of lord Coke. Layard's last discoveries. Lord Mansfield. Lion-hunting in Africa. Life of Jeremy Taylor. Lord Clarendon and his friends. John Sterling. Americans in England. Francis Chantrey. Career of lord Langdale. Autobiography of a chartist (Alton Locke). Affghanistan. Greek revolution. Dickens and Thackeray.

Phillips (S. March). Treatise on the law of evidence; with notes by E. Cowen and N. Hill, with Amer. cases, by I. Edwards. 5th ed. 3 v. New York, 1867. 8°. 5647.05

Phillips (Stephen C.) Address, introd. to the 2d course of Franklin lectures, Boston, Oct. 29, 1832. B., 1833. 8°. . 634.24

Phillips (Thomas). Life of Reginald Pole. 2 v. Dublin, 1765. 8°. 3145.14

Phillips (Wendell). Speeches, lectures, and letters. Boston, 1863. 12°. 6323.20

Contents.

Abolition movement (Philosophy of the).
Boston mob (The).
Brown (Burial of John).
Cabinet (The).
Disunion.
Harper's ferry.
Idols.
Letter to judge Shaw and president Walker.
Letter to the Tribune.
Lincoln's election.
Lovejoy (The murder of).
Metropolitan police (A).
Mobs and education.
Pilgrims (The).
Progress.
Public opinion.
Removal of judge Loring.
Sims (Surrender of).
Sims anniversary.
State of the country.
Toussaint l'Ouverture.
Under the flag.
War for the union.
Woman's rights.

— *Bungay* (*G. W.*) Sketch of. [*In his* Off-hand takings.] 2515.08
— *Parker* (*E. G.*) [*In his* Golden age of Amer. oratory. 1857; p. 370-425.] 6311.08
— *Stowe* (*Mrs. H. B.*) Sketch of. [*In her* Men of our times.]
See also Christ. exam., Nov., 1863 (W. P. as an orator); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by M. D. Conway).

Phillips (Willard). Propositions concerning protection and free trade. Boston, 1850. 12°. 5912.19
— Treatise on the law of insurance. 5th ed. 2 v. New York, 1867. 8°. 5621.18

Phillips (Wm.) Introduction to mineralogy. Ed. by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. L., 1852. 8°. 4113.03

Phillips (Wm. H. H.) Elements of geometry, and the first principles of modern geometry. New York, 1871. 12°. 4011.24

Phillpotts (Henry, *bp. of Exeter*). Letter to G. Canning, on the bill of 1825 for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's Roman catholic subjects. 6th ed. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
— Short letter to George Canning on the present position of the Roman catholic question. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
See notice of H. P., in Ed. rev., v. 95.

Phillpotts (J. S.) King and commonwealth. *See* Cordery (B. M.) *and* Phillpotts. 463.18

Philo, *pseud.* *See* Patent hat. 3583.14

Philo *Byzantius.* De septem orbis spectaculis. Recog. R. Hercher. Paris, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. . . 7761.01

Philo *Judæus*, (*Alexandrian Jew, 1st century*). Works, tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. L., 1854-55. 12°. 3585.01

Contents.

Abel and Cain (Sacrifices of), v. 1.
Abraham (Life of), v. 2.
Abraham (Migration of), v. 2.
Affairs of state, or Joseph, v. 2.
Allegories of sacred laws, v. 1.
Ambassadors (Virtues and office of), v. 4.
Basket of first-fruits (Festival of), v. 3.
Cain (Posterity of), v. 1.
Cain and Abel (Sacrifices of), v. 1.
Cain and his birth (Of), v. 1.
Cherubim (On the), v. 1.
Circumcision (On), v. 3.
Confusion of languages, v. 2.
Contemplative life, v. 4.
Courage (On), v. 3.
Creation of the world, as described by Moses (Treatise on), v. 1.
Curses (On), v. 3.
Dreams sent from God (On the doctrine of), v. 2.
Drunkenness (On), v. 1.
Festivals (On the ten), v. 3.
Flaccus (Treatise against), v. 4.
Flaming sword (On the), v. 1.
Fragments of the lost works of Philo, v. 4.
Fugitives (On), v. 2.
Genesis (Questions on), and solutions, v. 4.
Giants (On the), v. 1.
God (Unchangeableness of), v. 1.
Heir of divine things (Who is the), v. 2.
Humanity (On), v. 3.
Justice (On), v. 3.
Instruction (On meeting for the sake of receiving), v. 2.
Languages (Confusion of), v. 2.
Magistrates (Treatise on the creation of), v. 3.
Monarchy (Treatise on), v. 3.
Moses (Theology and life of), v. 3.
Names in holy scripture, why changed, v. 2.
Noah (Planting of), v. 1.
Noah (Tilling of the earth), v. 1.
Nobility (On), v. 3.
Parents (On the honor commanded to be paid to), v. 3.
Priests (On the rewards and honors which belong to), v. 3.
Repentance (On), v. 3.
Rewards and punishments, v. 3.
Sacrifice (On animals fit for), v. 3
Sacrifice (On those who), v. 3
Sobriety (On), v. 1.
Special laws (Treatise on), v. 3.
Suppliants (Treatise on the virtues of), v. 4.
Ten commandments, v. 3.
Unwritten law (On the), v. 2.
Victims (Treatise on), v. 3.
Virtues (Treatise on three), v. 3.
Virtuous man, the freeman, v. 3.
Wages of a harlot not to be received into the public treasury, v. 3.
Wise man made perfect by instruction, v. 2.
World (Incorruptibility), v. 4.
Worse plotting against the better, v. 1.

See article by C. G. Prowett in Fraser's, Aug., 1874 (Philo the Jew); Meth. qu. rev., Jan., 1877 (by J. H. Worman), Jan., 1858 (The logos of Philo and that of St. John, by J. A. Reubelt), and the articles, with bibliogr. references, in Kitto's Cycl. of bibl. lit., v. 3, and M'Clintock and Strong, v. 8.

Philo: an evangeliad. *See* Judd (S.) 1850. . . . . . . 1662.12

Philocalia: beauty, *etc.* *See* Purton (W.) 1864. . . . . . 1436.26

Philobiblion (The); a literary journal. 2 v. New York, *G. P. Philes*, 1861-63. 4°. . . . 2722.34

Philograntus, *pseud.* Letter to the bishop of Bristol on examinations of students of Cambridge. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20.] 5058.20

Philological museum. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1832. 8°. 6114.20

Philological society, London. Proceedings, v. 1-6, 1842-3—53. London, 1844-54. 8°. . . 6143.01

Contents: v. 1. 1842-44. Yates (J.) English orthography, partic. of the passive participle;—Remarks on a statue of Endymion. **Guest** (E.) Welsh names of places preserved in Engl. compounds;—Inflexions of the old Engl. adjectives;—English gentile nouns, and their second use as names of districts;—Engl. pronouns indeterminate;—Of the ellipsis, and pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in Engl. syntax;—Use of dative in Engl. syntax;—On Engl. pronouns personal. **Wedgwood** (H.) Etymology of the word trap-rock. **Wilson** (H. H.) European grammars and Sanskrit lexicons. **Latham** (R. G.) Languages of the Papuan or Negrito race;—Doctrine of the cæsura in the Greek senarius;—Evidence of a connection betw. the Cimbri and the Chersonesus Cimbrica;—Reciprocal pronouns, and on the reciprocal power of the reflective verb. **Carey** (P. S.) Origin of the phrase 'wager of law.' **Davis** (J. F.) Classification of Chinese roots. **Walters** (J.) Derivatives of the Welsh word *gwy.* **Newman** (F. W.) Scythia, *etc.*, acc. to Herodotus;—Berber language of Mount Atlas. **Donaldson** (J. W.) On Plato's number;—Herodotus and the Athenians. **Garnett** (R.) Languages and dialects of the British Islands;—Probable relations of the Picts and Gael with other tribes of Gr. Brit.;—Languages and dialects of the British Islands;—Origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. **Trithen** (F. H.) Structure of the Russian verb;—Formation of past tense in certain Indo-European languages. **Szabo** (J. von). Descent of the Magyar from the ancient Persians. **Hawtrey** (J. W.) Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. **Sharpe** (D.) Lycian inscriptions copied by E. T. Daniell, and others. **Fry** (D.) Reformation of the English alphabet. **Cockayne** (O.) Construction of ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς, with past indicative;—On the Lydian dynasty which preceded the Mermnadæ.

v. 2. 1844-46. **Wedgwood** (H.) Notices of Engl. etymology;—Onomatopœia. **Guest** (E.) Ellipsis of the verb in Engl. syntax;—Use of the collective noun in Engl. syntax;—Anomalous English verbs;—Anomalies of the Engl. verb arising from letter-changes;—Engl. verbs, substantive and auxiliary;—Ordinary inflexions of the English verb. **Garnett** (R.) Languages and dialects of the Brit. Islands;—Origin and import of the genitive case;—Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots;—Initial letter-changes in Indo-European languages;—Relative import of language. **Cockayne** (T. O.) Suggestions on the arrangement of the text of the Medea. **Latham** (R. G.) Miscel. contrib. to ethnography of N. America;—Meaning of the word σάρος;—Contrib. to study of languages of Africa. **Key** (T. H.) On the English verb *do*, and the Latin *da-re*, and the formation of the Engl. weak perfects;—Relations which exist betw. the preterite *went* and the verb *go*; also, between *va*, and the verbs *aller* and *andare*;—The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family;—Origin of certain Latin words. **Malden** (H.) Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers, pts. 1-2. **Beke** (C. T.) Languages and dialects of Abyssinia and countries to the south. **Kemble** (J. M.) North-Anglian dialect. **Renouard** (G. C.) Remarks on certain doubtful constructions found in Attic writers.

v. 3, 1846-48. **Guest** (E.) Orthographical expedients;—Elements of language. **Garnett** (R.) Formation of words from inflected cases;—Nature and analysis of the verb. **Renouard** (G. C.) Construction of ὅπως μή with a past indicative. **Key** (T. H.) Misuse of the terms epenthesis and euphony;—Origin of the demonstrative pronouns, the definite article, *etc.*;—On the names of parts of the human body as common to families of the Indo-European language;—Apparent exceptions from the triliteral form of monosyllabic roots;—Origin of certain Latin words. **Davies** (*Rev. Dr.*) Derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. **Malden** (H.) Greek and English versification. **Newman** (F. W.) Notes on the Galla verb and pronouns. **Dyer** (T.) On the noun, or name, as an instrument of reasoning. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies, *cont'd.* **Trithen** (F. H.) Origin of the Greek Hermes. **Watts** (T.) Written language of China. **Schomburgk** (*Sir* R. H.) Contrib. to philol. ethnography of So. Amer. **Tutshek** (L.) Tumali language.

v. 4, 1848-50. **Kemble** (J. M.) Peculiar use of the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination *ing.* **Latham** (R. G.) On certain additions to the vocabularies of Caffre languages;—Remarks upon a vocabulary of the Bonny language;—Ideas of association and plurality, in the evolution of inflection;—On the word *cujum*;—Remarks on a vocabulary of the Cameroons language;—Vocabulary of Avekvom language;—Original area of the Slavonic population;—Original extent of Slavonic area. **Garnett** (R.) Nature and analysis of the verb, *cont'd.* **Key** (T. H.) Pronouns of the first and second persons;—Attempt to prove the identity of the roots *is*, *was*, and *be.* **Sharpe** (S.) Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. **Donaldson** (J. W.) On the nomen of C. Verres. **Watts** (T.) Anglo-Saxon termination *ing*:

Probable future position of the Engl. lang. **Howse** (J.) Vocab. of certain N. A. Indian lang. **Benisch** (*Dr.*) Conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and English words. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies, *cont'd.* **Norris** (E.) Note upon the discov. of a written African language. **Hanson** (A. W.) Communication conc. the Vei and Mendi dialects. **Totshek** (L.) On the Tumali alphabet ;—Vocabulary of the Fazoglo lang. **Sloane** (G.) Connexion of pope Gerbert with the geometry of Boëthius. **Isbester** (J. A.) Short vocabulary of the Loucheux language. **De Morgan** (A.) Use of the verbs shall and will. **Schomburgk** (*Sir* R.) Vocabulary of Maiongkong language. **Collins** (J.) List of words from Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. **Trithen** (F. H.) Position occupied by Slavonic dialects among the Indo European family. **Guest** (E.) Elements of language.

v. 5, 1850 52. **Wedgwood** (H.) Traces of Egyptian origin in alphabets of Greece and Rome ;—English etymologies ;—On words fundamentally connected with the notion of contraction, and formally referable to a root krup or kruk ;—Words formed from the roots *smu* and *snu*, imitative of breathing or blowing through the nose. **Trithen** (F. H.) Slavonic dialects, *cont'd from* v. 4. **Adams** (E.) Probability of Gothic settlements in Britain previously to 450. **Guest** (E.) On the roots of language ;—Origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms ;—On a curious tmesis met with in Anglo Saxon and in early English syntax ;—Certain foreign terms, adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement on Brit. Islands. **Key** (T. H.) Nature of the verb, particularly formation of middle or passive voice ;—Derivation and meaning of certain Latin words ;—Etymology of certain Latin words ;—Vowel assimilation, especially in relation to Willis's experiment on vowel sounds. **Hodgson** (W. B.) Kissour, Sungai, and Timbuctu vocabularies. **Watts** (T.) Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet ;—Cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist. **Whewell** (W.) Account of the late Cambridge etymological society. **Malden** (*Prof.* H.) On Greek hexameters. **Cockayne** (T. O.) On the Greek middle verb ;—On a Lokrian inscription.

v. 6, 1852-53. **Wedgwood** (H.) Use of shall and will ;—On English etymologies, *cont'd* ;—Words admitting of being grouped around the root flap or flak. **Watts** (T.) Philol. peculiarities in English Bible. **Blakesley** (J. W.) Outline of the early Medo-Persian history ;—The battle of Salamis. **De Morgan** (A.) Suggestions in logical phraseology. **Guest** (E.) Etymology of *Stone-henge*. **Latham** (R. G.) Aorists in *-ka* ;—On languages of New California. **Leducq** (M. H.) Primitive meaning of the French word *ange*. **Malden** (H.) Amphictyonic league, and meaning of *Amphictyones*. **Abraham** (C. J.) Personal pronouns and numerals of Mallicolo and Erromango languages. **Key** (T. H.) On the perfect infinitive, imperfect participles, and substantives which fall under definition 'nomen actionis' ;—Remarks on some Latin words ;—On some alleged distinctions in languages believed to be without foundation ;—Philol. scraps. **Davies** (J.) Keltic words used by early English writers. **Ahrens** (H. L.) On feminines in ω and ως, and on the word γυνή. **Henzen** (G.) Inscription of Sora. **Buschmann** (J. C. E.) On natural sounds. *Appendix*—**Loewe** (L.) Dictionary of the Circassian language.

— Transactions. 1854-64. 9 v. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 6143.07

Contents. 1854. **Blakesley** (J. W.) Explanation of some difficulties in the account of the battle of Marathon. **Malden** (H.) Greek lyrical metres ;—Pragmatized legends in history. **Key** (T. H.) Search in some of the European languages after the representatives of the Greek preposition ανα as prefixed to verbs ;—Preposition ενι, *in*, and related words ;—On metathesis. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies ;—Confusion of meaning betw. *corvus* and *cornix*. **Donaldson** (J. W.) Etymology of the Latin particle *modo* ;—Vocalization of the nasal liquid in Greek. **Latham** (R. G.) Name and nation of the Dacian king Decebalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani ;—Certain additions to the ethnogr. philology of Central Amer., with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. **Ludlow** (J. M.) Jottings in legal etymology. **Watts** (T.) On Manavit's Life of Mezzofanti. **Goldstucker** (T.) On jecur, ἧπαρ, Skr. yakr'it ; stercus, σκώρ, Skr. sakr'it ; and some words of kindred formation. **Davies** (J.) On the Semitic languages, and their relations with the Indo-European. **Cockayne** (T. O.) Certain instances of synkope. **Mansfield** (C. B.) *and* **Latham** (R. G.) A few Payagwá words, and some account of the Payagwás. **Key** (T. H.) *and others.* Philological scraps.

1855. **Key** (T. H.) On the Latin verb mittere, and verbs signifying 'to go,' in the Indo-European family ;—Of the Latin verb usurpare ;—On Greek accentuation. **Wedgwood** (H.) On roots mutually connected by ref. to the term zig-zag ;—False etymologies ;—English etymologies ; Meaning of the root *gen* or *ken*. **Gurney** (A.) Norfolk words. **Bleek** (W.) Languages of western and southern Africa. **Abel** (C.) Coptic language. **Ridley** (W.) Kamilaroi language of Australia. **Latham** (R. G.) On certain recent additions to African philology. **Malden** (H.) Uncontracted form of the genitive singular of Greek nouns of the second declension. **Kennedy** (J.) Ancient languages of France and Spain. **Davies** (J.) Races of Lancashire. **Watts** (T.) Recent hist. of Hungarian language.

1856. **Wedgwood** (H.) Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with other European languages ;—Miscel. Engl. etymologies ;—Further observ. on the connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic classes of languages ;—Miscel. etymologies illust. from the Finnish languages. **Weymouth** (R. F.) On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. **Sandwith** (H.) On a Zaza vocabulary. **Aufrecht** (T.) Derivation and meaning of ηπιος ;—Affix of the Welsh degree of equality ;—Nasalization of initial mutes in Welsh ;—Etymology of the Latin adverb actutum ;—Derivation of the Latin *sons* ;—Derivation of the Latin otium ;—Latin terminations tia, tio. **Latham** (R. G.) Languages of northern, western, and central Amer. ;—The word *distributed*, as used in logic. **Yates** (J.) Irregularities of the versification of Homer. **Perowne** (J. J. S.) Some English idioms, pt. 1. **Haan Hettema** (M. de). Hints on the thesis "The old Friesic above all others the 'fons et origo' of the old English." **Kennedy** (J.) Some affinities in the Basque lang. **Key** (T. H.) On diminutives, English, Latin. **Daa** (L. K.) Affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents.

1857. **Latham** (R. G.) On the Gepidæ ;—Tushi language. **Ludlow** (J. M.) French soft G or J, as representing the Latin labials, with or without an attendant vowel. **Wedgwood** (H.) Termination of the numerals eleven, twelve, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian ;—Derivation of the word *broker* ;—Words descriptive of guttural action, and the metaphors connected with them. **Davies** (J.) Connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic language, especially with the Anglo-Saxon. **Coleridge** (H.) Diminutives in 'let' ;—Latin verb *ploro*, and some of its compounds. **Key** (T. H.) On the word *inkling*. **Aufrecht** (T.) Different forms of δαίω. **Jourdain** (W. C.) On an unexplained passage in King Lear. **Papers** relating to the Society's dictionary : 1, **Trench** (C.) Deficiences in our Engl. dictionaries. 2d ed. 2, **Proposal** for the publ. of a new Eng. dictionary. 3, **Canones** lexicographici, rules to be observed, *etc.*

1858. Pt. I. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies ;—Coincidences in the roots of African and European languages. **Aufrecht** (T.) Latin etymologies. **Pulszky** (F.) Nature and affinities of the Hungarian language and grammar. **Bucher** (L.) Political terms. **Crawford** (F.) Existence of biconsonantal prefix in Hebrew. **Adams** (E.) On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. **Latham** (R. G.) Certain classes in African philology, especially the Mandingo, Kouri, Nufi, and Fula groups. **Coleridge** (H.) 'Gallow' as used by Shakespere. **Lottner** (C.) Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform mode of writing was invented ;—The most ancient ethnog. state of western Asia historically known. **Haan Hettema** (M. de). Archaic and provincial Eng. words compared with Dutch and Friesic. **Crawford** (F.) On constant affixes and affirmatives in the Hebrew language, as illus. by ref. to Indo-European analogies, pt. 2. Pt. 2. **Furnivall** (F. J.) Early Engl. poems and lives of saints.

1859. **Wedgwood** (H.) On words derived from the Latin 'capra' as the name of a catapult or battering engine ;—On the phrase 'truss and begone ;'—Derivation and meaning of the word carpet ;—Coincidences between the Galla and different European languages ;—The words wig and periwig ;—Words derived from the cries used in setting on of dogs ;—On Shakespere's 'That runaway's eyes may wink.' **De Morgan** (A.) On ἀριθμός. **Aufrecht** (T.) Latin and Greek etymologies ;—**Coleridge** (A.) Scandinavian element in the English language. **Lottner** (C.) Traces of the Italic imperfect in Keltic languages ;—Forms and origin of pronouns of the first and second persons. **Coleridge** (H.) Hints toward the explanation of some hard words and passages in Engl. writers ;—Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea Islands. **Adams** (E.) Vernacular names of insects. **Pulszky** (F.) Affixes in the Hungarian language. **Furnivall** (F. J.) An unregistered sense of the word *thing* and its base *the*. **Key** (T. H.) Derivations of duntaxat, tranquillus, and si (si dis placet) ;—Derivation of the Gothic hanfs (one-handed) ;—Derivations of the word δημος ;—Convertibility of n and d ;—Suppl. paper on the Keltic suffix agh, *etc.* **Fry** (D. P.) The word *than* ;—Some English dictionaries. **Bühler** (G.) The Hindu god Parjanya. **Irish** glosses, from ms. in the library of Trinity coll., Dublin. **Watts** (T.) On Russell's Life of cardinal Mezzofanti.

1860-61. **Davis** (J. F.) Certain advantageous properties of the written language of China. **Adams** (E.) Names of certain insects. **Lottner** (C.) Sister families of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. **Coleridge** (H.) The word *culorum* ;—Exclusion of certain words from a dictionary. **Wedgwood** (H.) Engl. etymologies ;—Connexion of the Latin dulcis with deliciæ, delicatus, delectare ;—Family relationship betw. the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. **Barham** (T. F.) Metrical time, ancient and modern. **Lottner** (C.) Norse origin of *are*, the plural present of the Engl. verb substantive. **Weymouth** (R. F.) *Who* as a relative ;—Query on the phrase *diametrically opposed* ;—The Homeric epithet ὄβριμος ;—On the Homeric epithet βριαρός ;—Notes on the Roxburghe Club 'Morte Arthur.' **Fry** (D. P.) On the last syllable in the word knowledge, revelach, and wedlock. **Jourdain** (W. C.) Proposed emendations in the text of Shakespeare. **Coleridge** (D.) Observ. on plan of the Society's proposed new Engl. dictionary. **Stokes** (W.) Notes on comparative syntax ;—Third person singular imperative active in Cornish ;—Cambrica. **Key** (T. H.) Miscel. remarks suggested by Ritschl's Plautus, especially on Latin perfect. Thirlwall (C.) The name *Welsh*, and the word *aqua*. Passion (The); a middle-Cornish poem, by W. Stokes. Play of the sacrament, a middle-Engl. drama, ed. by W. Stokes.

1862-63. Key (T. H.) Miscel. papers;—The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science, overvalued;—On titillare and *τικτειν*;—The Anglo-Saxon language, to support a suffix *agh*, or *ag* to Latin verbs;—Reconsideration of substantives in *let*. Fry (D. P.) Last syllable in the words knowledge and wedlock. Weymouth (R. F.) Grosseteste's 'Castle of love'. The letter r. Cayley (C. B.) Experiments on Engl. hexameters. Morris (R.) The words groveling and grovelling, and the connection of the syllable -ling in groveling with the -long in headlong, sidelong, *etc.* Wedgwood (H.) Selections from 2d vol. of his Dictionary of Engl. etymology. Newman (F. W.) The Umbrian language. Peacock (R. B.) Some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. Malden (H.) Connecting vowels in Greek. *Appendix*. Smart (B. C.) Dialect of the English gypsies.

1864 Manning (J.) Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment in English and cognate dialects. Newman (F. W.) Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Lat. trans. Barnes (W.) Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with hist., *etc.*, of south-western English. Gwreans an bys—the Creation of the world, a Cornish mystery; ed. by W. Stokes.

Philology. *See* **Language** (p. 674).

Philosophers and actresses. *See* **Houssaye** (A.) 2 v. . 3266.04

Philosophers and fools. [Essays.] *See* **Duhring** (J.) 1874. 2524.16

Philosophical library; a collection of reprints of ancient morality. Ed. by. J. Tela [*pseud.* for J. Webb]. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01

Note.—For *contents* see Webb (Joseph).

PHILOSOPHY: MENTAL, MORAL, AND METAPHYSICAL.

ARRANGEMEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Dictionaries of philosophical terms.*—II. *Essays on the nature and relations of philosophy.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Histories of philosophy, both ancient and modern.*—V. *Ancient philosophy, only.*—VI. *Modern philosophy, only.*—VII. *Systematic and miscel. works.*—VIII. *Various philosophical schools and subjects, viz.* **1, The Absolute, Unconditioned, Infinite.—2, Arabian philosophy** (p. 857).**—3, Association of ideas.—4, Automatism. 5, Belief, Conviction, Certitude, Knowledge.—6, Cause and effect.—7, Chinese philosophy** (p. 857)**—8, Common sense. 9, Consciousness, Cognition, Perception.—10, Dualism of the mind. 11. English and Scottish Schools of philosophy** (p. 858).**—12, Evolution of mind.—13, Feelings, emotions,** *etc.***—14. French philosophy.—15. German philosophy. 16, Habits.—17, Hindu philosophy.—18, Idealism and Transcendentalism.—19, Intuitions.—20, Materialism.—21, Mental physiology** (p. 859).**—22, Moral philosophy.—23, Ontology** (p. 862).**—24, Passions, appetites, affections. 25, Pessimism and Optimism** (p. 863).**—26, Phrenology.—27, Pleasure and Pain.—28, Positivism.—29, Reflection.—30, Scepticism.—31, Stoics.—32, Time and space.—33, Utilitarianism** (p. 864).**—34. Will (The), and its relation to the question of liberty or necessity.**

☞ *See also* (in the general alphabet) names of the following philosophical writers, for more detailed entries of their works, or for *biogr. and critical estimates, viz.:*—**Abelard;—Thomas Aquinas** (*St.*)**;—Aristoteles;—Augustine** (*St.*)**; Bacon** (Roger)**;—Bacon** (Francis)**;—Bentham;—Berkeley;—Brown** (*Dr.* Thomas)**;—Bruno** (G.)**;—Butler** (Joseph)**; Cicero;—Coleridge** (S. T.)**;—Comte** (Auguste)**;—Condillac;—Condorcet;—Cousin;—Darwin** (Charles)**;—Descartes; Diderot;—Edwards** (Jonathan)**;—Erasmus;—Feuerbach;—Fichte;—Franklin** (B.)**;—Hamilton** (*Sir* Wm)**;—Hartley** (David)**;—Hartmann;—Hegel;—Helvetius;—Hermes** *Trismegistus***;—Hume;—Julian** (*Emperor*)**;—Kant;—Lamennais;—Leibnitz;—Lessing;—Locke;—Lotze;—Maistre** (J. de)**;—Malebranche;—Mill** (J.)**;—Mill** (J. S.)**;—Newton** (*Sir* I.)**;—Pascal;—Plato;—Pliny;—Priestley;—Pythagoras;—Reid** (Thomas)**;—Rousseau;—Schelling;—Schlegel; Schleiermacher;—Schopenhauer;—Shaftesbury;—Socrates;—Spencer** (Herbert)**;—Spinoza;—Stewart** (Dugald)**; Swedenborg;—Taine** (H.)**;—Vico;—Voltaire;—Xenophon.**

☞ *See also* (in general alphabet) **Arts. Useful, and general science** (*Introd. works: Method, study, etc.*, p. 39)**;—Biblical and religious literature** (*Soul*, p. 104; *and other headings*)**;—Biology** (p. 216)**;—Character** (p. 261)**;—Education** (p. 435)**; Genius** (p. 567)**;—History** (*Philosophy of*, p. 623)**;—Imagination** (p. 642)**;—Life** (p. 700)**;—Logic** (p. 715)**.—Man** (p. 733)**; Marriage** (p. 739)**;—Medicine** (*Brain*, p. 755;—*Insanity*, p. 760;—*Mental physiology*, p. 762;—*Nervous system*, p. 763)**; Memory** (p. 770)**;—Opinions** (p. 827)**;—Physiognomy;—Probability;—Social science;—Spiritualism;—Animal Magnetism;—Truth.**

I. *Dictionaries of Philosophical Terms.*

Fleming (W.) Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. 1860. . . . 5413.01

— — Same. New York, 1879. . . . . 5413.01a

Gardner (F.) Dictionary of English philos. terms. 1878. . . . . 5413.04

See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Mode of dealing with the words most frequent in mental philos., by prof. Maurico).

II. *Essays on the Nature and Relations of Philosophy.*

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 12, 1851 (What is philosophy?) 2516.06

Martineau (J.) Plea for philosophical studies. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 410-430.] 2535.18

See also additional papers in Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (The future of metaphysic); Dec., 1876 (Plea for metaphysic, by C. E. Appleton); April, 1877 (Metaphysical study, by prof. Bain); Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (Philos. as a subject of study, by G. C. Robertson); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (Relation of metaphysics to literature and science, by J. S. Blackie); Int. rev., Mar., 1876 (Nature and synthetic principle of philosophy, by brother Azarias); Westm. rev., Jan., 1874 (Development of psychology); Princeton rev., Nov., 1878 (Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, by R. Flint).

See also introd. chapters in various treatises enumerated under 'VII. *Systematic works*' (p. 852-7).

III. *Philosophical Periodicals.*

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Mental physiology*, p. 762).

Journal of speculative philosophy. Ed. by W. T. Harris. v. 1-12. 1867-78. . . . . 5412.01

Mind, a quar. review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. v. 1-3, 1876-78. 5441.01

Phrenological journal and magazine of moral science. v. 1-20, 1823-47. . . . . 5432.12

IV. *Histories of Philosophy, both ancient and modern.*

Blakey (R.) History of the philosophy of mind. 4 v. 1850. . . . . 5121.03

Contents: v. 1. Grecian philos. (p. 1-152). Alexandrian school (p. 153-165). Roman (p. 166-190). Oriental, Gnostic, Neo-Platonist (p. 207-243). Fathers of the church (p. 244-340). Arabians (p. 340-360). Persians, Jews, Saxons, *etc.* (p. 361-435)

2. Scholastic and modern philosophy, including Locke.

3 To the close of the 18th century, with a chapter on theories of the sublime and beautiful.

4. Metaphysical writers, from 1800 to 1850—Gt. Britain (p. 1-103); Germany (p. 103-179); Italy (323-389); Belgium and Holland, 1784-1850 (p. 390-564); Spain, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia (p. 465-489); United States (p. 490-542); Physiognomy, mesmerism, *etc.* (p. 543-583); Phrenology (p. 583-608).

Cousin (V.) Histoire générale de la philosophie. 8e éd. 1867. . . . . 5122.04

— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 6e éd. 1868. . . . . 5122.05

Enfield (W.) History of philosophy, to [1700]. Drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiæ. 2 v. Dublin, 1792. . . . . 5422.10

— — Same. London, 1840. . . . . 5112.15

Harris (W. T.) Hist. of philosophy in outline. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., July, 1876, p. 225-270.] 5442.10

Haven (J.) History of philosophy, ancient and modern. 1876. . . . . 5423.06

Lewes (G. H.) Biographical history of philosophy. 2 v. New York, 1857. . . . . 5415.02

— — Same. 3d ed. History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2 v. 1867. . . . . . 5415.04

v. 1. Ancient philosophy. 2. Modern philosophy.

Martin (B.) Biographia philosophica: Lives of eminent philosophers. 1764. . . . . . . 3265.11

Nourrison (—). Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine jusqu'à Hegel. 14e éd. 1867. . 5425.08

Schwegler (*A.*) History of philosophy in epitome. Tr. by J. H Seelye. 1860. . . . . . . 5416.11
Note.—A concise manual from the school of Hegel.

Tennemann (*W. G.*) Manual of the history of philosophy. Enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. 1852. . . . . 5417.13
Note.—Tennemann was himself a Kantian.

Tyler (*S.*) Progress of philosophy, in the past and in the future. 1868. . . . . 5417.14

Ueberweg (*F.*) History of philosophy. Tr. by G. S. Morris. With additions by N. Porter. 2 v. 1872-74. . . . . 5418.09
v. 1. Ancient and mediæval. 2. History of modern philosophy, with appendix on English and American philosophy, by N Porter, and an appendix on Italian philosophy, by V. Botta.
Note.—"More concise than Ritter's 'General history,' and more full and authentic than Schwegler's 'Outline.'" "No work on the subject contains such a careful collection of authorities and citations, or so full a *bibliographical* apparatus."

Whewell (*Wm.*) On the philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical. 1860. . 4024.00

V. *Ancient Philosophy: History and Criticism.*

Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum. Recens., annot. F. G. A. Mullachius. 2 v. P., 1860-67. 8 . 7766 04

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). Critical examination of the remarks of the abbe d'Olivet, concerning the theology of the Greek philosophers. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 2, p. 93-224.] 5416.04

Baletta (*J. N.*) Istoria tes Archaias Ellenikes philologias. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 5421.11

Banvard (*J.*) Wisdom, wit, and whims of ancient philosophers. 1855. . . . . 5111.16

Buhle (*J. G.*) Abrégé de la philos. ancienne. [*In his* Histoire de la philos. moderne, v 1, 1816.] 5421 24

Butler (*W. A.*) Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5412.02
Contents: v. 1. Of psychology and ontology and the possibility of an inductive science of the mind (p. 17-134). Superiority of the science of mind, and its disciplinary value (p. 135-182). Anc. and mod. histories of philos. (p. 183-234) Indian philosophies (p. 235-256). Ionic and Atomic schools (p. 284 311). Pythagorean and Eleatic schools (p. 312-338). The Sophists—Socrates (p. 339-366). Socrates and his followers (p. 367-436).
2. Plato and his writings (p. 7-288). Successors of Plato—Neo-Platonists (p 289-338). Aristotle's psychology (p. 339-393).

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 8, 1851 (Ancient philosophic sects). 2516.04

Cocker (*B. F.*) Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870. . . . . 3536.15
Contents: Athens and the men of Athens (p. 13-52); Philos. of religion (p. 53-97); Religion of the Athenians (p. 128-165). The unknown God (p. 165-223). Greek philosophy—Pre-Socratic school and Socrates (p. 265-325); Plato (p. 326-387). Aristotle (p. 388-421). Epicurus and Zeno (p. 422-456); Pro-pædutic office of Greek philos. (p. 457-524).

Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Brief view of Greek philosophy. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1850. . . . . 5421.22

Diogenes Laertius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers [of antiquity]. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. . . . . 5115.01

Fénelon (*F. de S. de la M.*) Lives of ancient philosophers. Tr. by J. Cormack. 5112.24

Ferrier (*J. F.*) Lectures on Greek philosophy. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5412.22
Contents: Ionic school (p. 1-58). Pythagoras (p. 59-78). Eleatics—Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno (p. 78 108). Heraclitus (p. 109-145). Empedocles (p 146-152). Atomic school (p. 153-163). Anaxagoras (p 164-184). The Sophists (p. 185-209). Socrates (p. 210-266). Cyrenaic, Cynic, and Megaric schools (p. 267-303) Plato (p. 301-365). Aristotle (p. 366-419). Stoics and Epicureans (p. 420-470). Neo-Platonists (p. 471-480).
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 101, 1867.

Gale (*T.*) Court of the gentiles. Pts. 2-3. 1671. 3554.08

Hampden (*R. D.*) The fathers of Greek philosophy. [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates.] 1862. . . 5413.22
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

Maccoll (*N.*) The Greek sceptics, Pyrrho to Sextus. 1869. . . . . 5125.03

Perkins (*F. B.*) History [Bibliography] of mental philosophy. [*In* Boston *Public library.* Bulletins, v. 3, 1878; several papers.] 2736.13

Ritter (*H.*) History of ancient philosophy. 4 v. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1828. . . . . 5416.07
Contents: v. 1. Introd. Prehistorical: Oriental (p. 47-128). Greek: origin (p. 129-165); Ionian (p. 179-325); Pythagorean (p. 326-420). Eleatic (p. 421-524). the Sophists Atomists, Protagoras, Gorgias, *etc.*
2. Socrates (p. 16-83) and the Socratic schools (p. 84-472), Plato (p. 143-472).
3. Aristotle (p. 1 354), the early Peripatetics (p. 355-372) Sceptics and Epicureans (p. 373 448); Stoics (p. 449-658).
4. Diffusion of Greek philos. among the Romans and Orientals; Greek and Roman philos. (p. 75-162); New Cynics and Stoics: Seneca, Epictetus, Aurelius Antoninus (p. 163-227); Erudite philos. and the new Sceptics (p. 228-330); Indian philos. (p. 330 406). Philo Judæus (p. 407-478); Apollonius of Tyana, Plutarch, Apuleius, *etc.*, Neo-Platonic philosophy Plotinus (p. 521-605), Porphyry, Jamblichus, Proclus, and others (p. 608 692).

Smith (*Adam*). History of the ancient logics and metaphysics. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, p. 157-177.] 5416.24

Zeller (*E.*) Socrates and the Socratic school. 1868. 5426.01
— Stoics, Epicureans, and Skeptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. 1870. . . . . 5426.00
☞ *See also,* in the general alphabet, much additional material under the names of the following ancient philosophers, *viz.*, Pythagoras;—Socrates;—Plato;—Aristoteles;—Zeno;—Epicurus;—Cicero;—Seneca;—Epictetus;—Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus);—Philo *Judæus*;—Apollonius *Tyanæus*;—Plutarchus;—Apuleius;—Plotinus;—Porphyrius;—Iamblichus;—Proclus. *Also below* (*under 'Special subjects'*) Stoics;—Epicureans.

VI. *Modern Philosophy: History and Criticism.*

Bowen (*F.*) Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 1877. . 5413.03
Contents: Introd. Philos. of the 17th cent. Relations of philos to psychology and logic (p. 1-22). Descartes (p 22-37). Innate ideas—God (38-59). Spinoza (p. 60-72). Malebranche (p. 73-86). Pascal (p. 87-98). Leibnitz (p. 99-126). Realism, nominalism, and conceptualism (p. 127 140). Berkeleyanism (p. 141-153). Kant (p. 170-245). Positivism—science and philosophy (p. 259-282). Schopenhauer (p. 283-309). Fichte (p. 310-326). Schelling: the philos. of the absolute (p. 327 356). Hegel (p. 357 388). Schopenhauer (p. 389-428). Hartmann (p. 429-480). Index.

Buhle (*J. G.*) Histoire de la philosophie moderne, jusqu'a Kant. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. 6 v. 1816. . . . . 5121.21

Chalybæus (*H. W.*) Speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. 1854. . . . . 5112.01

Cousin (*V.*) History of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 1852. . . . . . 5412.11
Contents: v. 1. Idea, perpetuity, and history of philos. (p. 13 64). Psychological method, fundamental ideas, great epochs, and plan of history (p. 65-160). Part of geography in history (p. 161-172). Nations (p. 173 192). Great men (p. 193-210). Historians of humanity (p. 211-228). Historians of philosophy (p. 229-250). Philos. of the 19th cent. (p 251-276). Eighteenth century (p. 277-342). Classification of philos. systems (p. 343-334). Indian philos. (365-402). Greek philos. (p. 425 452).
2. Scholastic philosophy (p. 13-43). Philos. of 15th and 16th cent. (p. 43-76). 17th cent.: Sensualism and idealism. Skepticism and mysticism (p. 77-124). 18th cent.: Sensualistic school—Locke (p. 125-435).

La Harpe (*J. F. de*). Philosophie du dix-huitième siècle. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 5424.05

Morell (*J. D.*) Hist. and critical view of the speculative philos. of Europe in 19th cent. 1853. 5115.13
Contents: General introd. (p. 19-60). Sensationalism: Bacon, Hobbes, Locke and his school in England and France (p. 61-114). Idealism from the period of Descartes: English, German, and Scottish (p. 115-190). Different forms of scepticism and mysticism (p. 191-226). Modern sensationalism in England and France (p. 236-362). Modern idealism: Scottish, German, and English (p. 363 512). Modern scepticism: England, France, Germany (p. 513-552). Modern mysticism: England, France, Germany (p. 556-628). Eclectic school of the 19th cent. (p. 629-691). Tendencies of philos. (p. 692-735).
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 94-147.] 2535.18
— On the philos. tendencies of the age. 1848. 5415.14

Stewart (*D.*) Progress of philosophy since the revival of letters. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1854.] 5417.01

VII. *Systematic and Miscellaneous Philos. Works.*

Abercrombie (*J.*) Intellectual powers. 1852. 5411.01
Contents: General objects of science. Of knowledge of mind. Of sensation and perception. Consciousness and reflection. Testimony. Memory. Abstraction. Imagination. Reason or judgment. Of the use of reason in correcting the impressions of the mind in regard to external things: Dreaming, Somnambulism, Insanity, Spectral illusions.

Alden (*J.*) Elements of intellectual philos. 1866. 5111.03
Contents: Cognitions, perception, *etc.* Space. Time. Relations. Abstraction. Cause and effect. Beauty. Rec-

titude. Reasoning. Syllogism. Memory. Association. Imagination. The will. Attention. Understanding and reason, faith, infinity.

Andrews (*S. P.*) The basic outline of universology. 1872. . . . . 5413 24

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). Concerning metaphysics. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 2, p 1-78.] 5411.01

— Philosophical dissertations on the uncertainty of human knowledge. 2 v. 1753. . . . 5411.04

Aristotle. See **Aristotle**, *p. 36 of this Catalogue.*

Arnauld (*A.*) Œuvres philosophiques. 1843. 5411.05

Contents: Objections contre Descartes. Des vraies et des fausses idées. Réponse du père Malebranche. Défense d'Arnauld contre la réponse de Malebranche.

Bacon (*Francis*). *See under his name* (*p. 58 of Cat.*)

Bailey (*S.*) Essays. 1854. . . . . 2513.02

Contents: On the formation of opinions On the publication of opinions. Facts and inferences. Influence of reason on the feelings. On inattention to the dependence of causes and effects in moral conduct. Individual character. Vicissitudes of life. On the variety of intellectual pursuits. On practical and speculative ability. On the mutability of human feelings. Essay on the pursuit of truth. Essay on the progress of knowledge.

Bain (*A.*) Mental and moral science: psychology and ethics. 1868. . . . . 5411.13

Contents: Introd.: Definition and divisions of mind. The nervous system and its functions. *Movement, sense, and instinct* (p. 13-81). *The intellect* (p. 82-214): Retentiveness, Law of contiguity. Agreement, Similarity, Association. Abstraction, Origin of knowledge, External perception, Theories of the material world. *The emotions and feelings*, including also the æsthetic emotions, the ludicrous, *etc.* *The will* (p. 318-426): volition, self-control, motives, desire, belief, moral habits, liberty and necessity, and history of the free-will controversy. *Ethics* (p. 429-751); including an elaborate review of ethical systems. *Appendix:* History of nominalism and realism, Origin of knowledge: experience and intuition, On happiness, Classifications of the mind, Meanings of certain terms.

— Mental science; a compendium of psychology, and the history of philosophy. 1868. . 5411.12

— The emotions and the will. 3d ed. 1876. 5121.10

Note.—A sequel to "The senses and the intellect."

— The senses and the intellect. 1868. . . 5421.09

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.

— On the study of character; including an estimate of phrenology. 1861. . . . . 5434.05

— Note on Bastian's paper on the physiology of thinking, in Fortn. rev., Jan., 1869. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]

Balmes (*J.*) Fundamental philosophy. Tr. by H. F. Brownson. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5411.11

Contents: v. 1. On certainty, evidence. On sensation. Extension and space. 2. On ideas and the universal reason. Idea of being. Unity and number. On time. The infinite. On substance. Necessity and causality.

Bascom (*J.*) Comparative psychology; or the growth and grades of intelligence. 1878. . . 5411.22

Note.—'Appropriates the fruits of the empirical philosophy while remaining its unflinching adversary.'

Contents: Introd. Mind and matter (p. 9-36). Physical forces as related to vital forces (p. 36-61). Vegetable life (p. 62-88). Nervous system (p. 89-117). Animal life—organic, instinctive, associative (p. 118-226). Rational life (p. 227-264). Supreme reason (p. 265-291).

— Principles of psychology. 1869. . . . . 5411.17

Contents: Introd. The intellect. The understanding. The reason. The feelings. The will.

— Science, philosophy, and religion. Lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. 1871. 5411.19

Contents: Mind. Primitive ideas. Physical facts. Resemblance. Matter. Consciousness. Right. Liberty. Life and mind. Primitive religious conceptions. Classification of knowledge.

Bayle (*P.*) Historical and critical dictionary. Selected and abridged. 4 v. 1826. . . . 5015.03

Beattie (*J.*) Essays on truth. [*In his* Works, v. 4-5, 1809.] 5015.12

Contents: Of truth in general. All evidence ultimately intuitive. Common sense the standard of truth. Reasoning. Perception. Consciousness. Memory. Cause and effect. Of testimony. Of intuitive truths. Of modern scepticism. Of the non-existence of matter. Of liberty and necessity.

Belsham (*W.*) Essays philos. and moral. 2 v. 2517.10

Note.—For *Contents* see under his name, p. 73 of Catalogue.

Bentham (*J.*) Fragment on ontology. [*In his* Works, v. 8 (15).]

Berkeley (*George, bp.*) *See under his name*, p. 74 of Catalogue.

Boethius (*A. M. T. S.*) Consolation of philosophy. Made English by R. Preston. 1695. . . 5431.16

Bolingbroke (*H. St. John, lord*). Works, v. 5-7. London, 1809. . . . . 5022.05

Philos. contents: v. 5. Essay concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. On the folly and presumption of philosophers. The human reason. v. 7-8. Fragments or minutes of essays.

Bowen (*F.*) Lowell lectures on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. 1849. . . . . 5121.08

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity; or law of consequences. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 5111.20

Contents: v. 1. Mind and morals. 2. Social science.

Brodie (*Sir Benj.*) Psychological inquiries. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 1315 08

Note. Pt. 1 illustrates the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. Pt. 2 illustrates some points in the physical and moral hist. of man.

— — Same. Mind and body. 1857. . . . 5138.04

Note.—Same as Pt. 1 of preceding work.

Brown (*T.*) Philos. of the human mind. 1841. 5112.01

Contents: Relation of the philosophy of mind to the sciences. Advantages derived from it. Objects of physical inquiry. Of consciousness. Of mental identity Classification of the phenomena of mind: external affections, sensations, *etc.* Of vision. Perception. Of the phenomena of suggestion [association]. Of the emotions. Ethics, theoretical and practical.

Burdon (*W.*) Materials for thinking. 2 v. 1810. 2511.21

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 241 of this Catalogue.

Calderwood (*H.*) Philos. of the infinite. 1861. 5121.16

Contents of certain chapters: Province of faith as related to that of knowledge (p. 99-158). Examination of Hamilton's Distinction of the infinite and absolute. Characteristics of knowledge and thought as bearing on the subject, Time and space, The first cause. Abstract of the history of mental philosophy.

Chalmers (*T.*) Sketches of mental and moral philosophy. 1857. . . . . 3532.25

Champlin (*J. T.*) Text-book of intellectual philosophy. New ed. 1872. . . . . 5421.17

Contents: Mind and matter. Of mind in general. Consciousness. Perception. Memory. Imagination. Conception. Judgment. Reasoning.

— Chapters on intellectual philosophy. 1873. 5421.17

Note.—Bound with his 'Text Book of intel. philosophy.'

Contents: Consciousness. Sense-perception. Memory. Metaphysics.

Coleridge (*S T.*) The Friend. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . . 5025.05

Contents of certain chapters: General introd. on the communication of truth, and the conditions under which it may be communicated safely. On apparitions. Grounds of morals and religion, and the discipline of mind requisite for understanding the same; science of method.

— Biographia literaria. 2 v. 2518.18

Philos. contents: Law of association. Of dualism. Is philosophy possible as a science? Of the imagination.

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5025.06

Collins (*T. W.*) Humanics. 1860. . . . . 5112.05

Contents: Vitality, sensation, emotion, thought, action.

Cornwallis (*Miss C. F.*) Connection between physiology and intellectual philos. [*anon.*] 1846. 5121.21

— Philos. theories and philosophical experience. By a Pariah. [*anon.*] 1851. . . . . 5421.20

Cory (*I. P.*) Metaphysical inquiry into the method, objects, and results of ancient and modern philosophy. 1833. . . . . 5121.18

Cousin (*V.*) Du vrai, du beau et du bien. 15e éd. 1869. . . . . 5422.03

— Elements of psychology. Tr. with introd. and notes, by C. S. Henry. 1855. . . . . 5112.10

Contents: Remarks by C. S. Henry on an article in the Princeton rev. for Jan., 1839, criticising Cousin. Examination of Locke's Essay on the understanding (p. 93-392). *Additional pieces*—Classification of philos. questions and schools, Psychological method, Passage from psychology to ontology, Berkeley and Hume, Outline of a system of metaphysics, Of absolute truths, *etc.*

— Essays on the destiny of modern philosophy, and an exposition of eclecticism. 5422.02

Note.—A portion of v. 1 of 'Philos. of miscellanies,' *below.*

— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 1855. . . . . . 1112.06

— Philosophical miscellanies. From the French, with introd., *etc.*, by G. Ripley. 1838. . 5426.09

Note.—For *Contents* see under his name p 395 of Cat.)

Cudworth (*R.*) Intellectual system of the universe. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 3537.03

Davies (*J.*) Estimate of the human mind, as connected with the christian religion. 1847. 5435.06

Contents: Limits of reason. Of the faculty of volition, as connected with moral agency and religious obligation. Of the use of the imagination. Of the legitimate use of the affections.

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Medical critic, v. 1. 1863.

Davis (*A. J.*) Great harmonia, v. 5. [The Thinker.] 1861. . . . . 3815.22

DeQuincey (*T.*) Essays on philosophical writers. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 2522.18

v. 1. Hamilton. Mackintosh. Kant. Herder. Richter. Lessing. 2. Bentley. Parr.

Descartes (*René*). *See under his name* (p. 413 of Cat.)

Farrar (*A. S.*) Critical hist. of free thought. 1863. 3547.17

Fearn (*J.*) First lines of the human mind. 1820. 5433.09

Contents: Of views entertained by philosophers with regard to matter and mind, and of the moral consequence of these views. Of perception. Of judgment and relations. Of space and its relations. Of time. Of our knowledge of the existence of substantive finite beings.

— Manual of the physiology of mind, physical theology, *etc.* 1829. . . . . 5433.10

Contents: Perception, sensation, extension, *etc.*, with criticisms of Reid and D. Stewart.

— Review of Berkeley, Reid, and Stewart. [*In* Pamph., v. 3.] 5058.03

Ferrier (*J. F.*) Institutes of metaphysic. 1854. 5412.16

Contents: Introduction upon the true philosophy. Theory of knowing, and cognition. Matter and phenomena. The absolute and relative. Agnoiology or theory of ignorance. Ontology or theory of being. Of the absolute. Of the origin of knowledge.

— Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. 2 v. 1866. . . . . . 5412.22

Contents: v. 1. Lectures on Greek philosophy Papers supplementary to the 'Institutes of metaphysic.' 2. Introd. to philosophy of consciousness (p. 1-257). The crisis of modern speculation [the connection betw. the subjective subject-object and the objective subject-object]. Berkeley and idealism. Mr. Bailey's reply to an article in Blackwood [on Berkeley's theory of vision]. A speculation on the senses. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. Introd lectures on metaphysics. Lectures on imagination. Letter to Sir W. Hamilton. Biography of Schelling. Biography of Hegel.

Fichte (*J. G.*) *See under his name* (p. 458 of Catalogue).

Fichte (*J. H.*) Contributions to mental philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Morell. 1860. . . . . . . 5412.17

Field (*G.*) Outlines of analogical philosophy. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3914.08

Finch (*A. E.*) On the inductive philosophy, including a parallel between Bacon and Comte as philosophers. 1872. . . . . 5422.13

Frothingham (*E. L. and A. L.*) Philosophy as absolute science. V. 1. Ontology. 1861. . . . 5413.02

Contents: Preliminary. Ontological sphere. Psychological sphere. Eclectical sphere. Univ. laws of being. Phenomenal life. Of unity. Of duality. Of trinity. Laws of correspondence or of representation in the universe, man, and society. Laws of circularity—The sentimental nature, History of the state, History of art, Transcendentalism. Symbolism of the Bible and of heathen mythology.

Garretson (*J. E.*) Thinkers and thinking. 1873. 5422.22

Green (*J. H.*) Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teachings of S. T. Coleridge. 2 v. 1865 3555.24

Contents: v. 1. Of the intellectual faculties and processes. The reason and understanding. Generalization, Reasoning or sylloge, Induction. The will. Ideas. Dialectic. The soul. 2. Truths of religion.

Gregory (*J.*) Philosophical and literary essays. 2 v. 1792. . . . . 5422.20

Grote (*J.*) Exploratio philosophica: rough notes on modern intellectual science. Pt. I. 1865. 5422.14

Contents: Phenomenalism. Philosophy and consciousness. Sensation, intelligence, and will. Ferrier's Institutes of metaphysic. Sir Wm. Hamilton's Lectures on metaphysics. The scale of sensation or knowledge. Sir Wm. Hamilton—Consciousness of matter. Logic—Mr. Mill. Whewell's Philos. of science. Fundamental antithesis of philosophy. The interpretation of nature. Substance and medium. Realism, idealism, nominalism. Words. Number, time, and space. Certainty. Induction and deduction. Life and mind. Law and cause.

Haig (*J.*) Philos., or the science of truth. 1861. 5423.09

Contents: H. Spencer and the universal postulate. Numbers. Words. Law and cause. The trinity *etc.*, *etc.*

Hamilton (*D. H.*) Autology: an inductive system of mental science whose centre is the will. 1873.

Contents: The will (p. 15-104). The affections (p. 105-266). The intellect (p. 267-604). The conscience (p. 605-640). The personality (p. 641-697).

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Discussions on philos. 1856. 5413.10

Philos. contents: On the philosophy of the unconditioned. Philosophy of perception. Johnson's translation of Tennemann's Manual. Idealism. Conditions of the thinkable systematized. Philosophical testimonies to the limitation of our knowledge, from the limitation of our faculties.

— Lectures on metaphysics. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 2 v. 1859. . . . . . . 5413.06

Contents: v. 1. Philosophy, its absolute utility, nature and comprehension, causes, study, method, and terms (p. 1-181). Consciousness (p. 182-384). Appendix: Academical honours, The Scottish philosophy—fragments, Physiological—phrenology, *etc.*

2. Special cognitive faculties: The presentative faculty—perception, self-consciousness. Memory. Laws of association. The representative faculty—imagination. The elaborative faculty—classification, abstraction, generalisation, nominalism, and conceptualism, judgment and reason. The regulative faculty—The conditioned, causality. The feelings, Pleasure and pain, the beautiful and sublime. Appendix: Perception, Laws of thought, The conditioned, Causation—liberty and necessity.

— Metaphysics. Arranged by F. Bowen. 1870. 5413.11

— Philosophy. Arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. 6th ed. 1860. . . . . 5413.05

Note.—For criticisms of his philos. *see* his name (p. 603).

Hare (*J. C. and A. W.*) Guesses at truth. 2 v. 2526.09

Harris (*J.*) Philosophical arrangements [*In his* Works.] 5044.26

Harrison (*F.*) Necessity of metaphysical problems. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872.]

Hartley (*D.*) Observations on man. 4th ed. 2 v. 1801. . . . . 5423.23

Contents: v. 1. Sensations, motions, and ideas. The senses. Phenomena of ideas, or understanding, affection, memory, and imagination. Of intellectual pleasures and pains. 2. Of religion, natural and revealed. Of the rule of life. Of the future state.

— — Same. [v. 3.] Notes and additions, by H. A. Pistorius. 1801. . . . . 5423.25

Haven (*J.*) Mental philosophy: including the intellect, sensibilities, and will. 1869. . . 5423.03

Contents: Nature and importance of mental science. Analysis and classification of the mental powers. *The intellectual faculties*—Consciousness, attention, conception, presentative power (perception), representative power (memory, imagination), reflective power (reasoning), intuitive power (space, time, identity, cause, ideal of the beautiful and right), reason and instinct, sleep, dreams, somnambulism, insanity. *The sensibilities. The will.*

— Studies in philosophy. 1869. . . . . . 3557.10

Contents: Philosophy of sir William Hamilton. Mill *versus* Hamilton. The moral faculty.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) *See under his name* (p. 613-614).

Helvétius (*C. A.*) De l'esprit; or essays on the mind. With life, and pref. strictures, by W. Mudford. 1807. . . . . 5413.19

Contents: Of the mind considered in itself. Of the mind relatively to society. Self interest.

— Treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. Tr. by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1810. 5413.17

Note.—Argues at length that all men commonly well organized, have an equal aptitude for understanding, and are susceptible of the same degree of passion.

Contents: Evils produced by ignorance. The virtues and happiness of a people not the effects of their religion, but of the sagacity of their laws. Of what constitutes the happiness of individuals Of legislation as affected by popular ignorance and prejudice. Of the power of education.

Herbart (*J. F.*) *See entries under his name* (p. 616).

Hickok (*L. P.*) Empirical psychology. 2d ed. 1865. 5413.21

Contents: Connections of mind and body. General facts of mind. The intellect. The susceptibilities, feelings, emotions, *etc.* The will. Grounds of certainty.

— Creator and creation. 1872. . . . . . . 3563.00

— Logic of reason. 1875. . . . . 5428.34

— Rational cosmology. 1858. . . . . 3914.03

Contents: General introd. Idea of an absolute creator. Eternal principles of the universe. Life. Necessary laws. Cosmology accords with Moses.

Note.—Reviewed in Biblical repertory, April, 1859.

— Rational psychology. 1854. . . . . . . 5413.20

Note.—"Those apriori conditions which give the necessary and universal laws to experience, and by which intelligence itself is alone made intelligible, are the elements of *rational* as opposed to *empirical* psychology." Reviewed in Bibl. repertory, Oct., 1861. The number for July, 1862, of the same review contains an article on "Hickok's philosophy."

Hinton (*J.*) Of science, Of knowing Of being (p. 27-90). Of philosophy p. 91-192). Of religion (p. 193-262). Of ethics (p. 263-292. Dialogues on the real and phenomenal (p. 293-591). [*In his* Man and his dwelling place. 1859.] 3573.20

Hobbes (*T.*) English works, v. 1, 3-5. 1840. 5043.05

Contents. v. 1. First grounds of philosophy. 3. The Leviathan: 1st part—Of man. 4. The tripos. Human nature. Of liberty and necessity. 5. Liberty, necessity, and chance, debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes.

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Philos. of reflection. 2 v. 1878. 5423.15

Contents: v. 1. Philos. and science (p. 27-95). Primary, reflective, and direct consciousness (p. 96-161). Things in themselves and phenomena (p. 162-218). *Analysis of elements:* Presentation and representation (p. 219-287); Percept and concept (p. 288-372); Contradiction and contrariety (p. 373-441).

2. *Analysis of phenomena:* elements, aspects, and conditions; Nature and history; The postulates and the axiom

of uniformity; Certitude and truth; The seen and the unseen.

— Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. 2 v. 5423.04

v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. The logic of practice, of ethic, of politic, of the practical sciences.

— Time and space: metaphysical essay. 1865. 5423.01

– Future of metaphysic. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872.]

Holmes (*O. W.*) Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871. . . . . 5413.23

Hopkins (*M.*) Outline study of man; or, the body and mind in one system. 1873. . . . 5423.10

Hume (*David*). *See under his name* (p. 637 of Catalogue).

Jack or Jacchæus (*G.*) Primæ philosophiæ sive institutionum metaphysicarum libri sex. Ed. postrema. 1510. . . . . 5423.14

Jamieson (*G.*) Essentials of philosophy. 1859. 5414.07

Contents: The conditioned. Physics. Metaphysics. Abstract sciences. Theology.

Janet (*P.*) La crise philosophique. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. 1865. . . . . 5423.19

Johnson (*E.*) Nuces philosophicæ: philosophy of things as developed from the study of words. 1842. . . . . 5414.08

Jouffroy (*T.*) Philos. essays. Tr. by G. Ripley. 5414.09

— — Same. [*In* Ripley (G.) Philos. miscel. Tr. with notes. 2 v. 1838.] 5426.09

Note.—For *Contents see* under his name (p. 657).

Kant (*I.*) *See author entry* (p. 659 of Catalogue).

Kirwan (*R.*) Metaphysical essays. 1809. . 5423.22

Contents: Definitions of terms (p. 1-162). Of the human mind: sensations, ideas, habits, sentiments (p. 163-446). Existence and attributes of the supreme being (p. 437-506).

Laycock (*T.*) Mind and brain. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. 5414.15

Contents: v. 1. On method: connection of the science of mind with a philos. physiology of the brain. Injury to mental science from the prejudices of mankind and the dogmas of speculative metaphysics and theology (p. 1-116.) Metaphysics (p 117-216). Matter and mind, consciousness, the ego, feelings and sensations, thought and will. Ontology—unconscious existence, latent consciousness, instinctive existence. Speculative ontology. Mental dynamics or teleology (p 217-425): Life and physical vital and mental forces. Correlations of life and consciousness—ideas and intuitions. Biology. v. 2. Principles of a scientific psychology (p 1-138). Mental physiology (p. 134-330). Mental organology (331-494): nervous system. Manhood and womanhood.

Lefèvre (*A.*) Philosophy, hist. and critical. 1879. 5424.09

Lewes (*G. H.*) Problems of life and mind. First series. The foundation of a creed. 2 v. Boston, 1874. . . . . 5414.20

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. *The method of science, and metaphysics.* Pt. 2. *Rules of philosophizing.* Psychological principles: Biostatics, psychostatics, method of psychology the biological data, psychodynamics, the psychological spectrum, the sociological data, reasoned realism. Problem 1: The limitations of knowledge: Principles of relativity. Sensational and à priori hypotheses (instinct). The sensible, extra sensible, and supra sensible. Reality of abstractions (co-ordination). Ideal construction in science (moral types). Laws of nature. Use and abuse of hypothesis. Abstract to concrete. Ideal construction in metaphysics. Search after causes. Intuition and demonstration. Axioms and their validity. Necessary truths. Mathematics as an empirical science. Observ. on Kant. Place of sentiment in philosophy.

2. Problem 2: Principles of certitude. Problem 3: From the known to the unknown; Nature as reflected in sense and thought. Judgment. Reasoning: the syllogism. Induction, deduction, and reduction. Problem 4: Matter and force. Problem 5: Force and cause. Cause and effect. Problem 6: The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion. *Appendix.* Imaginary geometry and the truth of axioms. Lagrange and Hegel. Action at a distance.

— Same. 2d series. Physical basis of mind. Boston, 1877. . . . . 5414.22

Contents: 1. Nature and definitions of life (p. 1-156). 2. The nervous mechanism (p. 157-345). 3. Animal automatism (p. 345-466): course of modern thought. Vital mechanism. Relation of body and mind. Consciousness and unconsciousness. Voluntary and involuntary actions. Is feeling an agent? 4. The reflex theory (p 467-556): problem stated, deductions from general law, inductions, discrimination, memory, instinct, acquisition, negative inductions.

— Same. 3d series. Problem the first. The study of psychology, its object, scope, and method. Boston, 1879. . . . . 5414.22a

Contents: The object. The motive. Position of the science. The social factor. Subjective analysis and the introspective method. The freedom of the will. Objective analysis: animal psychology, differences of animal and human, the moral sense, history. The general mind. The mental forms. Analysis and synthesis.

Locke (*J.*) Essay on the human understanding. [*In his* Works, v. 1-3. 1823.]. 5052.01

Contents: v. 1. Of ideas; no innate principles in the mind (p. 1-81). Of ideas, simple and complex. Of solidity. Sensation. Reflection Perception. Memory. Space. Duration. Number. Infinity. Modes of thinking. Modes of pleasure and pain: passions. Of [will] power (p. 235-293). v. 2. Of ideas of substances. Of relations. Of identity and diversity (p. 47-94). Of other relations. Of clear and distinct, true and false ideas. Association of ideas. Of words and ideas (p. 158-307). Of knowledge and opinion: degrees and extent (p. 308-397).

— Of the conduct of the understanding. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1823.] 5052.03

— — Same. Introd. essay, by A. Potter. [**H.F.L.**] 5111.10

— — Same. 1839. . . . . 5811.18

— Philosophical works. Essays and notes, by J. A St. John. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 5115.06

Contents: v. 1. Of the conduct of the understanding; Essay concerning understanding. v. 2. Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. Elements of natural philosophy. Reading for a gentleman. Index.

— Works. 10 v. London, 1823. 8. . . . . 5052.01

Note.—For *Contents, see under his name* (p. 714 of Cat.)

Ludlam (*T.*) Logical tracts, illustrative of Mr. Locke's treatise upon the human understanding. [*about* 1803.] 5115.00

Lyell (*Wm.*) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 1855. . . . . 5121.11

Note.—An appendix contains a criticism of Dr. Brown on "cause and effect."

McCosh (*J.*) Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1860. . . . . 5124.19

Contents: General view of intuitive convictions (p. 1-118). *Primitive cognitions* (p. 119-195); Body and spirit: Being; Substance; mode, quality, property, essence; personality; extension; number; motion; power. *Primitive beliefs* (p. 196-235): Time and space; the infinite. *Primitive judgments* (p. 236-278): Nature and classification, relations of identity, of whole and parts, of space, of time, of quantity, of resemblance, of active property, of cause and effect. *Moral convictions* (p. 279-314): the motive and moral powers: conscience; freedom of the will. *Intuitive principles* and the various sciences (p. 315-500); Metaphysics, gnosiology or science of knowledge, ontology. Inductive sciences. Mental sciences: classification, logic, ethics. Mathematics. Physical sciences. Application to theology.

See also under his name (p. 724).

Malebranche (*N.*) Œuvres. 2 v. 1842. . . 5415.09

— Treatise concerning the search after truth. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1700. . . . . 5118.01

Mansel (*H. L.*) Metaphysics. 1871. . . . 5124.21

Contents: Introd. (1-33). Psychology, or philos. of the phenomena of consciousness (p. 34-250). Ontology, or philos of the realities of consciousness (p. 251-351).

— Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy [*In his* Letters, etc. 1873.] 5424.23

Maurice (*F. D.*) *See under* '*Moral philosophy*' (p. 859).

Mediation: the function of thought. [*anon.*] Andover, 1871. 16°. 3575.02

Metaphysical analysis revealing a new doctrine of metaphysics. [*anon.*] London, 1846. 8. . 5415.12

Mill (*J.*) Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. New ed. with notes by A. Bain and G Grote. Ed. with notes, by J. S. Mill. 2 v 1869. . . . . 5425.05

Contents: v. 1. Sensation and the senses. Ideas. Association. Naming. Consciousness. Conception. Imagination. Classification. Abstraction. Memory. Belief. Rationalism. Evidence. 2. Of names. Relative terms Numbers. Privative terms. Time. Motion. Identity. Reflection. Intellectual and active powers Pleasurable and painful sensations. Sublime and beautiful. Motives. Moral sense. The will.

Mill (*J. S.*) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philos. questions discussed in his writings. 2 v. B., 1865. 5413.08

Contents: v. 1. Relativity of human knowledge. The absolute. Knowledge and belief. The conditioned. Consciousness. The belief in an external world. Of matter—psychological theories. Law of inseparable association. 2. Of Hamilton's doctrine of unconscious mental modifications. The theory of causation. Of concepts or general notions. Of judgment. Of reasoning. Of Hamilton's conception of logic as a science. Fundamental laws of thought. Of some prejudices and fallacies. Pleasure and and pain. Freedom of the will.

☞ *See also under his name* p. 725).

Miller (*J.*) Metaphysics; or the science of perception. 1875. . . . . 5124.15

Contents: Psychology, or science of perception as such. Logic, or perception as knowledge. Ontology, or perception as the knowledge of being. Pathics, or perception as emotion, including moral duties. Theology, or being of a God.

Monboddo (*J. Burnet, lord*). Antient metaphysics. 6 v. 1779. . . . . 5418.07

Note. For *Contents* see Burnet (James), p. 243 of Cat.

Moore (*G.*) Power of the soul over the body. 5438.13

Mudie (*R.*) Man: in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. 1858. . . . . 5438.10

Müller (*J.*) Physiology, *etc.*; with the mental faculties. 1818. . . . . 4318.01

Munsell (*O. S.*) Psychology; or the science of mind. 1871. . . . . 5121.21

Contents: Introd. (p. 1-8). The intellect (p. 9-195): Perception, based upon sensation and intuition. Conception, based upon memory, imagination, and synthetic judgment. Belief, based upon induction and deduction. Sleep and dreams. The sensibilities: emotions, feelings, desires, *etc.* (p. 196-270). The will (p. 272-318).

Murphy (*J. J.*) Habit and intelligence, in connexion with the laws of matter and force. 2v. 1869. 5425.01

Contents: Introd. Matter and energy. Primary forces. Chemical energies. Motive powers of the universe. Crystallization. Chemistry and dynamics of life. Organization. Development and functions. Habit. Variation. Origin of species. Distribution. Morphology. Embryology. Classification. Natural selection. 2. Intelligence Mind. Physiology of mind. Consciousness and thought Mental habit. Grounds of the moral nature. Mental development. The senses. Perception. Space and time, and causation. Habit and variation in history. Classification, history, and logic of the sciences.

Murphy (*J. G.*) The human mind. 1873. . 5425.07

Contents: Introd.: force, life, mind (p. 1 21). *The understanding* (p. 22-168): sense, intuition, perception, consciousness, memory, knowledge, imagination, opinion, faith, judgment, reasoning, method—theoretical. *The will* (p. 168-238): emotion, estimation, susceptivity, conscience, inclination, willing. *Power* (p. 239-311): potence and motion, action, speech, method—practical.

Parker (*B.*) Philosophical dissertations on matter, being, *etc.* 1713. . . . . 5425.26

Parr (*S.*) Metaphysical tracts of the 18th century. 1837. . . . . 5415.15

Pirie (*W. R.*) Constitution, powers, and processes of the human mind. 1858. . . . . . . 5415.16

Contents: Introd. Progress of spiritual philosophy from the earliest ages to the present age. Mode of investigating and nature of the human mind. On consciousness. On our knowledge of the human mind as a separate existence. On sensation. On memory. On association of ideas. On habit. On reason. On reasoning. On the infinite and absolute. On imagination, humor, wit.

Plato. See under his name, in general alphabet.

Porter (*Noah*). The human intellect; with introd. upon psychology. 1869. . . . . . . 5415.25

Contents: Psychology and the soul The human intellect (Origin of knowledge. Consciousness. Reflection. Sense-perception). Representative knowledge (Association of ideas. Phantasy. Sleep and dreams. The imagination). Thinking and thought-knowledge. Reasoning: deduction and induction. Intuition and intuitive knowledge: first truths, categories, time and space, causation, final cause, substance and attribute, the infinite and absolute.

Priestley (*J.*) Remarks on Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Beattie's Essay, *etc.* Introd. essays to Hartley's Theory of the human mind. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philos. necessity. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 3591.03

Ramsay (*G.*) Introd. to mental philos. 1853. 5425.18

Contents: Philos. vocabulary: substance, quality, quantity, relation, power—cause and effect, law, principle, a reason, science and philosophy, hypothesis and theory. Metaphysics, logic and grammar. The categories, the proposition, reasoning and the syllogism.

Rand (*W. B.*) Henry Holbeach, student in life and philosophy. [*pseud.*] 2 v. 1865. . . 2532.29

Reid (*T.*) Essays on the powers of the human mind. 3 v. 1808. . . . . 5116.01

Contents: v. 1. *Intellectual powers:* Preliminary. Of the external senses, perception, sensation, ideas, matter and space. Of memory. 2. *Same, cont'd:* Of conception. Of abstraction. Of judgment. Of reasoning. Of taste. 3 *Essays on the active powers of man:* Of active power in general. Of the will. Of instinct, habit, appetites, desires, and affections. Of reason, duty, and conscience. Moral liberty and necessity. Of morals.

— Essays on the active powers of the human mind. —Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense. An essay on quantity. Memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. With notes by G. N. Wright. 1813. . . . . 5116.01

Note.—The subjects treated of in the "Inquiry into the human mind" are as follows—Of smelling (p. 411-430). Of tasting (p. 430-432). Of hearing (p. 433-437). Of touch (p. 437 457). Of seeing—vision (p. 457-575).

— Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. 1818. . . . . 5613.13

Contents: Introd. Of smelling. Of tasting. Of hearing. Of touch. Of seeing—vision.

Ripley (*G.*) Philos. miscellanies, tr. from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant; with critical notices. 2 v. 1836. . . . . . . 5426.09

Schedel (*H. E.*) Positive faith: of philosophy; German philosophy. [*In his* Emancipation of faith, v. 1.] . . . 3592.13

Schelling (*F. W. J.*) *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

Simon (*T. C.*) Present state of metaphysics in Gt. Britain. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 8, 1868.]

Smee (*A.*) Principles of the human mind; with a lecture on electro-biology. 1853. . . . . 3812.47

The process of thought adapted to words and language. 1851. . . . . 5126.06

Smyth (*C. B.*) Christian metaphysics, or Plato, Malebranche, and Gioberti, the old and new ontologists, compared with the modern schools of psychology. 1851. . . . . 5426.67

Note.—'Traces out four elementary systems, namely, sensism, idealism, skepticism, and mysticism.'

Spencer (*Herbert*). *See his name, in general alphabet, for his 'Elements of psychology,' and other works; and for criticism thereon.*

Stewart (*D.*) Elements of the philos. of the human mind. 3 v. [*In his* Works, v. 1-4. 1854.] 5417.02

Contents: v. 1. Of philos. in general (p. 3-11). Intellectual powers of man (p. 12-40). Nature, object, and utility of the philosophy of the human mind (45-90). Of external perception, attention, conception, abstraction (p. 91-251). Of the association of ideas (p. 252-347). Memory (p. 348-430). Imagination (p. 431-470).

2. Of reason and the laws of human belief (p. 5-69). Of reasoning and of deductive evidence (p. 70-181). Aristotelian logic (p. 183-229). Inductive logic (p. 230-365).

3 Of language (p. 6-115). Of sympathetic imitation (p. 116 184). Varieties of intellectual character: the metaphysician, the mathematician, the poet, the sexes (p. 185-249). Comparison of the faculties of man and those of animals, with some account of James Mitchell, born deaf and blind (p. 250-370).

— Philos. essays. [*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.] 5417.05

Contents: Some errors relative to the philos. of mind corrected, and objections obviated (p. 1-54). Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge (p. 55-86). On the idealism of Berkeley (p. 87-119). On Locke's authority in France in 18th century (p. 120-136). Metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin (p. 137-149). Tendency of some late philological speculations [those of Horne Tooke]. On the beautiful (p. 189-274). On the sublime (p. 275-329). On the faculty of taste (p. 330-408).

— Philos. of the active and moral powers of man. 2 v. [*In his* Works, v. 6-7. 1855.] . . 5417.06

Contents: v. 1. Outlines of moral philosophy: classification and analysis of our active and moral powers, and various branches of our duty (p. 3-110). Instinctive principles of action (p. 126-204): appetites, desires, and affections. Rational and governing principles of action (p. 205-404). Self-love, moral faculty, moral perceptions and emotions. On man's free agency.

2. Natural theology (p. 12-227). Of our duties to our fellow creatures—benevolence, justice, veracity (p. 228-283). Duties to ourselves—of happiness, and of certain pleasures (p. 284-350). Nature and essence of virtue (p. 351-366).

— — Same. Revised [and abridged] by J. Walker. 1849. . . . . 5436.11

Taine (*H.*) On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. 1871. . . . . 5426.17

— De l'intelligence. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5426.19

Contents: v. 1. Les signes (p. 3-76). Les images (p. 76-189). Les sensations (p. 190-286). Les conditions physiques des événements moraux (p. 287-399). Les diverses sortes de connaissances (p. 490-478). 2. La connaissance des corps—perception extérieure (p. 1-168). La connaissance de l'esprit (p. 169-231). La connaissance des choses générales (p. 232-492).

Taylor (*I.*) Elements of thought. 1851. . 5417.11

— The world of mind. 1858. . . . . 5417.12

Taylor (*T.*) Miscellanies, in prose and verse: containing the Triumph of the wise man over fortune, the Creed of the Platonic philosopher, a Panegyric of Sydenham, *etc.* 1820. . . 5426.24

Thomson (*G.*) Discovery of a new world of being [absolute existence]. 1871. . . . . . 5426.25

Thornton (*W. T.*) Old-fashioned ethics and common sense metaphysics. 1873. . . . . . . 5426.22

Thurot (*J. F.*) Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 5426.12

Tucker (*A.*) Light of nature pursued. 2 v. 1852 ; p. 11-275. 3164.13

— Man in quest of himself, by Cuthbert Comment [*pseudon.*] [*In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.*, 1837.] . . 5415.15

Upham (*T. C.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. 1828. . . . . 5417.18

Contents : Its utility. Primary truths. Innate knowledge. Senses and external perception. Ideas. Of conceptions. Language, oral and written, and right use of words. Mental association. Of intellectual habits. Of attention. Memory. Dreaming. Belief and evidence. Of reasoning. Emotions of beauty, sublimity, imagination. On wit and humor. Of instincts. The will. Conscience. The passions. Apparitions. Mental alienation. Prejudices. Education.

Verity (*R.*) Subject and object ; as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. 1870. . . . . 5417.21

Vinet (*A.*) Philosophy : introd.—reason, truth—nature of philosophy (p. 1-12) ; psychology and metaphysics (p. 13-98) ; hist. of philos. (p. 99-135). [*In his* Outlines, *etc.* 1867.] 5417.19

Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). A philosophical dictionary. From the French. 6 v. 1824 . . . . . 5075.35

— Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. [*In his* Œuvres. *Consult Index*, v. 71.] 5085.05

— Dictionnaire philosophique. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 26-32 ; Beuchot's ed.] 5083.26

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. 1854. . . . . 5417.16

Contents : Perceptive faculties. Consciousness, attention, and reflection. Original suggestion or intuition. Abstraction. Memory and association of ideas. Reasoning. Imagination. Taste.

Weaver (*G. S.*) Lectures on mental science, according to phrenology. 1852. . . . . . . 5417.17

Wright (*C.*) Philos. discussions. With biogr. sketch of author, by C. E. Norton. 1877. . . 5418.12

Note.—For *Contents* see his name, in general alphabet.

Young (*John, LL. D.*) Lectures on intellectual philosophy. With a memoir of author. 1835. 5417.23

Contents : Study of mental science. Mental principles. Perception. Sensation. Memory. Judgment. Conceptions. Association of ideas. Dreams. Belief. Cause and effect. Personal identity. Existence of an ideal world.

See also Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Range of intellectual conceptions proportioned to rank in animated life, by J. Ruskin) ; Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (The future of metaphysics, by S. H. Hodgson) ; Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (The metaphysicians, by T. E. Webb) ; Journal of spec. philos., Oct., 1876 (Idea of mind, by K. T. Bayrhoffer) ; North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (Scottish metaphysicians) ; v. 48, 1868 (Popular philos. in the relation to life) ; v. 53, 1871 (Philosophy, psychology, and metaphysics); Princeton rev., Jan., April, 1878 (Contemporary philos., by J. M'Cosh) ; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 6, 1853 (Popular study of metaphysics) ; v. 6 (Intellectual and moral progress) ; v. 8, 1855 (Study of mental science) ; v. 8 (Use and abuse of mental philos.)

VIII. *Various Schools and Subjects.*

Note.—The *Contents* of entries under '*Histories*' and '*Systematic works*' (p. 852) should be searched for chapters upon these and other philos. matters.

1. The Absolute, Unconditioned, Infinite.

Calderwood (*H.*) Philos. of the infinite. 1861. 5421.16

Ferrier (*J.*) Institutes of metaphysic. 1854. . . . . 5412.16

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Philosophy of the unconditioned. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.*] 5413.10

— The conditioned. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1859.] . . . 5413.07

Mansel (*H. L.*) Limits of relig. thought examined. 1859. . . . . 3571.03

— Philosophy of the conditioned. 1866. . . 5424.22

Martineau (*J.*) Review of Mansel. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866.]

Maurice (*F. D.*) Letters to a student of the Bampton lectures of Mansel. 1859. . . . . . . 3574.20

— Sequel to 'What is revelation?' Reply to Mansel. 1860. 3574.24

Mill (*J. S.*) Relativity of human knowledge ; — Philos. of the absolute ;—The conditioned. [*In his* Exam. of Hamilton, v. 1, 1865 ; p. 13-134.] 5413.08

Young (*J.*) The province of reason. 1860. . 3625.19

☞ *See also* the writings of **Kant** ;—**Fichte** ;—**Schelling** ; **Hegel** ;—**Schopenhauer** ;—**Cousin** ;—**Plato** ;—**Spinoza**.

See also Journal of spec. philos., Jan., 1877 ; p. 19-48 (Relativity of knowledge, by J. Watson) ; Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (The absolute, by A. J. E. Russel) ; Dublin rev., Jan., 1873 (A study of relations) ; July, 1872 (Bain on the relativity of human knowledge) ; Bibl. rep., July, 1860 (Hamilton's theory of the conditioned) ; July, 1862. (Hamilton on the absolute) ; Contem. rev., v. 32 (Perception of the infinite, by Max Müller).

2. Arabian Philosophy.

Draper (*J. W.*) Intellectual development of Europe, ch. xii-xiii, xvi. 5814.05

Lewes (*G. H.*) *In his* Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1867 ; p. 32-69. 5411.05

Renan (*E.*) Averroès et l'averroïsme. 1871. 3011.19

Stanhope (*Earl*). [*In his* Miscellanies v. 2. . . . . . . 2543.27

Ueberweg (*F.*) History of philos., v. 1, 1872 (p. 405-417). . 5418.09

See also Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1865 ; p. 354-371 (Metaphysical schools among the Arabs, by G. Masson).

3. Association of Ideas.

Note.—The views of various authors (Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Gérard, Beattie, Hartley, J. Mill, T. Brown, Sir W. Hamilton) upon the principles of association are noted by A. Bain, in his 'Mental and moral science.' Bain's treatment of the intellect proceeds entirely on the laws of association. Consult the writings of the above named philosophers, and those of Dr. T. Brown, J. S. Mill, and Herbert Spencer ; also the article by G. R. Robinson in 9th ed. of Encyc. Brit., v. 1.

4. Automatism.

Elam (*C.*) Automatism and evolution. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec., 1876.]

Huxley (*T. H.*) On the hypothesis of Descartes that animals are automata. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov. 1, 1874.]

See Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874 (Hypothesis that animals are automata, by T. H. Huxley) ; Pop. science mo. Feb., 1875 (Animals not automata, by R. G. Hazard) ; Contemp. rev., Sept., 1875 (Huxley's hypothesis that animals are automata, by lord Blachford).

5. Belief, Conviction, Certitude, Knowledge.

Baghot (*W.*) The emotion of conviction. [*In* Contemp., v. 17, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2.]

Carpenter (*W. B.*) On the psychology of belief. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec., 1873.]

Davis (*W. G.*) On the law of certainty. [*In* Med. critic, v. 3, 1863.]

Sidgwick (*H.*) Verification of beliefs. [*In* Contem. rev., July, 1871.]

Sully (*J.*) Belief ; its varieties and conditions. [*In his* Sensations and intuition, 1874 ; p. 73-116.] 5426.08

Thompson (*D. G.*) Knowledge and belief. [*In* Mind, v. 2, 1877 ; p. 309-335.]

See also Dublin rev., July, 1871 (Rule and motive of certitude).

6. Cause and effect.

Bowen (*F.*) Idea of cause. [*In* Princeton rev., May, 1879 ; 36 pp.]

Brown (*T.*) Relation of cause and effect. 1835. 5411.23

Gregory (*J.*) Metaphysical essays. 2 v. 1792. 5422.20

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Causality. [*In his* Metaphysics, v. 2, 1859.] 5413.07

Martineau (*J.*) Is there any axiom of causality? [*In* Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870.]

Mill (*J. S.*) Sir W. Hamilton's theory of causation. [*In his* Exam. of H.'s philos., v. 2, ch. 16.]

Note.—For criticisms of Mill's views, *see* Dublin rev., July, 1876 ; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.

Mozley (*J. B.*) Principles of causation. [*In his* Essays ; historical and theological, v. 2, 1878.] 2537.09

Noel (*R.*) On causality in will and motion. [*In* Contem. rev., Feb., 1874.]

☞ *See also* Will (p. 864).

7. Chinese Philosophy.

☞ *See* **Confucius** (p. 279) ;—**Mencius** (p. 771) ;—**Johnson's** Oriental religions : China [3563.34] ; Chr. exam., May, 1868 ; p. 297-330 (Chinese philos. and moralists, by C. H. Dall) ; and (under **China**, p. 300), works by Davis [1023.04], Doolittle [1023.08], Gray [1021.23], Williams [1023.02], *et al.*

8. Common sense.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) What is common sense? [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Philos. of common sense. [*In his* Philosophy, arranged by O. W. Wight, 1860 ; p. 19-161.] . 5413.05

Note.—Repr. from Hamilton's edition of Reid.

Note.—For the writings of the leading philosophers of the common-sense school, *see* **Hutcheson** (F.) ;—**Reid** ;—**Beattie** ;—**Stewart** ;—**Brown** (Thomas),—**Hamilton** (*Sir W.*) **Cousin** (Victor).

9. Consciousness, Cognition, Perception, Ideas.

Bain (*A.*) Origin of knowledge ; History of nominalism and realism ; Of intuition and experience. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868 ; appendix ; 75 pp.] 5411.13

Bascom (*J.*) Science, philosophy, and religion. 5411.19

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Philosophy of perception. [*In his* Philosophy, ed. by O. W. Wight, 1860 ; p. 165-438.] . . . 5413.05

Contents : Defence of Reid against Brown which first appeared in Ed. rev., Oct. 1830, and repr. in his 'Discussions';—Representative and presentative knowledge 2d suppl. dissertation on Reid ;—Various theories of external perception—3d suppl. dissertation on Reid ;—Discussion on the scheme of Arthur Collier ;—Distinction of the primary and secondary qualities of body—4th suppl. Dissertation in Hamilton's Reid ;—Perception proper and sensation proper.

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

Jardine (R.) The elements of the psychology of cognition. 1871. . . . . 5123.21

Contents: Sources and arrangement (p. 1-16). Presentative knowledge (p. 17-70). Theories of perception—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Kant, Modern Engl. psychology (p. 71-147). Representation—Phantasy, Memory, Expectation (p. 148-195). Elaboration of knowledge.

Whewell (Wm.) History of scientific ideas: 1st pt. of the Philos. of the inductive sciences, 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 4023.04

See also Contemp. rev., v. 14-16, 1870-71 (Knowing and feeling, by W. Smith); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Autobiography of consciousness); Journal of spec. philos., Jan., 1877 (Does the mind ever sleep? by E. M. Chesley); Mind. Jan., 1877 (Veracity of consciousness, by W. G. Davies), New Englander, Oct., 1874 (Of self-consciousness, by C. E. Grinnell); N. A. rev., Apl., 1873 (Evolution of self-consciousness, by Chauncey Wright); Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (The unconscious life of the soul); Mind, Apl., 1877 (Consciousness and unconsciousness, by G. H. Lewes).

☞ *See also* Mental physiology (p. 859); *and (passim)* Systematic Works (p. 852).

External Perception.

Berkeley (G.) *See under his* name (p. 71).

Bailey (S.) Review of Berkeley's theory of vision. 1841. . . . . 5121.19

Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill, in Dissert, v. 2, 1873.

Fearn (J.) Essay on external perception. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05

Mill (J. S.) Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision. [*In his* Dissert., v. 2, 1859.] 2535.24

See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Philos. of perception, by R. Noel); Westm. rev., July, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Recent experiments with the senses); Bibl. rep., Apl., 1859 (Immediate perception); Apl., 1860 (Hamilton's theory of perception).

10. Dualism of the mind.

Verity (R.) Subject and object, as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. 1870. . . . . 5117.21

Wigan (A. L.) Duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. 1844. . . . . 4333.16

Reviewed in Phrenol. journal, v. 18, 1845 (2 articles).

11. English and Scottish Schools of Philosophy.

McCosh (J.) The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875. . . . . 5424.20

Masson (David). Recent British philosophy. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5125.04

Contents: A survey of 30 years. Traditional differences: how repeated in Carlyle, Hamilton, and Mill. Recent scientific conceptions of philos. British comtism. Bain and Spencer. Hamiltonianism and its modifications. Ferrier and J. H. Stirling. Swedenborgianism and "Spiritualism." Mill on Hamilton.

Ribot (T.) English psychology. 1873. . . . 5426.11

Contents: Hartley, James Mill, Herbert Spencer, Bain, G. H. Lewes, Samuel Bailey, John Stuart Mill.

Stephen (L.) History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 5426.26

☞ *See also (passim)* Systematic Works (p. 852), and Moral philosophy (p. 859-60).

12. Evolution.

☞ *See* entries under Evolution (p. 452).

13. Feelings, Emotions, *etc.*

Bain (A.) Emotions and the will. 3d ed. 1876. 5121.10

Collins (T. W.) Humanics. 1860. . . . . 5112.05

☞ *See also division* Passions (p. 860); and examine works under 'Systematic and miscel works' p. 852).

See also Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Nature of emotion, by Dr. Blandford); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 6; Brit. qu. rev., July, 1879 (The feelings and the intellect).

14. French Schools.

Taine (H. A.) Les philosophes classiques du XIX. siècle en France. 3e éd. 1868. . . . 5126.18

Contents: Laromiguière. Royer Collard. Maine de Biran. Cousin. Jouffroy.

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, the works of Condillac;—Arnauld;—Cousin;—Helvetius;—Janet;—Jouffroy;—Lefèvre;—Malebranche;—Taine;—Voltaire.

See also Mind, July, 1877 (Philos. in France, by T. Ribot).

15. German Philosophy.

See Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 851;—*Modern*, p. 852); *also* in the general alphabet, the names of German philosophers, *as* Büchner (L.);—Kant (I.);—Fichte (J. G.); Schlegel (F. von);—Feuerbach (L. A.);—Schelling (F. W. J.);—Hegel (G. W. F.);—Ritter (H.);—Herbart (J. F.); Lotze (H.);—Schopenhauer (A.);—Hartmann (E. von); Lange (F. A.)

16. Habits.

☞ *See* Habits (p. 598 of Catalogue); *also* Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 6, 1853; p. 380-403.

17. Hindu Philosophy.

☞ *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Religions: Hinduism*, p. 100);—Literature (*Sanscrit*, p. 711).

18. Idealism and Transcendentalism.

☞ *See* histories and treatises on philosophy (p. 851 2); *also*, in the general alphabet, the writings of Collier (Arthur);—Berkeley (G.);—Kant (I.);—Fichte (J. G.);—Schelling (F. W. J. von);—Coleridge (S. T.);—Cousin (V.); Jouffroy (T.);—Green (J. H.);—Emerson (R. W.);—Ferrier (J. F.);—Simon (C.).

☞ *See also* Intuitions (*below*); and in the general alphabet, Transcendentalism.

19. Intuitions and Intuitionism.

Bain (A.) Origin of knowledge—experience and intuition: a hist. summary. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868; *appendix*, p. 33-77.] 5411.13

McCosh (J.) Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1860. . . . . 5424.19

Sidgwick (H.) Methods of ethics. 1874; p. 177-378. . . 5136.25

Sully (J.) Sensation and intuition. 1874. . 5426.08

☞ *See also* Idealism and Transcendentalism (*above*); *also* Absolute, Infinite, and Conditioned (p. 857).

20. Materialism and Psychology of Sensation.

Andrews (J.) Psychology of scepticism and phenomenalism. 1874. . . . . 54 1.00

Bain (A.) Mind and body. The theories of their relation [and history of the theories of the soul]. 1873. . . . 5438.17

Barnard (F. A. P.) The recent progress of science. 1869. . . . . 3914.06

Belsham (W.) Essays, v. 1. 1799, p. 32-149. . . . . . . 2517.10

Birks (T. R.) Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution, including an examination of Herbert Spencer's First principles. 1876. 3522.27

Büchner (L.) Force and matter. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. 1870. . . . . 5121.11

— Man in the past, present and future. From the German, by W. S. Dallas. 1872. . . . 4734.24

Candid examination of theism. By Physicus. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3611.21

Carpenter (W. B.) On mind and will in nature. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4.]

Clarke (T.) Alpha; or God in matter. 1870. 3535.21

Dabney (R. L.) Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century, considered. 1876. . . . . . . 5134.13

Forsyth (W.) On the limits of science: criticism of Tyndall, *etc.* [Fraser's mag., Feb., 1875.]

Grote (J.) What is materialism? [Macmillan, March, 1867.]

Hemsterhuys (—). Letter on atheism [Fraser's mag., June, 1875.]

Hovel (D. de B.) The power above matter. 1871. 3562.34

Janet (P.) The materialism of the present day; a critique of Dr. Büchner's system. Tr. by G. Masson. 1866. . . . . 5123.17

— — Same. Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. Examen du système du docteur Büchner. 1864. . . . . 5123.18

— German materialism—the naturalistic school. [2 papers in Meth. qu. rev., Jan., Apl., 1865; tr. from Rev. des deux mondes, 15 août et 1 déc. 1863.]

Lange (F. A.) History of materialism. Tr. by E. C. Thomas. v. 1- . 1877- 5121.08

Contents: v. 1. Early atomists—Democritus (p. 1-36). Sensationalism of the sophists (p. 37-51). Reaction against materialism—Socrates, Plato, Aristotle (p. 52-92). Materialism after Aristotle: Epicurus (p. 93-125). Lucretius (p. 126-158). Monotheistic religions in relation to materialism (p. 161-186). Scholasticism (p. 187-214). Return of materialistic theories with the regeneration of the sciences (p. 215-249). 17th century materialism: Gassendi (p. 253-269), Hobbes (p. 270-290). Materialism in England: Boyle, Newton, Locke, Toland.

2. [When published.] 18th century. Modern philos.

3. [When published.] Natural sciences. Man and the soul. Morality and religion.

Lewes (G. H.) Matter and force. Force and cause. [*In his* Problems, 1st s., v. 2, 1875; p. 203-380.] 5414.21

— Spiritualism and materialism. [*In* Fortnightly rev., April, May, 1876; 2 *art.*]

Maccall (W.) The newest materialism: Mill, Comte, Bain, Spencer, Atkinson and Feuerbach. 5414.23

Martineau (*J.*) Modern materialism ; its attitude toward theology. 1876. . . . . 3574.34
Note.—Repr. from Contem. rev., 1876.
— Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875. . 3573.31
— Place of mind in nature and intuition. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]

Mivart (*St. G.*) Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 1876. . . . . 4722.23

Paine (*M.*) Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. 1872. . 3581.24

Picton (*J. A.*) The mystery of matter. 1873. 3581.23

Priestley (*J.*) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philos. necessity [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1824] ;—Free discussion betw. Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter and the doctrine of necessity [*In* v. 4].

Scholten (*J. H.*) On modern materialism and its causes. [*In* **Beard** (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*, p. 10-48.] 3515.2

Thornton (*W. T.*) Recent phases of scientific atheism. [*In his* Old fashioned ethics, 1873.] 5426.22

Tyndall (*J.*) Address at Belfast. Revised, with a second preface, and appended article on "scientific materialism." 1875. . . . . 3906.19
— Materialism and its opponents. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1875.]
— Martineau and materialism. [*In* Pop. sci. mon., Dec., 1875.]
— Science and man . address at Birminghsm. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1877 ; rev. by McCosh, in Princeton rev., Jan., 1878.

Winn (*J. M.*) Materialism. 1875. . . . . . 5426.29

☞ *See also* **Biblical and relig. literature** (*Evolution and religion*, p. 87 ;—*Materialism*, p. 91 ;—*Religion and science*, p. 101) ;—**Evolution** (p. 452) ;—**Biology** (*Protoplasm*, p. 216) ; **Physics** (*Forces, Correlation of*).

See also Catholic world, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1874—Jan., Feb., 1875 (Matter ; 6 *art.*) ; Mch., 1875 (Bit of modern thought on matter) : Contem rev., v. 12, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Battle of the philosophers, physical and metaphysical, by A. Barry) ; May, 1877 (A reconciling philosophical conception, by (A. Main) : v. 17, 1871 (Physical life theories and religious thought, by L. S. Beale) ; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Atoms, by sir J. F. Herschell) ; v. 11, 1869 (Physiology of thinking, by H. C. Bastian) ; Journal of spec. philos., 1876, p 69-88 (Tyndall's problem solved : idea of matter—monads, *etc.*, by K. T. Bayrhoffer) ; Nat. quar. rev., June, 1873 (Material hypothesis of the soul) ; Popular science monthly, July, 1878 (Radical fallacy of materialism) ; Oct., 1873 (by Stallo) ; Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Æsthetics of physicism).

21. Mental Physiology.

NOTE. — *These entries are supplementary to those given under the same heading in* **Medicine** (p. 762).

Bain (*A.*) The senses and the intellect. 1868. 5421.09
— The intellect viewed physiologically. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865].

Barlow (*J.*) Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. 1846. [*In* **Small books**, *etc.*, v. 1.] 2543.07

Calderwood (*H.*) Relations of mind and brain. 5422.00
Contents : Relations of philosophy and science (p. 1-9). Structure and functions of the brain (p. 10-236). Experience as connected with motor activity (p. 237-261). Memory (p. 262-281). Use of speech (p. 285-312). Action and reaction of body and mind (p. 313-325). Weariness, sleep, and unconsciousness (p. 326-361). Brain disorders (p. 362-410) Higher forms of mental activity (p. 411-440). Summary of intellectual results (p. 441-448).

Darby (*J., pseud.*) Correlation [*In his* Odd hours of a physician, 1871 ; p. 51-81.] 2521.28

Duncan (*G.*) Various theories on the relation of mind and brain reviewed. 1869. . . . . . . 5422.06

Laycock (*T.*) *See under his name* (p. 855).

Lewes (*G. H.*) *See under his name* (p. 855).

Martineau (*J.*) Cerebral psychology : Bain. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866 ; p. 244-280.] 2535.17

Symonds (*J. A.*) Relation between mind and muscle. *In his* Miscellanies ; 1871 ; p. 265-293. . . . . 2547.19

Wyld (*R. S.*) Physics and philosophy of the senses ; or the mental and the physical in their mutual relation. 1875. . . . . 5426.21
Contents : Matter, organization, animal life, *etc.* Sound. Light and vision. Taste. Smell. Touch. The nervous system. Various schools : Plato. Succeeding schools. Descartes. Geulinx. Malebranche. Spinoza. Leibnitz. Locke. Berkeley. Kant. Properties of physical bodies.
See also Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Influence of material objects on the mind) ; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Mental physiology) ; v. 9, 10, 11, 1857-58 (Physiol. psychology) ; Brit. qu. rev., July, 1879 (The feelings and the intellect) ; Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Mind and brain by J. McCosh).

22. Moral Philosophy and Ethics.

1. *Histories of moral philosophy.*

Bain (*A.*) The ethical systems, ancient and modern. [*In his* Mental and modern science, 1868 ; p. 429-751.] . . . 5411.13

Blakey (*R.*) History of moral science [in England]. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 5434.10
Contents : History of moral philos., to Hobbes (p. 1-42). Hobbes (p 43-83). Cudworth (p. 84-90). Cumberland (p. 91-115). Locke (p. 116-140). Abp. King (p. 140-182). Wollaston (p. 183-208). Samuel Clarke (p. 209-238). Shaftesbury (p. 239-273). Mandeville (p. 274-306). Bolingbroke and Pope (p. 307-333). Soame Jenyns (p. 334-343). Hutcheson (p. 344-374).
2 Hutcheson (p. 1-39). Rutherford (p. 40-61). Hume's system of utility (p. 62-97). Hartley and Priestley on vibrations and assoc. of ideas. Lord Kames. Bp. Butler. Dr. Ferguson. Dr. Price. Adam Smith Dr. Paley. Gisburne. Bentham. Godwin. Dugald Stewart Dr. Cogan. Dr. Thomas Brown. Dr. Dewar. Foreign moral writers. Morality of the Scriptures.

Burdon (*W.*) The principal moral writers and systems of morality. [*In his* Material for thinking, v. 2, 1810 ; p. 81-259]

Denis (*J.*) Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5433.26

Janet (*P.*) Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e éd. 2 v. 1872. 5718.12

Jouffroy (*T.*) *See under his name* (p. 860).

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1869. . 5411.17
Contents : v. 1. Nat. hist. of morals. The pagan empire. Conversion of Rome. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne. Position of women.
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (by C. E. Appleton). Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869 ; Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 ; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 ; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870.

Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th cent. [*In his* Miscel. writings, 1852 ; p. 94-198.] 2536.27

Marshall (*J.D.*) Morals and religion in history : popular notes. London, 1877. 8°. 5435.42

Maurice (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. New ed. with preface. 2 v. 1873 . . 5434.17
Contents : v. 1. Preface. Ancient philosophy—the Hebrews, Egyptians, Phœnicians, Assyrians, Hindoos, Chinese, Persian (p 5-81) ; Grecian (p. 82-245). Socrates and the Sophists, and Plato (p. 114-176) ; Aristotle (p. 176-231). Roman philosophy (p. 245-254). Alexandrian (p 254-260). Philosophy of the first six christian centuries (p. 263-419). Mediæval philosophy—Boethius (p. 423-450) ; Gregory the Great to the 10th century (p. 451-501) ; 10th and 11th cent. (p. 502-533)—pope Gerbert, Lanfranc, Anselm ; 12th cent. (p. 534-584)—Abelard, Hugo de St. Victoire, Peter Lombard, John of Salisbury ; 13th cent. (p. 585-675)—Mahometan philos., Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, the Franciscans—Bonaventura, Duns Scotus, Roger Bacon, Raymond Lully.
2. 14th-19th centuries (p. 1-676).

Stewart (*D.*) General view of the progress of ethical philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe. [*In* Encyc. Britannica, 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.] . . . .
☞ *See also* (in *General works*, below,) the *reviews of moral theories by Jouffroy, Price, Adam Smith, and Wake.*

2. *General and miscellaneous works in moral philosophy.*

Abercrombie (*J.*) Philos. of the moral feelings. 5434.01

Adams (*J.*) Elements of moral philos., 1837. 5433.11
Contents : Preliminary principles and discussions (p. 1-65). Our relation to God ; reverence, worship, observance of Sunday (p. 66-99). Duties of citizenship and patriotism (p. 100-137). The domestic relations (p. 138-175). Of legal relations Oaths. Duty of mutual assistance (p. 176-270). Duties of men to themselves (p. 271-308). Professions and employments as respects morality (p. 309-370). Of certain christian virtues and their opposites (p. 371-453). Means available for improving the moral condition of mankind (p. 453-492).

Alibert (*J. L.*) Physiologie des passions, ou des sentiments moraux. 2. v. 1825. . . . . 5433.12

Aristotle. Ethica. [Greek text], with essays and notes, by Sir A. Grant. 3 v. 1857-59. . 5433.28
— The Great, and Eudemian, ethics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.07
— Nicomachean ethics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.06
— — Same. Tr. with notes, etc. by R. W. Browne. *Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 5434.03
Note.—For essays on the Ethics of Aristotle *see* under his name (p 36 of Catalogue) ; *also* West. rev., v. 87, 1867.

Bailey (*S.*) Essays on opinions and truth, p. 200-235, 1854. 2513.02

Bain (*A.*) *See subdivision* '**Systematic Works**' (p. 853).

Beattie (*J.*) Elements of moral science. 3d ed. 2v. 5434.08
Contents : v. 1. Psychology—perceptive faculties (p 2-143)—active powers (p. 144- 276). Natural theology (p. 277-326). Moral philosophy—of virtue and of particular virtues (p. 327-416). v. 2. Economics : marriage, service, slavery (p. 1-75). Politics and government (p. 76-242). Logic and rhetoric (p. 243-408).
— — Same. 3 v. [*In his* Works, v. 7-9.] . 5015.15

Bascom (*J.*) Ethics. 1879. . . . . 5433.00

Bentham (*J.*) Table of springs of action. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01

— Principles of morals and legislation. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01

— Rationale of reward. [*In his* Works, v. 6 (7).] . . . 5016.06

Birks (*T. R.*) First principles of moral science. 5133.17

Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Essay on false virtue. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716 ; p. 239-293.] 2513.25

Blackie (*J. S.*) Four phases of morals : Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism. 1871. 5433.14

Blakey (*R.*) Essay showing the intimate connection between our notions of good and evil and conceptions of the freedom of the will. 1831. 5434.12

Bolingbroke (*H. St. John, lord*). Reflections concerning innate moral principles. 1757. . . 3522.18

Bosanquet (*S. R.*) New system of logic, adapted to moral philosophy. 2d ed. 1870. . . 5434.22

Contents : Analysis of reasoning (p. 1-166). Exercise of apprehension (p. 167-246). Exercise of judgment (p. 247-293). The prejudices (p. 294-362). The Aristotelian and Baconian logic (p. 363-461). Logic of life, of morals, of religion.

Bowen (*F.*) Application of ethical science to the evidences of religion. 1849. . . . . . 5121.08

Boyd (*J. R.*) Moral philosophy. 5th ed. 1859. 5133.18

Contents : Of the being and moral government of God. Active and moral powers of man. Of moral obligation. The rights of man. Of natural and revealed morality. Of various branches of duty. Of happiness. Of duties to others. Expositions of the Ten commandments.

Bozzelli (—). Essais sur les rapports primitifs qui lient ensemble la philosophie et la morale. 5433.16

Bray (*C.*) The education of the feelings : a moral system. Abridged for secular schools. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 5133.19

— Philosophy of necessity. 2 v. 1841. . . 5411.20

Contents : v. 1. Mind and morals. v. 2. Social science.

Brown (*J., D. D.*) Essays on [Shaftesbury's] characteristics. 1764. . . . . 5133.22

Contents : 1. On ridicule considered as a test of truth. 2. On the motives to virtue, and the necessity of religious principle. 3. On revealed religion and christianity.

Browne (*Sir T.*) Christian morals. [*In his* Works. v. 2.] 5022.15

Brown (*Dr. Thomas.*) Lectures on ethics. With preface by T. Chalmers. 1846. . . . . . . 5133.23

Contents Nature, and various English systems of ethics (p. 1-176). Duties to society (p. 177-339). Of the deity, the immortality of the soul, *etc.* (p. 359-486). Of our duty to ourselves (p. 487-524).

Buckle (*H. T.*) *See under his name in general alphabet* (p. 239).

Calderwood (*H.*) Hand-book of moral philosophy. 1872. . . . . 5433.25

Contents : Introd. (p. 1-15). Psychology of ethics : the moral nature as cognitive ; 1. Intuitional theory (p. 17-97 ; 2. Development theory (p. 98-152). Impulses to, and restraints upon, action (p. 153-164). The will (p. 165-194). Moral sentiments (p. 203-208). Disorder of our moral nature p. 209-218). Metaphysic of ethics : God and various theories of the universe. Applied ethics : character, the virtues, social life, government, religion.

Chalmers (*T.*) Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. 1857. . . . . 3532.25

Note.—Treats mainly of the emotions and the will, with chapters on perfect and imperfect obligation, *etc.*

Charron (*P.*) Of wisdom. Made English by G. Stanhope. 2 v. 1707. . . . . 5434.47

Cicero (*M. T.*) Academic questions, De finibus, and Tusculan disputations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. . . . . 5435.02

— De officiis ; or essay on moral duty. Tr. by W. M. M'Cartney. 1798. . . . . 5435.01

— Same. Tr. by C. R. Edmonds. 1856. . 5435.01

— — Same. Tr. by T. Cockman. N. Y., 1853. [*In* v. 3 *of his* Orations, offices, *etc.*] 6321.04

Clifford (*W. K.*) Ethics of belief. [*In* Contem. rev., Jan., 1877.

— *and Harrison* (*F.*) On the scientific basis of morals : a discussion. [*In* Contem. rev., Sept., 1875.]

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Essay on intuitive morals. [*anon.*] Part 1. Theory. 1859. . . . . 5435.05

Note.—Founded upon 'the truth that the end of creation is not the happiness, but the virtue, of rational souls.'

Cogan (*T.*) Ethical questions. 1817. . . . 5435.03

Combe (*G.*) Constitution of man, considered in reference to external objects. N. Y., 1835. 8°. 5412.06

— Lectures on moral philosophy. 1836. . . 5433.21

— Moral philosophy. 1859. . . . . 5134.29

Cousin (*V.*) *See under his name* (p. 395 of Catalogue).

Cudworth (*R.*) Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. 1838. . . . . . 3537.10

— — Same. [*In his* Intellectual system, *etc.* v. 2. Andover, 1837. 8°.] 3537.08

Culverwel (*N.*) On the light of nature. Ed. by J. Brown. With critical essay by J. Cairns. 5134.21

Dana (*J. H.*) Ethical and physiological inquiries. 1862. . . . . 2521.25

Day (*H. N.*) Science of ethics. 1876. . . 5433.07

Contents . Theoretical morality (p. 1-87). Practical morality—duties and rights : duties to self (p. 88-133) ; to persons (p. 131-162) ; in the family (p. 163-179) ; in the state (p. 182-281) ; to God (282-326).

Dean (*A.*) Philosophy of human life. 1839. 5134.36

Contents : Propensities and sentiments ; power (p. 1-41). Will (p. 41-82). Accountability (p. 82-88). The physical sanction (p. 88-118). Organic laws (p. 118-139). The political, popular, moral, and religious sanctions (p. 139-300).

Dewar (*D.*) Elements of moral philosophy and of christian ethics. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 3514.07

v. 1. Introd (p. 1-64). Being and attributes of God (p. 65-340). Active and moral powers of man (p. 341-502).

2. Grounds and principles of moral obligation 1-96). Duties we owe to God (97-298). Duties men owe to one another (299-462). Duties to ourselves (p. 463-538). Marriage and its obligations (p. 539-568). Society and government (p. 569-593).

De Wette (*W. M. L.*) Human life ; or practical ethics. Tr. by S. Osgood. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5435.08

Contents : v. 1. Preliminary view of moral science. Clearness of mind. Vital strength of will. Piety. Justice. v. 2. Honesty and equity. Veracity. Fidelity and recompense. Benevolence. Friendship and love. Marriage. Domestic life. Sociality and public spirit. Honor. Suicide. Personal perfection. Professional life.

Dewey (*O.*) The problem of human destiny. 3511.05

Duncan (*J.*) Philosophy of human nature, with an essay on the origin of evil. 1815. . . 5131.35

Contents : Introd.: The mind ; and mind and body (p. 9-87). Self-love (p. 88-169). The senses (p. 170-199). The passions (p. 200-236). Of pleasure and pain. Happiness. Sensibility. Bravery. Originality. Of hope. Sublimity (p. 237-345). Origin of evil.

Dymond (*J.*) Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations. 1815. . . . . 5135.10

Contents : Principles of morality : the will of God (p. 15-102). Private rights and obligations—property, law, promises—lies, oaths, public opinion, education, amusements, duelling, suicide, self-defense (p. 103-293). Political rights and obligations—government, justice, punishment, religious establishments, patriotism, slavery, war (p. 294-569).

Eberty (*F.*) Good and evil : an essay. [Macmillan's mag., Sept., Oct., 1861.]

Edwards (*J.*) Dissertation on the nature of virtue. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1852.]. 3546.02

Epictetus. Works. Tr. by Mrs. Carter. 2 v. in 1. 1807. . . . . 5434.15

— Morals, with Simplicius his comment. Tr. by G. Stanhope. 1694. . . . . 5133.08

— Morals. Poetical paraphrase by E. Walker. 5434.23

Estlin (*J. P.*) Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 5433.04

Contents : v. 1 Introduction (p. 1-90). Personal morality (p. 91-176). Social morality : the family, courtship and marriage, education, friendship, *etc.* (p. 177-320). v. 2. Government. On truth and falsehood. On divine morality and duties to him (p. 71-401).

Ferguson (*A.*) Institutes of moral philosophy. 3d ed. 1785. . . . . 5434.39

Contents . Introd. (p. 1-16). Nat. hist. of man—Species and individual (p. 17-78). Theory of mind (p. 79-116). Of God (p. 117-134). Of moral laws (p. 135-188). Of jurisprudence (p. 189-256) Of politics (p. 257-317).

Feuchtersleben (*E. von*). Dietetics of the soul. 5435.20

Fichte (*J. G.*) The science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 1869. . . . . 5435.21

Contents : The conception of rights and its application. State organization. The state constitution. Municipal law. Rights of family : marriage and family. International and cosmopolitan law. Nature of animals.

Field (*G.*) Ethics, or the analogy of the moral sciences. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 23, 1821.] . 5058.23

Fleming (*W.*) Manual of moral philos. 1867. 5435.22

Contents : Of human actions and their springs (p. 1-18). Instincts, desires, emotions, *etc.* (p. 19-45). Of association, habit, *etc.* (p. 46-66). Of prudence, duty, conscience, virtue (p. 67-165). Of the will and moral agency (p. 166-228). Individual ethics—self-conservation, self-culture, self-control (p. 233-262). Social ethics (263-321). Benevolence, justice, economics (husband and wife, parents and children, master and servant). Theistic ethics or natural theology (p. 322-414).

Forsyth (*R.*) Principles of moral science. v. 1. [No more pub.] 1805. . . . . 5134.40

Contents: Ultimate object of human pursuit (p. 1-37). Moral perfection and moral duties (p. 38-54). The human understanding and its subordinate faculties (p. 55-91). Imagination (p. 91-101). Of language (p. 102-127). Of taste (p. 127-162). Causes of error in science and relative importance of sciences (p. 163-192). Of intellectual fatigue and amusement (p. 193-201). Of the appetites, passions and affections (p. 202-331). Speculative and active life compared (p. 332-345). Of religion (p. 346-520).

Franklin (*B.*) Essays on religious and moral subjects. [*In his* Works. Sparks' ed., v. 2.] 5036.05

Gelli (*G. B.*) Circe. [Moral dialogues.] From the Italian. 1745. . . . . 5131.38

Gillett (*E. H.*) The moral system, with an hist. and crit. introd. having special reference to Butler's 'Analogy.' 1874. . . . . 3551.27

Gros (*J. D.*) Natural principles of rectitude: moral philosophy. 1795. . . . . 5134.41

Contents: Introd. (p. 1-11). Law of nature (p. 11-108). Practical ethics (p. 109-252). Natural jurisprudence (p. 253-276). Economics: personal, and social (283-316). Politics and government (p. 347-401). Law of nations (p. 402-456).

Grote (*J.*) Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1876. . . . . 5434.44

Contents: Of virtue and happiness. Moral philosophy as ideal. On want. Of the moral ideals. Intellectual and moral ideals. Duty. Benevolence. Genesis of virtue. Conscience and honour. Distribution of action considered from the ideal point of view. Of actions and existing law. Anatomy of wrong-doing. Malevolence. On justice and truthfulness. Pleasure and pain. Happiness and unhappiness. Of moral elevation. Actual and ideal human nature. Goodness of custom. Of character, will, and education. Discussion, controversy, war. Importance of right belief.

Grove (*H.*) System of moral philosophy. Pub. by T. Amory. 2 v. 1749. . . . . 5133.02

Contents: v. 1. Of the importance and certainty of morality (p. 1-51). Of happiness in reference to ethics (p. 51-126). *Of the objects of virtue* (p. 131-156): the will (p. 157-219). Human actions and passions (p. 220-420). v. 2. Of the rules and measures of virtue: conscience, the law of nature, *etc.* (p. 1-194). Of virtue itself, and practical ethics (p. 195-616).

Hamilton (*D. H.*) Autology: an inductive system of mental science; whose centre is the will, and whose completion is the personality. 1873. 5123.02

Haweis (*H. R.*) Music and morals. 1872. . 1562.21

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Science of rights, morals, and religion. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; 2 *articles.*] 5442 04

See also Oxford essays, 1855; p. 213-251 (Hegel's Philosophy of right, by T. C. Sandars); and Rosenkranz on Hegel [5413.14].

Hickok (*L. P.*) System of moral science. 1853. . 5135.14

Contents: Ultimate right (p. 17-59). Personal duties (p. 70-105). Duties to others (p. 106-140). Duties to nature and God (p. 141-154). Civil government (p. 160-304). Divine government (p. 305-368). Family government (p. 369-431); the family, marriage, parents and children, brethren, servants and slaves.

Hinton (*J.*) On the bases of morals. [*In* Contem. rev., Apr., 1876.]

See also under '*Systematic works*' (p. 854).

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5123.01

Contents: v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. Logic of practice, of ethic, of politic, of the practical sciences.

Holmes (*O. W.*) Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871. . . . . 5113.23

Hopkins (*M.*) Law of love and love as a law; or moral science. 1869. . . . . 5436.00

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.

— Lectures on moral science. 1862. . . . 5436.03

— The moral problem. [*In* Internat. rev., v. 5. 1878 (2 *arts.*)

Hume (*D.*) Essays, moral, etc. [*In his* Phil. works, v. 2] 5414.04

— Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. [*In his* Philosophical works, v. 4.] 5414 06

— Treatise of human nature. Book iii. Of morals. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 2.] 5414.04

Hutcheson (*F.*) Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 1753. . . . . 5434.43

— Short introd. to moral philosophy. 1753. 5434.24

Jevons (*W., jr.*) Systematic morality. 2 v. 1827. 5434.45

Contents: v. 1. Theoretic morality: origin of moral sentiments and of human affections (p. 8-188). Practical morality: duties of action, of restraint, desire and pursuit of pleasure, of wealth, of reputation (p. 189-377). v. 2. Duties relating to love of power and opinion (p 1-49). The affections (p. 50-74). The passions (p. 75-146). Of religion (p. 147-269). Self discipline, worship, *etc.* (p. 272-370).

Jouffroy (*T. S.*) Introd. to ethics. Tr. by W. H. Channing. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 5435.15

Contents: v. 1. Object, division, and facts of man's moral nature (p. 3-82). System of necessity (p. 83-114). Mysticism (p. 115-144). Pantheism—Spinoza (p. 145-199). Scepticism (p. 200-220). Refutation of scepticism (p. 221-247). Scepticism of the present age (p. 248-278). The selfish system—Hobbes (p. 279-324). v. 2. Selfish system—Bentham (p. 3-97). Sentimental system—Smith (p. 98-176). Sentimental system—moral sense (p. 177-236). Rational system—Price (p. 237-333). Rational system—Wollaston, Clarke and Montesquieu, Malebranche, Wolf.

— Philos. essays. Tr. by G. Ripley. 1839. . 5414.07

Note.—For *contents see* under his name (p. 657 of Cat.)

Kant (*I.*) Metaphysic of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Semple. With introd. by H. Calderwood. 1869. 5433.01

Contents: Groundwork (p. 1-74). Analytic of principles—the will (p. 75-122). On freedom and necessity (p. 123-142). Of rights and duties (p. 145-302).

La Rochefoucauld (*F. de*). Moral reflections and maxims. 1851. . . . . 6214.08

Laurie (*S. S.*) Notes expository and critical on certain British theories of morals. 1868. . 5135.25

Contents: Hobbes, Shaftesbury, Hutcheson, Bp. Butler, Hume, Bentham, John Stuart Mill, Bain.

Law (*W.*) Remarks on the fable of the bees. With introd. by F. D. Maurice. 1844. . . 5446.02

Lovett (*W.*) Social and political morality. 1853. 5446.03

Contents: Individual duties (p. 15-82). Domestic duties (p. 83-109). Duties as members of society (p. 110-142). Duties as citizens (p. 143-194).

Lowell (*Mrs. A. C.*) Seed-grain for thought and discussion. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 2534.10

Lyall (*Wm.*) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 1855. . . . . 5124.11

M'Cosh (*J.*) Method of divine government, physical and moral. 1855. . . . . 3572.31

Note.—Pp. 273-445 treat of the moral nature.

Mackintosh (*Wm.*) Ethical versus religious teaching. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1874.]

MacMahon (*T. O'B.*) Essay on the depravity and corruption of human nature. 1771. . . . 5435.33

Mandeville (*B.*) Fable of the bees, or private vices public benefits. 1806. . . . . . 5435.18

Manzoni (*A.*) Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica. [*In his* Prose varie, 1869.] 7317.10

Maurice (*F. D.*) Social morality. 1869. . . 5446.01

Contents: What it is (p. 1-24). Domestic morality (p. 24-100). Family worship (p. 101-120). National morality: country, law, language, government, war, national worship (p. 121-245). Universal morality: the universal empire, the universal family, modern conception of humanity (p. 225-462). Universal worship (463-483).

Mazzini (*J.*) The duties of man. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5053 11

Mill (*J. S.*) Logic of the moral sciences. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 5, 1875];—Utilitarianism [v. 3.];—Whewell on moral philosophy [v. 3].

Note.—*See* article in Dublin rev., Jan., 1872, controverting Mill's views of the foundation of morality.

Mivart (*St. George*). The meaning of life. [*In* Nineteenth century, March, 1879.]

Moore (*G.*) Man and his motives. 1856. . . 5438.11

More (*H.*) Christian morals. [*In her* Works, v. 3, 1843.] . 5057.03

— Importance of the manners of the great to general society. [*In her* Works, v. 5, 1847.] 5057.05

Morley (*J.*) On the development of morals. [*In his* Crit. Miscellanies, 1871, p. 351-365.] 2537.03

Mudie (*R.*) Man as a moral and accountable being. 1858. . . . . 5438.09

— Man, in his relations to society. 1858. . 5438.08

Paley (*W.*) Moral and political philosophy. New York, 1817. . . . . 5613.12

— — Same. 1849. . . . . 5436.05

Contents: The moral sense. Moral obligation (p. 11-50). Determinate duties—property, service, contracts, *etc.* (p. 51-95). Indeterminate duties and crimes opposite (p. 96-116). Domestic duties and crimes opposed to these (p. 117-149). Duties to ourselves, and crimes opposite (p. 149-158). Duties towards God (p. 159-189). Political knowledge (190-310).

— *Wainewright* (*L.*) Vindication of Paley's theory of morals. 1830. . . . . 5436.0

Peabody (*A. P.*) Manual of moral philosophy. 5435 3

Contents: Springs and principles of action. Conscience, experience, law, christianity. Rights and obligations. Motive, passion, and habit. Virtue and the virtues. Prudence. Justice. Fortitude. Order. Casuistry. Ancient and modern hist. of moral philosophy.

Plato. *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

Plutarch. Morals. From the Greek. Corrected by W. W. Goodwin. With introd. by R. W. Emerson. 5 v. 1870. . . . . 5135.26

Note.—For *contents* see Plutarch, in general alphabet.

Prévost-Paradol (*L. A.*) Etudes sur les moralistes français. 2e éd. 1865. . . . . 5435.31

Price (*R.*) Review of the principal questions in morals, particularly those respecting the origin of our ideas of virtue, its nature, relation to the Deity, obligation, subject-matter, and sanctions. 3d ed. 1787. . . . . 5436.23

Note.—Presents the intellectual or rational theory of absolute moral obligation as opposed to the sentimental and selfish systems.

Reid (*Thomas*). *See div. 'Systematic works'* (p. 856).

Renan (*E.*) Essais de morale, *etc.* 1860. . . 2511.28

Richards (*Mrs. C. H. B.*) Springs of action. 1863. 5512.11

Rowland (*D.*) Laws of nature, the foundation of morals. 1863. . . . . 5435.38

Note.—'The inquiry is by the method of inductive reasoning.'

Schopenhauer (*A.*) Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik. 1841. . . . . 5436.22

Seneca (*L. A.*) Morals: by way of abstract. With [his Epistles]. By Roger l'Estrange. 1718. 5436.21

Shaftesbury (*A. A. Cooper, 3d earl of*). Characteristicks. 3 v. 1732. . . . . 2542.17

v. 1. Concerning enthusiasm. 2. Inquiry concerning virtue and merit. The moralists, a philosophical rhapsody. 3. Miscel. reflections.

Shairp (*J. C.*) The moral motive power. [*In his* Studies, *etc.* 1872; p. 315-399.] 2542.20

Sidgwick (*H.*) The methods of ethics. 1874. 5436.25

Contents: 1. Introd. Morality and law. Moral reason. Pleasure and desire. Free will. Methods of ethics. Egoism and self-love. Intuitionism. Good. 2. *Egoism* (p. 107-174): Principle and method. Empirical hedonism. Hedonism and common sense. Happiness and duty. Other forms. 3. *Intuitionism* (p. 177-378): Introd. Virtue and duty. Intellectual virtues. Benevolence. Justice. Law and contract. Truth. Other social virtues. Morality of common sense. Motives. The summum bonum. 4. *Utilitarianism* (p. 381-473).

Note.—Rev. in Fraser's mag., Mch., 1875 (by L. Stephen).

— — Same. Supplement, containing all the important additions and alterations in the 2d ed. 1877.

Simcox (*E.*) Natural law: an essay in ethics. 5435.41

Smith (*Adam*). Theory of moral sentiments. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5436.09

Contents: v. 1. Of the sense of propriety and passions consistent with it (p. 1-137). Of merit and demerit (p. 149-181). Of justice and beneficence (p. 182-216). Of the influence of fortune upon the sentiments of mankind (p. 217-259). Of judgments concerning our own sentiments and conduct, and of the sense of duty. Of the effect of utility upon the sentiment of approbation. 2. Of the influence of custom and fashion on the sentiment of moral approbation (p. 1-45). Of virtue, prudence, benevolence, and self command (p. 46-184). Of different theories of morals (p. 185-382).

Smith (*Sydney*). Sketches of moral philos. 1856. 5436.08

Contents: Introductory. History of moral philos. (p. 26-59). Of external perception, conception, memory, imagination, reason and judgment, conduct of the understanding (p. 60-111). On wit and humor (p. 112-146). On taste, the beautiful the sublime (p. 117-223). Faculties of animals (p. 224-255). Active powers, affections, passions, *etc.* (p. 273-361). On habit (p. 362-391).

Spencer (*H.*) Social statics: or the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 1851. . . . . 5814.01

Note.—The 'first principle' is that 'every man has freedom to do all that he wills, provided he infringes not the equal freedom of any other man.'

The data of ethics. 1879. . . . . 5116.27

— Morals and moral sentiments. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871.]

See in reply article by R. H. Hutton, in Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871.

Spinoza (*B. de*). Ethics; translated. [*In* Willis (R.) Life, *etc.* 1870.] 5426.04

Stephen (*L.*) Moral philosophy. [*In his* Hist. of English thought, v. 2, 1876; p. 1-129.] 5426.27

Stewart (*Dugald*). *See 'Systematic works'* (p. 856).

— Outlines of moral philosophy. [*Prefixed to* v. 2, 6, and 8 of his Works. 1854.] 5417.02

Stewart (*John, called 'Walking'*). Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. 2 v. [1790.] 5136.19

Toussaint (*F. V.*) Manners. 2d ed. [*anon.*] 1752. 5135.36

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Influence of moral causes. [*In his* Discourses, *etc.* 1840.] 3913.17

Wake (*C. S.*) Evolution of morality: history of the development of moral culture. 2 v. 1878. 5136.27

Contents: v. 1. Introd: Modern theories of morals (p. 1-62). The sense of right (p. 63-307). Genesis of the moral idea (p. 308-410). The altruistic sentiment (p. 411-480). 2. Special developments of altruism. Peruvians, Chinese and Japanese (p. 1-58). Positive phases of morals the Hebrews, the Romans, the Greeks, the Egyptians (p. 58-138). Doctrine of emanations (p. 139-193). Hinduism (p. 194-251). Buddhism (p. 252-300). Mithraism (p. 301-347). Positivism (p. 397-425). Religion and morality (p. 426-442).

Whewell (*W.*) Elements of morality and polity. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5436.14

Contents: v. 1. The reason. Springs of human action. Moral rules. Right. Rights in general. Rights of person, of property, of contract, of marriage, of government. Of various virtues and duties. Conscience. Cases of conscience respecting truth. Cases of necessity. Of ignorance and error. The state. Justice. Equity. Humanity. Slavery. Pleasure, interest, happiness, utility, expediency. Moral education. 2. Religion—divine laws, sanctions, and ordinances (p. 25-181). Polity—rights and duties of the state, the social contract, justice and truth, humanity purity, order, education, church and state (p. 181-382). International law, war, *etc.* (p. 383-424).

Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 1-94 [2535.18]; and by J. S. Mill, *in his* Dissertations, 2, 1859; p. 450-510 [2535.24].

Witherspoon (*J.*) Lectures on moral philos. 1810. 5436.16

Wollaston (*Wm.*) Religion of nature delineated. 6th ed. 1738. . . . . 3628.05

Contents: Of moral good and evil (p. 5-31). Of happiness (p. 31-40). Of reason and the ways of discovering truth (p. 41-64). Truths relating to the Deity (p. 65-126). Truths respecting mankind, governments, the family, persons (p. 127-219.)

See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1878 (Ethics of evolution; nature of evil and the genesis of conscience); Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Moral philos. and christianity, by C. A. Row); v. 12, 1869 (Moral criteria and moral codes, by Henry Holbeach); v. 14, 1870 (The science of morals, by H. Calderwood); v. 17, 1871 (Nature and origin of moral ideas, by Henry Holbeach); v. 19, 1872 (Moral philosophy and savage life, by prof. Calderwood); v. 20, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 3 (The radical question in ethics); Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (Morality without metaphysic); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (A fragment of the genesis of morals, by John Morley); v. 12, 1869 (The christian theory of duty in its relation to universal morality, by J. L. Davies); Dec., 1875 (Right and wrong, by W. K. Clifford); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (What is truth); Method. qu. rev., Oct., 1853 (Ground of moral obligation, by I. Chamberlayne); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Foundation of moral obligation, by J. H. Jones); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Moral criteria and the moral sentiments, by G. W. Shaw); North Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (Moral theories and christian ethics: Jouffroy, Bain, Mill, Cobbe, Ferrier); v. 47, 1867 (Natural history of morals: review of Buckle and others); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Natural history of morals: review of Lecky and others); Nineteenth century, Sept., 1878 (Ethical philos. and evolution, by W. Knight); Unitarian rev., Oct., 1878 (The new ethics, by C. C. Everett).

☞ *See also* **Amusements** (*Morality of*, p. 23);—**Aphorisms** (p. 50);—**Biblical and religious literature** (*Conscience and casuistry*, p. 82;—*Consolation*, p. 82;—*Christian ethics*, p. 80;—*Christian life*, p. 80;—*Evil*, p. 87;—*Retribution*, p. 101;—*Sin*, p. 104;—*Ten commandments*, p. 105);—**Business** (*Morals of*, p. 245);—**Courage** (p. 394);—**Culture** (p. 400);—**Death** (p. 409);—**Duelling** (p. 428);—**Education** (*Morality and education*, p. 438);—**Enthusiasm** (p. 446); **Etiquette and manners** (p. 449);—**Evil** (p. 452);—**Expediency** (p. 452);—**Family and home life** (p. 454);—**Fiction** (*Morality of*, p. 458);—**Friendship** (p. 561);—**Gambling** (p. 565);—**Government and politics** (*Political morality*, p. 588;—*Liberty*, p. 586;—*Parties*, p. 587;—*Patriotism*, p. 588;—**Happiness** (p. 605);—**Honesty** (p. 629);—**Honor** (p. 630);—**Law and jurisprudence** (p. 684);—**Life** (*Conduct and philosophy of*, p. 700);—**Marriage** (p. 739);—**Oaths** (p. 823);—**Old age** (p. 825);—**Pleasure**; **Political economy**; **Prostitution**;—**Scandal**;—**Self-culture**;—**Slander**;—**Slavery**;—**Social science** (*Charitable agencies*;—*Civilization*; *Crimes and punishments*);—**Solitude**;—**Temperance** *vs.* **intemperance**;—**War**;—**Women.**

23. Ontology.

Day (*H. N.*) Outlines of ontological science: or a philos. of knowledge and of being. 1878. 5122.08

Hickok (*L. P.*) The logic of reason, universal and eternal. 1875. . . . . 5428.34

Ramsay (*Sir G.*) Ontology. . 1870. . . . 5425.17

Contents: What things do permanently exist. How we come to know things permanent. Of mind. Of a mind or minds superior to the mind of man. A future state. Of materialism. Of immaterialism.

☞ *See also* works on the abstract principles of metaphysics (p. 852-856).

24. Passions, Appetites, Affections.

Burdon (*W.*) The feelings. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810; p. 144-193.] 2514.21

Burgess (*W.*) Historical illustrations of the passions. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1825. . . . . 5136.01

Charlton (W.) Natural hist. of the passions. 1701. 5434.30

Cogan (*T.*) Philosophical treatise on the passions. 1800. . . . . 5435.04

Davan (*K.*) Essay on the passions. 1799. . 5434.31

Descartes (*R.*) Traité des passions. [*In his* Œuvres, 1844. 5412.14

Fourier (*C.*) Passions of the human soul. 2 v. 5435.11

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Jour. of med. psy., v. 6, 1853.

Hutcheson (*F.*) Essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections. With illus. on the moral sense. 1728. . . . . 5434.42

See also Winslow's Journal of med. psy., v. 3, 1850.

25. Pessimism and Optimism.

Caro (*E.*) Le pessimisme au 19e siècle: Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. P., 1878. 8°. 5434.50

Hartmann (*E.*) Philosophie des Unbewussten. 5434.51

Mallock (*W. H.*) Is life worth living. 1879. 5434.48

Schopenhauer (*A.*) Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 4 aufl. 1873. . . . . 5434.52

Sully (J.) Pessimism: a history and a criticism. 1877. . . . . 5434.53

Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain, in Mind, Oct., 1877.

See also Cornhill mag., Apl., 1876 (The pessimistic view of life); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874; Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Optimism and pessimism, or the problem of evil, by prof. Frohschaj; Ed. rev., Apl., 1879 (Pessimism); Unitarian rev., Dec., 1878; Westm. rev., Jan., 1876; Pop. sci. mo., Oct., 1877 (P. and its antidote, by C. Nesbit); N. A. rev., Nov.-Dec., 1878 (P. in the 19th cent., by S. Osgood).

☞ *See also* Optimism (p. 827).

26. Phrenology.

1, *Periodicals.*

Phrenological journal and mag. of moral science. v. 1-20. Edinb., 1823-47. 8°. 5432.12

Phrenological journal and life illustrated. v. 49. N.Y., 1869. 4°; v. 50-68. N. Y., 1870-78. 8°. . 8159.01

2. *Treatises.*

Appleton (*T. G.*) Plea for phrenol. [*In his* Windfalls. 1877.] 2512.33

Bain (*A.*) On the study of character; including an estimate of phrenology. 1861. . . . 5434.05

Boardman (*A.*) Defence of P. 1850. . . . 5431.01

Browne (*J. P.*) P. and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. 1869. . 5431.09

Bruyères (*H.*) La phrenologie, le geste, et la physionomie. Texte et dessins. 1847. . . 5431.11

Challenge to phrenologists; or phrenology tested by reason and facts. London, 1839. 16°. . . 5431.12

Chenevix (*R.*) Phrenology article of the For. qu. rev. With notes by J. G. Spurzheim. [*With* Spurzheim (J. G.) Examinations, *etc.*, 1833.] 5431.14

Combe (*G.*) Lectures on phrenology. 1853. . 5431.05

— P. applied to painting and sculpture. 1855. 1415.18

— System of phrenology. 1839. . . . . . . 5431.04

— Same. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 5432.10

— *and Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Controversy [respecting phrenology]. [*In* Phrenol. journal, v. 4, 1827; p. 377-406.] . . . 5432.15

Fowler (*O. S.*) Memory, and intellectual improvement. 1846. . . . . 5512.02

— Religion and phrenology. 1848. . . . . 3553.05

— *and* (*L. N.*) New illustrated self instructor in phrenology and physiology. 1871. . . . . 5431.13

Goyder (*D. G.*) My battle for life. The autobiography of a phrenologist. 1857. . . . . 5431.19

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Controversy [with G. Combe as to the truth of phrenology]. [*In* Phrenol. jour., v. 4, 1827; p. 377-406.]

— Correspondence with Dr. Spurzheim, and with G. Combe upon the subject of phrenology. [*In* Phrenol. journal, v. 5, 1829; p. 1-70.] 5432.16

— Lectures on metaphysics, v. 1, 1859; p. 404-444. . . 5413.06

Hecker (*J.*) Scientific basis of education. 1868. 5431.06

How to read character. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 5132.09

Lewes (*G. H.*) The phrenological hypothesis. [*In his* Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1867; p. 394-435.] 5415.05

Mackenzie (*Sir G. S.*) Illustrations of P. 1820. 5431.10

Scott (*W.*) Harmony of phrenology with scripture: a refutation of philos. errors in Combe's 'Constitution of man.' 1837. . . . . 5431.07

Self-help in the attainment of perfection of character and success in life, with a phrenological and physiological chart. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1870. sm. 4°. 5431.15

Sewall (*T.*) Examination of P. 1837. . . . 5431.20

Slade (*J.*) Imaginary conversations between Dugald Stewart and a phrenologist. 1838. . . 5431.03

Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Examination of objections made against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. With notes. 1833. . . . . 5431.14

— Outlines of phrenology. 1832. . . . . 5431.18

— Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 1833. . . . . 5431.08

— Phrenology. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 5431.02

Wells (*S. R.*) Illustrated annuals of phrenology. 1865-72. 8 v. in 1. . . . . 5131.16

Note.—Of the above entries those by *Bain*, *Chenevix*, *Hamilton*, and *Lewes*, reject the claims of phrenology; as do also the *periodical articles*, which follow.

See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (Phrenology in France); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (P. and psychology, by Alex. Bain); v. 62-63 (P., examined by A. Bain; 4 *articles*). Gentl. mag., Jan., 1879; p. 68-85 (The old phrenology and the new, by A. Wilson); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Charlatanism of P.); N. Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852 P.: its place and relation); Winslow's jour. of med. psy., v. 2, 1849 (Cranial deformity illus.); Winslow's Med. critic, v. 3, 1863 (P. and character); Princeton rev., July, 1879 (The organ of the mind, by Ferrier).

27. Pleasure and Pain.

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Lectures on metaphysics, v. 2, 1859; p. 431-520. . . . . 5413.07

Sedgwick (*H.*) Pleasure and pain. [*In* Contemporary rev., v. 19, 1872.]

See also Qu. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2 (The sense of pain in man and animals).

☞ *See also* Fine Arts (*Æsthetics*, p. 538); and examine *contents* of works enumerated under 'Systematic works.' (p. 852-7), 'Moral philosophy' (p. 859), and 'Utilitarianism' (p. 864).

28. Positivism.

Bowen (*F.*) Positivism. [*In his* Mod. philos., 1877.] . . 5413.03

Comte (*A.*) *See under his name* (p. 278 of Catalogue), for his Works; and for criticism thereon.

Harrison (*F.*) *See under his name* (p. 607) of Catalogue.

M'Cosh (*J.*) Christianity and positivism. 1871. 3572.18

See also Contem. rev., Mar., 1876 (Religion of positivism, by Mark Pattison); v. 8, 1868 (Relation of christianity to positivism); May, June, 1879 (Social philos. and religion of Comte, by E. Caird); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (The subjective synthesis, by F. Harrison); July, 1875 (Positivists and workmen, by E. S. Beesly); Jour. of sac. lit., April, 1867; p. 174-183. (Positivism.—The pantheism of Auguste Comte; New Englander, Jan., Apr., 1873 (Auguste Comte and positivism, by S. Adams); Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865 (Later speculations of Comte, by J. S. Mill).

29. Rationalism.

☞ *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Rationalism*, p. 99).

30. Reflection.

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Philos. of reflection. 2 v. 1878. 5423.15

31. Scepticism.

Balfour (*A. J.*) Defence of philosophic doubt: essay on foundations of belief. 1879. . . . 5411.26

Glanvill (*J.*) Essays in philos. and religion. 1676. 3554.23

Contents: Against confidence in philosophy. Of scepticism and certainty, *etc.*, *etc.*

Maccoll (*N.*) The Greek sceptics. 1869. . . 5425.03

Zeller (*E.*) Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. 1870. . . . . 5426.00

See also histories of ancient philos. by Ritter (v. 4) and Ueberweg (*consult index*); and histories of modern philosophy by Cousin, J. D. Morell, and Ueberweg.

See also the *philosophical* writings of Hume (p. 656 of Cat.), lives of him, and critical estimates of his metaphysics.

☞ *See also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Rationalism*, p. 99).

Senses. *See* Mental Physiology (p. 859).

32. Stoics.

Farrar (*F. W.*) Seekers after God. [Marcus Aurelius, Seneca, Epictetus.] 1869. . . . 5435.19

Grant (*Sir A.*) The ancient stoics. [*In* Oxford essays, 1858; p. 80-124.] 2538.22

Holland (*F. M.*) The reign of the stoics. 1879. 5423.13

Mackenzie (*G.*) The religious stoic. [*In his* Essays, 1713.] 5435.37

Plutarch. That the stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. [*In his* Morals, v. 3; p. 194-196.] 5435.28

— Contradictions of the stoics. [*In his* Morals, v. 4; p. 428-477.] 5435.29

— Of common conceptions against the stoics. [*In his* Morals, v. 4; p. 372-426.] 5435.27

Zeller (*E.*) The stoics, epicureans, *etc.* 1870. 5426.00

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, the names of Aurelius (Marcus);—Epictetus;—Seneca (C. A.)

32. Time and Space.

Alexander (*S.*) Relations of time and space. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Time and space. 1865. . . 5423.01

Proclus. Select theorems on the perpetuity of time. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . . . 5126.23

See also N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Philos. of space and time); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Muscular conception of space, by G. S. Hall; Consciousness of time, by G. J. Romanes).

33. Utilitarianism.

Bentham (*J.*) *See entries in* Moral philos. (p. 860).

Blackie (*J. S.*) Four phases of morals. 1871. 5133.11

Bleckly (*H.*) Colloquy on the utilitarian theory in Lecky's 'Hist. of European morals.' 1873. 5414.10

Bowne (*B. P.*) Moral intuition *vs.* utilitarianism. [*In* New Englander, April, 1873.]

Calderwood (*H.*) Lecky and the utilitarians. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869.]

Davies (*J. L.*) Weak points, *etc.* [*In his* Theology and morality. 1873.] 3541.15

Green (*T. H.*) Hedonism and ultimate good. [*In* Mind, Apl., 1877.]

Grote (*J.*) Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1870. . . . . . . 5422.15

Note.—Reviewed in Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870, by J. L. Davies, and in Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871.

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1869. 5414.17

Legare (*H. S.*) Jeremy Bentham and the utilitarians. [*In his* Writings, v. 2; p. 449-481.] 5047.07

Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe*). Utilitarianism and the summum bonum. [*In* Macm. mag., June, 1863.]

Mansel (*H. L.*) On utility as a ground of moral obligation. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23

Martineau (*J.*) Utilitarianism. [*In* Old and New, Jan., Feb., 1873; 2 *art.*]

Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 3, 1864. . . . . 2535.22

— — Same. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861.]

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863; and by J. Grote, above.

Paley (*Wm.*) *See entry in* Moral philos. (p. 861).

Sidgwick (*H.*) The methods of ethics. 1874. 5436.25

— Hedonism and ultimate good. [*In* Mind, Jan., 1877.]

Stephen (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2, 1876. . . . . 5426.27

Thornton (*W. T.*) Anti-utilitarianism. [*In his* Old fashioned ethics.] 5426.22

Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.

Utilitarianism explained and exemplified [*anon.* In answer to J. S. Mill.] 1864. . . . . 5713.08

See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1869 (Latest phase of the utilitarian controversy); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Utilitarianism); Journal of spec. philos., July, 1876 (Hedonism and utilitarianism, by J. Watson); Quar. rev., Apr., 1876 (Utilitarianism and morality).

☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Utilitarianism*, p. 589).

34. Will (The) or Volition: Freedom, and Necessity or Determinism.

Bain (*A.*) Emotions and the will. 1859. . . 5421.10

— Feelings and will physiologically considered. [Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865.]

— Liberty and necessity.—History of the free-will controversy. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868; p. 396-428.] 5411.13

— Genesis of the free-will doctrine. [*In* Westm. rev., July, 1871.]

Belsham (*W.*) Liberty and necessity. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1799; p. 1-32.] 2517.10

Blakey (*R.*) Connexion between our notions of moral good and evil, and our conceptions of the freedom of the Divine and human wills. 1831. 5434.82

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity. 2 v. 1841. 5411.20

Bledsoe (*A. T.*) Examination of president Edwards's Inquiry into the freedom of the will. 1845. 5433.15

Collins (*A.*) Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. 1717. . . . . 3535.27

— — Same. [*In* Priestley (J.) Theol. works v. 4.] . . 3591.07

Crombie (*A.*) Reply to Dr. J. Gregory's Letters in defence of his Essay on the difference of the relation between motive and action and that of cause and effect in physics. 1819. . . . . 5422.19

Edwards (*J.*) On freedom of the will. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3546.02

Espy (*J. P.*) The human will: moral accountability, punishment, *etc.* 1860. . . . . 5433.06

Fowle (*T. W.*) Place of will in evolution. [*In* Nineteenth century, March, 1879.]

Gregory (*J.*) Essays. 2 v. 1792. . . . . 5422.20

— Correspondence with A. Crombie. 1819. 5422.19

— Letters in defense of his essay on the difference between motive and action and of cause and effect in physics. 1819. . . . . 5422.19

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Causality;—Liberty and necessity. [*In his* Lectures on metaphysics, v. 2, ch. 39-41, and app. IV.] 5431.04

Note.—Reviewed by Mill.

Hazard (*R. G.*) Freedom of mind in willing: or every being that wills a creature first cause. 1864. . . . . 5423.08

Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Oct., 1864.

— Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to J. S. Mill. With an appendix, on existence of matter, and our notions of infinite space. 1869. . . . . 5423.07

Hazlitt (*W.*) On liberty and necessity. [Literary remains, v. 1, 1836; p. 169-228.] 3076.13

Hobbes (*T.*) The tripos, pt. 3. Of liberty and necessity. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 4, 1840.] 5043.09

— Liberty, necessity, and chance, debated betw. Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 5.] . . . 5043.10

Hughes (*T.*) The human will: its function and freedom. 1867. . . . . 5434.47

Mahan (*A.*) Doctrine of the will. 1845. . 5435.31

Mill (*J. S.*) On the freedom of the will. [*In his* Exam. of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philos., v. 2, 1865; p. 265-304.] . 5413.09

Note.—Mill's own views [determinism] are controverted in Dublin rev., Jan., July, 1874.

Priestley (*J.*) Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter, and the doctrine of necessity;—Letters on necessity. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . . 3591.06

Sully (*J.*) The genesis of the free-will doctrine. [*In his* Sensation and intuition, 1874; p. 117-142.] 5426.08

Travis (*H.*) Moral freedom reconciled with causation, by the analysis of the process of self-determination. 1865. . . . . 5435.35

Upham (*T. C.*) Treatise on the will. 1855. . 5417.15

Whedon (*D. D.*) Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility. 1864. . . . . 5435.43

See also Blackwood, v. 86, 1859 (Voluntary and involuntary action); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Relation of the will to thought, by H. E. Manning); v. 17, 1871 (Physiology of the will, by W. B. Carpenter); Dublin rev., April, 1879 (Free will, by W. G. Ward); Jour. of sac. lit., v. 18, 1857, p. 297-319 (The will, divine and human); Med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (Volition, psychologically and physiologically considered, by J. L. Clarke); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Power of contrary choice, by M. P. Squier); v. 24, 1865 (Freedom of the will: Edwards and Whedon); N. Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870 (Will and free-will); Phrenological journal, v. 10, 1837 (The will, by Amos Dean); Westm. rev., Apr., 1876 (Free-will and christianity); Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (On moral liberty); Nat. qu. rev., v. 37, 1878 (Evolution and volition); Princeton rev., Sept., 1878 (The problem, *etc.*, by H. Calderwood); Contemp. rev., June, 1878 (by P. Janet).

◆

Philosophy at the foot of the cross. *See* St. John (J. A.) 3592.05

Philosophy of art. *See* Taine (H. A.) 1873. . . . . . 1411.26

Philosophy of health. *See* Smith (Southwood). 1865. . 4322.16

Philosophy of history. *See* History (*Philosophy*, p. 623).

Philosophy of theism. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 12°. 3584.18

Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical hist., as epitomized by Photius. [A.D. 324-425.] L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3413.05

Philostratus. Opera. [De Tyanensi Apollonio. Vitæ sophistarum. Heroicus. Imagines. Gr. et Lat.] Recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8. . . . . 7766.06

— The two first books concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. With philological notes, by C. Blount. London, 1680. fol. 3628.04

For *critical estimates* of this work, *see* Apollonius *Tyaneus* (p. 31 of Cat.); *also* Journal of sac. lit., Oct., 1862; Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1867.

Philostratus, *the Lemnian.* Imagines. Gr. et Lat. Recog. A. Westermann. P., *Didot*, 1849. 8. 7766.06

Philostratus, *pseud.* Somatopsychonoologia: that the proofs of body, life, and mind as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

Philozoia. *See* Forster (Thomas). 1839. . . . . . . 5825.26

Philp (Robert Kemp). Best of everything. London, 1870. 12°. 6016.06

— History of progress in Gt. Britain. L., 1859. 8°. 5917.09

— Inquire within: facts worth knowing. New York, 1856. 12°. 3913.10

Philpot. *See also* Phillpots.

Philpot (John). Examinations and writings. Ed. by R. Eden. Camb., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°. 3637.06

Phin (John). Chemical history of the six days of creation. New York, 1870. 12. . . . . 3762.17

Plain directions for lightning-rods. 2d ed. New York, 1873. 16°. 4022.36

— Practical hints on the selection and use of the microscope. New York, 1875. 16°. . . . 4827.19

— — Same. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4827.19a

Phipps (Constantine John, *lord Mulgrave*). *Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773 [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01

Phipps (Edmund). Memoirs of Robert Plummer Ward. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 3176.01

Phipps (Joseph). Dissertation on christian baptism. Dublin, 1819. 8°. 3586.09

Phipson (Thomas Lambe). Meteors, aerolites and falling stars. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 4013.00

— Force. [*In* Smith. report, 1862.] 3936.17

— Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. L.,1870. 12°. 4022.35

Phocion's conversations. *See* Mably (G. B. de). . . . 5713.07

Phœnicia. *See* Countries (*Phœnicia*, p. 359).

Phœnician inscriptions. *See* Heath (D. I.) 428.05

Phœnix. *See also* Phænix ;—Phenix.

Phœnix (*Rev.* Alexander). Sermon : Job xix.: 25. [*With* Bourne (S.) Sermon.] 3143.25

Phœnix (John), *pseud.* *See* Derby (Geo. H.), in Fiction (p. 475).

Phœnix (The king of birds ; or the lay of the) ; an Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th century. Now tr. into the metre and alliteration of the original, by G. Stephen. [*In* Archæologia, v. 30, 1844.] . . . . 5128.—

Phœnix Britannicus. *See* Morgan (John). 5055.16

Phonetics and **Phonology**. *Zachos* (*J. C.*) Phonic text : a method of teaching reading by the signs of sound, without altering the orthography of the language. 1865. . . . . 6424.26

— *Comstok's* fonetik magazin. v. 1-2. 1846-48. 6431.14

See also Language (*English pronunciation : Ellis* (*A. J.*) p. 677) ; and Bibl. sacra, Apl., Oct., 1860 (Comparative phonology, by B. W. Dwight).

Phonograph *Prescott* (*G. B.*) The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, *etc.* 1878. . 3941.25

— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) *In his* Pleasant ways in science. 1878. 3906.15

See also Qu. jour. of science, Apl., 1878 ; p. 245-254.

Phonography and Stenography.

1. Phonography.

— *Graham* (*A. J.*) Handbook of phonography. 6431.01

— *Jones* (*E. J.*) Handbook of British P. 1871. 6431.12

— *Munson* (*J. E.*) Complete phonographer. 1869. 6431.02

— — Same. 1872. . . . . 6431.02a

— — Dictionary of practical phonography. 1875. 6431.15

— *Pitman* (*B.*) First phonetic reader. 1855. 6431.09

2. Stenography.

— *Consoni* (*D. T.*) Nuova sistema universale di stenografia Italiana. 1829. . . . . 6431.11

— *Cross* (*J. G.*) Eclectic short-hand. 1878. 6431.19

— *Dimbleby* (*J. B.*) Shorthand dictionary. 1868. 6431.05

— *Dodge* (*J.*) Complete system of stenography. 6431.13

— *Gurney* (*T.*) Brachygraphy. 1803. . . . 6431.08

— *Lindsley* (*D. P.*) Elements of tachygraphy. 6431.03

— *Lyle* (*D.*) Art of shorthand improved. 1762. 6431.06

— *Shelton* (*T.*) Tachygraphy. 1671. . . . 6431.10

— *Teffin* (*W.*) New help and improvement of the art of swift writing. 1751. . . . . . . 6431.07

— *Thompson* (*A. H.*) Stenography. 1870. . 6431.01

— *Upham* (*W. P.*) Brief history of stenography, with new system of phonetic shorthand. 6431.18

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Short hand).

☞ *See also* Writing.

Phosphates. *Jones* (*George*). Phosphates. . 4212.16

☞ *See also* Chemistry

Phosphorescence.

— *Draper* (*J. W.*) On the phosphorescence of bodies. On the effects of heat on phosphorescence. [*In his* Scientific memoirs. 1878.] 4024.27

— *Phipson* (*T. L.*) Phosphorescence. 1870. . 4022.35

Photography. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46); Astronomy (p. 54);—*also* Abney (W. de W.) Treatise on photography, 1878 [4002.20]; Ayres (G. B.) How to paint photographs in water colors and in oil ; how to work in crayon, make the chromo-photograph, retouch negatives, *etc.* 4th ed., 1878 [1424.20] ; Holmes (O. W.) Stereoscope ; Sun-painting. [*In his* Soundings from the Atlantic ; 2532.12] ; Tissandier (G.) History and handbook of photography. 2d ed.; with appendix by H. F. Talbot, 1878 [3941.17] ; Vogel (H.) Chemistry of light and photography, 1875 [3941.16].

See also Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871 (Applications of phot.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Progress in phot. art) ; Pop. sci. mo., April, 1875 (Correctness of photographs, by M. Vogel); Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Photography) ; v. 116, 1864 (Photography).

Phrase and fable (Dictionary of). *See* Brower (E. C.) 1870. 6218.07

Phreno-mnemotechny. *See* Fauvel-Gourand (F.) . . . 5518.26

Phrenological journal and magazine of moral science. v. 1-20. 1823-47. Edin., 1824-47. 8°. . 5432.12

Phrenological journal and life illustrated. v. 49. N.Y., 1869. 4° ; v. 50-68. N.Y., 1870-78. 8°. 8159.01

Note.—v. 50-68 = New series, v. 1-18. v. 50-51 read on t. p. 'Packard's monthly' instead of 'life illustrated'.

Phrenology. *See* **Philosophy** (*Phrenology*, p. 863).

Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the 19th century. *See* Mansel (H. L.) Letters, *etc.*, 1873. . . . . 5424.23

Physic and physicians : a medical sketch book. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . 3251.10

— — Same. 2 v. Phil., 1845. 18°. 3251.13

Note.—The two vols. of the Amer. ed. include all the contents of v. 1 of the Engl. ed., but lack ch. 2-7 of 2d vol., *viz.*—'Mad-doctors and madhouses,' 'Literary and scientific literary men,' 'Medical emigration,' 'Army and navy surgeons, and East India company's medical service,' 'Eminent living physicians,' 'Eminent living surgeons.'

Physical basis of mind. *See* Lewes (G. H.) 5414.22

Physical culture. *See* Amusements (*Gymnastics, etc.*, p. 24) ;—Medicine (*Health*, p. 759 ;—*Movement cure*, p. 763).

Physical geography. *See* Geography (*Physical*, p. 571).

Physical geography of the sea. *See* Maury (M. F.) 1858. 925.08

Physical life of woman. *See* Napheys (G. H.) 1870. . . 4331.14

Physician's problems. *See* Elam (C.) 1869. . . . . . 4333.12

Physician's vacation in Europe. *See* Channing (Walter). 1856. 944.04

PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

Arrangement of Sub-divisions.—I. *Dictionaries of the Physical Sciences.*—II. *History and Philosophy of the Physical Sciences.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Systematic and Miscel. Works.*—V. *Special Departments of Physics, viz.*, 1, Acoustics and Sound (p. 866).—2, Atoms and Molecules (p. 867).—3. Electric Light (p. 867).—4. Electrical Measurements (p. 867). 5, Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism (p. 867).—6, Forces and Energies of Nature (p. 867).—7, Galvanometer (p. 868).—8, Heat (p. 868). 9, Light and Optics (p. 868).—10, Observatories (p. 868).—11, Radiometer (p. 868).—12, Spectrum Analysis (p. 868).—13, Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics (p. 869).—14, Terrestrial Magnetism (p. 869).

I. *Dictionaries of the Physical Sciences.*

Barlow (*P.*) A new mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814. . . . . 4017.01

Nichol (*J. P.*) Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 1857. . . . . 4025.01

— — Same. 1860. . . . . 4025.02

Contents : Acoustics, astronomy, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, magnetism, philosophy of mathematics, meteorology, optics, pneumatics, statics, *etc.*

II. *History and Philos. of the Physical Sciences.*

☞ *See also* Arts, Useful, and general science (*Method and history*, p. 39).

Leslie (*Sir J.*) Dissert. v. General view of the process of math. and phys. science, chiefly during 18th cent. [*In* Encyc. Brit., v. 1, 1853.]

Playfair (*J.*) Dissert. iv. General view of the process of mathem. and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1822.] 5063.02

— — Same. [*In* Encyc. Britannica, v. 1, 1853.]

Powell (*B.*) History of nat. philos. 1834. . 4022.09

— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4022.15

Smith (*A.*) History of ancient physics. [*In his* Essays, p. 131-153.] 5416.24

Whewell (*Wm.*) History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 3 v. 1857. . . . . 4023.01

v. 1. Phys. science in ancient Greece.

2. Mechanical science. Physical astronomy. Acoustics, optics, thermotics and atmology.

3. Mechanico-chemical sciences.

— History of scientific ideas : 1st part of 'Philosophy of the inductive sciences.' 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. 4023.04

Note.—'The ideas whose history is here given are mainly these : space, time, number, motion, cause, force, matter, medium, intensity, scale, polarity, element, affinity, substance, atom, symmetry, likeness, natural classes, species, life, function, vital forces, final causes, historical causation, catastrophe and uniformity, first cause'.

— Novum organum renovatum : 2d part of 'Philos. of the inductive sciences.' 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. 4023.06

— Philosophy of discovery. 1860. . . . . 4024.00

Physics, *cont'd.* III. *Periodicals.*

For periodicals in part devoted to physics *see* Academy of natural sciences of Phila. Proceedings ; American assoc. for the prom. of science. Proceedings ;—Amer. jour. of science and arts ;—Journal of the Franklin Institute ;—London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philos. mag.;—Nature ;—Quar. jour. of science.

IV. *Systematic and Miscellaneous Works.*

Argens (J. B. de B. d'). General principles of nat. philos. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 1, p. 147-264.] 5411.03

Arnott (*N.*) Elements of physics. 7th ed., ed. by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. 1877. . . . 4023.20

Bacon (*F., lord.*) Philosophical works. [*In his* Works, v. 1-10. 1861.] 5014.03

Berwick (*G.*) The forces of the universe. [Electricity, magnetism, solar heat, gravitation.] 1870. 4022.23

Birks (*T. R.*) On matter and ether, or the secret laws of physical change. 1862. . . . . . 4214.11

Boyle (*R.*) Philosophical works ; abridged by P. Shaw; 3 v. 1738. . . . . 4028.03

Brown (*A.*) Philosophy of physics. 1854. . 4025.06

Buckley (*A. B.*) Short hist. of nat. science. 1876. 4023.07

Buckmaster (*J. C.*) Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. 1871. . . . . 4213.15

Castillon (*A.*) Récréations physiques. 3d éd. 1867. 4022.27

Clifford (*W. K.*) Philosophy of the pure sciences. [*In* Contem. rev., Aug., 1874.]

Comenius (*J. A.*) Naturall philosophie reformed. 1651. . . . . 4022.18

Cooley (*LeR. C.*) Text book of nat. philos. 1869. 4022.13

Daubeny (*C. G. B.*) Fugitive poems connected with natural hist. and physical science. 1869. 1635.26

Desaguliers (*J. T.*) Course of experimental philosophy. 2d ed. 2 v. 1745. . . . . . 4028.01

Deschanel (*A. P.*) Natural philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Everett. 4 v. 1870-72. . . . . . . 4026.06

v. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. v. 2 Heat. v. 3. Electricity and magnetism. v. 4. Sound and light.

Euler (*L.*) Letters on nat. philos. 2 v. 1848. 4022.19

Faraday (*M.*) Researches in chemistry and physics. 1859. . . . . 4215.20

Forfar (*R.*) Analytical physics. 1852. . . 4027.08

Franklin (*B.*) Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5036.06

Frick (*J.*) Physical technics. 1861. . . . 4026.19

Ganot (*A.*) Elementary treatise on physics. 4th ed. 1869. . . . . 4025.15

Guillemin (*A.*) Application of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed., with additions and notes, by J. N. Lockyer. 1877. . . . 4028.13

— The forces of nature. [Gravity, sound, light, magnetism, heat, electricity, atmospheric meteors.] 1872. . . . . 4028.10

Guthrie (*F.*) Practical physics. 1879. . . . 4023.18

Contents : Molecular physics, waves, sound, light, with experiments.

Helmholtz (*H. L. F.*) Relation of physical science to science in general. [*In* Smith. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Henry (*Joseph*). Syllabus of lectures on physics. [Smith report, 1856.] 3936.11

Hero of Alexandria. Pneumatics. From the Greek by B. Woodcroft. 1851. . . . . 4026.02

Herschel (*Sir J. F. W.*) Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1851. . . 4022.16

Hickok (*L. P.*) Rational cosmology. 1858. . 3914.03

Hobbes (*T.*) De natura aeris. [*In his* Opera, v. 4, 1844.] . 5043.04

— Elements of philosophy. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 1, 1839.] 5043.06

— — Same. Latin text. [*In his* Opera, v. 1, 1839.] . . . 5043.01

— Problemata physica. [*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1844.] . . . 5043.04

— Seven philos. problems : and ten dialogues on natural philosophy. [*In his* Works, v. 7, 1845.] 5043.12

Hogg (*J.*) Elements of nat philos. 1861. . 4022.19

Hunt (*R.*) Elementary physics. 1855. . . 4022.01

Contents : Motion. Fluids. Sound. Electricity. Heat Light. Actinism.

— Poetry of science ; or physical phenomena of nature. 1854. . . . . 4022.06

Hunt (*T. S.*) Chemistry of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] . 3936.24

Joyce (*J.*) Scientific dialogues for young people. 1852. . . . . 4022.07

Lardner (*D.*) Hand-books of natural philos. 2 v. 1851-53. . . . . 4022.10

v. 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, sound. 2. Heat, magnetism, electricity.

Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. . 4024.21

Liebig (*J. von*) *and Kopp* (*H.*) Annual report of the progress of physics. 1847-50. 4 v. . . 4214.29

Locke (*J.*) Elements of nat. philos. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5052.03

Lovett (*R.*) The electrical philosopher ; a new system of physics upon the principle of an universal plenum of elementary fires. 1774. . 4024.14

Magrini (*L.*) Vibratory movement of matter, ponderable and imponderable. [*In* Smith. report, 1868.] 3936.23

Mayer (*A. M.*) *and Barnard* (*C.*) Experimental science series for beginners. 1877. . . . . . 4024.22a

Muller (*J.*) Principles of physics and meteorology, 1847. . . . . 4025.04

— Recent progress in physics. [*In* Smith. report, 1855-58.] 3936.10

Nicholson (*W.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 2 v. 1793-5. 4025.11

Olmsted (*D.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 1850. . 4025.10

Parker (*R. G.*) Nat. and experimental philos. 1855. 4022.12

Pepper (*J. H.*) Cyclopædic science simplified. 4022.21

Pickering (*E. C.*) Elements of physical manipulation. 1873. . . . . 4026.03

— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. 1878. . . . . . 4026.27

Contents : General methods of physical investigation. General experiments. Mechanics of solids. Mechanics of liquids and gases. Sound. Light. 2. Electrical instruments. Heat. Mechanical engineering. Meteorology. Practical astronomy. Lantern projections. Theory of electrical phenomena. Tables. Laboratories.

Pynchon (T. R.) Introd. to chemical physics. New ed. 1873. . . . . 4023.13

Contents : Heat, electricity, galvanic electricity, electromagnetism, thermo-electricity, animal electricity. Correlation and conservation of forces.

Radcliffe (*C. B.*) Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. 1876. . . . . 4325.22

Routledge (*R.*) Science in sport made philosophy in earnest, by means of toys and pastimes. 3922.07

Schott (*G.*) Magia univ. naturæ et artis. v. 1, 2, 4. Optica, acoustica, physica. 1677. . . . 3907.18

Schubert (*G. H.*) Mirror of nature. 1851. . 4022.08

Somerville (*M.*) Connection of the physical sciences. From the 7th Lond. ed. 1857. . . . 4022.03

— — Same. 9th ed. London, 1858. . . . 4022.22

— On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869. . 4827.03

v. 1. Atoms and molecules of matter. Force and matter. Spectrum analysis.

South Kensington museum. Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Physics and mechanics. London, 1877. . . . . 4023.21

Steele (*J. D.*) Answers to the practical questions and problems contained in the fourteen weeks' course in nat. philos. 1870. . . . . 4025.30

Tait (*P. G.*) Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876. . . . . . . 4023.08

Thomson (*Sir W.*) *and Tait* (*P. G.*) Elements of natural philosophy. v. 1. 1873. . . . . 4026.21

v. 1. Kinematics, Dynamical laws and principles, Experience, Measures and instruments, Abstract dynamics.

Tomlinson (*C.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 1859. 4022.17

Tyndall (*J.*) Researches in molecular physics by means of radiant heat. 1872. . . . . 4026.14

— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 1870. . . . . 4027.07

Whewell (*W.*) Astronomy and general physics with reference to natural theology. 1833 ed. . 3524.12

— — Same. 1852 ed. 3524.20

Weinhold (*A. F.*) Introd. to experimental physics. Tr. and ed. by B. Loewy. 1875. . . . 4026.05

Contents : General contents of matter (p. 1-42). Mechanics : Statics and dynamics—Inertia (p. 43-48). General mechanics, and mechanics of solid bodies (p. 48-157). Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics (p. 158-218). Equilibrium and motion of gaseous bodies (p. 219-325). Acoustics (p. 326-408). Optics (p. 409-550). Electricity and magnetism (p. 551-755). Heat (p. 756-848).

Young (*T.*) Lectures on nat. philos. 2 v. 1845. 4025 13

— Scientific memoirs. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1-2, 1855.] 5082.01

V. *Various special Departments of Physics.*

1. Acoustics and Sound.

Airy (*G. B.*) On sound and atmospheric vibrations. 1868. . . . . 4025.28

Bartlett (*W. H. C.*) Acoustics. Optics. 1852. 4025.16

Donkin (*W. F.*) Acoustics ; theoretical. Pt. 1. [Vibrations of strings and rods.] 1870. . . 4024.08

Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21

Mayer (*A. M.*) Sound. 1878. [**Experimental** science series.] 4024.28

Purdy (*T.*) Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? . . 1136.00

Radau (*R.*) Wonders of acoustics. 1870. . 4024.11

Smith (*T. R.*) Rud. treatise on the acoustics of public buildings. 1861. . . . . 4025.20

Rayleigh (*J. W. Strutt, baron*). Theory of sound. 2 v. 1877-78. . . . . 4028.28

Taylor (*S.*) Sound and music. 1873. . . 1562.30

Tyndall (*J.*) Sound. Eight lectures. 1867. 4025.23

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 77, 1868.

Wilford, pseud. Problem of human life: embracing 'The evolution of sound' and 'Evolution evolved.' New York, 1879. 8°. 4728.24

Wornell (*R.*) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. 1870. . . . . 4024.09

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (Phenomena of sound).

☞ *See also* Music (*Physics of music*, p. 799).

2. Atoms and Molecules.

Bayma (*J.*) Molecular mechanics. 1866. . 4021.24

Brown (*S.*) Critical lectures on the atomic theory. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 1, 1858; p. 5-131.] 2515.01

Clifford (*W. K.*) Atoms. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 1, 1879. 2518.12

Herschel (*J. F. W.*) Research on atoms. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.07

Somerville (*Mary*). Atoms and molecules. [*In her* Molecular science, v. 1, 1869; p. 1-166.] 4827.03

Wurtz (*A. I.*) Hist. of chemical theory. 1868. 4212.11

See also Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Atoms, by sir John Herschel); N. Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (Sketch of the atomic hypothesis); v. 48, 1868 (Atomic theory of Lucretius); Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., Nov., 1873 (Theory of the atomic constitution of matter questioned, by J. B. Stallo); Jan., 1874 (Theory of molecules, by J. C. Maxwell); Oct., 1877 (Molecular magnitudes, by L. R. Curtis); Aug., 1879 (The molecular theory, by Le Roy C. Cooley); Philos. mag., April, 1874 (Modern hypothesis of atomic matter and luminiferous ether, by H. Deacon); Apl., July, Oct., 1871 (Molecules, ultimates, atoms, and waves, by M. Ponton); Oct., 1873 (What determines molecular action); Qu. rev., v. 96, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855 (John Dalton and the atomic theory); Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Atomic theory before Christ and since). ☞ *See also* recent treatises on Chemistry (*Chemical physics*, p. 264);—Radiometer (p. 868).

3. Electric Light.

Higgs (*Paget*). The electric light. 1879. . 4023.25

Schoolbred (*J. N.*) Electric lighting. 1879. . 4023.26

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Mch., 1879 (by J. Tyndall); Pop. sci. rev., Apl., 1879 (Collapse of the electric light, by W. H. Stone); Monthly jour. of sci., Jan., 1879 (Electric light, by W. H. Stone); Apl., 1879 (The Jablochkoff candle); Ed. rev., Apl., 1879.

4. Electrical Measurements.

Foster (*C.*) Electrical measurements. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 264-290.] 3904.14

Jenkin (*F., ed.*) Reports of the committee on electrical standards, appointed by the British association for the advancement of science. 1873. 4026.25

Kohlrausch (*F.*) Introd. to physical measurements, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 4026.26

Secchi (*A.*) Researches in electrical rheometry. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03

Thomson (*Sir W.*) [*In his* Papers on electro-statics. 1872. 4026.17

☞ *See also* Galvanometer (p. 868).

5. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.

1, *Electricity and Magnetism.*

Angell (*J.*) Elements of E. 1874. . . . . 4022.32

Baile (*J.*) Wonders of E. 1872. . . . . 4027.27

Bakewell (*F. C.*) Manual of E. 1857. . . . 4027.18

Bottomly (*J. T.*) Electrometers. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 216-148.] 3906.14

Considerations on E. [*In* Smith. report, 1867.] 3936.22

Cumming (*L.*) Introd. to theory of E. 1876. 4023.16

Franklin (*B.*) Letters and papers on E. [*In his* Works, Sparks' ed., v. 3.] 5036.06

Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary E. 1854. . 4027.15

— Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and animal and voltaic electricity. 1856. . . . . 4027.13

Helmholtz (*H.*) Math. theories of the connection of electricity and magnetism. [*In* Sm. report, 1873.] . . . .

Jenkin (*J. F.*) Electricity and magnetism. 1873. 4023.14

Lardner (*D.*) Manual of E. 2 v. 1841. . . 4027.11

La Rive (*A. de*). Treatise on E. 2 v. 1853-58. 4027.01

v. 1. Preliminary notions. Static electricity. Magnetism and electro-dynamics. Mathematical laws.

2. Electro-dynamics, *cont'd.* Transmission of electricity.

3. Relations of electricity with natural phenomena. Applications to telegraphy, instruments, chemistry, *etc.*

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; N. Brit., v. 30, 1859

— Electricity in rarefied elastic fluids. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18

Maxwell (*J. C.*) Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4026.24

Noad (*H. M.*) Student's text-book of E. 1867. 4027.30

Scoffern (*J.*) Chemistry of imponderable agents, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 4216.12

Sprague (*J. T.*) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. 1875. . . . . 4023.17

Thomson (*Sir W.*) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. . . . . . 4026.17

Tyndall (*J.*) Light and electricity. 4027.26

Wilson (*G.*) Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1851. . . . . 5075.27

See also Qu. rev., July, 1878, *or* Ecl. mag., Jan., 1878 (Science of E. as applied in peace and war); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Origin of electricity).

2, *Galvanism.*

Davy (*Sir H.*) Galvanic electricity. [*In his* Works, v. 2, p. 139-227.] 4214.14

Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and principles of animal and voltaic electricity. 1856. . . . . 4027.13

3, *Magnetism.*

Angell (*J.*) Elements of M. 1874. . . . . 4022.32

Airy (*G. B.*) Treatise on M. 1870. . . . 4027.24

Cook (*J.*) M. and electricity. 1875. . . . 4023.15

Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary M. 1850. 4027.14

— — Same. 2d ed. by H. M. Noad. 1872. . 4022.33

History of discovery relative to M. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18

Jenkin (*F.*) Electricity and magnetism. 1873. 4023.14

Maxwell (*J. C.*) Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4026.24

Thomson (*Sir W.*) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. . . . . . 4026.17

Tyndall (*J.*) Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action. 1870. . . . . 4027.07

☞ *See also* Telegraph (p. 47);—Lightning rod (p. 701); Meteorology (*Thunder and lightning*, p. 774), *etc.*

6. Forces and Energies of Nature.

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Force. 1873. 4022.30

Birks (*T. R.*) On matter and ether; or the secret laws of physical change. 1862. . . . 4214.11

Faraday (*M.*) Six lectures on the forces of matter. 1860. . . . . 4022.04

Contents: Gravitation, gravity—cohesion, chemical affinity, heat, magnetism—electricity. Correlation.

Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On the origin of force. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26

Phipson (*T. L.*) Force. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17

Taylor (*W. B.*) Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Winslow (*C. F.*) Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion. 1869. . . . . 4024.25

☞ *See also*, under '*Systematic and Miscel. Works*' treatises by *Berwick*;—*Guillemin*;—*Hunt*;—*Pynchon*;—*etc.*

Correlation and Conservation of Forces.

Helmholtz (*H.*) On the interaction of the natural forces;—On the conservation of force. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.]

Stewart (*B.*) The conservation of energy. With appendix, treating of the vital and mental applications of the doctrine. 1874. . . . . 4022.31

Note.—An appendix contains two essays, 1. by Joseph Leconte, on the "Correlation of vital with chemical and physical forces"; 2. by Alex. Bain, on the "Correlation of nervous and mental forces."

Youmans (*E. L., ed.*) Correlation and conservation of forces: a series of expositions by Prof. Grove, Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Mayer, Dr. Faraday, Prof. Liebig and Dr. Carpenter. With introduction, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 4022.02

Contents: Grove (W. R.) The correlation of physical forces. Helmholtz (H.) On the interaction of natural forces. Mayer (J. R.) Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature;—On celestial dynamics;—Remarks on the mechanical equivalent of heat. Faraday (M.) Some thoughts on the conservation of force. Liebig (J.) Connection and equivalence of forces. Carpenter (W. B.) Correlation of physical and vital forces.

See also Pop. sci. mo., Jan., 1879 (Molecular dynamics, by L. R. Curtiss) ; Qu. jour. of sci., Apl., July, 1878 (Energy and feeling : alternate, and mutally convertible affections of matter) ; New Englander, Oct., 1873 (Modern physical discoveries and their limitations, by M. J. Callan) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (Energy) ; Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Evolution from mechanical force, by L. P. Hickok).

7. Galvanometer.

Haskins (*C. H.*) The galvanometer, and its uses. 1873. . . . . 4023.09

Poggendorff (*J. C.*) The galvanometer as a measuring instrument. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14

☞ *See also* under Electricity (p. 867).

8. Heat.

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Heat. 1871. 4022.24

Box (*T.*) Practical treatise on heat. 1869. . 4027.20

Cazin (*A.*) Phenomena and laws of heat. 1869. 4027.19

— Recent progress in the theory of heat. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

Clarke (*F. W.*) Constants of nature. Pt. 2. A table of specific heats for liquids. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 14, 1878.] 3935.24

Forbes (*G.*) Radiation. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878 ; p. 173-192.] 3906.11

Fourier (*J.*) Analytical theory of heat. Tr., with notes by A. Freeman. 1878. . . . . . 4027.31

Guthrie (*F.*) Elements of heat and non-metallic chemistry. 1868. . . . . 4213.08

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on heat. 1853. . . . 4027.10

Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21

Maxwell (*J. C.*) Theory of heat. 1872. . . 4022.28

Metcalfe (*S. L.*) Caloric ; its agencies in nature. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 4027.01

Mouchot (*A.*) La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. 1869. . . . . 4027.22

Muller (*J.*) Mechanical theory of heat. [*In* Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23

Péclet (*E.*) Traité de la chaleur, et de ses applications aux arts et aux manufactures. 2 v. 1828. 4027.28

— Treatise on heat. [*In* Weale's Quart. papers.] . . . 3918.12

Powell (*B.*) Reports on radiant heat in 1832, 1840, and 1854. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14

Tait (*P. G.*) Sketch of thermodynamics. 1868. 4027.21

Thompson (*B., Count Rumford*). On the propagation of heat in fluids and various substances. [*In his* Essays, v. 2.]

Tyndall (*J.*) Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872. . . 4026.16

— Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1863. 4027.03

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1863 ; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.

— — Same. 1868. . . . . 4027.03

— On radiation. The "Rede" lecture. 1865. 4022.05

— — Same. [*In* Sm. rep., 1868.] 3926.23

— On the relations of radiant heat to chemical constitution, colour, and texture. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 4, 1866 *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1.]

See also North Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (Dynamical theory of heat) ; Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864 *or* Littell, 1864, v. 1 (Thermodynamics).

9. Light and Optics.

1. *Light.*

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Light. 1871. 4022.25

Barnard (*F. A. P.*) Undulatory theory of light. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 4 (Science of the sunbeam). 2516.02

Crookes (*W.*) Mechanical theory of light. [*In* Qu. jour. of science, July, 1875, Apl., 1876.]

Delaunay (*C. E.*) Velocity of light. [*In* Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19

Draper (*J. W.*) Scientific memoirs : experimental contrib. to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878. . . . . 4024.27

Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On light. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26

— On the absorption of light by colored media. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26

Hunt (*R.*) Researches on light. 1854. . . 4024.03

Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21

Lommel (*E.*) Nature of light, with general account of physical optics. 1876. . . . . 4024.18

Mayer (*A. M.*) *and Barnard* (*C.*) Light : simple experiments. 1877. . . . . 4024.22

Pereira (*J.*) Lecture on polarized light. 1851. 4021.04

Spottiswoode (*W.*) Polarization of light. 1874. . . . . 4032 34

Stokes (*Prof.*) Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878 ; p. 33-53.] 3906.14

— Fluorescence. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878 ; p. 54-75.] 3906.14

Thomas (*W. C.*) Revised theory of light. Section 1. Principles of the harmony of colour. 1875. 4024.29

Tyndall (*J.*) Lectures on light. Delivered in the United States in 1872-73. . . . . 4022.29

— Light and electricity. 1871. . . . . . . 4027.26

— Notes of a course of nine lectures on light. 4024.05

See also Contem. rev., July, 1877 (Drifting light-waves, by R. A. Proctor) ; Fraser's mag., Apr., 1876 (A beam of light); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (New views on light, by Dr. Akin) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Researches on light ; Qu. jour. of science, Jan., 1869 (Etherial hypothesis of light, by S. Samuelson) ; St. Paul's, v. 7, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (The gamut of light, by R. A. Proctor).

☞ *See also* Radiometer (*below*).

2. *Optics.*

Airy (*O.*) Geometrical optics. 1870. . . . 4025.29

— On the undulatory theory of optics. 1866. 4025.27

Bailey (*S.*) On the paradoxes of vision. [*In his* Discourses, 1852 ; p. 198-240.] 2517 05

Billet (*M. F.*) Traité d'optique physique. 2 v. 1858. 4024.12

Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on optics. 1853. . 4025.17

Clarke (*E. H.*) Visions : a study of false sight (pseudopsia). 1878. . . . . 3812.48

Coddington (*H.*) Element treatise. 2d ed. 1825. 4024.17

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Der Newtonische Optik. [*In his* Works, v. 38, 1840.] 7115.19

Helmholtz (*H.*) Recent progress of the theory of vision. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.] 3915.16

Contents : The eye as an optical instrument, the sensation of sight, perception of sight.

Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On sensorial vision. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26

Laugel (*A.*) L'optique et les arts. 1869. . . 4024.07

Marion (*F.*) Wonders of optics. 1869. . . 4025.18

Newton (*I.*) Opticks. 1704. . . . . 4028.07

Nugent (*E.*) Optics : light and sight. 1870. 4024.06

Potter (*R.*) Elementary treatise. 2 v. 1851. 4024.15

— — Same. Part 1. 3d ed. 1865. . . . 4024.15

Sully (*J.*) Question of visual perception in Germany. [*In* Mind. v. 3, 1878 ; 2 *art.*]

Wells (*W. C.*) Essay upon single vision with two eyes. 1818. . . . . 4022.16

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758) ;—Arts (*Useful* : *Photography*, p. 46) ;—Astronomy (*Telescope*, p. 55) ;—Microscope (p. 776) ;—Kaleidoscope (p. 659) ;—Stereoscope : Fine arts (*Colors*, p. 540 ;—*Perspective*, p. 541);—Philosophy (*Perception : external*, p. 858).

Color Blindness.

Henry (*J.*) Color-blindness. [*In* Sm. report, 1877.] . . 3936.32

Note.—From the Princeton rev., 1845.

Holmgren (*H.*) Color-blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. [*In* Sm. report, 1877.] 3936.32

Jeffries (*B. J.*) Color-blindness : its dangers and its detection. 1879. . . . . 4323.35

See also Atlantic mo., v. 26, 1870 (by H. C. Angell).

Color Sense.

Allen (*G.*) The color-sense ; its origin and development : essay in comparative psychology. 4024.30

Wallace (*A. R.*) Colours of plants and origin of the colour-sense. [*In his* Tropical nature, 1878.] 4737.18

See also Qu. jour. of science, v. 15, 1878 (Action of light upon the colouration of the organic world).

10. Observatories.

Henry (*J.*) Physical observatory. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25

11. Radiometer.

Crookes (*Wm.*) Mechanical action of light : the radiometer. [*In* Quar. jour. of science. v. 12. 1875.]

— Molecular physics in high vacua. [*In* Monthly jour. of sci., June, 1879 ; p. 411-436.]

— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*), *Reynolds* (*P.*), *Stoney* (*G. J.*), *et al.* Radiometer and its lessons. [*In* Nature, v. 17, 1878 ; numerous articles.]

See also articles by J. G. Stoney and prof. Challis, in Philos. mag., 1876 ; and by W. H. Stone, in Pop. sci. rev., v. 17, 1878 ; *also* by W. B. Carpenter and W. Crookes, in Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877, *apropos* of spiritualism and scientific method.

12. Spectrum Analysis, Spectroscope.

Roscoe (*H. E.*) *Huggins* (*W.*) *and Lockyer* (*N.*) Spectrum analysis. 1872. . . . . 4025.03

Huggins (*W.*) Results of spectrum analysis, applied to the heavenly bodies. [*In* Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21

Laugel (*A.*) The sun : its chemical analysis. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936 16

Lockyer (*J. N.*) Nature series. The spectroscope and its applications. 1873. . . . . 4024.19

— Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. . . 4024.26

Roscoe (*H. E.*) Spectrum analysis. 1869. . 4025.05

Schellen (*H.*) Spectrum analysis. With notes, by W. Huggins. 1872. . . . . 4025.00

Watts (*W. M.*) Index to spectra. 1872. . . 4026.15

See also Contemp. rev., v. 11. 1869 ; Ed. rev , v. 116, 1862 (Solar chemistry) ; Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865 ; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3 (Light and sunlight).

13. Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.

Baker (*T.*) Principles and practice of statics and dynamics with those of liquids and gases. 4025.19a

— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4025.19

Clifford (*W. K.*) Elements of dynamic : an introd. to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. Pt. 1- . 1878- 4023.22

Pt. 1. Kinematics.

Lardner (*D.*) Mechanics, hydrostatics, *etc.* 1851. 4022.10

Mitchell (*J. R.*) Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. [*In his* Five essays. 1859.] 4323.08

Tait (*P. G.*) *and Steele* (*W. J.*) Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 4th ed., revised. 1878. . 4011.22

Taylor (*W. B.*) Kinetic theories of gravitation. [*In* Smith report, 1876.] 3936.31

Todhunter (*I.*) Analytical statics. 1858. . . 4012.27

Watson (*H. W.*) Treatise on kinetic theory of gases. 1876. . . . . 4023.12

Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.

Besant (*W. H.*) Elementary hydrostatics. 1870. 4024.10

Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1852. . . . . 3931.12

Plateau (*J.*) Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863-66.] . . . . 3936.18 ; 3936.24

Tomlinson (*C.*) Pneumatics. 1858-59. . . . 4025.21

Contents : The atmosphere, air-pump, barometers, tides, atmospheric vibrations and sound.

Wormell (*R.*) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. 1870. . . . . 4024.09

☞ *See also* Arts (*Useful : Mechanics*, p. 45).

14. Terrestrial Magnetism.

Bache (*A. D.*) Magnetic survey of Penn. and parts of adjacent states. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.12

— Observ. made at Girard College, 1840-45. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.] 3937.11

Harkness (*W.*) Observ on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. ironclad Monadnock during her cruise from Phila. to San Francisco, in 1865 66. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 18, 1872.]. . . . 3937.18

Husson (*H. M.*) Report on the magnetical experiments made by the commission of the Royal Academy of medicine, of Paris, 1831. From the French, with introd. by C. P. St. Sauveur. 1836. . . . . 3811.38

Kane (*E. K.*) Magnet. observ. in the Arctic Seas. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 10] 3937.10

Locke (*J.*) Observ. on terrestrial magnetism. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03

Matteucci (*C.*) Electrical currents of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24

Parker (*J. A.*) Lectures on polar magnetism. 4011.39

Sonntag (*A.*) Observ. on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] 3937.11

Treatise on terrestrial magnetism. E., 1871. 8°. 4026.13

See also Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4.

◆

Physics and politics. *See* Bagehot (Walter). 1873. . . . 5712.14

Physicus, *pseud.* Candid exam. of theism. B., 1878. 8°. 3611.11

Physiognomy.

— *Bruyeres* (*H.*) La phrénologie et la physionomie. 1847. . . . . 5131.11

— *Darwin* (*C.*) The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873. . . . . . . 5431.17

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Faces. [*In his* About the world, 1865 ; p. 94-123.] 2525.16

— *Jacox* (*F.*) British affinities of the human face. [*In his* Recreations of a recluse, v. 2, 1870 ; p. 223-261.] . . 2532.29

— *Lavater* (*J. C.*) Essays on physiognomy. Tr. by C. Moore. 3 v. 1797. . . . . . . 5432.01

— *Mathews* (*W.*) Faces. [*In his* Great conversers and other essays.] 2536.05

— *Redfield* (*J. W.*) Comparative physiognomy ; men and animals. 1852. . . . . 5432.04

— *Theophrastus.* Characters ; illus. by physiognomical sketches. 1831. . . . . 2544.26

— *Wells* (*S. R.*) Illustrated annuals of phrenology and physiognomy. 1865-72. 8 v. in 1. 5131.16

— — New physiognomy. 1867. . . . . . 5132.07

— *Woolnoth* (*T.*) Facts and faces : the connection between linear and personal beauty. 1854. 5132.06

See also Fine Arts (*Expression*, p. 543) ;—Eye (*Expression of the*, p. 453) ;—Noses (p. 821).

See also Qu. rev., v. 99, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856. (Physiognomy of the human form).

Physiography : study of virtue. *See* Huxley (T. H.) . . 4021.35

Physiological æsthetics. *See* Grant (A.) 5437.06

Physiology. *See* **Medicine** (*Physiology*, p. 764).

Physiology of the sects. L., 1874. 12°. . . 3584.24

Piano and Pianoforte-playing. *See* Music (*Pianoforte*, p. 798).

Piatt (John James). Landmarks and other poems. New York, 1872. 16°. 1676.20

— Western windows, and other poems. New York, 1869. 16°. 1676.16

— *and* (S. M. B.) The nests at Washington, and other poems. New York, 1864. 16°. 1675.33

Piatt (*Mrs.* Louise Kirby, *wife of* Donn). Bell Smith abroad. [*anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. . 941.09

Piatt (*Mrs.* Sarah Morgan Bryan). Voyage to the Fortunate Isles, *etc.* [Poems.] B., 1874. 16°. 1676.03

— A woman's poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 1676.19

— The nests at Washington, and other poems. *See* Piatt (John J.)

Picard (Ernest). *See* King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17

Picardy. *See* Countries (*France : Musgrave* (*G. M.*), p. 320).

Picart (Bernard). Ceremonies and *religious customs of various nations. Tr. into English. 7 v. in 3. London, 1733-39. fol. A.27.12

Contents : v. 1-2. The Jews. The Roman Catholics. 3-4. Idolatrous nations. 5-6. Greeks and Protestants. English. Mahometans.

— Musen-*Tempel. Nebst einer Vorrede C. G. Stockmanns. Amsterdam und Leipzig, 1754. fol. N.27.06

Piccope (*Rev.* G. J.) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from eccl. court, Chester. 3 v. London, 1854-61. 4°. [*In* **Chetham** soc., v. 33, 51, 54.] 5094.34

Pichot (Amédée, *M.D.*) Life and labors of Sir Charles Bell. London, 1860. 12°. 3016.30

Picken (Andrew, *ed.*) The club book : original tales by James, Picken, Galt, *etc.* N.Y., 1856. 12°. 155.27

— Traditionary stories of old families. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. 241.17

Pickell (John). Early life of Washington, in connection with the Potomac company. New York, 1856. 8°. 3182.05

Pickens (Andrew). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Pickering (Charles). Chronological history of plants : man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. London, 1879. 4°. 4918.14

— Geogr. distribution of animals and plants. Boston, 1854. 4°. [**U. S.** Exped., v. 15.] . . . 4728.09

— On the Gliddon mummy-case. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16

— Races of man. New ed. ; with analytical synopsis of the nat. history of man, by J. C. Hall. London, *Bohn*, 1863. 12°. 4733.06

Pickering (Edward C.) Elements of physical manipulation. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 4026.03

— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1878. 8°. . . 4026.27

Pickering (John). [Various articles in N. A. rev Consult its *Index vol.*]

— *Prescott* (*W. H.*) Life of J. P. [*In* Mass. hist. soc., 3d s., v. 10, 1849 ; p. 204-224.] 661.30

— *Sumner* (*C.*) Tribute to P. [*In his* Orations, v. 2.] 6324.12

Pickering (Octavius) *and* **Upham** (C. W.) Life of Timothy Pickering. 4 v. B., 1867-73. 8°. 3143.22

Note.—v. 1, by O. Pickering ; v. 2-4, by C. W. U.

Pickering (*Col.* Timothy). Interesting correspondence between governor [John] Sullivan and Pickering. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. . . . . . *In* 5693.05

— Speech in the senate of U. S., on the resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse to repeal the several acts laying an embargo. November 30, 1808. [Boston, 1808?] 8°. . . . .

Pickering (*Col.* Timothy), *continued.*

— *Pickering* (*O.*) *and Upham* (*C. W.*) Life of T. P. 4 v. 3143.22

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gall., v. 1. 1834.] 3247.08

Pickert (Charles) *and* **Metcalf** (A.) Art of graining. With 42 pl. New York, 1872. 4°. 3937.33

Pickett (Wm. Vose). New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals [iron, *etc.*] London, 1845. 8°. 1343.30

Pickett's men. *See* **Harrison** (W.) 1870. . . . . 631.11

Pickman (Wm. Rawlins). Late proceedings in St. Peter's parish, Salem, relative to the rectorship. Boston, 1865. 8°. 665.01

Pickmere (John Richard). Being, analytically described : with man's spiritual nature and chief relations. London, 1851. 4°. 5118.11

— On the propriety of midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 28.] 5058.28

Picnic papers. Ed. by C. Dickens. 3 v. London, 1841. 12°. 174.18

Pico della Mirandola. *See* **Biography** (p. 177).

Picton (J. Allanson). The mystery of matter, and other essays. London, 1873. . . . . . 3584.23

Contents : Mystery of matter. Philosophy of ignorance. Faith and sight. Essential nature of religion. Christian pantheism.

— New theories and the old faith. L., 1870. 12°. 3585.05

Contents : The soul's longing after a final cause. The God-consciousness in humanity. Inspiration. Infallibility. Use and abuse of the Bible. Appendix of notes.

Pictorial book of ballad poetry. L., 1853. 8°. 1673.07

Pictorial half-hours. *See* **Knight** (Charles). 4 v. in 2. 1851. 1452.01

Pictorial handbook of mod. geogr. *See* **Bohn** (H. G.) 1861. 932.02

Pictorial hist. of the Russian war, 1854-6. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 547.02

Pictura picturæ ; a poem. *See* **Reade** (C.) 1871. . . 1681.17

Picture gallery of the nations. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 4°. 923.15

Picture logic. *See* **Swinbourne** (A.) 1877. . . . . 5428.43

Picture of St. John. *See* **Taylor** (B.) 1866. . . . . . . 1692.19

Picture of slavery in the U. S. *See* **Bourne** (G.) 5831.28

Pictures and painters. Essays upon art : the old masters and modern artists. New York, 1849. 12°. 5091.07

Pictures from Sicily. *See* **Bartlett** (W. H.) 1869. . . . 971.23

Pictures from the battle-fields. By the 'Roving Englishman.' London, 1856. 16°. . . . 992.09

Pictures of German life. *See* **Freytag** (G. von). 1862. . 546.14

Pictures of Hungarian life. [*anon.*] By the author of 'Flemish interiors,' *etc.* L., 1869. 12°. 965.22

Pictures of life and character. *See* **Leech** (J.) 4 v. . . 1456.11

Pictures of life in camp and field. *See* **Tayler** (B. F.) . 644.21

Pictures of the French. *See* **Janin** (Jules), *and others.* 1840 963.01

Pictures of the Quakers. *See* **Ellis** (*Mrs.* S. S.) 2 v. 1858. 183.12

Pictures of travel. *See* **Heine** (Heinrich). 1863. . . . 942.14

Pictures of travel in south of France. *See* **Dumas** (A.) 1851. 963.10

Picturesque (*in art*). *See* **Fine arts** (*Picturesque*, p. 547).

Picturesque *America. Ed. by Wm. C. Bryant. 2 v. New York, 1872. 4°. 1136.06

Picturesque *representations of the dress of the English. [*anon.*] London, [1814.] 8°. . 6625.19

Piddington (Henry). Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. London, 1860. 8°. 4517.04

Pidgeon (Wm.) Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and antiquarian researches. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . 557.03

Pieces of a broken-down critic. *See* **Bristed** (C. A.) . . 2517.09

Piedmont. *See* **Countries** (*Piedmont*, p. 359).

Pierce. *See also* **Pearce** ;—**Pears** ;—**Peirce**.

Pierce (C. H.) Examination of drugs, medicines, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 4216.40

Pierce (Edward L.) Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. v. 1-2. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . 3168.22

Pierce (Gilbert A.) The Dickens dictionary : a key to character and incidents. With additions, by W. A. Wheeler. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . 174.11

Pierce (W. Timbrell). Treatise on practical solid or descriptive geometry : embracing orthographic projection and perspective. L., 1873. 4°. 4014.23

Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. *See* **Nash** (T.) 1756.12

Pierce the ploughman's crede, 1394. App. God spede the plough, 1500. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. 8°. [**Early** Eng. text soc., no. 30.] 7913.11

Note.—The authorship of this work is sometimes ascribed to Langland.

— — Same. [*With* **Langland** (Wm.) Vision ; ed. by T. Wright. v. 2. 1856. . . . . 1676.07

Pierer (H. A.) Universal-Lexicon. 19 v. Altenburg, 1856-64. 8°.

Pierotti (Ermete). *Jerusalem explored. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. 2 v. London, 1864. 4°. . 1057.01

Pierpont (John). Airs of Palestine, and other poems. Boston, 1840. 12°. 1676.04

— Sermon preached at Newburyport, October, 26, 1823. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1824. 8°. 3581.26

See Chris. examiner, Nov., 1866 ; p. 374-388 (by C. A. Cummings).

Pierre de St. Andemar. De coloribus faciendis. [*In* **Merrifield** (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatises, *etc.*] 1422.01

Pierrepont (Edwards). Letter to senator Sherman on the finances. New York, 1874. 8°. 5937.12

Piers Ploughman (Vision of). *See* **Langland** (Wm.) . .

Pierson (Hamilton Wilcox). American missionary memorial. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . 3147.08

— Private life of Th. Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 3092.05

Pieters (Charles). Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne. Gand, 1851. 8°. 2765.05

Pietro (Guido di). *See* **Oliphant** (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence. 1876. . . . . 537.21

Pietzker (M. A.) From peasant to prince : the life of Alexander Menschikoff. From the Russian. London, 1870. 16°. 3122.27

Pigafetta (Francesco Antonio, *and others*). First voyage round the world, by Magellan. [1519-22.] Tr. by lord Stanley of Alderley. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1874. 8°. 913.20

— — Same. [*In* **Pinkerton**. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Pigeons. *See* **Birds** (*Pigeons*, p. 216) ; *also* **Fulton** (R.) Illustrated book of pigeons. Ed. by L. Wright. [1876.] 6137.24

Piggot (A. Snowden). Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. . . . 3933.49

Piggot (John). Persia, ancient and modern. London, 1874. 8°. 1045.21

Pigmies (The) and the priests : a ballad of the times of enchantment. New York, 1863. 12°. 1675.40

Pignotti (Lorenzo). History of Tuscany. [To 1537.] With memoir of the Medici, by J. Browning. 4 v. London, 1826. 8°. 534.05

Pigot (Richard). Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farlie. With illus. by J. Leighton. London, 1860. 4°. 1446.21

Pigott (Grenville). Scandinavian mythology. London, 1839. 8°. 3816.11

Pike (James S.) First blows of the civil war : ten years of preliminary conflict, 1850-60. New York, 1879. 8°. 635.22

— The new Puritan : New England two hundred years ago ; some account of Robert Pike, who defended the quakers, resisted the clerical domination, and opposed the witchcraft persecution. New York, 1879. 12°. 3143.21

— The prostrate state : South Carolina under negro government. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 1132.18

Pike (Luke Owen). The English and their origin. London, 1866. 8°. 466.25

— History of crime in England. v. 1-2. London, 1873-76. 8°. 5828.07

Pike (Nicolas). Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx. Island of Mauritius. New York, 1873. 8°. 1066.08

Pike (Richard). Romanism : sermon, Dorchester, July 16, and 30. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3546.27

Pike (Robert, *jr. and* Wm. C.) Mnemonics. Boston, 1846. 8°. 5518.27

Pike (Samuel) *and* **Hayward** (S.) Religious cases of conscience. Glasgow, 1804. 8°. . . . 3584.19

Pike (*Major* Zebulon Montgomery). Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun rivers, 1805-07. Phil., 1810. 12°. 1115.13

Pike. *See* **Amusements** (*Fishing and angling*, p. 25):—**Fish** (p. 549).

Pike County ballads. *See* **Hay** (John). 1871. . . . . . . 1645.26

Pilar (*Prof.* George). Revolutions of crust of the earth. [*In* Sm. report, 1876.] 3936.31

Pilgrim-memories. *See* **Glennie** (J. Stuart-). 1045.16

Pilgrim and the shrine. *See* **Maitland** (Edward). 1871. 3584.21

Pilgrim of beauty, and other poems. *See* **Mullen** (S.) 1845. 1673.31

Pilgrim's progress. *See* **Bunyan** (John). 1847. . . . . 3558.09

Pilgrim's wallet. *See* **Haven** (Gilbert). 1866. . . . . 942.13

Pilgrimage to the land of Burns. [*anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 953.28

Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid *See* **Ozanam** (F.) 1875. 982.26

Pilgrimage to Treves in 1844. *See* **Anthon** (C. E. 1845. . 964.06

Pilgrims of Plymouth. *See* **Countries** (*Plymouth*, p. 359) ; *also* **Story** (J.) Miscellaneous writings, p. 408 75. 1852. 2547.07

Pilkinton (James). Works. Ed. by J. Scholefield. Cambridge, (Eng.,) *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°. 3637.07

Contents: Biogr. notice. Exposition upon the prophet Haggai; upon the prophet Obadiah; upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. Burning of St. Paul's church. Answers to Popish questions. Miscel. pieces.

Pilkington (Matthew). General dictionary of painters, from 1250. With introd. by A. Cunningham. New ed., by R. A. Davenport. L., 1852. 8°. 1415.08

Pillars of Hercules. *See* **Urquhart** (David). 1850. . . . 985.11

Pillory.

— *Brief* observ. on the punishment of the pillory. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 4, 1814; pp. 534-549.] 5058.04

— *Defoe* (*D.*) Hymn to the. [*In his* Works, 1869.] . . . 5037.14

Pilpay. *See* **Bidpai** (p. 108); *also* **Anvar-i-Suhaili** (p. 30).

Pim (Bedford). Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. L., 1869. 8°. 1165.20

— Ship building. [*In* **Brit** m'f'g industries, 1876.] . . 3941.33

Pinckard (George). Notes on the West Indies; including observ. on Barbadoes, and the coast of Guiana, and the Indians of South America. London, 1806. 8°. 1166.12

Pinckney. *See also* **Pinkney.**

Pinckney (Charles). Observ. on the federal constitution, with a sketch of his life. [*In* **Moore** (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

Pinckney (Charles Cotesworth). *See* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . . . 3247.11

Pinckney (Thomas). *See* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11

Pindar. Extant odes, tr. into English [prose], with introd. and notes, by Ernest Myers. L., 1871. 12°. 1676.05

— Odes. Literally tr. into English prose, by D. W. Turner. Adjoined, a metrical version by A. Moore. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 1676.09

— Odes. English prose, with explan. notes; added West's Dissertation on the Olympic games. Oxford, 1821. 8°. 1676.08

— Odes. Tr. [into English verse], by C. A. Wheelwright. N. Y., 1853. 18°. 1676.10

— Odes. West's poetical translation [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13

— *Morice* (*F. D.*) Pindar. 1879. . . . . 1676.00

See **Fraser's** mag., v. 80, 1869; **North Brit.** rev., v. 43, 1865; **West.** rev., v. 98, 1872.

Pindar (C. L.), *pseud.* Alleghania, or praises of American heroes. Phila., 1868. 12°. . 1676.11

Pindar (Peter), *pseud.* *See* **Wolcott** (John). 1695.22

Pine forests and hacmatack clearings. *See* **Sleigh** (A. W.) 1853. . . . . 1153 25

Pinelli (Bartolomo). * Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi, incisi all' acqua forte. Rome, 1816. fol. A.37.12

Pinkerton (John). Essay on medals. Illustrated. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 1583.04

— General * collection of voyages and travels. 17 v. London, 1808-14 4°. 926.01

Note.—For *Contents* see **Geography**, travels, *etc.* (p. 570).

Pinkerton (Robert). Russia: past and present. London, 1833. 8°. 995.10

Pinkney. *See also* **Pinckney.**

Pinkney (Wm.) Speech in the case of the Nereide. Speech on the Missouri question. Sketch of his life. [*In* **Moore** (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] 6325.04

☞ For *lives* of W. Pinkney, *see* **Biography**, p. 187; *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Pinnock (Wm.) History of England made easy. London, [1870.] 8°. 461.08

Pinto (Erasmus), *pseud.* Ye outside fools! Glimpses inside the London stock exchange. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5922.33

Pioneer biography. *See* **McBride** (J.) 1869-71. . . . . 3247.19

Pioneer boy. [Abraham Lincoln.] By **Thayer** (W. M.) 1863. 3113 15

Pioneer history. *See* **Hildreth** (S. P.) 1848. . . . . . 612.18

Pioneer women of the West. *See* **Ellet** (*Miss* E. F.) 1852. 5822 02

Pioneering in the Pampas. *See* **Seymour** (R. A.) 1870. 1164.20

Pioneers and founders. *See* **Yonge** (C. M.) 1871. . . . 3447.22

Pioneers of civilization. London, 1869. 16°. 3261.14

Pioneers of France in the new world. *See* **Parkman** (Francis) 1865. . . . . 564.10

Pioneers, preachers, *etc.* *See* **Milburn** (W. H.) 1860. . 1114.18

Piossens (*Chev.* de). Mémoires de la régence de [Philippe], duc d'Orléans, durant la minorité de Louis xv. [1715-1723.] Haye, 1736. 16°. 3111.22

Piotrowski (Rufin). My escape from Siberia. Tr. by E. S. London, 1863. 8°. 1024.16

Piozzi (Hester Lynch). Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.21

☞ For her 'Autobiography,' 'Love letters,' and biogr. sketches of her, *see* **Biography** (p. 187).

Piper (G. O.) The Tree of life. [*In* **Journal** of sacred lit., Jan., Oct., 1861.]

Piper of Hameln. *See* **Gould** (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 2. 1868 [5816.17]; *also* R. **Browning's** 'Pied piper of Hamelin,' in his Poems.

Pirie (Wm. R., *D.D.*) Constitution, powers, and processes of the human mind. Aberdeen, 1858. 8°. 5415.16

Pistol (The) as a weapon. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 4515.35

Pistolesi (Erasmo). * Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. Roma, 1829-38. fol. N.37.04

Pitcairn's Island. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Pitcairn's Island*, p. 359).

Pitkin (Timothy). Political and civil hist. of the U. S., 1763 to 1797. 2 v. New Haven, 1828. 8°. 573.03

Pitman (Benn). First phonetic reader. Cincinnati. 1855. 16°. 6431.09

Pitray (*Mme. la vicomtesse* Olga de; *née* de Ségur). Les enfants des Tuileries. 2e ed. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7048.02

Pitt (Christopher). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Brit. poets, v. 12. 1810.] 1626.12

Pitt (Wm., *the elder, earl of Chatham*). Speeches, 1736-78: with critical sketch. [*In* **Goodrich** (C. A.) British eloquence, 1853.] 6325.05

☞ For *lives* of W. P. *see* **Biography** (p. 187).

Pitt (Wm., *the younger*). Speeches. [1781-1805.] 4 v. London, 1806. 8°. 6313.08

v. 1. 1781-90. 2. 1790-96. 3. 1796-99. 4. 1800-05.

☞ For *lives* of W. P., *see* **Biography** (p. 187); *also* Temple Bar, Oct., 1877 (by A. C. Ewald).

Pitti (L'imperiale e reale galleria). Illustrata per cura di L. Bardi. 4 v. Firenze, 1837-43. 4°. N.27.04

Pitts-street Chapel lectures. Deliv. in Boston. 1858. 1858. 12°. 3585.07

Note.—For *Contents* see **Bibl. and relig. lit.** (*Denominations and sects*, p. 83.)

Pittsburgh, (*Pa.*) *See* **Countries** (*Pittsburgh*, p. 359).

Pittston, *Maine*). *See* **Countries** (*Pittston*, p. 359).

Pitzer (A. W.) Christ, the teacher of men. Phila., 1877. 12°. 3582.06

— Ecce Deus-homo. [*anon.*] Phil., 1868. 12°. 3122.06

Pius IX. (*pope*). *See* **Biography** (p. 187); *also* **Judgments** of God upon the nations. Pius IX the last of the popes. 1855. [3584.30]. **O'Reilly** (B.) Life of Pius IX to 1877. 6th ed. 1877 [3143.26];—**Trollope** (T. A.) Story of the life of Pius IX. 1877 [3143.24]; *also* Qu. rev., Jan., 1875; Cath. world, June, 1877

Pizarro (Francisco). *See* **Biography** (p. 188).

Place (*Mr.* —). An hypothetical notion of the plague. London. 1721. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.19

Place (Benj., *pseud. of* Edward Thring). Thoughts on life-science. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3585.09

Place (A) in thy memory. *See* **De Kroyft** (S. H.) 1850. . 2521.24

Plagiarism. *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the Social, 1856; p. 359-399. . . . . 2542.11

See also **Literature,** (*Literary coincidences*, p. 703); *also* Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1861 (The age of plagiarism); Macm. mag., Jan., 1866 (Plagiarism and coincidence, by W. Barnes).

Plague (The). *See* **Medicine** (*Plague*, p. 765);—**Epidemics** (p. 758). *See also* passages in the Diaries of **Evelyn** [3055.09]; and of **Pepys** [3142.01]: **Green's** Short history [452.13]; **Warburton's** Edward III [3051.22]; *and also* the imaginative works of **Defoe** ('History of the plague of London'): **Ainsworth** ('Old St. Pauls'):—**Manning** ('Cherry and Violet'.

Plain talks on familiar subjects. *See* **Holland** (J. G.) 1866. 2532.06

Plain-dealing: or, full examination of a treatise, intituled, Humane reason. By A. M. [*anon.*] Cambridge, 1675. 32°. 3541.03

Plain directions for shooting on the wing. By an gamekeeper. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1873. 16°. 4615.32

Plain thoughts on the art of living. *See* **Gladden** (W.) 1868. 3511.06

Plains of the great west. *See* **Dodge** (R. I.) 1133.27

Planche (Gustave). Etudes sur les arts. Paris, 1855. 12°. 1431.22

Contents: Rubens. Rembrandt. Le Corrège. Périn. Ingres et Delacroix. Mozart. Beethoven. Meyerbeer.

— Etudes sur l'école française (1831-1852). Peinture et sculpture. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 12°. . . 1431.20

Planché (F. D'A.) Guess me: enigmas, charades, *etc.* London, [1872.] 16°. 1611.15

Planché (James Robinson). The conqueror and his companions. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. . 454.26

— Bayeux tapestry. [*In* **Journal** of Brit. arch. ass., v. 23.] 1462.02

— Cyclopædia of costume, or dictionary of dress. London, 1875. 4°. 6626.10

— Fairy tales by Perrault and others. Translated. London, 1869. 12°. 185.28

— Naval uniform of Gr. Britain. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 2.] 1461.02

— [Plays.] *See* Plays (*alphabetical arrangement*).

— Tapestry of the middle ages. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 12.] 1461.12

— Pursuivant of arms; or heraldry founded upon facts. London, 1876. 12°. 6621.21

— Regal records: or, coronations of the queens regnant of England. L., 1838. 16°. . . . 6612.02

— Recollections and reflections: a professional autobiography. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3146.23

— — Same. [*Abridged.*] Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 3251.14

Planché (*Miss* M. A.) *See* (*in* Fiction), Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A.) p. 501 of Catalogue.

Planchette; the despair of science. *See* Sargent (Epes). 3815.10

Planchette's diary. *See* Field (Kate). 1868. . . . . . . 3815.12

Planet (The); a song. *See* Best (Larry). 1869. . . . 1614.21

Planetary and stellar worlds. *See* Mitchell (O. M.) 1867. 4016.16

Planets. *See* Astronomy. (*Planets*, p. 54).

Plant form. *See* Fine arts (*Plant form*, p. 546;—*Foliage drawing*, p. 543).

Planter's plea; or grounds of plantation in New England examined, 1630. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 6177.09

Plants. *See* Botany.

Plat (*Sir* Hugh). The jewel house of art and nature. London, 1653. 12°. 3921.20

Plate river. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Argentine Republic*, p. 291).

Plateau (Joseph). Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863-66.] 3936.18

Plato against the atheists. *See* Lewis (Tayler). . . . 3561.21

Plato, (*Greek philosopher*, B. C., 429-347). Best thoughts. Compiled from Jowett's transl. of the Dialogues, by C. H. A. Bulkley. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 5426.02

— Banquet;—Ion, or of the Iliad;—Fragments from the Republic. Tr. by P. B. Shelley, *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1852. . 2543.01

— Dialogues. Tr. with analysis and introd., by B. Jowett. 4 v. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5425.20

Contents.

Alcibiades I., v. 4.
Apology, v. 1.
Charmides, v. 1.
Cratylus, v. 1.
Critias, v. 2.
Crito, v. 1.
Euthydemus, v. 1.
Euthyphro, v. 1.
Gorgias, v. 3.
Hippias minor, v. 4.
Index to 1-4, v. 4
Ion, v. 1.
Laches, v. 1.
Laws, (The), v. 4.
Lysis, v. 1.
Menexenus, v. 4.
Meno, v. 1.
Parmenides, v. 3.
Phaedo, v. 1.
Phaedrus, v. 1.
Philebus, v. 3.
Protagoras, v. 1.
Republic, v. 2.
Sophist (The), v. 3.
Statesman (The), v. 3.
Symposium, v. 1.
Theaetetus, v. 3.
Timaeus, v. 2.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871; Presb. qu. rev., Jan., 1872 (by Tayler Lewis): Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 or Littell, 1872, v. 1.

— Gorgias. [Greek text.] With Engl. notes, introd., *etc.*, by W. H. Thompson. L., 1871. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7763.12

— Opera. Ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et] C. E. Ch. Schneideri. Græce et Latine, cum scholiis et indicibus. 2 v. P., *Didot*, 1856, 46. 8°. 7766.07

Contents.

Alcibiades I., II., v. 1.
Apologia Socratis, v. 1.
Charmides, v. 1.
Civitas, v. 2.
Convivium, v. 1.
Cratylus, v. 1.
Critias, v. 2.
Crito, v. 1. [v. 2.
Dialogi subditivi:
  Axiochus.
  De justo.
  Definitiones.
  Demodocus.
  Eryxias.
  Sysiphus.
Epinomis, v. 2.
Epistolæ, v. 2.
Erastæ, v. 1.
Euthydemus, v. 1.
Euthyphro, v. 1.
Gorgias, v. 1.
Hipparchus, v. 1.
Hippias major, v. 1.
Hippias minor, v. 1.
Io, v. 1.
Laches, v. 1.
Leges, v. 2.
Lysis, v. 1.
Menexenus, v. 1.
Meno, v. 1.
Minos, v. 1.
Parmenides, v. 1.
Phaedo, v. 1.
Phædrus, v. 1.
Philebus, v. 1.
Politicus, v. 1.
Protagoras, v. 1.
Sophista, v. 1.
Theætetus, v. 1.
Theages, v. 1.
Timæus, v. 2.

— Phædrus. [Greek text.] With Engl. notes and dissert., by W. H. Thompson. L., 1868. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7763.13

— Platonic dialogues for Engl. readers. By W. Whewell. 3 v. Cambr., (*Engl.*), 1860-61. 12°. 5425.13

Contents: v. 1. Laches, Charmides, Lysis, The rivals, First Alcibiades, Theages, Clitophon, Meno, Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phædo.

2. Protagoras, The greater Hippias, The lesser Hippias, Ion, Euthydemus, Gorgias, Phædrus, Menexenus, Philebus.

3. The Republic, The Timæus.

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Jour., v. 13, 1860.

— Republic. Tr. with anal., and notes, by J. L. Davis and D. J. Vaughan. 4th ed. L., 1868. 16°. 5715.18

— — *De Quincey* (*T.*) Plato's republic. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 177-230.] 2522.07

— Sophistes: a dialogue on true and false teaching. Tr. with notes, and introd. on ancient and modern sophistry, by R. W. Mackay. London, 1868. 12°. 5425.19

— Works, literally tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 v. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. 5415.17

Contents.

Alcibiades, first, on virtuous conduct, and second, on prayer, v. 4.
Apology of Socrates, v. 1.
Banquet (The), or on love, v. 3.
Charmides, on Sound-mindedness, v. 4.
Clitopho, hortatory, v. 4.
Cratylus, on the rectitude of names, v. 3.
Critias, v. 2.
Crito, or the duty of a citizen, v. 1.
Epistles, v. 4.
Euthydemus, the vain trifling of the sophists, v. 3.
Euthyphron, on holiness, v. 1.
Gorgias, or of rhetoric and of political power, v. 1.
Hipparchus, on avarice, v. 4.
Hippias major, on the beautiful, and Hippias minor, of falsehood, v. 4.
Ion, on poetry v. 4.
Laches, on fortitude, v. 4.
Laws, v. 5.
Lysis, on friendship, v. 1.
Menexenus, praises of Athenians who died for their country, v. 4.
Meno, or respecting virtue, v. 3.
Minos, or on law, v. 4.
Parmenides, on idealities, v. 3.
Phædo, or the immortality of the soul, v. 1.
Phædrus, on love and the beautiful, v. 1.
Philebus, on greatest good, v. 4.
Protagoras, or Sophists, v. 1.
Republic, v. 2.
Rivals, on philosophy, v. 4.
Sophist (The), v. 3.
Statesman (The), v. 3.
Theages, divine monitor, v. 4.
Theætetus, or on science, v. 1.
Timæus, on nature, v. 2.

Doubtful Works, attributed to Plato.

Axiochus, or on death, v. 6.
Definitions, v. 6.
Demodocus, v. 6.
Epinomis, or philosopher, v. 6.
Eryxias, or on wealth, v. 6.
Justice, v. 6.
Sisyphus, or upon taking counsel, v. 6.
Timaeus the Locrian on the soul of the world, and on nature, v. 6.
Virtue, v. 6.

Biographical and Critical Illustrations of Plato.

Apuleius. Doctrines of P., v. 6.
Albinus. Introd., v. 6.
Alcinous. Introd., v. 6.
Diogenes Laertius. Life, v. 6.
Gray (Thomas). Notes, v. 6.
Hesychius of Miletus. Life of Plato, v. 6.
Olympiodorus Life of P., v. 6

— *Ackermann* (*C.*) Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. 1861. . . . . 5425.16

— *Albinus and Alcinous.* Introd. [*In Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] . 5415.22

— *Apuleius.* Doctrines of P. [*In Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] . . 5415.22

— *Bayne* (*P.*) Plato. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 235-259.] 2513.05

— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Plato. [*In* Edinb. essays, 1856; p. 1-42.] 2528.05

— *Collins* (*C. W.*) Plato. 1874. . . . . . . 5124.27

— *Diogenes Laertius.* [*In his* Lives, *etc.* *Bohn*, 1853.] . 5415.01

— — Same. [*In* v. 6 of P.'s works. *Bohn's ed.*] . . . 5415.22

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Plato, or the philosopher. Plato: new readings. [*In his* Representative men, 1852; p. 43-95.] 2524.08

— *Gale* (*T.*) Of reformed philos. [*In his* Court of the gentiles, pt. 4.] 3554.10

— *Grote* (*G.*) Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 v. *and Index vol.* 1865. . . 5425.09

Reviewed, Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866 (by J. S. Mill); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (by G. H. Lewes): Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 (by Wm. Whewell); Macm. mag., July, Aug., 1865 (by A. Bain); N. Brit., rev., v. 43, 1865; Qu. rev., v. 119, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.

— *Hampden* (*R. D.*) *In his* Fathers of Greek philos. 1862. 5413.22

— *Hesychius.* Life of P. [*In* Works, Bohn's ed., v. 6.] . 5415.22

— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140; p. 568-579. 1876. . . . . 3464.14

— *Lewis* (*T.*) Plato against the atheists, or the 10th book of the Dialogue on laws. 1845. . 3565.21

— *King* (*T. S.*) P.'s views of immortality. [*In his* Patriotism, *etc.*, 1864.] 3564.12

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Plato: his physics and metaphysics. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 355-410.] 2535.18

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861.

— *Ogilvie* (*J.*) Theology of Plato, compared with oriental and Grecian philosophers. 1793. 5125.25

— *Olympiodorus.* Life of P. [*In* Works, *Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] 5115.22

— *Plutarch.* Platonic questions. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 425-449.] 5435.30

— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Plato and Aristotle for philosophy. [*In his* Crit. works, v. 1, 1706.] . . 5064.11

— *Rogers* (*H.*) P. and Socrates. [*In* Ed. rev., Apl., 1848.]

— *Saisset* (*E.*) Christianity and Platonism. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 2; p. 242-246.] 3588.09

— *Schleiermacher* (*F. E. D.*) Introd. to Dialogues. From the German, by W. Dobson. 1836. 5415.23

— *Smythe* (*C. B.*) Christian metaphysics, or Plato, Malebranche, and Gioberti. 1851. . . 5426.07

— *Tyrius* (*M.*) Dissertations. Tr. by T. Taylor. 2 v. 1804. 5424.12

— *Whewell* (*Wm.*) Plato's Theory of ideas. Survey of the sciences, Notion of dialectic, Intellectual powers. [*In his* Philos. of discov., 1860; p. 403-448.] 4024.00

Zeller (*E.*) Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. 1876. . 5426.03

☞ *See also Histories of philosophy* (p. 852 of Cat.), especially the elaborate studies in **Butler** (v. 1);—**Ferrier** (v. 2); **Ritter** (v. 2);—**Ueberweg** (v. 1).

See also Bibl. sacra, Aug., 1845 (P. and the Platonic philosophy, by prof. D. T. Woolsey); Brit. quar. rev., July, 1871; Contemp. rev., v. 2. 1866 (Myths of P., by B. F. Westcott; 2 *art.*); v. 7, 1868 (Influence of P.'s social theories, by E. Zeller); Dublin univ. mag., v. 66, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 4 (Foreshadowings of christianity); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Authenticity of the works of P., by W. L. Blackly; Nov., 1875 (Job and the Platonic dialogue on justice, by H. W. Hoare); Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870 (Hegel on the philosophy of P., by W. T. Harris; 2 *art.*); v. 6, 1872, p. 279-283 (Parmenides of P., by S. H. Emery, jr.); April, 1877, p. 122-128 (Orientalism of P., by S. S. Hebberd); Macmillan, v. 24, 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (The study of P.); N. A. rev., July, 1856 (P. in history); New Englander, v. 28, 1869 (P.'s conception of a supreme being, by S. J. Douglass); v. 34, 1875 (Platonic theory of ideas, by C. W. Guernsey); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (P. and christianity); Princeton rev., Apl., 1864 (The works of P.); Qu. rev., v. 12, 1862 (The Platonic dialogues); v. 120, 1866 (Dutch school of criticism on Plato, *etc.*); Presby. rev., Apl., 1864.

Platonists (The Cambridge). *In* **Tulloch** (J.) Rational theology of England, v. 2, 1872. . . . . 3447.10

Platt (J. C.) History of the British corn-laws. New York, 1845. 12°. [*In* Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1.] . . 5927.12

Platt (Thomas Pell). Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture published by the British and foreign bible society. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Plautus (Marcus Accius). Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by B. Thornton. 2d ed. 5 v. London, 1769-1774. 8°. 1741.13

Contents.

Ampbitruo, Amphitryon, v. 1.
Asinaria, the ass dealer, v. 5
Aulularia, the miser, v. 2.
Bacchides, the courtezans, v. 5.
Captivi, the captives, v. 1.
Casina, the lots, v. 5.
Cistellaria, the casket, v. 4.
Curculio, the parasite, v. 4.
Epidicus, the discovery, v. 3.
Fragments, v. 5.
Menæchmi, the twin brothers, v. 3.
Mercator, the merchant, v. 2.
Miles gloriosus, the braggart captain, v. 1.
Mostellaria, the apparition, v. 3.
Persa, the Persian, v. 5.
Pœnulus, the Carthaginians, v. 4.
Pseudolus, the cheat, v. 3.
Rudens, the shipwreck, v. 2.
Stichus, conjugal fidelity, v. 2.
Trinummus, the treasure, v. 2.
Truculentus, the churl, v. 4.

— Comedies, lit. tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. *Bohn*, 1852. 1741.19

— Comœdiæ. Ex ed. J. F. Gronovii; cum notis et interpretatione. 5 v. L., *Valpy*, 1829. 8°. 7716.01

Contents.

Amphitruo, v. 1.
Asinaria, v. 1.
Aulularia, v. 1.
Bacchides, v. 2.
Capteivei, v. 1.
Casina, v. 2.
Cistellaria, v. 2.
Curculio, v. 1.
Epidicus, v. 2.
Fabularum fragmenta, v. 4
Index, v. 5.
Menaechmei, v. 2.
Mercator, v. 3.
Miles gloriosus, v. 2.
Mostellaria, v. 2.
Notæ, v. 4, 5.
Persa, v. 3.
Pœnulus, v. 3.
Pseudolus, v. 3.
Recensus edit., v
Rudens, v. 3.
Stichus, v. 4.
Testimonia, v. 1.
Trinummus, v. 4.
Truculentus, v. 4
Vita, v. 1.

— [Comœdiæ. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7726.05

— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Plautus and Terence. 1873. 1741.18

See also Contem. rev., Nov., 1877 (Characters of P., by J. Donaldson); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (The Roman Molière, by W. R. S. Ralston); Teuffel's History of Roman lit., v. 1.

Play. *See* **Amusements**, Games, *etc.* (p. 23.)

Play-day poems. *See* **Johnson** (R., *ed.*) 1878 . . . . 1651.32

Player-Frowd (J. G.) Six months in California. London, 1872. 12°. 1122.23

Playfair (John). Works. With memoir, [by J. G. Playfair]. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. . 5063.01

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Huttonian theory of the earth. 2. View of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. Causes which affect barometrical measurements. Astronomy of the Brahmins. Of porisms. Trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. Theorems relating to the figure of the earth. Solids of greatest attraction. Progress of heat in spherical bodies. Lithographic survey of Schehallien. Clerk's Naval tactics. 4. Biogr. acc. of Matthew Stewart, James Hutton, J. Robison. *Reviews* of Mudge's Account of the trigonom. survey of England, Mechain et Delambre's Base du système métrique décimal, Laplace's Traité de méc. céleste, Le compte rendu par l'Institut de France, Lambton's measurement of an arc of the meridian, Laplace's Essai sur les probabilités, Baron de Zach's Attraction des montagnes, Kater on the pendulum.

Playfair (Wm.) Political portraits in this new era. 3 v. London, 1813-1816. 8°. 3216.14

Playground of Europe. [The Alps.] *See* **Stephen** (L.) 1871. 982.08

Plays and players. *See* **Hutton** (L.) 1875. . . . . 1731.13

PLAYS, ENGLISH, AND TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH.

Note.—For works relating to *English and foreign Dramatic History, Criticism, Biography, and Bibliography*, and to the *Morality of the Drama*, *see* **Drama** (p. 123 of Catalogue).

Alphabetical List of Plays contained in Collective Works.

NOTE.—Each play is entered *twice*, under *author's name* and under the *first word* of *title*, not an article.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Com. = Comedy. Trag. = Tragedy. Dr. and Dram. = Dramatic. C. B. T. = Cumberland's British theatre. C. M. T. = Cumberland's Minor theatre. F. S. D. = French's Standard drama. F. M. D. = French's Minor drama. Extrav. = Extravaganza. Ent. = Entertainment.

A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott). Angelo; or the actress of Padua. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— Clear case, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . . . . 1721.11
— Figaro in London, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. 1721.12
— In the clouds; a glimpse of Utopia, fairy extravaganza. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
— Jack Brag, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . 1721.04
— Last of the legends; or the baron, the bride, and the battery, psychol. extrav. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
— Man with the carpet-bag, farce. 1 act. *In* C.M.T., v. 13. 1721.28
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
— Man-Fred, burlesque ballad opera. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 9.
— The mendicant, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . 1721.04
— The postillion, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . 1721.10
— Revolt of the workhouse, burlesque ballet opera. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Roof scrambler, burlesque ballet opera. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
— Siamese twins, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . 1721.29
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18
— Turned head, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . 1721.28
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18
— Unfortunate Miss Bailey, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 11.
Abbé de l'Epée, or the orphan. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). 1801. 1732.04
Abdelazer, or the Moor's revenge. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2, 1872. . . . . 5021.05
Abroad and at home, comic opera. *See* **Holman** (J. G.) . 1732.20
Absent man, farce. *See* **Roberts** (G.) 1773.12
Acharnians. *See* **Aristophanes** (p. 36). 1712.71
Achilles. *See* **Gay** (John) Plays. 1772. . . . . 1723.31
Acis and Galatæa. *See* **Plowman** (T. F.) 1773.01
Adam: a sacred drama. *See* **Andreini** (G. B.) 5026.06
Addison (Joseph). Cato, tragedy. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1, 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . . . 1711.06
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 5012.01
— The drummer; or the haunted house, comedy. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2, 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 5012.01
Adelaide of Wulfingen, trag. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. von). . . 1724.22
Adelgitha; or the fruits of a single error, trag. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) 1721.06
Adelphi; or the brothers. *See* **Terentius-Afer** (P.) . . 1744.13
Adopted child, mus. drama. *See* **Birch** (Samuel). . . . 1711.29
Adrienne, the actress. *See* **Oxenford** (J.) 1772.21
Adventures of a love letter, com. *See* **Mathews** (C.) . . 1771.24
Adventures of five hours. *See* **Tuke** (S.) 1722.12
Advice to husbands. *See* **Lancaster** (C. S.) 1771.18
Æthiop (The). *See* **Dimond** (W.) 1772.17
Affair of honour, farce. *See* **Rede** (W. L.) 1721.11
Affectation, com. *See* **Becket** (A.) Dram. miscel., v. 1, 1838. 1714.01
Affected ladies, com. *See* **Molière** (J. P. B.) 1733.27
Afranius, trag. *See* **Leavitt** (J. M.) 1869. . . . . 1732.12
Africans (The). *See* **Colman** (George, *the younger*). . . 1721.10
Agamemnon. *See* **Æschylus** (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Agamemnon. *See* **Alfieri** (Victor). Tragedies, v. 1, 1815. 1712.10
Agis. *See* **Alfieri** (Victor). Tragedies, v. 3, 1815. . . . 1712.12
Agis, trag. *See* **Home** (J.) Works, v. 1, 1822. . . . . 5044.01
Aglaura. *See* **Suckling** (J.) Poems, plays, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. 1743.17
Agnes de Vere. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1773.16

Agreeable surprise, comic opera. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) . . . 1711.31
Aiken (Geo. L.) Uncle Tom's cabin. 6 acts. *In* F.S.D.,v.28.1772.22
Ajax. *See* Sophocles. . . . . 1744.02 ; 1743.20 ; 1744.01 ; 1743 23
Ajax and Ulysses (Contention of). *See* Shirley (James). . 1743.08
Alabama, nautical extravaganza. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.16
Aladdin ; or the wonderful lamp, grand romantic spectacle. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . . 1721.03
— — Same 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
Aladdin ; or wonderful lamp, burlesque. O'Neill (I. R.) 1721.15
Alarming sacrifice, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1771.20
Albertus Wallenstein, trag. *See* Glapthorne (H.) Plays, v. 2. 1874. 1723.33
Albion and Albanius, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821.
Albumazar, com. 5 acts. *See* Tomkis (*Mr.* —). . . . 1722.07
Alcaid (The), comic opera. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.08
Alcestis. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Alchemist (The). 5 acts. *See* Jonson (Ben.) Works. 1853. 1725,27
Alcibiades, trag. 5 acts. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. 1734.08
Alexander aod Campaspe, com. *See* Lyly (John). . . . 1722.02
Alexander the great ; or the rival queens, trag. 5 acts. *See* Lee (Nat.) 1714 10
Alfred, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . . . . 5044.02
Alfred ; or the magic banner. 3 acts. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1734.07
Alfred the great. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1732.06
Ali Baba, burlesque. *See* O'Neill (I. R.) 1721.15
Ali Pacha ; or the signet-ring, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
Alienated manor, com. 5 acts. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Aline : or the rose of Killarney. *See* Stirling (E.) . . . 1773.04
All at C ; or the captive, the coffee, and the cocoatina, mus. melodrama. *See* Millett (—) and Wilcox (—). . 1773.12
All at Coventry, mus. farce. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) . . 1711.33
All fooles, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873.1713.24
All for love, trag. *See* Dryden (John). 5042.18
All in the wrong, com. 5 acts. *See* Murphy (A.) . . . 1711.06
All that glitters is not gold. *See* Morton (T. *and* J. M.) 1771.05
All the world's a stage, farce. *See* Jackman (I.) 1714.10 ; 1772.21
Allen (John H.) Fruits of the wine cup, drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
Allingham (John Till). Fortune's frolic, farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . . 1711.30
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Mrs. Wiggins, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . 1711.29
— The weathercock, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 18. . 1711.18
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . . . . . . 1771.05
— The widow ; or who wins? farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.32.1711.32
All's fair in love. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.18
All's well that ends well, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) . 1711.18
Allow me to apologize, farce. *See* Wooler (J. P.) . . . 1773.15
Almanzor and Almahide, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 4. 1821. . . . . 5042.17
Almar (George). Battle of Sedgemoor. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
— Bull-fighter ; or the bridal ring, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— Cedar chest ; or the lord mayor's daughter, romantic drama. 2 acts. Added, the Silver palace, or golden poppy. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Charcoal burner ; or dropping-well of Knaresborough. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Clerk of Clerkenwell ; or the three black bottles. *In* C. M. T., v. 7 . . . . 1721.22
— Crossing the line, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F.M D., v.12.1771.10
— Don Quixote, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. 1721.29
— Earl of poverty, London wall. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. 1721.29
— Fire raiser, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . 1721.24
— Good-looking fellow ; or the Roman nose, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Oliver Twist, burletta. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . 1772.22
— Pedlar's acre ; or wife of seven husbands, drama. 2 acts *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— Robber of the Rhine, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. 1721.25
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Rover's bride ; or the bittern's swamp, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Shadow, mother's dream, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Tower of Nesle ; or chamber of death, hist. drama. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
Alone, comic drama. *See* Simpson (J. P.) *and* Merivale (H. C.)
Alonzo, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . . . 5044.02
Alphonsus, emperor of Germany, trag. 5 acts. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1873. . . . . 1713.26
Alphonsus, king of Arragon. 5 acts. *See* Greene (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1831. . . . . 1725.05
Altemira, trag. *See* Boyle (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1739. . 1714.07
Alzira, trag. *See* Hill (Aaron). 1714.10
Alzuma, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . . 5057.08
Amateur dramas. *See* Baker, Geo. M. (p. 61 of Catalogue). 1712.28
Amateurs and actors, mus. farce *See* Peake (R.B.) 1711 16 ; 1771.14
Ambition ; or Marie Mignot. *See* Mayhew (T.) . . . 1721.01
Amboyna ; or the cruelties of the Dutch to the English merchants, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 5. 1821. . 5042.18
Ambrose Gwinett, or a sea-side story, melodrama. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.23
Amends for ladies, com. *See* Field (N.) 1829. . . . . 1724 11
Americans in Paris ; or a game of dominoes, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
Amherst (J. A.) Ireland as it is. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. 1772.15
Ammergau Passion play. *See* Drama (*Ammergau Passion play* p. 422).
Among the relics, com. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.16
Amoroso, king of little Britain, operatic interlude. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1721 10
Amorous prince. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1874. 5021.07
Amorous quarrel, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.19
Amorous widow ; or wanton wife, com. *See* Betterton (T.) 3021.18
Amphitryon ; or the two Sosias, com. *See* Dryden (J.) . 5042.21
Amphitryon. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) p. 784 of Catalogue.
Amphitryon ; or Jupiter in disguise. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . . . . 174[illegible]
Amyntas. *See* Randolph (T.) Poet. and dram. works, 1875. 1741.24
Ancient Cornish drama. Tr. by E. Norris. 2 v. Oxf., 1859.8°.1733.31
Andreini (Gio. Battista). Adam, a sacred drama, from the Italian. *In* Cowper (W.) Works, v. 6. 1854. . . . . . . 5026.06
Andrews (M. P.) Better late than never, com. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1726. . . . . 1732.19
Andria : or the fair Andrian. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Andromache. *See* Euripides (p. 450).
Andromana ; or the merchant's wife. *See* Shirley (James). 1722.11
Andy Blake. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1771.11
Angel of the attic. *See* Morton (Thomas). 1771.22
Angelo and the actress of Padua. *See* Hugo (Victor). . 1721.15
Animal magnetism. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1771.13
Anne Blake. *See* Marston (W.) 1772.25
Anne Boleyn, burlesque extravaganza. *See* Edwardes (C.) 1773.07
Anne Boleyn. *See* Boker (G. H. 1714.04
Anthony and Cleopatra. *See* Selby (C 1771.17
Antigone. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Antigone. *See* Sophocles.
Antipathies ; or the enthusiasts by the ears. *See* Paulding (J. K.) American comedies. 1847. . . . . 1734.30
Antipodes (The), com. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.22
Antiquary (The), com. *See* Marmion (S.) 1722.10
Antiquary (The), mus. play ; from sir Walter Scott. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
Antonio and Mellida. *See* Marston (J.) 1733.02
Antonius, a dram. poem. *See* Heywood (J. C.) 1725 10
Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Sedley (*Sir* Ch.) 1742.20
Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Shakspere (W.) 1721.11
Anything for a quiet life, com. *See* Middleton (Thos.) . 1733 14
Apostate. *See* Sheil (R. L. 1772 07
Apparition (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.15
Appearance is against them, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4.
Appius and Virginia. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. 5044.20
Appius and Virginia. *See* Webster (John). 1744.26
Apprentice, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5057.09
Arcadia (The). *See* Shirley (J.) 1743.07
Archer (Thomas). Asmodeus. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. 1772.21
Arden of Feversham. *See* Lillo (George). 1732.18
Argalus and Parthenia. *See* Glapthorne (H.) 1723.32
Aristippus ; or the jovial philosopher. *See* Randolph (T.) 1741.24
Armand ; or the peer and the peasant. *See* Ritchie (A. C. Mowatt). 1855. . . . . 1734.01
Arminius, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) 5057.14
Arne (T. A.) Artaxerxes, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. 1711.19
Arnold (Samuel James). Devil's bridge, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . . 1721.09
— Free and easy, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. 1721.09
— My aunt, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
— Shipwreck, com. opera. 2 acts. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 9. 1821. . . . . 1734.18
Arnold and Andre. *See* Calvert (G. H.) 1864. . . . . 1714.28
Art and artifice. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.22
Artful dodger, farce. *See* Blanchard (E.L.) *In* F.M B., v.39.1771.23
Artaxerxes, opera. *See* Arne (T. A.) 1711.19
Artifice (The), com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.27
As you find it. *See* Boyle (C.) 1714.07
As you like it, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1771.03
Ashore and afloat. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) 1773.16
Asinaria ; or the ass-dealer. 5 acts. *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1742.04
Asmodeus. *See* Archer (T.) 1772.21
Ass-dealer (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.17
Assignation (The) ; or love in a nunnery, com. *See* Dryden (J.)
At the court of king Edwin, drama. *See* Leighton (Wm., *jr.*) 1732.21
Atalanta in Calydon, trag. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) . . . 1692.04
Atalantis, tale of the sea. *See* Simms (W.G.) Poet. works, v. 1.
Atchi, comedietta. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Atheist (The) ; or 2d part of the Soldier's fortune. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 2. 1712. . . . . 1734.09
Athenian captive. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) 1744 08
Atonement, drama. *See* Muskerry (W.) 1773.14
Attic story, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1721.09
Aulularia ; or the concealed treasure. 5 acts. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 1. 1852. . . . . 1742.04
Aunt Charlotte's maid, farce. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Aunt Dinah's pledge, drama. 2 acts. *See* Seymour (H.) 1772.30
Aureng-Zebe, trag. 5 acts. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v.5. 5042.18
Austerlitz ; or soldier's bride, melodrama. 3 acts. Haines (J. T.) *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
Author (The), com. 2 acts. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. 1724.18
Avenger (The), melodrama. *See* Lee (H.) 1772.23
Awaking, drama. *See* Clarke (C.) 1773.08
Away with melancholy, farce. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Awkward arrival, com. 2 acts. *See* Coyne (J. S.) *In* F.M.D., v.12.
Ayton (Richard). Rendezvous (The), operetta. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Babo (James Marcus). Dagobert, king of the Franks, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4. 1801. . 1724.24
— Otto of Wittelsbach ; or the choleric count, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4. 1801. . . 1724.24

Bacchæ (The). *See* **Euripides** (p. 450).
Bacchides, or the twin-sisters. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) . . . 1742.04
Bachelor of arts. *See* **Hardwicke** (P.) . . . 1772 27
Bachelor's bedroom. *See* **Mathews** (C.) . . . 1771.15
Baillie (Joanna). Dramatic works. L., 1851. 8°. . . . 1712.22

Contents.

Plays on the passions, and miscellaneous plays, viz.:
- Alienated manor (The), com
- Basil, tragedy.
- Beacon (The), musical drama.
- Bride (The), drama.
- Constantine Paleologus, trag.
- Country inn, comedy.
- De Montfort, tragedy.
- Dream (The), tragedy.
- Election (The), comedy.
- Enthusiasm, comedy.
- Ethwald, tragedy.
- Family legend, tragedy.
- Henriquez, tragedy.
- Homicide (The), tragedy.
- Martyr (The), drama.
- Match, (The), comedy.
- Orra, tragedy.
- Phantom (The), mus. drama.
- Rayner, tragedy.
- Romiero, tragedy.
- Second marriage, comedy.
- Separation (The), tragedy.
- Siege (The), comedy.
- Stripling (The), tragedy.
- Trial (The), comedy.
- Witchcraft, tragedy.

Bale (Johan). God's promises, a morality. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. I, 1780. . . . 1722.01
— Kynge Johan. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden society*, 1838. 4°. . . . 5112.02
Ball (Edward). *See* **Fitzball** (Edward).
Ball (The), com. *See* **Shirley** (James). . . . 1743.05
Ballou (Maturin M.) Miralda. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 33. 1771.20
Bamboozling. *See* **Wilkes** (T. E.) . . . 1771.03
Banim (John) *and* **Shiel** (R. L.) Damon and Pythias, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 44. . . . 1721 11
— — Same. **F. S. D.**, v. 5. . . . 1772.05
Bankrupt (The), com. 3 acts. *See* **Foote** (Samuel). . . . 1721.19
Banks of the Hudson; or the congress trooper. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) . . . 1721.19
Bannister (N. H.) Putnam, the iron son of '76; military drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. . . . 1772.27
Barbarossa, trag. *See* **Brown** (John). . . . 1711.17
Barber baron. *See* **Raymond** (R.) *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 16. . 1721.31
Barber of Seville, comic opera. *See* **Beaumarchais** (P.A.C.de) 1711.09
Barclay (James B.) My friend Thompson, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . . 1721.27
Barnaby Rudge. *See* **Selby** (C.) *and* **Melville** (C.) . . . 1773.11
Barnard (William Bayle). Middy ashore. Farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. . . . 1771 10
Barnett (C. Z.) Christmas Carol; or the miser's warning. *In* **Lacy**, v. 94. . . . 1773 01
Barnett (C. S.) Midnight: the 13th chime; or old St. Paul's, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. . . . 1773.11
Barnett (Morris). Bold dragoons, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 18. . . . 1772.17
— Serious family, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 10. . 1772.10
— Yankee peddler, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 22. . 1771.15
Barney the baron, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. . . 1771.15
Barrack room, mus. burletta. *See* **Bayly** (T. H.) v. 2. . 1771.02
Barry (Lodowick) Ram-alley; or merry tricks, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . 1722.05
Barry (S.) Dutchman's ghost, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. . . . 1771.13
— Persecuted Dutchman, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. 1771.13
Barrymore (Wm.) Fatal snow-storm. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 13. . . . 1721.28
— Gilderoy or the bonnie boy. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 8. 1721.23
— Wallace: the hero of Scotland. 3 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 33. 1772.24
Bartholomew fair. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). 1853. . . . 1725.27
Bashful lover, tragi-com. *See* **Massinger** (P.) . . . 1735 02
Bashful man. *See* **Moncrieff** (Wm. T.) . . . 1732.20
Basil: tragedy. *See* **Baillie** (Joanna). . . . 1712.22
Basket maker. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). . . . 1734.05
Basset-table (The), com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1714 25
Bateman (*Mrs.* Sidney F.) Self, com. 3 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 21. 1772.18
Bathing, farce. *See* **Bruton** (J.) . . . 1773.18
Battle of Hexham. 3 acts. *See* **Coleman** (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.04
Battle of Sedgemoor; or days of Kirk and Monmouth. *See* **Almar** (Geo.) . . . 1721.28
Bayley (Peter). Orestes in Argos, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 12. . . . 1711.12
Bayly (Thomas Haynes). Barrack room, musical burletta. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 2. . . . 1771.02
— The daughter. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 15. . . . 1771.11
— Forty and fifty, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 30. . 1771.19
— Perfection; or the lady of Munster, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 47. . . . 1721.14
— Perfection, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 4. . . . 1772.04
— Proofs of the pudding, burletta. 1 act. *In his* Musings, *etc.* 1833. . . . 1613.33
— Swiss cottage: or why don't she marry, musical burletta. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 10. . . . 1771.09
— Tom Noddy's secret, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 35. 1771.21
Beacon (The): musical drama. *See* **Baillie** (Joanna). . 1712.22
Beasley. *See* **Beazley.**
Beatrice. *See* **Leland** (O. S.) . . . 1772.26
Bean's duel, com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1714.25
Beaumarchais (Pierre Auguste, *baron* de). Barber of Seville, comic opera. Adapted by Mr. Fawcett. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 9. . . . 1711.09
Beaumont (Francis) *and* **Fletcher** (James). Works, with notes and biogr. memoirs by A. Dyce. 11 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1713.01
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 69 of Catalogue.
— The chances, com. 5 acts. *In* **Brit. dr.** v. 2. 1853. . 1714.10
— — Same. Altered by D. Garrick. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1827. . . . 1732.20
— Elder brother. 5 acts. Altered. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. 1772.09
— Merchant of Bruges; or beggar's bush. 5 acts. Altered by D. Kinnaird. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . 1732.20
— Rule a wife and have a wife, com. Altered by D. Garrick 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 12. . . . 1711.12
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 10. 1821. 1734.19
Beauty and the beast. *See* **Planche** (James R.) . . . 1771.02
Beaux' stratagem, com. *See* **Farquhar** (Geo.) . . . 1744 31
Beazley (Samuel). Boarding-house; or five hours at Brighton, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 15 . . . 1721.30
— Is he jealous? operetta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 18. 1771.13
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3. 1818. 1734.12
— The steward, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 31. . . 1772.25
Becher (Martin). Crimeless criminal, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. 1773.11
— In possession, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . . 1773.03
— No. 6, Duke Street, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . . 1773.03
— Painless dentistry, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . 1773.16
— Poetic proposal, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. . . . 1773.06
Beckett (Andrew). Affectation, com. Lavinia, trag. The genii, masque. *In his* Dramatic miscel., v. 1. 1838. 8°. . 1714.01
Bee-hive, musical farce. *See* **Millingen** (J. V.) . . . 1711.30
Beggar of Bethnal Green, com. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) . . 1732.05
Beggar of Cripplegate; or humours of bluff king Hal. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) . . . 1721.26
Beggar on horseback. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) . . . 1734.06
Beggar's bush. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) . . 1713.09
Beggar's opera. *See* **Gay** (John). . . . 1723.31
Beginning and the end, domestic dr. *See* **Lovell** (M.) . 1721.15
Behind a mask, com. *See* **Dixon** (B. H.) *and* **Wood** (A.). 1773.07
Bell (Robert). Temper, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 7. . 1772.07
Bellamira: or the mistress, com. *See* **Sedley** (Ch.) . . 1742.21
Belle's stratagem, com. 5 acts. *See* **Cowley** (*Mrs.* H.) . 1714.09
Bells, drama. *See* **Lewis** (Leopold). . . . 1773.07
Belphegor: or woman's constancy. 3 acts. *See* **Webb** (C.) 1721.14
Ben Bolt. *See* **Johnstone** (J. B.) 2 acts. . . . 1772.18
Ben the boatswain. *See* **Wilks** (T. E.) . . . 1772.17
Bengal tiger, farce. *See* **Dance** (C.) . . . 1771.16
Bennett (G. J). Retribution; or love's trials. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 45. . . . 1721.12
Bernard (Wm. Bayle). Dumb belle, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. . . . 1771.15
— Evil genius, comedy. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 20. . . 1772.18
— His last legs, farce. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Irish attorney, farce. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 1. . . . 1771 01
— The mummy, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v 27. . . . 1771.17
— Nervous man, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 5. . . 1772.05
— Old regimentals, hist. dr. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . 1711.33
— The passing cloud, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* **F.S.D**., v. 11. 1771.11
Bertram, trag. 5 acts. *See* **Maturin** (R. C.) . . . 1721.10
Betrothal (The), play. *See* **Boker** (Geo. H.) . . . 1714.05
Betsey Baker, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . 1771.16
Better late than never, com. *See* **Andrews** (M. P.) . . 1732.19
Better late than never, com. *See* **Cannon** (C. J.) . . . 1714 29
Bianca Cappello, trag. *See* **Kinney** (E. C.) . . . 1731.17
Bianca Capello, trag. *See* **Osborn** (L.) . . . 1734.28
Bickerstaff (Isaac). The hypocrite, com. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 3. . . . 1711.03
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— Lionel and Clarissa: or a school for fathers, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— Love in a village, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 5. 1771.05
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— Maid of the mill, opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 8. . 1711 08
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— The padlock, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 3. 1711.03
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— Recruiting sergeant, mus. ent. 1 act. *In* **Brit.** dr., v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . 1732.19
— The sultan; or a peep into the seraglio, farce. 2 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . 1732.19
Bickerstaff's burying, farce. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) . . 1714.27
Bilious attack, farce. *See* **Wood** (Arthur). . . . 1773.06
Bilkins (Taylor). Christmas pantomime, farcical extravaganza. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . . 1773.05
— In three volumes, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . 1773.01
"**Billy** Doo," farce. 1 act. *See* **Rae** (C. M.) . . . 1773.11
Billy Taylor, nautical burlesque. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1721.18
Birch (Samuel). Adopted child, musical drama. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 29. . . . 1711.29
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 28 . . . 1771.18
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
Bird in a cage, com. *See* **Shirley** (James). Works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Birds. *See* **Aristophanes.** Comedies. . . . 1712 17
Birds in their little nests agree. *See* **Rae** (C. M.) . . . 1773.19
Birds of Aristophanes. *See* **Planché** (J. R.). . . . 1741.09
Birds of prey; or a duel in the dark. *See* **Robertson** (T. W.) 1773.03
Birthday (The): or the prince of Arragon. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) 1734.06
Bitter reckoning. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) . . . 1773.17
Black prince, trag. *See* **Boyle** (Robert). . . . 1714.06
Black-ey'd Susan; or 'all in the downs.' *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). . . . 1725.25

Black-eyed Sukey; burlesque. *See* **Cooper** (F. F.) . . . 1721.29
Blacksmith of Antwerp. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). 1734.05
Blanchard (E. L.) Artful dodger, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
Blanche of Brandywine. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 26. . . . 1772.21
Blighted being. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). 1771.19
Blind bargain; or hear it out, com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) . 1711.28
Blinde begger of Alexandria. 1 act. *See* **Chapman** (Geo.) 1713.24
Blind boy, melodrama. *See* **Kenney** (J.) 1711.25
Bloody brother: or Rollo, duke of Normandy. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 10. . . . . 1713.10
Bloomer costume, farce. *See* **Stirling** (E.) 1771.06
Blow for blow, drama. *See* **Byron** (H. J.) 1773.11
Blow in the dark, comedietta. *See* **Townsend** (T.). . . 1773.16
Blue Beard, drama. *See* **Colman** (Geo., *the younger*). . . 1721.03
Blue Beard, burlesque. *See* **Planché** (J.R.) *and* **Dance** (C.) 1741 12
Blue devils, farce. *See* **Colman** (G., *the younger*). . . . 1721.06
Blunderer (The), com. *See* **Moliere** (J. B. P.)
Blurt, master-constable, drama. *See* **Middleton** (Thomas). 1733.11
Boaden (Caroline). Fatality. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 23. 1711.23
— First of April, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 26. . . 1711.26
— Wm. Thompson; or which is he? farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
Boarding house; or five hours at Brighton, mus. farce. *See* **Beazley** (Samuel). 1721.30
Bobby a 1; or a warm reception, farce. *See* **Hodgson** (G.S.) 1773.11
Boker (George H.) Calaynos, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B.T.**, v. 45. 1721.12
— Plays, *etc.* 2 v. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1714.04
Contents: v. 1. Tragedies: Calaynos, Anne Boleyn, Leonor de Guzman, Francesca da Rimini. v. 2. Tho Betrothal, a play. Widow's marriage, a comedy.
Bold dragoons. *See* **Barnett** (M.) 1772.17
Bold stroke for a husband, com. *See* **Cowley** (*Mrs.* H.) . 1732.19
Bold stroke for a wife, com *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) . . 1714.27
Bombastes furioso, burlesque opera. 1 act. **Rhodes** (W.A.) 1721.10
Bon ton: or high life above stairs, farce. *See* **Garrick** (D.)
Bondman (The). *See* **Massinger** (P.) Plays, v. 1. 1831. 1733.06
Bonduca. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 5. 1713.05
Booth (Junius Brutus). Ugolino, trag. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 15. . . . . 1772.15
Boots at the swan, farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1771.01
Bores (The), com. 3 acts. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.)
Borgias (The), a historical drama. [*anon.*] L., 1845. 8°. 1715.00
Born to good luck, farce. *See* **Powers** (T.) 1771.06
Borrowed plumes, farce. *See* **Maltby** (C. A.) 1773.02
Bottle (The). *See* **Taylor** (T. P.) 1771.03
Boucicault (Dion). Andy Blake, com. 2 acts. *In* **F.M.D.**v.14.1771.11
— Grimaldi. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— Jessie Brown. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Knight of Arva. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— London assurance, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 4. . 1772 04
— Long strike, drama. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 45. . . 1772.30
— Lover by proxy, burletta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 31. 1771.19
— Old heads and young hearts, com. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 8. . 1772.08
— Pauvrette. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— The phantom. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 21. . . . . 1772.18
— Octoroon. 1722.00
— Pope of Rome. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— Prima donna, com. 1722.00
— Queen of spades, com. 1722.00
— West end; or the Irish heiress, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 30.
— Willow copse. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— *and* **Seymour** (Charles). Wanted—a widow, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
Bought, play. *See* **Harvey** (F.) 1773.11
Bound 'prentice to a waterman, nautical drama. *See* **Campbell** (A. L. V.) 1721.27
Bourgeoise (Anicet) *and* **Feval** (P.) Duke's daughter. . 1772.28
Box and Cox, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.03
Box and Cox married and settled. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) . . 1771.07
Boy martyrs [of Baltimore]. *See* **Tayleure** (C. W.) . . 1772.24
Boyle (Roger, 1*st earl of Orrery*). Dramatic works. 2 v. London, 1739. 8°. 1714.06
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:* The black prince, Tryphon, Mustapha, Henry v. 2. Herod the Great, Altemira. Guzman, comedy.
Brachvogel (A. E.) Narcisse the vagrant. 5 acts. Adapted from the German, by J. Schönberg. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . 1773.17
Braganza, trag. *See* **Jephson** (R.) 1732.20
Braggard captain (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1741.13
Breach of promise. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.25
Brennoralt, trag. *See* **Suckling** (*Sir* John). 1743.18
Brewer (Anthony). Lingua; or the combat of tho tongue and the five senses for superiority, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Brian Boroihme. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) 1772.15
Brian O'Linn, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
Bridal (The), trag. *See* **Knowles** (J.S.) 5 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v.6.1772.06
Bridal wreath. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) 1773.17
Bride (The), drama. *See* **Baillie** (Joanna). 1712.22
Bride of Lammermoor, drama. *See* **Calcraft** (J. W.) . . 1721.12
Bride of Ludgate, comic drama. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). 1711.30
Bride of Messina. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). 5064.26
Bridgman (Cunningham V.) Shipmates, comedy-drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
Brigand, romantic drama. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1711.24
British slave. *See* **Howe** (J. B.) 1772.26
Britannia's honor, pageant. *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.21
Broken heart, trag. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1831. 1724.13
Broken sword, melodrama. *See* **Dimond** (W.) 1721.08
Brome (Richard). Dramatic works. 3 v. L., 1873. 16°. 1713.20
Contents: v. 1. Mad couple well macht. Novella. Court beggar. City witt. Damoiselle. 2. English moor, or the mock marriage. The love-sick court, or the ambitius politique. Covent garden weeded. The new academy. The queen and the concubine. 3. Northern lasse. Sparagus garden. The antipodes. Jovial crew. Queen's exchange.
— A jovial crew, or the merry beggars, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Brooke (Henry). Gustavus Vasa, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Brooke (*Mrs.* Frances Moore). Rosina, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v.9. 1821. 1734.18
Brookes (Geo). All the world's a stage, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1772.22
— Quash; or nigger practice, farce. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**v.37. 1772.22
Brother Ben, farce. *See* **Morton** (James M.) 1733.16
Brothers (The), com. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) 1714.10
Brothers (The), com. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.03
Brough (Robert B.) Crinoline, a farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 28.
Brough (Wm.) The Corsair, Christmas burlesque. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
— Number one, round the corner, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 25. . . . . 1771.16
— Phenomenon in a smock frock. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. 1771.13
— Trying it on, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 27. . . . 1771.17
Brougham (John). All's fair in love. 5 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 21. 1772.18
— Art and artifice. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D**, v. 28. . . . . 1772.22
— Columbus el filibustero!! 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. 1771.13
— Decided case. 1 act. *In* **F. M D.**, v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
— Demon lover, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 14 1771.11
— Dred: or the dismal swamp. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 19. 1772.17
— Franklin, hist. drama. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 21. . 1772.18
— Game of life, comedy. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 15. . . 1772.15
— Game of love, comedy. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 14. . 1772.14
— Great tragic revival; dr. absurdity. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 20. 1771.14
— Gun-maker of Moscow, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 21. . . . . 1772.18
— Irish Yankee. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
— Life in New York: or Tom and Jerry on a visit. Comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. . . . . 1771.10
— Love and murder, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 9. . 1771.08
— Lottery of life, a story of N. Y. 5 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. 1773.15
— Metamora, burlesque. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 32. . 1771.20
— Miller of New Jersey. 3 acts. *In* **F. S D.**, v. 28 . . 1772.22
— Musard ball, extravaganza. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v 20. 1771.14
— Neptune's defeat. 2 acts. *In* **F. M D.**, v. 21. . . . 1771.14
— Night and morning. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 18. . . 1772.17
— Po-ca-hon-tas. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 9. . . . . 1771.08
— Recollection of O'Flannigan and the fairies. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
— Red mask, or the wolf of Lithuania. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— Romance and reality, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 15. 1772.15
— Shakspeare's dream, hist. pageant. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 21. 1771.14
— Take care of little Charley, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**,
— Temptation, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 9. 1771.08
— *and* **Goodrich** (Frank B.) Dark hour before dawn. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 28. . . . . 1772.22
Brown (John, *of Rothbury*). Barbarossa, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Browne (E. J.) Lucky sixpence, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v.103. 1773.13
Browne the martyr, farce. *See* **Lucas** (J. T.) 1773.06
Bruton (James). Bathing, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. 1773.18
Brutus (The first). *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . 1712.12
Brutus, trag. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) 1711.11
Brutus, trag. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). 1744.21
Bubbles of the day, com. *See* **Jerrold** (D.) 1725.24
Buckstone (John Baldwin). Alarming sacrifice, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 33. . . . . 1771.20
— Agnes de Vere; or the wife's revenge. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Billy Taylor, or the gay young fellow, nautical burlesque. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 3. . . . . 1721.18
— Breach of promise, comedy. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 35. 1772.25
— Damon and Pythias: farce. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. 1721.21
— Dead shot, farce. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1771.01
— Dream at sea. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 34. . . . . 1772.25
— Flowers of the forest. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. . . 1772.27
— Good for nothing, comic dr. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 26. 1771.17
— Green bushes. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
— Happiest day of my life, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 23 1711.23
— Henriette the forsaken. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 18. . 1772.17
— Husband at sight, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 18. 1771.13
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 26. . . . . 1711.26
— Ice witch; or the frozen hand. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v.28. 1711.28
— Irish lion, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 4. . . . . 1771.04
— Isabelle. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— Jack Sheppard. 4 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 7. . . . . 1771.07
— John street, Adelphi, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 7. 1721.22
— Kiss in the dark, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 6. . 1771.06
— Leap year, comedy. 3 acts. *In* **F. S D.** v. 11. . . 1772.11
— Lottery ticket, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 18. . . 1771.13
— Luke the labourer, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 2. 1721.17
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 2. . . . . 1771 02
— Maid with the milking pail, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 31. . . . . 1771.19
— Mischief-making. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 17. . . . 1771.12

— Mischief-making, interlude. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. 1721.19
— Open house; or the twin sisters, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.** v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Pet of the petticoats, opera. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D**, v. 30. 1771.19
— Popping the question, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 25. 1711.25
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
— Presumptive evidence; or murder will out, domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— Rough diamond, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 6. . . 1771.06
— Rural felicity, comedy. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 33. . 1772.24
— The Scholar, comedy. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 35. . 1772.25
— Shocking events, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 36. . 1771.22
— Snakes in the grass, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 24. . 1711.24
— Two queens. Petite comedy. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. 1771.10
— Victorine. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 27. . . . . . . 1772.21
— Wreck ashore. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
Bucktails (The): or Americans in England. *See* **Paulding (J. K.)** Amer. comedies. 1817. . . . . 1734.30
Bull-fighter: or the bridal ring, romantic drama. *See* **Almar (G.)** 1721.29
Bulwer-Lytton (Edward George Earle Lytton, *lord* Lytton). Dramas and poems. Boston, 1858. 32°. 1732.25
Contents: Lady of Lyons. Richelieu. Poems.
— **Lady of Lyons.** 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— Money, comedy. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— Richelieu. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 1. . . . . . . 1772.01
Bumble's courtship, comic interlude. *See* **Emerson (F. E.)** 1773.09
Bunce (Oliver). Love in '76, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D**, v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
Bunn (Alfred). My neighbor's wife, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Burges (*Sir* James Bland). Riches; or the wife and brother. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
Burgoyne (*Gen. Sir* John). Dram. and poet. works. 2 v. L., 1808. 16. . . . . 1714.14
v. 1. Maid of the Oaks. Lord of the manor. 2. The heiress. Richard Cœur de Lion.
— The Heiress, com. 5 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Lord of the manor, opera. Altered by C. Dibden, jr. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2, 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Maid of the oaks, dram. ent. 2 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Burke (Charles). Rip Van Winkle. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 22. 1772.19
Burnand (Frances Cowley). Romance under difficulties, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
— Deadman's point, or the lighthouse on the Carn Ruth, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Bury-fair. *See* **Shadwell (Thos.)** 1689. . . . . 1742.23
Busybody, com. *See* **Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.)** 1714.26
Bussy D'Ambois, trag. *See* **Chapman (Geo.)** 1713.25
By royal command. *See* **Stirling (E.)** 1773.16
Byron (George Gordon Noel, *lord Byron*). *In his* Poetical works.
Contents: Manfred, dramatic poem. Marino Faliero, hist. tragedy. Sardanapalus. The Two Foscari. Cain: a mystery. The Deformed transformed. Werner, or the inheritance.
— Sardanapalus, trag. Adapted for representation by C. Kean. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— Werner, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
Byron (Henry James.) Blow for blow, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
— Camaralzaman and the fair Badoura; or the bad djinn and the good spirit, extrav. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 94. . 1773.04
— Enchanted wood, or the three transformed princes, fairy extravaganza. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
— Giselle; or the sirens of the Lotus lake, comical musical legend. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Orange tree and the humble bee; or the little princess who was lost at sea, extrav. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . 1773.03
— Partners for life, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. . . 1773.18
— Robert Macaire; or the roadside inn turned inside out, burlesque extrav. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . . . . 1773.03
Byron's tragedie. *See* **Chapman (Geo.)** 1713.25
Cabin boy, drama. *See* **Stirling (E.)** 1773.14
Cabinet question, com. *See* **Planché (J. R.)** 1741.09
Calvert (Geo. Henry). Arnold and André: hist. drama, B., 1864. 16°. 1714.28
— Comedies. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1714.19
Contents: The will and the way. Like unto like.
Camaralzaman and the fair Badoura. *See* **Byron (H. J.)** 1773.04
Camp at the Olympic, extrav. *See* **Planché (J. R.)** . . 1741.09
Cannon (Charles James). Dramas. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . 1714.29
Contents: Sculptor's daughter. Dolores, trag. Better late than never, comedy. The oath of office, trag.
Capital match! farce. *See* **Morton (J. M.)** 1733.16
Cardinal (The), trag. *See* **Shirley (J.)** Dram. works, v. 5. 1833. 1743.07
Careless husband, com. *See* **Cibber (C.)** Dr. works, v. 2. 1760. 1713.28
Carey (Henry). Chrononhotonthologos, burlesque opera. 1 act. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— The contrivances, opera. 1 act. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Dragon of Wantley, burlesque opera. 3 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. . . . . 1732.18
Carmelite (The), trag. *See* **Cumberland (R.)** 1732.20
Carpenter (J. E.) Love and honour, or soldiers at home—heroes abroad. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . . . 1721.15
— The sanctuary, or England in 1415. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Carthaginian (The). *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** Com., v. 1. 1772. 1741.16
Cartwright (Wm.) The ordinary, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Case (The) is altered. *See* **Jonson (Ben).** Works. 1853. 1725.27
Casina; or stratagem defeated. *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** . . 1742.05
Casket (The). *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** Comedies, v. 1. 1772. 1741.16
Cast king of Granada, hist. extrav. *See* **Colomb (—).** . . 1773.13
Castle of Andalusia, *See* **O'Keeffe (John).** . . . 1734.01; 1711.32
Castle of Sorrento, comic opera. *See* **Hartwell (H.)** . . 1711.33
Castle spectre. *See* **Lewis (M. G.)** 1711.15
Cataract of the Ganges; or the rajah's daughter *See* **Moncrieff (W. T.)** 1711.33
Catch a weasel, farce. *See* **Morton (J. M.)** 1733.16
Catiline. *See* **Croly (*Rev.* G.)** Poet. works, v. 2. . . . 1634.17
Catiline. *See* **Jonson (Ben).** Works. 1853. . . . . . 1725.27
Catiline. *See* **Reade (J. E.)** Poet. works, v. 2. 1857. . . 1681.02
Cato, trag. *See* **Addison (Joseph).** 1711.06
Catspaw (The), com. *See* **Jerrold (D.)** Writings, v. 7. 1853. 1725.24
Caught in his own trap, comedietta. *See* **Phillips (*Mrs.* A.)** 1773.15
Cedar chest: or lord mayor's daughter. *See* **Almar (G.)** *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
Centlivre (Susanna). Works. 3 v. L., 1872. 16°. . . . 1714.25
Note.—For *Contents* see her name (p. 258 of Catalogue).
— A Bickerstaff's burying, farce. 1 act. London, *n. d.* 4°. 1715.02
— Bold stroke for a wife, com. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1, 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. . . . . . . 1711.13
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry (W.)** New English dr. v. 7. 1819. 1734.16
— Busybody, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry (W.)** New English dr., v. 6. 1819. 1734.15
— The Gamester, com. 5 acts. 2d ed. London, 1708. 4°. 1715.02
— Love at a venture, com. 5 acts. London, 1706. 4°. . 1715.02
— Love's contrivance, com. 5 acts. London. 1703. 4°. . 1715.02
— The Man's bewitch'd; or the devil to do about her. com. 5 acts. London, *n. d.* 4°. 1715.02
— Stolen heiress, com. 5 acts. London, *n. d.* 4°. . . 1715.02
— The Wonder: a woman keeps a secret, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 4. . . . . 1711.04
— — Same. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry (W.)** New Engl. drama, v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
Chabot, admiral of France, trag. *See* **Shirley (J.)** Dram. works, v. 6. 1833. . . . . 1743.08
Chain of guilt; or inn on the heath. *See* **Taylor (T. P.)** 1721.27
Challis (Henry W.) My wife's husband, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 10. . . . . . . 1721.25
Champagne, com. Adapted from the French by F. E. Weatherly and A. W. M. Weatherly. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . 1773.08
Chances (The). *See* **Beaumont (F.)** *and* **Fletcher (J.)** Works, v. 7. 1844. . . . . 1713.07; 1732.20
Change (A) of base. *See* **Curtis (*Mrs.* Arriana).** 1744.04
Changeling (The), play. *See* **Middleton (T.)** Works, v. 4. 1733.14
Chapman (George). Comedies and tragedies. With notes and a memoir. 3 v. London, 1873. 12°. 1713.24
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 360 of Catalogue.
— All fools, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
— Eastward hoe. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 4. 1722.04
— The widow's tears, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
Chapter of accidents, com. *See* **Lee (*Miss* Sophia).** . . 1732.18
Chapter of accidents, farce. *See* **Douglass (J. T.)** . . . 1773.06
Charcoal burner; or dropping well of Knaresborough. *See* **Almar (G.)** 1721.24
Charity. *See* **Gilbert (W. S.)** Orig. plays. 1876. . . . 1724.34
Charles I., hist. drama. *See* **Wills (W. G.)** 1873. . . . 1744.32
Charles II., or the merry monarch, com. *See* **Payne (J. H.)** 1711.09
Charles XII., hist. drama. *See* **Planché (J. R.)** 1711.25
Charms, drama. *See* **Young (*Sir* C. L.)** 1773.14
Chaste maid in Cheapside, com. *See* **Middleton (T.)** Works, v. 4. 1840. . . . . 1733.14
Chastelard, trag. *See* **Swinburne (A. C.)** 1741.05
Cheat (The). *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** Com., v. 3. 1772. . . 1741.15
Cheats of Scapin. *See* **Molière (J. B. P.)**
Cheltnam (Charles S.) Leatherlungos the great. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96.
— Matchmaker, farce. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
Cherry (Andrew). Soldier's daughter, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 13.] 1772.13
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 1, 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry (W.)** New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
— The travellers; or music's fascination, opera. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
Cherry and Fair star, eastern spectacle. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
Child of nature. *See* **Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.)** 1711.11
Child of the wreck, melodrama. *See* **Planché (J. R.)** . . 1741.09
Children in the wood, opera. *See* **Morton (Thomas).** . . 1711.17
Chimney-corner, drama. *See* **Craven (H. T.)** 1772.30
Chiselling, farce. *See* **Dilly (J. J.)** *and* **Allen James).** . 1773.19
Choëphoræ (The). *See* **Æschylus** (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Choice, com. *See* **Murphy (Arthur).** Works, v. 4. . . 5057.11
Chopstick and Spikins, farce. *See* **Meritt (P.)** 1773.19
Christmas carol. *See* **Barnett (C. Z.)** 1773.04
Christmas pantomime, extrav. *See* **Bilkins (T.)** 1773.05
Chrononhotonthologos *See* **Carey (Henry).** . 1721.08; 1732.19
Churl (The). *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** Com., v. 4. 1772. . . 1741.16

Cibber (Colley). Dramatic works. 4 v. L., 1760. 16° 1713.27
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 269 of Catalogue.
— Careless husband, com. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Love makes a man ; or the fop's fortune, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. 1721.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Provoked husband. *See* **Vanbrugh** (J.) *and* **Cibber** (C.)
— She would and she would not ; or the kind imposter, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Ximena ; or the heroic daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1714.10
Cinderella, opera. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. 1772.18
Circumstances alter cases, comedietta. *See* **Hoppin** (W. J.) 1771.22
Cistellaria ; or the casket. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Com., v. 2. 1742.05
Cit turned gentleman, com. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1751. 1733.22
Citizen (The), farce. *See* **Murphy** (Arthur). 1734.20
City (The) heiress. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871. 5021.05
City madam (The). *See* **Massinger** (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
City match. *See* **Mayne** (J.) 1722.09
City (The) night-cap, tragi-com. *See* **Davenport** (R.) 1722.11
City (The) of the plague. *See* **Wilson** (John). Poems. 1858. 1695.25
City witt. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.20
City wives' confederacy, com. *See* **Vanbrugh** (*Sir* John). 1714.10
Civilization. *See* **Wilkins** (J. H.) 1772.13
Clandestine marriage, com. *See* **Garrick** (David) *and* **Colman** (George). 1741.07
Clapp (Wm. W., *jr.*) La Fiammina. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. 1772.27
— My husband's mirror, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
Clari ; or the maid of Milan, opera. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) 1711.24
Claridge (C. J.) *and* **Soutar** (Robert, *jr.*) Fast coach, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102. 1773.12
Clarke (Campbell). Awaking, drama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. 1773.08
Clarke (H. Savile). Hugger-mugger, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
— *and* **Du Terreau** (—). Love wins, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. 1773.15
Clarke (N. H. Belden). O'Neal, the great. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. 1772.29
— Pirate of the isles. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. 1772.29
Clear case, farce. 1 act. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.11
Clements (Arthur). Two blinds, operetta. *In* Lacy, v. 102. 1773.12
— Two to one ; or the Irish footman, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. 1773.08
— *and* **Hay** (Frederick). Cracked heads, burlesque. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
Cleomenes, the Spartan hero, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 8. 1821. 5042.21
Clerk of Clerkenwell. *See* **Almar** (Geo.) 1721.22
Clockmaker's hat, farce. *See* **Girardin** (*Mme.* E. de). 1771.08
Clouds. *See* **Aristophanes.** Comedies (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Coals of fire, com. *See* **Craven** (H. T.) 1773.04
Cobb (James). Doctor and apothecary, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— First floor, farce. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. 1721.08
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Haunted tower, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. 1711.30
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— Paul and Virginia, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Siege of Belgrade, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
Cobbler of Preston, mus. farce. *See* **Johnson** (C.) 1721.09
Cockneys in California. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.05
Coffee-house (The), com. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). Dram. works, v. 2. 1781. 1744.22
Coffey (Charles). Devil to pay ; or the wives metamorphosed, comic opera. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. 1721.05
— — **Same.** *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
Colman (**George**, *the elder*). Deuce is in him, farce. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Jealous wife, com. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. 1772.04
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 1. 1734.10
— Manager in distress, prelude. *In* Lacy, v. 94. 1773.04
— Polly Honeycombe. 1 act. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— *and* **Garrick** (D.) Clandestine marriage, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. 1772.05
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1, 1825. 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 92. 1773.02
Colman (George, *the younger*). The Africans ; or war, love, and duty. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. 1721.10
— Battle of Hexham : or days of old. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— Blue Beard, dram. romance. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Blue devils, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. 1721.06
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. 1772.09
— Heir at law, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. 1721.05
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. 1772.12
— Inkle and Yarico, opera. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. 1711.16
— Iron chest, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. 1772.06
— John Bull ; or the Englishman's fireside, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Jonathan in England. Altered from Who wants a guinea. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. 1772.28
— Love laughs at locksmiths, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— The Mountaineers, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. 1772.08
— Poor gentleman, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. 1772.03
— The Review ; or the wags of Windsor, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. 1772.25
— Surrender of Calais, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. 1721.07
— Sylvester Daggerwood, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Ways and means, com. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Who wants a guinea, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— Same. Altered [and name changed to] Jonathan in England. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. 1772.28
— X. Y. Z., farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. 1711.25
Colomb (*Col. —, F. S. A.*) Cast king of Granada, hist. extrav. *In* Lacy, v. 103. 1773.13
Columbus el filibustero. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1771.13
Comedy and tragedy. *See* **Fournier** (M. R.) 1771.13
Comedy of errors. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.) 1711.16
Comfortable lodgings ; or Paris in 1750, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.)
Comical lovers, com. *See* **Cibber** (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1760. 1713.29
Comical revenge. *See* **Etherege** (G.) Works. 1704. 1723.08
Commissary, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. 1724.19
Comus, masque. *See* **Milton** (John). 1711.32
Conceited peddler. *See* **Randolph** (T.) Poet. and dr. works, v. 1. 1875. 1741.24
Confederacy, com. *See* **Vanbrugh** (J.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31
Congreve (Wm.) Dramatic works. London, 1849. 8°. 1744.31
Contents : Double-dealer. Judgment of Paris. Love for love. Mourning bride. Old Bachelor. Semele. Way of the world.
— Works. 2 v. London, 1719. 18°. 1714.17
— The Double dealer, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— Love for love, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. 1711.19
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Mourning bride, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Way of the world, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1732.20
Conjugal fidelity. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. 1741.16
Conjugal lesson. *See* **D'Anvers** (Henry). 1771.10
Conquest (George) *and* **Meritt** (Paul). Seven sins ; or passion's paradise, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 109. 1773.19
Conscience, trag. *See* **Iffland** (A. W.) 1724.24
Conscious lovers (The), com. *See* **Steele** (*Sir* R.) 1732.18
Conspiracie, and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873. 1713.25
Conspiracy of the Pazzi. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Trag., v. 2. 1815. 1712.11
Constant couple. *See* **Farquhar** (G.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31
Constant maid, com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Constantine Paleologus. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Contention for honour and riches. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dram. works, v. 6. 1833. 1743.08
Contrivances (The), ballad opera. *See* **Carey** (H.) 1732.20
Convict (The). *See* **Wilson** (John). Poems. 1858. 1695.25
Conway (H. J.) Hiram Hireout, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22.
— Our Jemimy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. 1771.10
Cooke (John). Greenes tu quoque, or cittie gallant. 1 act. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. 1722.07
Cool as a cucumber. *See* **Jerrold** (Wm. B.) 1771.19
Cooper (Frederick Fox). Black-eyed Sukey, burlesque. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. 1721.29
— Hercules, king of clubs, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. 1721.28
— Ion, travestie. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. 1721.27
— Spare bed ; or the shower bath, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. 1721.22
Coriolanus, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.) 1711.07
Cornelia, trag. *See* **Garnier** (R.) 1722.02
Coronation (The), play. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Coroner's inquisition, farce. *See* **Hall** (A. O.) 1771.11
Correggio, trag. *See* **Oehlenschläger** (A.) 1733.36
Corsair (The), christmas burlesque. *See* **Brough** (Wm.) 1771.12
Corsican brothers. *See* **Grangé** (E.) *and* **Montépin** (X. de) 1772.12
Corsican brothers. *See* **Webb** (C.) 1721.14
Count Benyowski. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. von). 1724.22
Count Koenigsmark, trag. *See* **Reitzenstein** (C. von). 1724.26
Count of Burgundy, com. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 1. 1800. 1732.02
Count of Narbonne, trag. *See* **Jephson** (R.) 1732.19
Countess of Escarbagnas. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) Dram. works.
Country girl, com. *See* **Wycherley** (Wm.) 1734.17
Country house, farce. *See* **Vanbrugh** (J.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Country inn, com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Country squire, com. *See* **Dance** (C.) 2 acts. 1772.27
Country wife, com. *See* **Wycherley** (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Court and city, com. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1721.09
Court beauties, dram. sketch. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.09
Court beggar. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.20
Court cards, comic drama. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) 1771.24
Court secret, tragi-com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1743.07
Courtezans (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Com., v. 5. 1774. 1741.17
Courtney (John). Deeds, not words, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. 1773.15
— Eustache Baudin. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. 1772.17

— Time tries all. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. . . . . . 1772.26
Cousin Faunie, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 40. . . . 1771.24
Covent garden weeded. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1713.21
Cowley (*Mrs.* Hannah). Belle's stratagem, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 2. . . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. . . . . 1772.26
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl., drama, v. 6. 1734.15
— Bold stroke for a husband, com. 5 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v.36. 1721.03
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . 1732.19
— Which is the man? com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Who's the dupe? farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 11. 1734.20
Cox and Box. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) *and* **Burnand** (F. C.) . 1771.24
Coxcomb (The). *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Coyne (J. Stirling). Awkward arrival, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Box and Cox married and settled, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 7. 1771.07
— Cockneys in California. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 5. . 1771.05
— Did you ever send your wife to Camberwell? farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
— Everybody's friend, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 44. 1772.30
— Love-knot, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Pas de fascination, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. 1771.21
— Separate maintenance, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. 1773.04
— Trumpeter's daughter, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 35. 1771.21
— Unprotected female, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 30. 1771.19
— Vicar of Wakefield. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 11. . . 1772.11
— Wanted, one thousand spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D**, v. 26. . . . 1771.17
— Woman in red. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. . . . . . . 1773.02
Cozeners (The), com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. 1724.19
Cracked heads, burlesque. *See* **Clements** (A.) *and* **Hay** (F.) 1773.18
Cradle of liberty ; or Boston in 1775. *See* **Glover** (S. E.) 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. . . . . 1772.27
Cramond brig, drama. *See* **Murray** (Wm. H.) 1721.13
Craven (H. T.) Chimney-corner, drama. 2 acts. *In* **F.S. D.**, v. 44.
— Coals of fire, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 94. . . . . . 1773.04
— Meg's diversion. 2 acts. *In* **F. S D.**, v. 43. . . . 1772.29
— Our Nelly, drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. . . . . 1773.18
— Village nightingale, burletta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. 1773.18
Crazy Jane, romantic play. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) . . . 1721.17
Creatures of impulse, mus. fairy tale. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) 1773.01
Cricket on the hearth. *See* **Smith** (Albert). *In* **F.S.D.**, v.43. 1772.29
Crimeless criminal, farce. *See* **Becher** (M.) 1773.11
Crinoline, farce. *See* **Brough** (R. B.) 1771.18
Critic (The), or a tragedy rehearsed. *See* **Sheridan** (R. B.)
Cross (James C.) The purse; or the benevolent tar, mus. ent. 1 act. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . . 1732.20
Cross purposes, farce. *See* **O'Brien** (Wm.) 1732.18
Crossing the line, comic dr. *See* **Almar** (George). . . . 1771.10
Crowding the season, com. *See* **Hardy** (E. T.) 1771.21
Crown prince. *See* **Wilks** (T. E.) 1771.10
Crowned Hippolytus (The). *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Cruel gift, trag. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1714.26
Cumberland (Richard). The brothers, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— The Carmelite, tr. 5 acts. *In* **Lond.** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— False impressions, com. 5 a. *In* **Lond.** stage, v. 4 1827. 1732.20
— Fashionable lovers, com. 5 a. *In* **Lond.** stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— First love, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— The Jew, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— Mysterious husband, trag. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— West Indian, com. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— Wheel of fortune, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 14. . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Cunningham (*Mrs.* Virginia.) Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 33. . . . . . . 1772.24
Cupboard love, farce. *See* **Hay** (Fred.) 1773.01
Cupid and death, masque. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 6. 1743.08
Cupid in waiting, com. *See* **Jerrold** (B.) 1773.01
Cupid's revenge. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Curculio ; or the forgery. *See* **Plautus** (M.A.) Com., v. 1. 1852. 1742.04
Cure for a cuckold, com. *See* **Webster** (J.) *and* **Rowley** (W.) 1744.27
Cure for the heartache, com. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1711.16
Cure for the fidgets, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) . . . 1771.23
Curfew (The), play. *See* **Tobin** (J.) 1721.10
Curious case, com. 2 acts. [*anon.*] *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41. 1771.24
Curse of mammon. *See* **Reynoldson** (T. H.) 1721.30
Curtis (*Mrs.* Arriana W.) The spirit of Seventy-six, a drama. A change of base. Doctor Mondschein. [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 16°. 1714.04
Custom of the country. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 4. . . . . 1713.04
Cut off with a shilling, comedietta. *See* **Smith** (S. T.) . 1773.07
Cyclops (The). *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Cymbeline. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Cymon and Iphigenia. *See* **Garrick** (David). . 1732.19 ; 1741.09
Cynthia's revels. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1853. . . 1725.27
Ozar Peter. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dram. works v. 3. 1798. 1734.06

Daddy Hardacre, drama. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) . . . 1773.10
Dagobert, king of the Franks, trag. *See* **Babo** (J. M.) . 1724.24
Dalrymple (J. S.) Lurline; or revolt of the Naiades, operatic spectacle. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 9. . . . . . . 1721.24
— — Same. [*With title*] Naiad queen. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. 1772.27
Daly (Augustin). Frou Frou, com. 5 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 45. 1772.30
— Leah, the forsaken. 5 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Damoiselle. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.20
Damon and Pithias, com. *See* **Edwards** (R.) 1722.01
Damon and Pythias, trag. *See* **Banim** (J.) *and* **Shiel** (R.L.) 1721.11
Damon and Pythias, farce. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) . . . 1721.21
Damon : or true friendship, com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) Dram. works. 1878. . . . . 1732.30
Dance (Charles). Bengal tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 25.
— Country squire, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. . . 1772.27
— Delicate ground ; or Paris in 1793. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v. 5. 1771.05
— **Kill** or cure, farce. 1 act. *In* **F M. D.**, v. 6. . . . 1771.06
— Match in the dark, com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 28. . 1771.18
— Morning call, com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 8. . . . 1771.08
— Naval engagements, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 4. . 1771.04
— Two b'hoys, burletta. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 36. . 1772.26
— Victor vanquished, com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 25. 1771.16
— Who speaks first? farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 5. . 1771.05
— Wonderful woman, com. dr. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41. 1771.24
Dance (George). Lucky stars ; or the cobbler of Cripplegate! burletta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . . . 1773.04
Daniel (George). Disagreeable surprise, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 14. . . . . 1711.14
— Doctor Bolus. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. . . . . . 1711.13
— Sworn at Highgate, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C.M.T.**, v. 6. 1721.21
Danvers (Henry). Conjugal lesson, comic scene. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Fascinating individual, farce. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v 21. 1771.14
Dark hour before dawn. *See* **Brougham** (J.) *and* **Goodrich** (F. B.) 5 acts. 1772.22
Daughter (The). *See* **Bayly** (T. H.) 1771.11
Daughter (The), play. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) Works. 1732.05 ; 1732.06
Daughter to marry, comedietta. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . 1741.09
Daveau (Illion). Plague of my life! farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. 1773.14
Davenant (*Sir* **Wm.**) **Dramatic works, with pref. memoir.** 5 v. London, 1872-74. 8°. 1722.22
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 406 of Catalogue.
The wits, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1722.08
Davenport (Robert). The city night-cap, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . . 1722.11
Davidson (*Mrs.* —). Giralda ; or which is my husband? com. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
Davidson (G. H., *translator*). Angelo and the actress of Padua, drama. 4 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . . . 1721.15
Day after the fair, farce. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) 1721.18 ; 1771.12
Day after the wedding, interlude. *See* **Kemble** (M. T.) . 1711.29
Day of reckoning, drama. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.09
Days of Jezebel, hist. drama. *See* **Bayne** (P.) 1872. . . 1712.33
Day's fishing, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. H.) 1771.23
Dead heart, hist. drama. *See* **Webster** (B.) 1772.29
Dead shot, farce. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1771.01
Dead witness, drama. *See* **Reeve** (W.) 1773.09
Deadman's point ; or the lighthouse on the Carn Ruth. *See* **Burnand** (F. C.) 1773.02
Deaf and dumb ; or the orphan protected. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. von). . . . . 1711.15 ; 1724.23
Deaf as a post, farce. *See* **Poole** (T.) 1771.08
Deaf lover, farce. *See* **Pilon** (F.) 1732.19
Death of Adam. *See* **Genlis** (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Death of Cæsar, trag. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). **Dr.** works, v. 1.
Death of Cain. *See* **Lyndsay** (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Death of Wallenstein. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). . . . 1633.15
Debauchees ; or Jesuit caught, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5037.21
Debt, farcical com. *See* **De Pass** (E. A.) 1773.10
Decided case. *See* **Brougham** (J.) 1771.11
Deeds, not words, drama. *See* **Courtney** (J.) 1773.15
Deep, deep sea ; or Perseus and Andromeda, burletta. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) *and* **Dance** (C.) 1741.12
Dekker (Thomas). Dramatic works. With notes and memoir. 4 v. London, 1873. 16°. 1722.18
Note.—For *Contents* see *under his name* (p. 410).
— Honest whore. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. 1722.03
Delicate ground ; or Paris in 1793. *See* **Dance** (C.) . . 1771.05
Delinquent (The), com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) 1721.07
Deluge (The). *See* **Lyndsay** (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Deluge (The). *See* **Reade** (J. E.) Poet. works, v. 3, 1857. 1681.03
Demetria, trag. *See* **Hillhouse** (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. 1839. 1725.14
Demetrius. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. . . 5064.27
Demon lover, comedietta. *See* **Brougham** (John). . . . 1771.11
De Montfort, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Dennis (John). Dramas. *In his* **Select** works, v. 2, 1718. 5014.20
De Pass (E. A.) Debt, farce. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . 1773.10
Deposition (The) ; or fatal miscarriage, trag. 3 acts. [E lin.? *n. d.*] 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15
Desert deserted ; or last days of Brigham Young. 4 acts. [*In* **F. S. D.**, v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
Desert island, dram. poem. *See* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 3. 5057.10
Deserted daughter, com. *See* **Holcroft** (T.) 1732.19
Deserter (The), musical drama. *See* **Dibden** (C.) . . . 1734.20
Desperate game, com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.16
Destiny of Cain. *See* **Lyndsay** (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . 1732.23
Deuce is in him, farce. *See* **Colman** (George). 1714.09
Devil and doctor Faustus, drama. *See* **Rede** (L.) . . . 1721.12
Devil (The) is an ass. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Devil to pay ; or wives metamorphosed. *See* **Coffey** (C.) 1721.05

Devil upon two sticks, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1724.19
Devil's bridge, opera. *See* **Arnold** (S. J 1721.09
Devil's ducat; or Gift of mammon. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). 1721.20
Devil's elixir; or the shadowless man, mus. romance. *See* **Fitz Ball** (E.) 1711.22
Devil's law case. *See* **Webster** (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1857. 1744.26
Devilish good joke. *See* **Higgie** (T.) 1771.21
Devotion of the cross. *See* **Calderon de la Barca** (P.) . 1714.20
Diamond arrow, com. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1721.25
Dibden (Charles). The deserter, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Great devil; or robber of Genoa, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . . 1721.29
— Ivanhoe, or the jew's daughter, romantic melodrama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . . 1773.02
— The Quaker, comic opera. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Smuggler's daughter, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7.
— The Waterman; or the 1st of August, ballad opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
— Wildman, melodrama. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . 1721.26
Dibden (Charles, *jr.*) Farmer's wife, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
— My spouse and I, operatical farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . . 1721.08
Dibdin (Thomas). Banks of the Hudson; or the congress trooper. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . . . . . 1721.19
— The Cabinet, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. 1711.21
— Don Giovanni; or a spectre on horseback. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . . . . . 1721.17
— English fleet in 1342, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32.
— Fate of Calas, hist. drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. 1721.23
— Five miles off; or the finger post, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42.
— Heart of Mid-Lothian, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1.
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . . 1772.19
— Humphrey Clinker, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. 1721.19
— Ivanhoe; or the jew's daughter, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2 . . . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . . 1772.28
— Jew and the doctor, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. 1711.11
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . . 1721.01
— Kenilworth, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . 1721.06
— Lady of the lake, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. 1721.18
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . . 1772.25
— Of age to-morrow, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. 1721.10
— Past ten o'clock and a rainy night! farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . . 1721.05
— Paul Jones, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . 1721.17
— Quaker (The), comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— Ruffian boy, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . 1721.19
— St. David's day; or the honest Welshman, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . . . 1721.04
— Sixes; or the devil's in the dice, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . . 1721.24
— Suil Dhuv the coiner, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1.
— Two Gregories; or where did the money come from? farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . . 1721.18
— Under the rose, mus. interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Valentine and Orson, melodr. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. 1711.27
— What next? farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
Dick Turpin and Tom King. *See* **Suter** (W. E.) 1771.22
Did you ever send your wife to Camberwell? *See* **Coyne** (J. Stirling). 1771.23
Dido, queen of Carthage, trag. *See* **Marlowe** (C.) Works. 1735.01
Digby (George). Elvira, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . . 1722.12
Dilly (J. J.) *and* **Allen** (James). Chiselling, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . . . . . 1773.19
Dimond (Wm.) Broken sword, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . . 1721.08
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . . 1772.19
— The Æthiop. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . . . 1772.17
— Foundling of the forest. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. 1721.07
— Hunter of the Alps, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. 1721.06
— Lady and the devil, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. 1721.13
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . . 1772.23
— Peasant boy, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . . . 1721.07
— Young huzzar, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . 1721.08
— Youth, love and folly, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39.
Disagreeable surprise, mus. farce. *See* **Daniel** (G.) . . 1711.14
Discovery (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Com. v. 3. 1772. . 1741.15
Discreet princess, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . 1741.09
Distressed mother, trag. *See* **Philips** (A.) 1732.20 ; 1734.14 ; 1714.10
Distrest mother, trag. *See* **Philips** (A.) 1732.20
Distress'd wife, com. *See* **Gay** (J.) Plays. 1772. . . . 1723.31
Distresses (The). *See* **D'Avenant** (W.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1722.25
Dixon (Bernard H.) *and* **Wood** (Arthur). Behind a mask, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . . 1773.07
Doctor and apothecary, mus. ent. *See* **Cobb** (J.) 1714.09 ; 1732.18
Doctor Bolus. *See* **Daniel** (G.) 1711.13
Doctor Dilworth, farce. *See* **Oxenford** (John). 1771.20
Doctor Faustus, trag. *See* **Marlowe** (C.) Works. 1733.01 ; 1735.01
Doctor in spite of himself, farce. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.)
Doctor Mondschein; or the violent remedy. *See* **Curtis** (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.01
Dr. Pangloss. *See* **Heir** at law.
Dodge for a dinner, farce. *See* **Palmer** (T. A.) 1773.10
Dodsley (Robert). Miller of Mansfield, dram. ent. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
Does he love me? com. *See* **Falconer** (E.) 1773.10
Doldrum (The); or 1803. 2 acts. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . . 1734.07
Dolores, trag. *See* **Cannon** (C. J.) Dramas. 1857. . . 1711.29
Don Cæsar de Bazan, drama. *See* **Dumanoir** (P. F. P.) *and* **Dennery** (A. P.) . . . . . . 1721.13 ; 1772.02
Don Carlos, prince of Spain, trag. *See* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 1.
Don Carlos. *In* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. . . 5064.26
— — Same. *In* **Thompson** (B.) Germ. theatre, v. 5. . 1724.25
Don Garcia. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Don Garcia of Navarre. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) 1733.27 ; 1735.01
Don Giovanni; or spectre on horseback. *See* **Dibden** (T.) 1721.17
Don Juan; or the feast of the statue. *See* **Moliere** (J. B. P.) 1733.28
Don Paddy de Bazan, farce. *See* **Grover** (J. H.) . . . 1771.23
Don Quixote, mus. drama. *See* **Almar** (Geo.) 1721.29
Don Quixote in England, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 3. 5037.22
Don Sebastian, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821. 5042.20
Done on both sides, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.16
Don't forget your opera glasses. *See* **Woolf** (B. E.) . . 1771.17
Don't judge by appearance, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . 1733.16
Double bedded room. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.15
Double-dealer, com. *See* **Congreve** (Wm). 1744.31 ; 1714.17 ; 1732.20
Double gallant, com. *See* **Cibber** (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1760. 1713.29
Double marriage. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . . 1713.06
Doubtful heir, tragi-com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Douglas, trag. *See* **Home** (John). . 5041.01 ; 1714.09 ; 1722.15
Douglass (John T.) Chapter of accidents, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy v. 96. . . . . . 1773.16
Doves in a cage, com. *See* **Jerrold** (D.) Writings, v. 8. . 1725.25
Dowager, com. 1 act. *See* **Mathews** (C.) 1771.20
Down in a balloon, farce. *See* **Oxenford** (J.) 1773.02
Dragon of Wantley, burlesque. 3 acts. *See* **Cary** (Henry). 1732.18
Drama at home, extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.09
Dramatic scenes. *See* **Procter** (B. C.) 1742.06
Dramatist (The), com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) 1721.06
Drawing rooms, second floor, and attics, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.16
Dreadfully alarming, farce. *See* **Edwardes** (C.) *and* **Cullerne** (E.)
Dream (The), trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Dream at sea. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.25
Dreams of delusion. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) 1771.20
Dred. *See* **Brougham** (J.) 1772.17
Drummer (The); or the haunted house, com. *See* **Addison** (J.)
Drunkard (The). *See* **Smith** (W. H.) 1772.11
Drunkard's children, drama. *See* **Johnstone** (J. B.) . . 1773.09
Drunkard's doom, drama. *See* **Pitt** (G. D.) 1772.30
Drunkard's warning, drama. *See* **Tayleure** (E. W.) . . 1772.30
Dryden (John). Dramatic works. [*In his* Works, v. 2-7. 1821.]

Contents: v. 2. Wild gallant, com. Rival ladies, tragi-com. Indian queen, trag. Indian emperor, or conquest of Mexico. Secret love, or maiden queen. 3. Sir Martin Mar-All, or the feigned innocence, com. The tempest, com. An evening's love, or the mock astrologer, com. Tyrannic love, or the royal martyr, trag. 4. Almanzor and Almahide, or the conquest of Granada by the Spaniards, trag. Marriage à-la-mode, com. The assignation, or love in a nunnery, com. 5. Amboyna, or cruelties of the Dutch to the Engl. merchants, trag. State of innocence, and fall of man, opera. Aureng-Zebe, trag. All for love, the world well lost, trag. 6. Limberham, or the kind keeper, com. Œdipus, trag. Troilus and Cressida, trag. Spanish friar. 7. Duke of Guise, trag. Albion and Albanius, opera. Don Sebastian, trag.

— All for love, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Dubourg (A. W.) Sympathy, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96.
— Twenty minutes under an umbrella. *In* Lacy, v. 106. 1773.16
Duchess of Malfi, trag. *See* **Webster** (John). . 1744.25 ; 1721.13
Dudley (Bate). The woodman, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
Duel (The); or my two nephews, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1711.22
Duenna (The), com. opera. *See* **Sheridan** (R. B.)
Duke of Guise, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821. 5042.20
Duke of Milan. *See* **Massinger** (Philip). 1735.02
Duke's daughter; or the hunchback of Paris. *See* **Bourgeoise** (A.) *and* **Feval** (P.) 1772.28
Duke's mistress, trag. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Dumanoir (P. F. P.) *and* **Dennery** (A. P.) Don Cæsar de Bazan. 3 acts. [Tr. by G. A. A'Beckett and Mark Lemon.] *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . . 1721.13
Dumb belle, farce. *See* **Bernard** (P.) 1771.15
Dumb boy of Manchester. *See* **Rayner** (B. F.) 1772.29
Dumb girl of Genoa, melodrama. *See* **Farrell** (J.) . . . 1772.24
Dumb knight, hist. com. *See* **Machin** (L.) 1722.04
Dumb Savoyard, and his monkey. *See* **Thompson** (C. P.) 1773.08
Duplicity, com. *See* **Holcroft** (T.) 1732.20
Durivage (O. E.) Lady of the lions, burlesque. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . . . . 1771.18
— Stage-struck Yankee, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. 1771.17
Dutch courtezan. *See* **Marston** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. 1733.03
Dutch lover. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 1. 1871. . . 5021.04
Dutchman's ghost, farce. *See* **Barry** (S.) 1771.13
D'ye know me now? farce. *See* **Martin** (Wm.) 1773.15
Dying for love, com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.20
Earl of Essex, trag. *See* **Jones** (H.) 1714.10
Earl of poverty. *See* **Almar** (Geo.) 1721.29
Earl of Warwick, trag. *See* **Franklin** (Thomas). . . . 1732.19
Earthquake; or spectre of the Nile, burletta. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.)

East Indian (The), com. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dramatic works, v. 2. 1800. . . . . 1732.03

East Indian (The), com. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) *In* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1732.04

East Lynne, drama. *See* **Palmer** (T. A.) 1773.13

Eastward hoe. *See* **Chapman** (Geo). 1722.04

Eastward hoe. *See* **Marston** (J.) Works, v. 3. 1856. . . 1733.01

Ebenezer Venture, farce. *See* **La Bree** (L.) 1771.15

Ebsworth (*Mrs.* —). Payable at sight ; or chaste salute, comic piece. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 14. . . . . 1721.29

Ebsworth (Joseph). Rival valets, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12

Ecclesiazusæ. *See* **Aristophanes.** Comedies, v. 2. 1853. 1712.16

Eddystone elf, melodrama. *See* **Pitt** (G. D.) 1721.25

Education, com. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1711.16

Edward, the black prince, hist. trag. *See* **Shirley** (Wm.) 1732.20

Edward II., trag. *See* **Marlowe** (C.) Dr. works. 1818. . 1733.01

Edward IV., play. *See* **Heywood** (Thomas). 1756.13

Edwardes (Conway). Anne Boleyn, burlesque extrav. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07

— Our pet, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . . . . 1773.15

— *and* **Cullerne** (Edward). Dreadfully alarming, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05

Edwards (Richard). Damon and Pithias, com. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1780. . . . . 1722.01

Edwin the fair. *See* **Taylor** (H.) Poetical works, v. 2. . 1692.33

Egmont. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von). Dram. works. 1851. . 1725.01

Eileen Oge ; or dark's the hour before the dawn. *See* **Falconer** (E.) 1773.17

Elder brother. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 10.

Election (The), com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22

Electra. *See* **Euripides.** *See under his name* (p. 450 of Catalogue).

Electra. *See* **Sophocles.** Tragedies. . . . 1743.20 ; 23 ; 1741.01

Elfrida. *See* **Mason** (*Rev.* W.) British poets, v. 18. . . 1626.18

Ella Rosenburg, melodrama. *See* **Kenney** (J.) 1711.27

Elton (E. W.) Paul the poacher, domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11. . . . . 1721.26

Elvira, com. *See* **Digby** (G.) 1722.12

Emilia Galotti. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1878. 1732.29

— — Same. *In* **Thompson** (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. 1724.26

Emperor of the east. *See* **Massinger** (P.) Dr. works. 1735.02 ; 1733.08

Emperor of the moon. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. 5021.07

Emson (Frank E.) Bumble's courtship, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09

Enchanted wood, fairy extrav. *See* **Byron** (H. J.) . . . 1773.09

Endimion, the man in the moone. *See* **Lyly** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . . . . 1732.14

English (Thomas Dunn). The Mormons. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 26.

English fleet, in 1342, comic opera. *See* **Dibden** (T.) . . 1711.32

English moor ; or the mock marriage. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. . . . . 1713.21

English tragedy, play. *See* **Kemble** (F. A.) Plays. 1863. 1731.16

Englishman in Paris, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 1. . 1724.18

Englishman returned from Paris, farce. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 1. 1724.18

Englishman's house is his castle. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . 1733.16

Ensign (The), com. *See* **Schroeder** (F. L.) 1724.26

Enthusiasm, com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22

Epicœne ; or the silent woman. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1725.27

Epidicus. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . 1742.05

Epsom-Wells, com. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1673. . . . . 1742.22

Ernest Maltravers. *See* **Medina** (Louisa). 1772.17

Ernestine. *See* **Robertson** (Wm.) 1772.14

Esmeralda. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (Edw.) 1772.17

Ethwald, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22

Eton boy, farce. *See* **Morton** (E.) 1771.17

Eugene Aram. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) . . . . 1721.25 ; 1773.13

Eugenie ; or the Spanish bride. *See* **Kemble** (F. A.) Plays. 1731.16

Eunuchus ; or the eunuch. *See* **Terence.** Comedies. . 1744.13

Euripides. Tragedies. *See* p. 450 of Catalogue.

Eurydice, farce. *See* **Fielding** (Henry). Works, v. 3. . 5037.22

Eurydice hiss'd. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 3. . . . 5037.22

Eustache Baudin. *See* **Courtney** (J.) 1772.17

Evadne ; or the statue. *See* **Shiel** (R. L.) 1772.07

Eveleen Wilson. *See* **Pilgrim** (J.) 1772.28

Evening's love (The), com. *See* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 3. 5042.16

Everybody's friend, com. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1772.30

Everybody's husband, comic drama. *See* **Ryan** (R.) . . 1721.19

Every man in his humor, com. *See* **Jonson** (Ben).

Every man out of his humor. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1725.27

Every one has his fault, com. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* E.) .

Evil eye, melodrama. *See* **Phillips** (J. B.) 1771.12

Evil genius, com. *See* **Bernard** (B.) 1772.18

Example (The), com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1743.05

Exchange no robbery, com. *See* **Hook** (T. E.) 1721.04

Exile (The) ; or deserts of Siberia. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) . 1711.29

Faint heart never won fair lady, com. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1772.05

Fair encounter, comedietta. *See* **Rae** (C. M.) 1773.14

Fair favourite, tragi-com. *See* **D'Avenant** (W.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.25

Fair maid of the exchange, com. *See* **Heywood** (T.) . . 1756.30

Fair maid of the inn. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . 1713.10

Fair maid of the west. *See* **Heywood** (T.) 1756.42

Fair one with the golden locks, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.)

Fair penitent, trag. *See* **Rowe** (N.) 1711.09

Faithful friends. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 4. 1844. . . . . 1713.04

Faithful shepherdess. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02

Falconer (Edmund). Does he love me ? com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10

— Eileen Oge ; or dark's the hour before the dawn, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17

— Husband of an hour. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. . . . 1772.27

— Peep o'day, drama. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 41. . . . 1772.30

— Too much for good nature, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39.

Fall of Algiers, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 9. . 1711.09

Fall of Mortimer. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1853. . 1725.27

Falls of Clyde, melodrama. *See* **Soane** (G.) 1711.31

False delicacy. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. von). 1721.23

False friend, com. *See* **Vanbrugh** (J.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31

False impressions, com. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) 1732.10

False one. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 6. 1811. . . . . 1713.06

False shame, com. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 3. 1800. . . . . 1732.04

Family failing, farce. *See* **Oxenford** (J.) 1771.18

Family jars, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 15. . 1771.11

Family legend, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.). Works. 1851. . . 1712.22

Family of love. *See* **Middleton** (T.) Works, v. 2. 1840. 1733.12

Family pictures, farce. *See* **Stirling** (E.) 1773.16

Famovs history of sir Thomas Wyat ; by T. Dekker and J. Webster. *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dram. works, v. 3. . . . . 1722.20

— — Same. *In* **Webster** (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1857. 1744.24

Fanchon, the cricket. *See* **Waldauer** (A.) *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 42. 1772.29

Fancies, chaste and noble. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. . 1724.11

Farmer (The). *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). . . . . . 1734.07 ; 1711.27

Farmer's wife, comic opera. *See* **Dibden** (C., *jr.*) . . . 1732.20

Farnie (H. B.) Soul of honor ! drama. 5 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104.

Farquhar (George). Dramatic works. London, 1819. 8°. 1744.31

Contents : Beaux' stratagem. Constant couple. The inconstant. Love and a bottle. Recruiting officer. Sir Harry Wildair. Twin rivals.

— Beaux' stratagem, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 21. . 1711.21

— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 7. 1819. 1734.16

— Constant couple ; or a trip to the jubilee, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18

— The inconstant ; or the way to win him, com. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09

— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 28. . . . . 1772.22

— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 5. . . . . 1711.05

— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 10. 1821. 1734.19

— Recruiting officer, com. 5 acts. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 2. 1714.10

— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 22. . . . . 1711.22

— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 6. 1819. 1734.15

Farrell (J.) Dumb girl of Genoa, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 33. . . . . 1772.24

Fascinating individual. *See* **Danvers** (H.) 1771.14

Fashion ; or life in New York, com. *See* **Ritchie** (A. C. M.) 1772.21

Fashionable lovers, com. 5 acts. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) 1732.18

Fast coach, farce. *See* **Claridge** (C. J.) *and* **Soutar** (R., *jr.*) 1773.12

Fatal curiosity, trag. 3 acts. *See* **Lillo** (G.) . 1714.09 ; 1732.19

Fatal discovery, trag. *See* **Home** (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5044.02

Fatal dowry, trag. *See* **Massinger** (Philip) 1711.10 ; 1733.08 ; 1735.02

Fatal glass ; or the curse of drink. *See* **M'Closkey** (J.) . 1773.16

Fatal snow-storm, romantic drama. *See* **Barrymore** (W.) 1721.28

Fatality. *See* **Boaden** (C.) 1711.23

Fate of Calas, hist. drama. *See* **Dibden** (T.) 1721.23

Father and son ; or the rock of Charbonniere. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.)

Fathers ; or good natured man, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 4. 5037.23

Faust. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von), p. 580 of Catalogue.

Faust and Marguerite, spectacular drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 35. . . . . 1772.25

Faustus, romantic drama. *See* **Soane** (G.) 1711.33

Fawne (The). *See* **Marston** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. . . 1733.03

Fazio, trag. *See* **Milman** (H. H.) 1721.14

Feign'd curtezans. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871 5021.05

Female Massaroni ; or fair brigands, operatic drama. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) 1721.28

Ferrex and Porrex, trag. *See* **Sackville** (T.) 1722.01

Feudal times. *See* **White** (J.) *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 6. . . . 1772.06

Feuillet (Octave). Romance of a poor young man. 6 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1772.22

Fielding (Henry). *In his* Works, v. 1-4. L., 1871. 8°. . 5037.20

Contents : v. 1. Love in several masques, com. Temple beau, com. Author's farce ; with a puppet show, called Pleasures of the town. Coffee house politician, com. Tragedy of tragedies, or life and death of Tom Thumb the great. 2. Letter writers, farce. Grub-street opera. The lottery, a farce. The modern husband, com. The mock doctor, or the dumb lady cured, com. Covent-Garden tragedy. The debauchees, or the Jesuit caught, com. The miser, com. 3. *Comedies :* The intriguing chambermaid. Don Quixote in England. The old man taught wisdom, or the virgin unmasked. The universal gallant, or the different husbands. Pasquin, a dramatic satire. Eurydice, farce. Eurydice hiss'd. Tumble-down Dick, or Phaeton in the suds, burlesque. Miss Lucy in town, farce. Wedding-day, com. 4. The fathers, or the good natured man, com.

— Intriguing chambermaid, farce. 2 acts (from Regnard). *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10

— The miser, com. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. . . . 1721.02

— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20

— Mock doctor, farce. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. . 1714.09

— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18

— Tom Thumb, burlesque opera. 2 acts. Altered by K. O'Hara. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18

— Virgin unmasked, mus. farce. 1 act. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19

Fiesco. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. . . . . 5064.27
Fifteen years of a drunkard's life, melodrama. *See* **Jerrold** (D.)
Figaro in London, farce. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.12
Fighting by proxy, burletta. *See* **Kenney** (J.) 1771.18
Fille (La) de Madame Angot, opera bouffe. 3 acts. Adapted from the French of Clairville, Sirandin, and Koning. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
Fire raiser, melodrama. *See* **Almar** (G.) 1721.24
Fireman (The). *See* **Johnson** (S. D.) 1772 24
Firmilian, a "spasmodic" trag. *See* **Aytoun** (W. E.) . 1712.19
First floor, farce. *See* **Cobb** (J.) 1714.10
First love, com. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) 1732.19
First night, comic drama. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 26. . . . . 1771.17
First of April, farce. *See* **Boaden** (C.) 1711.26
First steps to folly, com. *See* **Nota** (A.) 1725.28
Fisher (Jasper). Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
Fitz-Ball (Edward). Devil's elixir; or the shadowless man, mus. romance. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 22. . . . 1711.22
— Earthquake; or the spectre of the Nile, operatic spectacle. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. . . . . 1721.16
— Esmeralda. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
— Father and son: or the rock of Charbonniere. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
— Floating beacon; or Norwegian wreckers. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Flying Dutchman; or phantom ship. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 14. . . . . 1772.14
— Fortunes of Nigel, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 4. 1721.19
— Hans von Stein; or the robber knight, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104 . . . . 1773.14
— Haunted hulk, nautical dr. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 16. 1721.31
— Hofer, the Tell of Tyrol. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. . 1721.21
— Incheape Bell, nautical burletta. 2 acts. *In* **C.M.T.**, v. 1. 1721.16
— Innkeeper of Abbeville. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 25. . 1772.20
— — Same. [*With title:*] Innkeeper. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 3. 1721.18
— Joan of Arc, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 4. 1721.19
— Jonathan Bradford. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 19. . . 1772.17
— Kœuba; or pirate vessel. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. 1721.27
— Mary Glastonbury; or dream girl of the devil-holl. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
— Momentous question. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 32. . . 1772.24
— Peveril of the peak. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 5. . . 1721.20
— The Pilot, nautical burletta. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. 1721.16
— Red rover, naut. dr. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. . . 1721.21
— Siege of Rochelle, opera. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . 1773.05
— Thalaba, the destroyer, melodr. 3 acts. *In* **C.M.T.**, v. 5. 1721.20
— Tom Cringle. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Wardock Kennilson; or the wild woman of the village. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Waverley; or 60 years since. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 5. 1721.20
Fitz Gerald (Percy). The William Simpson, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Fitzsmythe of Fitzmythe hall, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Five miles off; or the finger post, com. *See* **Dibden** (T.) *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 42. . . . . 1721 09
Floating beacon, nautical drama. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) . . 1721.17
Flowers of the forest. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38.
Floyd (W. R.) Handy Andy. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 42. 1772.29
Flying doctor, farce. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) Works, v. 1. 1733.27
Flying Dutchman; or phantom ship. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.17
Follies of a day, com. *See* **Holcroft** (T.) 1732.18
Follies of a night, com. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1772.06
Follow the leader, com. *See* **Rae** (C. M.) 1773.09
Folly as it flies, com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) 1711.27
Fontainbleau, comic opera. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). . . . 1734.05
Fool's revenge. *See* **Taylor** (T.) 1772.29
Foote (Samuel). Works. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . . 1724.18

Contents: v. 1. *Comedies:* Taste. Englishman in Paris. The Knights. Englishman returned from Paris. The author. The mayor of Garratt. The orators. The minor. The lyar. The patron.

2. *Comedies:* The commissary. Lame lover. The bankrupt. The cozeners. Maid of Bath. Devil on two sticks. Nabob. Trip to Calais. The Capuchin.

— Lame lover, farce. 3 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. . 1714.10
— The liar, farce. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Mayor of Garratt, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 8. . 1711.08
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
For better for worse, farce. *See* **Maltby** (C. A.) 1773.15
For England, ho! melodramatic opera. *See* **Pocock** (I.) . 1721.06
For honor's sake, drama. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) . . . 1773.18
Force of calumny, play. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dram works, v. 2. . . . . 1732 03
Forc'd marriage. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1871. 5021.06
Forced marriage, com. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) 1733.22; 28; 1735.05
Ford (John). Dramatic works; with introd. 2 v. N. Y., 1831. 18°. 1724.13
— Same. With introd. by H. Coleridge. L., 1851. 8°. 1735.02

Contents: The broken heart. Fancies, chaste and noble. The lady's trial. Love's trial. The lover's melancholy. Perkin Warbeck. The sun's darling. 'Tis pity she's a whore. Witch of Edmonton.

— 'Tis pity she's a whore. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08
Forest oracle; or, bridge of Tresino, operatic drama. *See* **Campbell** (M.) 1721.17
Forest rose. *See* **Woodworth** (S.) 1772.28
Forgery, trag. *See* **Stephens** (G.) Dramas, v. 1. 1845. . 1743.24
Fortunatus (Comedie of). *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dram. works. v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1722.18
Fortune by land and sea; tragi-com. *See* **Heywood** (T.) *and* **Rowley** (W.) 1756.30
Fortune's frolic, farce. *See* **Allingham** (J. T.) 1732.18
Fortunes of Nigel, melodrama. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) . . 1721.19
Fortunio, and his seven gifted servants, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.10
Forty and fifty, farce. *See* **Bayly** (T. H.) 1771.19
Forty thieves, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 27. 1711.27
Forty winks, comedietta. *See* **Roberts** (G.) **F. M. D.**, v. 41. 1771.24
Foscari, trag. *See* **Mitford** (M. R.) 1721.05
Foundling (The), com. *See* **Moore** (E.) 1732.19
Foundling of the forest, play. *See* **Dimond** (W.) . . . 1721.07
Four cousins, comic drama. *See* **Mayhew** (A.) 1773.02
Four P's. *See* **Heywood** (J.) 1722.01
Four plays: triumph of honour, love, death, time. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 1. 1813. . . . . 1713.01
Foure prentises of London. *See* **Heywood** (T.) . . . 1722 06
Fournier (M. R.) Comedy and tragedy, com. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. 1771 13
Francesca da Rimini, trag. *See* **Boker** (G. H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 1. 1857. . . . . 1714.04
Frank Fox Phipps, Esq., farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1773.10
Franklin, hist. drama. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1772.18
Franklin (*Dr.* Thomas). Earl of Warwick, trag. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Fraternal discord, com. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 3 1801. . . . . 1732 04
Frederick the great, melodrama. *See* **Maddox** (F. M.) 1721.28
Free and easy, mus. farce. **Arnold** (S. J.) 1721.09
Freethinker (The), com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) . 1732.30; 1732 10
Freischutz (Der), opera. *See* **Weber** (C. M. von). . . . 1711.09
French spy. *See* **Haines** (J. T.) 1772 18
Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. *See* **Greene** (Robert). . 1725.04
Friend Waggles, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Friendship in fashion, com. *See* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 1. 1734.08
Frogs (The). *See* **Aristophanes**. Comedies. . 1712.17. 1712.16
From village to court, com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . 1733.17
Frou Frou, com. *See* **Daly** (A.) 1772.30
Fruits of the wine cup, drama. *See* **Allen** (J. H.) . . . 1772.30
Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. *See* **Fisher** (J.) . . 1722.07
Furies (The) *See* **Æschylus**. Tragedies (p. 5 of Catalogue)
Furnished apartments, comic interlude. 1 act. By H. A. Y. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Gaillardet (Theodore Frédéric) *and* **Dumas** (A.) The Tower of Nesle, or the chamber of death, hist. drama. 3 acts. [Adapted from the French] by G. Almar. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6.
— — Same. La Tour de Nesle. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 14. . . 1772.14
Gale Breezely, drama. *See* **Johnstone** (J. B.) 1771.14
Gallathea. *See* **Lyly**, (John). Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . 1732.10
Gambler's fate. *See* **Thompson** (C.) 1711.17
— — Same. *See* **Milner** (H. M.) 1772.20

Note.—Founded on the French play of 'La vie d'un joueur.'

Game at chess. *See* **Middleton** (T.) Works, v. 4. 1840. 1733.14
Game of life, com. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1772 15
Game of love, com. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1772.14
Game of romps, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Gamester (The), com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) 1708. . . 1715.02
Gamester (The), trag. *See* **Moore** (E.) 1714.09
Gamester (The), com. *See* **Shirley** (James). . 1743.05; 1722 09
Gammer Gurton's needle, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Garnier (Robert). Cornelia, trag. 5 acts. Tr. by T. Kyd. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Garrick (David). Bon ton: or high life above stairs, farce. 2 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Clandestine marriage, com. *See* **Colman** (G.) *and* **Garrick** (D.)
— Country girl, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 21. . . . 1711.21
— — Same. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. . . . . 1714.09
— Cymon dr. romance. 3 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— The guardian, com. 2 acts. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Irish widow, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 21. . . . 1771.14
— — Same. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Lying valet, farce. 2 acts. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Miss in her teens, farce. 2 acts. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Garrick fever, farce. **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.10
Gascoyne (George) *and* **Kinwelmarsh** (F.) Jocasta, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Four** old plays. 1848. . . . . 1724.20
Gay (John). Beggar's opera 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 3. 1711.03
— — Same. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
Gayler (Charles). Love of a prince. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 21. 1772.18
— Son of the night. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 21. . . . 1772.19
Gen. Grant; or the star of union and liberty, play. 3 acts. By Anicetus. *In* **F. S. D.** v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Genii (The), masque. *See* **Becket** (A.) Dram. miscel., v. 1, 1838. . . . . 1714.01
Genlis (S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de). Sacred dramas. Tr. by T. Holcroft. Fredericksburg, 1797. 16°. 1724.32

Gentleman dancing-master, com. *See* **Wycherley** (W.) Dram. works. 1849. . . . . . . 1744.31
Gentleman from Ireland. *See* **O'Brien** (F.) *In* **F.M.D.**, v.20. 1771.14
Gentleman of Venice, tragi-com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1833. . . . . . . 1713.07
Gentleman usher. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.24
George-a-Greene, the primer of Wakefield, com. *See* **Greene** (R.)
George Barnwell : or the London merchant, trag. *See* **Lillo** (G.)
George Dandin. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.28 ; 1733.21
Gil Blas, drama. *See* **Macfarren** (G.) 1721.03
Gilbert (Wm. S.) Creatures of impulse, a musical fairy tale. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . . . . . 1773.01
— Her Majesty's Ship Pinafore, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* **F M. D.** 1722.00
— Old score, comedy drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. . 1773.18
— On guard, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . . 1773.08
— Randall's thumb, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . 1773.01
Gilded youth, drama. *See* **Young** (C. L.) 1773.09
Gilderoy ; or the bonnie boy, drama. *See* **Barrymore** (W.) 1721.23
Giovanni in London. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) . 1711.17 ; 1732.19
Gipsy Jack ; or the Napoleon of humble life ; extrav. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1721.24
Giralda ; or the miller's wife. *See* **Webster** (B.) . . . 1772.25
Giralda ; or which is my husband. *See* **Davidson** (*Mrs.*) 1721.13
Girardin (*Mme.* Emile de). Clockmaker's hat, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 9. . . . . . . 1771.08
Giraud (Giovanni). Jealousy at fault, com. 3 acts. *In* Italian comedies, 1849. . . . . . . 1725.28
— Mad prophet, com. 3 acts. *In* Italian comedies. 1849. 1725.28
Giselle ; or the sirens of the Lotus lake. *See* **Byron** (H. J.) 1773.03
Gisippus, trag. *See* **Griffin** (G.) Poet. works. 1615.01
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. . . . . . . 1772.09
Glance at New York. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 27. . . . 1772.21
Glapthorne (Henry). Plays, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1874. 8°. . . . 1723.32

Contents : v. 1. The Hollander ; com. Wit in a constable, com. Notes and illus. 2. Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. The ladies priviledge. Notes and illus.

— Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. L., [repr., 1825.] 8°. 1715.06
— Lady's privilege, comedy. London, 1825. 8°. . . . 1715.06
Glencoe ; or fate of the Macdonalds, trag. *See* **Talfourd** (T. N.)
Glengall (*Earl of*). Irish tutor, farce. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**v.2. 1771.02
Glin Gath ; or the man in the cleft, drama. *See* **Meritt** (P.) 1773.09
Glover (Stephen E.) Cradle of liberty ; or Boston in 1775. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. . . . . . . 1772.27
Goblins (The), com. *See* **Suckling** (J.) Poems, plays, *etc.* v.2. 1743.18
— — Same. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 10, 1780. . 1722.10
God's promises, *etc.*, trag. *See* **Bale** (J.) 1722.01
Goethe (Johann Wilhelm). *See under his name,* (p. 580 of Cat.)
— Stella. 5 acts. *In* **Thompson** (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . . . 1724.26
Goethe : a new pantomime. *See* **Kenealy** (Edw.) . . . 1732.08
Going to the Derby, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Goetz von Berlichingen. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von). 1851. . 1725.01
Gold fiend ; or the demon gamester. *See* **Townsend** (W.T.) 1773.17
Golden branch, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . . 1741.10
Golden calf ; comedy. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). 1721.24
Golden (The), and Silver ages. *See* **Heywood** (T.) . . . 1756.46
Golden eagle. *See* **Howe** (J. Burdett). 1772.19
Golden farmer ; or the last crime. *See* **Webster** (B.) . 1721.21
Golden fleece, classical extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . 1741.10
Goldoni (Carlo). Morose good man, com. 3 acts. *In* Ital. comedies, 1849. . . . . . . 1725.28
— Odd mistake, com. 3 acts. *In* Ital. comedies, 1849. 1725.28
Goldsmith (Oliver). Dramas : The good-natured man. She stoops to conquer. Scene from the Grumbler, a farce. *In his* Miscel. Works, v. 4. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 5037.10
— Good-natured man, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. 1711.13
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— She stoops to conquer, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 1. 1711.01
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 10. . . . . . . 1772.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
"**Good fellow**," com. *See* **Walcott** (C. M.) 1 act. . . . 1771.10
Good for nothing, com. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1771.17
Good-looking fellow ; or the Roman nose : farce. *See* **Almar** (G.)
Good-natured man, com. *See* **Goldsmith** (Oliver).
Good night's rest, farce. *See* **Gore** (*Mrs.* C.) 1771,24
Good woman in the wood, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.10
Goodrich (Frank B.) Dark hour before dawn. *See* **Brougham** (John) *and* **Goodrich** (F. B.)
— *and* **Warden** (F. L.) Romance after marriage, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 24. . . . . . . 1772.20
Gordobuc (Tragedy of). *See* **Norton** (T.) *and* **Sackville** (T.) 1756.34
Gordon (L. S.) Keeper of the seals, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. . . . . . . 1773.14
Gore (*Mrs.* Charles). Good night's rest, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 40. . . . . . . 1771.24
— Maid of Croissey. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 4. . . . 1771.04
Gotham election. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1872.
Gotobed Tom, farce. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1771.07
Gott (H.) Wizard of the moor, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 9. . . . . . . 1721.24
Gowing (Wm.) State prisoner,drama. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v.101. 1773.11
Grace Darling. *See* **Stirling** (E.) 1773.11
Graciosa and **Percinet**, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.10
Grace Huntley, domestic drama. *See* **Holl** (H.) . . . 1721.22
Grandfather Whitehead. *See* **Lemon** (Mark). *In* **F.S.D.**,v.2. 1772.02
Grangé (Eugene), *pseud., of Baste* (*E. B.*), *and* **Montépin** (X. de). Corsican brothers. Dram. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 12. 1772.12
Grateful servant, com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v.2. 1833. 1743.04
Great devil ; or robber of Genoa, melodrama. *See* **Dibdin** (C.)
Great duke of Florence. *See* **Massinger** (Philip). 1735.02 ; 1733.06
Great theatre of the world. *See* **Calderon de la Barca** (P.) 1856. . . . . . . 1714.21 ; 1714.15
Great tragic revival. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1771.14
Grecian daughter, trag. *See* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 1. . 5057.08
Grecian daughter, trag. *See* **Murphy** (Arthur). 1714.09
Greene (Robert). Dramatic works. With account of author, by A. Dyce. London, 1831. 12°. 1725.04

v. 1. Orlando Furioso. Looking glass for London and England. Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. 2. Alphonsus, king of Arragon. James the fourth. George-a-Greene.

— Pandosto, Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. *In* **Shakespeare's** library, v. 4. 1875. . . . . . . 1751.17
Green bushes. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.26
Green-eyed monster, com. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . . 1711.21
Green man, com. *See* **Jones** (Richard). 1721.12
Green mountain boy, com. *See* **Jones** (J. S.) 1771.21
Green old age. 1 act. *See* **Reece** (R.) 1773.13
Greenes Tu quoque, or cittie gallant. *See* **Cooke** (John). 1722.07
Greenwood (Thomas). Jack Sheppard. 5 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 15. . . . . . . 1721.30
— Paul the pilot, nautical drama. 4 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v.15. 1721.30
Grenadier (The). *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1798. 1734.04
Griffin (Gerald). Gisippus. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. . 1772.09
Grim, the collier of Croydon. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.11
Grimaldi. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion). 1772.18
Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.06
Grisar (Albert). Who stole the clock, operatic farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . . . . 1773.16
Grist to the mill. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1772.24
Grotto nymph. *See* **Thaxter** (A. W.) 1771.21
Grover (J. Holmes). Don Paddy de Bazan, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 38. . . . . . . 1771.23
— That rascal Pat, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 38. . 1771.23
Grumbler (Scene from the), farce. *See* **Goldsmith** (O.) . 5037.10
Grumbler (The), com. *See* **Sedley** (C.) Works, v. 1. 1776. 1742.21
Grundy (Sydney). A little change, farce. 1 scene. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . . . . . 1773.05
Gully (J. M.) Lady of Belleisle ; or a night in the Bastille. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . . . . . 1773.01
Gun-maker of Moscow, melodrama. *See* **Brougham** (John). 3 acts. 1772.18
Gustavus Vasa, trag. *See* **Brooke** (Henry). **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
Guttle and **Gulpit**, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. . 1772.27
Guy Faux ; or, the gunpowder treason : hist. melodrama. *See* **MacFarren** (Geo.) 1721.19
Guy Mannering, musical play. *See* **Terry** (D.) 1721.10
Guzman, com. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1739. . 1714.05
Gwynneth (Vaughan). *See* **Lemon** (Mark). 1772.27
Habington (Wm.) Queen of Arragon, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.09
Hakon Jarl, trag. *See* **Oehlenschlaeger** (A.) 1733.35
Hadad, dram. poem. *See* **Hillhouse** (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. 1839.
Hagar in the wilderness. *See* **Genlis** (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1797. . . . . . . 1724.32
Haines (John Thomas). Austerlitz ; or soldier's bride, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 14. . . . . . . 1721.29
— French spy. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 20. . . . . . 1772.18
— Idiot witness, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 31. 1772.23
— My Poll and my partner Joe, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 9. . . . . . . 1721.24
— Ocean of life. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11: 1721.26
— Richard Plantagenet, hist. drama 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 14.
— Wizard of the wave. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 27. . . 1772.21
Half caste ; or the poisoned pearl. *See* **Robertson** (T. W.) 1773.07
Hall (A. Oakey). Coroner's inquisition, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 15. . . . . . . 1711.11
Hamlet, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Handy Andy. *See* **Floyd** (W. R.) 1772.29
Hans von Stein ; or the robber knight. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1773.14
Happiest day of my life, farce. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) . 1711.23
Happy family, drama. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 2. . . . . . . 1732.03
Happy man. *See* **Lover** (S.) 1771.16
Hard struggle, domestic drama. *See* **Marston** (W.) . . 1772.27
Hardwicke (Pelham). Bachelor of arts, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. . . . . . . 1772.27
Hardy (E. Trueblood). Crowding the season, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 40. . . . . . . 1771.21
— Widow Freeheart ; or the woman haters, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 45. . . . . . . 1772.30
Harlequin Blue Beard. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 19. . . . . 1771.13
Harris (A.) My son Diana, farce. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v.30. 1771.19
Hartford bridge ; or the skirts of the camp, operatic farce. *See* **Pearce** (W.) 1711.30
Hartwell (Henry). Castle of Sorrento ; or the prisoner of Rochelle, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . . 1711.33
Harvey (Frank). Bought. play. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. 1773.11
Haunted hulk, naut. drama. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.31
Haunted inn, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1711.30
Haunted tower, comic opera. *See* **Cobb** (J.) 1711.30
Hay (Frederic). Cupboard love, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**,v.91.1773.01
— Lodgers and lodgers, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. . 1773.02
Hazleton (Fred.) Sweeny Todd, the barber of Fleet street ; or the string of pearls, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. 1773.12
Hazlewood (C. H.) Ashore and afloat. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106.
— Bitter reckoning. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
— Bridal wreath. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . . . 1773.16
— For honor's sake. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. . . . . 1773.18
— Headless horseman. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . . . 1773.17

Hazlewood (C. H.), *continued.*
— Lost wife. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. 1773.03
— Mary Edmondstone, drama. *In* **Lacy**, v. 103. 1773.13
— Staff of diamonds, naut. drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. 1773.14
— Stolen Jewess. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. 1773.15
— Taking the veil; or the harsh stepfather, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. 1773.16
— Waiting for the verdict, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. 1773.09
— *and* **Williams** (Arthur). "Leave it to me," farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. 1773.06
He would be a soldier, com. *See* **Pilon** (E.) 1714.10
He's much to blame, com. *See* **Holcroft** (T.) 1732.20
Headless horseman; or the ride of death. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) 1773.17
Heads or tails, comedietta. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) 1771.23
Heart of Mid-Lothian. *See* **Dibden** (Thos.) 1772.19
Heart's sacrifice. *See* **Osborn** (L.) Tragedies. 1870. 1734.26
Heartwell (Henry). Castle of Sorrento, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
Heautontimorumenos; or the self tormentor. *See* **Terentius Afer** (P.) Comedies. 1714.13
Hecuba. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hecyra; the mother-in-law. *See* **Terentius Afer** (P.) Comedies.
Heir (The), com. *See* **May** (Thomas). 1722.08
Heir at law, com. *See* **Colman** (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.05
Heiress (The), com. *In* **Burgoyne** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1714.14; 1732.19
Helena. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Helping hands. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). 1772.25
Henriquez, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Henriette the forsaken. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.17
Henry v. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1739. 1714.06
Henry v. (Famous victories of). 1 act. *In* **Six old plays**, v. 2. 1853. 1742.29
Her majesty's ship Pinafore. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) 1722.00
Heraclidæ (The). *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Herbert (G. C.) Our bitterest foe, drama. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108.
Hercules. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hercules, king of clubs, farce. *See* **Cooper** (F. C.) 1721.28
Hero and Leander, operatic burletta. *See* **Jackman** (I.) 1732.19
Herod the great, trag. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1714.07
Herz (Henrik). King René's daughter, lyric drama. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. 1771.21
Hey for honesty. *See* **Randolph** (T.) Poet. dr. works, v. 2. 1714.25
Heywood (John). Fair maid of the exchange, com. London, *Shaks. soc.*, 1841. 8°. 1756.30
— Fair Maid of the West. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1756.42
— Four P's. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1780. 1722.01
— Foure prentises of London. 1 act. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. 1722.06
— The pardoner and the frere, interlude. 1 act. *In* **Four old** old plays. 1848. 1724.20
— A woman killed with kindness. 1 act. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. 1722.07
Hiawatha. *See* **Walcott** (C. M.) *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 14. 1771.11
Hide and seek, opera. *See* **Lunn** (J.) 1711.12
Higgie (Thomas). Devilish good joke, interludo. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. 1771.21
— House dog, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. 1771.10
— Laid up in port! or sharks along shore, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. 1773.15
— *and* **Lacy** (T. H.) Tower of London: or the death omen and the fate of Lady Jane Grey. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 94. 1773.01
— *and* **Shepherd** (R.) Watch and wait, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. 1773.16
High life below stairs, farce. *See* **Townley** (J.) 1711.13
High, low, Jack, and the game. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) *and* **Dance** (C.) 1771.14
High ways and by ways, farce. *See* **Webster** (B.) 1711.28
Highland reel, musical farce. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John).
Hill (Aaron). Alzira, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Brit. drama**, v. 2. 1714.10
— Zara, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
Hill (F. S.) Shoemaker of Toulouse. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 32. 1772.24
— Six degrees of crime, melodrama. 6 a. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 30. 1772.23
Hillhouse (Jas. A.) Dramas. [For *Contents* see p. 620 of Cat.]
Hippolytus. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hiram Hireout. *See* **Conway** (H. J.) 1771.15
His first champagne, farce. *See* **Rede** (W.) 1721.11
His first peccadillo, farce. [*anon.*] 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 45. 1721.12
His last legs, farce. *See* **Bernard** (W. B.) 1771.01
His own enemy. *See* **Meadow** (A.) 1773.12
History and fall of Caius Marius, trag. *See* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 2. 1712. 1734.09
History of Charles VIII. of France. *See* **Crowne** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1715.25
Hit or miss, mus. farce. *See* **Pocock** (I.) 1721.01
Hoadly (Benj., *M.D.*) Suspicious husband, com. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 1. 1771.01
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
Hoare (Prince). Lock and key. mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 24. 1711.24
— My grandmother, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 27. 1711.27
— No song, no supper, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 24. 1711.24
— The prize: or 2, 5, 3, 8, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 26.
— Spoiled child, farce. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 17. 1771.12
— The Three and the deuce, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 38. 1721.05
Hodgson (G. S.) Bobby A1; or a warm reception, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. 1773.10
Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.21; 1772.18
Hog (The) hath lost his pearl, com. *See* **Tailor** (R.) 1722.06
Holcroft (Thomas). Deaf and dumb; or the orphan protected. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 15. 1711.15
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 6. 1819. 1734.15
— Deserted daughter, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Duplicity, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Follies of a day, com. 3 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— He's much to blame, com. 5 acts. *In* **Lond.** stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— Road to ruin, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 7. 1772.07
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 7. 1819. 1734.16
— School for arrogance, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Seduction, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Tale of mystery, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 8. 1711.08
Hold your tongue. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.10
Holl (Henry). Grace Huntley, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 7. 1721.22
Hollander (The), com. *See* **Glapthorne** (H.) Plays, v. 1. 1723.32
Holman (J. G.) Abroad and at home, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Votary of wealth, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1732.20
Home (John). *In his* Works, v. 1-2. Edin., 1822. 8°. 5644.01
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies*: Agis. Douglas. 2. *Tragedies*: Siege of Aquileia. The Fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred.
— Douglas, trag. 5 acts. Edin., 1789. 12°. 1722.15
— — Same. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 1. 1711.01
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 13. 1772.13
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Home pastimes; or tableaux vivants. *See* **Head** (J. H.) 1742.03
Homicide (The), trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Honest (The) man's fortune. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 3. 1713.03
Honest thieves, farce. *See* **Knight** (T.) 1711.25; 32.17; 34.18
Honest whore. *See* **Dekker** (Thomas). 1722.19; 22.03; 33.13
Honesty the best policy, drama. *See* **Lemon** (M.) 1721.12
Honey moon, com. *See* **Tobin** (J.) 1711.13
Honoria and Mammon. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 6. 1743.03
Hook (Theodore Edward). Exchange no robbery, com. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 37. 1721.04
— Invisible girl, comic dr. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 40. 1721.07
— Killing no murder, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 31. 1711.31
— Tekeli; or the siege of Montgatz, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 30. 1711.30
Hopeless passion, petite com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Hoppin (Wm. J.) Circumstances alter cases, comedietta. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 37. 1771.22
Horseshoe Robinson. *See* **Tayleure** (C. W.) 1772.21
House dog, farce. *See* **Higgie** (T.) 1771.10
Housekeeper (The), com. *See* **Jerrold** (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1725.2[illegible]
How to die for love, farce. 2 acts. Lond., 1872. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 40. 1721.07
How to grow rich, com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) 1711.29
How stout you're getting! farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
How to pay the rent, farce. *See* **Power** (T.) 1771.01
Howe (C. E. B.) Signing the declaration of independence. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 38. 1771.23
Howe (J. Burdett). British slave. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. 1772.26
— Golden eagle; or the privateer of '76. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 22. 1772.19
Hugger-mugger, farce. *See* **Clarke** (H. S.) 1773.12
Hughes (F.) My wife's baby, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. 1773.07
Hughes (John). Siege of Damascus, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
Hugo (Victor). Angelo and the actress of Padua. 4 acts. Tr. by G. A. A'Beckett. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 23. 1772.19
— Same. Tr. by G. H. Davidson. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. 1721.15
— Lucretia Borgia. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 32. 1772.24
— Ruy Blas. 5 acts. *In* **Lacy's Pl.** 1722.00
Humorists (The), com. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1671. 1742.22
Humorous courtier, com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) 1833. 1743.06
Humorous dayes myrth, com. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1713.24
Humorous lieutenant. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 6. 1713.06
Humpbacked lover, interlude. *See* **Mathews** (C., *jr.*). 1721.27
Humphrey Clinker, farce. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) 1721.19
Hunchback (The), play. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) 1732.05; 1732.06
Hunchback of Notre Dame. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) Esmeralda. 1772.17
Hundred pound note, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1721.01
Hunt (Leigh). Legend of Florence, play. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 46. 1721.13
Hunter of the Alps; drama. *See* **Dimond** (W.) 1721.05
Husband at sight. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1771.13
Husband in clover, farce. *See* **Merivale** (H. C.) 1773.10
Husband of an hour. *See* **Falconer** (E.) *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. 1772.27
Husband to order, serio comic drama. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.17
Hut of the red mountain: or 30 years of a gambler's life, drama. *See* **Milner** (H. M.) 1721.22
Hyde Park, com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.01
Hypochondriac (The), com. *See* **Moliere** (J. B. P.) 1733.23
Hypocrite (The), com. *See* **Bickerstaff** (I.) 1714.09; 1711.03
Hypocrite (The). *See* **Smith** (Sol). 1772.14
I dine with my mother, comedietta. *See* **MacLachlan** (C.) 1771.11
"I love you," comedietta. *See* **Reeve** (W.) 1773.03
Ice witch: or the frozen hand. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1711.28
Ici on parle Français, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1771.23
Identity; or no thoroughfare. *See* **Lequel** (L.) 1772.30

Idiot witness, melodrama. *See* Haines (J. T.) 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . . . 1772.23
Idumean (The), trag. *See* Leavitt (J. M.) 1869. . . . . 1732.12
If I had a thousand a year, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.17
If it be not good, the divel is in it. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works. v. 3. 1873. . . . . . . 1722.20
Iffland (Augustus Wm.) Conscience, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4. 1801. . . . . 1724.24
Ignoramus, com. *See* Ruggles (G.) 1742.15
Illustrious stranger; or married and buried, operatic farce. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.23; 1771.12
Imaginary invalid, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.29
Impertinents (The), com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.22
Imposture (The), tragi-com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1743.07
Impostures of Scapin, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . 1733.29
Impromptu of Versailles, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . 1733.27
In and out of place. *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1771.11
In possession, farce. *See* Becher (M.) 1773.05
In the clouds; fairy extrav. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) . . 1773.10
In three volumes, farce. *See* Bilkins (T.) 1773.01
Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Animal magnetism, farce. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
— Child of nature. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— Every one has his fault, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— Lover's vows. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . . 1711.17
Note.—Adapted from Kotzebue's 'Child of love.'
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— Midnight hour, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— Mogul tale, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . 1721.09
— Such things are. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
— The wedding day, com. 2 acts. Lond., 1794 8°. . . 1731.31
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— Wives as they were, and maids as they are, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
Inchcape Bell, nautical burletta. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) . . 1721.16
Inconstant (The), com. *See* Farquhar (Geo.) 1744.31
Indian emperor (The); or the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 2. 1821. . . . 5042.15
Indian exiles, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1724.23
Indian queen, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 2. . . 5042.15
Indigence and nobleness of mind, com. *See* Kotzebue (A.F.F. von).
Ingomar, the barbarian. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen (E.F.J., *baron*).
Inkle and Yarico, opera. *See* Colman (Geo.) . . 1714.10; 1711.16
Inner-temple masque. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 5. 1733.15
Innkeeper of Abbeville. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1721.18; 1772.20
Insatiate countess. *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 3. 1856. 1733.04
Intriguing chambermaid. *See* Fielding (Henry). . . . 5037.22
Invincibles, musical farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1721.03
Invisible girl, comic piece. *See* Hook (T. E.) 1721.07
Invisible prince, fairy extravaganza. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.01
Ion. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Ion, trag. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) Tragedies. 1849. 1744.08. 1772.01
Ion, travestie. *See* Cooper (Fox.) 1721.27
Iphigenia, trag. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. . 5044.21
Iphigenia in Aulis. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Iphigenia in Tauris. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Iphigenia in Tauris. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). Dr. works. 1725.01
Ireland and America. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . 1771.09
Ireland as it is. *See* Amherst (J. A.) 1772.15
Irene, a tragedy. *See* Johnson (S.) Works, v. 1. . . . 5045.10
Irish ambassador, com. *See* Kenney (J.) 1771.05
Irish assurance and Yankee modesty, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
Irish attorney, farce. *See* Bernard (B.) 1771.01
Irish broom-maker. *See* Wood (C. A. F.) 1771.09
Irish lion, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.04
Irish mimic; or blunders at Brighton. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.06
Irish post, comic drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.09
Irish tiger. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.09
Irish tutor; or new lights, comic piece. *See* Glengall (*Earl of*). 1711.21; 1771.02
Irish widow, farce. *See* Garrick (David). 1714.09
Irish Yankee. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.09
Irishman in London, farce. *See* Macready (Wm.) . . 1711.22
Irishman's maneuver; or Mike Donovan's courtship, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
Iron chest, play. *See* Colman (Geo. *the younger*). . . . 1721.02
Is he jealous? operetta. *See* Beazley (S.) 1734.12
Isaac (Sacrifice of). *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1797. . . . . 1724.32
Isaac Commenus. *See* Taylor (H.) Poet. works, v. 2. . 1692.33
Isabella: or fatal marriage, trag. *See* Southern (T.) . . 1714.09
Isabelle. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.19
Island of jewels, fairy extravaganza. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Island princess. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . 1713.07
Ivanhoe; or, the Jew's daughter, drama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.17
Jack Brag; farce. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.04
Jack in the water, domestic burletta. *See* Rede (L.) . . 1721.31
Jack Jugler, interlude. 1 act. *In* Four old Plays. 1848. 1724.20
Jack Sheppard. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.07
Jack Sheppard. *See* Greenwood (T.) 1721.30
Jack's the lad, drama. *See* Rogers (W.) 1771.23
Jacket of blue, burletta. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1773.18
Jackman (Isaac). All the world's a stage, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— Hero and Leander, burletta. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Jacobite. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.03
Jacques Strop. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.12
Jaimson (George). Revolutionary soldier, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
James (Walter). A return ticket. *See* Spencer (George) *and* James (W.) 1773.09
James IV. *See* Greene (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1831. . 1725.05
Jane Shore, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1711.05
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
Jealous lovers (The). *See* Randolph (T.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1875. . . . . 1741.24
Jealous wife, com. *See* Colman (Geo.) 1714.09
Jealousy at fault, com. *See* Girand (G.) 1725.28
Jealousy of Le Barbouillé, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.27
Jeannette and Jeannot, musical drama. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.16
Jenkinses (The), farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Jenny Lind at last. *See* Reach (A. B.) 1771.16
Jephson (Robert). Braganza, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Count of Narbonne, trag. 5 acts. *In* Lond. stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— Law of Lombardy, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4 1732.20
— Two strings to your bow, farce. 1 act. *In* C.B.T., v. 30. 1711.30
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Jeronimo. Pt. 1. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. 1722.03
Jerrold (Douglas). Comedies. London, 1853. 12°. . . 1725.24
Contents. Bubbles of the day. Time works wonders. The catspaw. Prisoner of war. Retired from business. St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune.
— Comedies and dramas. London, 1854. 12°. 1725.25
Contents: Rent day. Nell Gwynne. The housekeeper. Wedding gown. School fellows. Dove in a cage. Painter of Ghent. Black-eyed Susan.
— Ambrose Gwinett; or a seaside story, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— — Same. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . . . 1772.20
— Black-eyed Susan. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . 1772.23
— Bride of Ludgate, comic drama. 2a. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. 1711.30
— Catspaw, comedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . . 1771.11
— Devil's ducat; or the gift of mammon, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— Fifteen years of a drunkard's life, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
— Golden calf, comedy. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . 1721.24
— John Oxery; or the miser of Southwark, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
— Mutiny at the Nore. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . 1721.20
— Rent day, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4 1772.04
— St. Cupid; or Dorothy's fortune, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . . 1771.07
— Sally in our alley, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Thomas A'Beckett. 5 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . 1721.26
Jerrold (W. Blanchard). Cool as a cucumber, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. . . . . 1771.19
— Cupid in waiting, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . 1773.04
Jessie Brown. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.21
Jew (The), com. *See* Cumberland (Richard). 1721.05
Jew and the doctor, farce. *See* Dibden (T.) . 1711.11; 1721.01
Jew of Malta, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) 1722.08; 1733.01; 1735.01
Jews (The), com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dr. works. 1878 1732.30
Joan of Arc; or the maid of Orleans, melodrama. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.19
Jocasta, trag. *See* Gascoyne (G.) *and* Kinwelmarsh (F. 1724.20
Note.—An alteration of the Phœnissæ of Euripides.
Joconde: or festival of the Rosiere, mus. com. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.27
John a Kent and John a Cumber. *See* Munday (A.) . . 1756.47
John Dobbs, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
John Bull; or the Englishman's fireside, com. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.03
John of Paris, comic opera. *See* Pocock (I.) 1711.26
John of Procida: or bridals of Messina, trag. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dramatic works. 1732.05; 06
John Overy; or the miser of Southwark. *See* Jerrold (Douglas).
John street, Adelphi, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . 1721.22
Johnson (S. D.) In and out of place, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
Johnson (Charles). Cobbler of Preston, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . . 1721.09
Johnson (Sam. D.) The fireman. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 33. 1772.24
— Our gal, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
— Shaker lovers. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . . . . 1771.20
Johnstone (John B.) Ben Bolt. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. 1772.18
— Drunkard's children. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . 1773.09
— Gale Breezely. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Sailor of France. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . 1772.18
Jonathan Bradford. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1772.17
Jonathan in England. *See* Colman (Geo., *jr.*) 1772.28
Jones (Henry). Earl of Essex, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826 . . 1732.19
Jones (J. S.) Captain Kyd. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . 1772.25
— Green mountain boy, com. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 35. 1771.21
— Moll Pitcher. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . . 1772.22
— People's lawyer, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . 1772.23
— Surgeon of Paris. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . 1772.24
Jones (Richard). Green man, com. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 45. 1721.12

Jonson (Ben). Works. Boston, 1853. 8°. 1725.27
Note. For *Contents* see p. 656 of Catalogue.
— Every man in his humour, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
— The Tobacconist, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— — Fletcher (J.) *and* Middleton (Th.) The widow, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . 1722.12
Joseph made known to his brethren. *See* Genlis (*Mme* de). 1724.32
Journey to London, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1744.31
Jovial crew, com. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.22; 1722.10
Judgment of Paris, masque. *See* Congreve (Wm.) 1714.18; 1714.31
Julian, trag. *See* Mitford (M. R.) 1711.32
Juliana; or princess of Poland, tragi-com. *See* Crowne (J.) 1715.25
Julius Cæsar, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Julius Cæsar, trag. *See* Sheffield (J., *duke of Buckingham*). Works, v. 1. . . . . 5023.01
Jumbo-Jum! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. . . . . . 1771.19
Just like Roger! farce. *See* Webster (B., *jr.*) 1773.06
Katherine and Petruchio. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) . . . 1772.13
Kathleen Mavourneen; or St. Patrick's eve, drama. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Katty O'Sheal, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 2 acts. 1771.22
Keeper of the seals, comedietta. *See* Gordon (L. S.) . . 1773.14
Kelly (Hugh). School for wives, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Kemble (Charles). Plot and counterplot; or the portrait of Cervantes, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . 1721.08
— Point of honour, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . 1711.28
Kemble (*Mrs.* Charles). Day after the wedding, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Personation: or fairly taken in, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
Kemble (Frances Anne). Plays. Lond., 1863. 12°. . . 1731.16
Contents: An English tragedy. Eugenie, or the Spanish bride. Octavia Bragaldi.
Kemble (John Philip). Lodoiska, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41.
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— The panel, com. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. . . 1732.20
Note.—Altered from Bickerstaff's 'Tis well it's no worse.
Kenilworth, drama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.06
Kenney (James). Alcaid (The): or secrets of office, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
— Blind boy, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . 1711.25
— Ella Rosenberg, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. 1711.27
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . . . . 1772.26
— Fighting by proxy, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. 1771.18
— Illustrious stranger; or married and buried, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— Irish ambassador, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. 1771.05
— Love, law, and physic, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. 1711.24
— Matrimony, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . 1711.26
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . . . 1771.11
— Raising the wind, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . 1711.19
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . 1771.04
— Sweethearts and wives, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. 1772.10
— Turn out, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . 1721.13
Kill or cure. *See* Dance (Charles). 1771.06
Killegrew (Thomas). The parson's wedding, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . . 1722.11
Killing no murder, farce. *See* Hook (T. E.) 1711.31
King (Thomas). Lovers' quarrels, interlude. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Note.—Altered from 'The mistake.' by J. Vanbrugh.
King and deserter. *See* Maddox (J. M.) 1772.27
'King (The) and I,' farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
King and no king. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2.
King and rebel. *See* Vellère (*Dr.* —). 1773.10
King Arthur, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 8. 1821. 5042.21
King Charming. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.08
King Christmas, a fancy-full morality. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1773.05
King Henry iv., v., vi., viii. *See* Shakspere (William).
King John, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
King John (Troublesome raigne of). 2 pts. *In* Six old plays, v. 2. 1779. . . . . 1742.29
King Lear. *See* Shakspere (William).
King Leir, and his three daughters (True chronicle history of). 1 act. *In* Six old plays, v. 2. 1779. . . . . . . 1742.29
King of the commons. *See* White (J.) 1772.04
King of the peacocks, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
King René's daughter. *See* Herz (H.) 1725.08; 1771.21
King Richard ii., trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
King Richard iii., trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Kiss in the dark, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.06
Knight (Thomas). Honest thieves, farce. 2 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 25.
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— Turnpike gate, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
Knight of Arva. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.22
Knight of Malta. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5. . . . . 1713.05
Knight of the burning pestle. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Knights (The). *See* Aristophanes. Comedies. . 1712.17; 1712.15
Knights (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. 1724.18
Knights of the cross; or the hermit's prophecy, romantic drama, from Sir Walter Scott. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. 1721.01
Knights of the round table, drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Know your own mind, com. *See* Murphy (Arthur). 5057.11; 1711.08
Knowles (James Sheridan). Dram. works. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. 1732.06

Contents.

Alfred the great, v. 1.
Beggar of Bethnal green, v. 1.
Caius Gracchus, trag., v. 1.
Daughter (The), play, v. 1.
Hunchback (The), play, v. 1.
John of Procida, trag., v. 2.
Love, play, v. 2.
Love-chase, com., v. 2.
Maid of Mariendorpt, play, v. 2.
Old maids, com., v. 2.
Rose of Arragon, play, v. 2.
Secretary (The), play, v. 2.
Virginius, trag., v. 1.
Wife (The), dr., v. 1.
William Tell, play, v. 1.
Woman's wit, play, v. 2.

— — Same. New ed. L., 1859. 8°. 1732.05
— Brian Boroihme; or the maid of Erin, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. . . . . 1772.15
— The bridal, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Caius Gracchus, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . 1711.06
— The hunchback, play. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . 1721.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. Love. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
— — Same. Love-chase. Com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. 1772.03
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— Virginius, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . . 1772.04
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . . . 1711.06
— The wife. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— William Tell. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
Kœuba; or pirate vessel. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.27
Konigsmark, trag. *See* Boker (George H.) 1711.11
Kotzebue (August F. F. von). Dramatic works. From the German, by C. Smith. 3 v. New York, 1800. 8°. . . 1732.02
v. 1. Count of Burgundy, com. The wild youth, com. Indigence and nobleness of mind, com. La Perouse, com. Virgin of the sun, a play. Adelaide of Wulfingen, trag. 2. Self-immolation, a play. Happy family, drama. Force of calumny, drama. Widow and the riding horse, farce, Pizarro, trag. East Indian, com. 3. Fraternal discord, com. Writing desk; or youth in danger, drama. Abbé de l'Epée, hist. dram. False shame, com.
— Deaf and dumb. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1724.23
— Pizarro, trag. Altered by R. B. Sheridan. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 1. . . . . 1711.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— The Stranger. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . . . . . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl., drama, v. 12. 1734.21
Kyd (Thomas). Spanish tragedy; or Hieronimo is mad again. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. . . 1722.03
La Bree (Lawrence). Ebenezer Venture, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
Lacy (M. Rophino). Maid of Judah; or the knights templars, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— Two friends, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . 1711.27
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . . . . . . 1772.12
Lacy (T. H.) *and* Higgie (T. H.) Tower of London; or the death omen of Lady Jane Grey. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . 1773.04
Ladies at home. *See* Millingen (J. G.) 1771.13
Ladies beware! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . 1771.07
Ladies' battle, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . . 1771.18
Ladies' privilege, com. *See* Glapthorne (H.) . 1715.06; 1723.33
Lady and gentleman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. 1771.19
Lady and the devil, mus. drama. *See* Dimond (W.) 1721.13; 1772.23
Lady Grace. *See* Smedley (M. E.) Poems 1685.22
Lady in difficulties, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Lady Jane Grey, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1732.19
Lady of Belleisle; or a night in the Bastille. *See* Gully (J. M.)
Lady of Lyons. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *earl*).
Lady of pleasure, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Lady of the bed-chamber, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. 1771.14
Lady of the lake, melodrama. *See* Dibden (Thomas). . 1721.18
Lady of the lake. *See* Thomson (M.) 1771.15
Lady of the lions, burlesque. *See* Durivage (O. F.) . . 1771.18
Lady's last stake, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 2. . 1713.28
Lady's trial. *See* Ford (J.) Dram. works. . . 1735.02; 1724.14
La Fiammina. *See* Clapp (W. W., *jr.*) 1772.27
Laid up in port! or sharks along shore! *See* Higgie (T. H.) 1773.15
Lame lover, com. *See* Foote (S.) 1799. . . 1724.19; 1714.10
Lancaster (Charles Sears). Advice to husbands, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18
Lancaster (Edward). Manager's daughter. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . . 1771.22
Lancers (The), interlude. *See* Payne (J. H.) 1711.19
Langbridge (Frederic). "Man proposes," comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
La Peyrouse, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 1. . . . . 1732.02
Larboard fin; or 12 months since. 3 acts. *See* Wills (W. H.) 1721.28
Last days of Pompeii. *See* Medina (Louisa). 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
Last life, drama. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.13
Last man; or miser of Eltham Green. *See* Pitt (G. D.) *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
Last Mandeville. *See* Osborn (L.) Tragedies. 1870. . 1734.26
Last of the legends; or the baron, the bride, and the battery, extrav. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1773.09
Last of the pigtails. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.21
Laugh when you can, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.23
Laughing hyena. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.16

Lavater the physiognomist; or not a bad judge. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.28
Lavinia, trag. *See* Beckett (Andrew). 1714.01
Law against lovers, tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1722.26
Law of Lombardy, trag. *See* Jephson (R.) 1732.20
Lawrence (Slingsby). The lawyers, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7.
Laws of Candy. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5. 1713.05
Lawyers, com. *See* Lawrence (S.) 1771.07
Leah, the forsaken, play. *See* Daly (A.) 1773.07
Leap year, com. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.11
Lear (The) of private life; or father and daughter. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.22
Learned ladies, com. *See* Moliere (J.B.P.) 1751. 1733.23; 1733.29
Leatherlungos the great, extrav. *See* Cheltnam (C. S.) . 1773.06
Leave it to me, farce. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) *and* Williams (A.)
Leavitt (J. M.) Atranius and the Idumean tragedies. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 1732.12
Lee (Herbert). The avenger, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. 1772.23
Lee (Nathaniel). Alexander the great; or the rival queens, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3. 1818. 1734.12
Lee (*Miss* Sophia). Chapter of accidents, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Legend of Florence. *See* Hunt (L.) Poet. works, v. 1. . 1661.24
— — Same. *See* Hunt (L.) 1721.13
Legge (Thomas). Richardus Tertius. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 5. 1875. . . . . 1751.18
Leighton (Wm., *jr.*) At the court of king Edwin. 1877. 1732.21
Leland (Oliver S.) Beatrice. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. 1772.26
— Caprice, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . . . 1772.27
— Rights of man, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . 1771.18
Lemon (Mark). Grandfather Whitehead. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Gwynneth Vaughan. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . 1772.27
— Honesty the best policy, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45.
— Mind your own business. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. 1772.12
Lend me five shillings; farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1772.03
Leonor de Guzman, trag. *See* Boker (G. H.) Plays, *etc.* 1714.04
Lequel (Louis). Identity; or no thoroughfare. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Lessing (Gotthold E.) Dramatic works. From the German. Ed. by E. Bell. 2 v. London, 1878. 12° 1732.29
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies.*—Miss Sarah Sampson. Philotas. Emilia Galotti. Nathan the wise. 2. *Comedies.*—Damon, or true friendship. The young scholar. The old maid. The woman-hater. The Jews. The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.
— Emilia Galotti, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . 1724.26
— Nathan the wise. Tr. by E. Frothingham. With essay on the poems, by K. Fischer. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 1732.11
— Three comedies. Tr. by J. J. Holroyd. Colchester, 1838. 12°. 1732.10
Contents: The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.
Lestocq; or the fete at the hermitage, opera. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1711.33
Letter-writers, farce. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . 5037.21
Lewes (George Henry). Noble heart. 3 a. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. 1772.28
Lewis (Leopold). The bells. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . 1773.07
Lewis (Matthew Gregory). Adelgitha; or the fruits of a single error, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . . . 1721.06
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Castle spectre. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
— The East Indian, com. 5 acts. *In* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1732.04
— One o'clock! or the knight and the wood demon, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— Raymond and Agnes; or the bleeding nun of Lindenberg; drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
— Rugantino; or the bravo of Venice, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— Timour the Tartar, melodrama. 2 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. 1711.29
— Venoni; or the novice of St Mark's, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
Liar (The), farce. *See* Foote (Samuel). . . . 1714.09; 1732.18
Libertine (The), trag. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1676. . . . . 1742.22
Liberty asserted, trag. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. 5044.21
Life in New York; or, Tom and Jerry on a visit. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.10
Life's a dream. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1714.21; 1714.15
Life's a lottery, or jolly Dick the lamp-lighter; burletta. *See* Rede (W. L.) 1721.14
Life's episode. *See* Reade (J. E.) Poet. works, v. 3. 1857. 1681.03
Life's ransom. *See* Marston (Wm.) 1772.26
Life's vagaries. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1798. 1734.04
Like unto like, com. *See* Calvert (G. H.) Comedies. 1856. 1714.19
Lillo (George). Arden of Feversham, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— Fatal curiosity, trag. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
— George Barnwell; or the London merchant. *In* C. B. T., v. 9.
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . . . 1772.11
Lilly (John). *See* Lyly (John).
Limberham; or the kind keeper, com. *See* Dryden (J.) 5012.19
Limerick boy, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1771.15
Lingua; or combat of the tongue and five senses for superiority, com. *See* Brewer (A.) 1722.05
Lionel and Clarissa, comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . 1714.10
Lisle (Walter). Love test, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
Little barefoot. *See* Waldauer (A.) 1772.29
Little change (A), farce. *See* Grundy (Sydney). 1773.05
Little French lawyer. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Little hunchback; or a frolic in Bagdad. *See* O'Keeffe (John).
"Little mother," comic piece. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1773.01
Little Robin Hood; or quite a new beau! hist. burlesque. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.01
Little savage, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Little thief (Night walker; or the). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . . . 1713.11
Little Toddlekins. *See* Mathews (C.) 1771.19
Live woman in the mines. By "Old block." 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
Livius (Barham). Maid or wife, mus. com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. 1711.33
Lizzie Leigh, domestic drama. 3 acts. *See* Waldron (W. R.) 1773.03
Loan of a lover, vaudeville. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1771.01
Lock and key, mus. farce. *See* Hoare (P.) 1711.24
Lodge (Thomas). Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 2. 1875. . . . . . . 1751.15
— *and* Greene (R.) Looking glass for London and England. *In* Greene (R.) Dramatic works, v. 1. . . . . . 1725.04
Lodgers and lodgers, farce. *See* Hay (F.) 1773.02
Lodoiska, melodramatic opera. *See* Kemble (J. P.) *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Lofty projects; or arts in an attic, farce. *See* Lunn (J.) 1711.10
Logan (C. A.) Yankee land, com. 2 a. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
London assurance. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.04
London bridge, 150 years ago; or the old mint. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
London hermit; or rambles in Dorsetshire. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1798. . . . . 1734.06
London triumphing. *See* Dekker (T.) 1722.20
London's Tempe, pageant, 1629. *See* Dekker (T.) . . . 1722.21
Long strike, drama. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.30
Look before you leap, com. *See* Lovell (G. W.) 1772.05
Looking glass for London and England. *See* Lodge (T.) *and* Greene (R.) 1725.04
Lord of the manor, com. *See* Burgoyne (*Sir* J.) 1711.13; 1732.18
Lost child, or Jones's baby. *See* Suter (W. E.) 1771.24
Lost ship. *See* Townsend (T.) 1772.27
Lost wife; or a husband's confession. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Lots (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 5. 1774. . 1741.17
Lottery, farce. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5037.21
Lottery of life, a story of N. Y. *See* Brougham (J.) . . 1773.15
Lottery ticket. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1721.02; 1771.13
Love. *See* Knowles (J. S.)
Love à la mode. *See* Macklin (C.) 1714.10; 1732.19
Love and a bottle, com. *See* Farquhar (G.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Love and fortune, tableau. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.11
Love and honour. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1722.24
Love and honour, or soldiers at home—heroes abroad, drama. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Love and intrigue. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. 5064.27
Love and loyalty. *See* Robson (W. J.) 1772.21
Love and murder, farce. *See* Brougham (J.) 1771.08
Love at a venture, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.25; 1715.02
Love-chase (The), com. *See* Knowles (J. S.)
Love for love, com. *See* Congreve (Wm.) 1714.17; 1744.31; 1714.10
Love in a camp; or Patrick in Prussia. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.07
Love in a maze, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Love in a riddle. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. 1713.30
Love in a village, comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . . 1714.10
Love in a wood; or St. James's park, com. *See* Wycherley (Wm.)
Love in humble life. *See* Payne (J. Howard). 1771.11
Love in livery, farce. *See* Wooler (J. P.) 1771.17
Love in '76. *See* Bunce (O.) 1771.11
Love in several masques, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 1. 5037.20
Love is the best doctor, com. *See* Molière (J.B.P.) 1733.28; 1733.21
Love-knot, com. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1772.28
Love laughs at locksmiths, mus. farce. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.04
Love, law, and physic, farce. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.24
Love makes a man, com. *See* Cibber (Colley). 1713.27, 1721.10
Love of a prince. *See* Gayler (C.) 1772.18
Love-sick court, or ambitious politique. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.21
Love the greatest enchantment. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1861. . . . . 1714.20
Love-tiff, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1735.04
Love-tricks, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1833. 1743.03
Love triumphant, tragi-com. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 8. 5042.21
Love wins, com. *See* Clarke (S.) *and* Du Terreau (—). . 1773.15
Love's contrivance, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1703. 1715.02
Love's contrivance, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Love's cruelty, trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Love's cure. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 9. 1845. 1713.09
Love's labour's lost, com. *See* Shakspere (William).
Love's last shift, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1760. 1713.27
Love's metamorphosis. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1858. 1732.15
Love's pilgrimage. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11

Love's sacrifice. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. . . . 1735.02 ; 1724.14
Love's sacrifice ; or the rival merchants. *See* **Lovell** (G. W.) 1721.09
Lovell (George W.) Look before you leap, com. 5 a. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— Love's sacrifice. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 42. . . . . 1721.09
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Provost of Bruges, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 44. 1721.11
Lovell (Maria). Beginning and the end, domestic drama. 4 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
— (*translator*). Ingomar, the barbarian. 5 acts. *See* **Münch-Bellinghausen** (E. F. J., *baron* von). . . 1721.14 ; 1772.12
Lover (Samuel). Happy man. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 24. 1771.16
— Rory O'More. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 22. . . . . . 1772.19
— White horse of the Peppers, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
Lover by proxy. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion). 1771.19
Lover's amazements. *See* **Hunt** (L.) Poet. works, v. 1. 1661.24
Lover's melancholy. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. 1735.02 ; 1724.13
Lovers' progress. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11
Lovers' quarrels ; or like master like man. *See* **King** (T.) 1732.19
Lovers' quarrels, com. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) 1733.27
Lovers' vows. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1711.17
Lovers' vows. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. von). 1724.22
Loyal subject. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
Lucas (J. T.) Browne, the martyr, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96.
Lucas (W. J.) Man with the iron mask. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— Traitors' gate ; or the tower of London in 1553. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05
Lucky chance. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1871. . 5021.06
Lucky hit. *See* **Paul** (H.) 1771.20
Lucky sixpence, farce. *See* **Browne** (E. J.) 1773.13
Lucky stars ; or the cobbler of cripplegate! burletta. 1 act. *See* **Dance** (G.) 1773.04
Lucretia Borgia. *See* **Hugo** (Victor). 1772.24
Luke the labourer, melodrama. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) . 1721.17
Lunn (Joseph). Hide and seek, opera. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 12.
— Lofty projects ; or arts in an attic, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— Management ; or the prompter puzzled : comic interlude. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— Roses and thorns, com. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 12. . 1711.12
— Shepherd of Derwent vale. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 10. 1711.10
Lurline ; or revolt of the Naiades. *See* **Dalrymple** (J. S.) 1721.24
Lust's dominion, trag. *See* **Marlowe** (C.) Dr. works. 1818. 1733.01
Lying valet, farce. *See* **Garrick** (David). 1714.09 ; 1732.17 ; 1734.20
Lyly, **Lilly**, *or* **Lillie** (John). Dramatic works. With notes and life by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. . 1732.14
Contents : v. 1. Endimion. Campaspe. Sapho and Phao. Gallathea. 2. Mydas. Mother Bombie. Woman in the moone. Love's metamorphosis.
— Alexander and Campaspe, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Lysistrata. *See* **Aristophanes.** Comedies, v. 2. 1853. . 1712.16
Lyste (H. P.) Only a penny-a-liner! comedietta in 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Macbeth, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.) 1711.01
Macbeth travestie. *See* **Northall** (W. K.) 1771.05
M'Closkey (James). Fatal glass ; or the curse of drink, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
Macfarren (George). Gil Blas, drama. 3 a. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 36. 1721.03
— Guy Faux, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 4. . 1721.19
— Lestocq ; or the fete at the hermitage, hist. opera. Adapted from Scribe. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
— Malvina, opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 36. . . . . 1721.03
— March of intellect. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . . . . 1721.27
— My old woman, mus. com. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. 1721.16
— Winning a husband, burletta. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 5. 1721.20
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Machin (Lewes). Dumb knight, hist. com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
Mack (R. E.) The masquerade, or Aunt Hepsaba's fright, farce. 2 scenes. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
— 'Tis the darkest hour before dawn,' com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
Macklin (Charles). Love à la-mode. 2 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. . . . . 1732.19
— Man of the world, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 5. . 1711.05
— — Same. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
McLachlan (Charles). I dine with my mother, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 14 . . . . 1771.11
Macready (Wm.) Irishman in London, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
Mad couple well macht. *See* **Brome** (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1713.20
Mad dogs, farce. *See* **Moore** (J.) 1771.15
Mad lover. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
Mad prophet, com. *See* **Girand** (G.) Ital. comedies. 1849. 1725.28
Mad world (A), my masters. *See* **Middleton** (T.) 1733.12 ; 1722.05
Maddox (Frederick More). Frederick the great, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Maddox (J. M.) The king and deserter. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. . . . . 1772.27
Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg. *See* **Cunningham** (*Mrs.* V.)
Madmen all ; or cure of love. *See* **Paulding** (James K.) 1734.30
Magnetic lady. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works, 1853 . . . 1725.27
Magnificent lovers. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) . . 1733.29 ; 1733.22

Magpie, or the maid of Pailaisean, melodrama. *See* **Pocock** (I.)
Mahomet, the imposter, trag.; adapted from Voltaire. *See* **Miller** (*Rev.* James.) . . . . 1732.20 ; 1714.10
Maid in the mill. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 9. 1845. . . . . 1713.09
Maid of Bath, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. . 1724.19
Maid of Croissey. *See* **Gore** (*Mrs.* Charles). 1771.04
Maid of honour, tragi-com. *See* **Massinger** (Philip).
Maid of Judah ; or knights templars. *See* **Lacy** (M. R.) 1711.25
Maid of Mariendorpt. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) . . 1732.05 ; 1732.07
Maid of Orleans. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. 5064.26
Maid of the mill, comic opera. *See* **Bickerstaff** (I.) . . 1711.08
Maid of the oaks. *See* **Burgoyne** (J.) Works, v. 1. 1808. 1714.14
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Maid or wife, mus. com. *See* **Livius** (B.) 1711.33
Maid with the milking pail. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) . . 1771.19
Maid's revenge, trag. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1833. 1743.03
Maid's tragedy. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 1713.01
Maidens of Trachis. *See* **Sophocles.** Tragedies, v. 2. 1865. 1743.20
Make your wills, farce. *See* **Mayhew** (E.) *and* **Smith** (G.) 1721.02
Malcontent (The). *See* **Marston** (J.) . . . . 1722.04 ; 1733.03
Maltby (Alfred). Should this meet the eye, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Two flats and a sharp, comedietta. 1 a. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. 1773.10
— Your vote and interest, electioneering squib. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Maltby (C. A.) Borrowed plumes, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. 1773.02
— For better for worse, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . 1773.15
Malvina, opera. *See* **Macfarren** (G.) 1721.03
Man-Fred, burlesque ballet opera. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.24
Manhater (The). *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) 1733.20
Man-milliner. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1798. 1734.07
Man of mode ; or Sir Fopling Flutter, com. *See* **Etherege** (G.) Works. 1701. . . . . 1723.08
Man of the world, com. *See* **Macklin** (Ch.) 1714.09
"**Man** proposes," comedietta. *See* **Langbridge** (F.) . . 1773.08
Man with the carpet bag, farce. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A). 1721.28 ; 1771.24
Man with the iron mask. *See* **Lucas** (W. J.) 1772.22
Man without a head, farce. *See* **Wooler** (J. P.) 1771.21
Man's (The) bewitch'd, com. *See* **Centlivre** (S.) 1714.27 ; 1715.02
Man's the master, com. *See* **D'Avenant** (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1874. . . . . 1722.26
Management ; or the prompter puzzled : comic interlude. 1 act. *See* **Lunn** (J.) 1721.05
Manager in distress, prelude. *See* **Colman** (G.) . . . 1773.04
Manager's daughter. *See* **Lancaster** (E.) 1771.22
Marble heart ; or the sculptor's dream. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1772.25
March (George). Shepherd of Cournailles, operetta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
March of intellect. *See* **Macfarren** (G.) 1721.27
Marco Spada. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) 1772.13
Marcus Brutus, trag. *See* **Sheffield** (J., *duke of Buckingham*). Works, v. 1. . . . . 5023.01
Margery Daw, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
Maria Martin ; or the murder in the red barn, drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108 . . . . 1773.18
Mariamne, trag. *See* **Fenton** (E.) 1724.12
Mariamne, trag. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). 1744.21
Marianne, child of charity. *See* **Pitt** (G. D.) 1721.31
Marlowe (Christopher). Dramatic works. Notes by W. Oxberry. L., 1818-20. 12°. 1733.01
Contents : Jew of Malta. Edward the second. Doctor Faustus. Lust's dominion. Massacre of Paris. Tamburlane the great. Dido, queen of Carthage.
— Works. Notes, by A. Dyce. L., 1858. 8°. 1735.01
Contents : Dido, queen of Carthage. Doctor Faustus. Edward second. Jew of Malta. Massacre at Paris.
— Edward II., trag. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. 1722.02
— Jew of Malta, trag. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. 1722.08
Marmion (Shakerley). The antiquary, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Marplot in Lisbon, com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1714.26
Marriage à-la-mode, com. *See* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 4. 5042.17
Married and single, com. *See* **Poole** (J.) 1772.10
Married bachelor, farce. *See* **O'Callaghan** (P. P.) . . . 1771.13
Married rake, farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1771.08
Marryat (Florence) *and* **Young** (C. L.) Miss Chester, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
Marston (John). Works. With notes and life by J. O. Halliwell. 3 v. London, 1856. 16°. 1733.02
Note.—For *Contents* see entry, p. 740 of Catalogue.
— *and* **Webster** (J.) The Malcontent. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
Marston (J. Westland). Anne Blake. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 34.
— Hard struggle, domestic dr. 1 act. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. 1772.27
— A life's ransom. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. . . . . 1772.26
— Patrician's daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 32. 1772.24
— Pure gold. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.** v. 41. . . . . . . 1772.28
Martin (Wm.) D'ye know me now? farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Martyr (The), trag. *See* **Baillie** (Joanna). Works. 1851. 1712.22
Mary Edmonstone, drama. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) . . 1773.13
Mary Gastonbury ; or dream girl of the Devil-holl. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.21
Mary Queen of Scots, an hist. play. *See* **Franklin** (*Rev.* T.) 1725.00
Mary Stuart. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . 1712.11
Mary Stuart. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. . 5064.26
Mary's birthday ; or the cynic. *See* **Miles** (G. H.) . . . 1772.23
Mary's dream ; or far, far at sea! melodrama. *See* **Townsend** (T.) 1773.17
Masaniello, mus. dram. *See* **Milner** (H. M.) . 1721.16 ; 1772.20

Masks and faces, com. *See* **Taylor** (Tom) *and* **Reade** (C.) 1772.23
Mason of Buda, opera. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1721.16
Masque (A). *See* **Cokain** (*Sir* A.) Dram. works. 1874. . 1713.31
Masque of the Inner temple and Gray's inn. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . . . 1713.02
Masquerade (The), farce. *See* **Mack** (R. E.) 1771.24
Massacre at Paris, trag. *See* **Marlowe** (C.) . 1733.01 ; 1735.01
Massinger (Philip). Dramatic works. Ed. by H. Coleridge. London, 1848. 8°. 1735.02
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 746 of Catalogue.
— Duke of Milan, trag. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— Fatal dowry, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 10. . . . 1711.10
— Maid of honour, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 29. 1711.29
— New way to pay old debts, com. 5 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
Master Jones's birthday. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
Master's rival ; or a day at Boulogne, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.)
Match (The), com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1722.22
Match at midnight, com. *See* **Rowley** (W.) 1722.07
Match in the dark, comedietta. *See* **Dance** (C.) 1771.18
Match mee in London, tragi-com. *See* **Dekker** (Thomas). 1722.20
Matchmaker, farcical com. *See* **Cheltnam** (C. S.) . . . 1773.03
Mathews (Charles). Adventures of a love letter, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41. . . . . 1771.24
— Bachelor's bedroom, comic scene. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. 1771.15
— Dowager, com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 32. . . . . 1771.20
— Humpbacked lover. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . 1721.27
— Little Toddlekins, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v. 31. 1771.19
— Used up, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 2. . . . . 1771.02
— Who killed Cock Robin? farce. 2 acts. *In* **F.M.D.**, v. 38. 1771.23
Mathews (Cornelius). The politicians, com. 5 acts. *In his* Various writings. New York, 1843. 8°. 5053.05
Matilda of Denmark. *See* **Osborn** (L.) Tragedies. 1870. 1734.26
Matrimony, petite opera. *See* **Kenney** (J.) . 1711.26 ; 1771.11
Matteo Falcone. *See* **Oxberry** (W. H.) 1771.16
Maturin (Charles Robert). Bertram, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
Maturin (Edward). Viola. 4 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 26. . 1772.21
Maurice (Walter) *and* **Rice** (James). Ready-money, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
May (Thomas). The Heir, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08
— The old couple, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
May-day, com. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873. 1713.25
Mayhew (Augustus). Four cousins, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Mayhew (Edward) *and* **Smith** (G.) Make your wills, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. . . . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Mayhew (Henry). Wandering minstrel, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 26. . . . . 1771.17
Mayhew (Thomas). Ambition ; or Marie Mignot. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
Mayne (Jasper). City-match, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
Mayor of Garrat, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) . . . 1724.18 ; 1714.09
Mayor of Queenborough, com. *See* **Middleton** (Th.) . . 1733.11
Mazeppa, romantic drama. *See* **Milner** (H. M.) 1721.20 ; 1772.19
Meadow (A.) His own enemy. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. . . . 1773.12
Measure for measure, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.) . . 1711.07
Medea. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Medina (Louisa H.) Ernest Maltravers. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Last days of Pompeii. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. . . 1772.17
— Nick of the woods. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 34. . . . 1772.25
Meg's diversion. *See* **Craven** (H. T.) 1772.29
Melicerte. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) . . . . . . 1733.28 ; 1733.23
Memnon. *See* **Reade** (J. E.) Poetical works, v. 2. 1857. 1681.02
Menæchmi ; or the twin-brothers. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1742.04 ; 29
Mendicant (The), drama. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) . . . 1721.04
Mercator, the merchant. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1742.05 ; 1741.14
Merchant of Bruges. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1732.20
Merchant of Venice. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Merchant's wedding ; or London frolics in 1638. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1711.19
Meritt (Paul). Chopstick and Spikins, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 109. 1773.19
— Glin Gath ; or the man in the cleft, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Merivale (Herman C.) Husband in clover, farce. 1 act *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
— Son of the soil. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. . . . . . 1773.07
Merope. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . . 1712.11
Merry devil of Edmonton. 1 act. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Merry wives of Windsor, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Metamora, burlesque. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1771.20
Meted out, drama. *See* **Vellère** (*Dr.*) 1773.09
'**Methinks** I see my father!' farce. 2 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 45. 1721.12
Michael Erle. *See* **Wilks** (T. E.) 1772.23
Michaelmas term. *See* **Middleton** (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. 1733.11
Microcosmus, masque. *See* **Nabbes** (T.) 1722.09
Midas, burletta. *See* **O'Hara** (K.) . . 1714.09 ; 1711.12 ; 1732.17
Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inne, masque. *See* **Chapman** (Geo.) 1713.26
Middleton (Thomas). Works. Notes, by A. Dyce. 5 v. London, 1840. 12°. 1733.11
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 776 of Catalogue.
— A mad world, my masters, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
— Mayor of Quinborough, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
— *and* **Dekker** (T.) The roaring girle ; or Moll Cut-purse. 1 act. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . . 1722.06
— — Same. *In* **Dekker** (T.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. . 1722.20
Middy ashore, farce. *See* **Barnard** (W. B.) 1 act. . . . 1771.10
Midnight banquet, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 38. 1772.27
Midnight hour, com. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1711.15 ; 1732.17
Midnight : the 13th chime ; or old St. Paul's. *See* **Barnett** (C. S.)
Midnight watch. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
Midsummer-night's dream, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Miles (Geo. H.) Mary's birthday ; or the cynic. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— Senor Valiente, com. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 41. . . 1772.28
Miles Gloriosus ; the braggart captain. *See* **Plautus** (M.A.) 1742.04
Millengen (J. G.) Ladies at home. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v. 19. 1771.13
Miller (*Rev.* James). Mahomet, the imposter, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1823. . . . . 1714.10
Note.—Adapted from the play of Voltaire.
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
Miller and his men, melodrama. *See* **Pocock** (I.) . . . 1711.26
Miller of Mansfield, dram. ent. *See* **Dodsley** (R.) . . . 1732.20
Miller of New Jersey. *See* **Brougham** (John). 1772.22
Miller's maid. *See* **Saville** (J. F.) 1771.10
Millet (—) *and* **Wilcox** (—). All at C ; or the captive, the coffee, and the cocoatina, mus. melodrama. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. 1773.12
Milliner's holiday, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
Millingen (J V.) Bee-hive, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 30.
Milman (Henry Hart). Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem. *In his* Poet. works, v. 3. 1839. . . . . 1671.39
— Fazio, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 47. . . . . . . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Milner (H. M.) Gambler's fate. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 24. 1772.20
— Hut of the Red mountain ; or 30 years of a gambler's life, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 7. . . . . . . 1721.22
— Masaniello ; or the dumb girl of Portici, mus. drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. . . . . 1721.16
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
Note.—Ascribed on the title page to "G. Milner."
— Mazeppa, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 5. 1721.20
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
Milton (John). Comus, masque. 3 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2, 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
Mimic stage. *See* **Baker** (G. M.) p. 61 of Catalogue. . . 1712.17
Mind your own business, drama. *See* **Lemon** (Mark). . . 1772.12
Minerali (The). *See* **Plunkett** (H. G.) 1772.17
Minna von Barnhelm ; or the soldier's fortune, com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) Dram. works. 1878. . . . . 1732.30 ; 1732.10
Miner (The), com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . . 1724.18
Miralda. *See* **Ballou** (M. M.) 1771.20
Misanthrope (The), com. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.28
Mischief-making, interlude. *See* **Buckstone** (J.B.) 1721.19 ; 1771.12
Miser, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . . 5037.20
Miser (The), com. *See* **Fielding** (Henry). 1721.02
Miser (The). *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) . . . . . . 1733.29 ; 19
Miser (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1769. 1741.14
Miser (The). *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1742.23
Miser's daughter, drama. *See* **Stirling** (E.) 1773.09
Miseries of inforced marriage. *See* **Wilkins** (G.) . . . 1722.05
Miss Chester, drama. *See* **Marryat** (F.) *and* **Young** (C.L.) 1773.14
Miss in her teens, farce. *See* **Garrick** (D.) . . 1714.10 ; 1732.18
Miss Lucy in town. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 3. . . 5037.22
Miss Sarah Sampson. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) 1732.29
Mistake (The), com. *See* **Vanbrugh** (J.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Mistletoe bough ; or the fatal chest, melodrama. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) 1721.27
Mitford (Mary Russell). Foscari, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 38.
— Julian, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 32. . . . . . 1711.32
— Rienzi, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 24. . . . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
Mob cap. *See* **Paul** (H.) 1771.07
Mock-doctor ; or dumb lady cured, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) 5037.21
Mock-doctor, farce. *See* **Fielding** (Henry). . . 1714.09 ; 1732.18
Mock doctor (The). *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) 1733.20
Modern antiques ; or merry mourners. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). Dramatic works, v. 1. 1798. . . . . 1734.04
Modern husband, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 2. 5037.21
Mogul tale, farce. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* E.) . . 1721.09 ; 1732.20
Molière (J. B. P.) Works. *See under his name* (p. 784 of Cat.)
— Cheats of Scapin. Tr. by T. Otway. *In* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. . . . . 1734.08
Moll Pitcher. *See* **Jones** (J. S.) 1772.22
Momentous question. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1772.24
Moncrieff (W. T.) All at Coventry ; or love and laugh, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
— The Bashful man, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 15. . . . . 1721.30
— Beggar of Cripplegate ; or humours of Bluff king Hal. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Cataract of the Ganges, or the rajah's daughter. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . . . . 1711.33 ; 1772.19
— Diamond arrow, com. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 10. . . 1721.25
— Eugene Aram, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 10. . 1721.25
— Giovanni in London ; or the libertine reclaimed. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19

Moncrieff (W. T.), *continued*
— Gipsy Jack ; or Napoleon of humble life, extrav. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Jocondo ; or festival of the Rosiere, mus. com. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— The Lear of private life. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 7. 1721.22
— Monsieur Tonson, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 16. . 1711.16
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
— Pestilence of Marseilles. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11. 1721.26
— Ravens of Orleans, romance. 3 acts. *In* **C.M.T.**, v. 15. 1721.30
— Reform ; or John Bull triumphant, patriotic drama. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
— Rochester ; or king Charles the second's merry days, mus. comedy. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11. . . . . . 1721.26
— Shakespeare's festival ; or new comedy of errors, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
— Shipwreck of the Medusa ; or the fatal raft, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— Somnambulist. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 18. . . . . 1711.18
— Spectre bridegroom, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 16. 1711.16
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
— Tom and Jerry ; or life in London, operatic extrav. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 20. . . . . 1771.14
— Van Diemen's land. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 10. . . 1721.25
Money, com. *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E.) 5 acts. 1772.01
Monk (The). *See* **Osborn** (L.) Tragedies. 1870. . . . 1734.26
Monsievr D'Olive, com. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1713.24
Monsieur Thomas *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 7. 1814. . . . . 1713.07
Monsieur Tonson, farce. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1711.16 ; 1771.12
Montanini, com. *See* **Osborn** (L.) 1734.27
Montcalm, drama. *See* **Young** (C. L.) 1773.08
Moore (Edward.) The foundling, com. 5 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— The gamester, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
Moore (John). Mad dogs, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M D.**, v. 23. 1771.15
Moore (J. George). That blessed baby, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
More (Hannah). Percy, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
More blunders than one, farce. *See* **Rodwell** (T. G.) . . 1771.15
More dissemblers besides women, com. *See* **Middleton** (T.) 1733.13
Mormons (The). *See* **English** (T. D.) 1772.21
Morning call, comedietta. *See* **Dance** (Ch.) 1771.08
Morose good man, com. *See* **Goldoni** (C.) 1725.28
Morton (Edward). Eton boy, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 26. 1771.17
Morton (John Maddison). [Plays.] London *and* N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.
Note.—The plays enumerated below belong, when not otherwise stated, to '**French's** [late **Lacy's**] acting edition, *viz.*—
— The Alabama, nautical extrav. 1 act. 1733.16
— Atchi, comedietta. 1 act. 1733.16
— Attic story, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 42. . . . 1721.09
— Aunt Charlotte's maid, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Away with melancholy, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Betsey Baker, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 24. . . 1771.16
— Box and Cox. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 3. . . . . . 1771.03
— Brother Ben, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Capital match! farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Catch a weazel, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Day's fishing, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. . . 1771.23
— Desperate game, com. 1 act. 1733.16
— Done on both sides, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Don't judge by appearances, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Double-bedded room. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
— Drawing rooms, second floor, and attics, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Dying for love, comedy. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 33. . 1771.20
— Englishman's house is his castle. 1 act. 1733.16
— Fitzsmythe of Fitzsmythe hall, farce. 1 act. . . . 1733.17
— Friend Waggles, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— From village to court, com. 2 acts. 1733.17
— Game of romps, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Going to the Derby, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 6. . . . . 1771.06
— Hopeless passion, petite com. 1 act. 1733.17
— How stout you're getting, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Husband to order, serio comic drama. 2 acts. . . . 1733.17
— If I had a thousand a year! farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Irish tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 11. . . . 1771.09
— John Dobbs, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— 'The king and I,' farce. 1 act 1733.17
— Lend me five shillings, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 3. 1772.03
— Little mother, comic piece. 2 acts. 1773.01
— Little savage, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Margery Daw ; or the two bumpkins, farce. 1 act. . 1733.18
— Master Jones's birthday, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Midnight watch, drama. 1 act. 1733.18
— Milliner's holiday, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Most unwarrantable intrusion. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 30. . 1771.19
— Muleteer of Toledo, com. 2 acts. 1733.18
— My first fit of the gout, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My husband's ghost! 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 29. . . . . 1771.18
— My precious Betsey! farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My wife's bonnet, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My wife's second floor, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Newington Butts! farce. 2 scenes. 1733.18
— On the sly! farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Our wife, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 25. . 1771.16
— Pacha of Pimlico, extravaganza. 1 act. 1733.18
— Poor Pillicoddy, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 27. . 1771.17
— Pouter's wedding, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Prince for an hour, com. 1 act. 1733.18
— Regular fix, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M D.**, v. 36. . . . 1771.22
— Rights and wrongs of women, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Sent to the tower, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 28. . 1771.18
— She would and he wouldn't, com. 2 acts. 1733.18
— Slasher and Crasher, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 4. 1771.04
— Slice of luck, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Steeple-chase, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— 'Take care of Dowb—,' farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Thirty-three next birthday, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Three cuckoos, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Thumping legacy, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. 1771.10
— Ticklish times, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 32. . 1771.20
— To Paris and back, for five pounds, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
— Two Bonnycastles, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 6. . 1771.06
— The two buzzards ; or whitebait at Greenwich, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 24. . . . . 1771.16 ; 17
— Two Puddifoots, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Waiting for an omnibus, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Where there's a will there's a way, com. 1 act. . . 1733.24
— Which of the two? comedietta. 1 act. 1733.24
— Who stole the pocket-book, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 30.
— Who's my husband? farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Woman I adore! farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Woodcock's little game, farce. 2 acts. 1733.24
— Wooing one's wife, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Your life's in danger, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— *and* **Burnand** (F. C.) Cox and Box. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41.
Morton (Thomas). Angel of the attic, serio-comic drama. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1771.22
— Children in the wood, opera. 2 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 17. 1711.17
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— Cure for the heartache, com. 5 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 16. 1711.16
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Education, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 16. . . . 1711.16
— Gotobed Tom, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 7. . . 1771.07
— Invincibles, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 36. . 1721.03
— Methinks I see my father, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 45. 1721.12
— Pretty piece of business, com. 1 act. *In* **F.M.D.**, v. 10. 1771.09
— Roland for an Oliver, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 44. 1721.11
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1771.15
— School of reform ; or how to rule a wife, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Secrets worth knowing, com. 5 acts. *In* **C.B.T.**, v. 18. 1711.18
— Seeing Warren, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 35. . . 1771.21
— Sketches in India, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 12. . 1772.12
— The slave, opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 22. . . . 1711.22
— Speed the plow, com. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1800. 8°. 1732.04
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Town and country, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 23. 1711.23
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
— Way to get married, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 20. 1711.20
— *and* J. M.) All that glitters is not gold, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 5. . . . . 1771.06
— Writing on the wall, melodr. 3 acts. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 12. 1772.12
Most unwarrantable intrusion. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . 1771.19
Mostellaria ; or the haunted house. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1742.05
Mother Bombie, com. *See* **Lyly** (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1858. 1732.15
Mother-in-law. *See* **Terentius Afer** (P.) 1744.16 ; 1744.14 ; 1744.13
Mountaineers (The). *See* **Colman** (Geo.) . . 1721.02 ; 1772.08
Mourning bride, trag. *See* **Congreve** (Wm.)
Mowatt (Anna Cora). *See* **Ritchie** (Anna Cora Mowatt).
Mr. and Mrs. Pringle, comic interlude. *See* **Trueba-Cosio** (T. de).
Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, farce. *See* **Raymond** (R. J.) . 1771.19
Mr. Anthony, com. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1794. 1714.06
Mr. Buckstone's ascent of Mt. Parnassus, extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.11
Mr. Buckstone's voyage round the globe, extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.11
Mr. de Pourceaugnac, farce. *See* **Molière** (J. B. P.) Dramatic works, v. 3. 1877. . . . . 1733.29
Mr. Joffin's latch key, farce. *See* **Robinson** (N.) . . . 1773.16
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lecture. *See* **Stirling** (E.) . . . 1771.14
Mrs. Wiggins, farce. *See* **Allingham** (J. T.) 1711.29
Much ado about a merchant of Venice. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. 1771.23
Much ado about nothing, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.) .
Much coin much care. Dramatic proverb. *In* **Jameson** (*Mrs.* A.) Sketches, v. 3, p. 264. . . . . 2533.17
Mulberry garden, com. *See* **Sedley** (*Sir* C.) 1742.21
Muleteer of Toledo, com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
Mummy (The), farce. *See* **Bernard** (W. B.) 1771.17
Münch-Bellinghausen (Elois Franz Joseph, *baron* von). ['Friedrich Halm,' *pseud.*] Ingomar, the barbarian : play. Tr. and altered by Maria Lovell. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 47. . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1772.12
Murphy (Arthur). Works. 7 v. London, 1786. 8°. . . 5057.08
Contents : v. 1. *Tragedies :* Orphan of China, Zenobia, Grecian daughter, Alzuma. 2. *Comedies :* Apprentice, Upholsterer, Old maid, Citizen, No one's enemy but his own, Three weeks after marriage. 3. *Comedies :* Way to keep him, All in the wrong, The Desert Island. 4. Know your own mind, School for guardians, The choice, News from Parnassus. 7. Prologues, Epilogues. *Tragedies :* Rival sisters, Arminius.

— All in the wrong, com. 5 acts. *In* O. B. T., v. 6. . . . 1711.06
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Apprentice (The), farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— The citizen, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New English drama, v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— Grecian daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* O. B. T., v. 25. . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . 1732.19
— Know your own mind, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. 1711.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Orphan of China, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Three weeks after marriage, com. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.44. 1721.11
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . . 1772.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama,v.9.1821. 1734.18
— Way to keep him, com. 5 acts. *In* O. B. T., v. 3. . 1711.03
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 3. 1818. 1734.12
Murray (Wm.) Cramond Brig, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46.
— No! farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
Musard ball, extrav. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Muses' looking-glass. *See* Randolph (T.) . . 1741.24 ; 1722.09
Muskerry (Wm.) Atonement, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v.104. 1773.14
Mustapha, trag. *See* Boyle (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1739. 1714.06
Mutiny at the Nore. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.20
My aunt, com. *See* Arnold (S. J.) 1771.23
My daughter, sir! farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1721.01
My fellow clerk, farce. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1771.16
My first fit of gout, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
My friend Thompson, farce. *See* Barclay (J. B.) . . . 1721.27
My grandmother, musical farce. *See* Hoare (P.) . . . 1711.27
My great aunt, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
My heart's idol, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
My husband's ghost! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1771.18
My husband's ghost! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1721.02
My husband's mirror. *See* Clapp (W. W., *jr.*) 1771.17
My husband's secret, farce. *See* Whitty (W. D.) 1773.12
My lord and my lady, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.11
My neighbor's wife, farce. *See* Bunn (Alfred). 1771.09
My old woman, musical com. *See* Macfarren (G.) . . . 1721.16
My Poll and my partner Joe. *See* Haines (J. T.) . . . 1721.24
My precious Betsey, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
My sister from India, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.18
My son Diana, farce. *See* Harris (A.) 1771.19
My spouse and I, operatic farce. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1721.08 ; 1732.20
My uncle's will, comedietta. *See* Smith (S. T.) 1773.19
My very last proposal, farce. *See* Phipps (A. J.) . . . 1773.12
My wife! what wife? farce. *See* Poole (John). 1773.06
My wife's baby, farce. *See* Hughes (F.) 1773.07
My wife's bonnet, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
My wife's husband, farce. *See* Challis (H. W.) 1721.25 ; 1771.12
My wife's mirror, com. *See* Wilkins (G. P.) 1771.10
My wife's second floor, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.18
My young wife and my old umbrella. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.17
Mydas. *See* Lyly (J.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1858. . . . 1732.15
Myrrha. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Mysterious husband, trag. *See* Cumberland (R.) . . . 1732.19
Nabbes (Thomas). Microcosmus, masque. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
Nabob (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. . 1724.19
Nabob for an hour, farce. *See* Poole (J.) 1773.18
Naiad queen. *See* Dalrymple (J. S.) 1772.27
Nanine, com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 2. 1744.22
Narcisse the vagrant, trag. 5 acts. *See* Schönberg (J.) . 1773.17
Nathan the wise. *See* Lessing (G. E.) . . . 1732.29 ; 1732.11
Nature and philosophy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. 1771.16
Nature's nobleman, com. *See* Pardey (H. O.) 1772.13
Naval engagements, com. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.04
Neighbor Jackwood. *See* Trowbridge (J. T.) 1772.26
Nell Gwynne, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1854. 1725.25
Neptune's defeat. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Nereid's love. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Nero, hist. play. *See* Story (Wm. W.) 1743.27
Nero, hist. trag. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 1. 1846. 1743.24
Nervous man, farce. *See* Bernard (W. B.) 1772.05
Netley abbey, operatic farce. *See* Pearce (W.) 1721.05
Nettlewig hall; or ten to one, mus. farce. *See* Westmacott (C.M.)
Never reckon your chickens, etc., farce. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.05
New academy. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1873. . 1713.21
New customs. 3 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1722.01
New footman, burletta. *See* Selby (Chas). . 1771.01 ; 1773.03
New inn (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . 1725.27
New way to pay old debts. *See* Massinger (P.) 1735.02 ; 1733.08
Newington Butts, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
News from Parnassus, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 4. 5057.11
News from Plymouth. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. 1722.25
Nice valour; or the passionate madman. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. . . . . 1713.10
Nicholas Nickleby, farce. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.20
Nick of the woods. *See* Medina (*Miss* L. H.) 1772 25
Nick Whiffles, drama. *See* Robinson (J. H.) 1772.30
Night and morning. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.17
Night walker; or the little thief. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11
No! operetta. *See* Murray (Wm.) . . . . . . 1721.20 ; 1771.11
No one's enemy but his own, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works v. 2. . . . . 5057.09
No song, no supper, mus. ent. *See* Hoare (P.) 1711.24
No thoroughfare (Identity; or). *See* Lequel (L.) . . . 1772.30
No { wit / help } like a woman's, com. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 5. 1840. . . . . 1733.15
Noble exile. *See* Paulding (J. K.) Amer. comedies, 1847. 1734.30
Noble gentleman. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . 1713.10
Noble heart. *See* Lewes (G. H.) 1772.28
Non-juror (The), com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.29
Norah Creina. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.17
Norman Maurice, trag. *See* Simms (W.G.) Poet. works, v. 1. 1685.11
Northall (W. K.) Macbeth, travestie. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. 1771.05
Northern lasse, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3, 1873. 1713.22
Northward hoe. *See* Dekker (T.) *and* Webster (J.) 1722.20; 1744.24
Not a bad judge. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.28
Not at all jealous, farce. *See* Robertson (T. W.) 1773.01
Nota (Alberto). First steps to folly, com. 5 acts. *In* Italian comedies, 1849. . . . . 1725.28
— The projector, com. 5 acts. *In* Italian com., 1849. . 1725.28
Nothing to nurse. *See* Walcot (C. M.) 1771.12
Notoriety, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.26
Novella (The), com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 1, 1773. 1713.20
Number one, round the corner. *See* Brough (W.) . . . 1771.16
Number 6 Duke street, farce. *See* Becher (Martin). . 1773.03
Oath of office, trag. *See* Cannon (C. J.) 1857. . . . . 1714 29
Oberon; or the charmed horn, fairy tale. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. 1711.13
Object of interest. *See* Stocqueler (J. H.) 1771.16
Obliging a friend, farce. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.08
O'Brien (Fitzjames). Cross purposes, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Gentleman from Ireland, com. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 20. 1771.14
Obstinate family, farce. From the German. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
Obstinate lady, com. *See* Cokain (*Sir* A.) Dr. works, 1874. 1713.31
O'Callaghan (P. P.) Married bachelor; or master and man, comic piece. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
Ocean of life; or every inch a sailor. *See* Haines (J. T.) 1721.26
Octavia. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 2, 1815. . . . . 1712.11
Octavia Bragaldi, trag. *See* Kemble (F. A.) 1863. . . 1731.16
Octoroon. *See* Boucicault Dion). 1722.00
Odd mistake, com. *See* Goldoni (C.) 1725.28
Œdipus, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 6. . . . . . 5042.19
Œdipus, trag. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 1. 1744.21
Œdipus at Colonus. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies. 1743.19 ; 1744.02
Œdipus the king. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies. 1743.19 ; 1743.21
Œsop, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1849. . . 1744.31
Of age to-morrow, mus. ent. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.10
O'Hara (Kane). Midas, burletta. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— Tom Thumb the great, burlesque. *In* Brit. dr., v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— Two misers, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1732.19
Oehlenschlaeger (Adam). *See entries on p. 825 of Catalogue.*
O'Keeffe (John). Dramatic works. 4 v. L., 1798. 8°. . 1734.04
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 825 of Catalogue.
— Agreeable surprise, com. opera. 2 acts. 5th ed. London, 1796. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Castle of Andalusia, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32.
— The farmer, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . 1711.27
— Fontain[e]bleau, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.32. 1711.32
— Highland reel, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 18. 1711.18
— Modern antiques; or the merry mourners, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Peeping Tom of Coventry, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Poor soldier, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— Prisoner at large, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . 1711.26
— Son-in-law, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. 1711.31
— Sprigs of laurel, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. 1721.06
— Wild oats; or the strolling gentleman, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
— Young quaker, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . 1721.04
Old and young, com. *See* Salmon (J.) . . . . 1772.26 ; 1741.30
Old bachelor, com. *See* Congreve (W.) . . . 1714.17 ; 1744.31
Old couple, com. *See* May (Th.) 1722.10
Old Fortunatus, com. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1722.18
Old guard, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . . . 1771.04
Old heads and young hearts, com. *See* Boucicault (Dion.) 1772.08
Old law. *In* Massinger (P.) Dram. works. 1851. . . . 1735.02
— — Same. *In* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. . 1733.11
Old maid (The), com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dr. works. 1878. 1732.30
Old maid, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5057.09
Old maids, com. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . . . 1732.05 ; 1732.07
Old man (An), drama. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.18
Old man taught wisdom, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v.3. 5037.22
Old regimentals, hist. drama. *See* Bernard (W. B.) . . 1711.33
Old score (An), comedy-drama. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) . . 1773.18
Olio; or speaker's companion. 3 parts. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. 1771.21
Oliver Twist. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1772.22
Olympic revels; or Prometheus and Pandora, burletta. *See* Planché (J. R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1741.12
Omnibus, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . . . 1771.04
On guard, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) 1773.08

On the Clyde, drama. *See* **Scott** (W. S.) 1773.17
On the sly, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.18
One coat for two suits. *See* **Walcot** (C. M.) 1771.11
One o'clock! operatic romance. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) . . 1711.32
One too many, farce. *See* **Ryan** (D. L.) 1773.07
One touch of nature. *See* **Webster** (B.) 1772.22
One, two, three, four, five; by advertisement, mus. ent. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
O'Neal the great. *See* **Clarke** (N. H. B.) 1772.29
O'Neill (I. R.) Aladdin; or the wonderful lamp, extrav. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
— Ali Baba; or forty thieves, extrav. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48.
— Optical delusion, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . 1721.15
Only a penny-a-liner! comedietta. *See* **Lyste** (H. P.) . 1773.10
Open house; or the twin sisters, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31 . . . . 1711.31
Opportunity (The), com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Opposite neighbors, farce. *See* **Paul** (J. H.) 1771.13
Optical delusion, farce. *See* **O'Neill** (I. R.) 1721.15
Orange tree and the humble bee, extrav. *See* **Byron** (H. J.) 1773.03
Orators (The), com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . 1724.18
Ordinary (The), com. *See* **Cartwright** (W.) 1722.10
Orestes *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Orestes. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Orestes in Argos, trag. *See* **Bayley** (P.) 1711.12
Orlando Furioso. *See* **Greene** (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1831. 1725.04
Oroonoko, trag. *See* **Southern** (T.) . . 1714.09; 1711.25; 1732.18
Orphan (The), or the unhappy marriage. *See* **Otway** (T.)
Orphan of China, trag. *See* **Murphy** (A.) 5057.08; 1714.10; 1732.18
Orra, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . . . 1712.22
Osorio, tragedy. *See* **Coleridge** (S. T.) 1714.30
Ossawattomie Brown. *See* **Swayze** (*Mrs.* J. C.) 1772,22
Othello, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (William).
Otto of Wittelsbach, trag. *See* **Babo** (J. M.) 1724,24
Otway (Thomas). Works. 2 v. London, 1712. 18°. . . 1734.09

Contents: v. 1. Alcibiades. Don Carlos. Titus and Berenice. Cheats of Scapin. Friendship in fashion. The soldier's fortune. 2. Tho atheist. The orphan. Caius Marius. Venice preserved.

— Cheats of Scapin, com. 3 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1732.20
— The orphan; or the unhappy marriage, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1826. . . . . . . 1732.19
— Venice preserved, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
Ouhta the serf, trag. *See* **Helps** (Arthur). 1725.06
Oulton (W. C.) Sleep-walker, farce. 2 acts. L., 1812. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
Our bitterest foe, drama. *See* **Herbert** (G. C.) 1773.18
Our gal, farce. *See* **Johnson** (S. D.) 1771.09
Our Jemimy, farce. *See* **Conway** (H. J.) 1771.10
Our Nelly, drama. *See* **Craven** (H. T.) 1773.18
Our pet, com. *See* **Edwards** (C.) 1773.15
Our village; or the lost ship. *See* **Rede** (L.) 1721.31
Our wife, comic drama. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.16
Out of the frying pan, com. *See* **Toft** (P.) 1773.06
Out to nurse, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1771.20
Ovid, trag. *See* **Cokain** (*Sir* A.) Dram. works. 1874. . 1713.31
Oxberry (Wm. Henry). Matteo Falcone, melodr. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
Oxenford (John). Adrienne, the actress. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Doctor Dilworth, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . 1771.20
— Down in a balloon, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 92. . . 1773.02
— Family failing, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . 1771.18
— My fellow clerk, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . 1771.16
— Waltz by Arditi, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. . . . 1773.11
P.P., or the man and the tiger. *See* **Parry** (T.) 1771.09
Pacha of Pimlico, farcical extrav. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . 1733.18
Paddy Carey. *See* **Power** (T.) 1771.08
Paddy the piper. *See* **Pilgrim** (J.) 1771.08
Padlock (The), comic opera. *See* **Bickerstaff** (I.) . . . 1714.09
Painless dentistry, farce. *See* **Becher** (M.) 1773.16
Painter of Ghent. *See* **Jerrold** (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1854. 1725.25
Palace of truth, com. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. 1724.34
Palmer (F. A.) Among the relics, com. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108.
— Dodge for a dinner, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . 1773.10
— East Lynne, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 103. . . . 1773.13
— Last life, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
— Rely on my discretion, farce *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . 1773.16
Pandosto. Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. *See* **Greene** (R.)
Panel (The), com. *See* **Kemble** (J. P.) 1732.20
Papal tyranny in the reign of King John, trag. *See* **Cibber** (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. . . . . 1733.30
Paphian bower; or Venus and Adonis, burlesque. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) *and* **Dance** (C.) 1741.12
Paquita; or love in a frame, comic opera. *See* **Reece** (R.) 1773.04
Parasitaster, or the fawne. *See* **Marston** (John). . . . 1733.03
Parasite (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. . 1741.16
Pardey (Henry Oake). Nature's nobleman, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
Pardoner (The) and the frere, interlude. *See* **Heywood** (J.) 1724.20
Paris and London: burletta. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . . 1721.18
Parliament of love. *See* **Massinger** (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
Parry (Tom). P. P., or the man and the tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Parson's wedding, com. *See* **Killegrew** (T.) 1722.11
Parted, com drama. *See* **Reeve** (W.) 1773.17
Partners for life, com. *See* **Byron** (H. J.) 1773.18
Pas de fascination, farce. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.21
Passing cloud. *See* **Bernard** (B.) 1772.11
Passionate madman (Nice valour; or the). *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . . . 1713.10
Past and present; or hidden treasure. *See* **Poole** (J.) . 1773.06
Past ten o'clock, and a rainy night, farce. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) 1721.05
Patient Grissell, com. *See* **Dekker** (T.) *and others*. . . . 1756.06
Patrician's daughter, trag. *See* **Marston** (J. W.) . . . 1772.24
Patron (The), com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . 1724.18
Paul (John Howard). Lucky hit, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32.
— Mob cap; or love's disguises. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. 1771.07
— Opposite neighbors, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. 1771.13
Paul and Virginia, mus. ent. *See* **Cobb** (J.) 1732.20
Paul Clifford, highwayman of 1770: drama. *See* **Webster** (B.) 1721.21
Paul Jones, melodrama. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) 1721.17
Paul Pry, com. *See* **Poole** (John). 1772.10
Paul the pilot. *See* **Greenwood** (T.) 1721.30
Paul the poacher; domestic drama. *See* **Elton** (E. W.) . 1721.26
Paulding (James K. *and* Wm. I.) Amer. comedies. Ph., 1847. 16°.
Pauvre (Le) Jacques, vaudeville. *See* **Ryan** (R.) 1721.25
Pauvrette. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion). 1772.22
Paulton (Joseph *and* Harry). Three musket-dears and a little one in, military burlesque. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. 1773.05
Pawnbroker's daughter. *In* **Lamb** (C.) Eliana. 2535.03
Payable at sight; or chaste salute. *See* **Ebsworth** (*Mrs.*) 1721.29
Payne (John Howard). Ali Pacha; or the signet-ring, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . . . 1711.11
— Brutus; or the fall of Tarquin, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— Charles II.; or the merry monarch, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— Clari; or the maid of Milan, opera. 2 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. 1711.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
— Lancers, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . . . 1711.19
Love in humble life, petite com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 15.
— Therese, the orphan of Geneva, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . . . . 1721.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . . . . 1772.14
— Two galley slaves, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 10. 1711.10
Peace. *See* **Aristophanes**. Comedies (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Peace at any price, farce. *See* **Robertson** (T. W.) . . . 1773.05
Peake (Richard Brinsley). Amateurs and actors, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. . . . . 1711.16
Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . . . . 1771.14
— Comfortable lodgings; or Paris in 1750, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Court and city, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . 1721.09
— The Duel; or my two nephews, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22.
— Haunted inn, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . 1711.30
— Hundred pound note, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. 1721.01
— Master's rival; or day at Boulogne, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* **Lacy**, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Ten thousand a year, drama. 3 acts. *In* C.M.T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Uncle Rip, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . 1721.09
Pearce (Wm.) Hartford bridge; or the skirts of the camp, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . . 1711.30
— Netley abbey, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. 1721.05
Pearl of Savoy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . . . 1772.29
Peasant boy, opera. *See* **Dimond** (W.) 1721.07
Pedlar's acre; or wife of seven husbands, drama. *See* **Almar** (G.)
Peep o'day, drama. *See* **Falconer** (E.) 1772.30
Peeping Tom of Coventry, mus. farce. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) 1711.31
Penley (S.) Sleeping-draught, farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.29. 1711.29
People's lawyer, com. *See* **Jones** (J. S.) 1772.23
Percy, trag. *See* **More** (Hannah). 1714.09
Percy's masque. *See* **Hillhouse** (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. . 1725.14
Perfection; or the lady of Munster, comedietta. *See* **Bayly** (T. H.)
Perjured husband; or adventures of Venice, trag. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.25
Perkin Warbeck. *See* **Ford** (J.) 1851. Dr. works. 1735.02; 1724.13
Perplex'd lovers, com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) Dramatic works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Persa; the Persian. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1742.05
Persecuted Dutchman, farce. *See* **Barry** (S.) 1771.13
Persian (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies, v. 5. 1774. 1741.17
Persians (The). *See* **Æschylus** (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Personation; or fairly taken in. *See* **Kemble** (*Mrs.* C.) . 1711.32
Pestilence of Marseilles, melodrama. *See* **Moncrieff** (W.T.) 1721.26
Pet of the petticoats, opera. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) . . 1771.19
Peter Wilkins, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . 1772.17
Peveril of the peak. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.20
Phantom (The), trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Phantom (The). *See* **Boucicault** (Dion). 1772.18
Phantom breakfast! farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1773.11
Phenomenon in a smock frock. *See* **Brough** (W.) . . . 1771.13
Philaster. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 1. 1713.01
Philip. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . . 1712.10
Philip Basil; or a poet's fate, trag. *See* **Stephens** (G.) Dramas, v. 2. 1846. . . . . 1743.25
Philip Van Artevelde. *See* **Taylor** (H.) . . . 1741.10; 1692.32
Phillips (*Mrs.* Alfred). Caught in his own trap, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Phillips (Ambrose). Distressed mother, trag. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
Phillips (F.) Tramp's adventure; or true to the last, drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Phillips (Jonas B.) Evil eye, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12

Phillips (Watts). Camilla's husband. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 41.
Philoctetes. *See* Sophocles, general alphabet.
Philotas. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1732.29
Phipps (A. J.) My very last proposal, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
— Pretty predicaments, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . 1773.19
Phœnician virgins. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Phœnix (The). *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. . 1733.11
Phormio; or the scheming parasites. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Piccolomini (The). *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). 1633.15
Picture (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Dram. works. 1851. 1735.02
Picture (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Plays, v. 2. 1831. . 1733.07
Pilgrim (James). Eveleen Wilson. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 40. 1772.28
— Katty O'Sheal, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . 1771.22
— Limerick boy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . . 1771.15
— Paddy the piper, comic drama. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 8. 1771.08
— Robert Emmet. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
— Servants by legacy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Shandy Maguire. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . 1772.23
— Wild Irish girl. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
Pilgrim (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . . 1713.08
Pilon (Frederick). Deaf lover, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— He would be a soldier, com. 5 acts. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . . 1732.19
Pilot (The), nautical burletta. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.16
Pirate of the isles. *See* Clarke (N. H. B.) 1772.29
Pirate's legacy. *See* Saunders (C. H.) 1772.28
Pitt (George Dibdin). Drunkard's doom; or the last nail, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
— Eddystone elf, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. 1721.25
— Last man; or miser of Eltham Green. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Marianne, child of charity. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Susan Hopley. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . . . . 1721.31
— The whistler; or the fate of the lily of St. Leonard's. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Pizarro, trag. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von).
Plague of darkness, and the last plague of Egypt. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas, 1822. . . . . 1732.23
Plague of my life! farce. *See* Daveau (I.) 1773.14
Plain dealer, com. *See* Wycherley (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Planché (*Mrs.* Eliza). Pleasant neighbor, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
Planché (James Robinson). Amoroso, king of little Britain, operatic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . 1721.10
— Beauty and the beast, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . . 1771.02
— Birds of Aristophanes. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— The brigand. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
— Cabinet question, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— Camp at the Olympic, extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Captain of the watch, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. 1771.02
— Charles XII., hist. drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. 1711.25
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Child of the wreck, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Court beauties, dr. sketch. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Cymon and Iphigenia, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Daughter to marry, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Day of reckoning, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Discreet princess; or the three glass distaffs, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Drama at home, extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— Faint heart never won fair lady, com. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Fair one with the golden locks, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Follies of a night, vaudeville com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Fortunio, and his seven gifted servants, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Garrick fever, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Golden branch, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.10
— Golden fleece, fairy extrav. 2 pts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.10
— Good woman in the wood, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Graciosa and Percinet, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Green-eyed monster, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. 1711.21
— Grist to the mill, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 33. 1772.24
— Hold your tongue, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.10
— Invisible prince, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. 1771.01
— Irish post, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. 1771.09
— Island of jewels, fairy extrav. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Jacobite, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . 1771.03
— The Jenkinses, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— King Charming, extrav. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . 1771.08
— King Christmas. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1773.05
— King of the peacocks, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Knights of the round table, drama. 5 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Lady in difficulties, com. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.11
— Lavater the physiognomist; or not a bad judge, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Love and fortune, dram. tableau. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Loan of a lover, vaudeville. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Mason of Buda, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. . . 1721.16
— Merchant's wedding; or London frolics in 1638, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . . . . 1711.19
— Mr. Buckstone's ascent of Mt. Parnassus, panoramic extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Mr. Buckstone's voyage round the globe (in Leicester square), extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— My daughter, sir! farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . 1721.04
— My great aunt, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— My heart's idol, com. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.11
— My lord and my lady, com. 5 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.11
— Paris and London, burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. 1721.18
— Pride of the market, comic dr. 3 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 2. 1771.02
— Printer's devil, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . 1772.29
— Promotion, vaudeville. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . 1771.14
— Secret service, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . 1771.04
— Seven champions of christendom, comic spectacle. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— Sleeping beauty, fairy extrav. 3 pts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.12
— Somebody else, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . 1771.18
— Theseus and Ariadne, extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— The Vampire; or the bride of the isles, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . . . 1711.27
— White cat, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.12
— Yellow dwarf and the king of the gold mines, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— Young and handsome, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— *and* Dance (C.) Blue Beard, mus. burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl.
— — Deep, deep sea; or Perseus and Andromeda, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— — High, low, Jack, and game. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 20. 1771.14
— — Olympic revels; or Prometheus and Pandora, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— — Paphian bower; or Venus and Adonis, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
Platonick lady, com. 4 acts. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Plautus (Marcus Accius). Plays. *See* p. 873 of Catalogue).
— Menæchmi, com. 5 acts. English, by W. W. *In* Six old plays, v. 1. 1779. . . . . 1742.29
— — Same. *In* Shakespeare library, v. 5. 1875. . . . 1751.18
Playhouse to be let, tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) . 1722.25
Pleasant comedie of the gentle craft. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1722.18
Pleasant neighbor, farce. *See* Planché (*Mrs.* E.) . . . 1771.08
Pleasures of the town, puppet show. *See* Fielding (H.) . 5037.20
Plot and counterplot; or portrait of Cervantes, farce. *See* Kemble (C.). 1721.08
Plot and no plot; or Jacobite credulity, com. *See* Dennis (J.)
Plots for petticoats, farce. *See* Wooler (J.) 1773.12
Plowman (T. F.) Acis and Galatæa; or the beau! the belle!! and the blacksmith!!! 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . 1773.01
Plunkett (Henry Grattan). The minerali; or the dying gift. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
Plutus. *See* Aristophanes (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Po-ca-hon-tas. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.08
Pocock (James). For England, ho! melodr. opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . . . 1721.06
— Hit or miss, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . 1721.01
— John of Paris, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. 1711.26
— Magpie, or the maid, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28.
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— The miller and his men, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . . . 1711.26
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
— Robber's wife, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . 1711.28
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
— Robinson Crusoe; or bold buccaniers, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— Rob Roy Macgregor, opera. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. 1772.11
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 10. 1821. 1734.19
Pœnulus; or young Carthaginian. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . 1742.05
Poetaster (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . . 1725.27
Poetic proposal, farce. *See* Becker (M.) 1773.06
Point of honour, com. *See* Kemble (C.) 1711.28
Polinices. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Politician (The), trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1833. 1743.07
Politicians (The), com. *See* Mathews (Cornelius). . . 5053.05
Polly: 2d pt. of Beggar's opera. *See* Gay (J.) Plays. 1772. 1723.31
Polly Honeycombe, drama. *See* Colman (G., *the elder*). . 1732.18
Poole (John). Married and single, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— My wife!—what wife? farce. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . 1773.06
— Nabob for an hour; farce. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
— Past and present; or the hidden treasure, drama 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
— Paul Pry, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— Scapegoat, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . . 1773.08
— Simpson & Co., com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— Soldier's courtship, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Tribulation; or welcome visitors, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
— 'Twould puzzle a conjurer. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. 1771.06
Poole (T.) Deaf as a post, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. 1771.08
Poor gentleman, com. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). 1721.04; 1772.03
Poor of New York, drama. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
Poor Pillicoddy. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.17
Poor soldier, mus. farce. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.04
Pope of Rome. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.22
Popocatapetl, musical extrav. *See* Robson (F.) 1773.11
Popping the question, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1711.25
Positive man. *See* O'Keeffe (John). Works, v. 2. 1798. 1734.05
Postilion (The), opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.10
Postman's knock, mus. farce. *See* Thornton (L. M.) . . 1721.15
Pouter's wedding, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1734.18
Power (Tyrone). Born to good luck, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . . . . 1771.06
— How to pay the rent, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Paddy Carey. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . . . . 1771.08
— St. Patrick's eve. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . 1771.02

Pratt (Wm.) Ten nights in a bar room. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29

Presumptive evidence, domestic dr. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1721.01

Pretentious young ladies, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . 1735.04

Pretty girls of Stillberg, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. 1771.22

Pretty predicaments, farce. *See* Phipps (A. J.) 1773.19

Pride of the market. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.02

Prima donna. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1722.00

Prince of Arragon. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.06

Prince for an hour, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18

Princess (The). *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . 1724.34

Princess of Elis, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)

Principles form character, com. *See* Wehner (J. H.) . 1771.15

Printer's devil, farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.29

Prisoner at large. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dramatic works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1711.26 : 1734.07

Prisoner of war, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 7. 1853. 1725.24

Prize (The), or 2, 5, 3, 8, mus. farce. *See* Hoare (P.) . . 1711.26

Prodigal (The), com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 2. 1781. . . . . 1744.22

Projector (The). com. *See* Nota (Alberto). 1725.28

Prometheus chained [or] bound. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Cat.)

Promos and Cassandra. *See* Whetstone (G.) 1742.29

Promotion, vaudeville. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.14

Proof (The) of the pudding, burletta. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1613.33

Prophetess (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08

Provoked husband, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) *and* Cibber (C.) 1711.03

Provost of Bruges, trag. *See* Lovell (G. W.) 1721.11

Pseudolus ; or the cheat. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies. 1742.01

Psyche, ballet tragedy. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)

Psyche, trag. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1675. . . . . 1742.22

Purse (The) ; or benevolent tar, mus. ent. *See* Cross (J. C.) 1732.20

Pure gold. *See* Marston (W.) 1772.28

Putnam, the iron son of '76, mil. dr. *See* Bannister (N. H.) 1772.27

Pygmalion and Galatea, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . . . . 1724.34

Quaker (The), comic opera. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1714.09

Quash : or, nigger practice, farce. *See* Brookes (G.) . . 1771.22

Queen (The) and the concubine. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 1713.21

Queen of Arragon, tragi-com. *See* Habington (W.) . . . 1722.09

Queen of Corinth. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1713.05

Queen of spades, com. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1722.00

Queen's bench, farce. *See* Rede (W. L.) 1721.11

Queen's exchange, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.22

Quiet family, farce. *See* Suter (W.) 1771.19

Quite at home, comic ent. *See* Ryan (R.) 1721.02

Race for a dinner, farce. *See* Rodwell (J. T. G.) . . . 1711.19

Rae (Charles Marsham). Billy Doo, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11

— Birds in their little nests agree. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. 1773.19

— Fair encounter, comedietta. 1 act. From the French. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14

— Follow the leader, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . 1773.09

Raffaelle the reprobate. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1772.26

Rag-picker of Paris. *See* Stirling (Edw.) 1772.14

Raising the wind, farce. *See* Kenney (J.) . . 1711.19 ; 1771.04

Ralph Roister Doister, comedy. *See* Udall (N.) 1756.34

Ram-alley ; or merry tricks, com. *See* Barry (L.) . . . 1722.05

Randall's thumb, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) 1773.01

Randolph (Thomas). Muse's looking glass. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09

— Poetical and dramatic works. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. 1741.24

Contents : 1. Plays : Aristippus, or the jovial philosopher. The conceited peddler. The jealous lovers. The Muses' looking-glass. Amyntas, or the impossible dowry. 2. Amyntas, continued. Hey for honesty.

Ravens of Orleans, romantic dr. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.30

Raymond (R. J.) Barber baron. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31

— Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30.

— Robert the devil! duke of Normandy, mus. romance. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33

Raymond and Agnes, drama. *See* Lewis (M. G.) . . . 1721.05

Rayner (B. F.) Dumb boy of Manchester, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29

Rayner, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22

Reach (Angus B.) Jenny Lind at last, operatic bagatelle. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16

Ready-money, drama. *See* Maurice (Walter) *and* Rice (J.) 1773.14

Rebecca and her daughters, com. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 2. 1846. . . . . 1743.25

Recollections of O'Flanigan and the fairies. *See* Brougham (J.)

Recruiting officer, com. *See* Farquhar (George). 1744.31 ; 1714.10

Recruiting sergeant, mus. ent. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) 1714.09 ; 1732.19

Red mask, melodr. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.18

Red rover : or mutiny of the Dolphin. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.21

Rede (Wm. Leman). Affair of honour, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . . . 1721.11

— Devil and doctor Faustus, dr. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. 1721.12

— His first champagne, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. 1721.11

— Jack in the water, or ladder of life, domestic burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . . . . 1721.31

— Life's a lottery, or jolly Dick the lamplighter : burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14

— Our village ; or the lost ship, burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31

— Queen's bench, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . 1721.11

— Sixteen string Jack. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31 ; 1772.20

— Skeleton witness, or the murder of the mount. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14

— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20

Reed (Joseph). Register office, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20

Reece (Robert). Green old age. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 103. 1773.13

— Little Robin Hood, burlesque. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. 1773.01

— An old man, drama. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . . . . . 1773.18

— Paquita ; or love in a frame, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94 . . . . 1773.04

— Romulus and Remus, burlesque. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . 1773.07

— Ruy Blas righted ; or the love, the lugger, and the lackey, burlesque. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10

— Very last days of Pompeii! burlesque. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95.

Reeve (Wybert). Dead witness ; or sin and its shadow. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09

— I love you, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . 1773.08

— Never reckon your chickens, etc. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. 1773.05

— Obliging a friend, farce. 1 act *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . 1773.08

— Parted, com. drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . . 1773.17

— True as steel, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02

Reform ; or John Bull triumphans. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.28

Refusal (The), com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. 1713.30

Regicides (The), trag. *See* Smollett (T.) Works, 1870. . 5067.11

Register office, farce. *See* Reed (J.) 1732.20

Regnard (J. F.) Intriguing chambermaid. *See* Fielding (H.) 1714.10

Regular fix, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.22

Rehearsal at Goatham. *See* Gay (J.) Plays. 1772. . . 1723.31

Reitzenstein (Charles von). Count Koenigsmark, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6, 1801. . . 1724.26

Relapse (The), com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1819. 1744.31

Rely on my discretion, farce. *See* Palmer (T. A.) . . . 1773.16

Rendezvous (The), operetta. *See* Ayton (R.) . . 1711.17 ; 1771.12

Renegado (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02

Rent day. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). . . . . . . 1725.25 ; 1772.04

Reprisal (The), com. *See* Smollett (T.) 5067.11

Retired from business, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1725.24

Retribution ; or love's trials. *See* Bennett (G. J.) . . . 1721.12

Retribution. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.17

Return of Tobias. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32

Return ticket, farce. *See* Spencer (G.) *and* James (W.) . 1773.09

Revenge (The), trag. *See* Young (Edward). 1714.09

Revenge for honour, trag. *See* Chapman (Geo.) . . . 1713.26

Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois, trag. *See* Chapman (Geo.) . 1713.25

Revenger's tragedy. *See* Tourner (C.) 1722.04

Review (The) ; or the wages of Windsor, mus. farce. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). . . . . 1721.03 ; 1772.25

Revolt of the workhouse, burlesque opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.23

Revolutionary soldier, farce. *See* Jaimson (G.) 1771.21

Reynolds (Frederick). Blind bargain ; or hear it out, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28

— The Delinquent, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . 1721.07

— The dramatist, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . 1721.06

— The Exile ; or the deserts of Siberia, operatic play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29

— Folly as it flies, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . 1711.27

— How to grow rich, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . 1711.30

— Laugh when you can, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. 1711.23

— Notoriety, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . . . 1711.26

— The will, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . . . . 1711.21

Reynoldson (Thomas H.) Curse of mammon, facsimile of 'Marriage a-la-mode.' 5 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . 1721.30

— Rich man of Frankfort ; or the poisoned crown. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29

— The Venetian ; or Council of ten. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . . . 1721.30

Rhand (Tally), *pseud.* Guttle and Gulpit, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . . . 1772.27

Rhesus. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).

Rhodes (Wm. Barnes). Bombastes Furioso, opera. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10

— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . . . . 1771.05

Rice (Charles). Three guardsmen. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. 1772.17

Rich man of Frankfort. *See* Reynoldson (T. H.) . . . 1721.29

Richard Cœur de Lion. *See* Sedaine (M. J.) . . 1714.14 ; 1732.19

Richard III. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)

Richard Plantagenet, hist. drama. *See* Haines (J. T.) . 1721.29

Richardus Tertius. *See* Legge (T.) 1751.18

Richelieu. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*).

Riches ; or the wife and brother. *See* Burges (J. B.) . 1711.24

Rienzi, trag. *See* Mitford (M. R.) . . . . . 1711.24 ; 1772.19

Rights and wrongs of women, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18

Rights of man, com. *See* Leland (O. S.) 1771.18

Right of the lord of the manor, com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de).

Rip Van Winkle. *See* Burke (C.) 1772.19

Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt). Plays. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1734.01

Contents : Armand, or the peer and peasant. Fashion.

— Armand. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21

— Fashion ; or life in N. Y. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. 1772.21

Rival fools, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1760. 1713.28

Rival ladies, tr.-com. *See* Dryden (J.) 5042.15

Rival pages, com. 1 act. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.04

Rival sisters, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 7. . . 5057.14

Rival valets, farce. *See* Ebsworth (J.) 1711.12

Rivals (The), com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1722.26

Rivals (The), com. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)

Rizpah. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . . . 1732.23

Road to ruin, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1772.07

Roaring girle, or Moll Cut-purse. *See* Middleton (T.) *and* Dekker (T.) . . . . 1722.06 ; 1722.20 ; 1733.12

Robber of the Rhine, drama. *See* Almar (G.) . 1721.25 ; 1772.19

Robbers (The). *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. 5064.27

Robber's wife, drama. *See* Pocock (J.) 1711.28

Robert Emmet. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1772.26

Robert Macaire, burlesque extrav. *See* **Byron (H. J.)** . 1773.03
Robert Macaire. *See* **Selby (C.)** 1771.05
Robert the devil! duke of Normandy. *See* **Raymond (R. J.)** 1711.33
Roberts (George). Absent man, farcical comedietta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
— Forty winks, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41. . 1771.24
Robertson (T. W.) Birds of prey; or a duel in the dark. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Half caste; or the poisoned pearl. 3 acts. Adapted from the French. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— Not at all jealous, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91. . . 1773.01
— Peace at any price, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 95. . . 1773.05
— Star of the north, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . 1773.03
Robertson (Wm.) Ernestine. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 14. 1772.14
Robinson Crusoe, romantic drama. *See* **Pocock (J.)** . . 1711.28
Robinson (John Hovey, *M. D.*) Nick Whiffles, drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
Robinson (Nugent). Mr. Joffin's latch-key, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
Rob Roy, drama. *See* **Soane (G.)** 1721.03
Rob Roy Macgregor, operatic play. *See* **Pocock (J.)** . . 1772.11
Robson (Frederick). Popocatapetl, mus. extrav. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Robson (Wm. James). Love and loyalty. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
Rochester; or Charles II.'s merry days, mus. com. *See* **Moncrieff (W. T.)** 1721.25
Rodwell (G. Herbert). Teddy the tiler, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
Rodwell (J. Thomas G.) More blunders than one, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1771.15
— Race for a dinner, farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 19. . 1711.19
— Young widow, comic piece. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 10. . . 1771.09
Rogers (W.) Jack's the lad; or the pride of the ocean, drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
Roland for an Oliver, farce. *See* **Morton (T.)** . 1721.11; 1771.15
Roll of the drum, drama. *See* **Wilks (T. E.)** 1773.13
Rolla; or the virgin of the sun. *See* **Kotzebue (A. von)**. 1724.21
Rollo, duke of Normandy (Bloody brother; or). *See* **Beaumont (F.)** *and* **Fletcher (J.)** Works, v. 10. . . . . . . 1713.10
Roman (The), a dramatic poem. *See* **Dobell (S. Y.)** . . 1715.14
Roman actor. *See* **Massinger (P.)** Plays, v. 2. 1733.07; 1735.02
Roman father, trag. *See* **Whitehead (W.)** . . 1714.10; 1732.19
Romance after marriage. *See* **Goodrich (F. B.)** *and* **Warden (F. L.)** 1772.20
Romance and reality. *See* **Brougham (John).** 1772.15
Romance of a poor young man. *See* **Feuillet (O.)** . . . 1772.22
Romance under difficulties. *See* **Burnand (F. C.)** . . . 1771.11
Romantic ladies, com. *See* **Molière (J. B. P.)** Works, v. 1. 1733.19
Romeo and Juliet, trag. *See* **Shakspere (Wm.)** 1711.01
Romeo and Juliet, travesty. 3 acts. [*anon.*] L., 1812. 12°. 5091.05
Romiero, trag. *See* **Baillie (J.)** Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22
Romp (The), comic opera. 2 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1732.20
Note.—Altered from 'Love in the city,' by I. Bickerstaff.
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. . . . . 1711.36
Romulus and Remus, burlesque. *See* **Reece (R.)** . . . 1773.07
Roof scrambler, burlesque opera. *See* **A'Beckett (G. A.)** 1721.25
Rory O'More. *See* **Lover (S.)** 1772.19
Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie. *See* **Lodge (T.)** . 1751.15
Rosamond, trag. *See* **Körner (C. T.)** 1651.28
Rose of Amiens, com. *See* **Morton (J. M.)** 1771.16
Rose of Arragon, play. *See* **Knowles (J. S.)** Dr. works. . 1732.05
Roses and thorns, com. *See* **Lunn (J.)** 1711.12
Rosina. *See* **Brooke (*Mrs.* F. M.)** 1714.09
Rosina Meadows. *See* **Saunders (C. H.)** 1772.23
Rosmunda. *See* **Alfieri (V.)** Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . 1712.11
Rough diamond, farce. *See* **Buckstone (J. B.)** 1 act. . 1771.06
Roundheads (The). *See* **Behn (*Mrs.* A.)** Plays, v. 1. 1871. 5021.04
Rover (The); or the Danish'd cavaliers. *See* **Behn (*Mrs.* A.)** Plays, v. 1. 1871. . . . . 5021.04
Rover's bride; or the bittern's swamp. *See* **Almar (G.)** 1721.26
Rowe (Nicholas). Fair penitent, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* **Brit. drama**, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Jane Shore, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 5. . . . . 1711.05
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 12. . . . . . . 1772.12
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry (W.)** New Engl. dr., v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
— Lady Jane Grey, trag. 5 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1732.19
— Tamerlane, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Brit. drama**, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Rowley (Wm.) Match at midnight, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
— Woman never vext; or widow of Cornhill, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
Royal king, and loyal subject. *See* **Heywood (T.)** . . . 1756.44
Royal master, com. *In* **Shirley (J.)** Dr. works, v. 4. 1833. 1743.05
Royal shepherdess, tragi.-com. *See* **Shadwell (T.)** 1669. 1742.22
Rudens; the fisherman's rope. *See* **Plautus (M. A.)** Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . . . . 1742.05
Ruffian boy, melodrama. *See* **Dibdin (T.)** 1721.19
Rugantino; or the bravo of Venice. *See* **Lewis (M. G.)**
Rule a wife and have a wife. *See* **Beaumont (F.)** *and* **Fletcher (J.)** 1711.12; 1713.09; 1714.10; 1732.17; 1731.19
Rule Britannia, naut. drama. *See* **Campbell (A. L. V.)** . 1721.30
Rural felicity, com. *See* **Buckstone (J. B.)** 1772.24
Ruth and Naomi. *See* **Genlis (*Mme.* de).** Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Ruth Oakley. *See* **Williams (T.)** *and* **Harris (A.)** 1772.26
Ruy Blas. 5 acts. *See* **Hugo (Victor).** 1722.00
Ruy Blas righted, burlesque. *See* **Reece (R.)** 1773.10
Ryan (Desmond L.) One too many, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 97.
Ryan (Richard). Everybody's husband, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 4. . . . . 1721.19
— Le pauvre Jacques; vaudeville. 1 a. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 10. 1721.25
— Quite at home, comic ent. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. 1721.02
Sackville (Thomas). Ferrex and Porrex, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley (J.)** Old plays, v. 1 1780. . . . . 1722.01
Sacrifice of Isaac. *See* **Genlis (*Mme.* de).** Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Sad one (The), trag. *See* **Suckling (J.)** Poems, plays, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . . . 1743.18
Sad shepherd. *See* **Jonson (Ben).** Works. 1853. . . . 1725.27
Sailor of France. *See* **Johnstone (J. B.)** 1772.18
St. Clement's Eve. *See* **Taylor (H.)** Poet. works, v. 3. . 1692.34
St. Cupid; or Dorothy's fortune, com. *See* **Jerrold (D.)** . 1725.24
St. David's day; or honest Welshman; mus. farce. *See* **Dibdin (T.)** 1721.04
St. Patrick for Ireland. *See* **Shirley (J.)** 1743.06
St. Patrick's day, farce. *See* **Sheridan (R. B.)**
St. Patrick's eve. *See* **Power (T.)** 1771.02
Sally in our alley, drama. *See* **Jerrold (D.)** 1721.31
Salmon (John). Old and young, com. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36.
Sanctuary (The), or England in 1485. *See* **Carpenter (J. E.)** 1721.15
Sapho and Phao. *See* **Lyly (J.)** Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . 1732.14
Sappho, trag. *See* **Grillparzer (F.)** 1721.31
Sappho, trag. *See* **Lewis (*Mrs.* E. A.)** 1732.13
Sardanapalus, trag. *See* **Byron (Geo. G. N., *lord*).** . . . 1772.13
Sardanapalus. *See* **Lyndsay (D.)** Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Satan: a libretto. *See* **Cranch (C. P.)** 1714.31
Satan in Paris. *See* **Selby (C.)** 1772.23
Satiro-mastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet. *See* **Dekker (T.)** Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. . . . . . . 1722.18
Saul. *See* **Alfieri (V.)** Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . . . . 1712.12
Saul. *See* **Heavysege (C.)** 1725.07
Saunders (Charles H.) Pirate's legacy. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Rosina Meadows. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 30. . . . 1772.23
Saville (John Faucit). Miller's maid, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Wapping old stairs, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Scapegrace, petite comedy. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 1. . 1721.16
Scapegoat, farce. *See* **Poole (J.)** 1773.08
Schiller (Johann Friedrich Christoph von). *In his* Works, v. 2-4. London, *Bohn*, 1847-53. 12°. 5064.24

2. Wallenstein's camp; tr. by J. Churchill. The Piccolomini; and Death of Wallenstein; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. Wilhelm Tell; tr. by T. Martin. *With his* Hist. of the revolt of the Netherlands, London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 3. Don Carlos, tr. by R. D. Boylan. Mary Stuart, tr. by J. Mellish. Maid of Orleans, tr. by A. Swanwick. Bride of Messina, tr. by A. Lodge. 4. The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius; tr. by H. G. Bohn.

— Don Carlos, infant of Spain, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Thompson (B.)** German theatre, v. 5. 1801. . . . . 1724.25
— Robbers, trag. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— — Same. *In* **Thompson (B.)** German theatre, v. 5. 1724.25
Scholar (The), com. *See* **Buckstone (J. B.)** 1772.25
Schönberg (James). Narcisse the vagrant, trag. 5 acts. Adapted from the German of A. E. Brachvogel. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107.
School for arrogance, com. *See* **Holcroft (T.)** 1732.20
School for guardians, com. *See* **Murphy (A.)** Works, v. 4. 5057.11
School for husbands, com. *See* **Molière (J. B. P.)**
School for scandal, com. *See* **Sheridan (R. B.)**
School for wives, com. *See* **Kelly (H.)** 1732.20
School for wives. *See* **Molière (J. B. P.)** 1733.20; 1733.27; 1735.05
School for wives criticised, com. *See* **Molière (J. B. P.)** 1733.27
School of reform; or how to rule a wife, com. *See* **Morton (T.)**
Schoolfellows (The), com. *See* **Jerrold (Douglas).** . . . 1725.25
Schroeder (F. L.) The ensign, com. 3 acts. *In* **Thompson (B.)** German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . 1724.26
Scornful lady. *See* **Beaumont (F.)** *and* **Fletcher (J.)** Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Scott (W. S.) On the Clyde, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. 1773.17
Sculptor's daughter. *See* **Cannon (C. J.)** Dramas. 1857. 1714.29
Sea (The), nautical drama. *See* **Somerset (C. A.)** . . . 1721.22
Sea of ice; romantic drama in 5 tableaux. *In* **F.S.D.**, v. 15. 1772.15
Sea-voyage (The). *See* **Beaumont (F.)** *and* **Fletcher (J.)** Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08
Second love, comic dr. *See* **Simpson (J. B.)** 1772.25
Second marriage, com. *See* **Baillie (J.)** Works. 1851. . 1712.22
Secret (The); or the hole in the wall, farce. [*anon.*] 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
Secret love; or the maiden queen. *See* **Dryden (J.)** Works, v. 2. 1821. . . . . 5042.15
Secret service. *See* **Planché (J. R.)** 1771.04
Secretary (The), play. *See* **Knowles (J. S.)** . . 1732.05; 1732.07
Secrets worth knowing, com. *See* **Morton (T.)** 1711.18
Sedaine (Michel Jean). Richard Cœur de Lion, hist. romance. 3 acts. Altered from the French, by Gen Burgoyne. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1825. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* **Burgoyne (J.)** Works, v. 2. 1808. . . 1714.14
Sedley (*Sir* Charles). Anthony and Cleopatra, trag. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1776. . . . . 1742.20
— The Mulberry garden, com. Bellamira, or the mistress, com. The Grumbler, com. The tyrant king of Crete, trag. *In his* Works, v. 2. . . . . 1742.21
Seduction, com. *See* **Holcroft (T.)** 1732.20
Seeing Warren, farce. *See* **Morton (T.)** 1771.21
Sejanus: his fall. *See* **Jonson (Ben).** Works. 1853. . 1725.27

Selby (Charles). Anthony and Cleopatra, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— Boots at the Swan, farce. *In* F.M. D., v. 1. . . . . . 1771.01
— Frank Fox Phipps, Esq., farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 100. 1773.10
— Jacques Strop; a few more passages in the life of Robert Macaire, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . 1773.12
— Lady and gentleman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 31. 1771.19
— Last of the pigtails, petite comedy. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
— Marble heart; or the sculptor's dream. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . . 1772.25
— Married rake, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . 1771.08
— My sister from India, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
— New footman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . 1771.08
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Phantom breakfast, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . 1773.11
— Rival pages, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . . . 1773.04
— Robert Macaire, melodrama. *In* F. M. D, v. 3. . . 1771.03
— Satan in Paris. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
— Unfinished gentleman, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. 1771.10
— Valet de sham, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. . . 1771.20
— Widow's victim, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . 1771.03
— — *and* Melville (Charles). Barnaby Rudge, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Self, com. *See* Bateman (*Mrs.* S. F.) 1772.18
Self glorification, Chinese play. *See* Stephens (George). 1743.25
Self-immolation; or the sacrifice of love. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1732.03
Self tormentor. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Semele, opera. *See* Congreve (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31; 1714.18
Señor Valiente, com. *See* Miles (G H.) 1772.28
Sensibility, trag. *See* Stephens (George). 1743.21
Sent to the tower, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.18
Separate maintenance, farce. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1773.01
Separation (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . 1712.22
Serf (The), trag. *See* Talbot (R.) 1711.19
Sergeant's wedding, comic drama. *See* Wilks (T. E.) . 1773.01
Serious family, com. *See* Barnett (M.) 1772.10
Servants by legacy, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1771.20
Seven champions of christendom, comic spectacle. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.12
Seven chiefs against Thebes. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Seven clerks, romantic drama. *See* Wilks (T. E.) . . . 1772.15
Seven sins; or passion's paradise. *See* Conquest (G.) *and* Meritt (P.) 1773.19
Seymour (Harry). Aunt Dinah's pledge, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
— The temperance doctor, drama. 2 acts. *In* F.S.D., v.45. 1772.30
Sganarelle, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.27; 1735.01
Shadow, mother's dream, romantic drama. *See* Almar (G.) 1721.23
Shadows, drama. *See* Young (C. L.) 1773.10
Shadows of the past, comic drama. *See* Simpson (J. P.) 1773.07
Shadwell (Thomas). Bury-fair, com. 5 acts. L., 1689. 4°. 1742.23
— Epsom-Wells, com. 5 acts. London, 1673. 4°. . . 1742.22
— The humorists, com. 5 acts. London, 1671. 4°. . . 1742.22
— The libertine, trag. 5 acts. London, 1676. 4°. . . 1742.22
— The miser, com. 5 acts. London, 1691. 4°. 1742.23
— Psyche, trag. 5 acts. London, 1675. 4°. 1742.22
— Royal shepherdess, tragi-com. 5 acts. L., 1669. 4°. . 1742.22
— Squire of Alsatia, com. 5 acts. London, 1688. 4°. . 1742.23
— Sullen lovers; or the impertinents, com. 5 acts. London, 1668. 4°. 1742.22
— Timon of Athens, play. 5 acts. London, 1678. 4°. . 1742.22
— A true widow, com. 5 acts. London, 1679. 4°. . . 1742.23
— The virtuoso, com. 5 acts. London, 1691. 4°. . . . 1742.22
Shaker lovers. *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1771.20
Shakspere (Wm.) *See under his name*, in general alphabet.
Shakspeare's dream. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Shakspeare's early days. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1711.28; 1773.03
Shakespeare's festival; or new comedy of errors; drama. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.25
Shandy Maguire. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1772.23
Shannon (Charles). Youthful queen, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . . . . 1711.21
Shannon, *pseud.* The youthful queen, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
She stoops to conquer, com. *See* Goldsmith (O.) 5037.10; 1714.09
She would and he wouldn't, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.18
She would and she would not, com. *See* Cibber (C.) 1713.27; 1732.19
She would if she could, com. *See* Etherege (G.) Works. 1723.08
Sheffield (John, *duke of Buckingham*). Tragedy of Julius Cæsar, altered [from Shakspere]. Tragedy of Marcus Brutus. *In his* Works, v. 1. 1729. . . . .
Sheil (Richard Lalor). The Apostate, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . . 1772.08
— Evadne; or the statue. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . 1772.07
Shepherd (R.) Watch and wait. *See* Higgie (T. H.) *and* Shepherd (R.) 1773.16
Shepherd of Cournailles, operetta. *See* March (G.) . . 1773.06
Shepherd of Derwent Vale; or innocent culprit. *See* Lunn (J.)
Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Works. With memoir. Ed. by F. Stainforth. L., 1875. 8°. 1743.09

Contents. Plays: The Rivals. St. Patrick's day. The Duenna. School for scandal. The Critic. A trip to Scarborough. Pizarro.

— — Same. Collected by T. Moore. Leipsic, 1825. 12°. 1743.01

Note.—This ed. includes 'The Camp, a musical ent.'

— — Same. London, [*n.d.*] 32°. 1743.00
— The Camp, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . 1711.32
— The Critic; or a tragedy rehearsed. 3 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853 . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* F. S. D. v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— The Duenna, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— Pizarro. *See* Kotzebue ( ). Pizarro.
— Rivals, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . . . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . . 1772.04
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— St. Patrick's day, or the scheming lieutenant, comic piece. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— School for scandal, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. 1711.14
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— Trip to Scarborough, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 4. 1711.04
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18
Shipmates, comedy. *See* Bridgman (C. V.) 1773.12
Shipwreck (The), comic opera. *See* Arnold (S. J.) . . . 1734.18
Shipwreck (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.14
Shipwreck of the Medusa; or the fatal raft, drama. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.27
Shirley (James). Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. 6 v. Lond., 1833. 8°. . . 1743.03

1. Love tricks, com. Maid's revenge, trag. Brothers, com. Witty fair one, com. Wedding, com. 2. Grateful servant, com. The Traitor, trag. Love's cruelty, trag. In a maze, com. Bird in a cage, com. Hyde Park, com. 3. The Ball, com. Young admiral, com. The Gamester, com. The Example, com. The Opportunity, com. The Coronation, com. 4. The Lady of pleasure, com. The Royal master, play. Duke's mistress, trag. The Doubtful heir, tragi-com. St. Patrick for Ireland, play. The Constant maid, com. Humorous courtier, com. 5. Gentleman of Venice, tragi-com. The Politician, trag. The Imposture, tragi-com. The Cardinal, trag. The Sisters, com. The Court secret, tragi-com. 6. Honoris and Mammon, a morality. Chabot, admiral of France, trag., by G. Chapman and J. S. Arcadia, a pastoral. Triumph of of peace, a masque. A contention for honour and riches, interlude. The Triumph of beauty. Cupid and death, a masque. Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, entertainment. Poems.

— Andromana; or the merchant's wife. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
— Bird in a cage, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08
— The gamester. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1722.09
— Edward, the black prince; or the battle of Poictiers, hist. trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . 1732.20
Shocking events, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.22
Shoemaker of Toulouse. *See* Hill (F. S.) 1772.24
Shoemakers holiday. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1722.18
Shopkeeper (The) turned gentleman. *See* Molière (J.B.P.) 1733.29
Should this meet the eye, farce. *See* Maltby (A.) . . . 1773.07
Shylock. *See* Talfourd (F.) 1771.12
Siamese twins. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.29; 1771.18
Sicilian (The); or love the painter, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Sicilian summer. *See* Taylor (H.) Poet. works, v. 3. . 1692.34
Siege (The), com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Siege (The), tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v.4. 1722.25
Siege of Aquileia, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . 5014.02
Siege of Belgrade, comic opera. *See* Cobb (J.) . 1711.20; 1732.20
Siege of Damascus, trag. *See* Hughes (J.) 1714.10
Siege of Rhodes. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. 1722.24
Siege of Rochelle, opera. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1773.05
Signing the declaration of independence. *See* Howe (C. E. B.)
Silver palace; or the golden poppy, masque. *See* Almar (Geo.)
Simms (W. G.) Norman Maurice, trag. Atalantis, drama. *In his* Poems, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1685.11
Simpson (J. Palgrave). Court cards, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 41.. . . . . 1771.24
— Daddy Hardacre, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . 1773.10
— Dreams of delusion, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. 1771.20
— Heads or tails? comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. 1771.23
— Marco Spada. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . . 1772.13
— Second love, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S.D., v. 34. 1772.25
— Shadows of the past, com. drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. 1773.07
— Watch dog of the Walsinghams, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
— World and stage, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . 1773.07
— *and* Merivale (H. C.) Alone, com. drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
Simpson and Co., com. *See* Poole (J.) 1721.10
Sir Harry Wildair, com. *See* Farquhar (George). . . . 1744.31
Sir Martin Mar-all; or feigned innocence, com. *See* Dryden (John). 5042.16
Sir Patient Fancy. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. 5021.07
Sisters (The), com. *See* Shirley (John). 1743.07
Six degrees of crime. *See* Hill (F. S.) 1772.23
Sixes: or the devil's in the dice, melodr. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.24
Sixteen string Jack. *See* Rede (Leman) 1721.31
Skeleton witness, or the murder of the Mount. *See* Rede (W. L.)
Sketches in India, farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1772.12
Slasher and Crasher. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.04
Slave (The), opera. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.22
Sleep-walker (The), farce. *See* Oulton (W. C.) . 1731.31; 1711.11
Sleeping beauty, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1741.12

Sleeping-draught, farce. *See* Penley (S.) 1711.29
Slice of luck, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Smith (Albert). Cricket on the hearth. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
Smith (Sol.) Hypocrite, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. 1772.14
Smith (S. Theyre). Cut off with a shilling, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— My uncle's will, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . . . 1773.19
— Which is which? com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . 1773.07
Smith (W. H.) The drunkard. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. 1771.11
Smollett (Tobias) Plays. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1806. 5067.06
Contents: The regicides, trag. The reprisal, or the tars of old England; com.
— — Same. *In his* Select works. 1870. . . . . 5067.11
Smuggler's daughter, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (C.) . . 1721.22
Snakes in the grass, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1711.21
Soane (George). Falls of Clyde, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. 1711.31
— Faustus, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. 1711.33
— Rob Roy, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . 1721.03
— Undine. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Young reefer, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . 1721.23
— Zarah, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . 1721.02
Social stage. *See* Baker (G. M.) 1712.29
Socrates, drama. *See* Beckett (A.) Dr. miscel., v. 1. 1838. 1714.01
Soldier's courtship, com. *See* Poole (J.) 1771.30
Soldier's daughter, com. *See* Cherry (A.) 1711.23
Soldier's fortune, com. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. 1734.08
Somebody else, farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.18
Somerset (Charles A.) Crazy Jane: romantic play. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T. v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— Day after the fair: farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . 1721.18
— Day after the fair, burletta. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . 1771.12
— Female Massaroni; or fair brigands, operatic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Mistle bough; or the fatal chest, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— The sea; nautical drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1731.22
— Shakspeare's early days, hist. play. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. 1711.28
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 9. . . . . 1773.03
— Sylvana, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . . 1721.18
— Twins of Warsaw, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. 1721.30
— Yes, operatic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . 1721.17
— Zelma; warlike Grecian drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37.
Somnambulist (The). *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.18
Son-in-law, comic opera. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1711.31
Son of the night. *See* Gayler (C.) 1772.19
Sophocles. *See under his name in general alphabet.*
Son of the soil, romantic play. *See* Merivale (H. C.) . 1773.07
Sophonisba. *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Sorceries of sin. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1861. . 1714.20
Soul of honor! drama. *See* Farnie (H. B.) 1773.14
Southern (Thomas). Isabella; or the fatal marriage, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
— Oroonoko, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . . 1732.18
Spanish curate. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08
Spanish friar (The), tragi-com. *See* Dryden (John). . . 7042.19
Spanish gipsy, play. *See* Middleton (T.) 1733.14
Spanish tragedy; or Hieronimo is mad again. *See* Kyd (T.) 1722.03
Sparagus garden, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.22
Spare bed; or the shower bath, farce. *See* Cooper (F. F.) 1721.22
Spectre bridegroom; or a ghost in spite of himself, farce. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.16
Speed the plough, com. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.15
Spencer (George) *and* James (Walter). Return ticket, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Spirit (The) of seventy-six; or the coming woman. *See* Curtis (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.04
Spoiled child, farce. *See* Hoare (Prince). 1771.12
Sprigs of laurel. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.04; 1721.06
Squire Lubberly. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.21
Squire of Alsatia, com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1688. . . . 1742.28
Staff of diamonds, nautical dr. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) . 1773.14
Stage-struck Yankee. *See* Durivage (O. E.) 1771.17
Staple of News (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Star of destiny, dr. spectacle. *See* Galt (J.) Poems. . . 1644.01
Star of the north, drama. *See* Robertson (T. W.) . . . 1773.03
State of innocence, and fall of man, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) 5012.18
State prisoner, drama. *See* Gowing (W.) 1773.11
State secrets, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Steele (*Sir* Richard). The conscious lovers, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Tender husband; or accomplish'd fools, com. 5 acts. London. 1771. 12°. . . . . *In* 5071.06
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . . 1732.19
Steeple-chase, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Stella. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). 1724.26
Stephens (George). Dramas for the stage. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. 1743.24
Contents: v. 1. Nero, Forgery. Sensibility: tragedies. 2. Self-glorification, a Chinese play. Rebecca and her daughters, a comedy. Philip Basil, or a poet's fate, a tragedy.
Steward (The), com. *See* Beazley (S.) 1772.25
Stichus; or the parasite rebuffed. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . 1742.01
Still waters run deep. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.25
Stirling (Edward). Aline; or the rose of Killarney, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Bloomer costume, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . 1771.06
— By royal command, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106.
— Cabin boy, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.11
— Family pictures, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . 1773.16
— Grace Darling; or the wreck at sea, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.11
— Jeanette and Jeannot; or the village pride, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Miser's daughter, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . 1773.09
— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lecture, bagatelle. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. . . . . 1771.14
— Nicholas Nickleby, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Norah Creina, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. . . 1771.17
— Rag-picker of Paris. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . . 1772.14
— Teddy Roe, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . . 1771.16
— Young scamp, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . 1772.22
Stocqueler (J. H.) Object of interest, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . . . 1771.16
Stolen heiress, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . 1715.02; 1714.25
Stolen Jewess; or two children of Israel. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Story (Wm. W.) Nero, an hist. play. London, 1875. 12°. 1743.27
Stranger (The). *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1772.02
Stripling (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Such things are. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1732.17
Suckling (*Sir* John). Poems, plays, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1874. 16°. 1743.17
v. 1. Aglauta, drama. 5 acts. 2. The goblins, com. 5 acts. Brennoralt, trag. 5 acts. The sad one, trag. 5 acts.
— The goblins, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Sudden thoughts, farce. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1771.19
Suil Dhuv the coiner, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (T.) . . 1721.16
Sullen lovers; or the impertinents, com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1742.22
Sultan (The); or a peep into the seraglio, farce. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) 1732.19
Sun's darling, masque. *See* Ford (J.) *and* Dekker (T.)
Supper in Dixie, farce. *See* Triplet (J.) 1771.22
Supplicants (The). *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Supplicants (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Surgeon of Paris. *See* Jones (J. S.) 1772.24
Surrender of Calais, play. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). . 1721.07
Susan Hopley. *See* Pitt (G. D.) 1721.31
Suspicious husband, com. *See* Hoadly (*Dr.* Benj.) . . . 1714.09
Suter (Wm. E.) Dick Turpin and Tom King, serio-comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . . 1772.22
— Lost child; or Jones's baby, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 41.
— Quiet family, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. . . 1771.19
Swayze (*Mrs.* J. C.) Ossawattomie Brown. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. 1772.22
Sweeny Todd, the barber of Fleet street. *See* Hazelton (F.)
Sweethearts and wives, com. *See* Kenney (J.) 1772.10
Swiss cottage; or why don't she marry? mus. burletta. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1771.09
Swiss swains, operetta. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.15
Sworn at Highgate, musical farce. *See* Daniel (G.) . . 1721.21
Sylvana, opera. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.18
Sylvester Daggerwood, interlude. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*).
Sympathy, comedietta. *See* Dubourg (A. W.) 1773.06
Tailor (Robert). The hog hath lost his pearl, com. 4 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.06
Tailor of Tamworth, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . 1771.09
'Take care of Dowb—,' farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Take care of little Charley, farce. *See* Brougham (J.) . 1771.14
Taking the veil; or the harsh stepfather. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Talbot (R.) The Serf, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . 1711.19
Tale of a tub. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . . 1725.27
Tale of mystery, melodrama. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1711.08
Talfourd (Francis). Shylock. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . 1771.12
Talfourd (Thomas Noon). Tragedies. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . 1744.08
Contents: Ion, trag. Athenian captive, trag. Glencoe, trag.
— Ion, tragedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . . . 1772.01
Tamerlane, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1714.10; 1732.19
Tamburlaine the great, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Dram. works.
Taming of a shrew. 1 act. *In* Six old plays, v. 1. 1779. 1742.29
Taming of the shrew. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Tancred and Gismunda, trag. *See* Wilmot (R.) 1722.02
Tancred and Sigismunda, trag. *See* Thomson (J.) . . . 1714.09
Tantara-rara, rogues all. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.06
Tartuffe; or the imposter. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.28; 1733.21
Taste, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . . . . 1724.18
Tatler (The); or indiscreet lover, com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de).
Tayleure (Clifton W.) Boy martyr of Sept. 12, 1814. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
— Horseshoe Robinson. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . 1772.21
— The drunkard's warning, drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45.
Taylor (Henry). Poetical works. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°. . . 1692.32
Contents: v. 1. Philip Van Artevelde. 2. Edwin the Fair. Isaac Comnenus. 3. A Sicilian summer. St. Clement's Eve.
Taylor (Tom). Blighted being, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31.
— Fool's revenge. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
— Helping hands. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Retribution. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . . 1772.17
— Still waters run deep, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. 1772.25
— Ticket-of-leave man. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . 1772.29
— To oblige Benson, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . 1771.09
— Victims, comedy. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . 1772.20
— *and* Reade (Charles). Masks and faces, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
— *and* Reade (Charles). Two loves and a life. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . . 1772.25

Taylor (Thomas Proclus). The bottle, drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
— Chain of guilt ; or inn on the heath, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
Teddy Roe, farce. *See* **Stirling** (Edw.) 1771.16
Teddy the tiler, farce. *See* **Rodwell** (G. H.) 1711.25
Tekeli ; or the siege of Montgatz, melodr. *See* **Hook** (T. E.) 1711.30
Temper, comedy. *See* **Bell** (R.) 1772.07
Temperance doctor, drama. *See* **Seymour** (H.) 1772.30
Tempest (The). *See* **Shakspere** (William).
Tempest (The) ; or the enchanted island, com. *See* **Dryden** (John). 5042.16
Temple beau, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 1. . . 5037.20
Temptation : or the Irish emigrant. *See* **Brougham** (J.) 1771.08
Ten nights in a bar-room. *See* **Pratt** (W. W.) 1772.29
Ten thousand a year, drama. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1721.31
Tender husband ; or the accomplished fools, com. *See* **Steele** (*Sir* R.) . . . . 1714.10 ; 1732.19
Tennyson (A.) Queen Mary ; drama. 1875. . . . . 1693.41
Terentius Afer (Publius). *See under his name, in general alphabet.*
Terrible thinker ! farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1771.24
Terry (Daniel). Guy Mannering ; or the gypsy's prophecy, musical play. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Thalaba, the destroyer, melodrama. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) . 1721.20
That blessed baby, farce. *See* **Moore** (J. G.) 1771.09
That nose ! farce. *See* **Woolf** (B. E.) 1771.21
That rascal Pat, farce. *See* **Grover** (J. Holmes). 1771.23
Thaxter (A. Wallace). Grotto nymph. 1 a. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. 1771.21
Therese, the orphan of Geneva. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) . . 1721.07
Thersytes, interlude. 1 act. *In* Four old plays, 1848. . 1724.20
Theseus and Ariadne, or the marriage of Bacchus, classical extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.12
Thesmophoriazusæ. *See* **Aristophanes**. Comedies, v. 2. 1712.16
Thierry and Theodoret. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 1713.01
Thirty-three next birthday, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . 1733.24
Thomas A'Becket ; hist. play. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). . 1721.26
Thomas and Sally ; or the sailor's return, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Thompson (Charles Pelham). Gambler's fate. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— Dumb savoyard, and his monkey, melodrama. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Thomson (James). Tancred and Sigismunda, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— An uncle too many, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
Thomson (Mortimer). Lady of the lake, travestie. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
Thornton (L. M.) Postman's knock, mus. farce. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Thracian wonder, com. ; by J. Webster and W. Rowley. *In* **Webster** (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1857. . . . . 1744.27
Three (The) and the deuce. *See* **Hoare** (P.) 1721.05
Three cuckoos, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Three guardsmen. *See* **Rice** (C.) 1772.17
Three musket-dears. *See* **Paulton** (J. *and* H.) 1773.05
Three weeks after marriage. *See* **Murphy** (A.) 1714.09 ; 5057.09
Thumping legacy, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.10
Ticket-of-leave man. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). 1772.29
Ticklish times, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.20
Time tries all. *See* **Courtney** (J.) 1772.26
Time works wonders, com. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). . . 1725.24
Timoleon. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. . . . . 1712.11
Timon of Athens, play. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1742.22
Timon of Athens, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (William).
Timour the Tartar, melodrama. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) . . 1711.29
'Tis pity she's a whore. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
''Tis the darkest hour before dawn,' com. *See* **Mack** (R. E.)
Titus and Berenice, trag. *See* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 1. . 1734.08
To oblige Benson, comedietta. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). . . 1771.09
To Paris and back for five pounds, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.)
Tobacconist (The), farce. *See* **Jonson** (B.) 1732.18
Tobias (Return of). *See* **Genlis** (*Mme.* de). Sacred drama. 1724.32
Tobin (John). The Curfew play. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 43. 1721.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Honey moon, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. . . . 1711.13
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Tom and Jerry ; or life in London, operatic extrav. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1711.33
Tom Bowling, nautical drama. *See* **Campbell** (A. L. V.) . 1721.18
Tom Cringle. *See* **Fitzball** (E.) 1772.17
Tom Noddy's secret, farce. *See* **Bayly** (T. H.) 1771.21
Tom Thumb the Great (Tragedy of tragedies ; or). *See* **Fielding** (H.) . . . . 5037.20 ; 1734.18 ; 1714.09 ; 1711.23
Tomkis (—). Albumazar, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780 . . . . 1722.07
Tony Lumpkin in town. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1734.04
Too much for good nature. *See* **Falconer** (E.) 1771.23
Toodles (The), domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 7. 1771.07
Torquato Tasso. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von). Dr. works. 1851. 1725.01
Tour (La) de Nesle ; or the chamber of death. *See* **Gaillardet** (T. F.) *and* **Dumas** (A.) 1772.14

Note.—The title-page mistakenly ascribes the authorship to Victor Hugo.

Tourists' ticket, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1773.06
Tourner (Cyril). Revenger's tragedy 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.01
Tower of London ; or the death omen and the fate of Lady Jane Grey. *See* **Higgie** (T. H.) *and* **Lacy** (T. H.) . . . 1773.04
Tower of Nesle ; or, chamber of death ; [tr.] by G. Almar. *See* **Gaillardet** (T. F.) *and* **Dumas** (A.) 1721.21
Town and country, com. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1711.23
Town (The) fop. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1873 5021.06
Townley (*Rev.* James). High life below stairs, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— Same. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Townsend (W. Thompson). Blow in the dark, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Gold fiend ; or the demon gamester, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
— Lost ship, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 39. 1772.27
— Mary's dream ; or far, far at sea! melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
Toy (The) ; or the lie of the day. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) . . 1734.06
Trachiniæ. *See* **Sophocles**. Tragedies. 1744.02 ; 1744.01 ; 1743.23
Tradesman's son, drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . 1773.15
Tragedy of Alphonsus, emp. of Germany. *See* **Chapman** (G.)
Tragedy of errors. *See* **Putnam** (*Mrs.* M. L.) 1742.08
Tragedy of success. *See* **Putnam** (*Mrs.* M. L.) 1742.09
Traitor (The), trag. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.04
Traitors' gate ; or the tower of London in 1553. *See* **Lucas** (W. J.) 1773.05
Tramp's adventure ; or true to the last. *See* **Phillips** (F.) 1773.15
Trappolin, tragi-com. 5 acts. *See* **Cokain** (*Sir* A.) Dr. works. 1874. . . . . 1713.31
Travellers (The) ; or mus. fascination, opera. *See* **Cherry** (A.). 1721.08
Treasure (The), com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) . 1732.10 ; 1732.30
Treasure (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies. 1741.14
Trial, com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1861. . . . . 1712.22
Trial by jury, dram. cantata. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . . . . 1724.34
Tribulation ; or unwelcome visitors, com. *See* **Poole** (J.) 1711.12
Trick to catch the old one, drama. *See* **Middleton** (T.) . 1733.12
Trinummus ; the three pieces of money. *See* **Plautus** (M.A.) 1742.04
Trip to Calais, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. 1724.19
Trip to Scarborough, com. *See* **Sheridan** (R. B.)
Triplet (James). Call at number 1-7, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 36. . . . . 1771.22
— Supper in Dixie, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 37. . . 1771.22
Triumph of beauty. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.08
Triumph of honour, love, death, time : moral representations. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 2. . 1713.02
Triumph of peace, masque. *See* **Shirley** (James). . . . 1743.08
Troilus and Cressida, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (W.)
Troilus and Cressida : or truth found too late, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) 5042.19
Trojan dames. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Trowbridge (J. T.) Neighbor Jackwood. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
Truculentus ; the churl. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1742.05
True as steel, com. *See* **Reeve** (W.) 1773.02
True-born (The) Englishman. *See* **Defoe** (D.) Works, v. 20. 5032.20
True widow, com. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1679. . . . . 1742.23
Trueba y Cosio (T. de). Mr. and Mrs. Pringle, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
Trumpeter's daughter. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.21
Trying it on, farce. *See* **Brough** (Wm.) 1771.17
Tryphon, trag. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1739. . 1714.06
Tuke (Sir Samuel). Adventures of five hours. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . 1722.12
Tumble-down Dick, or Phæton in the suds. *See* **Fielding** (H.)
Turn out, farce. *See* **Kenney** (J.) 1721.13
Turn him out, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1772.22
Turned-head, farce. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.28
Turnpike gate, mus. farce. *See* **Knight** (T.) 1711.20
Tweedleton's tail-coat, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) . . 1771.24
Twelfth-night ; or what you will, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Twenty minutes under an umbrella. *See* **Dubourg** (A. W.) 1773.16
Twenty minutes with a tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 33.
Twice told tale. *See* **Wooler** (J. P.) 1771.21
Twin-brothers (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1741.15
Twin-rivals (The), com. *See* **Farquhar** (G.) 1744.31
Twine (Lawrence). Patterne of painful adventures. *In* **Shakespeare's** library, v. 4. 1875. . . . . 1751.17
Twins of Warsaw, melodrama. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) . . 1721.30
Two b'hoys, burletta. *See* **Dance** (C.) 1771.22
Two blinds, operetta. *See* **Clements** (A.) 1773.12
Two Bonnycastles. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.06
Two buzzards, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . . 1771.16 ; 17
Two flats and a sharp, comedietta. *See* **Maltby** (A.) . . 1773.10
Two friends, drama. *See* **Lacy** (M. R.) . . . 1711.27 ; 1772.12
Two galley slaves, melodrama. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) . . . 1711.10
Two gentlemen of Verona, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm).
Two Gregories, or where did the money come from ? farce. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) . . . . 1721.18 ; 1771.08
Two loves and a life. *See* **Taylor** (Tom) *and* **Reade** (C.) . 1772.25
Two misers, mus. ent. *See* **O'Hara** (K.) 1732.19
Two noble kinsmen. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1713.11
Two Puddifoots, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Two queens, com. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1771.10
Two strings to your bow, farce. *See* **Jephson** (R.) . . 1711.30
Two to one ; or Irish footman, farce. *See* **Clements** (A.) 1773.08
Two wise men and all the rest fooles. *See* **Chapman** (Geo.)
'Twould puzzle a conjurer, comic drama. *See* **Poole** (J.) 1771.06
Tyrannic love ; or the royal martyr, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) 5042.16
Tyrant king of Crete, trag. *See* **Sedley** (C.) 1742.21
Ugolino, trag. *See* **Booth** (J. B.) 1772.15

Uncle Rip, farce. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1721.09

Uncle Tom's cabin. *See* **Aiken** (G. L.) 1772.22

Uncle too many (An), mus. farce. *See* **Thomson** (J.) . . 1721.26

Under the rose, mus. ent. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) 1721.31

Undine. *See* **Soane** (George). 1772.21

Unfinished gentleman, farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1771.10

Unfortunate lovers, trag. *See* **D'Avenant** (W.) (p. 406 of Cat).

Unfortunate Miss Bailey; interlude. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.26

Universal gallant, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) 5037.22

Unnatural combat. *See* **Massinger** (Philip). . 1735.02 ; 1733.07

Unprotected female, farce. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.19

Up a tree! farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1773.08

Upholsterer, com. *See* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5057.09

Used up. *See* **Mathews** (C.) 1771.02

Valentine and Orson, melodrama. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) . . 1711.27

Valentinian. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 5.

Valet de sham, farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1771.20

Vampire (The), melodrama. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) . . . 1711.27

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). Dramatic works. Ed. by L. Hunt. London, 1819. 8°. 1744.31

Contents: Æsop. The Confederacy. The Counting-house. The false friend.

— City wives' confederacy, com. 5 acts. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10

— — Same. The Confederacy. *In* **Lond. stage**, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12. 1821. 1734.21

— Provoked wife, com. 5 acts. *In* **London stage**, v. 3. 1732.19

— *and* **Cibber** (C.) Provoked husband; or a journey to London, com. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 3. . . . . 1711 03

— — Same. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1853. . . . . . 1714.10

— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 2. 1825. . . . . . 1732.18

— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 5. 1821. 1734.14

Van Diemen's land, operatic dr. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1721.25

Vellere (*Dr.* —). King and rebel, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10

— Meted out, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09

Venetian (The); or council of ten. *See* **Reynoldson** (T. H.) 1721.30

Venice preserv'd, trag. *See* **Otway** (Thomas). . 1734.09 ; 1714.09

Venoni; or the novice of St. Mark's, drama. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) 1721.05

Venus in arms; or petticoat colonel, comic interlude. *See* **Wilson** (*Mrs.* C. B.) 1721.29

Vermont wool-dealer, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 22. 1771.15

"**Very age!**" (The), com. *See* **Gould** (E. S.) 1724.30

Very last days of Pompeii! class. burlesque. *See* **Reece** (R.)

Very woman (A): or prince of Tarent. *See* **Massinger** (P.) 1735.02

Veteran (The). *See* **Wallack** (J. L.) 1772.22

Vicar of Wakefield. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1772.11

Victims, comedy. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). 1772.20

Victor vanquished, com. *See* **Dance** (C.) 1771.16

Victorine. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.21

Village lawyer, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 14. . . . 1711.14

— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 20. . . . . 1771.14

Village nightingale, burletta. *See* **Craven** (H. T.) . . . 1773.18

Villiers (George, *2d duke of Buckingham*). The rehearsal. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05

Viola. *See* **Maturin** (E.) 1772.21

Virgin martir, trag.; by T. Dekker *and* P. Massenger. *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . . 1722.21

— — Same. *In* **Massinger** (P.) Plays, v. 1. . 1733.06 ; 1735.02

Virgin of the sun, play. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). . 1732.02

Virgin unmasked, mus. farce. *See* **Fielding** (H.) . . . 1732.19

Virginia. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10

Virginius, trag. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) 1732.05 ; 1732.06 ; 1711.06

Virtuoso (The), com. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1691. . . . . 1742.22

Vittoria Corombona (White devil; or), trag. *See* **Webster** (J.)

Volpone; or the fox. *See* **Jonson** (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27

Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dramatic works. Tr. by H. Downman. 2 v. London, 1781. 8°. 1744.21

Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies*, tr. by H. Downman: Œdipus, Brutus, Marianne, The death of Cæsar. 2. *Comedies*, tr. by D. Williams. The Tatler or the indiscreet lover, Nanine, The Prodigal, The coffee-house or the Scotch-woman, The Right of the lord of the manor.

— Dramatic works. 6 v. London, 1761-63. 16°. . . . 5081.12

Note.—These constitute v. 12-15, 18, and 25 of his 'Works.' *Contents:* v. 1. Œdipus, trag. Marianne, trag. Discourse on trag. Brutus, trag. 2. Dissert. on tragedy. Semiramis, trag. Death of Cæsar, trag. Amelia, or the duke of Foix, trag. 3. Orestes, trag. The Prodigal, com. Letters on the tragedy of Merope. 4. Merope, trag. Nanine, trag. The Babbler, trag. Letters pref. to Zara. 5. Zara, trag. The Prude, com. Pandora, opera. 6. Mahomet, trag., with pref. letters. Socrates, drama. Alzira, trag.

— Mahomet, the imposter, tragedy. Adapted from the French, by J. Miller. *In* **British drama**, v. 2. 1822. . . 1714.10

— — Same. *In* **London stage**, v. 4. 1827. . . . . . 1732.20

Votary of wealth, com. *See* **Holman** (J. G.) 1732.20

Waiting for an omnibus, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . 1733.24

Waiting for the verdict; or falsely accused. *See* **Hazlewood** (C. H.) 1773.09

Walcott (Charles M.) 'Good fellow,' com. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 12. . . . . 1771.10

— Hiawatha, mus. extrav. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 14. . 1771.11

— Nothing to nurse, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 17. 1771.12

— One coat for two suits, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 15. . . . . 1771.11

Waldauer (Aug.) Fanchon, the cricket. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 42. . . . . 1772.29

— Little barefoot. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 42. . . . . 1772.29

Waldron (W. R.) Lizzie Leigh; or the murder near the old mill, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 93. . 1773.03

Walker (C. E.) Warlock of the glen, melodrama. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 37. . . . . 1772.26

Walker (John). Wild boy of Bohemia, melodr. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 48. . . . . 1721.15

Wallace: the hero of Scotland. *See* **Barrymore** (W.) . 1772.24

Wallack (J. Lester). The veteran. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 28. 1772.22

Wallenstein (Tragedy of Albertus), trag. *See* **Glapthorne** (H.) 1639. . . . . 1715.06

Wallenstein. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 2. . 5061.25

Waltz by Arditi, farce. *See* **Oxenford** (J.) 1773.11

Wandering boys, or the castle of Olival, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 3. . . . . 1721.18

— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 23. . . . . 1772.19

Wandering minstrel, farce. *See* **Mayhew** (H.) 1771.17

Wanted a widow. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion) *and* **Seymour** (C.) 1771.12

Wanted 1000 spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings, farce. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.17

Wapping old stairs, nautical drama. *See* **Savill** (J. F.) . 1721.28

Wardock Kennilson; or the wild woman of the village. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) 1721.23

Warlock of the glen, melodrama. *See* **Walker** (C. E.) . 1772.26

Wasps. *See* **Aristophanes.** Comedies. . . . 1712.17 ; 1712.15

Watch and wait, drama. *See* **Higgie** (T. H.) *and* **Shepherd** (R.) 1773.16

Watch dog of the Walsinghams, drama. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) 1773.02

Waterman (The); or 1st of August, ballad opera. *See* **Dibdin** (C.) 1711.23

Waverley, or 60 years since. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) . . . 1721.20

Way of the world, com. *See* **Congreve** (W.) . 1741.31 ; 1714.18

Way to get married, com. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1711.20

Way to keep him, com. *See* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 3. . 5057.10

Ways and means, com. *See* **Colman** (Geo., *the younger*).

Weakest goeth to the wall. *See* **Webster** (John). . . . 1714.27

Weathercock (The), farce. *See* **Allingham** (J. T.) . . . 1711.18

Weatherly (Fred Edw. *and* A. W. M.) Champagne, com. Adapted from the French. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . . . 1773.08

Webb (Charles). Belphegor, the mountebank; or woman's constancy, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 47. . . . 1721.14

— — Same. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 43. . . . . 1772 29

— Corsican brothers. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 47. . . . 1721.14

Weber (Carl Maria von). Der Freischutz; or the seventh bullet, opera. 3 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 9. . . . . . 1711.09

Webster (Benjamin). Dead heart, hist. drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 43. . . . . 1772.29

— Giralda; or the miller's wife, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. . . . . 1772.26

— Golden farmer; or the last crime: domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. . . . . 1721.21

— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 1. . . . . 1771.01

— High ways and by ways, farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 28. 1711.28

— — Same. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 18. . . . . 1771.13

— Laughing hyena, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 25. . 1771.16

— My young wife and my old umbrella, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 27. . . . . 1771.17

— One touch of nature. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 36. . . 1771.22

— Paul Clifford, highwayman of 1770, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 6. . . . . 1721.21

— Swiss swains, operetta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 23. . 1771.15

Webster (Benjamin, *jr.*) Just like Roger! farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06

— Yule log, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . . . 1773.08

Webster (John). Dramatic works. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. 4 v. Lond., 1857. 12°. 1744.24

Contents.

Appius and Virginia, v. 3.
Cure for a cuckold, v. 3.
Devil's law case, v. 3.
Duchess of Malfi, v. 2.
Famous hist. of Sir T. Wyatt, v. 2.
Induction to the Malcontent, v. 4.
Monument of honour, v. 3.
Monumental column, v. 3.
Northward hoe, v. 1.
Odes, v. 3.
Thracian wonder (The), v. 4.
Verses, v. 4.
Weakest goeth to the wall, v. 4.
Westward hoe, v. 1.
White devil (The), or Vittoria Corombona, v. 2.

— Duchess of Malfi, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 46. . 1721.13

— Malcontent. Augm. by J. Marston. 5 acts. *In* **Marston** (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. . . . . 1733.03

— — Same. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . 1722.04

— The white devil: or Vittoria Corombona, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.06

Wedding (The), play. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.04

Wedding-day (The), com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) . 5036.02 ; 5037.22

Wedding-day, com. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1772.18

Wedding-gown, com. *See* **Jerrold** (D.) 1725.25

Wehner (J. H.) Principles form character, comedy. 3 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 22. . . . . 1771.15

Wept of Wish-ton-wish. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 20. . . 1772.18

Werner, trag. *See* **Byron** (G. G. N., *lord*). . . 1721.13 ; 1772.09

West end; or, the Irish heiress, com. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion).

West Indian, com. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) 1714.10

Westmacott (C. M.) Nettlewig hall; or ten to one, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 35. . . . . 1721.02

West-ward hoe; by T. Dekker *and* J. Webster. *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 1722.19

— — Same. *See* **Webster** (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1857. 1744.24

What next? farce. *See* **Dibdin** (Thomas). 1732.20

What you will. *See* **Marston** (J.) Works, v. 1. 1856. . 1733.02

Wheel of fortune, com. *See* **Cumberland** (R.) . 1711.14 ; 1732.17

Where there's a will there's a way, com. *See* **Morton** (J. M.)

Whetstones (George). Historye of Promos and Cassandra, com. 5 acts. *In* **Shakespeare's library**, v. 6. 1874. . . 1751.19

— — Same. *In* **Six old plays**, v. 1. 1779. . . . . . . 1742.29

Which is the man, com. *See* **Cowley** (*Mrs.* H. P.) . . . 1732.18
Which is which? comedietta. *See* **Smith** (S. T.) . . . 1773.07
Which of the two? comedietta. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . 1733.24
Whistler; or the fate of the lily of St. Leonard's, drama. *See* **Pitt** (G. D.) 1773.07
White (*Rev.* James). Feudal times, or court of James III., of Scotland. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 6. . . . . . . 1772.06
— King of the commons. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 4. . 1772.04
White cat, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.12
White devil; or Vittoria Corombona, trag. *See* **Webster** (J.)
Whitehead (Wm.) Roman father, trag. 5 acts. *In* **British** drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1711.10
Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . . 1732.19
Whitty (Walter Devereux). My husband's secret, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
Who killed cock robin? farce. *See* **Mathews** (C.) . . . 1771.23
Who stole the clock, operatic farce. *See* **Grisar** (A.) . . 1773.16
Who's my husband? farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . 1733.21
Wicked world. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) Orig. plays. . . . 1724.34
Widow Freeheart; or woman haters, com. *See* **Hardy** (E. T.)
Widow Ranter. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. . 5021.07
Widow's marriage, com. *See* **Boker** (G. H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 2. 1857. . . . . 1711.05
Widdowes teares, com. *See* **Chapman** (G.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. . . . . 1713.26; 1722.06
Widow's victim, farce. *See* **Selby** (C.) 1771.03
Wife (The): a tale of Mantua. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) 1732.05; 1732.06
Wife for a month. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1713.09
Wife well managed, farce. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1872. . . . . 1714.27
Wild boy of Bohemia, melodrama. *See* **Walker** (J.) . . 1721.15
Wild gallant, com. *See* **Dryden** (John). 5042.15
Wild-goose chase. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1713.08
Wild Irish girl. *See* **Pilgrim** (James.) 1772.29
Wild man; melo-drama. *See* **Dibdin** (C.) 1721.26
Wild oats; or the strolling gentlemen. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) 1734.05
Wild youth, com. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). . . . 1732.02
Wilkins (George). Miseries of enforced marriage. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.05
Wilkins (G. P.) My wife's mirror, comedy. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. . . . . 1771.10
— Young New York, com. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 24. . 1772.20
Wilkins (John H.) Civilization. 5 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 13. 1772.13
Wilks (Thomas Egerton). Bamboozling, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
— Ben the boatswain, nautical dr. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 19. 1772.17
— Captain's not a-miss, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 20. 1771.14
— Crown prince, drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 13. . 1771.10
— Jacket of blue, burletta. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 108. . . 1773.18
— Michael Erle. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— Raffaelle the reprobate. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. . 1772.26
— Roll of the drum, drama. 3 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 103. . 1773.13
— Sergeant's wedding, comic drama. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 91.
— Seven clerks, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 15. 1772.15
— Sudden thoughts, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 31. . 1771.19
Will (The), com. *See* **Reynolds** (F.) 1711.21
Will and the way, com. *See* **Calvert** (G. H.) 1714.19
William Simpson (The), comedietta. *See* **Fitzgerald** (P.) 1773.11
William Tell, play. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) . . . 1732.05; 1711.22
William Tell. *See* **Schiller** (J. C. F. von). 5064.25
William Thompson; or which is he? farce. *See* **Boaden** (C.)
Williams (Thomas (J.) Cure for the fidgets, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
— Ici on parle Français, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 38. 1771.23
— Out to nurse, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 32. . . . 1771.20
— Terrible thinker! farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 40. . 1771.24
— A Tourist's ticket, farce. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. . . . . . 1773.06
— Turn him out, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 37. . . 1772.22
— Tweedleton's tail coat, farce. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 41. . 1771.24
— Up a tree! farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98.. . . . . 1773.08
— *and* **Harris** (A.) Ruth Oakley. 3 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 36. 1772.26
Williams (W. H.) The wreck; or, the buccaneer's bridal, domestic burletta. 2 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 4. . . . . 1721.19
Willow copse. *See* **Boucicault** (Dion). 1772.23
Wills (Wm. G.) Charles the First, an hist. drama. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1744.32
Wills (W. H.) Larboard fin; or twelve months since, drama. 3 acts. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Wilmot (Robert). Tancred and Gismunda, trag. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . . . 1722.02
Wilson (*Mrs.* Cornwall Baron). Venus in arms; or petticoat colonel, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* **C. M. T.**, v. 14. 1721.29
Winning a husband; or, seven's the main, interlude. *See* **Macfarren** (G.) 1721.20; 1771.12
Winning hazard, comedietta. *See* **Wooler** (J. P.) . . . 1771.23
Winter's tale. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Wit at several weapons. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.)
Wit in a constable, com. *See* **Glapthorne** (H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . . . . 1723.32
Wit without money. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1713.04
Witch (The), tragi-com. *See* **Middleton** (T.) Works, v. 3. 1733.13
Witch of Edmonton, tragi-com.; by **W. Rowley, T. Dekker, J. Ford**, *and others*. *See* **Dekker** (T.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1722.21
— — Same. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. . . . 1735.02; 1724.14
Witchcraft, trag. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Witty fair one, play. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.03
Wits (The), com. *See* **Davenant** (W.) 1722.08
Wits (The), or sport upon sport. *See* **Kirkman** (F.) 1672. 1732.01
Wives as they were, and maids as they are, com. *See* **Inchbald** (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1711.10
Wizard of the moor: melodrama. *See* **Gott** (H.) . . . 1721.24
Wizard of the wave. *See* **Haines** (J. T.) 1772.21
Woman hater. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) . . 1713 0
Woman-hater, com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) 1732.30
Woman (The) I adore! farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Woman in red, drama. *See* **Coyne** (S.) 1773.02
Woman in the moone. *See* **Lyly** (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1856. 1732.15
Woman is a weathercock, com. *See* **Field** (N.) 1829. . . 1724.11
Woman killed with kindness. *See* **Heywood** (T.) 1722.07; 1756.44
Woman never vext; or widow of Cornhill, com. *See* **Rowley** (W.) 1711.08
Woman's prize. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) . 1713.07
Woman's wit, com. *See* **Cibber** (C.) Dr. works, v. 1. . 1713.27
Woman's wit; or love's disguises. *See* **Knowles** (J. S.) Dr. works. 1732.05; 1732.07
Women beware women, trag. *See* **Middleton** (T.) . . . 1733.14
Women pleased. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) . 1713.07
Wonder (The): a woman keeps a secret, com. *See* **Centlivre** (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.27; 1714.09
Wonder of a kingdome. *See* **Dekker** (T.) 1722.21
Wonder of women; or the tragedie of Sophonisba. *See* **Marston** (J.) 1733.02
Wonderful woman, com. *See* **Dance** (C.) 1771.21
Wood (Arthur). Bilious attack, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 96. 1773.06
Wood (C. A. F.) Irish broom-maker, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
Woodcock's little game, com.-farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Woodman (The), comic opera *See* **Dudley** (B.) . . . 1732.20
Woodman's hut, melodrama. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. . . . . 1734.13
Woodworth (Samuel). Forest rose. 2 acts. *In* **F. S. D.**, v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
Wooing one's wife, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Wooler (J. P.) Love in livery, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— Allow me to apologize, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. 1773.15
— Man without a head, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. 1771.21
— Plots for petticoats, farce. 1 act. *In* **Lacy**, v. 102. . 1773.12
— Twice told tale, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 34. . 1771.21
— A winning hazard, comedietta. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 39. 1771.23
Woolf (Benj. Edward). Don't forget your opera glasses, farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— That nose! farce. 1 act. *In* **F. M. D.**, v. 35. . . . 1771.21
World and stage, com. *See* **Simpson** (J. P.) *In* **Lacy**, v. 97. 1773.07
World (The) in a village. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1734.07
World tost at tennis, masque. *See* **Middleton** (T.) *and* **Rowley** (Wm.) 1733.15
Wreck (The); or buccaneer's bridal, domestic burletta. *See* **Williams** (W. H.) 1721.19
Wreck ashore. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1772.24
Writing-desk (The), or youth in danger. *See* **Kotzebue** (A. F. F. von). 1732.04
Writing on the wall, melodrama. *See* **Morton** (T. and J. M.)
Wycherley (Wm.) Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1841. 8°. 1744.31
Contents: The country wife. The gentleman dancing-master. Love in a wood, or St. James's park. Plain-dealer. A journey to London. The mistake. The provoked wife. The Relapse, or virtue in danger.
— Country girl, com. 5 acts. Altered by D. Garrick. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* **Oxberry** (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
Note.—Based upon the Cid of Corneille.
X. Y. Z., farce. 2 acts. *See* **Colman** (George). 1711.25
Ximena; or the heroic daughter, trag. *See* **Cibber** (C.) . 1713.29
Yankee land, comedy. *See* **Logan** (C. A.) 1771.17
Yankee peddler, farce. *See* **Barnett** (M.) 1771.15
Yellow dwarf and the king of the gold mines, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.12
Yes, operatic interlude. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) 1721.17
Young (*Sir* Charles L.) Charms, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Gilded youth, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 99. . . . 1773.09
— Miss Chester. *See* **Marryat** (Florence) *and* **Young** (C. L.)
— Montcalm, drama. 5 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
— Shadows, drama. 4 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Young (Edward). The revenge, trag. 5 acts. *In* **C. B. T.**, v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* **Brit.** drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* **London** stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . . 1732.17
Young admiral, com. *See* **Shirley** (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Young and handsome, fairy extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) *In* **Lacy**. 1741.12
Young huzzar, operatic drama. *See* **Dimond** (W.) . . . 1721.08
Young king (The). *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871. 5021.05
Young New York, com. *See* **Wilkins** (G. P.) 1772.20
Young quaker, com. *See* **O'Keeffe** (John). 1721.04
Young reefer, farce. *See* **Soane** (George). 1721.23
Young scamp, farce. *See* **Stirling** (E.) 1771.22
Young scholar, com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) 1732.30
Young widow, comic piece. *See* **Rodwell** (T. G.) . . . 1771.09
Younger brother. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4 1871. 5021.07
Your five gallants, play. *See* **Middleton** (T.) 1733.12
Your life's in danger, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Your vote and interest, electioneering squib. *See* **Maltby** (A.)
Youth, love and folly; or the little jockey, comic opera. *See* **Dimond** (W.) 1721.06
Youthful queen, com. *See* **Shannon** (C.) 1711.21
Yule log, farce. *See* **Webster** (B., *jr.*) *In* **Lacy**, v. 98. . 1773.08
Zara, trag. *See* **Hill** (A.) 1711.10; 1732.20
Zarah, romantic drama. *See* **Soane** (G.) 1721.02
Zelina. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) 1772.26
Zenobia, trag. *See* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 5057.08
Zring, trag. *See* **Körner** (C. T.) Life, *etc.* 1651.27

Play time with the poets: poetry for children. By a lady. London, 1870. sq. 18°. . . . 1676.18

Plea for art in the house. *See* Loftie (W. J.) 1451.19

Plea for Urania: astral science. L., 1854. 8°. 3811.08

Pleader's guide, a poem, with the arguments of counsellor Bother'um and counsellor Bore'um. By the late John Surrebutter [*pseud.*] 1st Amer. ed. Phil., 1853. 8°. 5611.18

Pleading. *See* Law. (*Pleading*, p. 690).

Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner. 1581. [London, *Percy soc.*, v. 9, 1844. 12°]. 5060.09

Pleasant days in pleasant places. *See* Walford (E.) . . 951.35

Pleasant ways in science. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 3906.15

Pleasonton (*Gen.* Augustus J.) Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, *etc.* Phila., 1876. 8°. 4323.31

Pleasure.

— *Culture* of pleasure. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3541.06

— *Dallas* (E. S.) Gay science. 2 v. 1866. . . . . . 6334.11

☞ *See also* Happiness (p. 605):—Cheerfulness (p. 263).

Pleasure (*in æsthetics*). *See* Fine arts (*Æsthetics*, p. 538).

Pleasure (*in morals*). *See* Philosophy (*Moral science*, p. 859).

Pleasure: a poem. *See* Michell (Nicholas). 1871. . . . 1667.06

Pleasures of angling. *See* Dawson (G.) 4616.29

Pleasures of literature. *See* Willmott (R. A.) 1851. . . 2546.11

Plimsoll (Samuel, 1824). Our seamen, an appeal. London, 1873. 16°. 5816.30

— *Hinton* (R. J.) Engl. radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14

Pliny *the elder.* [*Lat.* Caius **Plinius** Secundus].

— Histoire naturelle. Avec la traduction, par E. Littré. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection]. 7725.16

— Naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii. Ex. ed. G. Brotier; cum notis et interpretatione. 12 v. Lond. *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. 7716.09

Contents:

Elenchus alphabeticus, etc., v. 1.
Index, v. 11-12.
Naturalis historia, v. 1-10.
Notæ variorum, v. 9-11.
Notitia literaria, v. 11.

— Historie of the world, commonly called natural historie. Tr. by P. Holland. L., 1634. fol. 4738.01

— Natural history. Tr., with notes, by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. Lond., *Bohn*, 1855-57. 12°.

Note.—For *contents see* Natural history (*ancient*, p. 805).

Pliny *the younger.* [*Lat.* Caius **Plinius** Caecilius Secundus]. Epistles [letters] and Panegyrick [upon Trajan]. Tr. by several hands. With life, by Mr. Henley. 2 v. in 1. L., 1724. 8°. 3113.30

— Letters. Tr. of Melmoth. Rev. with notes and memoir, by F. C. T. Bosanquet. London, *Bohn*, 1878. 12°. 3113.31

— Œuvres complètes. [Les lettres et Panégyrique de Trajan. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8° [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.18

— Pliny's letters. [Specimens, with notices of Pliny], by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Edin. and L., 1872. 16°. [**Anc.** class. for Engl. readers]. 3113.29

See Dub. univ. mag., Apr., 1876 (Letters of Pliny); Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3 (Pliny, the younger, by W. J. Brodribb); Westm. rev., April, 1875 (Pliny's letters); *also*, article in Smith's Dictionary.

Plocacosmos, or hair-dressing. *See* Stewart (J.) 1782. 6014.23

Plon (Eugène). Thorwaldsen: his life and works. From the French, by J. M. Luyster. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3172.23

Plotinus. Enneades. [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser. Primum accedunt Porphirii et Procli Institutiones et Prisciani Solutiones. Ed. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. . 7766.11

— Five books, with introd. by T. Taylor. L., 1791. 8°.

Contents: On felicity. On the nature of evil. On Providence. On nature, contemplation, and the One. The descent of the soul.

— *Porphyrius.* De Vita Plotini. [*With* Diogenes Laertius. *Didot*, 1862.] 7764.15

Plough (The). *See* Struthers (J.) Poet. works, v. 1, 1851. 1687.15

Pluche (Noël Antoine). History of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses. From the French, by J. B. De Fréval. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1752. 16°. . . 4016.30

Plumbing: a text-book. *See* Buchan (W. P.) 3942.25

Plumer (Wm. S., *D. D.*) Hints and helps in pastoral theology. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3585.08

Plumpton correspondence; letters chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Ed. by T. Stapleton, from Sir E. Plumpton's book of letters; with notices of the family of Plumpton. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. . . . 5112.04

Plumptre (Edward Hayes). Acts of the apostles. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.16

— Biblical studies. 2d ed. L., 1873. 12°. . 3721.25

— Gospel according to St. Mark. L., 1879. 12°.

— Popular exposition of the epistles to the seven churches of Asia. N. Y., 1878. 12 . . . 3756.23

— "The spirits in prison": a sermon on the state of the dead. London, 1871. 8°. 3584.26

Plumptre (*Rev.* James). A collection of songs. 3 v. London, 1806-08. 16°. 1676.12

— Four discourses on subjects relating to the amusements of the stage. Cambridge, 1809. 8°. 1731.24

— Observations on Hamlet: an attempt to prove that Shakspeare designed it as an indirect censure on Mary, queen of Scots. Cambridge, (*Engl.*) 1796. 8°. 1754.25

Plurality of worlds. *See* Astronomy. (*Plurality of worlds*, p. 54).

Pluribustah. *See* Thompson (Mortimer M.) 1856. . , 1693.23

Plus ultra: or progress of knowledge since Aristotle. *See* Glanville (Joseph). 1668. . . . . 3914.28

Plutarchus. Fragmenta et spuria. Gr. et Lat. Emend. F. Dübner. *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7766.16

— Morals. From the Greek, by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. Introd. by R. W. Emerson. 5 v. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5135.26

Contents:

Acquaintance (Of large): folly of seeking many friends v. 1.
Aged man (An); whether he ought to meddle in state affairs, v. 5.
Alexander the great (Fortune or virtue of), v. 1.
Anger (Cure of), v. 1.
Animals: which are the most crafty, water animals, or those that breed upon the land? v. 5.
Apolonius (Consolation to), v. 1.
Apothegms of kings and great commanders, v. 1.
Aristophanes and Menander (Comparison betwixt), v. 3.
Athenians: whether more renowned for warlike achievements or learning, v. 5.
Banishment (Of), or flying one's country, v. 3.
Banquet of the seven wise men, v. 2.
Bashfulness, v. 1.
Brotherly love, v. 3.
Brute beasts make use of reason, v. 5.
Children (Training of), v. 1.
Cold (First principle of), v. 5.
Colotes, the disciple of Epicurus (Against), v. 5.
Concerning such whom God is slow to punish, v. 4.
Conjugal precepts, v. 2.
Curiosity, or over-busy inquisitiveness into things impertinent, v. 2.
Debt (Against running in): usury, v. 5.
Discourse to an unlearned prince, v. 4.
'EI'—word engraved over th gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi, v. 4.
Enemies (How a man may receive profit from), v. 1.
Envy and hatred, v. 2
Epicurus (That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of), v. 2.
Fate, v. 5.
Flatterer from a friend (How to know a), v. 2.
Fortune, v. 2.
Flesh (Of eating of), v. 5.
Garrulity, or talkativeness, v. 4.
Government (Of the three sorts of),—monarchy, democracy, oligarchy, v. 5.
Greek questions, v. 2.
Health (Rules for the preservation of), v. 1.
Hearing (Of), v. 1.
Herodotus's malice, v. 4
How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being subject to envy, v. 2.
Index, v. 5.
Isis and Osiris, or ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt, v. 4.
Lacedæmonians (Laws and customs of the), v. 1.
Love, v. 4.
Love (Five tragical histories of), v. 4.
Moon (Face appearing with the orb of the), v. 5.
Moral virtue, v. 3.
Music, v 1.
Names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein, v. 5.
Natural affection toward one's offspring, v. 4.
Natural questions, v. 3.
Nature (Sentiments concerning), with which philosophers were delighted, v. 3.
Oracles: why they cease to give answer, v. 4.
Orators (Lives of the ten), v. 5.
Parallels: comparison between the Greek and Roman histories, v. 5.

Plutarchus. Morals, *continued.*

Philosopher ought chiefly to converse with great men (That a), v. 2.
Platonic questions, v. 5.
Plutarch's consolatory letter to his wife, v. 5.
Poems (How a young man ought to hear), v. 2.
Political precepts, v. 5.
Procreation of soul, as discoursed by Timaeus, v. 2.
Progress in virtue (How a man may be sensible of his), v. 2.
Pythian priestess: wherefore she now ceases to deliver oracles in verse, v. 3.
Roman questions, v. 2.
Romans (Fortune of the), v. 4.
Socrates's dæmon, v. 2.
Stoics (Of common conceptions against the), v. 4.
Stoics (Contradictions of the), v. 4.
Stoics: discourse showing that the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets, v. 3.
Superstition, or indiscreet devotion, v. 1
Symposiacs, v. 3.
Tranquility of the mind, v. 1.
Vice: whether sufficient to render a man unhappy, v. 4.
Virtue: that it may be taught, v. 1.
Virtue and Vice, v. 2.
Virtue of women, v. 1.
Water: whether water or fire be most useful, v. 3.
Wealth (Love of), v. 2.
Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse, v. 4.
Whether 'twere rightly said Live concealed, v. 3.
Women (Concerning the virtues of), v. 1

— Lives. With notes, and life of Plutarch, by J. and W. Langhorne. 5th ed. 6 v. London, 1792. 12°.
Note—v. 2 wanting.

— Lives from the Greek, with notes, by J. and W. Langhorne. 4 v. Phila., 1825. 8°. . . 3145.04

— — Same. 4 v N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . 3145.08

— Lives. The translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and revised, by A. H. Clough. 5 v. Boston, 1868. 8°. . . . 3146.17

Index to Various Editions of Lives.
[L's=Langhorne's. C's=Clough's. D's=Didot's.]

	L's ed. 1792. vol.	L's 1825 & 1851. vol.	C's ed. 1868. vol.	D's ed. Gr.-lat. vol.
Æmilius Paulus.	2	2	2	1
Agesilaus.	4	3	4	1
Agesilaus and Pompey.	4	3	4	2
Agis.	5	3	4	2
Agis and Cleomenes and the Gracchi.	5	4	4	2
Alcibiades.	2	1	2	1
Alcibiades and Coriolanus.	2	1	2	1
Alexander.	4	3	4	1
Antony.	5	4	5	2
Aratus.	6	4	5	2
Aristides.	2	2	2	1
Aristides and Cato *the censor.*	2	2	2	1
Artaxerxes.	6	4	5	2
Brutus (Marcus).	6	4	5	2
Cæsar.	4	3	4	1
Camillus.	1	1	1	1
Cato *the censor.*	2	2	2	1
Cato *the younger.*	5	3	4	2
Cicero.	5	4	5	2
Cimon	3	2	3	1
Cimon and Lucullus.	3	2	3	1
Cleomenes.	5	4	4	2
Coriolanus.	2	1	2	1
Crassus.	3	3	3	2
Demetrius.	5	4	5	2
Demetrius and Antony.	5	4	5	2
Demosthenes.	5	4	5	2
Demosthenes and Cicero.	6	4	5	2
Dion.	6	4	5	2
Dion and Brutus.	6	4	5	2
Eumenes.	4	3	3	2
Fabius Maximus.	2	1	1	1
Flamininus.	3	2	2	1
Galba.	6	4	5	2
Gracchus (Caius).	5	4	4	2
Gracchus (Tiberius).	5	4	4	2
Lucullus.	3	2	3	1
Lycurgus.	1	1	1	1
Lycurgus and Numa.	1	1	1	1
Lysander.	3	2	3	1
Lysander and Sylla.	3	2	3	1
Marcellus.	2	2	2	1
Marius.	3	2	3	1
Nicias.	3	3	3	2
Nicias and Crassus.	3	3	3	2
Numa Pompilius.	1	1	1	1
Otho.	6	4	5	2
Pelopidas.	2	2	2	1
Pelopidas and Marcellus.	2	2	2	2
Pericles.	2	1	1	1
Pericles and Fabius Maximus.	2	1	1	1
Philopœmen.	3	2	2	1
Philopœmen and Flamininus.	3	2	2	1
Phocion.	5	3	4	2
Pompey.	4	3	4	2
Poplicola.	1	1	1	1
Pyrrhus.	3	2	3	1
Romulus.	1	1	1	1
Sertorius.	4	3	3	2
Sertorius and Eumenes.	4	3	3	2
Solon.	1	1	1	1
Solon and Poplicola.	1	1	1	1
Sylla.	3	2	3	1
Themistocles.	1	1	1	1
Theseus.	1	1	1	1
Theseus and Romulus.	1	1	1	1
Timoleon.	2	2	2	1
Timoleon and Æmilius Paulus.	2	2	2	1

Note.—For notices of *Plutarch's Lives see* N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859, and Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; Class. journal, v. 16, p. 278; v. 17, p, 102 (Character of P. as a historian, by H. S.

— On superstition. [Greek and English]. With a life of Plutarchus [by J. Hibbert. Kentish Town], 1828. 8°. 3585.11

— Sur les délais de la justice divine, dans la punition des coupables. Tr. avec des additions et des notes, par J. de Maistre. Suivi de la traduction, par Amyot. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3572.30

— Scripta moralia. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Dübner. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841–56. 8°, ... 7766.14

— Treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer, with remarks, by T. Northmore. London, 1793. 8°. 3093.27

— Vitae. Gr. et Lat. Recog. T. Doehner. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857–62. 8°. 7766.12

— *Dryden* (*J.*) Life of P. [*In D.'s* works, v. 17]. . . 5042.30

— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Plutarch: his life, his Lives and his Morals. 1873. . . . . 3145.20

See also Meth. qu. rev., July, 1851 (P.'s Moralia, by W. S. Tyler); July, 1852 (P.'s theology, by W. S. Tyler); Qu. rev., Oct., 1861; Westm. rev., Apl., 1860 (P. and his times); Cath. world, Sept., 1870; Revue des deux mondes, Oct., 1867 (par C. Lévêque); N. A. rev., v. 172, 1871 (by J. R. Lowell: 3 pp.); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1873 (P's essays, by J. W. Brodribb).

Plutology. *See* Hearn (W. E.) 1864. . . . . 5932.16

Plymouth, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (Plymouth, p. 359).

Plymouth brethren. *See* Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873; Presb. qu. rev., Jan., 1872, and article in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 8.

Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes. [Ed. by H. W. Beecher.] N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . 3765.15

Plymouth county directory and hist. register. Middleboro, (Mass.), 1867. 8°. 1133.01

Plympton (George W., *ed.*) System of instruction in the use of the blowpipe. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Pneumatics. *See* Physics (p. 869).

Pneumatology *See* Apparitions (p. 31);—Occult sciences (p. 823);—Philosophy (p. 852);—Spiritualism.

Pocahontas. *See* Biography (POCAHONTAS, p. 188, and SMITH, p. 199); *also* Scribner's mag., May, 1876 (The true Pocahontas); and Va. hist. reg., v. 4, 1851 (Strachey's account of P. explained).

Pocahontas and other poems. *See* Sigourney (*Mrs.* D. H.) 1685.05

Pococke (Edward). India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. London, 1852. 8°. 1015.18

Pocock (Lewis). A familiar explanation of the nature and importance of assurances upon lives. London, 1842. 8°. 5931.07

Pococke (Richard). *Travels in Egypt, 1737. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 15]. 926.15

— Travels in the *East, 1737–8. [Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 10].

Poe (Edgar Allen). Aventures d'A Gordon Pym. Eureka. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1870. 12°.

— Histoires extraordinaires. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.12

— Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.13

— Poems and essays; including memoir by John H. Ingram, tributes to his memory by Prof. Louvelle and N. P. Willis; with the letters, addresses and poems of the memorial ceremonies at the monumental dedication. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1676.34

— Tales. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513).

— Works, with memoir, by R. W. Griswold. 4 v. New York, 1853–56. 12°. 5063.05

— Same. 4 v. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 5063.05

Contents.

Death of Poe, by N. P. Willis, v. 1.
Fifty suggestions, v, 3.
Literati (The), v. 3.
Memoir, by R. W. Griswold, v. 1.
Marginalia, v. 3
Miscellanies, v. 4.
Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, v. 4.
Poems, v. 2.
Poe (Edgar A.), by J. R. Lowell, v. 1.
Tales, v. 1-2.

☞ For *lives* of E. A. Poe see Biography (p. 188.); *also* Gill (W. F.) Life of E. A. P., 1877 [3145.17]; New qu. mag., July, 1877, by (J. A. Noble); Scribner's monthly, Mch., 1878 (Last days of E. A. P., by J. A. Noble).

Poems, by a South Carolinian. [*anon.*] Charleston. 1848. 12°. 1676.27

Poems, consisting of tales, fables, epigrams, *etc.*, *etc.* By Nobody [*pseud.*] London, 1770. 16° 1676.24

Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. Ed. by F. J. Child. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . . , . . 1676.15

Poet at the breakfast table. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1872. . 2532.15

Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta. *See* Meineke (J. A. F. A.) 7767.01

Poetic interpretation of nature. *See* Shairp (J. C.) . . 4731.12

Poetic studies. *See* Phelps (E. S.) 1875. . . . . 1676.33

Poetical aviary. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. 4811.15

Poetical fate-book ; or new fortune teller. [*anon.*] Boston, 1851. 16°. 1677.01

Poetical miscellanies, time of James i. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 15, 1845. 12°. 5060.15

Poetry of christian art. *See* Rio (A. F.) 1854. . . . . 1412.24

Poetry and mystery of dreams. *See* Leland (C. G.) 1856. 1664.04

Poetry of creation. *See* Michell (N.) 1871. . . . . . 1667.07

Poetry of the period. *See* Austin (Alfred). 1870. . . 1613.21

Poetry of travelling in U. S. *See* Gilman (C.) 1132.09

Poetry of the vegetable world. *See* Schleiden (M.) 1853. 4914.03

Poetry of various glees, songs, *etc.*, as performed at the Harmonists. London, 1798. 8°. . 1676.25

◆◆◆

POETRY, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

NOTE. For the poetry of *foreign nations see* **Literature** (*various literatures*, p. 704-712).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—1, Art, nature, functions, and relations of poetry.—2. Acrostics, charades enigmas, etc.—3, American poetry.—4, Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman poetry (p. 904).—5, Ballads (p. 904).—6, Children's poetry (p. 904).—7, Classical or ancient poetry (904).—8, Collections of, and Selections from, British and American poets (p. 904).—9, Consolatory poetry (p. 905).—10, Early English poetry (p. 905).—11, Epic poetry (p. 906).—12, Epithets used in poetry (p. 906).—13. History and criticism of English poetry (p. 905).—14, Humorous poetry (p. 905).—15, Irish poetry (p. 906).—16. Love poems (p. 906).—17, Macaronic poetry (p. 906).—18. Memorial poetry (p. 906).—19, Metrical romances—20. National songs (p. 906).—21, Nature and scenery, natural history, Places: rural poetry (p. 906).—22, Nursery rhymes (p. 906).—23, Odes (p. 906).—24, Parodies (p. 906).—25, Political songs and ballads (p. 906).—26. Quotations (p. 906).—27, Religious poetry (p. 905).—28, Satire and satirists (p. 906).—29, Scottish ballads and songs (p. 907).—30, Songs (p. 907).—31, Sonnets (p. 907).—32. Southern rebellion (p. 908).—33, Translations from foreign poets: collections (p. 908).—34. Vers de societe (p. 908).—35, Versification, metre, rhyme, and rhythm, and rhyming dictionaries (p. 908),—36, Welsh poetry (p. 908).—37. War songs and patriotic songs (p. 908).

☞ *See also* Birth days (p. 217); Christmas (p. 267) ;—Fables (p. 480);—Fishing and angling : *Crawhall* (p. 24); —Flowers (*Language of*, p 552);—Folk lore (p. 553);—Hymnology (p. 641);—Literature (*Various literatures*, p. 704-712); —Printing;—Quotations;—Seasons.

☞ *See also* Drama (p. 423);—Plays (p. 863).

1. Art, Nature, Functions, and Relations of Poetry.

Aristotle. The poetic. Literally tr. by T. Buckley. 1853. . . . . 6334.02

— — Same. Treatise on poetry. Tr. with notes ; with two dissertations on poetical and musical imitation, by T. Twining. 2d ed., by D. Twining. 2 v. 1812. . . . . 1612.35

— — Same. Rhetoric, Poetic, *etc.* Tr. by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.06

— — *Rapin* (*R.*) Reflections on Aristotle's treatise on poesie. 5064.12

— — *Newman* (*J. H.*) Poetry with ref. to A.'s Poetics. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1872 ; p. 1-29.] . . 3581.09

Beattie (*J*). Essay on poetry and musick, as they affect the mind. [*In his* Works, v. 5]. 5015.13

Belsham (*W.*) On style and versification. [*In his* Essays, v. 2 ; p. 482-560]. 2517.11

Bowles (*W. L.*) Lessons in criticism to W. Roscoe. 1826. 1676.32

— Letters to T. Campbell as regards poetical criticism. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20. 1822]. 5058.20

— Two letters to lord Byron on the question, whether poetry be more indebted to what is sublime or beautiful in nature or art? [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821]. 5058.18

Brimley (*G.*) Poetry and criticism. [*In his* Essays, 1860 ; p. 184-204.] 2514.10

Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., Feb., 1853.

Calvert (*G. H.*) What is poetry? [*In his* Essays æsthetical. 1875.]

Campbell (*T.*) Lectures on poetry. [*In* New monthly mag., v. 1-2, 1821 ; 7 art.]

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Biographia literaria, ch. 14-22 ; and appendix.

Dennis (*J.*) Ground of criticism. [*In his* Select works, v. 2.]

Dryden (*J.*) Parallel between painting and poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 17.] 5042.30

Duff (*W.*) Critical observ. on the writings of original geniuses. 1770. . . . . 1641.06

Ellis (*Mrs. S. S.*) The poetry of life. [*In her* Guide to social happiness. 1850.] 2524.18

Emerson (*R. W.*) Poetry and imagination. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19

Harris (*J.*) Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26

Hazlitt (*W.*) On poetry in general ;—Pope. Lord Byron and Mr. Bowles. [*In his* Lectures on the Engl. poets. 3d ed.]

Hunt (*L.*) What is poetry? [*In his* Selections, *etc.* 1857 ; p. 1-49.]

Knight (*Wm.*) Contrib. towards a theory of poetry. [*In his* Studies, *etc.* 1879.] 5423.26

Lessing (*G. E.*) Laocoon : the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. C. Beasley. 1853. . 1412.14

— — Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1874. 1412.14a

— — Same. Tr. by Sir R. Phillimore. 1874. 1413.07

Longfellow (*H. W.*) Defence of poetry. [*In* N. A. rev. v., 34; repr. in Essays from N. A. rev. 1879.] 2533.33

Masson (D.) Theories of poetry. [*In his* Wordsworth, *etc.* 1874.]

Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1. 1859; p. 63-95. . . 2535.20

Millar (*J.*) Of poetry. Of epic poetry. Of dramatic poetry. [*In his* Hist. view of the Engl. gov., v. 4. 1803 ; p. 315-375.

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures on poetry. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1869 ; p. 65-146.] 2538.10

Peacock (*T. L.*) The four ages of poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1875 ; p. 324-338.] 5062.17

Proctor (*B. W.*) English poetry. [*In* Ed. rev., v. 42.] . .

Reed (*H.*) Nature and use of poetry. [*In his* Lectures on the Brit. poets, v. 1, 1857 ; p. 13-80.] 1682.13

Richards (*G.*) Differences betw. ancient and modern poetry. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1. 1836.] 2541.11

Robertson (*F. W.*) Influence of poetry on the working classes. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, 1859 ; p. 95-209.] 2541.31

Rollin (*C.*) Poetry. [*In his* Belles lettres, v. 1. 1737.]. 2541.34

Shelley (*P. B.*) Defence of poetry. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1852 ; p. 3-49.]. 2543.01

Sydney (*Sir P.*) Defence of poetry. 1787. . . . . . 6414.28

Vinet (*A.*) Poetry ; nature and kinds. [*In his* Outlines of philos., *etc.*, 1867 ; p. 523-603.] 5417.19

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 57, 1873 (Theory of poetry); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Prof. Plumtre on the poet and his creed [in his introd. to his transl. of Æschylus], by M. Browne) ; v. 12, 1869 (The scientific study of P., by F. T. Palgrave) ; Macmillan's mag., July, 1878 (Criticism and creation, by prof. Shairp) ; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863 Origin and uses of P.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (On poetry).

☞ *See also* Fine Arts (1. *Art, its nature and relations*), for works treating incidentally of poetry in its æsthetic aspects.

The poet and the poetic life.

Buchanan (*R.*) The poet or seer. [*In his* David Gray, *etc.*; p. 1-61.]

Emerson (*R. W.*) The poet. [*In his* Essays, 1852 ; p. 9-49.] 2524.06

Taylor (*H.*) The life poetic. [*In his* notes from life, 1853 ; p. 109-150]. 2544.05

2. Acrostics, Charades, Enigmas, etc.

[*See* Amusements (*Conundrums, Enigmas, etc.*, p. 23).

3. American Poetry : Collections.

[*See also* Literature (*American*, p. 704).]

Coggeshall (*W. T.*) Poets and poetry of the West. 1860. . . . . 1635.03
Everest (*C. W.*) Poets of Connecticut. 1843. 1613.08
Gallagher (*W. D.*) Selections from the poetical literature of the West. 1841. . . . . . . 1613.29
Griswold (*R. W.*) Poets and poetry of America. Phil., 1858. 8°. 1645.04
— Same. Phil., 1852. 8°. 1645.05
Note.—Reviewed by E. P. Whipple, in his Essays, v. 1, 1851 ; p. 31–81. . . . . 2545.06
— Female poets of America. 2d ed. 1854. . 1645.06
— — Same. 1856. 8°. 1615.03
Hemmenway (*A. M.*) Poets and poetry of Vermont. 1858. . . . . 1645.16
Kettell (*S.*) Specimens of Amer. poetry. 3 v. 1829.
Linton (*W. J.*) Poetry of America : selections from one hundred American poets, 1776–1876 ; with an introd. review of colonial poetry, and some specimens of negro melody. 1878. . . 1663.43
Moore (*F.*) Songs of the American rev. 1856. 1673.04
Outcroppings : being selections of California verse, 1866. . . . . 1674.31
Read (*T. B.*) Female poets of America ; with biogr. notices. 1855. . . . . 1677.17
See also N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856 (American poetry).

4. Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Poetry.

Wright (*Thomas*). Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In his* Essays on lit. *etc.*, v. 1 1846.] 2722.20
— Anglo-Latin poets of the 12th century. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.] 2722.20
— Anglo-Norman poetry. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.]
☞ *See also* Literature (*Anglo-Saxon*, p. 704).

5. Ballads (English) : Collections.

Allingham (*W.*) Ballad book. 1865. . . . 1612.25
Bell (*R.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857. . . . . 1614.26
— Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs. 1856. . . . . 1614.27
Child (*F. J.*) English and Scottish ballads. 8 v. 1857.
v. 1. Romances of chivalry and legends of the popular heroes of England. Ballads involving various superstitions,—as of fairies, elves, magic, ghosts 2. Tragic love-ballads. Other tragic ballads. 3. Other tragic ballads, *cont'd.* Love ballads not tragic. 4. Other love ballads. 5. Robin Hood ballads. 6. Border ballads. 7. Historical and *quasi*-historical ballads. 8. Miscel. ballads. Index.
Collection of old ballads. With introd. [by Ambrose Phillips]. 3 v. 1723 [repr. 1872]. 16°. . 1622.19
Collier (*J. P.*) Book of Roxburghe ballads. 1847.
— Old ballads from early printed copies. [*In* Percy soc., v. 1.]
Dixon (*J. H.*) Ancient poems, ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. [*In* Percy soc., v. 17.] 5060.17
Evans (*T.*) Old ballads, hist. and narrative, with some of modern date. 4 v. 1810. . . 1641.17
Goodwin (*J., ed.*) Six ballads, with burdens. [*In* Percy soc., v. 13.]
Hall (*S. C.*) Book of British ballads. With introd. by P. Benjamin. 1844. . . . . 1645.08
Halliwell (*J. O., ed.*) Early naval ballads of England. [*In* Percy soc., v. 2. . . . . 5060.02
Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Remains of the popular poetry of England. 4 v. 1864. . . . . 1645.27
Jamieson (*R.*) Popular ballads and songs. 2 v. 1806.
Parry (*J. D.*) Legendary cabinet: collection of British national ballads. 1829. . . . 1675.29
Percy (*T.*) Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1855.
— — Same. Folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. 4 v. 1868. . . . . 1678.20
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 6. 1867 (by W. L. Blackley).
Percy society. Publications. 30 v. L., 1844-52. 12°.
Note.—For *Contents, see* p. 843 of Catalogue.
Pictorial book of ballad poetry. L., 1853. 8°. 1673.07
Richards (*B.*) Songs of Wales : words and music. [1873.] 1567.03
Rimbault (*E. F.*) Little book of songs and ballads. 1851. . . . . 1683.04
— — Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84. [*In* Percy society, v 9.] 5060.09
Ritson (*J.*) Ancient songs and ballads from Henry II to the Rev. 3d ed. Rev. by W. Hazlitt. 1877.
Roberts (*J. S.*) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. [1870.] 1681.11
☞ *See also* Songs (p. 906) ;—Scottish Poetry (p. 906) ; Hood (Robin), p. 157.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (English folk-songs, by J. V. Blake) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858 (Ballad poetry of Scotland and Ireland) ; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1874, or Littell, Mch., 1874 (The ballad; its nature and literary affinities) ; Contemp. rev., Nov., 1875 (Modern ballads, by H. G. Hewlett) ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Credibility of old song history and tradition) ; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861 (Street ballads) ; North Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Early poetry of England and Scotland) ; Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867, or Littell, 1867, v. 2 (Poetry of the seven dials : penny ballads); Westm. rev., v. 63, 1855 or Littell, v. 8, 1855 (Ballads of the people).

6. Children (Poetry for).

Austin (*Mrs. G. L., ed.*) Little people of God and what the poets have said of them. 1877. 1613.21
Brackett (*A. C.*) *and Eliot* (*I. M.*) Poetry for home and school. 1876. . . . . 1615.33
Child-nature. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 1632.26
Coates (*H. T., ed.*) Children's book of poetry. Phil., 1879. . . . . 1635.00
Keble (*J.*) Lyra innocentium. 9th ed. 1861. 1651.25
Kirkland (*C. M.*) School-girl's garland. 2 v. 1663.07
Lamb (*C. and M.*) Poetry for children. Added, Prince Dorus and some uncollected poems, by Charles Lamb. Ed. with notes by R. H. Shepherd. 1877. . . . . 1663.40
Lilliput levee : poems of childhood, child-fancy, and child-like moods. 1868. [*anon.*]. . . 1663.27
McKeever (*H.*) Children with the poets. 1868. 1672.05
Patmore (*C.*) Children's garland. 1853. . . 1675.17
Playtime with the poets : a selection of poetry for children. 1870. [*anon.*] 1676.18
Ritson (*J.*) Gammer Gurton's garland or the nursery parnassus : a choice collection of pretty songs and verses for children. [*anon.*] 1866.
Whittier (*J. G.*) Child life : coll. of poems. 1872.
☞ *See also* Nursery Rhymes (p. 907).

7. Classic or Ancient Poetry.

☞ *See* Literature (*Classical*, p. 705 ;—*Greek*, p. 708 ;—*Roman*, p. 710).

8. Collections of, and Selections from, Works of British and American Poets.

1. *Collections.*

Aldine edition of the poets. 53 v. [With original memoirs and portraits.] London, *W. Pickering*, 1835-53. 16°. 1611.01

Contents.

Akenside.
Beattie.
Burns, 3 v.
Butler, 2v.
Chaucer, 6 v.
Churchill, 3 v.
Collins.
Cowper, 3 v.
Dryden, 5 v.
Falconer.
Goldsmith.
Gray.
Milton, 3 v.
Parnell.
Pope, 3 v.
Prior, 2 v.
Shakspere.
Spencer, 5 v.
Surrey (*Earl of*).
Swift, 3 v.
Thomson, 2 v.
White (Kirke).
Wyatt.
Young, 2 v.

Chalmers (*Alex., ed.*) Works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. 21 v. 1810. . 1626.01
Note.—For *Contents* see Chalmers (A.), p. 258 of Cat.
Sanford (*E.*) *and Walsh* (*R.*) Works [select] of the British poets. With lives of the authors. 50 v. Phila., Boston, 1819-23. 18°. 1691.01
Contents : v. 1. Chaucer, Gower, Skelton, Wyat, Earl of Surrey, Gascoigne. 2. Spencer, S. Daniel, Drayton. 3. Shakespeare, Ben Jonson. 4 Sir John Davies, Donne, Joseph Hall, Earl of Sterling, Corbet, Carew. 5. Drummond, Beaumont, Fletcher, Raleigh, Davenant, Habington, Suckling, Crashaw, C. Cotton, Cartwright, Brome, Sherburne, Herrick, Wither, Wm. Browne. 6. Cowley, Waller, Denham. 7-8. Milton. 9. Butler. 10. Butler, Rochester (*Earl of*), Roscommon (*Earl of*), Otway, Pomfret. 11-12 Dryden. 13. Parnell, John Phillips, Dorset (*Earl of*), Stepney, Walsh, E. Smith, R. Duke, W. King, T. Sprat, C. Montague, Rowe. 14 Addison, Garth, Hughes, Sheffield, Congreve, Fenton, Pattison. 15. Prior, Blackmore. 16. Gay. 17. Tickell, Lord Lansdowne, Yalden, Green, Hammond, Somerville. 18. Swift. 19. Savage, Dyer. 20. Pope. 21. Pope. Blair, Pitt, Vida's Art of poetry. 22. Thomson. 23. Watts, Collins, Moore. 24. Shenstone, Cawthorne. 25. Young. 26. Young, Dodsley, Mallet, Ramsay. 27. Churchill, Falconer, Grainger. 28. Akenside, J. G. Cooper, W. Thompson. 29. Gray, Chat-

terton, Harte. 30. Goldsmith, Langhorne, Smart. 31. S. Johnson, Armstrong, Shaw, George, lord Lyttleton, Boyce. 32. Beattie, Scott, Cunningham, Jenyns. 33. Glover, Smollett. 34. Mickle, Joseph Warton, Thomas Warton. 35. Sir W. Jones, Blacklock, Dr. Cotton. 36. Cowper. 37. Cowper, Lloyd, Fergusson, Richardson, Blackstone, Jago, Whitehead, Logan, Craggs, Bishop, Bampfylde, Russell, Lovell, Lovibond, M. Bruce, Roberts, Porteus, Glynn. 38. Burns. 39. Burns, Macneill. 40-41. Homer's Iliad, tr. by Pope. 42. Homer's Odyssey, tr. by Pope. 43-44. Aristophanes, tr. by Mitchell; Terence, Comedies, tr. by Colman; Persius, Satires, tr. by Gifford. 45-46. Dante, tr. by Cary. 47. Camoens' Lusiad, tr. by J. W. Mickle. 48-49. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. H. Hunt. 50. Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, tr. by R. Potter and T. Franklin.

2. *Selections and Specimens from British and American Poets.*

Aiken (*J.*) Select works of the British poets. 1831.

Contents: Ben Jonson, Cowley, Milton, Waller, Dryden, J. Philips, Parnell, Rowe, Addison, Prior, Gay, Green, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Pope, Swift, Thomson, A. Philips, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Churchill, Young, Akenside, Gray, Smollett, Littleton, Goldsmith, Johnsen, Armstrong, J. Warton, T. Warton, Mason, Cowper, Beattie.

Beeton (*S. O.*) Great book of poetry, with biogr. notices. 1871. . . . . 1625.20
Bellew (*J. C. M.*) Poet's corner. 1868. . . . 1676.23
Bethune (*G. W.*) British female poets. 1848. 1614.17
Bryant (*W. C., ed.*) Library of poetry and song. 1871.
— New library of poetry and song. 2 v. 1878. 1616.01
— Selections from American poets. 2 v. 1842. 1623.14
Campbell (*T.*) Specimens, *etc.* 1853. . . . 1625.25
Carpenter (*J. E.*) Popular readings. 5 v. 1868. 6331.21
Casquet of gems: choice selections from the poets. Edin., 1864. 16°. 1631.08
Chapter (*The*); poems by various authors. 1869. 1632.24
Clarke (*C. C.*) Specimens, with memoirs, of the less known Brit. poets. 3 v. 1868. . . . . 1625.26
Coates (*H. T.*) Fireside encyclopædia of poetry: English and American. 1878. . . . . . 1678.06
Dana (*C. A.*) Household book of poetry. 1858.1635.04
Dyce (*A.*) Specimens of Brit. poetesses. 1827. 1642.17
Deshler (*C. D*) Afternoons with the poets. 1879.1636.17
Emerson (*R. W.*) Parnassus. 1875. . . . 1641.24
Fields (*J. T.*) *and Whipple* (*E. P.*) Family library of British poetry from Chaucer. (1350-1878.) 1636.16
Fugitive miscellany: prose and verse. 3 v. 1774.
Griswold (*R. W.*) Poets and poetry of England in 19th century. With add. by R. H. Stoddard. 1875. . . . . 1646.15
Hales (*J. W.*) Longer English poems. 1872. 1646.06
Halleck (*F. G.*) Selections from the British poets. 2 v. 1645.10

v. 1. Spenser to Gray. 2. Beattie to Campbell.

Hannah (*J.*) The court poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 1870. . . . . 1615.20
Holland (*J. G.*) Illustrated library of favorite song. 1875. . . . . 1653 29
Hows (*J. W. S.*) Golden leaves from the British poets. 1866. . . . . 1661.30
Hunt (*L.*) Selections from the English poets. With critical notices. 2 v. in 1. 1857. . . 2533.02

Contents.

Answer to question, 'What is poetry?'
Beaumont and Fletcher.
Brome.
Butler.
Chaucer.
Coleridge.
Dryden.
Goldsmith.
Green.
Jonson (Ben).
Keates.
Marlowe.
Marvel.
Middleton, Decker, and Webster.
Milton.
Philips.
Pope.
Randolph.
Shakespeare.
Shelley.
Spenser.
Suckling.
Swift.
Wit and humor; essay.
Walcot.

Keese (*J. ed.*) Poets of America. [1st s.] 5th ed. N. Y., 1841; 2d s. N. Y., 1842. 12° . . 1651.33
Kendrick (*A. C.*) Our poetical favorites. 2 v. 1871-76. . . . . 1662 21
Lady's poetical magazine, or beauties of British poetry. 4 v. 1781. . . . . 1666.01
Longfellow (*H. W., ed.*) The wait: a collection of poems. 1845. . . . . 1664.23
— The estray: a collection of poems, 1847. 1664.23
Mackay (*C.*) A thousand and one gems of English poetry. 1869. . . . . 1671.32
Masque of poets (A, including Guy Vernon, a novelette in verse. 1878. [**No name** series.] 1665.18
Masson (*R. O.*) Three centuries of English poetry, being selections from Chaucer to Herrick. With introd. and notes, and a general preface by David Masson. 1876. . . . . 1666.19
Morley (*H., ed.*) Shorter English poems. 1876. 1678.03
Muses' bower, beauties of English poetry. 4 v. 1809.
New York book of poetry. [*anon.*] 1837. 1674.24
Poetical aviary, with a bird's-eye view of the English poets. 1811. . . . . 4811.15
Randolph (*A. D. F.*) Home life in song with the poets of to-day. 1879. . . . . 1646.16
Rossetti (*W. M., ed.*) American poems, selected. 1872.
Rowton (*F.*) The female poets of Great Britain. 1854.
Southey (*R.*) Annual anthology, 1799-1800. 2 v. 1685.28
Stoddard (*R.H.*) The late English poets. 1867. 1687.21
Tayler (*E.*) Memories of some contemporary poets: with selections. 1868. . . . . . . 1692.35
Trench (*R. C.*) Household book of English poetry. 1870. . . . . 1693.33
Willmott (*R. A.*) Poets of the 19th cent. 1866. 1696.21

9. Consolatory Poetry.

Child (*F. J.*) Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. 1863. . . . . 1676.15
Child (*L. M., ed.*) Looking toward sunset. . 2521.01

Note.—For consolation and cheer in advancing years.

Lawrence (*Mrs. C. W.*) Do they love us yet? 1879.
Songs for the sorrowing. By H. N. With introd. by W. R. Williams. 1861. . . . . . . 1615.02
Tileston (*M. W.*) Sunshine in the soul. Poems selected. [*anon.*] 1877. . . . . 1687.31

10. Early English Poetry: Specimens, and Bibliography.

Corser (*T.*) Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or bibl. and descriptive catalogue of a collection of early English poetry. 5 v. [**Chetham** soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.] 5095.12
Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of early English poets: with biographies, *etc.* [1300-1700.] 3 v. . . 1642.20
Furnivall (*F. J., ed.*) Early English poems and lives. [*In* Philol soc. proceedings. 1858.] 6443.11
— *ed.* Political, religious, and love poems. [**Early** Engl. text soc., No. 15.]. 7913.04
Headley (*H.*) Select beauties of ancient English poetry. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 1652.02
Ritson (*J.*) Bibliographia poetica: catalogue of English poets, 12th-16th century. 1802. . 2763.06
Utterson (*E. V.*) Select pieces of early popular poetry. 1817. . . . . 1694.00
Wright (*T., ed.*) Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 v. 1873. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00
— Coll. of political poems and songs, from Edward iii. to Henry viii. 2 v. 1859-61. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00

☞ *See also* Ballads (p. 904); Literature (*English*, p. 705).

11. Epic Poetry.

Bayley (*A.*) The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory: the Iliad, Æneid, and Paradise Lost. 1789. . . . . 1613.32
Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Essay on epic poetry. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716; pp. 24-189.] 2513.25
Very (*Jones*). [*In his* Essays, 1839; p. 1-30.] 2544.21
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Essai sur la póesie épique. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 10.] , ... 5083.10

See also Quar. Rev., v. 101, 1857: 44-68 (Homer, Virgil, Tasso).

☞ For works of the chief epic poets *see*, in the general alphabet, Homer (Iliad and Odyssey):—Apollonius *Rhodius*. Virgil (The Æneid):—Lucan (The Pharsalia):—Silius Italicus (Punica);—Valerius Flaccus (Argonauticon);—Statius (Thebaid):—Bojardo (Orlando Innamorato):—Ariosto (Orlando Furioso);—Tasso (Jerusalem Delivered);—Ercilla y Zuniga (La Araucana):—Camoens (Lusiad):—Milton (Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained);—Klopstock (The Messiah):—Voltaire (Henriade): Oehlenschläger (Gods of the North):—*also* Ramayana, and Mahabharata:—Kalevala:—Cid;—Nibelungen Lied;—Tennyson (Idylls of the King).

12. Epithets used in Poetry.

Jermyn (*J.*) Book of English epithets, with remarks. 1849. . . . . , 6435.09

See also Fortn. rev., v. 5, 1866 (The use of metaphor and pathetic fallacy, by Roden Noel).

13. History and Criticism of English Poetry.

[*See also* Biography (*Collective: Poets*, p. 114); *also* Literature (*English and British*, p. 705); *also*, in this class, under 'Collections' and 'Selections,' and, in the general alphabet, under the names of individual poets.]

1. *Comprehensive Histories.*

Warton (*T.*) History of English poetry, 11th-18th century. 3 v. 1840. . . . . 2763.01

— Same. With preface by R. Price and notes variorum. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 v. 1871. 1697.09

☞ *See also* Literature (*English: Histories*, p. 705).

2. *Lectures, Critical essays, etc.*

Aikin (*J.*) Letters on a course of English poetry. 2d ed. 1807. . . . . 1612.01

Note.—The 'Course' ranges from Dryden to Cowper.

Austin (*A.*) Poetry of the period. 1613.21

Contents: Tennyson. Browning. Swinburne. Matthew Arnold. Morris. Roman Catholic poets. Poetry of the future. Supernatural poetry. Summary.

Browning (*Mrs. E. B.*) Essays on the Engl. poets. 1863. . . . . 2515.03

— Book of the poets. [*In her* Life, letters, *etc.*, v. 2, 1877.] 3024.25

Coleridge (*H.*) Notes on British poets. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1851: p. 3-129.]. 2521.10

Collier (*J. P.*) Poetical decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 v. 1820.

Devey (*J.*) Comparative estimate of modern English poets. 1873. . . . . 1641.02

Contents: Philos. analysis. Classification. Individuality. English schools of poetry. *Lake school:* Lake poets: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey. *Classical school:* Gifford, Rogers, Campbell, Landor. *Romantic school:* Byron, Scott, Moore. *Alexandrine poets;* Shelley, Keats. *Art school:* Tennyson. *Androtheist school:* Swinburne. *Poets of the affections:* Montgomery, Longfellow. *Realistic school:* Crabbe, Browning.

Forman (*H. B.*) Our living poets. 1871. . . 1643.19

Contents: *Idyllic school*—Tennyson, M. B. Smedley. Jean Ingelow. *Preraphaelite group*—D. G. Rossetti. Christina Rossetti, Coventry Patmore, T. Woolner, W. B. Scott. *Renaissance group*—Matthew Arnold, Swinburne, Wm. Morris, R. H. Horne, Henry Taylor, George Eliot. *Appendix*—John Payne and O'Shaughnessy.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Lectures on the Engl. poets. 1841. 2531.10

Contents: Introd. on poetry in general. Chaucer and Spencer. Shakspeare and Milton. Dryden and Pope. Thomson and Cowper. Swift, Young. Gray. Collins. Gay, Goldsmith. *etc.* Burns, and the English ballads. Living poets. On Milton's Lycidas. On Milton's Eve. On Wordsworth's Excursion.

Lowell (*J. R.*) Conversations on some of the old poets. 2534.13

Contents: Chaucer. Old Dramatists. Chapman. Ford.

Moir (*D. M.*) Poetical literature of the past half century. 1851. . . . . 2763.07

Neele (*H.*) Lectures on English poetry. 1830. 5057.21

Puttenham (*G.*) Art of English poesie, 1589. Repr. by E. Arber, 1869. . . . . 5011.07

Note.—'The largest piece of poetical criticism in Elizabeth's reign.'

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on the British poets. 2 v. 1857.

Contents: v. 1. Poetry, its nature and use. Chaucer, Spenser, and ballad poetry. Shakspeare. Milton. Minor poetry of the 17th cent. Dryden. Pope and poets of age of qu. Anne. Cowper. 2. Burns, with notices on Johnson's lives. Contemporary literature: Rogers, Moore, Scott. Coleridge, Southey, and Charles Lamb. Byron. Wordsworth. English sonnets. Poems of Hartley Coleridge.

Stedman (*E. C.*) Victorian poets. 1876. . . 2543.32

Contents: Landor. Hood. Arnold. Procter. Mrs. Browning. Tennyson. Tennyson and Theocritus. The general choir. Robert Browning. R. Buchanan. D. G. Rossetti. Wm. Morris. Swinburne.

Swinburne (*A. C.*) Under the microscope. 1872.

Talfourd (*T. N.*) Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] . . . 5058.05

Note.—Includes estimates of Southey, Crabb, Scott, Moore, Byron, Campbell, Lamb, Coleridge, and Wordsworth.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Thoughts on the poets. 1851.

Contents.

Alfieri.
Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.)
Bryant.
Burns.
Byron.
Campbell.
Coleridge.
Collins.
Cowper.
Crabbe.
Drake.
Goldsmith.
Gray.
Hemans.
Hunt.
Moore.
Petrarch.
Pope.
Proctor (B. W.)
Rogers.
Shelley.
Tennyson.
Thomson.
Wordsworth.
Young.

Webbe (*W.*) A discourse of English poetrie, 1586.

Note.—Antedates Shakspere.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (English laureates, 2 art.); v. 7, 1861 (English lake poets); Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Recent poetry: 2 art.); Edinburgh rev., v. 42, (English poetry, by Barry Cornwall); v. 104 (New poets); Fraser's magazine, v. 61, 1860 (A raid among rhymers, by Shirley; v. 69, 1864 (Poetry of the 18th century); v. 76, 1867 (Mod. verse writers: 275 vols. of 1867); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (The decline of poetry); N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853; v. 84, 1857 (The British poets; Recent English poetry: *Allingham, Alex. Smith, etc.*) N Brit rev., v. 28, 1858 or Littell, 1858, v. 2 (The spadmodists). Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 (Growth of English poetry); v. 112, 1862 (English poetry from Dryden to Cowper); v. 126, 1869 or Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Mod. Engl. poets).

Whipple (*E. P.*) English poets of the 19th century. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, 1851: p. 299-372.] 2545.06

Willmott (*R. A.*) Journal of a summer time. 2546.10

14. Humorous Poetry: Selections.

Book of humorous poetry. [n. d. *anon.*]. . . . 1652.08

Brooks (*S.*) Amusing poetry. New ed. 1874. 1615.32

Humourist's miscellany. 1804. . . . . . . 1651.19

Johnson (*R., ed.*) Play-day poems. 1878. . . 1651.32

New Foundling hospital for wit. Fugitive pieces. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. 1769-73. . . . . . 1612.17

Parton (*J.*) Humorous poetry of the English language. 1857. . . . . 1675.26

Warreniana: with notes by the editor of a Quarterly review. 1851. . . . . , . 1694.22

☞ *See also* Parodies (p. 907); and in the general alphabet, Satires;—Wit and humor.

15. Irish Poetry.

Croker (*T. C., ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1688. [*In* Percy society, v. 1.] 5060.01

— Keen of the south of Ireland. [*In* Percy society, v. 13.] 5060.13

— Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. [*In* Percy society, v. 21.] 5060.21

Duffy (*C. G.*) Ballad poetry of Ireland. 1866. 1642.30

Hayes (*E.*) Ballads of Ireland. 2 v. 1869. . 1645.23

M'Carthy (*D. F.*) Poets and dramatists of Ireland. v. 1. 1846. . . . . 1671.35

Mangan (*J. C.*) Irish anthology. 1672.06

Moore (*T.*) Irish melodies. 1856. . . . . . 1673.09

Murray (*J. O'K.*) Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biogr. sketches. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 2735.04

Patriot's vocal miscellany; or a collection of loyal songs. 1804. . . . . 1675.28

See also Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863: p. 205-252 (Irish ballads and lyrical poetry, by R. W. McDonnell); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (Poets and poetry of young Ireland).

16. Love Poems.

Kaines (*J.*) Love poems of all nations. 1870. 1662.24

Lovers' dictionary; a poetical treasury. 1867. 1664.30

Palmer (*J. W.*) Poetry of compliment and courtship. 1868. . . . . 1675.10

☞ *See also* Love (p. 719 of catalogue).

17. Macaronic Poetry.

Morgan (*J. A.*) Macaronic poetry. 1872. . . 1665.13

Specimens of macaronic poetry. London, 1831. 8°.

18. Memorial Poetry.

Skelton (*J.*) Campaigner at home, 1865: p. 36-70.. . . . 2542.29

☞ *See also* Birthdays (p. 217).

19. Metrical Romances.

Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848. . . . . 1641.16

Robson (*J.*) Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. [Camd. soc.]. 5112.18

Weber (H.) Metrical romances of the 13th-15th centuries. With notes, *etc.* 3 v. 1810. . 1694.25

☞ *See also* Ballads (p. 904): Arthur (King, p. 38); Romances of chivalry (p. 667); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1875 (Old English metrical romances, J. W. Hales).

20. National Songs.

Nason (E.) A monogram [monograph] on our national song [Yankee Doodle]. 1869. . . 1674.21
White (R. G.) National hymns. 1861. . . 1695.04

See also War songs and patriotic poetry (p. 908).

21. Nature and Scenery, Natural History, and Places: Rural Poetry.

Autran (J.) Les poëmes de la mer. 4e éd. 1859.
Bruce (C., ed.) Poems of the sea, 1874. . . 1622.29
Cooper (S. F.) Rhyme and reason of country life. [*anon.*] 1855. . . . . 1635.05
Daubeny (C. J. B.) Fugitive poems connected with natural history and physical science. 1869.
Dircks (H.) Naturalistie poetry, selected from psalms and hymns of the last three centuries. 1872.
— Nature study, poetry and the influence of universal nature. 1869. . . . . 4715.19
Howitt (M.) Sketches of natural history. . . 4721.18
Jenks (J. W.) Rural poetry of the English language. 1856. . . . . 1646.14
Larcom (L., ed.) Hillside and seaside in poetry. 1877.
— Roadside poems for summer travellers. 1876.
Longfellow (H. W., ed.) Poems of places. 31 v. 1876-79. . . . . 1667.11

Contents:

Africa.
America:
  New England, 2 v.
  Middle States, 1 v.
  Western States, 1 v.
  Southern States, 1 v.
Asia, 3 v.
British America, Mexico, and South America.
Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden
England and Wales, 4 v.
France and Savoy, 2 v.
Germany, 2 v.
Greece and Turkey in Europe.
Ireland.
Italy, 3 v.
Oceanica, and miscel. seas and islands.
Russia.
Scotland, v. 2.
Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland.
Switzerland and Austria.

Mountains (The): a collection of poems. 1876. 1673.42
Sea and shore: a coll. of poems. [Ed. by Mrs. Goddard and Harriet Preston.] 1874. . . . 1683.36
Shairp (J. C.) On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877.
Wilson (A.) Science and poetry. [*In his* Leisure studies, 1878.]
Wilson (E.) Naturalist's poetical companion. With notes. 1846. . . . . 1696.25

☞ *See also* Natural history (*Nature*, p. 809); and Seasons, in general alphabet.

22. Nursery Rhymes.

Halliwell (J. O.) Nursery rhymes of England. [Percy society, v. 4.]. 5060.04
— Popular rhymes and nursery tales. 1849. 1645.21
Ker (J. B.) Archæology of. 2 v. 1840. . 6214.12
Mother Goose melodies set to music. 1873. . 1666.18
Mother Goose's melodies. Illus. [*n. d.*] . 1666.17
Ritson (J.) Gammer Gurton's Garland or the Nursery Parnassus. [*anon.*] 1866. . . . 1681.24
Rossetti (C. G.) Sing-song. 1872. . . , . 1681.21
Silsbee (Mrs.) Willie Winkie's nursery songs of Scotland. 1859. . . . . 1695.17
White (Mrs. A. B.) Little-folk songs. 1871. 1696.20
Whitney (Mrs. A. D. T.) Mother Goose for grown folks. 1859. . . . . 1673.16

See also Atlantic Monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The nursery blarney-stone).

23. Odes.

☞ The chief odists in Greek poetry were Alcæus, Anacreon, Sappho, and Simonides; in Latin poetry, Horace, and, in English poetry, Dryden (*e. g.* 'Alexander's feast' and 'Song on St. Cecilia's day');—Gray ('The bard,' *etc.*);—Collins ('Ode to the passions');—Burns ('Scots wha ha'e');—Coleridge ('Odes to Memory and despondency, *etc.*');—Shelley ('Ode to the Skylark');—Wordsworth ('Intimations of immortality, *etc.*');—Tennyson ('Ode to the duke of Wellington');—Swinburne ('Ode to the French republic');—Lowell ('Harvard Commemoration ode').

24. Parodies.

Carey (P.) Poems and parodies. 1855. . 1632.03
Aytoun (W. E.) Book of ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier. 1854. . . , ... 1613.14
— Firmilian, a 'spasmodic' tragedy. 1854. . 1712.19
Bigelow (J.) Amer. rejected addresses. 1855. 1643.07
Deacon (Wm. F.) Warreniana. 1851. . . . 1654.22
Smith (J.) Rejected addresses. [*In* Smith (H. and J.) Poet. works. N. Y. 1827.] . . 1685.19
Taylor (Bayard). The echo club. 1876. . . 2544.10
Webb (C. H.) Parodies, prose and verse. . 2546.27

See also Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 or Littell. v. 6. 1854

25. Political Songs and Ballads.

Wright (Thomas). On old English political songs. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2. 1846.] 2722.21
Halliwell (J. O., ed.) Loyal garland, 17th cent. [*In* Percy society, v. 29.] 5060.29
Morley (H.) The king and the commons. Cavalier and puritan. 1869. . . . . 1673.21
Wright (T., ed.) Political ballads published in England during the commonwealth. [*In* Percy society, v.3.] . . 5060.03
— Political songs of England, from John to Edward ii., 1839. [*Camden* society.] 5112.06

See also Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861, or Littell, v. 17, 1857 (Political ballads of England and Scotland).

26. Quotations.

☞ *See* Quotations, in general alphabet.

27. Religious Poetry.

☞ *See* Hymns and religious lyrics (p. 640 of catalogue); *also* Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869 or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Religious poetry and scientific criticism, by H. A. Page); Journal of sac. lit., v. 35-37, 1865-66 (Early English religious poetry, by J. M. C.)

28. Satire and Satirists.

☞ *See* (in the general alphabet) Satire and satirists.

29. Scottish Ballads and Songs.

Dixon (J. H., ed.) Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. [*In* Percy society, v. 17.] 5060.17
Aytoun (W. E.) Ballads of Scotland. 2 v. 1858. 1613.12
Chambers (R.) Popular rhymes of Scotland. [*In his* Select writings, v. 7.] 5023.15
Cunningham (A.) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 v. 1825. . . . . 1631.26
Gowans (W.) Catalogue of the Scottish poets, from the earliest period. 1853. . . . . . 1742.14
Herd (D.) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, *etc.* 2 v. 1870. . . . . . . 1646.04
Mackay (C.) Legendary and romantic ballads of Scotland. 1861. . . . . 1672.02
Motherwell (W.) Ancient and modern minstrelsy. With introd. and notes. 2 v. 1846. . 1673.17
Murray (J. C.) Ballads and songs of Scotland. 1874.
Ritson (J.) Scottish songs and ballads. New ed. [1873.] 1681.27
Rogers (C.) Scottish minstrel: songs of Scotland subsequent to Burns. 1870. . . . . 1678.01
Scott (W.) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. [*In his* Works, v. 1. N. Y. 1833. 8°] . . . . 5065.01 ; 5065.13
Smith (A.) Scottish ballads. Last leaves, *etc.*, 1869 ; p. 1-64.
— Same. [In Edinburgh essays, 1865; p. 204-241.] . . 2528.05

Note.—Repr. in Littell, Jan. 9, 1858.

Tytler (S.) and Watson (J. L.) Songstress of Scotland. 2 v. 3251.06
Veitch (J.) History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878. . . . . 1694.39

See also the following magazine articles: Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Early Scottish poetry, by Shirley); v. 73, 1866; v. 76, 1867 (Clerical song writers of the North); N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Peasants and poets of Austria and Scotland); Qu. rev., v. 105, 1859 (Minstrelsy of Scotland).

30. Songs: Collections.

Aiken (J.) Essay on song writing; with coll. of Engl. songs. New ed. by R. H. Evans. 1810.
Bayly (T. H.) Songs, ballads and poems. 2 v. 1844.
Bell (R.) Songs from the dramatists. 1855. . 1614.28
Blackie (J. S.) Musa Burschicosa. A book of songs for students. 1869. . . . . 1614.31
British minstrel: English, Scottish, and Irish songs. 3 v. 1824. . . . . 1615.19
British minstrel: songs, duets, glees, etc. 1567.01
Collier (J. P., ed.) Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications betw. 1589 and 1600. [*In* Percy soc., v. 13] 5060.13

Common-place book of British song. 1823. . 1633.24

Cunningham (*A.*) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 v. 1825 . . . . 1631.26

Deloney (*T.*) Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. [*In* Percy society, v. 30.] 5060.30

— Strange histories, or songes and sonets. [*In* Percy society, v. 3.] 5060.03

Dibdin (*C.*) Collection of songs. 3 v. 1792. . 1612.03

Fairholt (*F. W.*) Civic garland. Songs from London pageants. [*In* Percy society, v. 19.]. . 5060.19

— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th-19th century. [*In* Percy society, v. 27.] . . 5060.27

Garretson (*F. V. D.*) Carmina Yalensia: a collection of college songs. 1867. . . . . . . 1644.04

Herd (*D.*) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, *etc.* 2 v. 1870. . . . . 1646.04

Illustrated book of English songs. [*n. d.*] . . 1615.15

Jacobite minstrelsy. 1829. . . . . 1662.08

Johnson (*R.*) Crown garland of golden roses. Pts. 1 and 2. Ed. by W. Chappell. [*In* Percy society, v. 6, 15.] 5060 15

Palgrave (*F. T.*) A Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. 1863. . . . . 1675.08

Patriots' vocal miscellany; or loyal songs. 1804.

Plumtre (*J.*) Collection of songs. 3 v. 1806-08. 1676.12

Poetry of various glees, songs, *etc.*, as performed at the Harmonists. 1798. . . . . 1676.25

Ramsay (*A.*) Tea-table miscellany: choice songs, Scots and English. 2 v. 1871. . . . 1681.07

Richardson (*A. S.*) Songs from the old dramatists, 1873. . . . . 1681.12

Rimbault (*E. F.*) Little book of songs and ballads. 1851. . . . . 1683.04

Ritson (*J.*) Select collection of English songs. 3 v. 1783. . . . . 1683.01

Sandys (*W.*) Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries, with an introduction. [*In* Percy society, v. 23.] . . 5060.23

Universal songster; or museum of mirth. 3 v. [*n. d.*]

Wright (*T. ed.*) Songs snd carols of the 15th century. [*In* Percy society, v. 23.] 5060.23

— Specimens of lyric poetry, time of Edward I. [*In* Percy society, v. 4.] 5060.04

☞ *See also* Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (Convivial songs, by C D. Shanley). *See also* Vers de Societé (p. 908); *also* names of individual songwriters, in the general alphabet, *e. g.*, Shakspere (Wm.) ;—Jonson (Ben.) ;—Nairne ;—Morris (*Capt.* C) ;—Mahony (F. S.) ;—Lover (S.) ;—Procter (B. W.) For songs by *authors other than English* see *under* Literature (p. 706-712).

31. Sonnets: collections, and critical history.

Deshler (*C. D.*) Afternoons with the poets. 1879.

Hunt (*J. H. L.*) *and Lee* (*S. A.*) Book of the sonnet. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 1662.01

Lofft (*C.*) Laura; or, anthology of sonnets, (on the Petrarcan model): English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, and German. 5 v. 1814.

Reed (*H.*) Engl. sonnets. [*In his* Lectures on the Brit. poets., v. 2. 1857; p. 235-271.] 1682.14

Trench (*R.C.*) History of the English sonnet. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 4. 1867; p. 135-169.] 2512.23

See also Cornhill mag., v. 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (The English sonnet); Dublin Rev., Oct., 1876 (Critical hist. of the sonnet).

☞ *See also* (in English) the works of Spenser (E.);—Shakspere (W.);—Howard (H., *earl of Surrey*) ;—Sidney (*Sir* P.);—Donne (J.);—Drummond (W.);—Milton (J.);—Gray (T.) ;—Warton (T.) ;—Cowper (W.) ;—Wordsworth (W.) ;—Byron (*lord*);—Southey ;—Coleridge (S. T.);—Coleridge (Hartley);—Shelley (P. B.);—Turner (Charles).

32. Southern Rebellion (Poetry of the).

Moore (*F.*) Lyrics of loyalty. 1864. . . . 1673.03

Selection of war lyrics. Illus. by F.O.C.Darley.1635.20

White R. G. Poetry of the civil war. 1866. . 1695.05

☞ See also volumes of poems by Boker (G. H.); Brownell (H. H.): DeLeon (T. C.); Hayne (Paul H.); Longfellow (H. W.); Melville (H.); Palmetto pictures ; Whittier (John G.)

33. Translations from foreign poets: Collections.

Frothingham (*N. L.*) Metrical pieces, translated and original. 1855 . . . . 1643.17

Macgregor (*R. G.*) Anthology, from Italian, French, German, and Latin sources. [*In his* Indian leisure.] . . 1665.12

Ryan (*R.*) Poetry and poets: choicest anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation: with specimens. 3 v. 1830. . . . . . . 1683.11

Walpole (*R.*) Garland of flowers. 1806. . . 1691.36

Wellesley (*H.*) Anthologia polyglotta; versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. 1849. . . . . 1694.33

Worsley (*P. S.*) Poems and translations. 2d ed. 1875.

See also Fraser's mag. July, 1875. (Essay on poetical translation, by F. W. Newman).

☞ For translations of poems from *foreign languages* see under Literature (p. 704-712) names of various literatures.

34. Vers de Société: Collections.

Locker (*F.*) Lyra elegantiarum: vers de société. 1867.

Pennell (*H. C.*) Muses of Mayfair: vers de société of the 19th century. 1871. . . . . . . 1675.38

☞ For *individual* writers of *vers de société*, see, in the general alphabet, Bayly (Thos. H.); Dobson (A.); Calverley (C. S.) —Collins (Mortimer);—Locker (Fred.);—Lytton (Robert B.);—Moore (Thos.):—Praed (Wm. M.);—Pryor (Matthew);—Sterry (J. A.) *See also* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Poets of Society, by H. G. Hewlett); Ed. rev. Oct., 1874 (English fugitive songs and lyrics); London society, Sept., 1877 (Poetry of persiflage, by W. D. Adams); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (English Vers de société); St. James, Oct., 1877 (Society verses and versifiers, by H. T. White); Qu. rev. July, 1874 (English vers de société, ed. by F. Locker); St. Paul's, v. 13 (by W. C. Monkhouse).

35. Versification: Metre, Rhyme, and Rhythm.

Barham (*T. F.*) On metrical time, or the rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings. 1860.]

Blackie (*J. S.*) Remarks on English hexameters, [*In his* Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.] 2513.20

Cayley (*C. B.*) Remarks and experiments on English hexameters. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1862.] 6443.14

Carpenter (*J. E.*) Handbook of poetry; art of making English verse. 1868. . . . . . 1631.09

Conybeare (*J. J.*) Introd. essay on the metre of Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In his* Illustrations, *etc.*] 1631.24

Every man his own poet: or the inspired singer's receipt book. By a Newdigate prizeman. 1879. . . . . 1643.34

Gascoigne (*G.*) Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . 5011.05

Gray (*T.*) Observations on English metre, on the pseudo-rhythmus, or rhyme. [*In* Gray (T.) *and* Nicholls (N.) Corresp., p. 223-291.] 2072.13

Guest (*E.*) History of English rhythms. 2 v. 1838. 1644.31

Hood (*T.*) Rules of rhyme. 1869. . . . . 1661.27

Kennedy (*E.*) On Alliteration in poetry. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866; p. 87-129, 1866.]. 2512.22

Malden (*H.*) On Greek and English versification. [*In* Philol. soc. proceediogs 1846-48.] 6443.03

Poole (*J.*) English Parnassus: or help to English poesie. Rythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. 1677. . . . . 1676.26

Sylvester (*J. J.*) Laws of verse. 1870. . . .

Note.—Reviewed by C. M. Ingleby in Fortn. rev., v. 14.

Tate (*J.*) Introd. to the Greek tragic and comic metres. [*In* Donaldson (J.W.) Theatre of the Greeks, p. 455-529.] 1715-15

Walker (*W. S.*) Shakespeare's versification and its apparent irregularities explained by examples from early and late English writers. 1854. 2752.22

Wright (*T.*) On the origin of rhymes in mediæval poetry. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, v. 2, 1861.] 443.30

☞ *See also* discussions of English metres in articles upon *Homeric translation* (p. 629.)

See also Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1867 (The two fold fundamental law of rhythm and accentuation, by C. M. Mead); Gent's mag., Mch., 1875 (Is verse a trammel? by P. S. Ormond); Macmillan's mag., Apl., 1862 (Engl. hexameters); N. Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853 (Engl. hexameters); v. 27, 1857 (Engl. metrical critics).

Rhyming Dictionaries.

Barnum (*S. W.*) Vocabulary of English rhymes. 1876.

Walker (*J.*) Rhyming dictionary. New ed. 1851.

36. Welsh Poetry

☞ *See* Literature (*Celtic*, p. 704).

37. War Songs and Patriotic Poetry.

Blackie (*J. S.*) War songs of the Germans. 1870.

Fanshawe (*C. A.*) Battle songs of var. nations. 1614.33

McCabe (*W. G.*) Ballads of battles and bravery. 1879.

Songs of the war. (French and German.) 1870.1685.27

White (*R. G.*) National hymns. 1861. . . . 1695.04

☞ *See also* Southern rebellion (*ante*).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (Some soldier poetry): Blackw. mag., v. 101, 1867 *or* Littell, 1867, v. 2 (Hymns of the populace); London soc., Dec., 1877 (Battle songs); Putnam's mag., Sept., 1856 (Poetry of war); Qu. rev., Jan., 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (French patriotic songs); v. 129, 1870 (German patriotic songs); Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (Poetry of martial enthusiasm).

Reference Class-List of Poets.

☞The following list includes those British and American poets whose works are in the library, and also foreign poets whose works have been translated into English. Critical estimates will be found in connection with the author's works, in the general alphabet, and also in BIOGRAPHY (p. 116-215).

Abbe (F. R.)
Adams (J. Q.)
Addison (Joseph).
Ago (Felix), *pseud.*
Aikin (John).
Akenside (Mark).
Akers (Eliz.)
Aldrich (Thomas B.)
Alexander (Wm., *earl of Stirling.*)
Alford (Henry).
Alfred (*King*).
Alger (Wm. R.)
Allen (P. J.)
Allen (Eliz. A.)
Allingham (Wm.)
Allston (Washington).
Alsop (Robert).
Anacreon.
Angley (J. G.)
Anster (John).
Anti-Jacobin.
Apollonius *Rhodius.*
Apuleius.
Ariosto (L.)
Aristænetus.
Armstrong (J.)
Arnold (George).
Arnold (Matthew).
Auersperg (A. L., *count* von).
Austin (Alfred).
Aytoun (Wm. E.)
Bailey (Philip James).
Baillie (Joanna).
Baker (G. A.)
Baldwin (J. D.)
Ball (A. M. W.)
Barbauld (*Mrs.* A. L.)
Barbour (John).
Barham (R. H.)
Barlow (Joel).
Barnes (Wm.)
Barrett (E. G. B.)
Barton (Bernard).
Batchelder (Sam., *jr.*)
Baxter (Richard).
Bayley (F. W. N.)
Bayly (Anselm).
Bayly (Thomas H.)
Beach (E. T. P.)
Beattie (James).
Beattie (J. H.)
Beaumont (Francis).
Beaumont (*Sir* John).
Becket (Andrew).
Beers (Ethel L.)
Beers (Henry A.)
Bell (Currer, Ellis, and Acton).
Bell (Robert).
Bellew (J. C. M.)
Belrose (Louis, *jr.*)
Bennett (Wm. C.)
Bennoch (Francis).
Beowulf.
Béranger (P. J. de).
Besant (Walter).
Best (Larry).
Bethune (E. D.)
Bickersteth (E. H.)
Bigelow (Jacob).
Bion.
Blackie (J. Stuart).
Blacklock (Thomas).
Blackmore (*Sir* R.)
Blair (Robert).
Blake (Wm.)
Bland (*Rev.* Robert).
Bloede.
Bloomfield (Robert).
Bodenham (John).
Bodmer (J. J.)
Bogart (Eliz.)
Boileau-Despréaux (N.)
Boker (George H.)
Bonaparte (Lucien).
Bon Gaultier, *pseud.*
Bonar (Henry).
Borrow (George).
Boswell (*Sir* Alex.)
Bourne (Vincent).
Bowles (Wm. L.)
Bowring (John).
Boyse (Samuel).
Brathwait (R.)
Bridges (Sallie).
Brigstocke (T.)
Brome (Alex.)
Brontë (Charlotte, Anne, and Emily).
Brooke (Henry).
Brooks (Charles T.)
Broome (Wm.)
Brown (J. W.)
Browne (I. H.)
Browne (Wm.)
Brownell (H. H.)
Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.)
Browning (Robert).
Bruce (Michael).
Bruce (Robert).
Bryant (Wm. C.)
Buchanan (Robert).
Buckingham (John Sheffield, *duke of*).
Buonarroti (M. A.)
Burleigh (Wm. H.)
Burns (Robert).
Butler (Samuel).
Butler (Wm. A.)
Byrom (John).
Byron (*Lord*).
Calidasa.
Call (W. M. W.)
Callimachus.
Calverley (C. S.)
Calvert (George H.)
Cambridge (R. O.)
Camoens (Luis de).
Campbell (Thomas).
Canning (George).
Carew (Thomas).
Carey (H. M.)
Carlen (J. G.)
Carlton (Will).
Carlyle (John D.)
Carpenter (J. E.)
Carroll (Lewis, *pseud.*)
Carteromaco [*pseud.*] *See* Forteguerri (N.)
Cartwright (William).
Cary (Alice).
Cary (Phoebe).
Case (Wm.)
Casti (Giambattista).
Catullus
Caustic (Christoph., *pseud.*)
Cawthorn (J.)
Chadwick (John W.)
Challen (J.)
Chalmers (Alexander).
Chambers (Robert).
Changed cross.
Channing (Wm. E.)
Chapone (*Mrs.* H. M.)
Chapter (The).
Chatterton (Thomas).
Chaucer (Geoffrey).
Child nature.
Chimasia.
Christmas tyde.
Christopher Caustic, *pseud.*
Churchill (Charles).
Churchyard (Thomas).
City's heart (The).
Clark (John).
Clarke (C. C.)
Clarke (M. C.)
Claudian.
Cleanthes.
Cleaveland (*Mrs.* E. H. J.)
Clio and Strephon (Epistles of).
Clive (*Mrs.* C. W.)
Clough (Arthur Hugh).
Cobb (Isaac).
Coleridge (Hartley).
Coleridge (Samuel T.)
Collins (William).
Colman (J. F.)
Colton (*Rev.* Charles).
Coluthus.
Combe (Wm.)
Congreve (William).
Conrad (R. T.)
Cook (Eliza).
Cook (Keningale R.)
Cooke (Philip P.
Cooper (J. G.)
Cooper (*Miss* S. F.)
Corbet (Richard).
Cornwall (Barry, *pseud.*)
Costello (L. S.)
Cottle (Joseph).
Cotton (Charles).
Cotton (Nathaniel).
Courthope (W. J.)
Cowley (Abraham).
Cowper (William).
Coxe (A. C.)
Crabb (George).
Craig (Isa).
Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. M.)
Cranch (Christopher P.)
Crashaw (Richard).
Crawley (Richard).
Croly (*Rev.* George).
Croswell (*Rev.* Wm.)
Cumberland (Richard).
Cunningham (Allan).
Cunningham (John).
Curwen (Harry).
Dagnall (John M.)
Dana (Richard H.)
Daniel (Samuel).
Dante Alighieri.
Darwin (Erastus).
Davenant (*Sir* Wm.)
Davidson (L. M.)
Davidson (M. M.)
Davies (*Sir* John).
De Leon (T. C.)
Denham (John).
Dennis (John).
De Vere (Aubrey).
Dibdin (Charles).
Dibdin (Thomas).
Dies iræ.
Digby (Kenelm H.)
Dillon (Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon*).
Disraeli (Benj.)
Dobell (Sydney).
Dodge (Mary Mapes).
Dodd (William).
Dodsley (Robert).
Doesticks (Q. K. P., *pseud.*)
Donne (John).
Dorr (*Mrs.* J. C. R.)
Dorset (*Earl of*).
Doyle (*Sir* F. H.)
Drake (J. Rodman).
Drayton (Michael).
Drummond (William).
Dryden (John).
Du Bartas (G. de S., *sieur*).
Dubois (Patterson).
Duke (Richard).
Duryee (Job).
Dyce (*Rev.* Alexander)
Dyer (John).
Dyer (Samuel).
Eagles (*Rev.* John).
Edwards (Amelia B.)
Eliot (George, *pseud.*)
Elliot (Ebenezer).
Ellis (George).
Emerson (N. S.)
Emerson (R. W.)
Emmons (William).
Epistles of Clio and Strephon.
Erceldoune (Thomas of).
Euripides.
Evans (*Rev.* Evan).
Everett (Alex. H.)
Faber (*Rev.* F. W.)
Fairfield (Sumner L.)
Falconer (William).
Fane (Violet).
Fawcett (Edgar).
Fawkes (Francis).
Felton (John B.)
Fenton (Elijah).
Fergusson (Robert).
Fessenden (T. G.)
Fielding (Henry).
Fitz-Gerald (M. P.)
Fletcher (Giles).
Fletcher (Phineas).
Fontaine (Francis).
Ford (Emily E.)
Forteguerri (Niccolo).
Foxton (E., *pseud.*)
Freiligrath (Ferdinand).
Freneau (Philip).
Friswell (J. Hain).
Frithiof's saga.
Frothingham (N. L.)
Fullom (Stephen W.)
Galt (John).
Garcilasso de la Vega.
Gardette (C. D.)
Gardner (Celia E.)
Garrick (David).
Garrison (Wm. Lloyd).
Garth (Samuel).
Gascoigne (George).
Gay (John).
Genin (Thomas H.)
Gessner (Salomon).
Gilbert (W. S.)
Gilder (R. W.)
Gilman (Caroline).
Gisborne (Thomas).
Glapthorne (Henry).
Glover (Richard).
Goethe (J. W. von).
Goldsmith (Oliver).
Goodale (Elaine *and* Dora Read).
Goodwin (E. C.)
Googe (Barnaby).
Gosse (Edmund W.)
Gould (*Miss* H. F.)
Gould (S. Baring).
Gower (John).
Grainger (James).
Granville (George, *lord Lyttleton*).
Gray (Thomas).
Grayson (Wm. S.)
Green (Matthew).
Greenleaf (L. N.)
Greenwell (Dora).
Greenwood (Grace, *pseud.*)
Griffiin (Gerald).
Griffith (R. T. H.)
Habington (Wm.)
Hafiz.
Hagerman (S. Miller)
Halifax (*Earl of*).
Hall (Joseph).
Halleck (Fitz Greene).
Halpine (Charles G.)
Hamerton (P. G.)
Hamilton (William).
Hammond (James).
Hankinson (T. E.)
Hannah (James).
Harris (W. R.)
Harte (Bret).
Harte (Walter).
Harry.
Harvey (John).
Hastings (*Lady* Flora).
Hay (John).
Haydn and other poems.
Hayes (Edward).
Hayne (Paul H.)
Heath (George).
Heber (Reginald).
Heine (Heinrich).
Hemans (*Mrs.* Felicia).
Hemenway (A. M.)
Henry (*the minstrel*).
Herbert (George).
Herd (David).
Herrick (Robert).
Hervey (T. K.)
Hesiod.
Heywood (Thomas).
Hill (George).
Hogg (James).
Hogg (Thomas).
Hole (Richard).
Holland (J. G.)
Holmes (Oliver W.)
Homer.
Hood (Thomas).
Hopkinson (Francis).
Hopper (Edward).
Horace.
Horne (R. H.)
Horrocks (J. D.)
Hosmer (Burr G.)
Hosmer (Wm. H. C.)
Howard (Henry, *earl of Surrey*).
Howarth (E. C.)
Howe (J. W.)
Howells (Wm. D.)
Howitt (*Mrs.* Mary).
Howitt (William).
Hows (J. W. S.)
Hughes (John)
Hunt (Helen).

Hunt (J. H. Leigh)
Hurdis (*Rev.* James).
Imogen and other poems.
Ingelow (*Miss* Jean).
Ingoldsby (Thomas, *pseud.*)
Jago (Richard).
James I. (*King of Scotland*).
Janvier (F. de Haes).
Jenyns (Soame).
Johannes Secundus.
John Jerningham's journal.
Johnson (Samuel).
Johnstone (*Rev.* James).
Jones (Ernest).
Jones (John).
Jones (*Sir* William).
Jonson (Ben).
Joyce (W. D.)
Judd (Samuel).
Judson (Emily C.)
Juvenal.
Kalevala.
Kalidása.
Keats (John).
Keble (*Rev.* John).
Kemble (Frances A.)
Kendall (Timothy.)
Kenealy (E. V.)
Kennedy (James).
Kennett (Basil).
Kenney (J. H.)
Kent (Charles).
Kentish (*Mrs.* —).
Kimball (Harriet McE.)
King (William).
Kingsley (Charles).
Kinney (E. C.)
Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.)
Klopstock (F. T.)
Knox (Vicesimus).
Knox Craig (*Mrs.* I.)
Kormac.
Körner (C. T.)
Kortum (C. A.)
Kroeger (A. E.)
Krasinski (Sigismund).
La Fontaine (Jean de).
Lamartine (A. de).
Lamb (Charles).
Lambert (C. R.)
Landis (R. W.)
Landon (L. E.)
Landor (W. S.)
Langhorne (John).
Lanier (Sidney).
Lansdowne (*Lord*).
Larcom (Lucy).
Lawson (James).
Leighton (Robert).
Leighton (Wm.)
Leland (Charles G.)
Lewes (*Mrs.* M. E.)
Lewis (Alonzo).
Lewis (*Mrs.* Anna E.)
Lewis (Matthew Gregory).
Lilliput levee.
Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J.)
Lloyd (Robert).
Lloyd (S. H.)
Locker (Frederick).
Lockhart (John G.)
Lockwood (Henry).
Lodbroc.
Logan (John).
Longfellow (Henry W.)
Lovelace (Richard).
Lover (Samuel).
Lovibond (Edward).
Lowell (James Russell).
Lowell (*Rev.* R. T. S.)
Lucanus.
Lucretius Carus (Titus).
Lyndsay (*Sir* David).
Lyrics of a day.
Lyttleton (George, *lord*).
Lytton (*Sir* E. Bulwer).
Lytton (Robert Bulwer).
Macauley (T. B.)
M'Carthy (D. F.)
M'Creory (John).
Mac Donald (George).
Mac Donald (*Mrs.* M. N.)
Mackay (Charles).
Mac Kellar (Thomas).
Macneill (Hector).
MacPherson (James).
Maginn (Wm.)
Mallett (David).
Mangan (J. C.)
Manilius.
Markham (Gervaise).
Marston (P. B.)
Martin (John).
Marvell (Andrew).
Marvin (F. R.)
Mary. (*queen of Scots*).
Mason (*Rev.* Wm.)
Massey (Gerald).
Matthias (T. J.)
Mégha Duta.
Melville (Herman).
Menander.
Menken (A. I.)
Meredith (Owen).
Merivale (John H.)
Michael Angelo.
Michell (Nicholas).
Mickle (Wm. J.)
Miller (Joaquin).
Milman (Henry Hart).
Milnes (R. Monckton).
Milton (John).
Milton (M. S.)
Minnesingers.
Mistral (Fr.)
Mrs. Jerningham's journal.
Mitford (*Rev.* John).
Moile (N. T.)
Montague (Ch., *earl of Halifax*).
Montgomery (James).
Montgomery (Robert).
Moon (G. Washington).
Moore (Edward).
Moore (*Rev.* James L.)
Moore (Thomas).
More (Hannah).
Morning watch.
Morris (*Capt.* Charles).
Morris (George P.)
Morris (*Rev.* John B.)
Morris (William).
Morse (O. A.)
Moschus.
Motherwell (William).
Moulton (Louise Chandler).
Mullen (Samuel).
Mulock (*Miss* D. M.)
Murphy (Arthur).
Murray (E. C. G.)
Murray (George).
Musæus.
Myers (Ernest).
Myers (F. W. H.)
Nack (James).
Nairne (C. O., *baroness*).
Neele (Henry).
New-fashioned girl (The).
Newell (R. H.)
Newman (J. H.)
Nibelungenlied.
Noel (*Hon.* Roden).
Norton (*Mrs.* Caroline).
Octavian (Romance of)
Œhlenschlæger (A.)
Oldham (John).
Oliphant (Caroline).
Olive (The) and the pine.
Olrig Grange.
O'Reilly (John Boyle).
O'Reilly (Miles, *pseud.*).
O'Shaughnessy (A. W. E.)
Osborne (Laughton).
Osgood (Frances S.)
Ossian
Otway (Thomas).
Our little one, *etc.*
Out croppings.
Overbury (*Sir* Thomas).
Ovidius Naso (P.)
Paine (Robert Treat, *jr.*)
Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah H.)
Palgrave (Francis T.)
Palmer (Ray).
Palmer (Roundel).
Parker (Henry W.)
Parnell (Thomas).
Parry (*Rev.* J. D.)
Parsons (Thomas W.)
Pasquin (Anthony, *pseud.*)
Patmore (Coventry).
Pattison (William).
Peacock (Thomas L.)
Peak (Gavilan).
Pennell (H. Cholmondeley).
Percival (James G.)
Percy (Florence, *pseud.*)
Percy (*Bp.* Thomas).
Perry (Nora).
Persius Flaccus (Aulus).
Petrarca (Francesco).
Petronius Arbiter (Titus).
Phelps (Eliz. S.)
Philips (Ambrose).
Phillips (John).
Phillips (Richard).
Piatt (John James).
Piatt (*Mrs.* S. M. B.)
Pierpont (John).
Piers Ploughman.
Pindar.
Pindar (C. L., *pseud.*)
Pindar (Peter, *pseud.*)
Poe (Edgar A.)
Poems, by a South Carolinian.
Poems: by Nobody.
Polignac (Melchior de).
Pollock (Robert).
Pomfret (John).
Pope (Alexander).
Praed (Wm. M.)
Press (The).
Preston (Margaret J.)
Prince (J. C.)
Prior (Mathew).
Prior (R. C. A.)
Procter (Adelaide A.)
Procter (Barry W.)
Proctor (Edna D.)
Propertius (S. A.)
Puttenham (George).
Putnam (S. P.)
Quarles (Francis).
Quincy (J. P.)
Quintus *Smyrnæus.*
Radcliffe (Anne).
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).
Rámayana
Ramsay (Allen).
Rands (W. B.)
Raymond (George L.)
Read (Thomas Buchanan).
Reade (Compton).
Reade (J. E.)
Redden (Laura C.)
Remington (A. G.)
Reynard the fox.
Rice (Harvey).
Richards (A. B.)
Richards (Wm. C.)
Richardson (Abby S.)
Richardson (Frederika).
Richardson (John).
Roberts (W. H.)
Robinson (Clement).
Rochester (*Earl of*).
Rogers (Samuel).
Rolliad (The).
Rollins (Alice Wellington).
Roscoe (William).
Roscommon (*Earl of*).
Rossetti (Christina G.)
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel).
Rough sketches of Bath.
Rowe (Nicholas).
Russell (Thomas).
Rustic rhymes.
Sackville (Charles, *earl of Dorset*).
Sadi.
Sæmund *the learned.*
Saint Abe and his seven wives.
Sandys (George).
Sappho.
Sargent (Epes).
Saunders (Frederick).
Savage (Richard).
Saxe (John G.)
Schafer (G. L. I.)
Scheffel (J. V.)
Shelley (Percy B.)
Schiller (J. C. F. von).
Scott (John).
Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Secundus (Joannes).
Ségur (Noel).
Seneca (L. A.)
Shakspere (William).
Shaw (Cuthbert).
Shee (Martin A.)
Sheffield (J., *duke of Buckingham*).
Shelton (Fred. W.)
Shenstone (Wm.)
Sherburne (*Sir* Edward).
Sidney (*Sir* Philip).
Sigourney (*Mrs.* L. H.)
Silius Italicus (Caius).
Sill (E. R.)
Silsbee (*Mrs.* —)
Simms (Wm. G.)
Skelton (John).
Smart (Christopher).
Smedley (Menella B.)
Smith (Alexander).
Smith (*Rev.* C. L.)
Smith (*Miss* Elizabeth).
Smith (Edmund).
Smith (Horace *and* James).
Smith (J. T.)
Smollett (Tobias).
Snelling (W. J.)
Sombre (Samuel, *pseud.*)
Somerville (William).
Sophocles.
Southey (Caroline.)
Southey (Robert).
Southwell (Robert).
Spenser (Edmund).
Sprague (Charles).
Sprat (Thomas).
Statius.
Stedman (E. C.)
Stephens (J. B.)
Stepney (George).
Sterling (John).
Stirling (W. A., *earl of*).
Sterry (J. Ashby).
Stoddard (R. H.)
Storer (Thomas).
Story (Wm. W.)
Stowe (Harriet B.)
Stratford de Redcliffe (S. C.)
Street (Alfred B.)
Strong (Latham C.)
Struthers (John).
Suckling (*Sir* John).
Sulpicia.
Surrey (H. Howard, *earl of*).
Swain (Charles).
Swift (Jonathan).
Swinburne (A. C.)
Sylvester (Joshua).
Talfourd (T. N.)
Tappan (Wm. B.)
Tasso (Torquato).
Tassoni (A.)
Tatham (Emma).
Taylor (Bayard).
Taylor (Ben. F.)
Taylor (Emily).
Taylor (Henry).
Taylor (John, *the water poet*).
Taylor (J. E.)
Taylor (Tom).
Taylor (Thomas).
Taylor (William).
Tegner (Esaias).
Temple (N.) *and* Trevor (E.)
Tennyson (Alfred).
Terence.
Terry (Rose).
Thackeray (W. M.)
Thaxter (Celia).
Theocritus.
Theognis.
Thomas of Erceldoune.
Thompson (Mortimer M.)
Thompson (M. N.)
Thompson (William).
Thompson (James).
Tibullus.
Tickell (Thomas).
Tilton (Theodore).
Timrod (Henry).
Tonna (*Mrs.* C. E.)
Trench (Richard C.)
Trevelyan (G. O.)
Trumbull (John).
Tuckerman (Frederick G.)
Tuckerman (Henry T.)
Tupper (E. I.)
Tupper (Martin Farquhar).
Turberville (George).
Turner (*Rev.* Charles).
Tusser (Thomas).
Tyrtæus.
Tytler (Henry W.)
Valmiki.
Vaniere (J.)
Vaughan (Henry).
Vaughan (Robert A.)
Very (Jones).
Vida.
Virgil.
Voltaire (F. M. A. de).
Voss (J. H.)
Waller (Edward).
Waller (John Francis).
Wa-Wa-Wanda
Walpole (Robert).
Walsh (William).
Ward (Edward).
Ward (Samuel).
Ward (Thomas).
Ware (Henry, *jr.*)
Warner (William).
Warren (*Mrs.* Mercy).
Warton (Joseph).
Warton (Thomas).

Watson (J. W.)
Watson (Thomas).
Watts (Isaac).
Webster (Augusta).
Weeks (R. K.)
Weld (H. H.)
Wellesley (Henry).
West (Gilbert).
Wharton (*Sir* George).
Wheelwright (C. A.)
White (*Mrs.* A. B.)
White (Henry Kirke).
White rose and red.
Whitehead (William).
Whitehead (Paul).
Whitman (Walt).
Whitney (Anne).
Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.)
Whittier (John G.)
Wieland (C. M.)
Wilkie (William).
Williams (Helen Maria).
Williams (*Rev.* Isaac).
Williams (John).
Williams (Sarah).
Willis (Nathaniel P.)
Wilmot (John, *earl of Rochester*).
Wilson (*Prof.* John).
Winter (William).
Wither (George).
Wolcott (John).
Wolfe (Charles).
Woodworth (Samuel).
Woolner (Thomas).
Woolson (Constance Fenimore).
Wordsworth (William).
Work (H. C.)
Worsley (P. S.)
Wotton (*Sir* Henry).
Wright (Wm. B.)
Wyat (*Sir* Thomas).
Wycherley (William).
Yalden (Thomas).
Young (Edward).
Yriarte (Tomas de).
Zepheria.

Poet's bazaar. *See* **Andersen** (H. C.) 1871. . . . . . 964.25
Poet's corner. **Bellew** (J. C. M.) 1868. . . . . . . 1676.23
Poet's journal. *See* **Taylor** (Bayard.) 1692.18
Poets and novelists *See* **Smith** (George B.) 3251.31
Poets and poetry of America. *See* **Griswold** (R. W.) 1858.
Poets and poetry of the West. *See* **Coggeshall** (W. T.) 1860.
Poets laureate. *See* **Austin** (W. S.) *and* **Ralph** (J.) Lives, *etc.*
Poets of the 19th century. *See* **Wilmott** (R. A.) 1866. 1696.21
Poëy (Andrès). New classification of clouds. [*In* **Sm.** rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Poggendorff (Johann Christian). The galvanometer as a measuring instrument. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1859.] . . . 3936.14
Poinsett (Joel R.) On the Mexican republic. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852, p. 85-92.] . 5925.26
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 1, 1834.
Poinsot (—). [Georges d'Heilly, *pseud.*] Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. P., 1868. 16]. . 2761.20
Point lace and diamonds. *See* **Baker** (Geo. A.) 1875. . 1613.34
Pointed papers for the christian life. *See* **Cuyler** (T. L.) 1878.
Poisons and **Poisoning.** *See* **Law** (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689); —**Medicine** (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 762) ;—*Medical botany*, p. 762 ;—*Medical Zoology*, p. 762);—**Botany** (*Poisonous plants*, p. 225).
Poitevin (Prosper). Choix de lectures de la littérature française du 19e siècle. 2 v. Londres, 1869. 12°. 7032.23
Poitou (Eugène) Portraits littéraires et philosophiques. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7048.03
Contents :—Le duc de Saint-Simon. Vauvenargues. Balzac. Alfred de Musset. De Tocqueville. Lacordaire. Laboulaye. Les nouveaux historiens de la Terreur. Guizot. Victor Cousin.
— Spain and its people. [*anon.*] With 150 illus. by V. Foulquier. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 981.15
See New monthly mag., Nov., 1859 (Eugène Poitou on demoralizing French literature).
Poke Moonshine. *See* **Strong** (L. C.) 1878. . . . . . 1687.32
Poland. *See* **Countries** (*Poland*, p. 359).
Polaris expedition. *Blake* (*E. V.*) Arctic experiences. 1874. 1144.11
— *United States Navy Dept. Polaris exped.* Scientific results of the U. S. Arctic expedition. Steamer Polaris. v. 1. 1876.
Polarization of light. *See* **Physics** (*Light*, p. 868).
Pole (William). Cornish pumping engine. [*In* **Weale's** quar. papers, v. 67. . . . . 3918.16
Pole (Wm.) Theory of whist. L., 1870. 16° . 4611.29
— — Same. New York, 1872. 16° 4611.29a
— — Same. New York, 1879. 16° 4611.29b
Poletica (P.) A sketch of the internal condition of the United States and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. From the French. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. 1135.10
Police. *See* **Law** (*Police*, p. 690).
Polidori (John Wm.) On the punishment of death. [*In* Pamphleteer. v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08
Polignac (*Card.* Melchior de). Anti-Lucretius, sive de Deo et natura. 2 v. Parisiis, 1719. 16° 1676.21
Polite letter writer, business, etiquette and courtship. [*anon.*] Boston. [*n. d.*] 32° 3267.11
Polite philosopher ; the art which makes a man happy and agreeable to others. New ed. London, [17—.] 18°. 5435.32
Politeness. *See* **Etiquette** (p. 449).
Politeuphuia. wits' commonwealth. *See* **Ling** *or* **Lynge** (N.)
Political adventures of lord Beaconsfield. N. Y., [1878.] 12° 3021.19
Political economy of art. *See* **Ruskin** (John). 1858. . 1411.12
Political mirror; or review of Jacksonism. New York, 1835. 18°. 5725.17
Political mischiefs of popery. From the ed. of 1698, ed. by J. Tela [*pseud. of* Jos. Webb]. London, 1818, 8° 3613.01
Political portraits. *See* **Playfair** (Wm.) 3v. 1813. . . 3216.14
Political portraits. By a prominent London journalist. Phila., 1873. 16° 3252.28
Political primer; or road to public honours. [*Anon.*] London, 1826. 12.° 5713.12
Political romanism. *See* **Hughey** (G. W.) 1872. . . . 3424.14
Political science. *See* **Government** and **Politics** (p. 584).
Political text book. *See* **Cluskey** (M. W.) 1860. . . . 5710.62
Political women. *See* **Menzies** (S.) 2 v. 1873. . . . . 2361.76

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

I. *Bibliography of political economy.*—II. *Dictionaries of political economy.*—III. *History of political economy.*—IV. *Method and province.*—V. *Moral aspects of political economy and trade.*—VI. *Periodicals.*—VII. *Systematical and general works* (p. 912).—VIII. *Miscellaneous essays* (p. 915).—IX. *Various branches :* **1. Capital** (p. 915).—**2. Commerce and trade** (p. 915).—**3. Competition** (p. 916).—**4. Corn-laws** (p. 916).—**5. Credit** (p. 916).—**6. Finance** (p. 916).—**7. Free trade and Protection** (p. 917).—**8. Labor and Capital : Wages problem. Co-operation, Trades-unions. Strikes. The International,** *etc.* (p. 917).—**9. Laissez-faire** (p. 918).—**10. Land-systems and Agricultural well-being** (p. 918).—**11. Money. Currency, Banks and Banking. Gold and Silver. Bi-metallism, Bullion and Foreign exchanges. Finance** (p. 919).—**12. National debts** (p. 922).—**13. Panics and speculative manias** (p. 923).—**14. Population and production** (p. 923).—**15. Prices** (p. 923).—**16. Property** (p. 923).—**17. Rent** (p. 924).—**18. Savings banks** (p. 924).—**19. Statistics** (p. 924).—**20. Stocks and Stock dealing** (p. 924).—**21. Supply and demand** (p. 924).—**22. Tariffs** (p. 924).—**23. Taxation** (p. 924).—**24. Usury** (p. 924).—**25. Value** (p. 925).—**26. Wealth** (p. 925).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.*—**Annuities** (p. 29);—**Arts** (*Useful : Manufactures* (p. 44);—**Business** (p. 245);—**Insurance** (p. 646);—**Social science** (*Various headings*);—**Vital statistics.**

I. *Bibliography of Political Economy.*

McCulloch (*J. R.*) Literature of political economy. 1845. . . . . 2722.31.

II. *Dictionaries of Political Economy.*

Standard library cyclopædia : civil administration, political economy, finance, commerce, *etc.* 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848, 12.° 5714.15

III. *History of Political Economy.*

Blanqui (*J. A.*) History of political economy in Europe. Tr. by E. J. Leonard, with introd. by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 5914.12
Note.—'This important work, by one of the ablest economists of this century, embraces an account of the economic ideas and systems that have prevailed in Europe from the times of the Greeks and Romans to the present generation, and of the causes which have produced the successive modifications in civil, industrial, and commercial ideas, and in governmental policy.'

Roscher (*W.*) Principles of political economy, with an essay on the historical method. 2 v. 5918.06
Twiss (*T.*) Progress of, in Europe since the 16th century. 1847. . . . . 5913.16
Villeneuve-Bargemont (J. P. A., *vicomte* de). Histoire de l'économie politique. 2 v. 1841. 5912.21
See also Fortnightly rev., July, 1875 (History of German political economy, by T. F. C. Lewis) ; N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Economic science in America, 1776-1876, by C. F. Dunbar); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 24, 1861 (Progress of economic science during the last 30 years, by W. Newmarch).

IV. *Method and Province of Political Economy.*

Baghot (*W.*) The postulates of English political economy ; 2 art. [*In* Fortnightly rev., May, 1876].

Bailey (*S.*) On the science of pol. economy. [*In his* Discourses, 1852 ; p. 106-129.] 2517.05

Clark (*J. B.*) Unrecognized forces in pol. econ. [*In* New Englander, Oct., 1877.]

Harrison (*F.*) Limits of political economy. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865.]

Jevons (*W. S.*) Future of political economy. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1876.]

— Theory of political economy. 1871. . . . 5927.29

Macleod (*H. D.*) What is political economy? [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1875.]

Newcomb (*Simon*). Method and province of pol. econ. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1875.]

Price (*Bonamy*). Is political economy a science? [*In* N. A. rev., Dec., 1879.]

V. *Moral aspects of Political Economy and Trade.*

☞ *See* Business (*Morals of*, p.245 of Catalogue); *also* Fraser, Oct., 1877 (Some of the moral aspects of pol. econ.); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Pol. econ. as a moral science, by W. Cunningham); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 ; Nat. quar. rev., Sept., 1876 (Ethics of Trade); New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (Laws of pol. econ. in their moral relations, by J. Bascom); Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859 or Littell, 1859, v. 2 (Morals of trade, by Herbert Spencer ; repr. in his Essays).

VI. *Periodicals.*

[*See also under* Statistics (p. 923).]

Banker's almanac. Ed. by I. Smith Homans. 1855, 57, 64, 69, 71-74. 8 v. N. Y., 1856-74. 8°. 5921.05

Bankers' magazine and commercial digest. v. 1-39. London, 1844-79. 8°. 8021.01

Bankers' magazine and statistical register. Ed. by I. S. Homans. v. 1-2, Baltimore ; 3-6, Boston ; 7-33, New York. 33 v. 1847-79. 8°. . . 8023.01

Commercial and financial chronicle, v. 9-29, 1869-79. N. Y., 1869-79. fol. G.

De Bow's commercial review of the South and West. v. 1-5, 11, 13-21. New Orleans and Washington, 1846-56. 8°. 8055.01

Same. After the war series. v. 1-4. Nashville, 1866. 8°. 8055.36

Economist (*The*), weekly commercial times, banker's gazette, and railway monitor. v. 1-37. 1843-79. London, 1854-79. fol. G.

Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review. 63 v. N. Y., 1839-70. 8°. 8091.01

Note.—Merged in Commercial and financial chronicle.

Hunt's merchant's magazine year book. N. Y., 1871. 8°

New York social science review. Ed. by A. Delmar and S. Stern. v. 1. 1865. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

VII. *Systematic and General Works.*

About (*E.*) Hand book of social economy. 1873. 5911.28

Bentham (*J.*) Manual of political economy. [*In his* Works, v. 3 (9).] 5016.03

Note.—Not a popular manual.

Bowen (*F.*) American political economy. 1870. 5913.23

Note.—A systematic treatise of moderately protectionist views. The chapters on money, banks, the national banking system, national debt, taxation, free trade and the protective system, have special reference to the circumstances and wants of the United States.

Burton (J. H.) Political and social economy : its practical applications. 1849. . . . . . . 5912.24

Contents: Labour (p. 11-41). Production (p. 41-56). Wealth and property (p. 57-71). The poor and the rich (p. 58-89). Capital (p. 90-107). The working classes and their duties to themselves (p. 108-137). Duties of wealth (p. 138-177). Duties of landed property (p. 178-202). Population (p. 203-221). Artificial systems, socialist and communal (p. 228-251). Function of the state (p. 252-270, 293-309). Education (p. 271-292). Pauperism and poor-law (p. 309-334). Emigration (p. 335-345).

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Character and logical method of political economy. 2d ed. 1875. . . . 5912.31

Note.—An endeavor to ascertain and clearly state the character of political economy as conceived by Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, Mill, and their school. Ch. vii and viii explain and defend the 'Malthusian doctrine of population' and 'Ricardo's theory of rent.'

— Essays in political economy. 1873. . . . 5927.26

Contents: Essays towards a solution of the gold question. Co-operation in the slate quarries of North Wales. Political economy and land. Political economy and laissez-faire. M. Comte and political economy. Bastiat. Products and prices.

— New theories in political economy. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1852.]

— Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1874. . . . . 5912.27

Note.—While agreeing with general course of procedure and final conclusions of Adam Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, and Mill, this eminent writer joins issue with them on some important *intermediate principles.*

Contents: Value (p. 11-148). Labor and capital ; wages (p. 147-213). Trades-unionism (p. 214-296). International trade ; comparative cost (p. 297-312); its relation to the rate of wages (p. 319-341). International values (p. 342-374). Free trade and protection (p. 375-406).

Carey (*H. C.*) Manual of social science ; a condensation of [the] 'Principles of social science,' by K. McKean. 1866. . . . . 5912.04

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858. . 5913.01

Note.—Carey is strongly protectionist in his views, and is antagonistic to the 'English' school of economists in respect to production and population, land and rent, currency, and other points.

Contents: v. 1. Of science and its methods (p. 9-40). Of man (p. 41-63). Of increase in the numbers of mankind (p. 64-138). Of value (p. 147-180). Of wealth (p. 181-197) Of the formation of society (p. 198-233). Of appropriation (p. 234-260). Of changes of matter in place—distribution, commerce, *etc.*, (p. 263-380). Of mechanical and chemical changes in the forms of matter (attacks the British system of trade and social system), p. 381-474. 2. Of vital changes of form [agriculture, land systems, and labor] (p. 17-292). Of the instrument of association [money, currency, banking] (p. 293-480). 3. Of production and consumption (p. 17-44). Of accumulation (p. 48-74). Of circulation (p. 75-108). Of distribution ; wages, profit, interest, rents, revenue, taxation (p. 109-208). Of concentration and centralization (p. 209-232). Of competition (p. 233-257). Of population, food, etc. (p. 263-327), and of the Malthusian theory (p. 349-366). Of colonization (p. 328-348). Of commerce (p. 368-454). Of the societary organization (p. 455-465). Of social science (p. 466-472).

Champlin (*J. T.*) Lessons on political economy. 1868.

Note.—A familiar exposition of general principles.

Chévalier (*M.*) Cours d'économie politique. 2 v. 1847.

Cooper (*Thomas*). Lectures on political economy. 2d ed. 1829. . . . . 5932.12

Note.—A systematic treatise of the school of Adam Smith, Malthus, and Ricardo, with special reference to contemporary issues in the United States, arguing at some length against banks, a protective tariff, and the mercantile system.

Destutt de Tracy (*A. L. C.*) Treatise on political economy. 1817. . . . . 5932.14

Note.—First appeared as vol. 4 of his Traité d'idéologie. Worthy of study and attention, though published before the true theory of rent and profits had been explained.—McCulloch.

Fawcett (*H.*) Manual of political economy. 3d ed. 1869. . . . . 5912.13

Note.—Written in the hope that many who are afraid to encounter the labor and thought requisite to master John Stuart Mill's exhaustive treatise may be induced to read an easier and much shorter work.—Preface. The style of the work is plain and forcible. The author is an able and independent thinker.

Contents: Laws which regulate the *production of wealth* land, labor, capital (p. 3-94). *Distribution:* rent, wages and capital—landlords, labourers, and employers (p. 97-168); Peasant proprietors (p. 169-189); Metayers and cottiers and economic aspects of tenant-right (p. 190-205); National [compulsory] education and other remedies for low wages (p. 206-224); Trades' unions and strikes (p. 225-240); Co-operative institutions (p. 241-257); Economic aspects of slavery (p. 258-265). *Exchange:* Value and price, agricultural, manufactured, and other commodities (p. 269-298); Money (p. 299-326); Foreign commerce (p. 327-352); Transmission of the precious metals from one country to another (p. 353-359); Foreign exchanges (p. 360-369); Credit and instruments of credit ; bills of exchange, bank-notes, and cheques (p. 378-398); Rate of interest (p. 399-408); On the tendency of profits to fall as the nation advances (p. 409-420 ; Over-production (p. 421-426); On the recent gold discoveries (p. 427-444. *Taxation*, direct and indirect (p. 447-497); the land tax and poor-rates, and the poor law and its influence on pauperism (p. 498-533).

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Political economy for beginners. 1870. . . . . 5911.10

Note.—An excellent practical elementary manual.

Handbook of political economy. By Sigma. London. 1858. 12°. 5941.07

Note.—A little manual upon the nature, growth and distribution of wealth, with essays on value, price, rent, wages, profits, economy, taxation, foreign trade.

Hearn (*W. E.*) Plutology ; or the theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. [1864.] . 5932.16

Contents: Of human wants. Of labor. Of capital. Of invention. Of co-operation. Of exchange. Reciprocal influence of the industrial aids. Of industrial organization. Of competition. Of the industrial evolution of society. Of state interference. Of some causes of poverty.

Hodgskin (*T.*) Popular political economy. 1827.
Contents: Object and scope of political economy (p. 1-44). Of mental and bodily labor (p. 45-52). Influence of observation and knowledge, and their progress. Of division of labor (p. 53-139). Trade (p. 140-177). Money (p. 178-218). Prices (p. 219-235). Of accumulation of capital (p. 236-268).

Jevons (*W. S.*) Political economy. 1878. . 5912.33

— Theory of political economy. 1871. . . 5927.29
Note.—'Jevons stands almost alone in presenting his economical theories in the form of mathematical problems. The basis of his mode of exposition consists in the application of the differential calculus to investigating the daily operations of industrial life.' Bagehot remarks, apropos of the 'mathematical theory' of political economy, that any one who thinks what is ordinarily taught in England objectionable, because it is too little concrete in its method, and looks too unlike life and business, had better try the new doctrine, which he will find to be much worse on these points than the old. According to Jevons *value depends entirely upon utility.*

Jones (*R.*) Lectures and tracts on political economy. Ed. with a notice, by W. Whewell. 1859. 5913.20
Contents: Labor and capital (p. 1-72). On population (p. 93-140): law of increase, labor fund, revenues spent in wages. Tract on the incidence of wages on commodities consumed by the laborer. Effect on the fluctuation of wages on population (p. 141-184). Short tract on political economy, including some account of the Anglo-Indian revenue systems. Primitive political economy in England (p. 291-338). Text book of lectures on the political economy of nations (p. 339-538]. Introd. lecture on political economy, Feb. 27, 1833. Notes.
Note.—In opposition to Ricardo's deductive system. Jones followed an inductive course in his reasoning, differing particularly from Ricardo's views of rent.

Laing (*J.*) Theory of business. 1867. . . 5915.20
Contents: Modern production. Agriculture, manufacture, and commerce. Commercial credit. Money. Imports, exports and foreign exchanges. Wages and salaries. Profit. Wealth, capital, money. Banking. Income. Investing: the stock exchange. Pressure, crisis, panic.

Lauderdale (*Earl of*). Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth, and into its increase. 2d ed., enl. 1819. . . . . 5932.17
Contents: Of value. Of public wealth and individual riches. Of the sources of wealth. Of parsimony as a means of increasing wealth. Of land, labor and capital. Of distribution.

List (*F.*) National system of political economy. Tr. from the German by G. A. Matile. Notes by H. Richelot; with prelim. essay and notes, by S. Colwell. 1856 . . . . 5913.06
Note.—The ruling idea of this work is nationality, upon which is based his advocacy of protection for manufacturers.
Contents: Preface and prelim. essay (p. 1-7 xxxiv). History of polit. econ. (p. 83-188). Theory (p. 189-407). Various systems (p. 408-436). Public [international] policy (p. 437-497).

M'Culloch (*J. R.*) Essays on exchange, interest, money, *etc.* 1850. . . . . 5915.17

— Outlines of political economy. With notes and a summary of the science, by J. M'Vicker. 1825.
Contents: Definition and history (p. 7-49). Production (p. 50-104). Distribution of wealth (p. 105-154). Consumption of wealth (p. 155-175). Editorial notes (p. 5-187).

— Principles of political economy, with some inquiries respecting their application, and a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. 1843. 5913.07
Note.—M'C. was a leading writer of the English free trade school of economists.
Contents: Rise and progress of the science (p. 1-60). Production and accumulation of wealth (p. 61-295). Value and price (p. 296-363). Distribution of wealth: labor and capital, rent, poor laws, interest, and usury (p. 364-520). Consumption of wealth (p. 521-550).

Macleod (*H. D.*) Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. v. 1-2. London, 1872-75. 8°. . 5927.13
Contents: v. 1. On the method of investigation proper to economics (p. 7-28). On the nature of a physical science: and on the formation of general conceptions and general axioms (p. 29-44). History of systems of political economy (p. 46-276). Theory of value (p. 278-361). Theory of the coinage (p. 362-434). Of credit, and on the self-contradictions of J. B. Say and J. S. Mill on the subject (p. 435-626). Theory of banking (p. 543-605). On value as dependent on 'quantity of labour' and 'cost of production' (p. 627-653). On rent (p. 654-676): Ricardo refuted. v. 2, pt. 1. On rent, cont'd (p. 1-34). On profits (p. 35-98). On labour, or immaterial wealth, and wages (p. 100-199). On rights, or incorporeal wealth (p. 202-280). Theory of the exchanges (p. 281-337). Some theories of currency (p. 338-433). On the Bank of England, 1691-1866; and on the bank charter act of 1844 (p. 435-520).

Malthus (*T. R.*) Definitions in political economy. 1827. . . . . 5913.08
☞ *See also under* Population (p. 921).

Marcet (*Mrs. J.*) John Hopkins' notions on political economy. [*anon.*] 1833. . . . . . 5912.20
Note.—A popular manual for beginners.

Mill (*J.*) Elements of polit. econ. 2d ed. 1824. 5913.09

— — Same. 3d ed. 1826. . . . . . . 5932.18
Note.—A resume of the doctrines of Smith and Ricardo with respect to the production and distribution of wealth, and those of Malthus with respect to population.—McCulloch.

Mill (*J. S.*) Principles of political economy. From 5th London ed. 2v. N. Y., 1861. 8 . . . 5713.10
Note.—'Mill shaped with masterly skill the confused substance of past discussions into a compact whole. He did not add a great deal.'—Bagehot. According to Mill political economy is essentially an abstract science and its method is the *a priori*. In theory Mill is strongly free trade.
Contents: v. 1. Prelim. remarks (p. 17-44). *Production* (p. 45-256): labor, capital, co-operation, law of increase. *Distribution* (p. 257-534): property, competition and custom, slavery, peasant proprietors, metayers, cottiers, wages, profits, rents. *Exchange* (p. 535-593): theory of value, demand and supply, cost of production, of rent in relation to value. Reply to Mounier and Rubichon and to the Qu. rev., on the subdivision of landed property in France (p. 578-616). v. 2. *Exchange, cont'd* (p. 17-270): of money, of credit, of currency, of a measure of value, of international trade, of international values, of foreign exchanges, of the rate of interest. *Influence on the progress of society of production and distribution* and on the probable future of the laboring classes (p. 271-384). *Of the influence of government* (p. 385-603): its functions in general; of taxation, direct and indirect; of a national debt, ordinary functions of government considered as to their economical effects; of government interference—protection, usury, monopolies; of the grounds and limits of the *laisser-faire* principle.

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures of political economy. 1851.
Contents: Introd. lecture. Property, capital, wages, interest, currency, commercial crises. Of distribution. Law of price. Of population and the distribution of employments. History and nature of landed property and of rent, laws of rent and tithe. Of various tenures of land. On foreign commerce and emigration. On government revenue. Money and its representatives. National debt and poor laws. Remedies for pauperism.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852.

Newman (*S. P.*) Elements of political economy. 1835.

Perry (*A. L.*) Elements of political economy. 1866.
Note.—A systematic treatise, with a free trade chapter on American tariffs. It has a high reputation.

— Introd. to political economy. 1877. . . 5913.12a
Note.—A briefer work than the preceding, intended to be a compact presentation of economical facts and principles, adapted to the wants of young persons.

Potter (*A.*) Political economy. 1852. . . 5912.03
Note.—A short and introductory manual, unencumbered with controversial matter or with abstract descriptions. It embraces the subject of wealth, labor and capital, wages, land, value, distribution, and productive interests; with a chapter on the condition of the laboring men in the U. S.

Price (*B.*) Chapters on practical political economy. 1878. . . . . 5913.33
Contents: Is political economy a science? Value. Exchange. Capital. Profit. Wages. Trade unions. Free trade. Rent. Metallic money. Paper currency. Banking. Tariff revision in the U. S. Correspondence on the reserve of the Bank of England.

Ramsay (*G.*) Essay on the distribution of wealth. 1836. . . . . 5922.01
Contents: *Preliminary* (p. 11-75); production and exchange. *Distribution of wealth*: wages, profits and rent (p. 76-326). Of the division of landed property: economic, political, and moral consequences. Of the national revenue.

Raymond (*D.*) Elements of constitutional law, and of political economy. 4th ed. 1840. . . . 5912.15

Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of political economy and taxation. [*In his* Works.] 5913.13
Note.—'An able and original work. Its appearance formed a new era in the history of the science, more especially as respects rent and the theory of value, the distribution of wealth, and taxation.—McCulloch.

— *Jemmett* (*H.*) On R's 'Principles of pol. econ.' [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.] 5058.27

— *Opinions* of Ricardo and Adam Smith on polit. economy, compared. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23. London, 1844. 8°.]

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Manual of polit. econ. 1868. 5912.09

Note.—A brief manual. The writer, distinguished for his researches in respect to agriculture and prices, sees reason to differ from some of the views generally entertained on the subjects of population, rent, wages, profit, and one or two other cognate terms.

Contents: Value and money and substitutes for money (p. 6-46). Distribution of the price of production: capital, labor, and wages (p. 47-67). Population (p. 67-79). Restriction on occupation (p. 79 110). Causes which depress the rate of wages (p. 110-130). Profit and interest really identical (p. 130-149). Rent of land: various tenancies (p. 149-182). Demand and supply (p. 182-196). Trade in money (p. 197-211). Distribution of capital (p. 211-219). Protection (p. 238-247). Colonial trade. Functions of government. Taxation. Public debts and finance.

Social economy. 1872. . . . . 5911.27

Note.—Prepared for the use of young persons.

Capital—labor—profit. [*In* Fraser's mag., N. S., 1870, v. 1.]

Roscher (*W.*) Principles of political economy. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 5918.06

Note.—Roscher stands at the head of the German school of economists. His work is specially distinguished by its historical method.

Contents: v. 1. Prelim. essay: the historical method, by L. Wolowski (p. 1-48). Fundamental ideas, relative position, and methods of political economy (p. 51-116). *Production:* nature, labor and its organization, capital and credit (p. 119-285). *Circulation:* prices, money, history of prices, paper money p. 289-464).

2. *Distribution of goods:* income, rent, wages and labor, interest, capital, national income (p. 1-180). *Consumption of goods*, in general (p. 183-220); luxury, and sumptuary (p. 183-255); insurance (p. 256-269). *Population:* its theory, history, and policy (p. 274-390). International trade (p. 373-419). Industrial *protective system* and international *free trade* (p. 425-455).

Sargant (*W. L.*) Science of social opulence. 1856.

Note.—'I have assumed (in pages 1-303) the existence of a colony cut off from the rest of the world. Having planted my colonists, I first inquire what is the nature of the possessions they at present enjoy, and I will afterwards suppose some division of employments to arise, and will endeavor to carry my colony step by step, noting the gradual introduction of trade, of foreign commerce, of money, of rent, of taxation.' Pp. 304-509 are general, treating of employments, production, rent, labor question, supply of gold and prices, and currency question.

Say (*J. B.*) Treatise on political economy. 1852.

— Same. Tratado de economia politica. Nueva trad. por J. S. Rivera. 2 v. 1821. . . 5927.15

Note.—'Say's distinguishing merit is that of a skilful exponent and popularizer of principles already known, his most original contribution being a demonstration of the impossibility of a general glut.' His work is *free trade* in theory.

— Letters to Malthus on political economy. 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Senior (*N. W.*) Political economy. 5th ed. 1863.

Note.—A systematic treatise limited to the restricted theory of 'wealth, not happiness.'

— Introd. lecture on political economy. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1827.] 5058.29

Shadwell (*J. L.*) System of political economy. 1877.

Contents: Introd. History. *Production*—wealth, labor, land. *Distribution*—Value, wages, profit, rent, trades unions. *Exchange:* money, credit, currency, foreign trade, coinage, interest, colonies, protection. Taxation and national debts.

Smith (*Adam*). Wealth of nations. Note, by Playfair. 2 v. 1811. . . . . 5913.18

Note. "All previous works were thrown into the shade by the 'Wealth of nations'; its principal defect is erroneous opinions with respect to value and rent."—M'Culloch. The 1st edition of this work was issued in 1776.

— — Same. Ed. by E. T. Rogers. 2 v. 1869. 5913.21

— — Same. [187–.] 5913.31

Smith (*E. P.*) Manual of pol. economy. 1868. 5941.05

Note. Acknowledges his special indebtedness to H. C. Carey.

Stephen (*L.*) Political economy: introd. mercantile theory, French economists, Adam Smith. [*In his* Hist. of Engl. thought, v. 2, 1876; p. 283-328.] 5426.27

Stewart (*Sir J.*) Inquiry into the principles of political economy. 2 v. 1767. . . . . . 5938.15

Note. Though intended to serve as an exposition of the *mercantile* system, this work is by no means destitute of enlarged and ingenious views. It must be acknowledged, however, that even when sound, the statements and reasonings are singularly tedious and perplexed.—M'Culloch.

Contents: v. 1. Of population and agriculture (p. 1-160). Of trade and industry (p. 161-522). Of money and coin (p. 523-639). 2. Of money and coin, and exchange (p. 1-100). Of credit, interest, and debts (p. 101-140.) Of banks (p. 141-309). Of exchange (p 310-347). Of public credit (p. 348-481). Of taxes (p. 482-646).

Stewart (*D.*) Lectures on political economy. 2 v. [*In his* Works, v. 8-9. 1855.] 5417.08

Storch (*H.*) Cours d'économie politique. Avec des notes par J. B. Say. 5 v. 1823-21. . . 5932.24

Contents: v. 1. Discours prélim. Introd. générale: Valeur, prix, échanges. Théorie de la richesse nationale. 2. De la distribution, ou de la circulation. Du numéraire. Du crédit. De la consommation. Notes par J. B. Say. 3. De la consommation. Des progrès naturels de la richesse nationale. Théorie de la civilisation. Notes de Say. 4. Notes: Notes sur le systeme monétaire et le commerce de la Russie. Sur les principales banques de dépôt. Précis hist. du papier-monnaie et des principales banques de circulation. 5. Considérations sur la nature du revenu national.

Sturtevant (*J. M.*) Economics, or the science of wealth. 1877. . . . . 5931.23

Syme (*D.*) Outlines of an industrial science. 1876.

Note.—Controverts the prevailing English doctrine of competition.

Thompson (*W.*) Inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. New ed. by W. P. Pare. 1850.

Note.—Aims to show the immense superiority,—not only as respects wealth, but every other source of happiness,—of the system of mutual co-operation in the production, and voluntary equality in the distribution of, wealth and the means of enjoyment, over that of any other system of society.

Contents: Investigation of natural principles, rules or laws of distribution (p. 1-140). Evils produced by forced inequality of wealth (p. 141-166). Of free labor, entire use of its products, and voluntary exchanges (p. 167-197). Of the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge (p. 198-248). Means of reducing unequal distribution (p. 249-253). Benefits and evils of individual competition as compared with that of mutual co-operation (p. 254-268). Of voluntary equality in the distribution of wealth, co-operation, etc. (p. 269-345).

Tucker (*G.*) Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. 1837. . . . . 5932.21

Walker (*A.*) Science of wealth. 1872. . . 5913.28

Contents: *Definitions* (p. 17-37). *Production* (p. 38-84). labor and capital. *Exchange:* trade, with fallacies of protection (p. 86-135); instruments of exchange—money and currency (p. 136-272). *Distribution* (p. 274-388): labor, capital, wages, profit, interest, rent, taxation, finance, *etc.* *Consumption* (p. 391-447): luxury, charity and poor-laws, finance of war, public education, population, immigration, right consumption.

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of political economy. 1852.

Note.—For many years a standard text book.

VIII. *Miscellaneous Works*

Andrews (*S. P.*) Science of society. No. 2. Cost the limit of price. 1851. . . . . . 5812.02

Bailey (*S.*) Questions in political economy. 1823.

Banfield (*T. C.*) The organization of industry. 2d ed. 1818. . . . . 5916.16

Note.—Confined to the consideration of some points directly bearing on production and consumption—"Value essentially subjective."

Contents: Rent, agricultural profits, and wages. Manufactures, profits, and wages. Trade, profit, wages. Coin, currency, credit. Taxation.

Bastiat (*F.*) Essays on political economy. 1872. 5911.26

Contents: Capital and interest. That which is seen, and that which is not seen. Government. What is money? The Law.

Bolles (*A. S.*) Chapters on political economy. 1874.

Contents: Field and importance of political economy. Labor. Wages. Machinery and labor. Value. Gold, silver, and money. Banking. Credit and prices. On legal interference with the loan of money, payment of labor, and contracts of corporations. Advantages of exchange. Taxation.

Carey (*H. C.*) Miscellaneous works. 1865. . 5932.09

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 253 of catalogue.

— The past, the present and the future. 1848. 5913.04

Contents: Man and land. Man and food. Wealth. Wealth and land. Man and his standard of value. Man and [his social relations]. Concentration and centralization. Colonization. Ireland. India. Annexation. Civilization. The future.

Carey (*M.*) Essays on P. E. 1822. . . . . 5932 13

Contents: Addresses of the Phil. society for promotion of national industry. The new olive branch: or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures and commerce. View of the ruinous consequences of a dependence on foreign markets, 2d ed. Address to the farmers of the United States. The farmer's and planter's friend. Strictures on Mr. Cambrelling's work, entitled "Examination of the new tariff."

Comte (*Auguste*). *In his* Positive philosophy, book vi, ch. 2. 5412.07

Note.—*See* Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870, (Comte and political economy, by Prof Cairnes); v. 14, 1876 (Prof. Cairnes and Comte on political economy, by F. Harrison.)

Compendious (*A*) examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen, in these our dayes. By W. S. [*anon*] 1581. [*Repr. in* **Pamphleteer.** v. 5.] 5058.05

Davenant (*C.*) Political and commercial works. 5 v. 1771. . . . . 5923.15

Note.—For *Contents* see 406 of catalogue.

De Quincey (*T.*) Templar's dialogues. [*In his* Memorials, *etc.*, v. 2, 1856; p. 255-347]. 2522.14

Note.—A defence of Ricardo's system, especially of his doctrine of value.

Elder (*W.*) Questions of the day: economic and social. 1871. . . . . 5927.24

Ellet (*C., jr.*) Essay on the laws of trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. 1839. . . . . 5932.23

Essay upon the principles of political economy: manual for practical men. By an American. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 5721.06

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Tales in political economy. 1874.

Franklin (*B.*) Essays on commerce, on political economy. [*In his* Works, *Sparks' ed.* v. 2.] 5036.05

Greeley (*H.*) Essays to elucidate the science of political economy, to defend protection, *etc.* 1870.

Green (*D.*) Facts and suggestions, financial and political. 1866. . . . . 5937.23

Hume (*D.*) Of commerce, refinements in the arts, money, interest, balance of trade, jealousy of trade, taxes, public credit, *etc.* [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, 1854.] 5414.05

Louret (*L.*) Curiosités de l'économie politique. 1861.

Mandeville (*B.*) Fable of the bees: or private vices public benefits. 1806. . . . . . . 5135.18

Martineau (*H.*) Illustrations [tales] of pol. economy. 9 v. 231.27

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 742 of catalogue.

National assoc. for prom. of social science. Transactions, 1855-77. 21 v. 5815.01

Note.—Each volume contains essays and discussions on economical questions.

Petty (*Sir W.*) Several essays on political arithmetic. 1699. . . . . 5911.09

Contents: Concerning the multiplication of mankind. Growth of the cities of London and Rome. Proportions of people in eight eminent cities of christendom. Concerning Holland and the United Provinces. Political arithmetick.

Ruskin (*J.*) Munera pulveris: elements of political economy. 1872. . . . . 5932.10

— Political economy of art. 1858. . . . . 1411.12

— "Unto this last": four essays on the first principles of pol. econ. 1872. . . . . . . 5932.10

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on the progress of nations. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . 5814.24

Sedgwick (*T.*) Public and private economy. 3 v. 1836. . . . . 5912.06

Note.—v. 1 treats without much method of property, production and consumption, the labor question, poverty, *etc.*, with special reference to the United States. V. 2-3 contains observations on the social and economical condition of England, the causes of poverty, *etc.*

Sismondi (*J. C. L. de*). Political economy: essays. 1847. . . . . 5913.15

Contents: Preface and introd. Landed property. Conditions of the work people in manufactories. On the national income. Ancient colonies compared with modern.

Spence (*W.*) Tracts on political economy. 1822.

Tucker (*J.*) Four tracts on political and commercial subjects [touching chiefly the trade with the American colonies]. 2d ed. 1774. . . 5916.08

IX. *Various Branches and Topics.*

1. Capital.

☞ *See also* Labor and capital (p. 917); and treatises given under Systematic works (p. 912).

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital; or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital. 1854. 5914.11

2. Commerce and Trade.

1. *General Histories of Commerce and Trade.*

Bourne (*H. R. F.*) Romance of trade. 1871. 5922.15

Contents: The Wandering Jew. Wandering wares. Notable traders. Sinews of trade: money and banks. Politics in trade. Fairs. Monopolies. Science in trade. Fashion. Great factories. Great marts. Manias and panics.

Coggeshall (*G.*) Hist. sketch of commerce. 1860.

Lindsay (*W. S.*) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. v. 1-2. 1874. . . 5938.21

McArthur (*J.*) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed.. 1803. 5916.13

McCullagh (*W. T.*) The industrial history of free nations. v. 1-2. 2 v. 1846. . . . 5917.11

Macpherson (*D.*) Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 4 v. 1805.

v. 1. To 1492. 2. 1492-1707. 3. 1708-1782. 4 1783-1801.

Scherer (*H.*) Histoire du commerce depuis les temps anciens. Tr. par H. Richelot. et C. Vogel. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5923.05

2. *Ancient Commerce and Trade.*

Barnes (*A.*) Ancient commerce of western Asia. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 5-64.] 2513.07

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Lectures on ancient commerce, 1847.

— — Same. [*In his* Lectures and essays. 1865.] . . 2528.13

See also Edin. rev., Apr., 1876 (Ancient commerce).

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Historical researches. 6 v. 1833.

Contents: v. 1. Asiatic nations. Persian. 2. Babylonians, Phœnicians, Scythians. 3. India. 4 Carthaginians. Ethiopians. 5. Egypt. 6. Greece.

3. *England and other modern countries.*

☞ *See also* Countries (*England: Material resources and progress*, p. 313; *United States: Commerce and trade*, p. 375).

Craik (*G. L.*) History of British commerce. 3 v. in 1. 1844. . . . . 5923.03

Giffen (*R.*) Recent accumulations of capital in the United Kingdom. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, Mch., 1878.]

Grant (*R.*) History of the East India company. 1813.

Hanway (*J.*) Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea; travels. etc. 1753. 935.01

Irving (*P. A.*) Commerce of India: routes between Europe and the East, and effects produced by changes. 5923.04

Levi (*L.*) History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763-1870. . . . . 5927.09

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1873.

M'Arthur (*J.*) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed. 1803. . . 5916.13

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial statistics of all nations. 5 v. London. 1850. 8°. 5917.03

V. 1. Austria. Belgium. Denmark. France and Colonies. Holland, and Colonies. Germanic Union. Italian States. Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands. 2. Ottoman Empire. Greece. African States. Russia. Sweden and Norway. Spain, and Colonies. Portugal, and Colonies. 3. United States. Mexico. Central America. Mosquito Territory. New Granada. Venezuela. British, French, and Dutch Guyana. Peru. Bolivia. Equador. Chili. Paraguay. Buenos Ayres. Monte Video. Patagonia. 4. Hayti. Cuba. Porto Rico. French, Dutch and Danish West Indies. Brazil. British East Indies. Ceylon. Singapore. Malacca. Prince of Wales's Island. 5. Chinese Empire. British possessions in Africa Asia, and Australia. British North American colonies. British West Indies. Falkland Islands. Sandwich Islands. British and colonial customs. Tariffs and regulations. Dues and Charges in seaports of Great Britain. Summary of British navigation for one hundred and fifty years. Supplements.

Martin (*F.*) Commercial handbook of France. 1867.

Mouriez (*P.*) Les guerres commerciales, 1486-1850. 2e éd. 5911.03

Mundella (*A. J.*) What are the conditions on which the commercial and manufacturing supremacy of Great Britain depend, and is there any reason to think these have been or may be endangered? [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, Mch., 1878.]

Oddy (*J. J.*) European commerce: Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark and Germany. 2 v. 1807.

Percy anecdotes, v. 18, 1823. . . . . 6211.18

Poole (*B.*) Statistics of British commerce. 1852.

Yeats (*J.*) Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. . . . . 5926.21

See also Cath. world, Apr., 1876 (Italian commerce in the middle ages).

4. *Commercial Cyclopædias and Dictionaries.*

Homans (*J. S.*) Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. 1858. . . . . . . 5927.02

M'Culloch (*J. R.*) Dictionary, geogr. statistical, *etc.* 2 v. N. Y., 1847-44. 8°. 924.04

— — *Same.* New ed., by F. Martin. 1 v. London, 1866. 8°. 924.12

— Dictionary practical, theoretical, and historical of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. With biogr. notice by H. G. Reid. 1869. 5927.05

McElrath (*T.*) Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. 1876. . . . . 5926.17

Montefiore (*J.*) Commercial dictionary. 3 v. 1804.

Waterston (*W.*) Cyclopaedia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography and navigation. New ed., containing the present tariff, and an essay on commerce [by J. R. M'Culloch]. 1847. . . . . 5927.04

5. *Commercial Products, and technical terms.*

All about it: or, history and mystery of common things. London, 1858. 16°. . . . 3913.04

Archer (*T. C.*) Articles of vegetable origin, used for food, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 4912.11

Butler (*C.*) Utility of science to commerce. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Goode (*G. B.*) Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 13. 1878.] 3935.23

Lankester (*E.*) Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. 1864. . . . . 5926.22

Simmonds (*P. L.*) Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. 1854. . . . . . . 5926.25

— Commercial products of the sea. 1879. . 4825.27

— Dictionary of trade products, and technical terms. 1858. . . . . 5926.23

— Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures. 1872. . . . . 5926.26

Yeats (*J.*) Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms in several languages. 2d ed. revised. 1872.

Technical history of commerce; or skilled labour applied to production. 1872. . . . . 5926.20

6. *Theory and practice of commerce and trade.*

☞ The works given under this heading are with one or two exceptions of little present significance, the subject being treated with much greater fullness and accuracy in the works enumerated under the *sub-division 'General and systematic works* (p. 912).

Casaux (*C., marquis de*). Thoughts on the mechanism of societies. From the French, by P. Macmahon. 1786. . . . . 5916.14

Child (*Sir J.*) A new discourse of trade. 2d ed. 1694.

Golden fleece: or the trade, interest, and well being of Great Britain considered. 4th ed. with additions. 1739. . . . . 5911.06

Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 247-257.] 5058.12

Mant (*R.*) Benefits from commerce. [*In* Oxford priz essays, v. 2. 1830.] 2541.12

Raleigh (*Sir W.*) Touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations. 5064.10

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5064.20

Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. [*anon.*] New ed. 1767. . . . . *In* 5911.01

— — Same. 2d ed. 1730. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Uztariz (*G. de*). Theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. From the Spanish, by J. Kippax. 1751. . . . . 5923.09

Willard (*S., jr.*) Columbian union: explanations of government and the columbian constitution. 1814. . . . . 5722.23

Note.—A tirade against the British aristocracy, and against commerce.

See International rev., v. 5, 1878 (Elements of international wealth, by D. A. Wells).

3. Competition.

Syme (*D.*) Outlines of an industrial science. 5941.04

Wharton (*J.*) International industrial competition. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

See also Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (On modern competition).

4. Corn-laws.

Catechism on the corn laws. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.]

Further considerations on the corn question. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.]. 5058.18

Higgins (*G.*) Observ. on M'Culloch's doctrines respecting the corn-laws and wages. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.] 5058.27

Jacob (*W.*) Report on agriculture and the trade in corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1828.] 5058.29

Molesworth (*W. N.*) The anti-corn-law league. [*In his* Hist. of England, v. 2, 1872; p. 233-324.] 454.18

Naismith (*J.*) Concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.]

O'Connell (*D.*) Observations on the corn-laws. 1842. . 5093.01

Prentice (*A.*) History of the anti-corn law league. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5927.17

Preston (*R.*) Address on the corn-laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

Platt (*J. C.*) History of the British corn-laws. [*In* Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1, 1845.] 5927.12

Remarks on the state of the corn question. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29. London, 1828. 8°.] 5058.29

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) The defence of the corn-laws. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873; p. 36-72.]. 5724.18

Smith (*C.*) Tracts on the corn-trade and corn-laws. New ed. 1804. . . . . 5936.10

Somerville (*A.*) Free trade and the league: a biogr. history. 3 v. 1853. . . . . 5927.19

— The whistler at the plough, travels, statistics, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 5927.21

Whitmore (*W. W.*) Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn-laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28, 1826.] . . . 5058.28

5. Credit.

Colwell (*S.*) Ways and means of payment; analysis of the credit system. Phil., 1859. 8°.

☞ *See also* works on Money, Banking, *etc.* (p. 919); and chapters in Systematic Works (p. 912).

6. Finance

[*See also* Money, and Banks and Banking (p. 919.)]

1. General works

Cobden club. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. 1877. . . . . 5941.10

Martin (*F.*) Statesman's year-book, 1864-79. 16 v.

2. England: national finance.

Levi (*L.*) *In his* Hist. of Brit. commerce, 1763-1870. . . 5927.09

M'Arthur (*J.*) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed. 1803. . 5916.13

Powell (*J.*) Analytical exposition of the financial and commercial systems of Gt. Britain. 1826. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.]

Practical financial reform. [*anon.*] London, 1849. 8°. *In* 5093.17

Price (*R.*) Two tracts on the debts and finances of the [United] Kingdom. 1778. . . . 5725.20

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) British finance, its present and future. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879.]

— Financial reform. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873. p. 183-221.]

Source and remedy of the national difficulties, in a letter to lord John Russell. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05

Vansittart (*N.*) Outlines of a plan of finance. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01

See also N. A. rev., v. 104. 1867 (British finance in 1816); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 24, 1861 (On the progress of the expenditure of the United Kingdom, by Leone Levi): v. 19, 1856 (On the financial statistics of British government life annuities, 1808-1855, by F. Bendriks); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Financial questions, by R. Giffen); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Parliament and the public moneys.

3. France: national finance.

Bonnet (*V.*) The example of France: two essays on the payment of the indemnity, and the management of the currency since the German war, 1870-'74. Tr. by G. Walker. 1875. . . 5913.32

Bridges (*J. H.*) France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. . . . . 523.16

Murray (*J.*) French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858. . . . . 5923.21

Necker (*J.*) Treatise on the administration of the finances of France Tr. by T. Mortimer. 2d ed. 3 v. 1786. . . . . 5923.22

White (*A. D.*) Paper money inflation in France. 1877.

See also Blackwood, Feb., 1875 (Payment of the five milliards).

4. United States: national finance.

Note.—Entries supplementary to those given under Countries (*United States: finances*, p. 376 of Catalogue).

Barnard (*D. D.*) Speeches and reports in the Assembly of New York. 1838. . . . . . 5912.26

Carey (*H. C.*) Contraction or expansion? repudiation or resumption? letters. Phil., 1866. 8°.

Dean (*H. C.*) Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. 1869. . . . . . . 644.16

Ewing (*T.*) *and Woodford* (*S. L.*) Joint discussions on the finance question. 1875. . . . . 5937.14

Fawcett (*W. L.*) Gold and debt: an American handbook of finance. 1877. . . . . . . 5931.22

Gallatin (*A.*) Sketch of the finances of the U. S., 1796. [*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1878.] 5083.16

McAdam (*G.*) An alphabet in finance: statement of principles and their application to questions of the day. With introd. by R. R. Bowker. 1876.

Sherman (*J.*) Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. . . . . 5936.13

Stevens (*J. A., jr.*) Resumption of specie payment; letters to the N. Y. Daily Times, by Knickerbocker. 1873.

Sumner (*W. G.*) American finance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

United States. 45th cong. 2d sess. House of representatives. Mis. doc. no. 62. Resumption of specie payments. Testimony before the committee on banks and banking. Washington, 1878. 8°.

See also International rev., Mch., 1875 (The money problem, by A. Walker). N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (The national resources and their relation to foreign commerce and price of gold).

7. Free trade and Protection.

Note.—For discussions more or less elaborate on *free trade and protection* the student should consult 'vii. *Systematic* works' (p. 912). Of English and foreign economists there enumerated, Cairnes, Chevalier, Fawcett, M'Culloch, Mill, Ricardo, Say, Senior, and Smith, favor *free trade.* Of American economists, Bowen and Carey favor *protection*, and Perry, Walker, Wayland, and Cooper *free trade.* List and Roscher, German economists, favor *protection.*

1. *Works favoring free trade.*

Barhydt (*D. P.*) Industrial exchanges and social remedies, with a consideration of taxation. 1849.

Note.—'Free trade the true economical policy,' with an incidental discussion of currency, government, and social principles, with reference to the United States.

Bastiat (*F.*) Essays on political economy. Sophisms of protection, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 5912.10

— Popular fallacies, transl. of 'Sophismes économiques.' Notes by G. R. Porter. 1846. 5912.11

Brace (*C. L.*) Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men. 1879. [Economic monographs, no. 16.]

Clay (*J.*) Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Cobden (*R.*) Political writings. 2 v. 1867. . . 5716.10

Cobden club. Free trade and the European treaties of commerce: proceedings, correspondence, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5941.09

De Foe (*D. jr.*), *pseud.* Shortest way with the free traders.

Delmar (*A.*) What is free trade? By Emile Walter. [*pseud.*] 1867. . . . . 5912.14

Lieber (*F.*) Notes on fallacies peculiar to American protectionists. 1869. . . . . 5725.26

Fawcett (*H.*) Free trade and protection. Inquiry into the causes which have retarded [free trade]. 1878.

Grosvenor (*W. M.*) Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industries. 1871. . . . 5913.26

Hawley (*R.*) Essay on free trade, 1878. [*In* Economic monographs, no. 10.] 5941.16

M'Donald (*J. H.*) Influence of free trade. 1850. . . . 5721.04

— Free trade and protection reconciled. 1851. . . . 5721.04

Moore (*J. S.*) Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U. S. 1877. [Economic monographs, no. 4.

Mongredien (*A.*) Free trade and English commerce, 1879. . . . . 5921.04

Note. A short review of the free trade question in respect to the world at large, as well as in respect to the commerce of England.

Rogers (*J. E. Thorold*). Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873. . . . . 5724.18

Somerville (*A.*) Free trade and the [corn law] league; a biogr. history. 3 v. 1853. . . . . . . 5927.19

Stuart (*J. M.*) History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. 1876.

Sumner (*W. G.*) Lectures on the history of protection in the U. S. 1877. . . . . 5918.05

Thomson (*C. E. P., lord Sydenham*). Life and services, with speeches on free trade. [*In* Somerville (A.) Free trade and the league, v. 2.] 5927.20

Sterne (*S.*) Hindrances to prosperity in the U. S. 1879 [Economic monographs no. 13.] 5941.17

Wells (*D. A.*) Why we trade and how we trade; or an inquiry into the extent to which the existing commercial and fiscal policy of the U. S. restricts the material prosperity and development of the country. 1878. [Economic monographs, no. 1.] 5941.17

White (*H.*) The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. 1877. [Economic monographs, no. 3.]

Williams (*J., ed.*) The national policy. Tracts for the times, no. 1. Who needs protection? By a western farmer. British free trade. N. Y., 1855-66. 8°. 5932.09

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 29, 1872 (Visible and invisible in protection, by E. Atkinson); v. 28, 1871 (Free trade; revenue reform, by E. Atkinson); British qu. rev., April, 1879 (Free trade and protection). Contemp. rev., v. 13, 1870; Princeton rev., May, 1879 (A plea for free trade by A. Arnold).

American Anti-protection speeches and tracts.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) *In his* Works, v. 2-4. . . . . 5023.03

Exposition of the unequal, unjust and oppressive operation of the present tariff system, in relation to iron, wool, hemp, paper, and the manufactures thereof. 1832. . . 5093.09

Grundy (*F.*) Speech on the tariff, Feb. 15, 1832. . . *In* 5093.11a

Hayne (*R. Y.*) Speech on the tariff, Jan. 9, 1832. . . *In* 5093.11a

Lee (*H.*) Evidence in support of the memorial to congress, "setting forth the evils of the existing tariff." No. iv-vii, ix-xi. . . . . *In* 5093.11a

Miller (*S. D.*) Speech on the tariff, 1832.. . . . . *In* 5093.11a

Woodbury (*Levi*). *In his* Writings, v. 1, 1852. . . . . 5077.12

Reciprocity and free trade.

Lowe (*Robert*). Reciprocity and free trade. [*In* Nineteenth century, June, 1879.]

Price (*B.*) Free trade and reciprocity. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 13, 1870.]

Wallace (*A. R.*) Reciprocity the true free trade. [*In* Nineteenth century, April, 1879.]

Thompson (*C. H.*) Reciprocity. [*In* Fraser's mag., Jan., 1878.]

2. *Works favoring Protection.*

Bigelow (*E. B.*) The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the United States. With statistical and comparative tables. 1862. . . , ... 5938.05

— Same. 1865. . . . . 5938.01

Note.—In this edition the 'statistical and comparative tables' are omitted.

Butts (*I.*) Protection and free trade; nature of value, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5912.29

Byles (*J. B.*) Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy. 8th ed. 1851. . . 5912.17

Carey (*H. C.*) Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1851. 5932.22

— French and American tariffs compared; letters. Phil., 1861. 8°. 5932.09

— Letters to the president, on the foreign and domestic policy of the union, and its effects, as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. Phil., 1858. 8°. . . . 5932.09

— Miscellaneous works. 1865. . . . . . . 5932.09

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 252 of Catalogue.

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858. . . 5913.01

— Way to outdo England without fighting her; letters. Phil., 1865. 8°. 5932.09

Carey (*M.*) Essays on pol. econ. 1822. . . 5932.13

Choate (*R.*) *In his* Speeches. (*See* 267 of Catalogue).

Clay (*H.*) *In his* Speeches. (*See* p. 271 of Catalogue).

Greeley (*Horace*). Essays designed to elucidate the policy of protection. 1870. . . . . 5912.12

Hamilton (*Alex.*) Report on manufactures. 1791.

Kelley (*W. D.*) Speeches, *etc.*, on industrial and financial questions. 1872. . . . . . 5927.25

Niles (*Hezekiah*). Journal of the proceedings of the friends of domestic industry, at New York. 1831.

Phillips (*W.*) Propositions concerning protection and free trade. 1850. . . . . 5912.19

Sullivan (*Sir E.*) Protection to native industry. 1870.

Webster (*D.*) *In his* Works. (*See under his name, in general alphabet*).

Young (*A.*) National economy: history of the American protective system. 1866. . . . . 5913.21

See also Blackwood, v. 73, 1853 (Free trade and high prices): Contemp. rev., Jan., 1877 (Economic fallacies: free trade v. protection, by Sir Anthony Musgrave); N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854 (Sophisms of free trade); Fortn. rev., Apl., 1873 (Restrictions on trade from a colonial point of view, by D. Syme).

8. Labor and Capital: wages problem, strikes, trade-unions, *etc.*

Atkinson (*E.*) Labor and capital allies not enemies. 1879. . . . . 5921.03

Ballantyne (*T.*) The gospel of labor. [*In his* Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 187-192.] 2513.14

Bernard (*Sir T.*) On employment and subsistance for the laboring classes. 1817. . . . . . 5058.10

Bolles (*A. S.*) The conflict between labor and capital. 1876. . . . . 5933.14

Brassey (*T.*) Work and wages practically illustrated. 1873. . . . . 5933.11

Note.—Reviewed by F. Harrison in Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872.

— The depression in trade. [In Nineteenth Century, May, 1879.]

Brydges (*Sir E.*) Of relieving the able-bodied poor by finding employment for them. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11. 1817.]

In asking for books, use the "Book Order," giving the AUTHOR'S NAME, the first part of the TITLE, and the NUMBER.

Cunningham (*D.*) *In his* Conditions of social well being, 1878; p. 225-327]. 5927.27

George (*Henry*). Progress and poverty: cause of increase of want with increase of wealth. N. Y., 1880. . . . 5933.00

Gregory (*R.*) Are we better than our fathers? or, a comparative view of the social position of England at the revolution of 1688 and at the present time. 1872. . . . . 5933.09

Hinton (*R. I.*) Labor: its agressive phases. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27; 1871.

Jervis (*J. B.*) Question of labor and capital. 1877.

Larned (*J. N.*) Talks about labor, and the evolution of justice between laborers and capitalists. 1876.

Le Play (*F.*) Organization of labor. Tr. by G. Emerson. 1872. . . . . 5933.07

Levi (*L.*) Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1867. . . . . 5933.04

Lieber (*F.*) Essays on property and labor. 1847. 5912.30

Mill (*J. S.*) Claims of labour. [*In his* Dissert. v. 2, 1858.] 2535.24

Owen (*R. D.*) Labor, its history and prospects. 1851.

Report of a select committee on remuneration for labor in Great Britain. [*In* Pamphleteer. v. 23. London, 1824. 8°]. 5058.23

Ruskin (*J.*) Time and tide by Weare and Tyne, letters to a workingman on the laws of work. 1868.

Thompson (*J. P.*) The workman: his false friends and his true friends. 1879. . . . . . . 5812.31

Thornton (*W. U.*) On labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. 1869. . . . . 5933.01

Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1869; Fortn. rev., May, 1869 (by J. S. Mill; repr. in his Dissertations, v. 5, 1875).

Three years among the working classes in the United States during the war. 1865. . . . . 5917.16

United States. Dep't of state. State of labor in Europe, 1878: reports from U. S. consuls. Wash., 1879. 8°.

Contents: Rates of wages. Cost of living. Condition of trade. Business systems. Amount of paper money in circulation, and its relative value to gold and silver.

Walker (*F. A.*) The wages question: wages and the wages class. 1876. . . . . 5933.17

Wright (*H. B.*) Practical treatise on labor. 1871.

See also Black. mag., June, 1875 (British workmen: past and present); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (The future of capital and labour, by Geo. Potter); Jan. 1, 1873, (The Labour movement, by Goldwin Smith); Sept., 1877 (The labour war in the United States, by Goldwin Smith); Ed. rev. v. 100, 1854 (The great social problem); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (The just demand of the workingman); v. 11. 1869 (The social future of the working class, by prof. Beesly); v. 11 (Arbitration and conciliation, by Henry Cromton); Aug., 1875 Mr. Cross's labour bills, by W. A. Hunter); Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1875 (The workmen's victory, by Henry Crompton); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 2, 1870 (Future of labor); v. 3, 1871 (The working men's political question); v. 6, 1872 (Strikes, short hours, poor laws, *etc.*, by W. R. Greg); International rev., Sept. 1876 (Price of labor in England by T. Brassey); Sept., 1878 (The cry of labor—what answer? by P. A. Chadbourne); N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852 (The future of labor); v. 89, 1859 (Educated labor); v. 111, 1870 (The labor question, by S. Newcomb); Jan., 1873 (Capital and labor, by I. Butt); Nat. quar. rev., June, 1876 (Ethics of labor); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Christian doctrine of labor, by S. Harris); Qu. rev., v. 131, 1871 (Economic fallacies and labour topics); Qu. rev., July, 1874 (Labour-movement, abroad and at home); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Labour and capital); v. 97, 1872 (Migration of Labour); Jan., 1874 (The working classes).

Co-operation.

Buckingham (*J. S.*) National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town. 1819.

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 11, 1851 (Industrial investments and associations). 2516.06

Holyoake (*G. J.*) History of co-operation in England, 1812-78. . . . . 5933.13

Syme (*D.*) Outline of an industrial science. 1876.

Thompson (*Wm.*) Of the distribution of wealth most conductive to human happiness. New ed. 1850.

☞*See also* Social science (*Socialistic and Communistic theories and communities*).

See also Contemp. rev., July, 1875 (Beginning of the co-operative trouble, by G. J. Holyoake); Fortn. rev., Feb., 1874; Macm. mag., Nov., 1865 (Trades-unions, strikes, and co-operation); N. A. rev., Jan., 1868; Qu. rev., v. 114, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Strikes and Industrial co-operation).

The International.

☞*See* International (The), p. 647 of Catalogue; *also* Yorke (O.) Secret history of "The International working men's club." 1872; *also* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (2 art. by J. Mazzini); N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872. 1876.03

Hours of labor.

Fawcett (*H.*) [*In his* Speeches, 1873; p. 122-144] . . . 5724.19

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872; Contemp., v. 20, 1872 (by B. Price); N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Hours of labor).

Trades unions and gilds.

Brentano (*Lujo*). On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. 1870.

Dacus (*J. A.*) Annals of the great strikes in the U. States. 1877. . . . . 5944.01

Gostwick (*J.*) Trade-unions and the relations of capital and labor. [*In* Cobden essays, 2d series, 1872. . . . 5914.17

Greg (*W. R.*) Intrinsic vice of trade-unions. [*In his* Political problems.] 5716.13

Herbert (*W.*) History of the twelve great livery companies of London; including illustrations of trade and commerce. 2 v. 1837. . . . 494.11

Mill (*J. S.*) *In his* Dissertations, v. 5, 1875: review of Thornton.

National assoc. for the promotion of social science, Trades societies and strikes: report [covering the years 1824 to 1860]. 5815.05

Orleans (*L. P. A. d'*; *comte de Paris*). Trades' unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. 1869. . . . . 5933.02

Rogers (*H.*) *In his* Essays from Good words, 1867; p. 231-276.

Stirling (*J.*) Mr. Mill on Trades-unions. [*In* Recess studies.]

Ward (*J.*) Workmen and wages, at home and abroad. 1868. . . . . 5933.05

See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (Lancashire strikes); v. 101, 1867; v. 102, 1867 (Work and murder); v. 107, 1870 2 art.); v. 112, 1872; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Strikes by Geo. Potter); Contemp. rev., v. 15, 1870 (strikes and lock-outs, from a workman's point of view, by Geo. Potter); v. 17, 1871 (Reply to Potter, by S. Fothergill); and additional article by Potter); v. 18, 1871 Fraternity and Trades-unions, by C. E. Maurice); Sept., 1877 (Intimidation and picketing, by G. H. Rousseau); Oct., 1877 (Trades unions, apprentices, and technical education, by G. Howell); Ed. rev., v. 110; v. 126, 1867; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (The iron master's trade union, by F. Harrison; Iron master's view of strikes, by W. R. Hopper); v. 3, 1865 (Good and evil of trade-unionism, by F. Harrison); v. 7, 1867 (Amalgamated society of carpenters, by prof. Beesly); v. 8, 1867 (Trades' union commission, by prof. Beesly; Law of trade combinations in France, by F. D. Lodge; v. 12, 1869 (Trades-union bill, by F. Harrison); Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (2 art.); v. 79, 1869; N. S., v. 5, 1872 (Agricultural strikes); Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1865 (by Thos. Hughes); North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; v. 48, 1868; v. 53, 1871; Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859; v. 123, 1867; Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 30, 1867 (by Jacob Waley); West. rev., v. 61, 1854; v. 74, 1860; v. 76, 1861 (by prof. E. S. Beesly); v. 81, 1864.

Wage-fund.

Note.—'There is,' says Sidgwick, 'no more burning question in the present state of economic controversy than that of the wages-fund, and none on which the opinions of teachers in full repute appear more widely divided. The doctrine that was held by J. S. Mill till 1869 [that wages in the aggregate depend on a ratio between capital and population] is still apparently taught by prof Fawcett; it was restated, without important qualifications, by Cairnes, and it is at least continually implied in the advice tendered to the capitalists' side. On the other hand, the doctrine is altogether rejected by Jevons, Cliffe Leslie, F. A. Walker, and other economists, and there is a growing tendency to treat it as exploded.'

Fawcett (*H.*) The effect of an increased production of wealth on wages. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1874.] - 1918.21

Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe.*) Rate of wages. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868.]

Sedgwick (*H.*) The wages-fund theory. [*In* Fortn. rev., Sept. 1, 1879.]

Shadwell (*J. L.*) Theory of wages. [*In* Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872.]

Thornton (*W. T.*) [*In* Nineteenth century, Aug., 1879.]

Walker (F. A.) Wage-fund theory. [*In* N. A. rev., Jan., 1875.]

— Same. [*In his* Wages question. 1876.] 5933.17

9. Laissez faire.

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Political economy and laissez faire. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871.]

Mill (*J. S.*) *In his* Pol. economy, v. 2, 1864; p. 558-603. 5913.11

Newcomb (*S.*) The let alone principle. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870.]

10. Land-systems and Agricultural Well-being.

Arnold (*A.*) Free trade in land. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.]

— Abuses of a landed gentry. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

Blount (*T.*) Fragmenta antiquitatis; ancient tenures of land, *etc.* 1679. . . . . 5631.26

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Pol. economy in land. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.]

Cobden club. Systems of land-tenure in various countries. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 5914.16

Contents.

Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye.
England, by C. W. Hoskyns.
France, by T. Cliffe Leslie.
India, by G. Campbell.
Ireland, by W. Longfield.
Ireland and Great Britain compared with the Continent as to tenure, rent, produce, wages, *etc.*
Prussian agrarian legislation, in 19th century, by R. B. D. Morier.
Russian agrarian legislation of 1861, by J. Faucher.

Cunningham (*D.*) Conditions of social well-being. 1878.

Note. Treats of the political, social, economical and moral conditions affecting the material well-being of the agricultural and manufacturing populations of Europe and America.

Fawcett (*H.*) Nationalisation of land. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872.]

George (*Henry*). Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of increase of want with increase of wealth. N. Y., 1880. . . . . 3933.00

Note.—An attempt to prove the injustice and impolicy of private property in land.

Laing (*S.*) *See, under his name in general alphabet, works of travel, which favor the division of land among small proprietors.*

Laveleye (*E.*) Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. 1878. . . . . 5814.19

Note. With special reference to the village and family community system.

— Alienation of public lands in colonies. [*In* Fortn. rev., June, 1874.]

Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe*). Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870. . . . . 5914.20

Mill (*J. S.*) Papers on land tenure.—Prof Leslie on the land question. [*In his* Dissertations *etc.* v. 5.] . . . 2535.25

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 110, 1874.

Odger (G.) The land question. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871.]

Ramsay (*G.*) *In his* Distribution of wealth. 1836. . . . 5922.01

Robertson (*E. W.*) The land. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1872.] 445 25

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) The land question. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, Essays, 1873; p. 73–108.] 5724.18

See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Engl. land question by F. Fitzmaurice); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (Landed credit); Fort. rev., v. 5 (Pol. econ. and tenure of land, by T. E. Leslie); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 3, 1871 (Tenure of lands in Europe); v. 3, 1871 (Free grant lands of Canada); Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (Essays on the tenure of land); v. 13, 1870 (Feudal tenures in England, by F. Seebohm); v. 13, 1876 (The Severance of the English people from the land, by F. Seebohm); v. 15, 1871 (The Westminister rev. on the English land question, by F. Seebohm); v. 15, 1871 (Present state of the land question, by O. W. H. Wren); v. 17, 1872 (Hist. aspect of the land question, by C. W. H. Wren); v. 17 (New aspects of the land question, by J. Macdonnell); v. 18, 1872 (Increasing difficulties of tenant farmers, by W. E. Bear); v. 69, 1864 (Land tenure); v. 75, 1867 (Land system a reason for reform); v. 76, 1867 (Cobden and the land question); v. 78, 1868 (Landowners, land, and tillers); Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864 (The tenure of land); v. 90, 1868 (The tenure of land); v. 90, 1868 (Landed tenure in the Highlands); v. 93, 1870 (Land tenures and their consequences); v. 94, 1870 (Land question in England).

France: Land System

Leslie (*T. E. C.*) *In* Cobden club. System of land, *etc.* 1870.

— *In his* Land systems, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 5914.20

Young (*A.*) Travels in Frsnce, 1787-89. 2d ed. 2 v. . 968.01

See also Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870 (Land question in France); Fortn. rev., v. 30, 1878 (Peasants of the Limagne, by F. B. Zincke; 2 art.)

India: Land System.

Campbell (*G.*) *In* Cobden club. Systems, *etc.* 5914.16

See Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Land tenures of Brit. India).

Ireland: Land Question.

Brodrick (*G. C.*) *In* Recess studies, 1870. . . . . . . 5716.12

Godwin (*J.*) The Land War in Ireland. 1870. . . . . 497 19

Irish land question, impartially considered. By F. R. G. S. L., 1870. 8° 497.19

Lavelle (*P.*) The Irish landlord since the Rev. With notices of ancient and modern land tenures. 1870. . . . . 492.04

Mill (*J. S.*) Chapters and speeches on. 1870. . . . . 492.07

Morris (*W. O'C.*) Letters, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 492.03

— Land system of I. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856.] . . . 2538.20

Sigurson (*G.*) History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with account of secret agrarian confederacies. London, 1871. 8°

See also Blackwood v. 106, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867; v. 131, 1870; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (by J. Godkin); v. 12, 1869 (by F. Seebohm); v. 13, 1870 (Irish land bill of 1870, by H. D. Hutton; and by W. O'C. Morris); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; v. 76, 1867; v. 77, 1868; N. S., v. 1, 1870; v. 5, 1872; N. Brit. rev., v. 51, 1870 (Literature and hist. of Irish land tenures; 2 art.); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866; v. 93, 1870; (2 art.)

Prussian Land Tenure.

Ouvry (*H. A.*) Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with references to the land question in England: and an appendix containing the views of Richard Cobden, and J. S. Mill's advice. 1873. . 5914.18

Russian Land System.

[*See* works on Russia, p. 365; especially Wallace. [397.11].

United States Land Laws.

United States. Land office. Report of the commissioner.

Note.—Published annually as part of the report of the secretary of the interior, in Ex. Doc. of the Ho. of Rep. It contains much practical information.

— Laws of the United States and other documents, having respect to public lands, W., 1817. 8°.

— General public acts of Congress, respecting the public lands, 1736-1838. 2 v. Wash., 1838. 8°.

Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. W., 1870. 8°.

— Same. Washington, 1879. 8°.

— Instructions in relation to the survey and entry of lode and placer claims. W., 1870. 8°. 1134.33

See also Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Land question in the U. S., by C. H. Pearson).

Peasant Proprietorships.

Greg (*W. R.*) *In his* Essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 113-207. . . 2526.23

See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (art. by Wm. Fowler).

Condition of Farm Laborers.

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v.

See Blackwood's mag., v. 109, 1871 (Condition of Scotch agricultural labourers); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (The strike of the farm laborer); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 (On the relative demand for labor in agricultural and manuf. districts); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862 (On the earnings of agricultural labourers in Scotland and Ireland, by Purdy).

11. Money, Currency, Banking, Finance.

1. *Bibliography.*

Horton (*S. D.*) Partial list of modern publications on money. [*In* International monetary conference, 1878; p. 737-773.]

2. *History of Money and Precious Metals.*

Bell (*G. M.*) On the abundance of the precious metals in ancient times. [*In* Journal of sac. lit., v. 2, 1848; p. 267-280.]

Comstock (*J. L.*) History of the precious metals. 1849.

Jacob (*W.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 5915.32

King (*C. W.*) Natural history of the precious metals. 1865. . . . . 1585.05

Lubbock (*Sir John*). History of money. [*In* Nineteenth century, Nov., 1879.]

Maurice (*T.*) Dissertation on the quantity of bullion and coined money in the ancient world. [*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 7, 1806.] 1031.21

See also Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 14, 1851 (Gold and silver sent from America to Europe, from the discovery of the former country to the present time, by J. T. Danson).

Fluctuations in the value of Gold and Silver.

Chevalier (*M.*) On the probable fall in the value of gold. 1859. . . . . 5915.27

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 76.

DeQuincey (*T.*) California and the gold mania. [*In his* Letters to a young man, 1854.] 2522.09

Note.—Also printed in Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852.

See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (The gold screw [temporary scarcity of gold; an attack on the Engl. currency system); v. 94, 1863 (Gold and social politics; an expos. of the part gold plays in the world's trade); Contemp. rev., Apl., 1879 (Bad trade and its cause:—1. The discrediting of silver, by S. Williamson; 2. The eastern trade, and the precious metals, by R. H. Patterson); Ed. rev., Jan., 1879 (The new golden age); Oct., 1876 (The depreciation of silver); Apl., 1879 (Gold and its effects on trade); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (Gold question and prices in Germany); Fraser's mag., v. 46 (Gold and emigration); v. 48, 1853 (Gold in Australia); v. 59, 1859 (Future value of gold, by Percy Greg); v. 60-61, 1859-60 (The gold question, by J. E. Cairnes); Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (Depreciation of silver and the Indian finances, by G. Chesney); N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859 (The depreciation of gold); North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Free Trade in gold); v. 42, 1855 (The new gold mines and prices); Princeton rev., Jan., 1879 (Monetary conferences of 1867 and 1878, and the future of silver, by F. A. Walker); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (The depreciation of gold).

3. *Currency, Metallic and Paper, and the Mechanism of Exchange.*

Carey (*H. C.*) Money: a lecture before the New York geogr. and statist. soc., Feb. 1857. . . . . 5932.09

Hamilton (*R.*) Money and value: an inquiry into the means and ends of economic production; with an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. 1878. . . . . 5937.18

Howe (*J. B.*) Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money: a new science of production and exchange. 1878.

Contents: Banking in England (p. 104-142). Banking in the U. S. (p. 143-232). Interest, rent and taxes (p. 250-278). Capital, labor, and wages (p. 280-319). Tariffs and production (p. 325-330). Monetary system and production of France (p. 332-343). Money, currency, credit, *etc.*

— Monetary and industrial fallacies: a dialogue. 1878. . . . . 5937.20

Jevons (*W. S.*) Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. . . . . 5915.00

Kellogg (*E.*) New monetary system. 2d ed. 1861.

Law (*J.*) Money and trade considered. 1750. 5911.02

Locke (*J.*) Of lowering the interest of money. 1691. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

— On 'coining silver money in England, and keeping it here.' [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

— Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

McAdam (*G.*) An alphabet in finance. N. Y., 1876.

Moran (*C.*) Money. 1863. . . . . 5915.30

Poor (*Henry V.*) Money and its laws. N. Y., 1877.

Contents: Laws of money. History of monetary theories: Aristotle John Locke, John Law, David Hume, Adam Smith (p. 99-170), Dugald Stewart, Bank of England. Bullion report of 1810 (p. 182 214). Henry Thornton, Huskisson, Ricardo, Bank of England (p. 233-311), Thomas Tooke, McCulloch, John Stuart Mill, (p. 330 362); H. D. Macleod, J. W. Gilbart, Henry Fawcett, W. Stanley Jevons, Bonamy Price; Continental writers; Amer. pol. economists: F. Bowen, W. G. Sumner, Perry, D. A. Wells; Currency and banking in the U. S., 1775-1878. Appendix: Double standard—Resumption.

Potter (*G. A.*) The instrument of association: a manual of currency. 1868. . . . . . . 5915.23

Price (*B.*) What is money? Has it any effect on the rate of discount? [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870; or Littell, 1870, v. 3.]

Roscher (*W.*) Hist. survey of authorities as to the definition of money. [*In his* Pol. economy, v. 1, 1878; p. 340-345.] 5918.06

Walker (*F. A.*) Money. 1878. . . . . . . 5931.25

Note.—"It would be difficult to find a work better fitted to give a sound knowledge of money."

— Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1879.

Wells (*D. A.*) Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. 1876. . . . . . . 5913.29

Wheatley (*J.*) Essay on the theory of money and principles of commerce. 2 v. 1807. . . 5938.02

See also N. A. rev., Sept., 1879 (The standard of value, by S. Newcomb); International rev., Jan., 1878 (Money and its laws, by W. G. Sumner); N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852 (Decline in the value of money); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (What is money?)

4. *Currency, with special reference to the state of the English money market.*

Chalmers (*G.*) Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation and exchanges. 1811. 5911.24

Crombie (*A.*) Analysis of Ricardo on depreciation of bank notes, 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1819.] 5058.10

Currency explained; in refutation of the last fallacy of the "Times," 8 Nov. 1843. London, 1843, 12°. . . *In* 5091.07

Essay on the currency; or the alterations in the value of money, the cause of the distressed state of the country. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17

Graham (*Sir J.*) Corn and currency. 1826. . . . . *In* 3124.05

Harley (*J.*) The currency; its influence on the internal trade of the country. 1839. . . 5915.34

Huskisson (*W.*) Question concerning the depreciation of the currency examined. [*In his* Speeches, v. 1, 1831; p. 50-165.]

Jevons (*W. S.*) Metallic currency of the United Kingdom and international coinage. [*In* Statistical soc., of London. Journal, v. 31, 1868.]

Malthus (*T. R.*) The measure of value stated and illustrated, with an application of it to the alterations in the value of the English currency since 1790. 1823. . . . . 5915.18

Method of increasing the quantity of circulating-money, upon a new and solid principle. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1817.]

Mill (*J. S.*) The currency juggle. [*In his* Dissertations, *etc.* v. 1, 1859.] 2535.20

On currency. London, 1840. 8°. 5093.22

Overstone (*S. J. L., lord*). Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency, 1810-56. 5911.13

Contents: Reflections suggested by J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the pressure on the money market. Remarks on the management of the circulation and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England and of the country issuers during 1839. Letters to J. B. Smith on currency and the administration of the Bank of England. Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England. The petition of the merchants, *etc.*, of London, against the Bank charter act, with comments. Letters to the editor of *The Times* on the Bank charter of 1844, and on the currency in 1851-57. Extracts from evidence before the select committee of the House of Commons on banks of issue in 1840. Evidence, 1848, on commercial distress.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858.

Paget (*T.*) Letter addressed to David Ricardo, on the true principle of estimating the extent of the late depreciation in the currency; and on the effect of Peel's bill for the resumption of cash payments by the Bank. 1822. *In* 5721.05

Patterson (*R. H.*) The currency and reform. [In Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866.]

— The state and the currency. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867.]

Price (*B.*) Principles of currency. 1869. . 5915.24

— Chancellor of the exchequer on coinage. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869.]

— Principles of currency. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863.]

— Reply to an article on currency, with the article referred to. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869.]

— D. Wilder, of Boston, on gold and currency. [*In* Fraser's mag., N. S., 1871, v. 4.

Project of finance; or relief to the country, in the present crisis. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1816.] 5058.11

Relation of coin and currency. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.]

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. 1858. . . . . 5915.26

Second letter on the present state of the currency. London, 1821. 8°.. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19

Smith (*T.*) Letter on the new coinage, 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

Spencer (*H.*) State-tamperings with money and banks. [*In* Westm. rev., v. 59, 1858.] Repr. in his Essays, v. 2.

Tatham (*E.*) On the scarcity of money, and its effects. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Taylor (*J.*) Catechisms of the currency and exchanges. New ed. enlarged. 1836. . . 5911.15

Tooke (*T.*) Considerations on the state of the currency. 2d ed. 1826. . . . . 5911.17

Vanderlint (*J.*) Money answers all things: or, an essay to make money sufficiently plentiful amongst all ranks of people. 1734. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Walsh (*R. H.*) Elementary treatise on metallic currency. 1853.

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 97-98, 1865 (The rate of interest and invisible capital; 4 art.); v. 102, 1867 (Monetary reform); Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Monetary conventions and English coinage, by H. Godwin); Contemp. rev., Apr., 1877 (One per cent., by Prof. Bonamy Price); Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865 (Seven per cent.); v. 127, 1868 (Money at two per cent.); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (Modern reforms in paper money, by W. Latham); Int. rev., May, 1876 (Currency question in Austria, by Max Wirth); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Money and credit); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Capital and currency); v. 29, 1858 (Decimal coinage).

5. *Mono-Metalism and Bi-Metalism; Gold and silver questions.*

[*Note.*—On this topic consult also the works on money, by Walker, Jevons, and others, given under '3. Currency,' p. 919.]

Cernuschi (*H.*) Bi-metallism in England and abroad. 1879. . . . . 5933.02

Hamilton (*R.*) On the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. [*In his* Money and value, 1878.] 5937.18

Hand book of gold and silver. By an Indian officer. London, 1878. 8°. 5930.00

Note.—Favors the demonetization of silver in India and elsewhere.

Howe (*J. B.*) Mono-metalism and bi-metalism; or the science of monetary value. 1879. . 5937.17

International monetary conference held in Paris, in 1878. Wash., 1879 8°. [**U. S.** Senate ex. doc., No. 58, 45th congr., 3d sess.] 5937.24

Contents: Proceedings of the conference, with various tables and statements of the currency systems of various countries (p. 1-216). Appendix: 1. Correspondence submitted by R. Fenton on the banking systems of Europe (p. 217-234). 2 Historical material for the study of monetary policy of the United States, England, France, and the rest of Europe, by S. D. Horton (p. 235-878).

Jones (*J. P.*) The optional standard. Also the Conference report on silver. 1876. . . . 5937.21

— Resumption [in the U. S.] and the double standard of gold and silver. 1876. . . . . 5937.21

Lubé (*D. G.*) Argument against the gold standard. 1832. . . . . 5911.20

Seyd (*E.*) International coinage and the variations of foreign exchanges during recent years. [*In* Statist. soc. Journal, v. 33, 1870.]

Studnitz (*A.* von). Gold: legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries. Tr. and abridged by Mrs. Brewer; with notes and additions by E. W. Streeter. 2d ed. revised. 1877. . . . . 5931.28

United States. Congress. U. S. monetary commission, 1876. Report and accompanying documents. v. 1. Wash., 1877. 8°. 5937.10

Wells (*D. A.*) The silver question. The dollar of the fathers *versus* the dollar of the sons; also an extract from an article in the N. A. rev., Nov. 1877, on the unconstitutionality of the repeal of the obligations of the resumption act. 1877. [Economic monographs, No. 2.]

Weston (*G. M.*) The silver question. 1878. 5933.31

See also Fortn. rev., Aug., 1879 (The case against bi-metallism, by R. Giffen); International rev., Nov., 1878 (After specie resumption—what? by H. White); Revue des deux mondes, Avril, 1876 (Le simple et le double étalon).

6. *Banks, Banking, Credit, Currency and Exchanges.*

1. General and miscellaneous works on Banking and Currency.

Bagehot (*W.*) Lombard street: a description of the money market. 1873. . . . . 5922.28

Bankers' common-place book. New York, 1869. 12°.

Contents: Johnson (A. B.) Treatise on banking. Ten minutes' advice, *etc.* Byles (J.) On bills of exchange. M'Culloch (J.) On bills of exchange.

Bell (*G. M.*) Philosophy of joint stock banking. 2d ed. 1855. . . . . 5933.25

Bullion (*T., pseud.*) The internal management of a country bank. 1850. . . . . 5915.14

Note.—By Joseph Langton?

Duncombe (*C.*) Free banking: an essay on banking, currency, finance, exchanges, and political economy. 1841. . . . . 5915.13

Fearn (*H. Noel*). The money market. 1866. 5922.31

Note.—Treatise on national finance, banking and finance companies, taxation, &c.

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Logic of banking. 1859. . . 5915.06

— Practical treatise on banking. 2 v. 1865. . 5933.27

— Principles and practice of banking. New ed. 1871.

Goddard (*T. H.*) General hist. of the most prominent banks in Europe and the U. S. 1831. . 5915.01

Gouge (*Wm. M.*) Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. 2d ed. 1835. . . 5931.31

Hankey (*T.*) Principles of banking, with remarks on the Bank of England. 1867. . . . . 5915.09

Hardcastle (*D., jr.*) Banks and bankers. 1842. 5933.24

Note.—Criticises at length the management of the Bank of England, and the views of Ricardo and lord Overstone. He advocates free banking on a bi-metallic basis.

Hildreth (*R.*) History of banks: advantages and necessity of free competition. 1837. 12°. . 5915.15

Innes (*A. T.*) Personal responsibility of bank directors. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879.

Joplin (*T*) On the general principles and present practice of banking. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824. . 5058.24

Lawson (*W. J.*) History of banking; England, Scotland and Ireland. 2d ed. 1855. . . . 5915.03

— — Same. Ed. by G. S. Homans. 1852. . 5915.02

Macleod (*H. D.*) Elements of banking. 4th ed. 1878

Note.—Intended 'to exhibit in the simplest manner possible the mechanism of credit, banking, and foreign exchanges,' and to explain his theory, 'that the true method of controlling credit and the paper currency is by adjusting the rate of discount by the bullion in the bank and the state of the foreign exchanges.'

— Theory and practice of banking. 3d ed. 2v. 1875.

Note.—Contains much historical material not in his Elements of banking.

Contents: v. 1. Definitions of terms (p. 1-112). Theory of coinage (p. 113-126). Theory of credit; transfer of debts, exchange, etc. (p. 127-363). History of banking in England, 1640-1800. 2. History of banking and currency in England, 1800-1866 (p. 1-192). Banking in Scotland (p. 194-235). Theories of currency (p. 236-333). Bank charter act of 1844 (p. 334-378.) Joint stock banking (p. 379-407). Business of banking (p. 408-550).

Martin (*F.*) Stories of banks and bankers. 1865.

Norton (*E.*) National finance and currency; the bank acts of 1797, 1819 and 1844, with the operation of gain or loss of gold, and panics in peace and war. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5916.11

Palgrave (*R. H. I.*) Notes on banking in the United kingdom, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 36, 1873].

— Influence of a note circulation in the conduct of a banking business. [*In* Bankers' mag., v. 37, 1877.]

— Banking. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1874.] 1918.21

Papers on banking and finance. By a bank manager. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 12°. 5933.23

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital, or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Contents: Thoughts of gold. What is money. The golden age, trade, prices *etc.* Banking. The city of gold. Bank of England (p. 171-369). Our trade.

— Economy of capital. [*In* Blackw. mag., v. 95, 1864.]

— The war of the banks. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]

Percy (*H. C.*) Our cashier's scrap book: a portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents. 1879. . 5931.32

Price (*B.*) Currency and banking. 1876. . 5933 29

— The controversy on free banking. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 75-77.]

— Lombard street. [*In* Fraser's mag., Oct., 1873.]

Price (*F. G. H.*) Handbook of London bankers.

Note.—A history of London banking firms, with lists of bankers from 1677 to 1876.

Purdy (*W.*) London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. 1876. . . . . 5922.32

Note.—A review of the money market, trade, exchange, *etc.*, from 1865 to 1875, in England and foreign countries.

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on coins, currency and banking. 1858. . . . . 5915.26

Seyd (.) Diagrams exhibiting the positions of the bank of England, France, German Reichsbank, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, Russia; with remarks thereon and references to the note issue system of the bank of England. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, March, 1878.]

Sketch of a plan for a reformation in the system of provincial banking. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18

Sykes (*W. H.*) Free trade in banking. [*In* Statist. soc. of London. Journal, v. 30, 1867.]

Watt (*P.*) Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. 1836. . . . . 5721.06

2. Banking Periodicals.

[*See* VI. *Periodicals*, p. 911.]

3. Bank of England.

[*Compare* with entries under '4, *Currency*,' *above*.]

Bank of England. Names and descriptions of the proprietors of unclaimed dividends on bank stock, and on all government funds and securities, transferable at the bank of England, London. 1823. 8°. 5937.15

Bannister (*S.*) William Paterson, founder of the bank of England; his life and trials. 1859. . 3136.19

Burgess (*H.*) Memorial on the fitness of the system of the bank of England. 1828. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] . . . 5058.28

Cobbett (*W.*) Paper against gold; or the history and mystery of the bank of England. 1834. 5941.11

Note.—That system which has mainly contributed towards our present miseries?—INTRODUCTION.

Francis (*J.*) History of the bank of England. 1862.

McLeod (*H. D.*) On the bank of England, 1694-1866; and on the bank charter act of 1844. [*In his* Principles of economical philos., v. 2, pt. 1; p. 435-520.] 5927.14

Note.—The present policy of the bank of England is reflected in McLeod's views. *See under his name in* 'General works,' *above*.

Palgrave (*R. H. I.*) Banking reserve of the bank of England and the rate of interest. [*In* Statist. soc. of London. Journal, v. 36, 1873.]

Payne (*D. B.*) Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the bank of England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Price (*B.*) Bank of England charter of 1844 [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865.]

Torrens (*R.*) Principles and practical operation of sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed.: comprising critical examinations of the Lords' committee of 1848, and of Tooke, Wilson, and J. S. Mill. 1858. . . . . 5913.31

Note.—The author holds it impossible that a mixed currency of coin and convertable paper should exceed, except during brief periods of transition, the amount to which purely metallic currency would conform.

See also Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872 (Bank of England and the money market); N. A. rev., Oct. 1867 (Bank of England restriction, 1797-1821).

4. Bullion, Currency, and Foreign Exchanges.

Goschen (*G. J.*) Theory of the foreign exchanges. 3d ed., revised. 1864. . . . . 5911.22

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital, or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Seyd (*E.*) Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1879.

Taylor (*J.*) Catechism of the currency and exchanges. New ed., enlarged. 1836. . . . . . . 5911.15

Bullion, currency, and Exchanges, 1810-11.

Atkinson (*J.*) Letter [on] the Report on the high price of bullion. 1810. 5915-35

Cock (*S.*) Examination of the Report of the bullion committee. 1810. . . . . 5915.35

Chalmers (*G.*) Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation, and exchanges, 1811.

Great Britain. Parliament. Report on cause of high price of gold bullion. London, 1810. 8°. 5911.61

Note.—Reprinted in a condensed form in Sumner's Hist. of Amer. currency. [5933.20].

Hopkins (*T.*) Bank notes the cause of the disappearance of guineas, and of the course of exchange being against us, whilst the balance is in our favour; with means suggested to enable the Bank of England to resume its payments in specie. 1810. . . . . 5915.35

Huskisson (*W.*) Currency question examined. 1810. [*In his* Speeches, v. 1.] 6322.13

Levi *L.*) The foreign exchanges and the bullion committee, 1803-10. [*In his* Hist. of commerce, v. 121-134.] . 5927.09

Lyne (*C.*) Letter [on] the real causes of the high price of gold and silver. 1810. . . . . 5915.35

Ricardo (*D.*) The high price of bullion, a proof of depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. 1811. 5915.18

— Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion Committee. 1811. 5915.18;35

Trotter (*C.*) Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the Report [on) the high price of gold bullion, *etc.* 2d ed. 1810. . . . 5915.35

5. Bank of England's Resumption of specie payments, 1819

Chambers (*A. H.*) On the resumption of cash payments by the bank. 1819. . . . . . 5058.14

Congreve (*Sir W.*) Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments; of the sufficiency of a representative currency in [England]; and of the danger of a reduction of the circulating medium. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.

Gilbert (*D.*) The bullion question. 2d ed. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14.] 5058.14

Great Britain. Parliament. Report from the secret committee on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments. London, 1819. 8°.

— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1879. . . . . . . 5058.14

— Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming cash payments. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] . . 5058.14

Letter to a friend, upon the late rise in the foreign exchanges, *etc.* [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. 5911.21

Letter to W. W. Pole respecting the disappearance of gold coin and the resumption of cash payments. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12. . . . . 5058.12

Levi (*L.*) Resumption in 1819. [*In his* Hist. of Commerce, p. 134-144.] 5927.09

Observations on the reports of the committee of Parliament, on the expediency of resuming cash payment at the bank of England. In [two] letters to a friend. [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. 5911.21

Read (*S.*) Inquiry concerning the nature and use of money; operation of the laws of restriction on the Bank of England. 1816. . . . . 5913.30

Representation agreed upon, 20th May, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of England, and laid before the Chancellor of the Exchequer. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14.] . . 5058.14

Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] . 5058.12

Wray (*J.*) Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1829.] 5058.13

6. Banking in the United States.

Carey (*M.*) Letters to Adam Seybert, on the subject of the renewal of the charter of the bank of the U. S. 1811. . . . . 5915.08

Clark (*M. St. C.*) *and Hall* (*D. A.*) History of the bank of the United States. 1832. . . . . . 5915.11

Gallatin (*A.*] Considerations on the currency and banking system of the U. S. [*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1878.] . . 5038.16

Gibbons (*J. S.*) Banks of N. Y., their dealers, *etc.* 1858

Gouge (*W. M.*) Short history of paper-money and banking in the United States. Prefixed an inquiry into the principles of the system, with considerations of its effects on morals and happiness. 2d ed. N. Y., 1835. 8°. 5931.31

Letter to Albert Gallatin, esq. on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system in effect and tendency. By Publicola. N. Y., 1815. 8°. 5915.16

Questions and answers, or what the people ought to know about the national banks. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. . . . . . *In* 4516.19

Remarks upon usury: a national bank a remedy. By Whitehook, *pseud.* N. Y., 1841. 12°. 5933.26

United States Report of the Secretary of the treasury on the bank of the U. S. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Webster (*N., jr.*) Sketch of the history and present state of banks and insurance companies, in the United States. [*In his* Miscellaneous papers. 1802.] 5927.22

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 11. 1865.

7. Currency and money, in the United States.

Cernuschi (*H.*) Nomisma; or 'Legal tender.' 1877.

Cloud (*D. C.*) Monopolies and the people. 7th ed. 1873.

Delmar (*A.*) The great paper bubble; or the coming financial explosion. 1864. . . . . 5932.06

Ferris (*J. A.*) The financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated. 1867. . . . . 5916.06

Gouge (*W. M.*) Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. 2d ed. 1835. . . 5931.31

Note.—A bitter attack on banks and paper money.

Hughes (*R. W.*) Popular treatise on the currency question written from a southern point of view. 1879. . . . . 5933.30

Note.—'Paper money should be used only as the representative of gold and silver.' The author favors bimetallism and the national bank systems.

Linderman (*H. R.*) Money and legal tender in the United States. 1878. . . . . 5931.29

McCulloch (*H.*), *Kelley* (*W. D.*), *Wells* (*D. A.*), *and others.* Resumption of specie payments. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 125, 1877.]

Mann (*C. A.*) Paper money, the root of all evil. 1872.

Opdyke (*G.*) Report on the currency. 1858. . 5937.12

Richardson (*H. W.*) Paper money: collection of historical facts bearing upon the current financial discussion. 1879.

Note.—A concise manual opposing an irredeemable currency.

Ropes (*J. S.*) Restoration of the currency. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

Schurz (*C.*) Honest money and labor. 1870. [*In* Economic monographs, no. 11.]

Scudder (*M. L., jr.*) National banking: a discussion of the merits of the present system. 1879. [Economic monographs, No. 12.]

Simonin (*A. H.*) Resumption of specie payments, and the dangers which threaten modern civilization. 1868. . . . . 5933.21

Spaulding (*E. G.*) History of the legal tender paper money issued during the great rebellion. 1869.

Spooner (*L.*) New system of paper currency. 1861. . . 5933.21

Sumner (*W. G*). History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank resumption and Austrian paper money. Appended, the "Bullion Report." 1874. . . . . 5933.20

Walker (A.) Our national currency. [*In* Internat. rev., v. 1. 1874.]

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862 (Effect of war and speculation); v. 10, 1865 (Causes of currency depreciation); v, 16, 1868 (Our paper money); New Englander, v. 16, 1858 (Currency, banking and credit); N. A. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Our financial currency); Aug., 1879 (The future of resumption, by 'an old financier').

American Colonial Paper Money.

Felt *J. B.*) Historical account of Massachusetts currency. 1839. . . . . 5937.04

Hart (*A. M.*) History of the issues of paper money in the American colonies. 1851. . . . 5937 05

Hickcox (*J. H.*) History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, 1709-1789. . 5938.01

Phillips (*H.*) Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. 2 v. 1865.

Richmond (*J. W.*) Rhode Island repudiation: hist. of the rev. debt of R. I. 2d ed. 1855. . 5937.03

See also Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1875 (Colonial paper money).

12. National debts.

Baxter (*R. D.*) National debts. 2d ed. 1871. 5937.22

Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the national debt [of England]. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] London, 1821. 8°. 5058.18

Fawcett (*M. G.*) National debts and national prosperity. [*In his* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23

Friend (*W.*) The national debt [of Gt. Brit.] in its true colours, with plans for its extinction. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.]

Hamilton (*R.*) Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain. 1816. . . . . . . 5932.08

Heathfield (*R.*) Plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.] . . . 5058.15

— Further observations on liquidating the public debt [of Great Britain]. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16-17, 1820.] . . . 5058.16

— Observ. on trade considered in reference to the public debt. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20

Levi (*L.*) Progress and economical bearings of nat. debts. [*In* Statist. soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862.]

Thoughts on the pernicious consequences of borrowing money; also on decreasing the national debt. 1756. . *In* 5721.02

Wednesday club-law: or injustice and illpolicy of breaking into parliamentary contracts for publick debts. [*anon.*] London, 1717. 16°. . . 5091.06

Wilkinson (*S.*) How our [U. S.] national debt may be a national blessing. 1865. . . . . 5937 12

Wilks (*J.*) Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt [of Gt. Brit.] [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] . . 5058.20

See also Westm. rev., Jan., 1876 (Foreign loans and national debts).

Funding systems.

Chambers (*A. H.*) Fallacy of the sinking fund. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.] 5058.15

Ricardo (*D.*) Essays on the funding system. [*In his* Works, 1846.] 5913.13

13. Panics, Commercial Crises, and Speculative Manias.

Bourne (*H. R. F.*) Romance of trade, 1871; p. 293-332. . 5922.15

Carey (*H. C.*) Financial crises: their causes and effects. Phil., 1864. 8°. 5932.09

Evans (*D. M.*) Commercial crises, 1847-48; facts and figures. 1848. . . . . 5911.23

— Commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. . . . . 5911.25

Mercantile failures: their causes and preventions. By an old merchant. 1873. . . . . 5922.36

Patterson (*R. H.*) On the home monetary drains, and crisis of 1866. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 33, 1870.]

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Causes of commercial depression. [*In* Princeton rev., Jan., 1879.]

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1 (Financial failure, 1857); Blackw. mag., v. 100, 1866 (Panic in the city); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Credit and crises, by B. Price); New Englander, v. 16, 1857 (The financial crisis of 1857); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (The crisis of 1857 and its causes); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866. (The financial pressure).

Mississippi and South Sea Bubbles.

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of commercial delusions: hist. sketches of the Miss. scheme and the South Sea bubble. [*In* **Hunt** (F.) Library of commerce, v. 1, 1845.] 5927.12

Note.—Repr. from his memoirs of popular delusions.

Thiers (*A.*) The Mississippi bubble. 1859. . 5922.07

See also (*in* Biography, p. 167 of Cat.) lives of John Law.

14. Population and Production.

Note.—The leading English economists—Adam Smith, Ricardo, M'Cullough, Senior, Mill, Fawcett, and Cairnes—substantially held the Malthusian doctrine 'that population tends to increase faster than subsistence.' Prof. Rickards is regarded as the ablest (as he is the most recent) English critic of Malthus, by prof. Cairnes, who controverts his views. H. C. Carey, an American economist, elaborately argues against the Malthusian doctrine, but in prof. Perry's judgment has failed to break down the proposition that 'land is subject to diminishing returns.' Prof. Bowen also sums up the objections to the Malthusian theory in a chapter in his 'American political economy.' For an elaborate note on the literature of the subject see Roscher's Political economy, v. 2, 1878 ed., book v. Roscher is on the Malthusian side of the controversy.

Alison (*A.*) Principles of population. 2 v. 1840.

Note.—A reply to Malthus. 5914.01

Allen (*N.*) Law of human increase based on physiology and psychology. [*In* Hammond. Journ. of psy. med., April, 1868; p. 209-266.] 8104.02

Bowen (*F.*) *In his* Amer. pol. econ. 1870. . . . . . 5913.23

Brydges (*Sir E.*) Population and riches of nations considered together. 1819. . . . . . . 5932.20

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Malthusian doctrine. *In his* Character and logical method of pol. econ. 1875]. 5912.31

Carey (*H. C.*) *In his* Principles of social science, v. 3, 1858. 5913.03

Note.—Anti-Malthusian.

Everett (*A. H.*) New ideas on population. 1823.

Godwin (*W.*) On population, an answer to Malthus. 1820. . . . . 5914.06

Hazlitt (*W.*) Reply to Malthus. [*anon.*] 1807. 5914.10

Hume (*D.*) Of the populousness of ancient nations. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, p. 410-493.] 5414.05

Macaulay (*T. B.*) Sadler's law of population. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1859; p. 214-250, 268 270.] 2536.17

Note.—Defends the Malthusian theory.

Malthus (*T. R.*) Essay on the principle of population; or view of the past and present effects on human happiness. 2 v. 1807. . . . . 5914.01

Contents: v. 1. Of the checks to population in less civilized parts of the world, and in past times, and in modern Europe. 2. Of different expedients, as they affect the evils arising from the principle of population: systems of equality, emigration, poor laws, increasing wealth, agricultural and commercial restraints, moral restraints, *etc.*

Means of retaining the population within any required limits. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16.] . , , ... 5058.16

Newman (*F. W.*) True and false Malthusianism. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871.]

Morton (*A. H.*) Civilization, or the national laws that regulate the numbers and condition of mankind. 1836. . . . . 5914.07

Petty (*Sir W.*) Several essays in political arithmetick. 1699. . . . . 5911 09

Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital. 1854.

Roscher (*W.*) *In his* Political economy, v. 2, 1878. . . 5918.07

Weyland (*J. jr.*) Principles of population and production. 1816. . . . . 5914.09

Note.—Opposes the Malthusian theory by arguments based largely on moral considerations.

Whittlesey (*C.*) On the rate of increase of the human race. [Amer. assoc., science. v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869 (Philos. of pop.); N. British rev., v. 47, 1867 (Fecundity, fertility and sterility); Smithsonian report, 1873 (Population of the world); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 29, 1866 (French pop. statistics, by T. A. Welton); v. 31, 1868 (On the comparative population of European States, by S Brown).

☞ *See also* Vital statistics, in the general alphabet.

15. Prices.

Cooke (*E.*) Cause of increased price of the necessities of life, and of the high price of gold bullion. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] 5058.14

Denson (*J. T.*) On the current price and cost price of corn in England, 1845-54. (*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 18, 1855.]

Fleetwood (*W.*) Chronicon preciosum: or an account of English gold and silver money; the price of commodities and wages, etc., in England, for 600 years past. 1745. . . . . 5936.01

Huxtable (*A.*) 'Present prices.' 1850. . . . . . *In* 5093.17

Jevons (*W. S.*) On the variation of prices and the value of the currency since 1782. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865.]

Lloyd (*W. F.*) Prices of corn in Oxford in the beginning of the 14th century: also from 1583 to the present time. 1830. . . . . 5936.09

Nicolas (*Sir N. H.*) Privy purse expenses of Henry viii,, 1529 to 1532. . . . . 3077.26

— Privy purse expenses [1536-44] of the princess Mary, afterwards queen. 3117.23

Rawson (*R. W.*) Prices and fluctuations of grain in Prussia and England, 1816-1841. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 5, 1842.]

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v. 1866.

Spencer (*J.*) Tables showing the course of money, corn, and cotton, monthly from 1836 to [1871]. Enl. ed. 5911.11

Swinfield (*R. de, bishop of Hereford*), Roll of the household expenses of, during part of 1289-90; ed. by J. Webb. 2 v. [*In* **Camden** *soc.*, v. 59, 62. 1854-'55.] 5113.13, 16

Tooke (*T.*) History of prices and of the state of the circulation, 1793-1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the coinage in the last two centuries. 2 v. L. 1838. 8°. 5936.04

— Same. Continuation. 1838-39. London, 1840. 8°.

— Same. 1839-47. London, 1848. 8°. . . 5936.07

— Same. v. 5-6, 1848-56. By Thomas Tooke and W. Newmarch. London, 1857. 8°. . . 5936.08

Note.—An index to v. 1-6 is in v. 6.

Young (*A.*) Rise of prices in Europe during the last 25 years, compared with that in England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1815.] . . . . - . 5058.06

16. Property.

Lieber (*F.*) Essays on property and labor. 1847.

☞ *See also under* Capital (p. 915);—Labor and capital (p. 917);—Social science (*Communistic and socialistic theories*);—Rent (*below*); —and chapters in Systematic Works (p. 912); *also* Law (*various headings*).

Primitive property.

Hearn (*W. E.*) *In his* Aryan household. 1879. 5803.09

Laveleye (*E. de*). Primitive property. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. 1878. . . . . 5914.19

Maine (*H. S.*) *In his* 'Ancient law,' 'Lectures on the early hist. of institutions,' and 'Village communities'. 5624.02;03;08

17. Rent.

Cairnes (*J. E.*) *In his* character and logical method of pol. econ., 1875. . . . . 5912.31

Price (*B.*) What is rent? [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1879.]

Ricardo (*D.*) [*In his* Works, 1846 ; p. 35-46] 5913.13

Thompson (*T. P.*) An exposition of fallacies of Ricardo. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.]

Tucker (*G.*) Law of wages, profits and rent. 1837.

See also (under *Systematic works*, p. 912) chapters in treatises of Ricardo, M'Culloch, J. S. Mill, Fawcett, Jevons, Rogers, Cairnes, and others in the main agreeing with what is known as the theory of Ricardo ; and of H. C. Carey, F. Bowen and Macleod, in opposition. Roscher analyzes the views of leading writers on rent in his Political economy, book iii, ch. 2.

☞ *See also* 'Property' (*above*) and 'Land systems' (p. 918).

18. Savings Banks.

Beaumont (*B.*) Essay on provident or parish banks) [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Christian (*Edw.*) On provident banks. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17

Keyes (*E. W.*) History of the savings banks in the the United States, 1816-1874. 2 v. . . 5937.07

Lewins (*W.*) History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. [1866.] 5933.16

Observations on banks for savings. [*anon.*] [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13

Scratchley (*A.*) Practical treatise on savings banks. 1860. . . . . 5933.15

Villard (*H.*) People's banks of Germany. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

See also Ed. rev., v. 95 (Investments for the working classes); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Savings banks and post-offices); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 (Workman's earnings and savings).

19. Statistics.

Note.—For the statistics of England, France, United States, *etc.*, *see under* Countries (p. 283-394). *See also*, in the general alphabet, Vital statistics ;—Almanacs (p. 13).

American almanac and treasury of facts, 1878-80. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. 6722.23

Block (*M.*) Statistique de la France comparée avec les autres états de l'Europe. 2 v. 1860. . 5923.25

Fisher (*R. S.*) Book of the world : an account of all nations. 1852. . . . . 915.01

Martin (*F.*) The statesman's year-book : statistical, mercantile, and historical. 1864-72. . . 6713.07

Moreau de Jonnès (*A.*) Eléments de statistique. 2d éd. 1856. . . . . 5931.24

Russell (*A.*) Principles of statistical inquiry. 1839. . . 5932.11

Standard library cylopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4 v. 1848-53.

— — Same. 4 v. in 2. 1860. . . . . 5714.20

Statistical society of London. Journal. v. 1-42. 1839-79. . . . . 5934.01

– Proceedings. v. 1. No. 1-2. 1834-35. 1835. [*B'd with* Journal. v. 1. 1839.] 5934.01

See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855 (Moral of statistics); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (On the meaning of the term statistics, and on the question whether statistics be a science, by W. A. Guy); v. 34, 1871 (Suggestions for the collection and arrangement of local statistics, by J. T. Hammick); Winslow's Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (Amenities of statistics).

20. Stocks and Stock Dealing : Wall Street, London Stock Exchange, *etc.*

Art (*The*) of stock jobbing explained. 4th ed. 5093.12

Bartlett (*W.*) *and Chapman* (*H.*) Handbook for investors ; British, colonial and foreign. 1869. 5922.12

Crump (*A.*) Theory of stock exchange speculation. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5922 29

Fortune (*C. F.*) Epitome of the stocks, and public funds. 14th ed., by J. Field, *jr.* 1838. . 5922.13

Fowler (*W. W.*) Ten years in Wall street. 1870.

Francis (*J.*) Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 2d ed. 1851. . . . . . . 5922.27

Hamon (*H.*) New York stock exchange manual. 1865

Medbery (*J. K.*) Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1870. . . . . 5922.23

Perils of Pearl street, including a taste of the dangers of Wall street. [*anon.*] 1834. . . . . 5922.17

Pinto (*E.*) *pseud.* Ye outside fools ! Glimpses inside the London stock exchange. 1877. . . 5922.33

Smith (*M. H.*) Twenty years among the bulls and bears of Wall street. 1870. . . . . . . 5922.25

See also Fraser's mag., July, 1876 (Stockbroking and the stock exchange, by F. E. Gibson ; with reply in Oct. number, by L. Branch, and rejoinder in Nov. number); N. S., v. 1, 1870 (N. Y. Gold room : black Friday); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (black Friday, 1870); International rev., Nov., 1875 (N. Y. stock exchange); March, 1875 (N. Y. gold room, by K. Cornwallis).

21. Supply and Demand.

Jenkin (*F.*) Graphic representation of law of supply and demand. [*In* Recess studies, 1870.] 5716.12

Thornton (*W. T.*) New theory of *supply and demand.* [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]

See also Contemp. rev., Apl., 1879 (Over production, by W. S. Aldis).

22. Tariffs.

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. 1811. . . . . 5916.04

☞ *See also* Countries (*United States : Tariff and internal revenue*, p. 376); — Free trade and Protection (p. 917).

23. Taxation.

[*See also* (under *Countries*) United States (*Tariff and internal revenue*, p. 376).]

Baxter (*R. D.*) Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869. . . . . 5932.03

Greg (*W. R.*) [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 237-297. . . . 2526.23

Levi (*L.*) On taxation : how raised and how expended. 1860. . . . . 5932.01

M'Culloch (*J.*) Taxation and the funding system. 1863.

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863.

Noble (*J.*) The queen's taxes : amount, incidence, and economic results. 1870. . . . . 5916.22

People's blue book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 1857. . . . . 5932.02

Principles of taxation. Public finances. The new tax bill. [n. p. n. d.] 8° 5937.25

Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of pol. econ. and taxation. [*In his* Works, 1846.] 5913.13

Sherman (*J.*) Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. . . . 5936.13

Tayler (*W.*) The national taxes : history, progress, and present state. 1873. . . . . . . 5932.04

United States. Internal tax bill ; with explanatory remarks by committee of Boston board of trade. Washington, 1862. 8°.

Wells (*D. A.*) Rational principles of taxation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 91, 1862 (Taxation), Contem. rev., Sept., 1875 (Right use of a surplus ; or, remission of taxes an abuse of revenue, by W. R. Greg); Ed. rev., v. 14, 1860)British taxation); v. 131, 1870 (Parieu on taxation); Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Taxes on land, by R. Giffin); Feb'y, 1874 (Taxation on the working classes, by T. Cliffe Leslie); Nat qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Direct and indirect taxation); New Englander, v. 26, 1867 (Tyranny in taxation, by Theo. Bacon); North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851 (Principles of taxation).

Income tax.

Remarks on the legality of the Income tax.. New York, [*n.d.*] 8°.

See also Ed. rev., 97, 1853; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Reform of income tax); Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861 (Income tax and its rivals); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 23, 1860 (Principles of an income tax, by Rev. Dr. Booth); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862 (The income tax reform).

Local taxation.

Goschen (*G. T.*) Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872. . . . . 5916.21

See also Fraser's mag., 1876 (Local taxation, local debt, and local government); N. A. rev., Apr., 1876 (Reform of local taxation, by D. A. Wells); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v 33, 1870 (On the incidence of local taxation, by J. E. T. Rogers); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 34, 1871 (Tayler prize essays : On local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave ;—On local taxation, by John Scott); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (Remedy for local taxation).

Taxation of churches.

Quincey (*J. P.*) Taxation of churches. [*In* Old and New, Dec., 1872.]

— Abuse of tax-exemption. [Old and New, March, 1874.]

Spear (*S. T.*) Taxation of religious corporations. [*In his* Religion and the state, p. 262-275.] 3593.27

24. Usury and Usury Laws.

Bentham (*J.*) Defence of usury. 1837. . *In* 5721.06

— Same. *In his* Works, v. 3 (9). 5016.03

Brougham (*H., lord*). Contributions, *etc.* v. 3, 1856 ; p 3-31

Cooke (*E.*) Expediency of repealing the Usury laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13

Maugham (*R.*) Treatise on the principles of the usury laws; [and] the arguments against them by Mr. Bentham, *etc.* 1824. . . . . 5915.19

— Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] . , ... 5058.23

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of rationalism, v. 21, 1866; p. 242-266.

Murray (*J. B. C.*) History of usury. 1866. . 5915.25

Remarks upon usury and its effects: a national remedy. By Whitehook [*pseud.*] N. Y, 1841. 12°. 5933.26

Roscher (*W.*) Interest. [*In his* Pol. econ., v. 1, book iii, ch. 4.]

Usury explained; or conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest. 1695. Reprint, 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11

See also Dublin rev., Jan., 1874 (The legislation of the Roman Catholic church on usury).

25. Value.

[*See also* treatises of leading economists, under Systematic works (p. 912). For essays on the *Standard of value* see works on Money (p. 919).]

Bailey (*S.*) Critical dissertation on the nature of value: chiefly in reference to the writings of Ricardo and his followers. 1825. . . . 5911.14

Bolles (*A. S.*) Meaning and causes of value [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1873.]

26. Wealth.

Note.—All writers, says prof. Cairnes, of the school of economists of whom Adam Smith may be regarded as the founder, and J.S. Mill as the most distinguished expositor, agree in describing political economy as the 'Science of wealth.' *See* Systematic treatises (p. 912).

Brydges (*Sir E.*) What are riches? Examination of definitions. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20

Gray (*S.*) On the production of wealth. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17

See also New Englander, Jan., 1877 (The new philos. of wealth, by J. B. Clark).

☞ *See also* Capital (p. 914);—Property (p. 923).

◆◆◆

Politicians' creed; or political extracts. 3 v. [*anon.*] London, 1799. 8°. 5716.04

Politics for young Americans. *See* Nordhoff (C.) . . . 5732.08

Politzer (Adam). The membrana-tympani in health and disease. Tr. by A. Mathewson and H. G. Newton. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 4337.15

Polko (Elise Vogel). Musical sketches. Phila., 1864. 16°. 1561.12

— Reminiscences of Mendelssohn. From the German, by lady Wallace. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 3123.15

Pollard (Edward A.) Black diamonds gathered in darkey homes. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 5832.01

— Life of Jeff. Davis, with a secret hist. of the southern confed. Phila., 1869. 8°. 3046.18

— The lost cause regained. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5725.15

— Southern history of the war. First – fourth year. 4 v. Richmond, 1862-66. 8°. 645.13

— Virginia tourist: natural beauties, mineral springs, *etc.* Phil., 1870. 12°. 1113.22

Pollard (Wm.) The Stanleys of Knowsley, including lives of the late earl of Derby and of the present earl. London, 1871. 12°. 3161.31

Pollen (John Hungerford). Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks, No. 3.] 1453.15

— Furniture and woodwork, [*In* Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.]

Pollio (Trebellius). *See* Augustan historians.

Pollnitz (Carl Ludwig von). Memoirs, travels, *etc.* [1729-1733.] 4 v. London, 1739-38. 8°. 3146.08

Note.—v. 1-2 are 2d ed.

Pollock (*Sir* Frederic, *ed.*) Macready's reminiscences, and selections from his diary and letters. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3116.23

Pollok (Robert). Poetical works. [Course of time.] Phila., 1850. 8°. 1634.13

Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Dana, *in his* Prose writings, v. 2. 5026.10

Polo (Marco). Book concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly tr. and ed. with notes, maps, *etc.*, by Henry Yule. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°. . . . . ' 1045.24

Note.—Yule's ed. is reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872; Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868; v. 132, 1872.

— Travels. With notes by H. Murray. 2d. ed., Edin. 1844. 16°. . . . . , 1041.06

— Travels. Transl. of Marsden revised, with selection of his notes. Ed. by T. Wright. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1041.07

— Travels. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 266-392.] . 914.08

— Travels. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07

— Les voiages très et fort remarquables. [*In* Bergeron (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] 1016.11

— *Kingsley* (*H.*) *In his* Tales of old travel. 933.04

— *Palgrave* (*Sir F.*) The merchant and the friar. - . 443.08

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) *In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 1. . 3221.04

Polson (Archer). Principles of the laws of nations. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1859. 12°. 5613.15

Polwhele (Richard). Reminiscences, in prose and verse. 3 v. London, 1836. 12°. 3146.15

— *Redding* (*C.*) *In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 1. . 3222.02

Polybius. General history of the wars of the Romans, Tr. by [J.] Hampton. London, 1812. 8°. 436.13

— Historiarum reliquiæ. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1859. 8°. 7767.02

Polycarp. Epistle to the Philippians. Martyrdom. [*In* Apostolic fathers, 1870.] 3467.02

— Same. [*In* Hone (W.) Apocryphal new Test., 1846.] 3757.01

— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Crit. hist. of ch. lit., v. 1, 1864. . . . 3413.19

— *Martyrdom* of Polycarp. [*In* Apostolic fathers, 1870; *and in* Tracts for the times, v. 1, 1833.]

Polychromatics. *See* Fine arts (*Colors*, 540; Decoration, p. 540).

Polydorus Marasquin, the man among the monkeys. 1873. 4721.21

Polygamy. *See* Marriage (*Polygamy*, p. 740);—Biblical and religious lit. (*Mormons*, p. 94);—Countries (*Utah*, p. 388).

Polyglott lexicon, in four languages. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 6415.19

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. French, Dutch, German, and English. v. 1. Pt. 2. German, Dutch, French, and English. v. 2. Pt. 3. English, Dutch, French, and German. v. 2. Pt. 4. Dutch, French, German, and English.

See also Polyglott dictionaries (p. 680);—Russian (p. 680).

Polynesia. *See* Countries (*Polynesia*, p. 360).

Poly-olbion (The), a poem. *See* Drayton (M.) 1626.04

Polypes. *See* Natural history (*Radiata*, p. 810).

Polytheism. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Religions*, p. 100).

Polyzoa. *See* Natural history (*Protozoa*, p. 810); *also* Microscope (p. 776).

Pomeroy (John Norton). Introd. to the constitutional law of the U. S. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 5734.06

— Introd. to municipal law. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 5624.01

— Treatise on remedies and remedial rights by civil action. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Pomeroy (Mark M., *called* 'Brick.') Nonsense. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 2541.43

— Our Saturday nights. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 2541.33

— Sense, or Saturday-night musings and thoughtful papers. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 2541.20

— *Tucker* (*M. E.*) Life of M. M. P., 1868. . 3145.18

Pomfret (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v, 8, 1810.] 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* Walsh (R.) *and* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 10. 1819.] 1691.10

Pomologia Britannica. *See* Lindley (J.) 6135.06

Pompadour (*Mme.* de) *See* Biography (p. 188).

Pompeii. *See* Countries (*Pompeii*, p. 360); *also* N. A. rev., Apl., 1868.

Pompey the little; or adv. of a lap dog. *See* Coventry (Francis).

Pomponius Mela. De situ orbis. Description de la terre. Paris, 1863. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] . . . . , 7725.12

Poncet (Charles Jacques). *Journey to Abysinia, 1698-1700. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 15.] 926.15

Pond (Enoch, *D.D.*) Discourse on christian perfection. Bangor, 1841. 8°. 3631.09

— *Remarks* upon 'Swedenborgianism reviewed, by E. Pond, D. D.' 1846. . . . . 5093.04

Pond (F. E.) American periodical literature. [*In* Baldwin's monthly, June-Dec., 1877.]

Poniatowski (*Prince*). Antique gems. *See* Prendeville (J.) Photogr. fac similes, *etc.* 1466.11

Ponsard (Francis). Œuvres complètes. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7048.04

Contents: v. 1. Discours de réception à l'Acad. française. Discours de M. D. Nisard en réponse. Lucrèce, trag. Agnes de Méranie, trag. Charlotte Corday, trag. Horace et Lydie, com. 2. Etudes antiques: Homère, Ulysses. L'honneur et l'argent, com. La bourse, com. Ce qui plait aux femmes, pièce.

Ponson Du Terrail (*Vicomte* Pierre Alexis de). Les exploits de Rocambole. 3 v. Paris, 1867-68. 12°.

Contents: v. 1. Une fille d'Espagne. 2. La mort du Sauvage. 3. La revanche de Baccarat.

— Mon village. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 7032.14

— La résurrection de Rocambole. 5 v. Paris, 1866-68. 12°. 7032.18

Contents: v. 1. Le Bagne de Toulon. 2. Saint Lazare. 3. L'Auberge maudite. 4. Le Maison de fous. 5. Le souterrain.

Pontanus, or Brück (Jan Isaac). *Dissertation concerning the N. E. passage. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] . 926.01

Pontchartrain (P. Phelypeaux, *seign.* de). Mémoires sous la regence de Marie de Médicis, 1610-20. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2 sér. v. 16-17.] 5122.31

Pontefract Castle. *Drake* (N.) Sieges of, 1614-45. [**Surtees** soc., v. 37.] 5117.05

Pontiac. *Parkman* (F.) History of the conspiracy of. 1855. . . . . 584.06

— *Headley* (J. T.) *In* Harper's monthly, v. 2 (illus article).

Pontigny pilgrimage. *See* Dublin rev., Oct. 1874.

Pontis (Louis, sieur de). Mémoires sous les rois Henry iv, Louis xiii et Louis xiv, 1599-1652. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2 sér. v. 31.] 5123.10

Pontmartin (Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *comte* de). Causeries littéraires. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7028.16

Contents. Mme. de Girardin. Feuillet. Mérimée. *Les poëtes*—J. Autran, Ponsard, Le conte de Lisle, C. Reynaud. Cousin. M. et Mme. Guizot. Villemain. Mignet. A. de Broglie. *Historiens de l'illuminisme*—Caro, Delaage, G. de Nerval. *Les historiens de l'esprit*—Janin. E. Texier. *Historiens de Paris*—E. Texier, Mercier. Sunt lacrymæ rerum—Beauchesne, La baronne d'Oberkirch, Paganel. Comte de Locmaria, P. Clément, E. Moret, E. Despois. H. de Balzac. La muse populaire en Provence. Le docteur Véron. T. Gautier. La société et le théatre.

— Dernières causeries littéraires. 2e éd. Paris. 1862. 12°. 7028.18

Contents: Historiens et critiques—Villemain. Guizot. De Falloux. Salvandy. Montalembert. Nisard. Saint-Marc Girardin. Ventura. Legouvé. H. Blaze de Bury. Poujoulat. C. Paganel. Caro et Louis Ratisbonne. G. Guizot. C. de Witt. De Sacy et A. Destailleur. E. Jung. Le Bourgeois de Paris et le Bourgeois de la Nièvre. *La poësie en* 1855—Victor de Laprade, Brizeux, Maxime du Camp, De Belloy. Mme. D'Arbouville. Heine. Viennet. Décadence du théatre.

— Les jeudis de madame Charbonneau. 1e éd. Paris. 1863. 12°. 7028.19

— Mémoires d'un notaire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7028.20

— Nouvelles causeries littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7028.17

Contents: Historiens et critiques—Guizot's Hist. de la République d'Angleterre. Charles Quint—Mignet, A. Pichot. Les derniers Valois et Henri iv.—Sainte Aulaire, Chalambert. La Lorraine—D'Haussonville. Mme. de Longueville et Mme. de Sablé—Cousin. Bossuet—Poujoulat. Bossuet et la Vallière—Cornut. Voltaire—Nicolardot. Clément xiii et Clément xiv.—Ravignan. Historiens du moyen âge—Montalembert. Veuillot. Historiens de la lit. française—A. Nettement, Janin, Cuvillier-Fleury. Poëtes et conteurs—Béranger. A. de Musset, Feuillet, C. de Bernard, H. Conscience, George Sand.

Pontoppidan (Eric). Natural hist. of Norway. From the Danish. L., 1755. fol. 4749.21

Pontus. *See* Countries (*Pontus*, p. 360).

Pook (S. M.) Method of comparing the lines, and draughting vessels, propelled by sail or steam, including laying off on the mould loft floor. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4517.21

Poole (Braithwaite). Statistics of British commerce. London, 1852. 8°. 5923.12

Poole (Charles H.) Report upon a route from San Diego to Fort Yuma. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 7, appendix.]

Poole (John). *See* Fiction (p. 513).

Poole (Joshua). English Parnassus; or help to English poesie. Rhythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. London, 1677. 16°. . . . 1676.26

Pool (Matthew). Annotations upon the Holy Bible. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3726.05

Contents: v. 1. Gen.—Job. 2. Psalms—Malachi. 3. Matthew-Rev.

Poole (Reginald Stuart). Horæ Ægyptiacæ; the chronology of Ancient Egypt. L., 1851. 8°. . 1076.19

— Ancient Egypt [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 34, 1879; several articles.]

Poole (*Mrs.* Stanley Lane), *and daughter.* Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. By a consul's daughter and wife. Ed. by S. L. Poole. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 997.20

Poole (Thomas Eyre). Life, scenery and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°.

Poole (Wm. Frederic). An index to periodical literature. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 2735.19

— *and others.* The Popham colony. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Pooley (T.) Brewing and distilling. [*In* Brit. m'f'g indus., v. 12, 1876.] 3941.35

Poor (Henry Varnum). Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the U. S. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5931.26

— Manual of the rail roads of the United States, 1868-69, 72-73-74-75, 78-79. 5 v. 1868-79. 8°. . 4006.20

Poor man's Sabbath, *See* Struthers (J.) 1687.15

Poor-law rhymes. *See* Fullom (S. W.) 1839. . . . . 1663.11

Poor, Poor-laws, and Poor relief. *See* Social science.

Poore (Benj. Perley, *compiler*). Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws. 2 v. Wash., *Gov. pr. office*, 1877. 8°. 5728.17

Popanilla (Voyage of). *See* Disraeli (B.) 1828. . . . 5713.19

Pope (Alexander) An essay on man. New ed. London, 1796. 16°. 1676.29

Note.—For *reviews* see Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (*art.* by J. B. Mayor); Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869 (by T. E. Kebbel).

Essai sur l'homme, trad. en vers français. par J. Delille; texte en regard. [*In* **Delille** (J.) Œuvres, v. 16.] 5031.16

— Letters to Atterbury, when in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4. 1859. 4°. 5113.27

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Eng. poets. v. 12. 1810.] 1626.12

— Poetical works. 2 v. [*In* Sanford (E). *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 20-21. 1819.] 1691.20

— Poetical works. Globe ed. Notes by A. W. Ward. London, 1869. 12°. 1676.28

— Poetical works. [With life, by A. Dyce.] 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1621.06

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Pastorals. Messiah. Windsor forest. Rape of the lock. Eloisa to Abelard. Sappho to Phaon. Fable of Driope. Vertumnus and Pomona. First book of Statius' Thebais. 2. Essay on criticism. Essay on man. Universal prayer. Moral essays. Epistles. Odes. Choruses. Eclogues. Epilogues. Prologues. Songs. Lines. Epigrams. Impromptus. Imitations. 3. Satires, Epistles, and Odes of Horace, imitated. Donnes' Satires, versified. Epitaphs. The Dunciad.

— — Same. 3 v. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 1677.03

— Works. With notes by himself and others; with a new life, by W. Roscoe. New ed. 8 v. London, 1817. 8°. 5064.01

Contents.

Dunciad, v. 3.
Early poems, v. 2.
Eloisa to Abelard, v. 3.
Epitaphs, v. 3.
Essay on criticism, v. 2.
Essay on man, v. 4.
Fragments and fugitive pieces v. 5.
Letters, v. 6-8.
Life by Wm. Roscoe, v. 1.
Martinus Scriblerus, v. 5.
Miscellaneous poems, v. 3.
Moral essays, v. 4.
Pastorals, v. 2.
Prologues, *etc.*, v. 3.
Prose writings, v. 5.
Rape of the lock, v. 2.
Satires, v. 4-5.
Translations and imitations, v. 2.
Universal prayer, v. 4.
Windsor forest, v. 2.

— Works. New ed., including new materials, collected in part, by J. W. Croker. With introd. and notes, by W. Elwin. v. 1-2, 6-8. L., 1871-72. 8°.

Contents: v. 1-2, Poetry. 6-8, Letters.

Note.—This edition was intended to consist of 10 volumes, of which v. 1-4 were to be the 'Poetical works'; v. 5 the 'Prose works'; v. 6-10 'The correspondence.'

Note.—Elwin's ed. is reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871.

— *Abbott* (*E.*) Concordance to Works of P. 1875.

— *Bowles* (*W. L.*) Letters to Roscoe, in answer to his Letter on the character and poetry of Pope. 1826. . . . . 1676.32

— — Observ. on the poetical character of Pope, with reply to Gilchrist. 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17-18.] . . 5058.17

— *Conington* (*J.*) Poetry of Pope. [*In his* Miscel. writings. v. 1. 1872.] 5026.17

— *M'Dermot* (*M.*) Letter to Bowles; vindication of Pope. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20

— *Warburton* (*W.*) Crit. and philos. commentary on the Essay on man, the Essay on criticism, and the Universal prayer. [*In* P's Works, v. 2, *Elwin's ed.*, 1871.]

— *Warton* (*J.*) Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 1676.30

☞ For numerous *lives and criticisms* of Pope, *see* Biography (p. 189).

Pope (Augustus R.) Sermon on the burning of the first church in Somerville. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . . , 3631.09

Pope (Frank L.) Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3931.29

Pope (John). Report on the route near the 32d parallel, between the Red river and the Rio Grande. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] 1127.02

Pope (The) and the council. By Janus, *pseud.* *See* Huber (V. A.)

Pope or president. Romanism as revealed by its own writers. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3585.10

Popes. *See* Biblical and Eccl. hist. (*Popes*, p. 96).

Popham colony. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pemaquid, Me.*, p. 357].

Popkin (John Snelling). Attempt to recommend justice, charity and unanimity, in matters of religion; sermon. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. 3581.26

☞ For *life* of Dr. Popkin, *see* Biography, p. 188).

Poppe (Adolph). Chronologische Uebersicht der Erfindungen und Entdeckungen. Frankfurt a. M. 1857. 8°. [*In* Schlosser (F. C.) Welt Geschichte, v. 19.] 402.19

Popular antiquities, customs, *etc.* *See* Brand (J.) Popular antiquities; *also* works mentioned under Calendar (p. 247 of Catalogue); Archæology (p. 32);—Folklore (p. 553).

Popular readings. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) 6331.21

Popular resorts. *See* Batchelder (J. B.) 1874 . . . 1133.12

Popular science. *See* Timbs (J.) 1871. . . . . 3921.23

Popular science monthly. Conducted by E. L. Youmans. v. 1-15. New York, 1872-79. 8°. 8156.01

— Same. Supplement. [v. 1-2.] N. Y., 1878. 8°. 8157.08

Popular science review. v. 1-18. L., 1862-79. 8°.

Popularity. *Taunton* (*W. E.*) [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836.] 2541.11

— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) [*In his* Ethics of success and its conditions, 1871; p. 31-57.] 2545.09

Population. *See* Political economy (*Population*, p. 919).

Population of an old pear tree. *See* Bruyssel (E. van). 1870.

Porcelain. *See* Fine arts (*Pottery and Porcelain*, p. 547); *also* Pottery and porcelain, in the general alphabet.

Porcher (Francis Peyre). Resources of the southern fields and forests. New ed. Charleston, 1869. 8°. 4917.23

Porphyrius, (*Neo-Platonist.*) De abstinentia et de antro nympharum. Recog., *etc.* R. Hercher. Paris, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. 7761.01

— Institutiones [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7766.11

— Pythagoræ vita. De vita Plotini. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. 7764.15

— Select works: containing his Four books on abstinence from animal food, his Treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs, and his Auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1823. 8°. 5415.26

— Sentences. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; p. 46-72.]

See article, with references, in *M'Clintock and Strong*, v. 8.

Porson Richard). *See* Biography (p. 189).

Port Royal art of thinking. London, 1818. 8°. 5613.13

Port Royal logic. Tr., with introd. notes, *etc.*, by T. S. Baynes. 5th ed. Edin., 1861. 12°. 5428.17

Port Royalists. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (Port Royalists, p. 96).

Porta (Giovanni Battista della). Magiæ naturalis libri viginti. Lygd. Bat., 1650. 24°. 3921.31

Portal (Pierre Paul Frédéric, *baron de*). Essay on symbolic colours. From the French, with notes by W. S. Inman. London, 1845. 4°. . . 1166.07

Porter (Charles T.) Treatise on the Richards steam engine indicator. Revised with useful formulas, by F. W. Bacon. N. Y., 1869. 18°. . . 3925.31

— — Same. Description of Richards improved steam engine indicator. New ed. L., 1868. 8°. 3925.33

Porter (David). Journal of cruise to the Pacific, in the frigate Essex, 1812-14. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1822. 8°. 1164.26

Porter (George Richardson). Nature and properties of the sugar cane; its culture and manufacture. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. [**L. C. C.**] 6124.23

— Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. London, 1852. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . . . 3932.37

— Treatise on the silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 3931.08

Porter (Henry). Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, *Percy* soc., 1841. 12°. 5060.05

Porter (*Sir* James). Observations on the Turks. [*anon.*] London. 1768. 16°. 1033.11

— Turkey; its hist. and progress. [18th cent.] Continued, with memoir of Porter, by Sir G. Larpent. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 547.24

Porter (Jane). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513);—Biography (p. 189).

Porter (John Leech, *D. D.*, *LL.D.*) Five years in Damascus. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . 1053.14

— Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. New York, 1866. 12°. 1053.13

— Life and times of Henry Cooke, D.D. L., 1877. 12°.

— (*ed.*) Science and revelation; with a review of the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin and Spencer. Belfast, 1875. 8°. 3588.16

Porter (John K.) Argument for the disfranchised corporators of Trinity church, before the select committee of the senate. Albany, 1857. 8° 3456.23a

Porter (Noah). The American colleges and the Amer. public. New Haven, (*Conn.*) 1870. 16°. 5513.26

— Books and reading. New York, 1871. 8°. 2751.12

— Human intellect: with introd. upon psychology and the soul. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 5415.25

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw., v. 108, 1870; New Englander v. 28, 1869 (by B. N. Martin).

— Miracles and prophecies which show the Bible divine. [*In* God's words man's light and guide, 1877.] . . . 3554.33

— Sciences of nature versus the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 5415.30

Porter (Whitworth). Malta and its Knights. L., 1871. 12°. 6623.10

Portfolio (The); an *artistic periodical. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton, v. 1-10. London, 1870-79. 4°.

Portfolio (The); and companion to [Waldie's] Select circulating library. 2 v. Phila., 1835-1836. 4°. 5078.15

Portfolio (The); or collection of state papers, illus. of the history of our times. 6 v. L., 1836-37. 8°.

Portfolio of an artist. *See* Peale (R.) 1839. . . . . . 2541.18

Portland vase. *Balmanno* (*Mrs. M.*) *In her* Pen and pencil, 1858, p. 87-94 (with cut). 2517.03

☞ *See also* Meteyard's Life of J. Wedgwood, v. 2, 1866, p. 594 (with cut).

Portlock (Joseph E.) Treatise on geology. 4th ed. London, 1859. 16°. 4112.18

Porto Rico. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Porto Rico*, p. 360).

Porto Santo. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Porto Santo*, p. 360).

Portrait painting. *See* Fine arts (*Portrait Painting*, p. 547).

Portraits. *Finden* (*W. and E.*) Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1467.11

— *Imperial* dictionary of univ. biography. 3 v. 1861-66.

— *Jerdan* (*W.*) National portrait gallery. 5 v. 1830.

— *Lodge* (*E.*) Portraits of illustrious personages. 8 v.

Note.—For *Contents* see 714 of Catalogue.

— *Notman* (*W.*) Portraits of British Americans. 3 v. 1865-68. . . . . 3226.20

— *Tiffin* (*W. F.*) Gossip about portraits, principally engraved portraits. 1866. . . . . . . 1434.19

☞ *See also* (*under* Biography) Americans (p. 109): *Duyckinck, Herring and Longacre, National* portrait gallery;—Canadians (p. 110): *Notman*;—German (p. 111): *Bechstein*;—Irishmen (p. 111): *Wills.*

See also Blackw. mag., v. 75, 1854 (Chronological curiosities); v. 100, 1866 (Historic portraits); Contemporary rev., v. 9, 1868 or Littell, 1869, v. 1 (National portraits by J. A. Atkinson).

Portraits: [poems]. *See* Webster (Augusta). 1870. . . 1694.31

Portraits from the Bible. *See* Oxenden (A.) 3581.03

Portraits of celebrated women. *See* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) 1868.

Ports, *harbors, etc. of Great Britain. *See* Finden (E.) . 1446.26

Portsmouth, (*N. H.*), *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Portsmouth*, p. 360).

Portugal. *See* Countries (*Portugal*, p. 360);—Literature (*Portuguese*, p. 711).

Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. *See* Brown (R.) 1872. . . . . 3816.35

Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. *See* Duignan (M. G.)

Positivism. *See* Philosophy (*Positive*, p. 863).

Post (Lydia Minturn). Personal recollections of the American rev. Ed. by Sydney Barclay [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1859. 12°. 582.03

— (*ed.*) Soldier's letters; publ. for the U. S. san. com. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 632.17

Postal service.

— *Head* (*Sir F. B.*) The London post-office. [*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 2, 1857.] 2531.22

— *Holbrook* (*J.*) Ten years among the mail bags. 1856.

— *Hubbard* (*Gardiner G.*) Our post-office. [*In* Atlantic monthly, Jan., 1875.]

— *Lewins* (*W.*) Her majesty's mails: the British post-office. 1864. . . . . 2712.12

— *Miles* (*P.*) Post-office in the U. S. and England. [*In* Amer. geog. soc. Bulletin, v. 2, 1856.] 905.02

— *Rainey* (*T.*) Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858. . . . . 4517.07

— *Rees* (*J.*) Foot-prints of a letter carrier; hist. of the world's correspondence. 1866. . . 2712.11

— *United States* official postal guide. . . . 6745.06

See also Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864 (Results of post-office reform); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (The post-office); Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867 (Postal laws of the U. S.); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860 (The post-office monopoly); Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879 (A state parcel post, by W. S. Jevons); Harper's mag., v. 43 (New York city post office., by T. B. Thrope; Postage stamps and their origin, by J. M. Chute); Scribner's monthly, v. 6 (Postal car service, by L. Bagger).

Post-office directory for 1863. United States. Revised by J. Disturnell. N. Y., 1863. 4°. 6745.01

— — Same. For 1867. United States and Canada. Washington, 1867. 4°. 6745.02

— — Same. Jan., 1880. Boston, 1880. 12°.

Poste (Beale). Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. London, 1861. 8°. . . 1585.19

— Vindication of Celtic inscriptions on English and British coins. London, 1862. 8°. . . 1585.17

Postel (Karl). *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 513).

Postlethwaite (Edward). Tour in Crete. London, 1868. 12°. 992.22

Pote (R. G.) Nineveh: its anc. history and mod. explorers. 4th ed. London, [1855.] 12°. 1051.21

Pothier (Robert Joseph). Treatise on the laws of obligations, or contracts. From the French, with appendix illus. of the English law, by W. D. Evans. 3d Am. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1853. 8°. 5615.10

Potomac and the Rapidan, 1861-3. *See* **Quint** (A. H.) 1864. 642.04

Potomac company. *See* **Pickell** (J.) Early life of Washington.

Potter (Alonzo). Hand-book for readers and students. N. Y., 1843. 18°. 2752.25

— Political economy. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . . 5912.03

— Preliminary observ. on reading. [*In* **Brougham** (H., *lord*) *and others.* Discourses on science, *etc.* 1840. 18°.] 3913.17

— Principles of science applied to the arts and manufactures. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . 3914.16

— Religious philosophy; or nature, man, and the Bible. Phila., 1872. 8°. 3585.12

— *and* **Emerson** (G. B.) The school and the schoolmaster. New York, 1844. 12°. . . . 5514.03

Potter (George A.) The instrument of association: a manual of currency. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 5915.23

Potter (Henry C., *D.D.*) Sisterhoods and deaconesses at home and abroad. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 5825.28

Potter (H. L. D). Manual of reading and elocution. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6332.19

Potter (John). Antiquities of Greece. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. 424.21

Potter (Louis Joseph Antoine de). Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°. 3153.01

Potter (Richard). Elementary treatise on optics. v. 2. London, 1851. 8°. 4024.16

— Same. Part 1. 3d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 4024.15

Potter's American monthly. v. 1-11, 1874-78. Phila., [*n.d.*] 4°. 8028.04

Note.—Volumes 1-3 read on title-page 'American hist. record.'

Pottery and porcelain. See **Fine arts** (*Pottery and porcelain*, p. 547); *also* **Ayres** (G. B.) Instructions in ceramic painting [*In his* How to paint photographs, 1878; 1424.20];—**Beckwith** (A.) Majolica and fayence, 1877 [1453.19];—**China** hunters' club, 1878 [1454.18];—**Delamardelle** (Mme.) *and* **Goupil** (M. F.) Practical lessons in painting on china, *etc.* 1878 [1453.25];—**Designs** and instructions for decorating pottery. 4th. ed. revised. 1877 [1453.20];—**Elliott** (C. W.) Pottery and porcelain, 1878 [1454.16];—**English** pottery and porcelain, 1878 [1453.23];—**Hancock** (E. C.) Amateur and glass painter, with directions for gilding, chasing, bronzing and ground-laying [1454.25];—**Lockwood** (M. S.) Hand-book of ceramic art. 1878 [1454.15];—**McLaughlin** (M. L.) China painting. 1880 [1454.26];—**Nichols** (G. W.) Pottery; how it is made; its shape and decoration; with bibliogr. of works. 1878 [1454.14];—**Palisser** (*Mrs.* F. B.) China collector's pocket companion. [Marks and monograms] 3d ed., 1875. [1453.22];—**Prime** (W. C.) Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. 1877 [1454.17];—**Sparkes** (J. C. L.) Hand-book of pottery painting, 1878 [1451.21];—**Vors** (F.) Bibelots and curios, 1878 [1453.24];—**Whileford** (S. T.) Guide to porcelain painting, 1878 [1451.22];—**Young** (J. J.) Ceramic art: a compendium, 1878 [1454.24].

Potts (George, *D.D.*) Popular reading. [**Monthly lecturer**, v. 1, no. 2. N. Y. 1841. 8°.] 5093.23

Potts (Joseph D.) Science of transportation. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

Potts (Robert). Liber Cantabrigiensis, aids, and rewards conferred on students in the university of Cambridge; prefixed, a collection of maxims, aphorisms, *etc.* for the use of learners. Cambridge, 1855, 12°. 5532.14

Potts (Thomas). Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster; ed. by J. Crossley. London, 1845. 4°. [*In* **Chetham** soc., v. 6.] 5094.06

Pouchet (Félix Archimède). The Universe: or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. From the French. London, 1870. l. 8°. 4717.28

Pouchet (Georges). The plurality of the human race. Tr. by H. J. C. Beavan. L., 1854. 8°. [**Anthrop.** soc.] 4734.16

Pouchot (*M.* —). Memoir upon the late war in N. America, between the French and English, 1755-60. Tr. and ed. by F. B. Hough. 2 v. Roxbury, (*Mass*). 1866. 8°. 586.09

Poultry. *See* **Agriculture** (*Poultry*, p. 8).

Pouqueville (François Charles Haynes Lawrent). Grèce. Paris, 1835. 8°. [**Univers**]. . . 902.11

Pour deviner. New enigmatical propositions, charades, transpositions, anagrams, etc. by a lady. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4611.21

Pourtalès (L. F. de). Deep-sea corals. [*In* **Museum** of comp. zoölogy. No. 4, 1871.] 4738.15

— Preliminary report on the crustacea, dredged in the Straits of Florida. [*In* **Bulletin** of compar. zool., v. 2.] . .4736.20

Pouy (Ferdinand). Recherches hist. sur l'imprimerie et la librairie á Amiens. Amiens, 1861. 8°.

Poverty. *See* **Social** science (*Poor, poor-laws, etc.*);—**Political** economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917);—*Population and production* (p. 923); *also* **Hazlitt** (W.) On the want of money. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2, 1866; [p. 227-161.] . . . 3076.14

Powder. *See* **Military** science (*Gunpowder*, p. 778).

Powell (Baden). Christianity without Judaism. London, 1857. 8°. 3585.14

— The Burnett prizes: study of the evidences of natural theol. [*In* **Oxford** essays, 1857.] 2538.21

— History of natural philosophy. London, 1834. 16°.

— — Same. London, 1851. 16°. 4022.15

— Law (The) and the gospel. [*In* **Noyes** (G. R.) Col. of theological essays, 1867.] 3577.24

— Order of nature in reference to revelation. Lon., 1839. 8°. 3585.15

— Reports on radiant heat in 1832, 1840, 1854. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1859.] 3936.14

— Study of the evidences of christianity. [*In* **Essays** and reviews, 1860.] 3547.05

— Unity of worlds and of nature: three essays. L., 1856. 12°. 3585.13

Contents: 1, On the spirit of inductive philosophy. 2, The plurality of worlds. 3, The philosophy of creation.

Powell (C. Frank). Life of Zachary Taylor. With portrait. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3244.13

Powell (David). Republic of Paraguay. [*In* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.]. 925.13

Powell (Frederick York). Early England up to the Norman conquest. L., 1876. 16°. [**Epochs** of Engl. hist.] 461.21

Powell (John). Analytical exposition of the financial and commercial systems of Great Brit. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 26.] 5058.26

Powell (James W.) Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries, 1869-72. Wash., 1875. 4°. 1136.19

— — Same. Report, 1873. Wash., 1874. 8°. 1131.13

— Introd. to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Wash., 1877. 4°. 6426.14

— Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Unita mountains. [**U. S.** *Geol. and geogr. survey* of the territories. 1876.] 1136.20

— Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah; with maps. Wash., 1878. 4°. [**U. S.** 45th cong. 2d sess. Ho. of Rep. Ex. doc. no. 73.]

Powell (Thomas, *D.D.*) Humane industry; or a history of most manual arts. [*anon.*] L. 1661. 16°.

Powell (Thomas). Living authors of America. N. Y., 1850. 16°. 3242.09

Contents: James Fenimore Cooper. Ralph Waldo Emerson. N. P. Willis. Edgar Allan Poe. Henry W. Longfellow. William H. Prescott. William C. Bryant. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Richard H. Dana. Frances Sargent Osgood. Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli. Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Jared Sparks.

Powell (Thomas W.) Analysis of American law. Phil., 1870. 8°. 5614.09

Power (David). On the responsibilities of employers. [*anon.*] London, 1849. 16°. 5816.21

Power (Henry) Report on physiology, *etc.* [*In* New Sydenham soc. Biennial report, 1865-6—67-70.] 4304.07
Power (John). Handy-book about books. L., 1870. 8°.
Power (John Hatch). Anatomy of the arteries of the human body, with the descriptive anatomy of the heart. Phil., 1862. 12°. 4335.01
Power (*Rev.* Philip Bennett). 'I will' : being the I wills of the Psalms. L., [n. d.] 12°. . . 3585.17
Power (The) above matter. *See* Hovel (D. De B.) 1871. 3562.34
Power. *Emerson* (*R W.*) Conduct of life, 1860 ; p. 43-71. 2524.02
Power of the keys [absolution]. *See* Lloyd (H.) 1873. . 3567.21
Powers (Stephen). Muskingum legends, with papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. Phila., 1871. 12°.
— Tribes of California. [*In* U. S. *Geogr. and geol. survey*, J. W. Powell in charge. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 3. 1877.]
Powers. *See* Law (*Powers*, p.690).
Pownall (Thomas). Three memorials [on the present state of affairs between the old and new world]. L., 1874. 8° 5725.19
— Journal of the voyage from Boston to Penobscot river, May, 1759. With notes by J. Williamson. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05
— *Griffin* (*F.*) Junius discovered. 1854. . 3088.04
Poynder (John). History of the Jesuits. Prefixed, A reply to Dallas's defence. [*anon.*] 2 v. Lon., 1816. 8°. 3426.01
— Literary extracts. 3 v. London, 1844-47. 8°.6218.09
Poyntz (Albany). World of wonders. L., 1845. 8°.
Practical boat-sailing. *See* Frazar (D.) 4517.37
Practical draughtsman. *See* Johnson (W.) 1869. . . 3924.24
Practical general continental guide, 1869. By an Englishman abroad. L., 1869. 16°. . . 941.18
Practical hints on church floral decorations : by a lady. London, 1869. 18°. 1451.02
Practical instructions in table-moving. By a physician. London, 1853. 16°. 3811.03
Practice (*in law*). *See* Law (Pleading and Practice, p. 690).
Practice (*in medicine*). *See* Medicine (Systematic treatises, p. 754 —Materia medica and Therapeutics, p. 762).
Practice with science ; a series of agricultural papers. [By various writers.] 2 v. L., 1867-69. 8°.6126.12
Pradt (Dominique Dufour, *abbé* de). Les quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'Eglise en général, et sur l'Eglise de France en particulier, depuis 1515. 3 v. Paris, 1818. 12°. 3437.20
— Comparison between the powers of England and Russia, as they stand in relation to Europe at large. London, 1824-25 8° [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24-25.] 5058.25
— Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce, [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25-26, 1825.] 5058.25
Praed (Winthrop Mackworth). Poetical works. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 1677.08
— — Same. Enl. ed. With memoir by D. Coleridge. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 1677.09

Contents : v. 1. Memoir. Tales. Poems of love and fancy. Miscel. poems. 2. Poems of life and manners. Poems written in early youth. Prize poems, transl. and epigrams. Songs. Charades and enigmas.

☞ *See* critical notices of Praed in Biography (p. 189).

Praet (Jules van). *See* Van Praet (Jules).
Prae-existence ; a poem in imitation of Milton. London, 1740. 4°. . . . . *In* 4338.03
Prairie and forest. *See* Gillmore (P.) 1874. . . . . 1122.27
Prairie and Rocky Mountain life. *See* Parkman (F.) 1852. 1114.12
Prairie farms and prairie folk. *See* Gillmore (P.) 1872. 1122.24
Prairie traveler. *See* Marcy (R. B.) 1859. . . . . . 1124 14
Prairies (American). Gregg (J.) Commerce of the. 2v. 1850.
See also works on the 'West' and 'far West,' under United States (p. 381).
Praise (Desire of). *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 202-211.
— *Smith* (*A.*) Theory of moral sentiments, 1868 ; p. 269 313.
Praise of folly. *See* Erasmus (D.) 1870. . . . . . . 6212.08
Prater (Henry). Essay upon the law respecting husband and wife ; in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1836. 8°.
Prati (Giovanni). Opere edite e inedite. 5 v. Milano. 1862. 12°. 7317.18
Pratt (Anne). Flowering plants of Great Britain. 2 v. London, [n. d.] 8°. 4915.11
— Poisonous, noxious, and suspected plants. London, 1867. sq. 24°. 4911.22
Pratt (Daniel I.) Annals of public education in the state of New York, 1626—1746. Albany, 1872. 8°.
Pratt (Frederick Thomas). Law of contraband of war. London, 1856. 8°. 5613.23
Pratt (John H.) Descent of man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. London, 1871. 8°.
— Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and figure of the earth. 3d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 4016.07
Pratt (Parley P.) A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or an introd. to the faith and doctrine of the church of Latter-Day Saints. 8th ed. Liverpool, 1851. 18°. 3584.27
Prayer and Prayers. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Prayer*, p. 97).
Praying and working. *See* Stevenson (W. F.) 1863. . 3595.10
Praying machine. *See* Conway (M. D.) Idols and ideals, 1877 ; p. 63-78. . . . . 3537.28
Preachers and Preaching. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 97).
Preble (George Henry). Our flag : origin and progress of the Amer. flag. Albany, 1872 8°. 5713.20
Precious metals. *See* Arts (Useful : *Assaying*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Metals*, p. 45;—*Mining*, p. 45; —*also* Political economy (*Money*, p. 919).
Precious stones. *See* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544).
Predestination. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 98).
Predictions. *See* Prophecies.
Predictions realized in modern times. *See* Welby (Horace). 1862.
Preece (W. H.) Telegraphy. N. Y., 1876. 12°.4002.24
Pre-existence. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Pre-existence*, p. 98); *also* Prae-existence, a poem.

Prefaces.

— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Miscellanies, 1796. p. 77-95. . . . . 2522 28
— *Bolfield* (*B.*) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the sacred Scriptures. 1861. . . . . 2766.01
Prehistoric man, nations, races, times. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Prehistoric man. *See* Wilson (D.) 5813.14
Prehistoric phases. *See* Westropp (H. M.) 1872. . . . 127.21
Prehistoric races of the U. S. *See* Foster (J. W.) 1873. . 567.22
Prehistoric times. *See* Lubbock (John). 5813 22
Prejudice. *Montagu* (*B.*) Essays, *etc.*, 1837 ; p. 45-75. . 2537.04
Pre-Raffaelitism. *See* Fine arts (*Pre-Raffaelitism*, p. 547).
Preller (Ludwig). Les dieux de l'ancienne Rome : mythologie romaine. Tr. de L. Dietz. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 3811.27
Prémices. By E. Foxton, *pseud.* *See* Palfrey (S. H.) . 1675.14
Premium (Barton). Eight years in British Guiana, 1810-1848. London, 1850. 8°. 1163.00
Prendergast (John P.) The Cromwellian settlement in Ireland. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 492.02
Prendergast (Thomas). Handbook to the mastery series. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 6411.14
— Mastery of languages, or art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 6412.12
— Mastery series. French. 8th ed. L., 1873. 12°.
— — Same. German. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . 6413.30
— — Same. Latin. 3d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 6411.17
— — Same. Spanish. New York, 1869. 12°. . 6423.12
Prenderville (James). *Photographic facsimiles of the antique gems formerly possessed by prince Poniatowski, with a description and poetical illustrations. 2 v. London, 1859. 4°. . 1466.11
Prentice (Archibald). History of the anti-corn law league. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 5927.17
Prentice (George Denison) Biography of Henry Clay. Hartford, 1831. 8°. 3037.29
— Prenticiana ; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 6212.04
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878 ; p. 243-259. . . . . 3212.24

See Lippincott's mag., Nov., 1869 (art. by C. G. Shanks); Coggeshall's Poetry of the West.

Prenticiana. *See* Prentice (G. D.) 1860. . . . . . . 6212 04
Prentiss (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513.)
Prentiss (Sergeant Smith). Memoir of S. S. P. Ed. by his brother. [Embracing speeches and letters.] 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . 3146.03
— Address before the N. E. soc. of New Orleans, 1845; with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] 6325.02
Presber (Hermann). Ein Anempfinder. Leipzig, 1862. 12°. 7123.03

Presbyterian church. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 98); *also the five following entries :*
Presbyterian church in United States. Hymnal. Phil., 1867. 8°. 3765.17
— Psalms and hymns. With the form of government of the Presbyterian church, the directory for worship, and the shorter catechism. Phila., 1843. 32°. 3761.16
— Record of the proceedings, papers, speeches, *etc.*, of the general assembly. St. Louis, 1866. St. Louis, 1866. 8°. 3585.30

Presbyterian church (United), *England.* Psalms, hymns, and harmonies : consisting of the Psalms of David in metre, and the Hymn Book : with a coll. of music. London, 1859. 8°. . 3761.19

Presbyterian church throughout the world : biogr. and hist. sketches. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 3458.05

Presbyterian historical almanac. *See* Wilson (J. M.) . 3458.12

Preschac (— *sieur* de). Les contes moins contes que les autres. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 5, 1785.] 7052.05

Prescott (Albert B.) Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 4342.11

Prescott (George B.) Electricity and the electric telegraph. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3934.55

— History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3934.28

— The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, and other novelties. N. Y., 1878. 8°. . . 3914.25

Prescott (Henry P.) Strong drink and tobacco smoke ; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco. London, 1869. 8°.

— Tobacco and its adulterations. London, 1858. 8°.

Prescott (Wm. Henry). Biographical and critical miscellanies. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . 2538.17

Contents : Charles Brockden Brown. Asylum for the blind. Irving's Conquest of Granada. Cervantes. Sir Walter Scott. Chateaubriand's English literature. Bancroft's United States. Mde. Calderon's Life in Mexico. Molière. Italian narrative poetry. Poetry and romance of the Italians. Scottish song. Da Ponte's Observations on Italian narrative poetry.

— — Same. Boston. 1858. 8°. 2538.16

— Historia de la conquista de México. Tr. al Espagnol, par J. Navarro. 2 v. Mexico, 1844-46. 8°.

— *Gondra* (*I. R.*) Esplicacion de las laminas pertenecientes a la hist. antigua de México. Mexico, 1846. 8°. 566.23

— History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. Boston. 1857. 8°. 566.08

— — Same. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . . . 566.05

Note.—Reviewed by abp. Spaulding, *in his* Miscellanea, v. 1, 1875. . . . . 3438.22

— History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. N. Y., 1847. 8° 567.08

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . . 567.06

— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3056.01

— — *Review* of a part of Prescott's History of Ferdinand and Isabella. [*anon.*] 1841. . . 2538.30

— History of the reign of Philip II. king of Spain. 3 v. Boston, 1857-59. 8°. 3143.10a

— Life of Charles V. after his abdication. [*In* Robertson (W.) History of Charles V., v. 3, 1867.] 3035.06

— Life of Charles Brockden Brown. N. Y., 1853. 16°.

— Sir Walter Scott. [*In* Essays from the N. A. rev., 1879.] 2533.33

☞ For *lives* of W. H. P., *see* Biography (p. 189); *also* Chris. ex., Jan., 1864; p. 98-118; N. A. rev., July, 1856 (Prescott as an historian).

Presence of mind. *De Quincey* (*T.*) Letters to young men, 1854, p. 287-300.] 2522.09

Present-day thoughts. *See* Boyd (A. H. K.) 1871. . . . 3523.09

Present heaven. *See* Greenwell (Dora). 1863. . . . . 3585.18

Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war. 1675. B., 1833. 16°. 595.14

Present state of the United Provinces of the Low Countries. By W. A. [*anon.*] L., 1671. 24°. 964.27

Preserving and preserves. *See* Domestic economy (p. 420).

President of the U. S. (Election of).

— *Adams* (*C. F., jr.*) Protection of the ballot in national elections. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869. 5811.01

— *McKnight* (*D. A.*) The electoral system of the U. S. : a crit. and hist. exposition. 1878. . 5728.11

— *Presidential* counts : a complete official record ; with congressional debates incident thereto, or to proposed legislation. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . 5728.10

— *United States. Electoral commission of* 1877. Proceedings of the Electoral commission and of the two houses of congress in joint meeting relative to the count of electoral votes cast Dec. 6. 1876, for the presidential term commencing Mch. 4, 1877. Wash., 1877. 8°. 5728.12

See also International rev., Jan., 1878 (The count of the electoral vote, by A. H. Stephens); Mch., 1878 (Method of electing the president, by T. M. Cooley); Sept., 1876 (Presidential elections); N. A. rev., July-Aug., 1877 (The electoral conspiracy, by J. S. Black); Sept.-Oct., 1877 (The 'electoral conspiracy' bubble exploded, by E. W. Stoughton); May-June and July-Aug., 1877 (The Amer. constitution, by O. P. Morton).

Presidential candidates for 1860. *See* Bartlett (D. W.) 1859. 3242.03

Presidents of the U. S.

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) Lives, *etc.* 1867. . . . 3244.14

— *Lincoln* (*R. W.*) Lives, *etc.* 1839. . . . 3214.15

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Lives, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3244.13

— *Ludlow* (*J. M.*) A gallery of Amer. presidents. [*In* Macmillan, Aug., Nov., 1865.]

— *Satterlee* (*A. H.*) Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the U. S., and of the presidential candidates from John Adams to Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. 1862.

Press (The). *See* Journalism (p. 657); Periodicals (p. 844).

Press (The), a poem. *See* M'Creery (J.) 1828. . . . 1677.20

Press and the public service. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°.

Press (The), or literary chit-chat ; a satire. [*anon.*] London, 1822. 18°. 1677.19

Press, the pulpit, and the platform ; or future of the French empire. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 12°. . 3425.23

Pressensé (Edmond de). Early years of Christianity. Tr. by Annie Harwood. L., 1869. 8°. . . 3413.16

— Jesus Christ : his times, life and work. Tr. by Annie Harwood. 3d ed. L., 1869. 12°. 3422.20

— The martyrs and apologists. Tr. by A. Harwood. London, 1871. 8°. 3413.17

— Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. Tr. by G. Prentice. N. Y., 1870. 12°

Prester John. *See* John (*Prester*).

Preston (Harriet W.) Troubadours and trouvères. New and old. Boston, 1876. 12. , . . 2722.17

☞ *See also* Fiction class list (p. 514).

Preston (Margaret J.) Cartoons. B., 1875. 12°.

Preston (Mary). Studies in Shakespeare. Phila., 1869. 16°. 1754.11

Preston (Richard) Address on the corn laws. London, 1817. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.]. 5058 10

— Further observations on the state of the nation, the means of employment of labor, the sinking fund, protection, *etc.* London, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9.] . . 5058 09

Preston (Wm.) Illustrations of masonry. 14th ed. Additions by G. Oliver. L., 1829. 12°. . 5837.28

Prestwich (*Sir* John). Respublica ; or a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under Cromwell. London, 1787. 4°.

Prestwich (Joseph). Past and future of geology. [*In* Smithsonian report, 1875.] 3936.30

Preu (Th.) First steps in German. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Preventive institutions and agencies. *See* Social science (*Preventive institutions*).

Prévost d'Exiles (Antoine François). History of Margaret of Anjou. From the French. 2 v. L., 1755. 16°. 3117.21

— Manon Lescaut. From the French. L., 1841. 8°.

— *Houssaye* (*A.*) Men and women of France, v. 1, p. 124-139. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18

— — Same. v. 1. New York, 1857. . . . . 3266.02

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854 ; p. 116-125. *See also* St. James's mag., March, 1878 (by T. E. Child).

Prévost-Paradol (Lucien Anatole). Essais de politique et de littérature. 3e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7048.08

Contents : v. 1. Introd. Du gouvernement parlementaire. De la presse en Angleterre et en France. La noblesse. La croix d'honneur. La procédure criminelle en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. De la liberté des cultes en France. Du droit de la famille sur l'éducation religieuse. Miracle de Lourdes. De l'intervention du clergé dans les élections. De la confession dans l'Eglise anglicane. Nos constitutions depuis 1789. Sur la Révolution française. Lamennais. Renan. Bartholmess. De la vie et de l'intelligence. César. Fragments divers.

2. *Politique :* L'Angleterre en 1859. De la monarchie de Juillet. La Révolution française. Louis xvii. Le duc Decazes. De Tocqueville. Macaulay. L'Année 1860. Deux élections au corps législatif. *Litterature :* Aristophane et Pétrone. Thucydide. Xénophon. Démosthène. Lucrèce. Tacite et Dubois-Guchan. Sénèque. Soixante ans d'empire. Boèce. Saint Vincent de Paul. Madame Swetchine. Spinosa. Jouffroy. Sur la poèsie et sur l'ironie. Fiorenza Orsini. Les comédiens. Sur les arts et sur l'opéra. Sur les femmes et sur l'infidélité. Paris. Mon ami Hermann.

3. De la centralisation. De l'administration de la justice criminelle sous l'ancien régime et pendant la Révolution. Calas et ses juges. D'un projet de loi portant modification du code pénal. De l'indépendance du barreau. Sur un conflit entre la cour de Colmar et le garde des sceaux. L'affaire Doize. Mémoires d'un magistrat contemporain. L'armée française. L'armée anglaise. Nelson. De la guerre. L'Eglise catholique et la liberté.

Dissolution de la société de Saint Vincent de Paul. Les Juifs. Sur le commerce. L'ouvrière. Sur un discours de l'empereur (Janvier, 1863). Perrault. La chevalerie et les salons. Sur un nouveau système de philosophie. Lacordaire. De Sacy. Un mormon. Le théâtre contemporain (les Ganaches de Sardou, Le fils de Giboyer d'Augier).

— Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 412.27

— Etudes sur les moralistes français, suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 2e éd. Paris. 1865. 12°. 5135.31

Contents: Montaigne. La Boëtie. Pascal. La Rochefoucauld. La Bruyère. Vauvenargues. De la chaire à propos de La Bruyère. De l'ambition. De la tristesse. De la maladie et de la mort.

— France. Edin., 1869. 8°. 516.25

☞ For *biogr. notices* of this author *see* Macmillan, Aug., 1870 (art. by J. H. Fyfe); N. Brit. rev., Aug., 1867; Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870 (P.-P. and Napoleon III.)

Priaulx (Osmond de Beauvoir). Quæstiones Mosaicæ; or, the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. 3731.05

Price (Bartholomew). A treatise on infinitesimal calculus. 2d ed. 3 v. Oxford, 1857-8. 8°. . 4014.15

Price (Bonamy). Chapters on practical political economy. London, 1878. 12°. 5913.33

Contents: Is political economy a science? Value. Exchange. Capital. Profit. Wages. Trade unions. Free trade. Rent. Money—metallic. Paper currency. Banking. Tariff revision in the U. S. Corresp. on the reserve of the Bank of England.

— Currency and banking. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5933.29

— Principles of currency. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 5915.24

Price (David). Chronological retrospect; or Mahomedan history, from the death of [Mahommed] to the establishment of the Mogul empire in Hindustaun. 3 v. London, 1811-21. 4°. 518.01

Essay on the history of Arabia antecedent to Mohammed. London, 1824. 4 v. 1016.01

Price (F. G. Hilton). Handbook of London bankers: with some account of the early goldsmiths; with lists of bankers, 1677-1876. L., 1876. 12°. 5922.35

Price (John). Mystery and method of his majesty's [Charles II] happy restauration. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 2.]

Price (Joseph). Letter to B. Lacam, on his complaint against Warren Hastings. L., 1782, 8°. 3075.31

Price (Lake). Manual of photographic manipulation. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 3933.16

Price (Richard). Review of the principal questions in morals. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8° . 5436.23

Note.—Analyzed by Jouffroy in his Introd. to ethics.

— Two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America, and the debts and finances of the Kingdom: with introd. and supplement. London, 1778. 8°.

Price (*Major Sir* Rose Lambert). The two Americas; an account of sport and travel. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Price (*Rev.* Thomas). Literary remains. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 5063.22

Contents: v. 1. Tour through Britany in 1829. Essay on the comparative merits of the remains of ancient literature in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic languages, and their historical value. Language and lit. of Wales. v. 2. Memoirs, letters, *etc.*

Price (*Sir* Uvedale). On the picturesque. Ed., 1812. 8°.

Prices. *See* Political economy. (*Prices*, p. 923).

Prichard (James Cowles). Analysis of the Egyptian mythology; with a critical examination of Egyptian chronology. L., 1819. 8°. . . 3817.17

— Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit. Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Ed. by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. 8°. . . .6413.05

— Natural history of man. London, 1818. 8°. 4734.05

— Physical history of mankind. 5 v. L., 1837-47. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. General introd. 2. African races. 3. Ethnography of Europe. 4. Asiatic nations. 5. Oceanic and American nations.

— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Life of P. [*In* Miscellanies, 1871; p. 116-145].

Prideaux (Humphrey). Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews. 2 v. Oxford, 1851. 8°. 3412.01

Prideaux (T. Symes). Economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and steam boilers. London, 1853. 16°. 3932.17

Pridham (Charles). Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1066.18

Priestcraft. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Priestcraft*, p. 98).

Priesthood. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Church polity*, p. 80; (*Preachers and pastoral work*, p. 97).

Priesthood in the light of the New Testament. *See* Mellor (E.)

Priestley (Joseph, *LL.D.*) Theological and miscellaneous works. Ed. with [life and] notes, by J. Towill Rutt. 25 v. in 26. L., 1824-31. 8°. 3591.02

Contents: v. 1. Memoirs

2. Institutes of natural and revealed religion. Appeal to the serious and candid professors of christianity. Familiar illustrations of certain passages of scripture.

3. Remarks on Reid's Inquiry, Essays, *etc.* Beattie's Introd. essays to Hartley's theory of the human mind Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philosophical necessity.

4. Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter and the doctrine of necessity. Letters on necessity. Collins' Inquiry, and letters to a philosophical unbeliever.

5. History of the corruptions of christianity.

6-7. History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ; and essays, *etc.*, in the Theological repository.

8-10. General history of the christian church to the fall of the western empire.

11-12. Notes on the Old Testament.

13-14. Notes on the New Testament.

15. Discourses on various subjects and occasions, 1787. Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion, 1794. Sermon on the slave trade. Single sermons.

16. Discourses relating to the evidence of revealed religion. Four discourses intended to have been delivered in Phil.; and single discourses.

17. Observ. on the increase of infidelity. Letters to Volney on the Ruins. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of other ancient nations; with remarks on Dupuis's Origin of all religions, and on the allegorizing talents of Boulanger. Doctrines of heathen philosophy, compared with those of revelation.

18. Defences of the History of the corruptions of christianity, in reply to Horsley and Badcock, 1783-87. Defences of Unitarianism, 1786-87.

19. Defences of Unitarianism, 1788-89. Letter of W. Pitt. Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham, and appeal to the public on the riots in Birmingham.

20. Dissertation prefixed to a harmony of the gospels. Letters to Abp. Newcome on the duration of our Saviour's ministry. Letters to the Jews. Letters to a young man on public worship. Letters to an antipædobaptist.

21. Miscellaneous letters: to the members of the New Jerusalem church; to the philosophers and politicians of France. Outline of the evidences of revealed religion. Addresses to protestant dissenters. Devotional offices and catechisms, *etc.*

22. Essay on the first principles of government, and on the nature of Liberty. Letters to Burke occasioned by his Reflections on the French revolution. Tracts on civil and religious liberty.

23. Rudiments of English grammar. Lectures on the theory of languages, and universal grammar; and on oratory and criticism.

24. Lectures on history and general policy; with an essay on a course of liberal education, and an additional lecture on the constitution of the U. S.

25. Observations relating to educaton. Dialogue on the principle of government. Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland. Letters to the bishops. Prefaces to the scientific works, *etc.* General index.

☞ For *lives* of Priestley *see* Biography (p. 189), *also* Stephen (L.) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5416.26

Priestly life in France. *See* Lear (*Mrs.* Sidney A.) . . 3433.20

Priests and philosophers. *See* Gresley (W.) 1873. . . 3555.21

Priests, women, and families. *See* Michelet (J.) 1846. . 5093.01

Primæval world of Switzerland. *See* Heer (O.) 2 v. 1876. 985.16

Primatt (Humphry). Dissertation on the duty of mercy and sin of cruelty to brute animals. London, 1776. 8°. 5825.20

Prime (E. D. G.) Around the world. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

— Forty years in the Turkish empire; or memoirs of Wm. Goodell. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . 1033.19

Prime (Nathaniel Scudder). History of Long Island, to 1845. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 613.05

Prime (Samuel Irenæus). Alhambra and Kremlin. The south and the north of Europe. N. Y. 1873. 8°.

— Fifteen years of prayer in the Fulton Street meeting. New York, 1872. 12°. 3585.28

— Letters from Switzerland. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 983.03

— Life of S. F. B. Morse. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 3126.22

— Memoirs of N. Murray, D.D., N.Y., 1862. 12°. 3126.15

— Travels in Europe and the East. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 943.12

— Under the trees. [Essays.] N. Y., 1874. 12°. 2538.23

Contents; Our tent pitched. The garden. Roses. Bugs. Conversation. Dogs. The Adirondacks. Prophets and prophetesses, *etc., etc.*

Prime (Temple). Monograph of American corbiculadæ. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865.] 3935.17

Prime (Wm. Cowper). Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1092.17

— Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. N. Y., 1861. sq. 8°. 1585.03

— Holy cross: a history of the wood known as the true cross. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3584.29

— I go a-fishing. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4626.18

— Owl Creek letters, and other correspondence. By W. New York, 1848. 12°. 3585.22

— Pottery and porcelain; with tables of factory and artists' marks. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1454.17

— Tent-life in the Holyland. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1053.01

Primer of design. *See* **Barry** (C. A.) 1878. . . . . 1453.21

Primeval man. *See* **Campbell** (G. D., *8th duke of Argyll*). 5813.17

Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. *See* **Hedge** (F. H.) 1870.

Primitive culture. *See* **Man** (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).

Primitive man. *See* **Man** (*Prehistoric*, p. 735); *also* **Dawson** (J. W.) Story of the earth and man, 1873; p. 316-397. 4111.36

Primitive property. *See* **Political economy** (*Property*, p. 923).

Prince (John Critchley). Hours with the muses. [Poems]. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. . 1677.27

Prince (Thomas). Chronological history of New England, [1350 to 1820]. B., 1826. 8°. . 595.01

— The Prince library. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts which belonged to the Rev. Thomas Prince, and now deposited in the public library of Boston. B., 1870. 1.8°. . . . 2736.19

— — Same. American part. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2716.04

Prince Deukalion: [drama]. *See* **Taylor** (Bayard). 1878. 1743.31

Prince Edward Island. *See* **Countries** (*Prince Edward Island*, p. 360).

Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, savior of society. *See* **Browning** (Robert). 1871. . . . . 1623.10

Prince library. *See* **Prince** (Thomas).

Prince's ball (The). *See* **Stedman** (E. C.) 1860. . . . 1687.08

Princes of art. *See* **Urbino** (*Mrs.* S. R.) 1414.23

Princeton college. Catalogues. Phil., 1863, 72. 8°.

— *Alexander* (*S. D.*) Princeton college during the 18th century. 1872. . . . . 5518.19

Princess (The). *See* **Tennyson** (Alfred).

Princesse Georges, trois actes. *See* **Dumas** *fils*. 1872. 7005.25

Princesse Oghérof. *See* **Gréville** (H.) 7045.29

Princeton review. [N. S.] 4 v. N. Y., 1878-79. 8°.

Note.—For earlier series, *see* Biblical repertory and Princeton review [8028.10];—Presbyterian quarterly and Princeton review. 8159.01.

Principia. *See* **Newton** (*Sir* I.) 1848. . . . . 4025.09

Principia; or, basis of social science. *See* **Wright** (R. J.) 1875.

Principles at stake. *See* **Sumner** (George H.) 3585.19

Principles for the conduct of life. *See* **Lloyd** (Charles). 2 v. 1866.

Principles of naval staff rank; and its history in the U. S. navy for over half a century. [*anon.*] [*n. p.*] 1869. 8° 4517.14

Prindle (Horace G. *county judge*). Proceedings in the senate of N. Y. state against H. G. P. 2 v. Albany, 18[illegible]4. 8°. . . . .

Pringle (Hall). The fall of the sugar planters of Jamaica. L., 1865. 8°. 5926.14

Pringle (J., *M.D.*) Rational enquiry into the nature of the plague. London, 1722. 12°. 4334.20

Prinsep (Henry Thoby). Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, and the religion of Boodh. L., 1852. 12°

Prinsep (James). Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. Ed. by E. Thomas. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 1014.05

Printing.

☞ *See also* **Aldine press** (p. 11);—**Bibliography** (p. 107).

— *Ames* (*J.*) *and Herbert* (*W.*) *Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Enl. by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. 1810-1819. . . . . 2765.02

— *Beaupré* (*J. N.*) Nouvelles recherches de bibliographie lorraine, 1500-1700. . . . . . 2765.19

— *Bowyer* (*W.*) Origin of printing. 2d ed. 1766.

— *Carey* (*A.*) The history of a book. [1874.] 2765.16

— *Cotton* (*H.*) A typographical gazetteer 2d ed. 1831.

— *De Vinne* (*T. L.*) Printers' price list. 1871. 2763.18

— *Essai* philologique sur les commencemens de la typographie à Metz. [*anon.*] Metz, 1828. 8°.

— *Hansard* (*T. C.*) Treatises on printing and type founding. 1841. . . . . 2765.15

— *Hatton* (*Joseph*) Printing and bookbinding. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.]. 3941.31

— *Head* (*Sir F. B.*) The printer's devil. [*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 1, 1857.] 2531.21

— *Humphreys* (*H. N.*) History of the art of printing. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet. 1868. . . . . 2767.01

*Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers; a series of fac similes from rare and curious books. 1870. . . . . 2767.05

— *Knight* (*C.*) Old printer and modern press. 1854.

Note.—Gives an account of popular literature and knowledge before the invention of printing, a life of Wm. Caxton, and a broad view of the progress of the press to our own day, especially in relation to cheap popular literature.

— *Macintosh* (*C. A.*) Popular outline of the press. 1859. . . . . 2712.01

— *Meerman* (*G.*) Origines typographicæ. 2 v. in 1. 176[illegible]. 2766.10

— *Munsell* (*C.*) Collection of songs of the American press and other poems, relating to the art of printing. 1868. . . . . 1673.27

— *Noehden* (*G. H.*) Invention of printing: pretensions of Laurens Koster. [*In* Classical journal. v. 21, p. 117.] . . 2742.21

— *Ottley* (*W. Y.*) Inquiry concerning the invention of printing: including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc. With an introd. by J. P. Berjeau. 1863.

— *Palmer* (*S.*) General hist. of printing. 1873. 2765.12

— *Pearson* (*E. C.*) Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 1871. . . . . 2763.17

— *Pieters* (*C.*) Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsevier et de ses éditions. 1851. . . . . 2765.05

— *Pouy* (*F.*) Recherches hist. sur l'imprimerie et la librairie à Amiens. 1861. . . . . . . 2765.20

— *Power* (*J.*) Handy-book about books. 1870. 2722.07

— *Ringwalt* (*J. L.*) American encyclopædia of printing. 1871. . . . . 2766.09

— *Savage* (*W.*) Practical hints on decorative printing, with illus. engr. on wood, and printed in colours. 1822. . . . . 2766.08

— *Silcox* (*G. W.*) Report on the art of printing. [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2. W., 1875. 8°.] 3916.16

— *Sotheby* (*S. L.*) Principia typographica, the block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history issued during the 15th century, considered in connection with the origin of printing; with an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period. 3 v. 1858. . . 2767.02

— *Stark* (*A.*) Printing: its antecedents, origin, history and results. 1865. . . . . . . 5075.30

— *Timperly* (*C. H.*) Dictionary of printers and printing. 1839. . . . . 2765.14

— — Printer's manual. 1838. . . . . . 2765.14

Note.—Bound with his Dictionary of printers.

— *Street* (*S*) On the art of printing. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 275-291.] 2541.12

— *Thomas* (*I.*) History of printing in America. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 2765.10

— — Same. 2 v. *Amer. Antiq. soc.*, 1874. . . 2765.24

See also Atlantic mo., v. 13, 1864 (Types, by W. Winter); Macm. mag., Feb., Mch., 1874 (Prince printers of Italy, by C. M. Phillimore); Scribner's mag., May, 1876 (John Gutenberg, by T. L. De Vinne).

Prints. *See* **Fine arts** (*Engravings*, p. 542;—*Galleries*, p. 544;—*Pictures*, p. 547).

Prior (*Sir* James). Life of Edmond Malone. London, 1860. 8°. 3116.13

— Memoir of the life of Edmund Burke. London, 1824. 8°. 3026.08

Prior (Matthew). Poetical works. [Life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. London, 1855. 16° . . . 1677.06

— Poetical works. [Life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. B., 185[illegible]. 16°. 1621.09

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 15. 1819.]. 1691.15

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10

☞ For *lives* of Prior, *see* **Biography** (p. 189); *also* Cornhill mag., Jan., 1876.

Prior (R. C. Alexander). Ancient Danish ballads, tr. from the originals. 3 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1677.26

Prior (Thomas). Of the success of tar-water, in curing, *etc.* London, 1746. 12° 4352.25

Priscianus, *the Grammarian.* Periegesis. [*In* **Muller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04

— Solutiones. Ed. F. Dübner. [*With* **Plotinus.** Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.] 7766.11

Prison (Thoughts in). *See* **Dodd** (W.) 1818. . . . . . . 1641.04

Prison books and their authors. *See* **Langford** (J. A.) 1861. 3263.32

Prison life at Richmond. *See* **Harris** (W. C.) 1862. . . 643.04

Prison life in the South. *See* **Abbott** (A. O.) 1865. . . 643.02

Prison of Weltevreden. *See* **Gibson** (W. M.) 1855. . . . 1061.17

Prisoner of state. **Mahony** (D. A.) 1863. . . . . 5732.01

Prisons. *See* **Social science** (*Prisons and Penitentiaries*).

Pritchett (Robert Taylor). *Brush notes in Holland. London, 1871. fol. . . . . A. 57.12

Private anecdotes of foreign courts. *See* **Solari** (G. B.) 2 v. 453.12

Private life of an Eastern king. *See* **Knighton** (W.) 1857. 1011.01

Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of queen Elizabeth. The Primer of 1559. The Orarium of 1560. The Preces Privatæ of 1564. Book of Christian prayers of 1578. With an appendix, containing the Litany of 1544. Ed. by W. K. Clay. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1851. 8°. 3637.08

Private theatricals. *See* **Drama** (*Amateur theatricals*, p. 423).

Privateers. *See* **Countries** (*United States : navy*, p. 374).

Privateers. *See* **Law** (*International*, p. 688).

Prize courts. *See* **Law** (*Admiralty*, p. 685; *International Law*, (p 688).

Prize essays on a Congress of nations. [By John A. Bolles, T. C. Upham, W. Ladd, and others.] Boston, 1840. 8°. 5437.23

Pro aris et focis. *See* **Davis** (*Mrs.* R. H.) 1870. . . . . 5823.15

Probabilities. *See* **Mathematics** (*Probabilities*, p 748);—**Gambling** (p. 565);—**Chance** (p. 260);—**Logic** (p. 715).

Probability. *See* Nineteenth century, May, 1879 (Probability as the guide of conduct, (by W. E. Gladstone);—*also* **Opinions** (p. 827).

Problem of human destiny. *See* **Dewey** (O.) 1876. . . 3544.05

Problem of human life. *See* **Wilford**, *pseud.* 4728.24

Problems of life and mind. *See* **Lewes** (G. H.) 1874. 5414.20

Problems of the age. *See* **Hewit** (A. F.) 1868. . . . . 3561.21

Probyn (J. W.) Essays on Italy [1859-66] and Ireland [1868] and the United States [1866]. London, 1868. 12°. 532.16

Prochaska (Georg). Dissertation on the nervous system. Tr. by T. Laycock. [With **Unzer** (J. A.) Physiology. London, 1851. 8°.]. 4317.15

Prochazka (L. H., *baron*). Revelations of Hungary. With a memoir of Kossuth. London, 1851. 8°.

Proclus, (*Neo-Platonist*). Fragments from the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1825. 12° . . 5415.21

— Five hymns. Greek, with poetical version, by T. Taylor. [*With* **Sallust**. On the Gods, 1793; p. 117-150.] . 3817.10

— Institutiones theologicæ. *With* **Plotinus**. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°]. 7766.11

— Propositions 1-211, translated. [*In* **Blakey** (R.) Hist. of the philos. of mind, v. 1, 1850; p. 457-473.] 5421.03

— Select theorems on the perpetuity of time. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 8°. 5426.23

— Two treatises : ten doubts concerning providence, and solution ; and the nature of evil. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1833. 12°. 5415.27

— *Kingsley* (*C.*) Alexandria and her schools. 2534.06

— *Lévêque* (*J. C.*) Proclus et son dieu. [*In his* la Science de l'invisible, 1865.] 3566.10

— *Marinus.* Vita Procli. [*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clarorum philos. vitis.] 7764.15

— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philos., v. 2, 1873; p. 317-330.] 5424.18

Consult also (*under* **Philosophy** : *Histories*, p. 851-2) the histories of Brucker, Ueberweg, Ritter, and others.

Procrastination. *Cowley* (*A.*) *In his* Essays. 2521.15

Procter (Adelaide Anne). Legends and lyrics. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1677.12

— Poems. Boston, 1863. 32° 1677.11

See notice of A. A. P. by C. Dickens, Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865.

Procter (Bryan Waller). [Barry Cornwall, *pseud.*] Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends [Ed. by C. P.] Boston, 1877 12°. 3146.31

— Charles Lamb : a memoir. By Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*] Boston, 1866. 16°. 3097.08

— Dramatic scenes. With other poems. B., 1857. 16°. 1742.06

— English songs, and other small poems. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1677.13

— Essays and tales in prose. By Barry Cornwall. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. 2537.27

Contents : v. 1. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakespeare. Death of friends. Spanish student. Short mystery. Portrait on my uncle's snuff-box. A Day in Venice. The Stauntons. Chapter on portraits. The prison breaker. The planter. Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life. The man-hunter. The Two soldiers. 2. Story of the backroom window. Chapter of fragments. The usher. Monsieur de Bearn. The happy day. On English tragedy. On English poetry. Defence of poetry. Four dramatic scenes.

— Life of Edmund Kean. 2 v. L., 1835. 12°. 3095.07

Howitt (*W.*) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24

See also Fortn. rev., May, 1870, or Living age, June 30, (by G.A. Simcox); Gentl. mag., Nov., 1874 (Unpublished letters, personal recollections, and contemporary notes, by R. S. T. Mayer); International rev., July-Aug., 1879 (by E. P. Whipple); and v. 2 of Allibone.

Procter (Francis). History of the Book of common prayer. 11th ed. London, 1874. 12°. . 3521.03

Procter (*Col.* George). History of Italy. [To 1789.] London, 1853. 8°. 534.19

— Feudal System ;—History of the crusades ;—State of Europe at the fall of the Roman empire. [*In* **Historical** essays. London, 1858. 12°.] 445.14

— History of the Ottoman empire, *etc.* *See* **Jacob** (Samuel), *and others.* 547.14

Proctor (Edna Dean). Poems. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1677.15

— A Russian journey. Boston, 1872 16°. . 991.23

Proctor (L. B.) The Bench and bar of New York. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3256.24

Proctor (Richard Anthony). The borderland of science. London, 1873. 8°. 3915.17

Contents : Stars, planets, and meteors. Sun and moon. Earthquakes. Flying machines. Coal. Gambling. Superstitions. Coincidences. Ghosts and goblins.

— Elementary physical geography. Phil., [*n. d.*] 12°.

— Expanse of heaven. Essays. L., 1873. 16°. 4013.22

— Half-hours with the stars. L., 1869. 4°. 4018.15

— Half-hours with the telescope. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Lectures on astronomy ;—New lectures ;—Farewell lectures. [*In* **Tribune** popular science, Pt. 1-2, 1874.] 3908.01

— Light science for leisure hours. London, 1871. 8°.

Contents : Strange discoveries respecting the Aurora. The earth a magnet. Our chief timepiece losing time. Encke, the astronomer. Venus on the sun's face. Recent solar researches. Government aid to science. American alms for British science. The secret of the North Pole. Is the Gulf Stream a myth? Floods in Switzerland. A great tidal wave. Deep-sea dredgings. The tunnel through Mont Cenis. Tornadoes. Vesuvius. The earthquake in Peru. The greatest sea-wave ever known. Usefulness of earthquakes. The forcing power of rain. A shower of snow-crystals. Long shots. Influence of marriage on the death-rate. The topographical survey of India. A ship attacked by a sword-fish. The safety-lamp. The dust we have to breathe. Photographic ghosts. The Oxford and Cambridge rowing styles Betting on horse-races ; or the state of the odds. Squaring the circle. A new theory of Achilles's shield.

— — Same. 2d series. London, 1873. 8°. . 3914.00

Contents : Life of Mrs. Somerville. The coming Transit of Venus. The ever-widening world of stars. Movements in the star-depths. The great nebula in Orion. The sun's true atmosphere. Something wrong with the sun. News from Herschel's planet. The two comets of the year 1868. Comets of short period. The Gulf Stream. Oceanic circulation, with addendum in reply to Dr. Carpenter. The climate of Great Britain. The low barometer of the Antarctic temperate zone.

— The moon. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 4013.21

— Myths and marvels of astronomy. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Contents : Astrology. Religion of the great pyramid. Mystery of the pyramids. Swedenborg's Visions of other worlds. Other worlds. Suns in flame. Rings of Saturn. Comets as portents. The lunar hoax. Astronomical paradoxes. Some astron. myths. Origin of the constellation-figures.

— New star atlas. 5th ed. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 4015.35

— Orbs (The) around us. London, 1872. 8°. 4013.18

— Other worlds than ours. London, 1870. 8°. 4016.34

— Our place among infinities. With essays on the Jewish sabbath and astrology. New York, 1876. 12° 4015.34

Contents : Past and future of the earth. Seeming wastes in nature. New theory of life in other worlds. A missing comet. The lost comet and its meteor train. Jupiter. Saturn and its system. A giant sun. Star depths. Star gauging. Saturn and the sabbath of the Jews. Thoughts on astrology.

— Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°. 4016.21

— Science byways. Phil., 1876. 12°. . 3906.17

Contents : Life, past and future in other worlds. Planets put in Leverrier's balance. Comets' tails. Three orders of comets. The sun a bubble. Sun's surroundings. Weather and the sun. Finding the way at sea. Journeys toward the north pole. Rain. Danger from lightning.

Growth and decay of mind. Have we two brains? Strange mental feats. Automatic chess and card playing. Money for science.

— The sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8° 4015.28

— Transits of Venus. New York, 1875. 8°. 4013.24

See Notice of R.A.P. in Pop. science monthly, Feb., 1874.

Production. *See* Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 912;—Labor, p. 917;—Supply and demand, p. 924).

Profane state. *See* Fuller (Thomas). 3553.19

Professions (Choice of). *Arnold* (*F.*) Turning points in life. 1873; p. 89-116. . . . . 2512.31

— *Barnes* (*A.*) The choice of a profession. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1855; p. 201-232.]. 2513.07

— *Davenant* (*F.*) What shall my son be? 1870. 5515.18

— *Hale* (*E. E.*) What career? 1878. . . . 5512.00

— *Thomson* (*H. B.*) The choice of a profession. 1857.

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Authors. Doctors. Lawyers. Actors. Newspapers. Preachers. [*In his* Criterion, 1866.] 2541.09

Professor at the breakfast table. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1860. 2532.11

Proffatt (John). Women before the law. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . . . , ... 5836.11

Progress. *See* Social science (*Civilization:—Progress*).

Progress (The) of nations; in their relation to statesmanship. [*anon.*] London, 1861. 8°. . 5716.09

Progress of the religious idea. *See* Child (Mrs. M. L.) 3 v. 1855.

Progression by antagonism. *See* Lindsay (A. W. S.) . 3567.16

Prolixity. *See* Blackwood, v. 109, 1871.

Prometheus. *See* Percival (J. G.) Poet. works, v. 2. . 1675.28

Prometheus: a poem. *See* Putnam (S. P.) 1677.29

Prometheus chained [or] bound. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).

Promissory notes. *See* Law (p. 685)

Proof-reading. *Tassis* (*S. A.*) Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. Paris, [*n. d.*] 6413.18

☞ *See also* Language. (*English punctuation*, p. 678.)

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). Elegies. Tr. by Gantillon and others. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . 1677.16

— Carmina. The elegies, with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . 7727.13

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat.] Tr. par M. Denne-Baron. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection, *etc.*] 7725.09

— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

— Propertius. [Condensed and explained] by James Davies. Phil., 1878. 16°. 1631.31

— Translation of his last elegy. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 67-68, 1863.]

See also Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 (P. and his English editor); Westm. rev., v. 61, 1854 (P. and his contemporaries).

Property. *See* Law (*Real property*, p. 690;—*Personal property*, p. 690,—*and other headings*);—Political economy (*Property*, p. 923);—Social science (*Socialistic and communistic theories*).

Prophecies and prophets (Vulgar).

— *Bareste* (*E.*) Nostradamus. Vie. Histoire des oracles et des prophètes. Centuries: explication des quatrains prophétiques. 1840. 3813.34

— *Miraculous* prophecies and predictions of eminent men, from the earliest records, relating to the revolutions of empires and kingdoms, particularly England and France. 1821. . . 3813.33

— *Paulus* (*Dr.*) Magicon: wonderful prophecies concerning popery. 1869. . . . . . . 3583.17

— *Prime* (*S. J.*) Prophet and prophetesses. [*In his* Under the trees, 1874.] 2538.23

— *Prophecies* of Christopher Kotterus, Christiana Poniatovia, Nicholas Drabicius: three famous prophets in Germany. Tr. by R. Codrington. London, 1664. 32. . . . . 3813.24

— *Thomas of Erceldoune.* Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. With illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.

— *Welby* (*H.*) Predictions realized in modern times, 1862. . . . . 3813.37

Prophecy. *See* Biblical, *etc.*, lit. (*Prophecy and Prophets*, p. 98.)

Prophet (The): a tragedy. *See* Taylor (Bayard), 1874. . 1692.23

Proportion. *See* Fine arts (*Figure drawing and painting*, p. 543).

Prose writers of America. Griswold (R. W.) 4th ed. 1857. 2755.23

Prostate (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (*Prostate*, p. 765).

Prostitution. *Dufour* (*P.*) Histoire de la P. 8 v. in 4. 1861. . . . . 5808.01

— *Logan* (*W.*) The great social evil. 1871. 5818.11

— *Muhlenberg* (*W. A.*) The woman and her accusers: a sermon. 1870. . . . . 3576.06

— *Parent-Duchatelet* (*A. J. B.*) De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, et de l'administration. 3e éd. complétée par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5818 12

— *Ryan* (*M.*) Prostitution in London. 1839. 5818.21

— *Sanger* (*W. W.*) History of P., 1858. . . 5818.04

— *Tait* (*W.*) Magdalenism: extent, causes, and consequences, of prostitution in Edinburgh. 1840.

See also Contemporary rev., v. 13, 1870 (The lovers of the lost); v. 14, 1870 (Regulation, cure, prevention); New Englander, v. 19, 1859 (Unchastity, by W. T. Eustis); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Gov't experiments in controlling it); v. 93, 1870 (How to deal with it); Winslow's Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Libertinage).

Prostrate state [S. Carolina]. *See* Pike (J. S.) 1874. . 1132.18

Protection *vs.* free trade. *See* Political economy (p. 917).

Protestant episcopal church, United States. Digest of the canons. With constitution. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3457.18

— Journal of convention, New York, Oct. 17th to 29th, 1868. Hartford, 1869. 8°. . . . 3457.18

— Pastoral letter of the bishops to the clergy and laity before the general convention, Oct. 17, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3631.09

— *Hook* (*W. F.*) The disestablished church in the U. S. 1869.

— *Whittaker's* P. E. almanac and church directory, 1878. 3451.09

— *Diocese of Long Island.* Journal of the primary convention held in the church of the Holy Trinity. Brooklyn, November 18th and 19th, 1868. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. 3457.17

— *Diocese of New York.* Records of the proceedings and debates at the 61st annual convention, by R. A. West. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 3575.36

— *Diocese of Vermont.* Documentary history, incl. Journals of conventions from 1790 to 1832. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3458.08

— *Diocese of Virginia.* Journals of the conventions, 1785-1835. [*In* Hawks (F. L.) Contributions, *etc.* v. 1.] . . 3457.14

☞ For works upon the doctrines, ministry, and history of the P. E. church *see* Biblical and religious literature (p. 98).

Protestantism *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Protestantism*, p. 98); *also* Wylie (J. A.) Hist. of protestantism. 3 v. 3466.12

Protests. *Genuine* and complete collection of the protests made in the House of Lords. [1641 to 1747.] 2 v. London, 1748. 16°. 472.02

Protoplasm. *See* Biology (*Protoplasm*, p. 216).

Protoplast (The): a series of religious papers. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 18°. 3586.03

Protozoa. *See* Natural history (p. 810); Microscope (p. 776).

Proud (Robert). History of Pennsylvania, 1681-1742. 2 v. Phila., 1797. 8°. 623.25

Proudhon (Pierre Joseph). De la capacité politique des classes ouvrières. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°.

— Du principe de l'art et de sa destination sociale. Paris, 1865. 16°. 1412.18

Note.—Reviewed by P. G. Hsmerton, in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.

— Idée générale de la révolution au XIXe siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 5812.09

— Qu'est-ce que la propriété? Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . . . , ... 5812 11

— *Baudrillart* (*H.*) Proudhon, *etc.* [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 1 fév, 1873.

See also Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 5, 1872 (A French anarchist).

Prout (Father), *pseud.* *See* Mahony (*Rev.* Francis).

Prout (Wm. *M.D.*) Chemistry and digestion with reference to natural theology. London, 1834. 8°.

Provençal poetry. *See* Literature (p. 711).

Proverbial folk-lore. *See* Cheales (A. B.) 6214.37

Proverbs (Book of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 98).

Proverbs.

Introductory Essays on Proverbs.

— *Disraeli* (*Isaac*). Philosophy of proverbs. [*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3. 1858.] 2762.05

— *Helps* (*A.*) [*In his* Friends in council. 2d ser. v 1.] 2531.26

— *Wright* (*T.*) On proverbs and popular sayings. [*In his* Essays on literature, *etc.*, v. 1. 1846]. 2722.20

See also Blackwood, v. 88, 1860 (Proverbs); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Use of proverbs in grave composition); New monthly, v. 23, 1828, v. 25, 1829 (Proverbs); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Proverbs *secular and sacred*); Qu rev., v. 125, 1868 (Proverbs, ancient, and modern).

General and Miscellaneous Works on Proverbs.

— *Bland* (*R.*) Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus. 2 v. in 1. 1814. . . . . . 6214.23

— *Bohn* (*H. G.*) Hand-book of proverbs, comprising Ray's collection, and additions. 1855. 6214.29

— *Cheales* (*A. B.*) Proverbial folk-lore. 2d ed. [*n. d.*]

— *Denham* (*M. A.*) Proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. [*In* Percy society, v. 20.] 5060.20

— *Dodsley* (*R.*) Economy of human life. 1810.

— *Downey* (*W. S.*) Proverbs. 1855. . . . 6214.05

— *Erasmus* (*D.*) Adagia. *See* **Bland** (R.) . 6214.23

— *Fortunate* men: collection of rich men's mottoes, and great men's watchwords. 1875. . . 5921.01

— *Grose* (*F.*) Local proverbs. [*With his* Provincial glossary. 1819.] 6427.03

— *Kelly* (*W. K.*) Proverbs of all nations. 1870.

— *Ker* (*J. B.*) Archæology of our popular phrases, *etc.* 2 v. 1840. . . . . 6214.12

— *Loaring* (*H. J.*) Selection of common sayings, words, and customs. 1870. . . . . . 6214.20

— *Mair* (*J. A.*) Handbook of proverbs. [1873.]

— *Proverbs*; or manual of wisdom. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1804. 16°. 6214.27

— *Queer* discourses on queer proverbs. By old Merry, [*pseud.*] 1869. . . . . 6214.16

— *Sancho*, or the proverbialist. 1816. . . . 6214.15

— *Select* proverbs. Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotish, British, *etc.* 1707. . . . . . 6214.25

— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Lessons in proverbs. 1856. 6214.10

— *Tupper* (*M. F.*) Proverbial philosophy. 1846. 6314.11

English, Scottish, and Irish Proverbs.

— *Hazlitt* *W. C.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869. . . . . 6214.17

— *Hislop* (*A.*) Proverbs of Scotland. 1868. 6214.14

— *Ray* (*I.*) Collection of English proverbs. [*In* **Bohn** (H. G.) Hand book, *etc.*] 6214.29

French Proverbs.

— *Backer* (*G. de*). Dictionnaire des proverbes françois. [*anon.*] 1710. . . . . 6214.26

German Proverbs.

— *Simrock* (*K.*) Deutsche sprichwörter. [*In his* Die deutchen Volksbücher, v. 5.] 7126.25

— *Spanuth* (*H. J.*) Teutsch-orthographisches schreib-conversation - zeitungs-und Spruch-wörter-lexicon. 1720. . . . . 6214.24

— *Zimmermann* (*E.*) Familiar German proverbs. 1878.

Greek and Latin Proverbs.

— *Apostolius* (*M.*) Centvriæ xxi proverbiorum ex optimis auctoribus Græcis collectæ. 1653. . 6217.19

— *Henderson* (*A.*) Latin proverbs and quotations. With translations. 1869. . . . . . . 6213.08

— *Leake* (*M.*) Modern Greek proverbs. [*In* Class. journal, v. 17, p. 39.] 3742.17

— *Negris* (*A.*) Dictionary of modern Greek proverbs with English transl, *etc.* 1831. . . . . . 6214.42

— *Riley* (*H. T.*) Dictionary of Latin proverbs, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 6213.06

— *Sartorius* (*J*). Adagiorum chiliades tres sive sententiæ proverbiales Græcæ, Latinæ, et Belgicæ. 1570.

See also N. A. rev., v. 85. 1857 (Greek proverbs).

Italian and Spanish Proverbs.

— *Burke* (*U. R.*) Spanish salt, a collection of all the proverbs in Don Quixote; with a literal transl., notes, and introd. 1877. . . . . 6214.40

— *Oudin* (*C.*) Proverbes espagnols traduits en François, 1612. . . . . 6211.24

See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Tuscan proverbs).

Negro Proverbs.

— *Bigelow* (*J.*) Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. 1870.

— *Burton* (*R. F.*) Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865. . . . . 6214.36

— *Negro* proverbs. [*In* Letters from Jamaica, 1873, p. 175-182.]

Russian and Servian Proverbs.

See Quar. rev., Oct., 1875 (Russian proverbs); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (Servian proverbs).

Syriac, Turkish, and Tamil Proverbs.

— *Burton* (*R. F.*) *and Drake* (*C. F. T.*) Unexplored Syria, v. 2, p. 263-94. . . , ... 1044.24

— *Herrick* (*G. F.*) Turkish proverbs. [*In* Scribner's monthly, Oct., 1873.]

— *Percival* (*P.*) Proverbs in Tamil with their translation. 1843. . . . . 6214.35

Proverbs in Porcelain. *See* Dobson (A.) 1878. . . . 1635.33

Providence. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Providence*, p. 98);—*Natural theology*, p. 91;—*Evidences*, p. 86;—*God*, p. 88);—Philosophy (*Moral science*, p. 859).

Provincial poetry. *See* Literature (*Provencal*, p. 711).

Provident institutions. *See* Social science (*Charitable agencies*).

Proyart (Liévin Bonaventure). *History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms of Africa. 1776. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Prudence. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Essays. 1st series. 2524.01

Prudentius (Aurelius Clemens). Opera omnia. Ex. ed. Parmensi; cum notis et interpretatione. 3 v. London, *Valpy*. 1824. 8°. . . . 7716.23

Prussia. *See* Countries (*Prussia*, p. 360;—*Germany*, p. 326).

Psalms. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Psalms*, p. 98);—Hymns (p. 641); *also* Alexander (W.) Witness of the psalms to Christ and christianity. 1877. [Bampton lectures, 1876.]

Pseudonyms. *See* Bibliography (*Pseudonyms*, p. 107); *also* Chamber's journal, v. 6, 1856 (Pseudonyms); Dub. univ. mag., May, 1876 (Noms de plume). A 'List of pen names' is prefixed to 'Whitaker's Reference Cat. of current literature,' 1877

Psychic force. *See* Spiritualism and allied phenomena.

Psychological medicine. *See* Medicine (*Mental Philosophy and Psychology*, p. 762). 3814.33

Psychology. *See* Philosophy (*Systematic works, and various other headings*, p. 852).

Ptolemy. [*Latin* **Ptolemaeus** Claudius.] The tetrabiblos; relative to the starry influences. London, 1848. 18°. 4016.22

— *Cooley* (*W. D.*) C. P. and the Nile. 1854. 1094.20

— *Theories* of Copernicus and Ptolemy. [On the orbital and axial motion of the earth]. By a wrangler. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 4013.25

Public and private life of animals. *See* Thompson (J.) . 4723.26

Public characters of 1798-1810. [Ed. by A. Stephens.] 10 v. London, 1799-1809. 8°. 3226.01

Public circle: record of facts in spiritual intercourse. Nos. 1-12, Mch. 15th, 1855—Feb. 15th, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3817.40

Public ledger almanacs. 1870,-71,-72,-73, 77-78. Phila., [1873-78]. 12°. 6741.05

Public opinion; summary of the press. v. 15-36. London, 1869-79. fol.

Public opinion. *See* Government and politics (Public opinion, p. 588);—Journalism and the press p. 657).

Public schools, Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. By the author of 'Etoniana.' [*anon.*] Edin., 1867. 16°. . . . 5513.19

Publicola, *pseud.* Letter to A. G., Esq. on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system. N. Y., 1815. 8°. . . . 5915.46

Publishers' and stationers weekly trade circular. *See* Publishers' circular. 2764.10

Publishers' trade list annual, 1873-74—79. 7 v. N. Y., *F. Leypoldt*, 1874-79. 8°. 2775.69

Publishers' weekly. v. 1-16. N. Y., *F. Leypoldt*, 1872-79. 8°. 2764.10

Note.—v. 1-2 were called Publishers' and Stationers' weekly trade circular, which were preceded by the American literary gazette and publishers' circular.

Publishing. *Author's* hand-book: guide to publishing on commission. 4th ed. 1815. . . 5093.24

— *Campbell* (*A.*) The sale of authors, a dialogue, in imitation of Lucian's sale of philosophers. [*anon.*] 1876. . . . . , . 2711.21

— *Dodge* (*M. A.*) Battle of the books. By Gail Hamilton [*pseudon.*] 1870. . . . . 2752.17

— *Ralph* (*J.*) Case of authors by profession or trade, stated; with regard to booksellers, the stage, and the public. 1762. . . . . 2711.20

— *Spedding* (*J.*) Publishers and authors. 1867. . . . 2727.01

— *Search* for a publisher: or counsels for a young author. [*anon.*] 1870. . , ... 2712.20

— *Thomson* (*Mrs.*) *In her* Literary characters, v. 2, 1854; p. 236-243. . . . . 3252.30

See also Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1874 (Authors and publishers); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6. 1863 (Publishers, good, bad, and indifferent).

Publius Syrus. *See* Syrus (Publius).

Pucelle d' Orléans (La): poëme. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). 5083.11

Puck. *Bell* (*W.*) Shakespeare's Puck: folkslore. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3816.13

Puckett (R. Campbell). Sciography. London, 1868. 12°. 1432.31

Puckle (G. Hale). Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. Cambridge, 1851. 12°. 4012.28

Puckle (James). The club; or a gray cap for a green head. London, 1834. 16°. 6212.07

Pückler-Muskau (Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *prinz* von). Tour [v. 1-2] in England, Ireland, and [v. 3-4] in Germany, Holland and England. 4 v. London, 1832. 12°. 941.93

Note.—The half-title reads 'Tour of a German prince.'

— Travels in Algiers and other parts of Africa. 3v. London, 1839. 12°. 1092.14

Puerperal fever *See* **Medicine.** (*Women: Churchill*, p. 768).

Pufendorf (Samuel). Of the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin. Done into English by B. Kennett; added notes of Barbeyrac. 4th ed.; prefixed Barbeyrac's Hist. and critical account of the science of morality, etc. L., 1729. 8° 5617.01

Puffer (*Rev.* Reuben). Discourse on revealed religion. Cambridge, 1808. 8°. [Dudleian lecture]. 3631.10

Pugh (Edward). *See* **Hughson** (D.), *pseud.*

Pugilism. *See* **Amusements** (Boxing, p. 23).

Pugilistica. *See* **Miles** (H D.) 1866.

Pugin (Augustus). Paris and its environs. Views, etc. 2v. London, 1831. 4°. 967.12

— *Ferry* (*B.*) Recollections of. 1861. . . . 3146.16

Pugin (Augustus Northmore Welby). Earnest address on the establishment of the hierarchy. L., 1851 8°. in 5093.14

Puigblanch (Antonio). Inquisition unmasked. Tr. by W. Walton. 2 v. London, 1816. 8°. 3427.09

Puliga (*Comtesse* de). Madame de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3162.23

Pullan (R. Popplewell). *Byzantine architecture, *see* **Texier** (Charles) *and* **Pullan** (R. P).

Pullen (Henry Wm.) Fight at dame Europa's school. London, 1871. 18°. 441.05

Note.—For numerous rejoinders and imitations, *see* Dame Europa's school (p. 403 of catalogue).

— Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism. [*anon.*] Salisbury, [1872.] 12°. 3584.28

— Tom Pippin's wedding. Phil., 1871. 12°. 261.29

Pulpit (The): sermons by eminent ministers. v.1-58. London, 1824-50. 8°. 3633.01

Pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. *See* **Turnbull** (R).

Pulpit pungencies. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1866. . . . . 3516.08

Pulpit table talk. *See* **Ramsay** (E. B.) 1868. . . . . 3586.13

Pulpits. *See* **Architecture** (*Church : Dolman*, p. 33). . 1316.08

Pulsifer (David). Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1867. 16. . . . . 1121.11

Pulszky (Ferencz Aurel). Iconographic researches on human races and their art. [*In* Nott and Gliddon's Indigenous races, 1857; p. 87-203.] 4736.02

— Hungarian language and grammar. [Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1858.] 6443.11

— Verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1859.] 6443.12

— *and* Terézia). White, red, and black. Sketches of Amer. society in the U. S. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Pulszky (Terézia). Tales and traditions of Hungary. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 241.69

Pulteney (Richard, *M.D.*) Hist. and biogr. sketches of the progress of botany in England, to introd. of Linnæan system. 2 v. L., 1790. 8°. 4915.09

Pump-work. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Hydraulics, etc.*, p. 44).

Pumpelly (Raphael). Across America and Asia. Notes of a five years' journey. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 1125.09

— Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15

Punch, or the London Charivari. v. 1-78. L., 1841-79. 4°.

See London soc., Feb., Mch., May, 1876 (True story of Punch, by J. Hatton).

Punch's almanack. London, 1842-50. 4°. . 6218.08

Punchard (George). History of Congregationalism, A. D. 250 to 1616. Salem, 1841. 8°. . 3456.21

Punctuation. *See* **Language** (*English punctuation*, p. 678).

Punever (P.) *pseud.* *See* **Greenleaf** (L. N). 1644 18

Puniana: riddles, etc. *See* **Rowley** (H.) 1870. . . . . 7212.11

Punishment. *See* **Capital punishment** (p. 252); **Social science** (*Crimes and punishment;—Prisons and Penitentiaries*);—**Law** (*Criminal law*, p. 686).

Punishment (Future). *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (p. 88).

Punishment of death. From the [London] Morning Herald. 2 v. London, 1836. 12°. . . 5817.02

Puns and Punsters.

— *Anonymous*, v. 1, 1810; p. 149-155. . . . . 2512.27

— *Holmes* (*O. W.*) Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 7. 1861].

Morgan (*Sir. C.*) Defence for punning. [*In his* Book without a name, 1841; p. 146-99]. 2541.02

Rowley (*H.*) Puniana. 1870. . . . . . . 6212.11

— *Smith* (*H.*) *In his* Gaieties and gravities, 1852; p. 23-31. 2513.11

— *Swift* (*J.*) God's revenge against [*In his* Works, v. 13]. 5074.06

See also New monthly, v. 7. 1823 (Puns and punsters, by Horace Smith); Putnam's mag., Jan. 1854 (Puns and punsters).

☞ *See also* Wit and humor.

Pupils of St. John the divine. *See* **Yonge** (C. M.) . . 3625.14

Puranas. *Vishnu Purāná*: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by F. Hall 5 v. L., 1864-70. 8 . . . 7812.06

Note.—These vols. form 5-10 of the author's Works.

— *Wilson* (*H. H.*) Analysis of the Puranas. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1864.] 7812.06

See also works on Sanskrit literature (p. 711).

Purcell (Edmund Sheridan). Writings and character of A. W. N. Pugin. [*App. to* **Ferrey** (B.) Recollections of A. W. N. P. London, 1861. 8.°.] 3146.16

Purchas (*Rev.* John). Judgment of the judicial committee of the privy council in the case of Herbert *v.* Purchas. London, 1871. 8°. 3585.25

— *Adams* (*C.*) Principles of the Purchas case. 1871. . 3585.27

— *Coleridge* (*Sir J. T.*) Remarks on the case of Elphinstone against Purchas. 1871. . . . . 3585.26

Purdie (Thomas). Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? Edin., 1849. 8°. 1436.00

Purdy (Wm.) London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 5922.32

Purgatory. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Purgatory*, p. 99).

Puritan (The); a poem in in seven cantos. [*anon.*] Cin., 1868. 16°. 1677.18

Puritan (The); essays. *See* **Withington** (Leonard). v. 1. 1836.

Puritan commonwealth. *See* **Oliver** (Peter). 1856. . . 694.10

Puritans and Puritanism. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (p. 98).

Puritans. [a poem]. *See* **Myers** (Ernest). 1869. . . . 1672.33

Purley (Diversions of). *See* **Tooke** (J. Horne). . . . 6443.07

Purnell (Thomas). Literature and its professors. London, 1867. 12°. 2538.25

Purple island, a poem. **Fletcher** (P.) 1816. . . . . . 1643.14

Purple tints of Paris. **St. John** (Bayle). 1834. . . . . 963.09

Purses. *Cuming* (*H. S.*) History of. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc, v. 14.]. 1461.14

Pursh (Frederick). Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; plants of North America. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. 4914.17

Pursuit of holiness. *See* **Goulburn** (E. M.) 1870. . . . 3555.09

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. *See* **Craik** (G. L). 3262.12

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties: female examples. **Craik** (G. L.) 1847. . . . . 3262.27

Pursuits of literature: satirical poem. *See* **Mathias** (T. J.) 1800.

Pursuivant of arms. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 6621.21

Purton (Wm.) Philocalia: natural, poetic, and picturesque beauty. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 1436.26

Purves (D. Laing). Law and lawyers: curious facts, etc. [*anon.*] Edin., 1868. 16°. . . . 3254.27

Pushkin (Alexandr Sergievitch) *and* **Lermontow** (M.) Dichtungen. Tr. by T. Opitz. Berlin, 1859. 16°.

Pusey (Edward Bouverie, *D.D.*) The church of England a portion of Christ's church: an eirenicon. 5th ed. Oxford, 1865. 8°. 3586.05

Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (by dean Stanley); Journal of sacred lit., Jan., 1867; Macm. mag., March, 1866 (Dr. Newman's answer to Dr. Pusey); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by G. P. Fisher).

— Daniel the prophet. 2d ed. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

— The holy eucharist a comfort to the penitent: sermon before the Univ. in Oxford. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 3585.31

— Letter to Richard, lord bishop of Oxford, on the tendency to Romanism, imputed to doctrines held of old, as now, in the English church. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 3585.31

— *and* **Bradley** (Edward). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister prohibited by Holy Scriptures. Oxford, 1849. 8°. 3586.04

— *Horne* (*R. H.*) A new spirit of the age, 1855. p. 120-127. 2532.09

See also Contemp rev., v. 14, 1870 (Dr. P. and the ultramontanes, by John Hunt); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Dr. P. and the Court of Appeal); v. 80, 1869 (Dr. P. *vs.* Dr. Temple).

Putnam (Alfred Porter, *D.D.*) Singers and songs of the liberal faith: sketches and notes. B., 1875. 8°.

— Broken pillars: sermon, Feb., 1873. Brooklyn, 1873. 8° 3585.33

— 'Can two walk together, except they be agreed?' [From the Religious magazine, Oct., 1870.] 3585.33

— Christianity the law of the land: discourses, Brooklyn, Jan., 1876. With appendix, Voices of Amer. history. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°. 3585.33

— Discourse on W. Lloyd Garrison and the anti-slavery movement. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°. 3585.33

— Easter service of the Church of our Saviour, Apl. 16, 1876. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°. 3585.33

— Edward Everett: sermon occasioned by [his] death. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3585.33

— Freedom and largeness of the christian faith : sermon at the dedication of Unity chapel, Dec. 9, 1868 ; with hist. sketch of the 3d congr. soc. of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.

— A happy new year : sermon, Brooklyn, Jan. 1, 1865. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3585.33

— Helen Maria Williams, a biogr. sketch. [*In* Unitarian rev., v. 10, 1878 ; 3 *articles*].

— The life to come. Boston, *A. U. A.*, [1866.] 12°. . 3585.33

— Origin of hymns. [*In* Unitarian rev., May, 1874.]

— Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. George Bradford. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3585.33

— Services at the funeral of George Francis Thayer, with a new year's sermon. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°. 3585.33

— Tribute to the memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Franklin Andree, sermon. Cambridge, 1872. 8°. 3585.33

— Tributes to the memory of Mrs. Isaac H. Frothingham. [Brooklyn, 1877.] 8°. 3585.33

— The unitarian denomination—past and present : sermon, Brooklyn, June 5, 1870 ; with appendix containing illustrations, and a statement of the unitarian faith. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. 3585.33

— Unitarianism in Brooklyn : sermon, in the Church of the Saviour, Apl. 25, 1869, on the 25th anniv. of the church. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. 3585.33

For other articles by A. P. P., *see* Christian exam., Jan., 1869 (The Witness of Paul); Monthly relig. mag., Oct., 1858 (The Atlantic cable, sermon); Jan., 1864 (A visit at Haworth); Sept., 1866 (The story of Ruth); Religious mag., Apl., 1871 (Hosea Ballou); Jan., 1872 (Husband, wife, child, sermon).

— *Briggs* (*G. W.*) The unchanging christian message : sermon at ordination of A. P. Putnam, Roxbury, Dec. 19, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3585.33

—*Gannett* (*E. S.*) Loyalty to Christ : discourse at installation of A. P. Putnam, Brooklyn, Sept. 28, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Putnam (Allen). Agassiz and spiritualism. Boston, [1874.] 16°.

— Spirit work ; real but not miraculous : lecture. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3817.41

Putnam (George, *D. D.*) Sermons preached in the church of the First religious society in Roxbury. Boston, 1878. 12°.

Putnam (George Palmer). The tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1838. 8°. 942.20

— Hand-book of chronology and history : the world's progress, a dictionary of dates. N. Y. 1852. 8°.

Putnam (Israel). *See* **Biography** (p. 190).

Putnam (J. D. R.) Rower's manual, and boatclub register. N. Y., 1858. 32°. 4613.05

Putnam (Mary Lowell). Fifteen days ; an extract from Edward Colvil's journal. [*anon.*] B., 1866. 16°. 241.79

— Record of an obscure man. [*anon.*] B., 1861. 16°.

— Tragedy of errors. [A dramatic poem. *anon.*] Boston, 1862. 16°. 1742.08

— Tragedy of success. [A dramatic poem. *anon.*] Boston, 1862. 16°. 1742.09

— American life in France. [*In* Atlantic, v. 27-28 ; 5 *art.*]

Note.—Consult also *index vols.* of N. A. rev. and Christian examiner.

Putnam (Rufus). *See* **Campbell** (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. 3245.15

Putnam (S. P.) Prometheus : a poem. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1677.29

Putnam (Wm.) Science and art of elocution and oratory. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 6332.18

Putnam county, (N. Y.) *See* **Countries** (p. 361).

Putnam's home cyclopedia.

— *Antisell* (T.) Hand-book of useful arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Godwin (*P.*) Hand-book of universal biography. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3123.03

— *Putnam* (*G. P.*) Hand-book of chronology and history : the world's progress. 6th ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 413.05

— *Ripley* (*G.*) *and Taylor* (*B.*) Hand-book of literature and fine arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1413.01

Putnam's monthly magazine of American literature, science, and art. v. 1-10. N. Y., 1853-57. 8°.

— — Same. New series. Putnam's mag. v. 1-6. N. Y., 1868-70. 8°.

Putt (Charles). Essay on civil policy, or the science of legislation ; with review of practice of the English law. London, 1839. 8°. . . . 5622.08

Puttenham (George). Arte of English poesie, 15 9. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. . 5011.08

Pütz (Wihelm). Manual of ancient geography, and history. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 932.01

Puylaurens. *See* **Musset** (P. de). 1856. . . . . 7026.17

Puzzle monkeys. Acrostics in prose and verse. By E. L. F. H. London, 1869. 18°. . . . 4611.13

Pycroft (*Rev.* James). Collegian's guide. 2d ed. London, 1858. 16°. 5512.17

— Course of English reading. N. Y., 1857. 18°. 2752.24

— School education. Oxford, 1843. 12°. . . 3514.04

Pye (George *M. D.*) A discourse on the plague ; Dr. Mead's notions refuted. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . . *In* 4334.19

Pye (Henry James). The Democrat : interspersed with anecdotes of well known characters. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1795. 16°. 5722.15

Pye (John). Patronage of British art, an historical sketch. London, 1845. 8°. 1433.13

Pylgrymage of man *See* **Guileville** (G. de). 1859. . . 3558.06

Pym (John). *See* **Biography** (p. 190).

Pynchon (Thomas Ruggles). Introd. to chemical physics. New ed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 4023.13

Pyne (George). Practical treatise on perspective. London, 1852. 16°. 1432.22

Pyne (James B.) *Lake scenery of England. Drawn on stone by T. Picken. L., [*n. d.*] folio. 956.16

Pyne (Wm. Henry). *History of the royal residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore. Illus. by 100 colored engravings. 3 v. L., 1819. 4°. 1317.23

— World in miniature. England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4 v. London, 1827. 18°. . 6631.11

Pyramids. *See* **Countries**, etc. (*Pyramids*, p. 361 ; and works on *Egypt*, p. 306) ; *also* **Casey** (C.) Philitis : use and meaning of the Great Pyramid. 3d ed., 1876 [1082.26] ;—**Classical** journal, v. 28-31, 1823-25 [2742.28] ;—**Proctor** (R. A.) Myths and marvels of astronomy. 1877 [4017.31] ;—**Seiss** (J. A.) A miracle in stone : or the Great Pyramid of Egypt. 1877 [1082.20] ;—Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1863 or Littell, 1863, v. 4 (Who built the pyramids?) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (The Great pyramid, a review of Piazzi Smyth).

Pyrenees. *See* **Countries** (*Pyrenees*, p. 361).

Pyrrho. *Maccoll* (*N.*) the Greek sceptics. Pyrrho to Sextus. 1869.

— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives, *etc.* *Bohn.* 1853. . . . . 5415.01

See also the various histories of philosophy (*in* **Philosophy** p. 851), by Lewes, Ueberweg, Butler, Ritter, Zeller, and others.

Pyrotechny ; or, the art of making fire works. London, 1873. 16°. 3941.01

Pythagoras and his school. Pythagoreorum Carmen aureum ;—Alii versus Pythagoreorum ;—Sexti Pythagorici sententiæ ;—De Hierocle ac de Carminis aurei auctore ;—Hieroclis Commentarius de Aureum carmen ;—Pythagoreorum Similitudines. Demophili Similitudines ex Pythagoreis. Demophili Sententiæ pythagoricæ. Aliæ sententiæ. Symbola pythagorica. Sexti pyth. sententiæ. Reliquiæ. [*In* **Fragment** philos., Gr et Lat., v. 1, *Didot*].

— Prolegomena de Pythagora ejusque discipulis ;—Fragmenta. [*In* v. 2.] 7765.05

— *Clarke* (*Adam*). On the Pythagorean numbers. [*In his* Detached pieces, v. 1, 1834]. 3531.10

— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits, v. 1, 1853; p. 26-44. . . 3212.15

— *Dacier* (*A.*) Life of P. with his Symbols and Golden verses. London, 1797. 8°. . . 5415.28

— *Demophilus.* Pythagoric sentences. 1793. 3587.27

— *Diogenes Laertius.* [*In his* Lives, *Bohn*, 1853.] . . . 5416.01

— — Same. *Graece et Lat.* [*In his* De clarorum philos. vitis. *Didot*, 1862.] 7764.14

— *Fénelon* (*F.*) *In his* Ancient philosophers. 5412.24

— *Hierocles.* Upon the Golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Tr., with preface [by J. Moor. The Golden verses, tr. by N. Rowe]. Glasgow, 1756. 18°. 5415.28

— — Same. [*With* **Dacier** (A.) Life of P. 1707]. . . . 5415.28

— — Comment. in Aureum carmen. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Fragmenta philos., v. 1. *Didot.*] 7765.04

— *Iamblichus.* De Pythagorica vita. [*With* **Diogenes Laertius.** Vitæ. *Didot*, 1862]. 7764.15

— *Laugel* (*A.*) Pythagore, sa doctrine et son histoire d'après la critique allemande. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 15 août, 1864.]

— *Porphyrius.* De vita Pythagoræ *Graece et Lat.* [*With* **Diogenes Laertius.** Vitæ, etc. *Didot*, 1862.] . . . 7764.15

See also Smith, Dict., of Gr. and Roman biography ; *also* (*under* **Philosophy** : *Histories*, p. 852) chapters in **Ferrier** ;—**Butler** ;— **Maurice** ;— **Ritter** ;— **Ueberweg** ;— **Lewes** ;—also Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 ; New monthly mag., Dec., 1858 (P. by 'Sir Nathaniel') ; University mag., Sept., 1879, p. 359-373 ; and T. B. Aldrich's poem 'Pythagoras,' in Atlantic monthly, v. 5, p. 705-6 ; and E. Tatham's poem 'Dream of Pythagoras' [1692.17.]

Quackenbos (George Payne). Elementary history of the United States. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 572.21

— Higher arithmetic. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . 4611.21

— Illustrated lessons in our language ; or how to speak and write correctly. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Quackenbos (John D.) Illus. history of ancient literature. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2732.27

— Illus. school history of the world. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Quackery. *See* **Medicine.** (*Quackery*, p. 765).

Quadrature of the circle. *See* **Circle** (*Quadrature of the*, p. 269).

Quadrupeds. *See* **Natural history** (*Quadrupeds*, p. 810).

Quain (Jones, *M. D.*) Elements of anatomy. Ed. by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and E. A. Schäfer. 8th ed. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 4336.29

— On some defects in general education. London, 1870. 16°. 5514.15

Quakers. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Friends, or Quakers,* p. 87); Statist. soc. of London Journal, v. 22, 1859 Vital statistics of the society of friends, by J. J. Fox); West. rev., Oct., 1875 (Quakerism).

Quanoon -e- islam. *See* Shurreef (Jaffur). 5454.22

Quaritch (Bernard, bookseller). *General catalogue of books, arranged in classes, offered for sale. London, 1868. 8°. 2713.29

— — Same. London, 1870. 8°. 2713.22

Quarles (Francis). Emblems, divine and moral. London, 1845. 24°. 1677.32

— — Same. Illustrated by C. Bennett and W. H. Rogers. London, 1861. 8°. 1677.33

— Enchiridion: containing Institutions divine [and] moral. London, 1856. 16°. 6214.06

— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) Q's Emblems. [*In his* Famous books. 1875.] 2513.11

See also Chris. ex. Jan., 1859; p. 26-47; Jour. of sac. lit. v. 2, 1748; p. 233-252 (Life and writings of Q. by F. A. Cox).

Quarll (Philip). *Hermit* (The): or, The unparallel'd sufferings and surprising adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishman. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. 241.15

— Adventures marveilleuses de Philip Quarll. [*In* **Garnier**. Voyages imag., v. 4. Amst. [Paris], 1787. 8°.] 7027.04

Quarrels of authors. *See* Disraeli (I.) Calamities, *etc.*, 2 v. 1868. 2532.24

Quarry (John). Genesis and its authorship. London, 1866. 8°. 3731.09

Quarterly journal of microscopical science. Ed. by E. Lankester, and G. Busk. 8 v. London, 1853-60. 8°. 4837.01

— — Same. New series. v. 1-8. L., 1861-68. 8°.

Quarterly journ. of psy. med. *See* **Hammond** (W. A., *ed.*)

Quarterly journal of science. v. 6-15. London, 1869-78. 8°. 8158.01

Note.—v. 8-15 form N. S., v. 1-8.

Quarterly review. v. 1-148, 1809-79. London, 1809-79. 8°. 8161.01

Note.—The Index volumes are v. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140.

Papers from the Quarterly rev. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Contents.—Printer's devil. Gastronomy and gastronomers. The honey bee. Music. Art of dress.

Quarter masters. *See* Jenkins (Capt. W.) Book for. . . 4513.19

Quaternions. *See* Mathematics. (*Quaternions,* p. 749).

Quartz operator's hand-book. *See* Randall (P. M.) 1871. 4002.01

Quatrefages de Bréau (Jean Louis Armand de). The human species. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 4734.19

— Histoire naturelle générale. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 1868-69.]

— Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by H. Lawson. London, 1864. 12°. . 4723.13

Note.—First appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 1855-1856.

— Natural history of man. From the French, by E. A. Youmans. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 4733.16

Note.—First appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 1860. 1870.

— The Prussian race ethnologically considered. With some account of the bombardment of the Museum of nat. history, etc., by the Prussians in 1871. Tr. by by I. Innes. London, 1872. 8°.

— Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Otté. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. 4723.16

— Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Memoir of I. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.]

— [Numerous articles.] *See* Revue des deux mondes: table générale, 1831-74.

Quatremère de **Quincy** (Antoine Chrysostome). The destination of works of art and the use to which they are applied. [*anon.*] Tr. by H. Thompson. London, 1821. 18°. 1412.23

— Essay on imitation in the fine arts. Tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. 1422.15

— Raffaello. [History of his life and works, tr. by W. Hazlitt.] London, *D. Bogue,* 1846. 12°. [*With* Duppa (R.) Michel Angelo]. 3151.63

Queen lace book: account of the hand-made antique laces of all countries. London, 1874. 8°. 3931.00

Contents: Pt. 1. Mediæval lacework and point lace.

Queen Mary. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). 1875. . . . . . 1693.41

Queen mother and Rosamond. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1866.

Queen of the Adriatic: Venice. *See* Adams (W. H. D.) 1869.

Queen of the air. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1869. . . . . 2542.23

Queens. *See* Biography (*Royal,* p. 114).

Queens county, (*L. I.*) *See* Countries (*Long Island,* p. 341).

Queens of American society. *See* Ellet (*Mrs.* M. E.) 1867.

Queens of society. *See* Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B.). . . . 3262.16

Queens of song. *See* Clayton (E. C.) 1866. . . . . . 3265.10

Queensland. *See* Countries (*Australia,* p. 292).

Queenstown (Battle of). *See* Van Rensselaer (S.) Narrative, *etc.* 581.15

Queer discourses on queer proverbs. By Old Merry [*pseud.*] Phil., 1860. 16°. 6214.16

Quekett (John). Lectures on histology. L., 1852. 8°.

— Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 4827.13

Querard (Jean Marie). La France littéraire. 10 v. Paris, 1827-42. 8°. 2782.01

Same. v. 11-12. Corrections. Additions. Auteurs pseudonymes et anonymes dévoilés. v. 1-2. Paris, 1854-8—64-8. 8°. 2782.12

v. 1. A Raz. v. 2. Re-Rog.

— La littérature française contemporaine, continuation de la France littéraire. 6 v. Paris, 1842-57. 8°.

Note.—v. 1 and part of v. 2 were the work of Quérard. The balance of the work was done by C. Louandre, F. Bourquelot, et A. Maury.

— Les supercheries littéraires dévoilees. Galerie des écrivains français de toute l'Europe qui se sont déguisés. 2e éd. considerablement augmentée par G. Brunet et P. Jannet; suivie. 1. du Dictionaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, 3e éd augmentée par O. Barbier. 2. d'une table générale des noms réels des ecrivains anonymes et pseudonymes cités dans les deux ouvrages. v. 1-6. Paris, 1869-75. 8°. . . 2784.07

— *Thomas* (*R.*) A martyr to bibliography: life and works of Quérard. 1867. . . . . . . 2725.28

Question of hell. By a puritan. *See* Towne (E. C.) . 3585.29

Question of rest for women. *See* Jacobi (M. P.) . . . 4335.30

Question settled. *See* Hull (M.) 1869. . . . . 3815.25

Questions awakened by the Bible. *See* Miller (J.) . . 3575.34

Questions for a reformed parliament. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 5724.14

Questions of modern thought. *See* M'Cosh (James). . 3572.19

Questions of the day. *See* Elder (W.) 1871. . . . . 5927.24

Questions of the day. *See* Hall (*Rev.* John). 1873. . . . 3256.23

Quételet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Treatise on man and the development of his faculties. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 5814.18

— *Mailly* (*E.*) Eulogy on Quételet. [*In* Smith reports, 1875.]

Quevedo y Villegas (Francisco Gomez de). Obras escogidas. Con notas y vida, por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1842. 8°. 7215.18

— Voyages récréatifs. Trad. par Beraud. [*In* Garnier. Voy. imag., v. 15-16. Amst., 1787. 8°.] 7027.15

— Works. Tr. from the Spanish. 3 v. Edin., 1798. 8°. . 241.78

Contents: v. 1. Life of author. The visions. 2. Curious history of the night adventurer. Life of Paul the sharper, book I. 3. Paul the sharper, book II. Fortune in her wits. Proclamation by old father time. Treatise of all things whatsoever. Letters.

— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3211.26

Quicherat (Jules). Histoire du costume en France jusqu' à la fin du XVIII. siècle. Paris, 1875. 4°.

Quicherat (Louis). Thesaurus poeticus linguæ Latinæ. Paris, 1850. 8°. 6435.15

Quichua language. *See* Ellis (R.) Peruvia Scythica, 1875. 6435.22

Quick (*Rev.* Charles W.) Revidenda; or, things in the liturgy which should be revised, with a short history of the prayer-book. 8th ed. Phila., 1868. 8°. 3587.29

Quick (Robert Hebert). Essays on educational reformers. London, 1868. 8°. 5513.21

Quiet (A) nook in the Jura. *See* Ruffini (G.) 1867. . . 982.02

Quin (Michael J.) A steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, *etc.* 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. 966.15

Quin (Windham Thomas, *earl of Dunraven and Mountearl*). The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 1134.27

Quincke (Heinrich). Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6. 1876.] 4358.06

Quincey. *See* De Quincey:—Quatremère de Quincy.

Quincy (Edmund). Life of Josiah Quincy of Massachusetts. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3147.04

— Wensley : a story without a moral. [*anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 241.75

Quincy (Josiah, *jr.*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1775). Appeal to my countrymen, under the signature of Hyperion, 1768 ;—Speech in defence of the British soldiers, 1770. [*In* **Moore** (F.) Amer. eloq., v. 1, 1857.]

☞ For *lives* of J. Q., *see Biography* (p. 190).

Quincy (Josiah, *son of preceding*).

— Address illustrative of the nature and power of the slave states, and the duties of the free states. Quincy. Mass., June 5, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. 6323.18

— History of Harvard University. 2 v. Cambridge, 1840. 8°. 5518.20

— Life of J. Q. Adams. B., 1858. 8°. . . . 3012.07

— Life of major Samuel Shaw. [*In* **Shaw** (S.) Journals at Canton, 1847]. 1023.20

— Municipal history of Boston, 1630-1830. Boston, 1852. 8°. 611.01

— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. . 584.20

— Speech before the board of overseers of Harvard university, Feb. 25, 1845, on the minority report of the committee of visitation, presented by Geo. Bancroft. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. 6323.18

— Speech before the whig state convention, Aug. 16, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. 6323.18

— Speeech on the first resolution reported by the committee on foreign relations. Boston, 1808. 8°. 5093.08

— Speech on the joint resolution approving of the conduct of the executive of the United States in refusal to receive any farther communication from the British minister. Dec. 28, 1809. [*n. p. or d.*] 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.03

☞ For *lives* of J. Q., *see* Biography (p. 190); *also* Chris. ex., Nov., 1867 ; p. 366-374 (J. Q., by J. T. Bixby).

Quincy (Josiah, jr., *son of preceding*). Cheap food dependent on cheap transportation : address before the Boston social science assoc., Jan. 14, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°. . 6323.18

Quincy (Josiah Philips, *son of preceding*). Charicles ; a dramatic poem. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1682.01

— Lyteria ; a dramatic poem. B., 1855. 16°. 1682.02

— Protection of majorities ; or, considerations relating to electoral reform. With other papers. Boston, 1876. 12°. 5717.31

Quinet (Edgar). Jesuits and Jesuitism. [*With* Michelet (J.) Miscel. works. London, 1848. 8°.] 5053.06

— [Numerous articles. *See* Table gén. de la Revue des deux mondes, 1831-74.]

— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of history, 1875 ; p. 298-310. . . . 447.01

See also Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (by E. Dowden); Revue des d. mondes, 1 juillet, 1858 (par Saint-René Taillandier).

Quinine. *See* Botany (*Cinchona*, p. 224); *also* Byrne (J.) Reports on the admin. of quinine in large doses. [*In* U. S. Surg. gen. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55 ; p. 638-690.] . 4338.17

Quinn (P. T.) Money in the garden. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6122.18

— Pear culture for profit. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 6135.27

Quint (Alonzo Hall). The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, 1861-3. Boston, 1864. 12°. 612.04

Quintana (Manual José). Lives of celebrated Spaniards. From the Spanish, by T. R. Preston. London, 1833. 8°. 3212.14

Contents : The Cid Campeador. Guzman the Good. Roger de Lauria. Don Carlos, the prince of Viana. The Great Captain [Gonzalo de Cordova].

— Lives of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1851. 16°. . . . 3015.10

— Memoirs of Gonzalo de Cordova. Tr. by J. Russell. London, 1851. 12°. 2067.09

Quintilianus (Marcus Fabius). Institutes of oratory. Literally tr. by J. S. Watson. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 6324.23

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Trad. par L. Baude. Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection].

Quintinye (Jean de La). *See* La Quintinye (Jean de).

Quintus Curtius. Œuvres complètes. [De la vie d' Alexandre. Tr. par Vaugelas.] Paris, 1864. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.13

Quintus Fixlein. *See* Richter (J. P. F.) 3587.01

Quintus *Smyrnæus*. Posthomerica. Gr. et Lat. Ed. E. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841 8°. 7765.08

— Select translations. From the Greek, by A. Dyce. Oxford, 1821. 16°. 1677.35

Quorndon hounds. By Frank Forester. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 1871. . . . . 4617.20

Rab and his friends. *See* Brown (J.) Spare hours. . . 2514.13

Rabadan (Mahomet). Mahometism explained. From the Spanish, by J. Morgan. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1731. 12°. 3154.19

Rabaut de Saint-Etienne (Jean Paul). History of the revolution of France. From the French [by J. White]. London, 1792. 8°. . . . 522.03

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°. . . 521.16

Rabbe (Alfonso). Compendio de la historia de Portugal, hasta 1823. 2 v. Paris, 1827. 24.° 552.12

— *and* **Duncan** (Jonathan). History of Russia. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. 554.29

Rabbits. *See* Natural history (*Animals*, p. 806).

QUOTATIONS.

☞ *See also* Anecdotes (p. 27) ; —Aphorisms (p. 30) ;—Extracts (p. 453) ;—Poetry (*Selections*, p. 905) ;—Proverbs (p. 934);—Table-talk ;—Wit and humor.

Introductory Essays.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Quotation and originality. [*In his* Letters and social aims, 1876.] 2525.19

Reid (*W. B.*) Quotation books. [*In his* Among my books, 1871.]

Hayward (*A.*) Pearls and mock pearls of history. [*In his* Essays. New series, v. 1. 1872.] 2524.17

— — Same. [*In his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878.]

Note.—Repr. from Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861 ; also in Littell, 1861, v. 2.

Ancient and Modern Quotations.

Moore (*H.*) Dictionary of quotations from various authors in ancient and modern languages. 1831.

Micheison (*E. H.*) Manual of quotations from ancient, modern, and oriental languages. 1856. 6213.20

Greek and Latin Quotations.

Baker (*H.*) Medulla poetarum Romanorum. 2 v. 1787. . . . . 1614.04

Henderson (*A.*) Latin proverbs and quotations. With translation. 1869. . . . . 6213.08

New dictionary of, from the Greek, Latin and modern languages. 1859. . . . . 6213.07

Parallel passages, from authors ancient and modern. By G. C. F. [*In* Class journal, v. 13, p. 165; v. 21, p. 137 ; v. 28 p. 32, 209 ; v. 29, p. 146 ; v. 30, p. 288.] 2741.13

Ramage (*C. T.*) Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1864. . . . . 6213.18

— Beautiful thoughts : Latin authors. . 1869. 6213.19

Riley (*H. T.*) Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. With a selection of Greek quotations. 1856. . . . . . . 6213.06

French, German, Italian, and Spanish Quotations.

Familiar French quotations, proverbs, and phrases. London, 1876. 32°. 6213.22

Ramage (*C. T.*) Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. 1866. . . . . . . 6213.16

— Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. 1868. . . . . 6213.17

Zimmermann (*E.*) Familiar German quotations and proverbs. 1878. . . . . 6213.35

Last Words of Noted Persons.

Saunders (*F.*) Dying words. [*In his* Salad for the solitary, p. 154-181.] 2542.10

Last words of remarkable persons. Compiled by J. M. H. London, 1876. 16°. 6215.33

Welby (*H.*) Last words. [*In his* Mysteries, *etc.*, p. 202-7.] 3622.06

Miscellaneous Quotations.

Allibone (*S. A.*) Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1874. . . . . 6217.20

— Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. With indexes. 1876. . . . . 6217.21

Adams (*W. D.*) Dictionary of English literature. [1868.] 2754.14

Ballou (*M. M.*) Treasury of thought: an encyclopædia of quotations [in prose]. 1872. . . 6217.15
Bartlett (*J.*) Familiar quotations. 1865. . . 6213.01
— — Same. New ed. 1868. . . . . 6213.02
Brewer (*E. C.*) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1870.
Brotier (*G.*) Paroles mémorables. 1790. . . 6215.25
Carleton's Hand-book of popular quotations. Also a list of popular quotations from the Latin, French, and other languages. 1877. . . . . 6213.13
Child (*L. M.*) Aspirations of the world: a chain of of opals; with introduction. 1878. . . 3757.32
Collection of judicious sayings, beautiful apophthegms, and smart repartees, from authors, both ancient and modern: in Italian and English. 1727.
Edwards (*T.*) World's laconics; in prose and poetry. 1856. . . . . 6213.11
Foster (*Elon*). New cyclopædia of illustrations adapted to christian teaching. New York, 1871. 8°.
— New cyclopædia of poetical illustration, adapted to christian teaching. 2d ed. 1872. . . . 1616.03
Friswell (*J. H.*) Familiar words. 1866. . . 6213.04
Great truths by great authors: quotations. 1853.
Grocott (*J. C.*) Index to familiar quotations. 1866.
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1855. . . . . 5076.16
Lewes (*Mrs. M. E.*) Wise, witty and tender sayings. From the works of George Eliot. 1872. 6212.00
Medley of notables: what they said and what others said of them. 1870. . . . . 3261.06
Milledulcia: a thousand pleasant things. From notes and queries. 1857. . . . . 2535.14
Nicolas (*Sir H.*) The cynosure; select passages from distinguished writers. 1837. . . . . 6212.17
Peale (*R.*) Portfolio of an artist. 1839. . . 2541.18
Read and reflect. Newspaper reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. 1872. . . . . . . 6214.31
Southgate (*H.*) Many thoughts on many things. 2 v. 1861-71. . . . . 6217.08
— Musings about men. . . . . , . 6218.24
Taylor (*T.*) Golden treasury of thought. . . 6213.12
Timbs (*J.*) Laconics: or the best words of the best authors. 3 v. 1856. . . . . 6213.28
Webster's Dictionary of quotations. [1876.] . 6213.34
Weld (*H. H.*) Dictionary of sacred quotations. 1851.

Rabelais (François). Works. Tr. by Sir T. Urquhart and Motteux; with notes. New ed. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 242.02
— *Besant* (*W.*) Rabelais. [His life and works.] 1879.
— *Brunet* (*J. C.*) Notice sur deux anciens romans intitulés Les chroniques de Gargantua. 1834. . . . . 3147.24
— *Nodier* (*C.*) Des matériaux dont Rabelais s'est servi pour la composition de son ouvrage. 1835. . . . . . 3147.24
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, etc., v. 1. . . . . 3211.24

See also Every Saturday, v. 4; Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 1, 1870; Gent. mag., Dec., 1877 (by J. Knight); Macm. mag., Dec., 1870 or Littell's, 1871, v. 1 (by W. Besant); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870; Revue des d. mondes, 15 Oct. 1872 (par A. Réville).

Rabou (Ch.) Louison d'Arquien. Paris, 1861. 12.°
Rabutin (François de). Commentaires des guerres entre Henry ii. et Charles v. et Philippes son fils. 1551-58. [*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 1 sér. v. 31-32.] 5031.31
Races of men. *See* **Man**. (*Anthropology, Ethnology, etc.* p. 733).
Rachel (Elisa Rachel Felix, *called*; *French actress*).
— *Barrera* (*Mme* de). Memoirs of R. 1858. 3152.17
— *Beauvallet* (*L.*) Rachel and the new world. 1072.11
— *Janin* (*J.*) Rachel et la tragédie. 1859. . 1745.06

See also Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858; Putnam's mag., Sept., 1855; Revue des d. mondes, 1 déc. 1838 (R. dans Bajazet. par A. de Musset); 1 déc. 1839 (R. dans Cinna); v. 1 fé 1842 (R. dans le Cid, par C. Magnin); 15 mar, 1842 (Ariane); 1 fev. 1843 (Phèdre); 15 jan. 1844 (Bérénice); 1 juin 1844.

Racine (Jean, *French dramatist*). Letters to his son. London, 1785. 18°. 3151.11
— Théatre complêt. Notice par M. Auger. Paris, 1852. 16°. 7032.24

Contents: La Thébaide. Alexandre Le Grand. Andromaque. Les Plaideurs. Britannicus. Bérénice. Bajazet. Mithridate. Iphigénie. Phèdre. Esther. Athalie.

☞ For *biogr.* and *crit notices* of R. *see* **Biography** (p. 190).

Racine (Louis). *Vinet* (*A.*) History of French lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 81-100 [2733.04]; Temple Bar, Nov., 1878.
Racing *See* **Horse-racing** (p. 632).
Racovian catechism, with notes. From the Latin. By T. Rees. London, 1818. 12°. . . 3586.19
Radau (Rodolphe). Wonders of acoustics. English revised by R. Ball. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 4024.11
Radcliffe (Anne). Poetical works. 2 v. L., 1834. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. St. Alban's abbey: a metrical romance. 2. St. Alban's abbey; cont'd. Miscellaneous poems.

☞ For her *romances*, see **Fiction** class-list p. 514); for *lives of her*, see **Biography** (p. 190).

Radcliffe (A. G.) Schools and masters of painting. New York, 1876. 8°. 1444.18
Radcliffe (Charles Bland). Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.17
— Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. London, 1860. 8°. 4325.22
Radcliffe (F. P. Delmé) The noble science: foxhunting. London, 1839. 8°. 4618.16
Radcliffe (*Rev.* John). Creed of St. Athanasius illustrated. London, 1844. 8°. 3586.16
Radcliffe (John Netten). Fiends, ghosts, and sprites. London, 1854. 12°. 3812.30
Radiata. *See* **Natural history** (*Radiata*, p. 810).
Radiation. *See* **Physics** (*Heat*, p. 868).
Radicke (G.) On the importance and value of arithmetic means; with especial reference to the metamorphosis of tissue. Tr. by F. T. Bond. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. . 4302.02
Rae (Wm. F.) Westward by rail. London, 1870. 8°.
— Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. The opposition under George III. London, 1874. 8°. . . . 3185.24
Raff (George W.) Manual of pensions, bounty and pay. Cincinnati, 1862. 8°. 5635.23
Raffaello Santi (*called* Raphael). *Facsimiles of original studies in the University galleries, Oxford. Etched by J. Fisher. London, 1866. 4°.
— Same. Critical account, *etc.*, by J. C. Robinson. Oxford, 1870. 4°. 1445.07

☞ For numerous *lives* and *critical essays* on Raphael, *see* **Biography** (p. 190); and *also* **D'Anver's** (N.) Raphael, 1879 [3151.08]; —**Perkins** (C. C.) Raphael and Michel-Angelo: a critical and biogr. essay, 1878 [3151.07];—**Sweetzer** (M. F.) *In his* Artist-biographies, 1877 [3151.06]; —**Journal** of spec. philos., v. 1, 1857, p. 53-56 (Notes on Raphael's Transfiguration, by W. T. Harris); Apr., 1877, p. 210-214 (Raphael's Day and Night Hours, by C. Clause); **Phrenological** journal, v. 17, 19 (several articles, by Geo. Combe).

Raffles (*Sir* Thomas Stamford). History of Java. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 1025.05
— — Same. Antiquarian, architectural, and landscape illustrations. London, 1844. 4°. . 1026.01
— Discourse delivered to the literary and scientific society at Java, 10th of Sept., 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08
Rag-bag. *See* **Willis** (N. P.) 1855. . . . . 2545.15
Ragged homes and how to mend them. *See* **Bayly** (*Mrs.*) 5825.02
Raikes (Thomas). Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. [Bric-a-brac series.] 3251.19
Railroads or Railways (*Construction of*). *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 46).
Railroads or Railways (*Law of*). *See* **Law** (p. 690).
Railroads or Railways (*Traveling on*). *See* **Medicine** (*Railway traveling*, p. 765).
Railroads or Railways (*Management and Statistics of*; *and their relation to the state*).
— *Clark* (*D. Kinnear*). Railways. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.] 3941.33
— *Cloud* (*D. C.*) *In his* Monopolies and the people. 7th ed. 1873.
— *Hubbard* (*G. G.*) American railroads. [*In* Amer. soc sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
— *Kirkman* (*M. M.*) Railway revenue, and its collection. 1877.
— *Maclaren* (*C.*) Railways compared with canals and common roads. 1825. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26, 1825]. . . 5058.26
— *United States. Senate.* Policy of extending government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific: report of the majority of the senate committee, Feb. 19, 1869. Washington, 1869. 8°

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The future of Amer. railroads, by T. C. Clarke); Black. mag., v. 93, 1863 (My investment in the far west); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1872 (Our Engl. railway system); Ed. rev., v. 100, 1854 (Railway morals and railway policy, by H. Spencer); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (R. legislation); v. 107, 1858 (R. of Gt. Britain); v. 135, 1872 (R. organization in the late war); Edin. rev., Apr., 1876 (R. profits and losses); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (The metropolis and the railway, by G. Dodd); v. 9, 1868 (Russian railways, by R. Giffen); Fortn. rev., Mch., 1875 (The internal workings of railways, by E. Phillips); July, 1874 (R. rates and fares, by Joseph Parsloe); Jan., 1876 (German railways: a comparison, by J. Macdonnell); Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Our railroad monopolies, and monopolists); N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (R. R. management, by J. A. Poor); v. 104, 1867 (The New Jersey monopolies, by J. K. Medbury); v. 104 (The R. R. system, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 108, 1869 (R. R. inflation, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 109 (A chapter of Erie, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 110, 1870 (R. R. problem in 1869, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 112, 1871 (Gov and R. R. corporations, and Erie raid, by C. F. Adams, jr.); Old and new, Feb., 1873 (Railroads, servants, or masters, by T. Bacon); Qu. rev., v. 111, 1862 (R. control); v. 122, 1867; v. 125, 1868 (The great R. R. mopopoly; R. R. finance.) Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (R.: their cost and profits); v. 83, 1865 (R. reform); v. 85, 1866 (R. reform); v. 92, 1869 (India railway reform); v. 95, 1871 (Future of the railway in the U. S.)

Purchase of Railways by the State.

— *Jevons* (*W. S.*) The railways and the state. [*In* **Owen's College.** Essays and addresses. 1874]. 2538.05

See also March, June, 1876 (The state and the railroads, by C. F. Adams, jr.); Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1873 (Government purchase of railways); Contemp. rev., July, 1873 (Railways and the state, by A. Arnold); Fortn., Nov., 1873 (Purchase of the railways by the state, by Wm. Galt); Fraser's mag., Apl., 1873 (Ought government to buy the railways?); Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (Grange and the Potter law, by a Wisconsin Granger); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (The railways and state, by L. Bacon); Qu. rev., Apl., 1873 (Railways and the state); Statistical soc. of London Journal, v. 36, 1873 (Notes on the purchase of the railways by the state, by R. B. Martin; with discussion on the paper); Westm. rev., Jan., 1875 (Railway regulation and railway purchase).

Railway accidents

— *Adams* (*C. F., jr.*) Notes on railroad accidents. 1879.

Rain. *See* Meteorology. (*Rain and snow*, p. 774).

Rain and Rivers *See* Greenwood (G.) 4113.36

Rainbow (The). 1847. Ed. by A. J. McDonald. Albany, 1847. 12°. 2538.32

Rainbow creed. Boston, 1875. 12°. 242.10

Rainey (Thomas). Ocean steam navigation, and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 4517.07

Raithby (John). Study and practice of the law. 1st Amer. ed. [*anon.*] Portland, 1806. 8°. 5631.02

Ralegh *or* **Raleigh** (*Sir* Walter). Discovery of Guinea, in 1595. Repr. from the ed. of 1596. Ed. by R. H. Schomburgk. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1848. 8°.

— History of the world. London, 1614. fol. 418.01

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05

— Works, political, commercial, and philos. With his letters and poems. With life, by T. Birch. 2 v. London, 1751. 8°. 5064.09

Note.—The *contents* vary slightly from those of v. 8 of the following entry, including also 'Speech on the scaffold,' and 'Brief relation of Sir W. Ralegh's troubles, by C. Ralegh.'

— Works. With the lives of the author by Oldys and Birch. 8 v. Oxford, 1829. 8°. 5064.13

Contents: v. 1. The lives. 2-7. History of the world. 8. Miscellaneous works: Maxims of state. Cabinet-council. Prerogatives of parliaments. On a match betw. lady Eliz. and the prince of Piedmont. On a match between prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy. Of war in general. Touching a war with Spain. On the invention of ships, anchors, compass, *etc.* Observ. on the navy and sea service. Touching trade and commerce. Discovery of Guiana. Apology. Reign of William I. Instructions to his son. Treatise of the soul. Discourse of tenures which were before the conquest. Letters. Relation of Cadiz action. Spanish alarum. Orders to commanders. Advice of a son to his father. On the seat of government. Causes of the magnificency and opulency of cities. The sceptic. Poems. App. of documents.

— *News* of Sir Walter Ralegh, 1618. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 3.]

— *Report* of an engagement near the Azores, 1519. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01

— — Same. [*In* **Arber** (E.) Engl. reprints, v. 14.]

☞ For *lives* of Raleigh, *see* **Biography** (p. 190); *also* **Creighton** (L.) Life of Sir W. R. 1877. . . . . . . 3147.21

Ralfe (Charles Henry). Outlines of physiological chemistry. London, 1863. 16°. . . . 4312.20

— Exercise and training. N. Y., 1879. 24°. . 4363.15

Ralph (James). Case of authors stated. L., 1762. 12°.

Ralph (J. E.) Seminalia. N. Y., 1865. 16°. 4331.20

Ram (James). Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2d Amer. ed., by J. Townsend. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 5612.11

Ramage (Craufurd Tait). Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool, 1868. 16°.

— Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. 6213.16

— Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. Liverpool, 1864. 16°. 6213.18

— Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1869. 16°. 6213.19

Rámáyana. The Rámáyan of Válmiki, tr. into Eng. verse, by T. H. Griffith. v. 1-3. London, 1870-72. 8°. 1681.12

— The Iliad of the East: a selection of legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit poem. By F. Richardson. London, 1870. 12°. 1681.14

— The Ramayana: translations and commentary, by J. T. Wheeler. [*In his* History of India, v. 2, 1869; p. 1-402]. 1035.02

— Scenes from the Ramayan, etc. By T. H. Griffith. London, 1868. 12°. 1681.18

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1681.18a

— *Manning* (*Mrs.*) Ancient and mediæval India. v. 1, 1869; p. 1-28.

See also Calcutta rev., v. 23, 1854; p. 162-216 (The Ramayana).

Ramble among the musicians of Germany. London, 1828. 12°. 1562.10

Rambler (The), by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Brit. essayists. v. 16-18. 1856]. . . . 2511.16

— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1851.] 5045.10

— — *Drake* (*N.*) Essays illustrative of the. . . . . [2523.12]

Rambles among words. *See* Swinton (W.) 6434.10

Rambles in wonderland *See* Stanley (E. J.) 1878. . . 1131.14

Rambles of a naturalist. *See* Quatrefages (A. de). 2 v. 1857.

Rambles of a naturalist. *See* Godman (John D.) . . 5078.15

Rambles of an archæologist. *See* Fairholt (F. W.) 1871. 1445.16

Rambosson (Jean). Astronomy. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. New York, [1875.] 8°. 4017.28

Rame (Louise de la). ['Ouida.'] *See* **Fiction** (p. 514).

Ramée (Daniel). Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture en Français, Allemand, Anglais et Italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1315.37

Ramel (*Gen.* Jean Pierre *or* Philippe Jacques Pierre). Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, *etc.* From the French. 2d. ed. London, 1799. 8°. 525.25

Rameses *the Great*. *See* Lanoye (F. de). 1870. . . . 1081.20

Ramftler (Christian Frederick). Select remains, with memoir, by J. Grinfield. London, 1833. 16°. 3587.04

Rammelsberg (C. F.) Guide to quantitative chemical analysis. Tr. by R. Fowler. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Rammohun Roy. The precepts of Jesus. To which are added, Appeal to the Christian public in reply to the observations of Dr. Marshman. London, 1824. 12°. 3586.12

— Translation of several principal books, passages and texts of the Veds, and some controversial works on Brahmunical theology. 2d ed. London, 1832. 12°. 3757.01

— *Carpenter* (*M.*) Last days of, in England. 3147.23

See also Calcutta rev., v. 4, 1845, p. 355-394 (Rammohun Roy).

Ramond de Carbonnières (Louis F. E.) *Journey to the summit of Mount Perdu. 1802. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 4].

Ramsay (Allan) The gentle shepherd, with life, glossary, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°. . . 1742.14

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** *and* **Walsh.** Brit. poets, v. 26. 1822.] 1691.26

—Tea-table miscellany: choice songs, Scots and English. 2 v. Glasgow, 1871. 12°. . . 1681.07

—Works. With life by Geo. Chalmers; an essay on his genius by lord Woodhouselee; and appendix relative to his life and reputation. 3 v. Edin., 1848. 12°. 1681.09

Contents: v. 1. Life of Ramsay. Essay on the genius and writings of Ramsay. Verses to the author. Serious poems. Elegiac poems. Comic poems. 2. Pastoral poems.

Gentle Shepherd, *etc.* Lyric and Satiric poems. 3. Epigrammatical poems. Epistolary poems. Fables and tales. Appendix: Life, reputation, *etc.* of Ramsay.

Ramsay (Andrew Crombie). Physical geology and geography of Gt. Britain. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°.

Ramsay (Andrew Michael, *chev.*) Travels of Cyrus. With discourse on mythology. London, 1795. 16°. 421.19

Ramsay (David). History of the Amer. revolution. 2 v. Dublin, 1793. 8°. 583.01

— Life of G. Washington. L., 1807. 8°. . . 3177.19

— Oration on the advantages of Amer. independence; with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1857.] 6325.01

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery. v. 3. 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Ramsay (*Rev.* Edward Bannerman). Christian character illus. in the four great apostles. Edin., 1858. 16°. 3586.11

— Pulpit table-talk. London, [1868]. 16°. . 3586.13

— Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 16°. 954.19

— Two lectures on the genius of Handel. Edin., 1862. 12°. 1562.04

Ramsay (*Sir* George). Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edin., 1836. 8°. 5922.01

— Introduction to mental philosophy; with an inquiry into the syllogism. Edin., 1853. 8°. 5425.18

— Ontology. London, 1870. 12°. 5425.17

Ramsay (George McIlvaine). Cosmology. B., 1870. 8°.

Ramsay (Grace). A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches. L., 1873. 12° 241.98

Ramsay (*Rev.* James). Essay on the treatment and conversion of American slaves in the British sugar colonies. London, 1784. 8°. . . 5833.06

Ramsey (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee, 1769-1800. Charleston, 1853. 8°. 612.22

Ramsey (*Mrs.* V. G.) Evenings with the children; or travels in South Amer. B., 1872. 16°. 1161.02

Ramsay (Wm.) Manual of Roman antiquities. 8th ed. London, 1870. 12°. 434.14

Ramseyer (Frederick Augustus) *and* Kühne (Johannes). Four years in Ashantee. Ed. by Mrs. Weilbrecht. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 1092.22

Ramshorn (Ludwig). Dictionary of Latin synonymes. Tr. by F. Lieber. B., 1841. 8°. 6414.27

Rana pipiens. *See* Wyman (Jeffries). 3937.05

Rand. *See also* Rands.

Rand (Edward Sprague, *jr.*) Bulbs. B., 1866. 12°.

— Complete manual of orchid culture. New York, 1876. 12°. 6132.26

— Flowers for the parlor and garden. B., 1863. 12°.

— Garden flowers. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 6132.05

— The rhododendron and 'American plants.' Boston, 1871. 8°. 6132.13

— Seventy-five popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. Boston, 1870. 8°. 6132.13

— Window gardener. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . 6132.18

Randall (*Rev.* David Austin). Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holyland: a journey. Phil., 1869. 8°. 1051.15

Randall (Henry Stephens). Fine wool sheep husbandry. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 6134.03

— Life of Jefferson. 3 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 3092.06

Randall (P. M.) Quartz operator's handbook. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 4002.01

Randall (Samuel S.) First principles of popular education. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 5514.08

— History of the common school system of the State of New York, from 1795. N. Y. 1871. 8°. 5518.18

— History of the State of New York. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

Randolph (Edmund). Address on the history of California; San Francisco, Sept. 10. 1860. [*In* United States. *Com. of mining.* Report, 1867; p. 268-321.] 4066.05

Randolph (Edmund). Speech on the federal constitution;—Argument in the trial of Aaron Burr. [*In* Moore (F.) Eloquence, v. 1. 1859.] 6325.01

Randolph (*Rev.* Herbert). Life of Gen. Sir Robert Wilson. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. . . . 3186.17

Randolph (John). Letters to a young relative [1806-22.] Phila., 1834. 8°. 3152.16

— Speech on Gregg's resolution on motion for nonimportation of British merchandise;—Speech on the tariff, 1824;—Increase of the army, 1811;—Extract from the speech on retrenchment;—Sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] 6325.02

☞ For *lives* of Randolph, *see* Biography (p. 190.)

Randolph (Richard). Sober thoughts on staple themes. Phil., 1871. 12°. 3586.25

Randolph (Sarah Nicholas). Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3092.18

Life of Gen. Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson. Phil., 1875. 12°. 3086.17

Randolph (Thomas). Plays. *See* Plays (p. 894).

Rands (Wm. B.) [Matthew Browne, *pseud.*] Chaucer's England. 2 v. London. 1869. 12°. . . 471.24

— Henry Holbeach, student in life and philosophy, [*pseud.*] 2. v. London, 1865. 12°. . . 2532.20

Note.—Reviewed in Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869.

— Shoemakers' village. 2 v. L., 1871. 12°. 241.92

— Views and opinions. London, 1866. 16°. 2514.18

Rangabé (Alexander Risa). Greece: her progress and present position. N. Y., 1867. sm 4°. 992.13

Ranke (Leopold). Civil wars and monarchy in France, in 16th-17th cent. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 514.01

— Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria, London, 1856. 16°. 5075.20

— History of England principally in the 17th century. [To 1760.] 6 v. Oxford, 1875. 8° 483.19

Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Apl., 1876.

— History of Servia. [To 1843.] Tr. by Mrs. A. Kerr. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 554.18

— History of the Popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the 16th and 17th cent. Tr. by E. Foster. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1847-50. 12°. 3425.01

Note.—v. 3 contains documentary illustrations, diaries, biographies, *etc.* v. 2 contains the index to v. 1.3.

— — Same. Popes of Rome: their history during the 16th and 17th centuries. From the German by S. Austin. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3438.16

Note.—Reviewed by T. B. Macaulay in his Essays, v. 4, 1859; also in Ed. rev., Oct., 1840.

— History of reformation in Germany. 2d ed. Tr. by S. Austin. 3 v. London, 1845. 8°. . 3433.14

— Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia. Tr. by Sir B. and lady Duff Gordon, 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 546.19

Ranken (Alexander). History of France, to 1793. 9 v. London, 1801-1822. 8°. 515.09

Rankine (Wm. John Macquorn). *Cyclopædia of machine and hand-tools. L., 1869. fol. 3937.28

— Manual of applied mechanics. 5th ed. L., 1869. 12°.

— Manual of civil engineering. 4th ed. revised. London, 1865. 8°. 3925.07

— Manual of machinery and millwork. 1st ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3923.28

— Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 2d ed. revised. London, 1861. 8°. . 3926.12

— Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3924.08

— *and* **Bamber** (E. F.) Mechanical text-books, and engineering. London, 1873. 12°. . . 3922.16

Ranking (John). Conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th century by the Mongols. L., 1827. 8°.

— Hist. researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. L., 1826. 4°. . 4718.03

Ranks in society. *See* Millar (John). Observ. *etc.*, 1773 [5712.16]; *also* Aristocracy (p. 35);—Government (*Aristocracy*, p. 584);—Nobility (p. 820);—Peerage (p. 842).

Rantoul (Robert, *of Mass., orator, public man, and philanthropist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1852). Memoirs, speeches, and writings. Ed. by L. Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3147.26

Ranyard (Ellen). The Book and its story. By L. N. R. 9th ed. London, 1856. 12°. . . 9735.03

— Fresh leaves in the Book and its story. By L. N. R. New York, 1871. 12°. 5735.07

— Life work; or, the link and the rivet. By L. N. R. London, 1861. 16°. 3585.20

Rape of the bucket, a poem. *See* Tassoni (A.) 1827. . 1692.16

Rape of the lock, poem. *See* Pope (Alexander). . . . 1621.06

Raphael. *See* **Raffaello Santi.**

Raphael's witch!!! or the oracle of the future. [*anon.*] London, 1831. 12°. 3813.28

Rapin (René). Critical works. [Tr. by B. Kennet, *etc.*] London, 1706. 8°. 5061.11

Contents: v. 1. Comparison betw. Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence; Homer and Virgil for poetry; Thucydides and Livy for history; Plato and Aristotle for philosophy. 2. Reflections on eloquence in general; on Aristotle's Treatise on poesie; on philosophy; on logick; on morality; on physics; on metaphysics; on philosophy; on religion.

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul). History of England. [To 1688.] Done into English, by N. Tindal. 15 v. London, 1778-81. 8°. 463.01

Rapp (Jean, *comte*). Memoirs. L., 1823. 8°. . 3152.03

Rappers (The): or, mysteries and absurdities of spirit-rapping, N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . 3813.43

Rarey (John S.) Taming or breaking the horse. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4617.29

Raspe (Rudolph Eric). Travels and surprising adventures of baron Munchausen. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 133.01

Rassam (Hormuzd). Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia. [1864-66.] 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 1045.17

Rathbone (Wm., *jr.*) Social duties; benevolence and public utility. By a man of business. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 16°. 5816.18

Rationalism. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 99).

Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; ed. by J. R. Lumby London. *Early Engl. text soc.*, no. 43. 1870. 8°. 7913.16

Rattazzi (*Mme.* Urbain). Si j'étais reine!! Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°.

— — Same. 2e partie. Louise de Kelner. Paris. 16°. 7033.03

See Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (Truth about Mme. R.)

Rattenberg (J. Freeman). Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S., and on the necessity of acquiring Cuba by Gt. Britain. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819.] . 5058.15

Rattlesnakes (Poison of). *See* Mitchell (S. W.) Remarks, *etc.* [*In* Sm. Contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

☞ *See also* Serpents.

Rau (Charles). Agricultural flint instruments in southern Illinois. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

— Agricultural implements of North American stone period. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18

— Anc. aboriginal trade in N. Amer. [*In* Sm. report, 1872].

— Artifical shell deposits in New Jersey. [*In* Sm. report, 1864].

— Drilling in stone without metal. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

— Early man in Europe. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 5083.03

— Indian pottery. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

— Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24

— North Amer. stone implements. [*In* Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27

Raucourt (—). Manual of lithography. Tr. by C. Hullmandel. London, 1820. 8°. . . 1415.24

Raum (John O.) History of New Jersey. 2 v. Phil., 1877. 8°. 651.06

— History of the city of Trenton, N. J., 1676-1871. Trenton, 1871. 8°. 651.11

Raumer (Friedrich Ludwig Georg von). America, and the American people. Tr. by W. W. Turner New York, 1846. 8°. 1135.12

— Contributions to modern history. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. L., 1836. 12°.

— England in 1835. [*In* Waldie library.] 5078.21

— Frederick ii and his times. L., 1837. 12°. 3062.22

— History of 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. London, 1835. 12°. 443.20

Raumer (Karl Georg von). Geschichte der pädagogik. 4 v. Stuttgart, 1846-51. 8°. . . . 5525.02

— German educational reformers. Memoirs; with contributions to the history of education from the 14th to the 19th century. [Tr. from his History of pedagogy, by L. W. Fitch and F. B. Perkins.] Ed. by H. Barnard. Phil., 1863. 8°.

Raupach (Ernest). The Niebelungen treasure: trag. From the German. London, 1817. 16°. 1742.13

Rauwolf (Leonhart). Journey into the Eastern countries. [*In* Ray (J.) Journey, *etc.*, v. 2. 1738.] 944.21

Ravenstein (E. G.) The Russians on the Amur. London, 1861. 8°. 1024.19

— Denominational statistics of England and Wales. London, 1870. 12°. 3445.20

— *and* **Hulley** (John). The gymnasium and its fittings. London, 1867. 12°. 4613.17

— — Handbook of gymnastics and athletics. London, 1867. 8°. 4613.18

Rawle (Wm. Henry). Practical treatise on covenants for title. 3d ed. revised. B., 1860. 8°.

Rawlinson (George). Contrasts of christianity with heathen and Jewish systems; nine sermons before the Univ. of Oxford. L., 1861. 8°. 3586.15

— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 4 v. London, 1862-67. 8°. . . 425.15

Contents: v. 1. Chaldæa. Assyria. 2. Assyria, *continued.* 3. Media. Babylonia. 4. Persia.

Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Mch., 1869; N. Brit rev., v. 44, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867.

— Sixth great oriental monarchy: Parthia. London, 1873. 8°. 425.24

— Seventh great oriental monarchy: Sassanian or new Persian empire. London, 1876. 8°. 425.25

— Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. [*In* Aids to faith, 1862.] 3517.06

— Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records. From the London ed., with the notes tr. by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12° [Bampton lectures, 1860.] . . 3586.14

— Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. London, 1871. 16°. . , ... 3722.02

— Manual of ancient history, to the fall of the Western empire. Oxford, 1869. 8°. . . . 427.09

— On the life and writings of Herodotus;—On the early chronology and history of Lydia;—Physical and political geography of Asia Minor;—Chronology and history of the great Median empire;—Of the religion of the ancient Persians;—On the chronology and history of the great Assyrian empire;—On the history of the later Babylonians;—On the geography of Mesopotamia and adjacent countries;—On the ethnic affinities of the nations of western Asia. [*In* Herodotus, ed. by G. Rawlinson, v. 1]. . . . 426.13

— On the Magian revolution, and the reign of the pseudo-Smerdis;—On the Persian system of government;—On the topography of Babylon. [*In* Herodotus, v. 2.] . . 426.14

— On the Cimmerians of Herodotus;—On the ethnology of the European Scyths;—On the geography of Scythia;—On the early history of Sparta;—On the early history of the Athenians;—On the battle of Marathon;—Traditions respecting the Pelasgians. [*In* Herodotus, v. 3.] . . . 426.14

— On the obscurer tribes contained within the empire of Xerxes;—Early migrations of the Phœnicians;—Nakhsh-i-Rastam inscription;—Family tree of the Achæmenidæ;—Inscription on the Delphic tripod. [*In* Herodotus, v. 4.] 426.15

Rawlinson (*Sir* Henry Creswicke). England and Russia in the East: Central Asia. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 1026.24

— On the ten tribes of the Persians;—On the early history of Babylonia;—On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. [*In* Herodotus, ed. by Rawlinson, v. 1.];—On the Alarodians of Herodotus. [*In* v. 4.] , ... 426.13

Ray (John, *Engl. naturalist, b.* 1628, *d* 1704). Collection of English proverbs. [*In* **Bohn** (H. G.) Hand-book of proverbs. London, 1855. 12°.]

Note.—A verbatim reprint, from the edition of 1768.

— Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with catalogue of plants. 2d ed. 2v. London, 1783. 8°. 944.20

☞ For *lives* of Ray, *see* Biography (p. 190.

Ray society. [Publications.] 1855-73. 11 v. fol. 24 v. 8°. London, 1845-72.

Contents:

Agassiz (L.) General catalogue of books, tracts, *etc.*, on zoology and geology. Enl. and ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. 4 v. London, 1848-54. 8°. 2773.01

Alder (J.) *and* **Hancock** (A.) Monograph of Brit. nudibranchiate mollusca. L., 1845. fol. 4749.01

Allman (G. J.) Monograph of fresh-water polyzoa. London, 1856 fol. 4749.02

Baird (W.) Nat. hist. of Brit. entomostraca. London, 1852. 8°.

Blackwall (J.) History of the spiders of Gt. Britain and Ireland. London, 1861. fol. 4749.03

Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of British spongiadæ. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 4744.03

Brown (R.) Miscel. botanical works. L., 1846. 8°. . 4744.01

Burmeister (H.) Organization of trilobites. London, 1846. fol. 4749.04

Carpenter (W. B.) and others. Introd. to the study of the foraminifera. London, 1862. fol. 4749.05

Darwin (C.) Monograph on the cirripedia. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 4744.05

Douglas (J. W.) *and* **Scott** (J.) British hemiptera. London, 1865. 8°. 4744.07

Contents: v. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera

Eschricht (D. F.), **Reinhardt** (J.), *and* **Lilljeborg** (W.) Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Fowler. L., 1866. fol.

Forbes (E.) Monograph of British naked-eyed medusæ. London, 1848. fol. 4749.06

Gunther (A. C. L. G.) Reptiles of British India. London, 1864. fol. 4749.07

Henfrey (A., *ed.*) Botanical and physiolog. memoirs. L., 1853. 8°

Contents: **Braun** (A.) Phenomenon of rejuvenescence. **Meneghini** (G.) Animal nature of the diatomeæ, with an organographical revision of the genera **Cohn** (F.) Abstract of nat. hist. of protococcus pluvialis.

Hofmeister (W.) Germination, development and fructification

of higher cryptogamia, and fructification of the the coniferæ. London, 1862. 8°. 4744.08
Huxley (T. H.) Oceanic hydrozoa. London, 1859. fol. 4749.08
Leighton (W. A.) British species of angiocarpous lichens. London, 1851. 8°. 4744.10
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Monograph of the collambola and thysanura. London, 1873. 8°. 4744.18
Meyen (F. J. F.) Outlines of the geography of plants. London, 1846. 8°. 4744.09
Nitzsch (C.L.) Pterylography. Tr. by P.L. Schlater. L., 1867. fol.
Oken (L.) Elements of physiophilosophy. L., 1847. 8°. 4744.11
Ray (J.) Correspondence. Ed. by E. Lankester. L., 1848. 8°.
— Memorials of J. Ray. With itineraries. L., 1846. 8°. 3147.27
Reports and papers on botany. 2 v. L., 1846-49. 8°. 4744.15

Contents: 1846. **Zuccarini** (J. G.) On the morphology of the coniferæ. **Grisebach** (A.) On botanical geography. **Nägeli** (C.) On vegetable cells. **Link** (H. F.) Report on botany. 1849. **Mohl** (H. von). On the structure of the palm stem. **Nageli** (C.) On vegetable cells ;— On the utricular structures in the contents of cells. **Link** (H. F.) Report on phys. botany, 1844-45. **Grisebach** (A.) Report on geogr. botany, 1844 ;—Report on geogr. and systematic botany, 1845.

Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42. Edin., 1845. 8°. 4744.13
Reports on zoology, 1843-44. London, 1847. 8°. . . 4744.14
Steenstrup (J. J.) Alternation of generation. L., 1845. 8°. 4744.17
Williamson (W. C.) Recent foraminifera of Gt. Britain. London, 1858. fol. 4749.12
Raymond (Daniel). Elements of constitutional law, and of political economy. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. 5912.15
Raymond (*Mme.* Emmeline). Letters d'une marraine à sa filleule. Suivies des Conseils d'un vieux jardinier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7032.27
Raymond (George). Memoirs of R. W. Elliston. 2 v. London 1846. 8°. 3054.19
Raymond (George L.) Ideals made real [and Haydn: poems]. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1681,19
Raymond (Henry Augustus), *pseud.* *See* Scott (*Mrs.* Sarah).
Raymond (Henry Jarvis). History of the administration of president Lincoln. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
— Life and services of Abraham Lincoln ; with his state papers, speeches, letters, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3113.04

☞ For *lives* of *H. J. R.*, *see* **Biography** (p. 191).

Raymond (Ida, *pseud.*) Southland writers. Biogr. and critical sketches with extracts from their writings. 2 v. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . . 2754.22
Raymond (John). Voyage through Italy, 1645-1647. London, 1648. 24°. 971.04
Raymond (Robert Raikes). The patriotic speaker. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 6332.21
Raymond (Rossiter Worthington). Book of Job: essays, and metrical paraphrases ; with introd. note by T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3733.08
— Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts., 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 4006.08
— — Same. Statistics of mines and mining. 1870-75. 8 v. Washington, 1870-77. 8°. 4006.09

☞ For his novels and tales *see* **Fiction** (p. 515).

Raymond (Xavier). Afghanistan. Paris, 1848. 8. [**Univers.**]. 903.01
Raynal (*Abbé* Guillaume Thomas François). Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. From the French by J. O. Justamond. 8 v. London, 1782. 8°. . . 565.12

Contents: v. 1-3. East Indies. v. 3-8. America.

— The revolution of America. L., 1781. 12°. 582.01
Raynouard (François Justin Marie). Choix des poésies des troubadours. 6 v. Paris, 1816-21. 8.
— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6 v. Paris, 1836-44. 8°. . 6425.01
Reach (Angus B.) Claret and olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone. N. Y., 1822. 12°. . 972.07
Read. ☞ *See also* Reade ;—Read ;—Reid :—Ried.
Read (John Meredith). Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3084.16
Read (Nathan). Nathan Read: his invention of the multi-tubular boiler and portable high pressure engine, etc. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 3926.24
Read (Thomas Buchanan). Female poets of America. Phila., 1855. 8°. 1677.17
— The house by the sea. Phila., 1856. 16°. . 1682.08
— The new pastoral. Phil., 1855. 16°. . . 1682.09
— Poetical works. 3 v. Phila., 1866. 16. . 1682.05

Contents: v. 1. Lyric poems. Sylvia ; or the last Shepherd. Miscellaneous. Airs from Alpland.
2. The new pastoral. The house by the sea. Miscel.
3. The wagoner of the Alleghanies. War poems. A summer story. Poems in Italy. Miscellaneous.

— A summer's story. Sheridan's ride, and other poems. Phil., 1865. 12°. 1682.07
— Wagoner of the Alleghanies. Phil., 1863. 12°. 1682.07

See notice of T. B. R. by J. R. Tait in Lippincott, Mch., 1877 (14 pp.)

Read and reflect : newspaper and general reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. L., 1872. 24°. 6214.31
Reade (Charles). The coming man. N. Y., 1878. 32°.

Note.—That is, the ambi-dextrous man.

— The eighth commandment. [The copyright question.] Boston, 1860. 12°. 2712.35

☞ For his *novels* see **Fiction** class list (p. 190.)
☞ For notices of C. Reade and his novels, *see* **Friswell** (J. H.) Modern men of letters, 1870 ; p. 77-91 [2525.18]; —**McCarthy** (J.) Modern leaders, 1872 [3257.16];—*also* Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (by H. E. P. Spofford); Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869 (his novels); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 (The Cloister and the hearth); N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856 (his novels).

Reade (Compton). Pictura picturæ ; a poem. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 1681.17
Read (George). Confectioner's and pastry-cook's guide. 14th ed. London, [1864.] 12°. . 6017.12
Reade (John Edmund). Poetical works. New ed. 4 v. London, 1857. 16°. 1681.01

Contents: v. 1. Italy. Vision of the ancient king. Poem. Classical poems. v. 2. Catiline. Our youth and how it is passed. Memnon. Poems. 3. Cain the wanderer. Hebrew poems. Life's episode. Poems. The deluge. Poems. 4. Man in Paradise. Poems.

Read (Samuel). Inquiry concerning the nature and use of money. Edin., 1816. 8°. . . . 5913.50
Reade (Wm. Winwood). The martyrdom of man. London, 1872. 8°. 5812.20
— Story of the Ashantee campaign. L., 1874. 12°.
— Savage Africa. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 1095.09
Reader's handbook of Amer. revolution. *See* Winsor (J.) 581.10
Reading (*aloud*) and Readings. *See* **Elocution** (p. 442).
Reading. (*What to read and how to read.*)
— *Atkinson* (*W. P.*) Right use of books: lecture. 1879. . . . . 2741.26
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) On the choice of books. Inaugural address of lord rector of the Univ. of Edinburgh. 1866. . . . . 2516.14
— *Mangin* (*Rev. E.*) Essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. 1808. . . . . 2534.28
— *Moore* (*C. H.*) What to read, and how to read, being classified lists of choice reading. 1871. 2752.29
— *Perkins* (*F. B.*) Best reading: hints on the selection of books, *etc.* With a classified bibliography, 1872. . . . . 2751.13
— — Same. 4th revised ed., 1877. . . . 2751.31
— *Porter* (*Noah, D.D.*) Books and reading ; or, what books shall I read, and how shall I read them? 1871. . . . . 2751.12
— *Potter* (*A.*) Hand-book for readers and students. 1843. . . . . 2752.25
— — Preliminary observ. on reading. [*In* Discourses, *etc.* 1840.
— *Pycroft* (*J.*) Course of English reading. 1857.
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Sesame and lilies. 1865. . . 2542.22
— *Spencer* (*J. A.*) Course of English reading. Based on Pycroft. 1873. . . . . 2751.26
— *Van Rhyn* (*G. A. F.*) What and how to read : best books published during [1870-74]; with criticisms. 1875. . . . . 2751.29
— *What* shall I read? N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 2741.27

Note.—'Written by a cultivated christian mother.'

— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Art of reading. [*In his* Essays in mosaic, 1870 ; p. 1-15.]. 2513.14
— *Godwin* (*W.*) Reading. [*In his* Enquirer, 1797 ; p. 119-147.]
— *Helps* (*A.*) *In his* Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
— *Jacox* (*F.*) Re-reading a book. [*In his* Recreations of a recluse, v. 1, 1870 ; p. 22-46.] 2532.28
— *Vaughan* (*H. H.*) Effects of general and diffused reading, [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836.] 2541.15

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1875 (Reading as an intellectual process, by E. O. Vaile); Old and new, Apl., 1873 (The abuse of reading, by J. P. Quincy); Library journal, v. 4 : nos. 9-10 (Fiction in libraries and the reading of children: essays and addresses).

☞ *See also* **Fiction** (p. 459).

Reading as a fine art. Legouvé (E.) 1879. . . . . . . 6332.20

Reading club and handy speaker. *See* Baker (G. M.) . 6331.29

Readings from English history. **Green** (J. R.)

Real and beau-ideal. By [Mary Anne Kelty]. Boston. 1861. 12°. 2512.01

Real property. *See* Law (*Real property*, p. 690).

Reason and faith. *See* Bibl. and relig. lit. (*Reason and faith*, p.98).

Reason faith, and duty : sermons. *See* Walker (J.) . 3616.00

Reason in religion. *See* Hedge (Fred. H.) 3562.12

Reason why. Domestic science. By [Robert K. Philp]. 12th ed. London, 1869. 12°. . 6016.07

— General science. By [Robert K. Philp]. 48th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3914.10

— Natural history. By [Robert K. Philp]. London, 1869. 12°. 4713.19

— Physical geography and geology. By [Robert K. Philp]. London, 1863. 12°. 912.19

Reasoning. *See* Logic (p. 715). 5428.09

Réaumur (René Antoine Ferchault de). Natural history of bees. From the French. London, 1744. 8°. 1824.06

Reavis (L. U.) Representative life of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3072.16

— Saint Louis : the future great city of the world 2d ed. St. Louis, 1870. 8°. 1135.18

Rebel brag and British bluster. By Owls-glass [*pseud.*] New York, 1865. 16°. 632.24

Rebel war-clerk's diary at the Confederate States' capital. *See* Jones (J. B.) 1866. . . . . 644.06

Rebelliad (The); or terrible transactions at the seat of the muses : a poem. [*anon.*] Boston, 1842. 16°.

Rebellion record (The) : a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, incidents, poetry, etc. Ed. by Frank Moore. v. 1-11. N. Y., 1862-69. 8°. 635.04

— — Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 635.21

Rebel's recollections. *See* Eggleston (G. C.) 1875. . . 631.16

Reber (George). Christ of Paul ; or, the enigmas of christianity. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . 3587.00

Récamier (*Mme*). *See* **Biography** (p. 190).

Recantation : or the confessions of a convert to Romanism : a tale of domestic and religious life in Italy. Ed. by W. I. Kip. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 3586.18

Receipts. *See* Arts (Useful. p. 46) ;—Domestic economy (p. 419).

Recent inquiries in theology, being Essays and reviews. Ed. by F. D. Hedge. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Recent origin of man. *See* Southall (J. C.) 1875. . . . 5803.01

Recess studies. *See* Grant (*Sir* Alex., *ed.*) 5716.12

Récit d'une sœur. *See* Craven (*Mme.* A.) 1869. . . . . 3044.17

Reck (P. G. F. von) *and* **Bolzius** (J. M.) Extract of journal of, who conducted the Saltzburgers to Georgia, 1733. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11

Reclus (Elisée). The Earth : a descriptive history. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 923.16

— The Ocean, atmosphere, and life. Tr. by B. B. Woodward, and ed. by H. Woodward. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 913.17

— — Same. New York, 1873. 8°. 913.16

Recollections of a Southern matron. *See* Gilman (C.) 1852.

Recollections of England. *See* Tyng (S. H.) 1847. . . . 954.25

Recollections of Rugby, by an old Rugbæan. London, 1848. 16°. 5511.01

Recollections of society in France and England. *See* Davis (Lady C.) 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3046.26

Recollections of the Peninsula. *See* Sherer (Moyle). 1825. 985 07

Recollections of writers. *See* Clarke (C. *and* M. C.) . 3222.22

Record publications. *See* Countries (*England : Historical collections*, p. 312).

Record of a happy life. *See* Smith (*Mrs.* H. W.) 1873. . 3164.22

Record of modern miracles [performed by Mrs. Semantha Mettler. By S. B. B.] Boston, 1859. 12°. 3631.08

Record of my artistic life. *See* Waring (J. B.) 1873. . . 1441.02

Record of the year : a reference scrap book. Ed. by F. Moore. v. 1-2. N. Y., 1876-77. 8°. . 428.19

Record of thoughts. *See* Waring (J. B.) 2 v. 1873. . . 2546.23

Record of zoological literature. v. 1-11, 1864-74. London, 1865-1876. 8°. 4746.07

Records of a girlhood. Kemble (F. A.) 1879. . . . . 3094 33

Records of a quiet life. *See* Hare (Augustus J. C.) 1873. 3075.32

Records of five years. *See* Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J. C.) . 2534 09

Records of the chase. *See* Tongue (C.) 1854. . . . . 4617.18

Records of the heart : poems. *See* Lewis (A. E.) 1857. 1665.04

Records of the past. *See* Inscriptions (p. 645).

Recreation. *See* Amusements, Games, *etc.* (p. 223); *also* Nineteenth century, Sept., 1879 (article by G. J. Romaines).

Recreations of a country parson. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.) 2514.06; 07

Recreations of a recluse. *See* Jacox (F.) 2 v. 1870. . 2532.28

Recreations of Christopher North. *See* Wilson (John). 2545.25

Rector (The), and his friends. [*anon.*] L., 1869. 12°.

Recueil curieux d'histoires et de bons mots. Par Mr. J. de B. D. M. [*anon.*] Amsterdam, 1837. 16°. 6211.33

Red book of Appin. *See* Hitchcock (E. A.) 213.25

Red cotton nightcap country. *See* Browning (R.) 1873. 1623.12

Red Eagle. *Eggleston* (*G. C.*) Famous Amer. Indians. 1878. . . . . 561.18

Red Jacket. Reply to S. Dexter ; —Defence of Stiff-Armed George ;—Reply to Mr. Cram. With sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] . . . 6325.91

☞ For *lives* of Red Jacket, *see* Biography (p. 190.)

Red River. (*of Louisiana*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 361).

Red River of the North. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 361).

Red Sea. *See* Countries (*Red Sea*, p. 361).

Redburn ; or, the schoolmaster of a morning. [A poem. *anon.*] N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . . 1682.12

Redden (Laura C.) ['Howard Glyndon,' *pseud.*] Sounds from secret chambers. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1681.25

Note.—The author's married name is Searing.

Redding (Cyrus). History and description of modern wines. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. . . . 3931.27

— Literary reminiscences of Thomas Campbell. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. 3032.09

— Memoirs of remarkable misers. 2 v. L., 1863. 12°.

— Personal reminiscences of eminent men. 3 v. London, 1867. 12°. 3222.02

Contents : v. 1. Sir T. Wyse. Santa Rosa. Rev. W. Liddiard. Lord Holland. Ugo Foscolo. Rev. R. Polwhele. Gen. Miller. II. Matthews. Madame Dufour. L. M. Langles. M. Bozzelli. 2. Sir W. Molesworth. Duke of Wellington. W. G. Graham. T. N. Talfourd. Marshal Suchet. Leigh Hunt. Lord Cochrane. Mackintosh. G. H. C. Egestoff. 3. Lady Morgan. Dunn Hunter. Admiral Vincent. Lord Hatherton. Rev. J. Murray. Sir W. Napier. Blanco White. Gen. Pepe. Count Scipion du Roure. T. Pringle. Gen. Trench. Capt. Oldrey.

Rede (Leman Thomas). Guide to the stage. Ed. by F. C. Wemyss. N. Y., 1868 12°. 1742.24

☞ For his *plays*, see Plays (p. 894).

Redfield (Issac Fletcher). Law of railways ; with suppl. 4th ed. enl. 3 v. Boston, 1869-70. 8°.

— Law of wills. 3d ed. 3 v. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5612.15

— Leading Amer. railway cases. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Redfield (James W.) Comparative physiognomy, N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . . , . 5132.04

Redford (John). The moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Shakespeare soc.*, 1848. 8°. 1756.37

Redgrave (Richard). Manual of design. London, 1876, 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks. No. 6.] 1453.14

— *and* Samuel). A century of painters of the English schools. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 1433.03

Redhouse (J. W.) A lexicon, English and Turkish. London, 1861. 8°. 6125.16

Redouté (Pierre Joseph). Les roses, peintes par P. J. R., décrites par C. A. Thory. 3e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1835. l. 8°. 4916.10

Redpath (James). Echoes of Harper's Ferry. Boston, 1860. 16°. 5831.24

— Public life of capt. John Brown. With autobiography of his youth. L., 1860. 12°. . . 3024.13

Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals : army of the Potomac. By a citizen soldier. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Redwood library and athenæum, (*Newport, R. I.*) Catalogue. Boston, 1860. 8°. 2714.27

Reece (Robert). *See* Plays (p. 894).

Reed. *See also* **Read** ;—**Reade** ;—**Reid** ;—**Ried.**

Reed (Charles) *and* **Pardon** (Benjamin). Specimens of some of [their] printing types for book-work. London, 1850. 12°. 5093.24

Reed (C. E. B.) Companions of the Lord : the apostles. London, 1873. 16°. 3414.18

Reed (Edward James). Ship-building in iron and steel. London, 1869 8°. 4518.03

Reed (Henry). Lectures on the British poets. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 16°. 1682.13

— Lectures on English literature. Phil., 1858. 16°.

— Lectures on the growth of the Amer. Union during the colonial era. [*In* Sm. report, 1854.] 3936 09

— Letters on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. Phil., 1857. 16°.

— Life of Joseph Reed. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., 2d s. v. 8 1848. 16.] 3241.18

— Two lectures on the hist. of the Amer. Union. Phil., 1856. 16°. 5732.09

Reed (Jacob Whitemore). History of the Reed family in Europe and America. B., 1862. 3°. 3152.19

Reed (Gen. Joseph). *See* Biography (p. 191); *also* Reply to Genl. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer [*In* Smith (H. W.) Nuts for future historians to crack. 1856. 3151.18]; and consult index in v. 6. of Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S., 1876 ed.

Reed (S. B.) House-plans for everybody. N. Y., [1878.] 12°. 1312.31

Reed (Sampson). Observations on the growth of the mind. Boston, 1841. 18°. 5512.10

— Swedenborg and his mission: lecture. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3596.27

Reed (Wm.) History of sugar and of sugar yielding plants. London, 1866. 12°. 6124.22

Reed (Wm. Bradford). Among my books. [Essays from the N. Y. World. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Contents: American history. Autographs. Blackstone. Bolingbroke. Books of travel. Clarendon. William Cobbett. Junius. Memories of the east. The Napiers. Novels—De Foe to Thackeray. Lord Palmerston. The Prayer-book. Quotation books. Henry Reed. Walter Scott. Sermons—Barrow to Manning. The Stuart books. Swift. Thackeray. The theatre.

Reed in a bottle for Jack in the Doldrums. *See* Checver (H. T.)

Rees (Abraham, *ed.*) Cyclopædia. 39 v. L., 1819. 4°.

— Same. Plates. 6 v. London, 1829. 4°.

Rees (Evan). Sketches of the horrors of war. London, 1832. 8°. 5437.17

Rees. *See also* Rhees.

Rees (James). Foot-prints of a letter-carrier. Phila. 1866. 8°. 2712.11

— Life of Edwin Forrest. Phil., 1874. 12°. 3058.25

Rees (L. E. R.) Siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°. 1012.11

Rees (Thomas). The Racovian catechism, with notes, transl. London, 1817. 12 . . . . . . 3586.19

Reese (David Meredith). Humbugs of New York. N. Y., 1838. 12°. 3813.39

— On the epidemic cholera in the city of New York in 1832. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 4334.07

Reese (John J.) Manual of toxicology. Phil., 1874. 8°.

Reeve (Clara). Progress of romance. 3 v. in 1. London, 1785. 12°. 2722.24

— The old English baron: a Gothic story. 9th ed. London, 1811. 16°. 242.32

— *Scott* (*W.*) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . . . 2752.31

Reeve (Henry). Petrarch. Phil., 1878. 12°. [Foreign classics Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant.] . . . 3143.18

— Royal and republican France. 2 v. L., 1892. 8°.

Reeve (Tapping). Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant, and of the powers of the courts of Chancery; with an essay on the terms heir, heirs, heirs of the body. 3d ed., with notes, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Reeve (Wybert). *See* Fiction (p. 894).

Reeves (John). History of the English law, from the time of the Romans, to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed. With notes, and introd. diss., by W. F. Finlason. 3 v. L., 1869. 8°. 5624.04

Reeves (Paul). The students' own speaker. [Pieces.] New York, 1871. 12°. 6333.02

Reflection. *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Aids to. [*In his* Complete works, v. 1.] 5025.04

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Philos. of. 2 v. 1878. . 5423.15

☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Various headings*, p. 851).

Reflections on the study of law. [*anon.*] London, 1761. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.11

Reflections upon ridicule. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1717. 8°. 6212.25

Reflections upon the late correspondence between Mr. secretary Smith and Francis James Jackson. [*anon.*] Baltimore. 1810. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.03

Reform. *See* Government and politics (p. 588); *also* Social science (*Reform*).

Reformation (Protestant). *See* Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical history (*Reformation*, p. 99); *also* Spalding (M. J.) History of the protestant reformation; essays. 7th ed., revised. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 3438.20

Reformatory institutions. *See* Social science.

Reformed episcopal church. Book of common prayer. Adopted, 1874. Phila., 1874. 12°.

— Collection of pamphlets with ref. to the establishment of the Ref. epis. church, 1873-1876. Phila., 1876. 8°. 3587.29

Contents: Articles of religion. Cheney (C. E.) Evangelical ideas of a visible church. Cummins (G. D.) Following the light. Primitive episcopacy. Declaration of principles of the R. E. church. Gallagher (M.) Book of common prayer revision. Latane (J. A. Letter to bp. Johns resigning the ministry of the P. E. church. Leacock (B. B.) Prayer book versus prayer book. McGuire (W.) *and* Whittingham (W. R.) Priesthood of the church of God; Reasons why I became a reformed episcopalian. Points of difference between the P. E. church and the R. E. church. Quick (C. W.) Revidenda; or things in the liturgy which should be revised. Ridgely (G. W.) An open letter to Wm. Bacon Stevens, D. D., respecting what he says of bishop Cummins and his associates. Rising (F. R.) Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? Sabine (W. T.) Whence, whither, and why. Smith (M. B.) Comparison of prayer book of the R. E. church with the P. E. church of the U. S.

Reformed prot. Dutch church in N. A. Manual. *See* Corwin (E. T.) 1859. . . . . 3538.10

Reformers. *See* Social science (*Reform and reformers*).

Regicide judges of Charles I, of England.

— *Noble* (*Mark*). Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. 1798. . . . . 3134.11

— *Stiles* (*E.*) History of three of the judges of Charles I. Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell. 1794. . . 3243.09

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (The regicide colonels in New England); Chamber's journal, Nov. 20, 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853.

Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salernum. Tr. into Engl. verse, with introd., *etc.*, by J. Ordronaux. [With Latin text.] Phil., 1870. fol. 4328.20

— Same. Phila., 1871. 12°. 4321.18

Reginald, (*monk of Durham*). De Vita et miraculis S. Godrici. Lond., *Surtees soc.*, 1847. 8°. 5116.24

— Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. London, *Surtees soc.*, 1838. 8°. . . . 5116.01

Register. and magazine of biography. v. 1-2. Westminster, 1869. 8°. 3226.12

Regnard (Jean François). Théâtre; suivi de ses Voyages en Laponie, en Pologne, *etc.*, et de la Provinçale. Paris, 1851. 16. . . . . . . 7032.25

— Journey to Lapland, 1681. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.]

See Biogr. and crit. notices of R. in Cornhill mag., Nov., 1878; Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (by F. Sheldon); Revue des deux mondes 1 sept., 1859 (par D. L. Gilbert).

Regnault (Elias). Histoire des Antilles. Paris, 1849. 8°. [Univers.] 901.12

Regnault (Henri). *See* Hamerton (P. G.) Mod. Frenchmen. 1878.

Rehberg (Frederick). Drawings copied from nature at Naples. [Lady Hamilton's attitudes.] 1794. 4°.

Rehoboth. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rehoboth*, p. 361)

Reichardt (Heinrich Wilhelm). Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] . 3936.26

Reichel (*Rev.* Oswald J.) The see of Rome in the Midddle Ages. London, 1870. 8°. . . 3124.04

Reichenbach (Charles, *freiherr* von). Odic-magnetic letters. From the German, by J. S. Hittell. N. Y., 1860. 16°. 3814.40

— Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, *etc.*, in their relations to vital force. From the German, with notes, by J. Ashburner. London, 1851. 8°. . . 4333.22

— — Same. [Abridged.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 4027.16

Reid (Adam). Address at the funeral of Caleb Ticknor, M. D. New York, 1840. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.23; 3631.06

— Principles of national prosperity. Discourse at Salisbury, Conn., thanksgiving, Nov. 19th, 1840. Hartford, 1841. 8°.

Reid (Christian), *pseud. for Miss F. C. Fisher.* 'Land of the sky'; or, adventures in mountain by-ways. New York, 1876. 8°. 1115.22

☞ For her *novels*, see FISHER (*Miss* F. C.), in Fiction (p. 482).

Reid (David Boswell). Ventilation, with remarks on warming, lighting, and the communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°. 3932.51

— Lectures on architecture, in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, *etc.* [*In* Sm. report, 1856.]. 3936.11

Reid (H.) Sketches in North America, with some account of Congress and of the slavery question. London, 1861. 16°. 1071.10

Reid (Henry). Practical treatise on concrete. London, 1869. 12°. 3912.02

Reid (*Mrs.* Hugo). Woman, her education and influence. With introd. by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New York, 1852. 12°. 5821.13

Reid (James D.) The telegraph in America: its founders, promoters, and noted men. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3935.03

Reid (*Capt.* Mayne). Croquet. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 4612.01

— — Same. Boston, 1863. 12°. 4612.02

— Odd people: a popular description of singular races. N. Y., 1860. 16°. 4733.08

☞ For his *romances, see* Fiction class-list (p. 515).

Reid (Thomas). Treatise on clock and watch making. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 8°. 3932.21

Reid (Thomas). Essays on the active powers of the human mind; an Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense; and an Essay on quantity. Memoir, by D. Stewart, with notes, by G. N. Wright. London, 1813. 8°.

— Essays on the powers of the human mind. 3 v. Edinb. 1808. 8. . . . . 5416.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Intellectual powers. 2. Active powers.

— Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. London, 1818. 8°. . . . 5613.13

— Works. Notes by Sir W. Hamilton. 6th ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°.

— — Supplement. London, 1863. 8°.

— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). Thomas Reid et Royer-Collard. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2.. 1859.] 7048.14

— *Stewart* (*D.*) Memoir of Reid. [*In* S's Works, v. 10.] . 5417.10

Reid (T. Wemyss). Cabinet portraits. Sketches of [leading English] statesmen. London, 1872. 8°.

— Charlotte Brontë: a monograph. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Reid (Whitelaw). A memorial of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3072.20

— Some newspaper tendencies: address before the editorial assoc. of N. Y., and Ohio. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 2711.23

For *biogr. notice* of W. Reid, *see* Scribner, Aug., 1874.

Reid (Wm.) Sheep; their history, management, diseases, *etc.* Edin., 1871. 12°. . . . 6134.12

Reiff (Charles Philip). English-Russian grammar. 2d ed. Paris, *Maisonneuve*, 1862. 8°. . 6145.12

— New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4 pts. in 4 v. New ed. Carlsruhe, 1868-69. 8°. . . . 6145.08

Reign of law. *See* Campbell (G. D., 8th *duke of Argyll*). . 3914.05

Reign of the Stoics. Holland (F. M.) 1879. . . . . 5423.13

Reily (John). *See* McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 3247.19

Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes. *See* Bush (R. J.) 1871. 1024.17

Reineke Fuchs. *See* Reynard the Fox.

Reinwald (Charles). Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. v. 1-10, 1858-67. Paris, 1859-68. 2733.16

Rejected addresses. *See* Smith (H. *and* J.) Poet. works. 1685.19

Reland (Adrian). Of the Mahometan religion. From the Latin. London, 1712. 12°. . . . 3454.15

Relfe (J.) Remarks on the present state of musical instruction. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.12

Relics. *Catalogue* of the most venerable relics of the Roman catholic church. Repr. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01

Relics for the curious. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1824. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Legendary tales. Singular customs. Extracts from remarkable wills. Church curiosities. 2. Anecdotes, clerical, professional, and miscellaneous.

Relics of genius. *See* Grinsted (T. P.) 3212.10

Relics of literature. *See* Byerly (J. S.) 6218.12

Religieuse (La). Par l'abbé * * *, auteur de Maudit. 9e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 8°. 7026.34

Religio chemici. Essays. *See* Wilson (G.) 1862. . . 4214.08

Religio medici. *See* Browne (*Sir* T.) Works, v. 2, . . 5022.14

Religion. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (p. 76-106).

Religion and the state. *See* Spear (Samuel T.) 3593.27

Religion in America. *See* Baird (R.) 1844. . . . . . 3456.04

Religion in China. *See* Edkins (J.) 1878. . . . . . 3545.26

Religion of humanity. *See* Frothingham (O. B.) 1873. 3553.11

Religion of Israel. *See* Knappert (J.) 3464.17

Religion of nature. *See* Wallaston (W.) 6th ed. 1738. 3628.05

Religion of Rome, described by a Roman. Tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3421.13

Religion of the heart. *See* Hunt (J. H. Leigh). 1870. . 3561.26

Religion of the present and of the future. *See* Woolsey (T. D.) 1871. . . . . 3624.24

Religions of the world. By members of each denomination. London, 1870. 12°. 3412.17

Religious aspects of the age, being addresses delivered at the anniv. of the Young men's christ. union of N. Y. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3586.21

Religious denominations in the United States. With statistics. Added, a historical summary of religious denominations in England and Scotland. Phil., 1861. 8°. 3458.07

Religious (The) feeling. *See* Smyth (N.) 3593.28

Religious magazine and monthly review. Ed. by J. H. Morrison. v. 47-50. B., 1872-73. 8°. . 8186.12

Religious sentiment (The). *See* Brinton (D. G.) . . . 3524.21

Religious tract society. Jubilee memorial, 1799-1849. Ed by W. Jones. London, 1850. 8°. . . 3586.24

Reliques of Father Prout. *See* Mahony (F.) 1868. . . . 2534.27

Rellstab (Louis). 1812: hist. Roman. 4 v. Leipzig, 1860. 12°. 7121.01

Relly (James). Union: consanguinity and affinity between Christ and his church. Phil., 1843. 8°.

Remains of lost empires. *See* Myers (P. V. N.) 1875. . 1045.14

Remarkable adventurers. *See* Wraxall (L.) 2 v. 1863. . 3264.23

Remarkable facts illus. of scripture. *See* Leifchild (J.) 3556.03

Remarkable visions: revelations conc. the life after death. From the German. B., 1844. 12°. 3812.47

Remarks on anc. and modern art: essays. By an amateur. [*anon.*] London, 1837. 12°. . 1412.11

Remarks on Mr. Paine's pamphlet, called The rights of man. [*anon.*] Dublin, 1791. 8°. 5715.27

Remarks on the science of history. *See* Greene (W. B.) 3555.29

Rembrandt van Ryn (Paul). *See* **Biography** (p. 191); *also* **Mollett** (J. W.) Rembrandt. 1879 [3151.10]. **Sweetzer** (M. F.) Rembrandt [*In his* Artist biographies, 1877.] . . 3151.12

Remington (A. G.) Prose and verse. New York, 1863. 32°. 1682.15

Remington (*Rev.* E. F.) The city of sin. New York, 1857. 12°. 3586.23

— Our national house, its founders and defenders. New York, 1873. 12° 5722.19

Reminiscences of America in 1869. By two Englishmen. [*anon.*] 2d ed. revised. L., 1870. 12°.

Reminiscences of a canoness. *See* Kerkadec (Solange, *vicomte* de). 1874. . . . . .) 3098.24

Reminiscences of an officer of Zouaves. From the French. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . 554.15

Reminiscences of Congress. *See* March (C. W.) 1853. 3242.04

Reminiscences of European travel. *See* Peabody (A.) 1868. 945.09

Reminiscences of fifty years. *See* Boyd (M.) 1871. . . 3022.29

Reminiscences of Scottish life, *etc.* *See* Ramsay (E. B.) 1861.

Reminiscences of the Lews. By 'Sixty-one.' 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4624.08

Rémusat (Charles de). Abélard: drame inédit. Avec une préface et des notes par Paul de Rémusat. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3012.00

— Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e éd. P., 1861. 16°.

— Critiques et études littéraires: Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 16°. 7043.13

Contents: v. 1. Préface. De la jeunesse. Sur la situation du gouvernement. De la bonne foi dans les opinions. La rév. française. Werther, René. Jacopo Ortis. Révolution du théâtre. Du choix d'une opinion. De la politique extérieure qui convient à la France. De l'industrie et de la liberté. La nouvelle année, ou 1824. Du théâtre de Shakespeare dans ses rapports avec la société anglaise. De l'état de la poésie française. Du Cromwell de Victor Hugo. De l'hist. de la poésie allemande. Des mœurs du temps. De La Mennais vers la fin de la restauration. Des controverses au sein du protestantisme. 2. Introd. de la Revue française. De l'état des opinions. Mme. Guizot, Pauline de Meulan. Casimir Périer. Washington. Théodore Jouffroy. Cabanis. Adolphe Dittmer. Fragment sur l'hist. philos. de la littérature française. Discours prononcé dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 17 mai 1845. Discours de réception à l'Académie française. (Séance du 7 jan. 1847.) Thomas Reid et Royer-Collard. Richelieu et les destinées de la société française. Du caractère de Cromwell.

Rémusat (Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *Mme.* de). Memoirs, 1802-08. With a preface and notes, by P. de Rémusat. New York, 1879-80. 8°. 3151.21

Remy (Jules) *and* **Brenchley** (Julius). A journey to the Great Salt Lake city; with a sketch of the Mormons, by Remy. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 1115.11

Renaissance period.

— *Burckhardt* (*J.*) Civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy. Tr. by G. C. Middlemore. 2 v. 1878 . . . . 535.29

— *Pater* (*W. H.*) Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873. . . . . 1435.08

Renaissance period, *continued.*

— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Renaissance in Italy. The age of the despots. 1875. . . . . 535.26

— — Same. The fine arts. 1877. . . . . 535.28

— — Same. The revival of learning. 1877. 535.27

See also New Englander, v. 23-24, 1864-65 (Revival of letters in the 14th and 15th centuries, by T. D. Woolsey; 4 *art.*): Macm. mag., July, Aug., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Middle ages and the revival of learning, by W. G. Clark; 2 art); Ed rev., v. 136, 1872.

☞ *See also* Fine arts (*Renaissance period*, p. 574).

Renal diseases. *See* Medicine (*Kidneys and renal organs*, p. 761).

Renan (Ernest). The Apostles. From the French. New York, 1866. 12°. 3414.14

Note.—For reviews of this work see Hutton's Essays, v.1, 1877; Deutsch's Lit. remains, 1874; Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (by J. L. Davies), v. 3, 1866 (by S. Stead); Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870; New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by Geo. P. Fisher); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866

— Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. 3423.07

— Averroes et l'averroisme. Paris, 1871. 8°. 3011.19

— Caliban: suite de la Tempête: drame philosophique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 7033.08

— Constitutional monarchy in France. Boston, 1871, 16°. 512.15

— De l'origine du langage. Paris, 1859. 8°. 6413.01

— Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts au 14e siècle. [*With* Le Clerc (V.) *and* Rénan (E.) Histoire, *etc.* 2784.19

— Essais de morale et critique. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2541.28

Contents: M. de Sacy et l'école libérale. M. Cousin. M. Augustin Thierry. M. de Lamennais. Luigi Tosti. Les Révolutions d' Italie. L'histoire secrète de Procope. Les séances de Hariri. La farce de Patelin. Souvenirs d'un vieux professeur Allemand. L' Académie francaise. La Poésie de l'exposition. La Poésie des races celtiques.

— Etudes d' histoire religieuse. P., 1862. 8°. 3412.09

Contents: Préface par l'auteur. Les religions de l' antiquité. L' histoire du peuple d' Israël. Les historiens critiques de Jésus. Mahomet et les origines de l' Islamisme. La vie des saints. L'auteur de l' Imitation de Jésus Christ. Jean Calvin. Channing. Feuerbach et la nouvelle école hégelienne. La tentation du Christ, par Ary Scheffer.

Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; by Prévost-Paradol, *in his* Essais, v. 1.

— Gospel according to John. [*In* Contemp. rev., Sept., 1877.]

— Life of Jesus. New York, 1864. 12°. . .3422.11

Note.—For reviews of this work *see* R. H. Hutton's Essays, v. 1, 1877; Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Jour. of sac. lit. Oct., 1863., Littell, 1864, v. 1; Macm. mag., Jan., 1864 (Christmas thoughts on, by F. D. Maurice); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864 (by C. T. Brooks); N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864.

— Le livre de Job traduit: étude, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3733.04

— Saint Paul. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3423.06

— Saint Paul. Tr. by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Hutton, *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1877; and by E. H. Plumptre, in Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869.

— Studies of religious history and criticism. New York, 1864. 8° 3412.10

Contents: Account of Renan's life, by H. Harrisse. Religious of antiquity. History of the people of Israel. Part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization. Critical historians of Christ. Mahomet and the origins of Islamism. John Calvin. Channing. Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school. Future of religion in modern society.

— Vie de Jésus. 13e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. . 3423.05

☞ For Renan's numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes*, consult its *Table générale*, 1831-74.

— *Janet* (*P.*) *In his* La crise philosophique. 1865. . . 5423.19

— *Zeller* (*E.*) Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. 1866. . . . . 3625.26

Renard (Léon). Le fond de la mer. Paris, 1868. 16°.

Renaudot (Eusèbe). Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. Ed. 2 a. 2 v. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1847. 4°. 3768.01

Rendell (*Rev.* E. D.) Peculiarities of the Bible. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3596.17

Renée (Amédée). Louis xvi et sa cour. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3113.31

— Madame de Montmorency: mœurs et caractères au xviie siècle. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3124.29

— Les nièces de Mazarin: mœurs et caractères au xviie siècle. 5e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. . . 3122.24

Rennell (*Major* James). Treatise on the comparative geography of Western Asia. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 1043.19

— On the topography of ancient Babylon. [*In* Rich (C. J.) Babylon, *etc.*] 1044.13

Rennie (James). Insect architecture. New ed. by J. G. Wood. London, 1869. 12°. . . 1823.11

— Natural history of birds. N. Y., 1850. 18°. [**H. F. L.**] 4812.14

— *and* **Westwood** (J. O.) Natural history of insects. 2 v. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 4822.01

Rennie (John). Experiments made on the power of water-wheels. [Weale (J.) Quar. papers, v. 4, 1845.] . . 3918.14

Renouard (Antoine Auguste). Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Renouvier (Jules). Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne, jusqu'a la fin du 15e siècle. Bruxelles, 1860. 8°. . . . . , ... 1413.10

Renton (Wm.) Logic of style: an introd. to critical science. London, 1874. 8°. 6334.22

Renusson (B. de). La Christianisme et la suffrage universel. Paris, 1863. 16°. 5713.06

Renwick (John). First principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1840. 18°. 4211.10

— Life of count Rumford. B., 1848. 16°. . 3241.15

— Life of D. Rittenhouse. N. Y., 1839. 16°. 3241.07

— Life of DeWitt Clinton. N. Y., 1840. 16°. 3037.21

— Life of Robert Fulton. N. Y., 1854. 16°. 3241.10

— Lives of Jay and Hamilton. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°. 3092.04

Rephaim. *See* Journal of sac. lit., v. 8-10; 1852-1853 (The Rephaim, and their connection with Egyptian history).

Reply to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. Phil., 1870. 12°. 5823.14

Representation. *See* Government and politics (p. 588).

Representation of New Netherland. From the Dutch, with notes, by H. C. Murphy. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v 2.] 615.07

Representative actors. *See* Russell (W. C.) 1872. . . 1742.17

Representative men. *See* Emerson (R. W.);—Froude (J. A.) *In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1866; —*also* Heroes and hero-worship (p. 617).

Representative men of the New Test. *See* Baldwin (G. C.) 3514.17

Representative names in Engl. lit. *See* Morgan (H. H.) 2755.26

Reptiles. *See* Natural history (*Reptiles*, p. 810).

Repton (Humphry). Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed., by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8° 6125.02

Repton (John Adey). Observ. on female head-dress in England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 27. 1838.] . . . . 5128.—

— Observ. on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of king Henry vii to the 18th cent. [*In* Archæologia, v. 24, 1832.] 5128.—

Republic (The). *See* Plato (p. 872); *also* Government and politics (p. 588).

Republic of fools. *See* Wieland (C. M.) 2 v. 1861. . . 5713.10

Republican (The). Ed. by R. Carlile. v. 1-5, 1819-22. London, 1820-22. 8°. 5723.18

Republican christianity. *See* Magoon (E. L.) 3573.18

Republican court. *See* Griswold (R. W.) 3248.01

Republican party (National union). Proceedings of the convention held at Philadelphia, June 5 and 6, 1872. Washington, 1872. 8°. . 5726.15

Republics. *See* Government and politics (p. 588).

Reputation. *See* Fame (p. 454); *also* Nat. qu. rev., March, 1874 (Accidents of sublunary immortality).

Resources of the Pacific slope. *See* Browne (J. R.) 1869. 4006.06

Responsibility and disease. *See* Browne (J. H. B.) . . 4355.10

Responsibility in mental disease. *See* Maudsley (H.) 1874. 4333.31

Responsibility of the north in relation to slavery. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. 634.24

Rest. *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic. 1870; p. 202-210. 2513.14

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) Essays of an optimist, 1871; p. 219-253. 2533.23

☞ *See also* Retirement (*below*);—Solitude.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861 (Rest and motion).

Re-statements of christian doctrine. *See* Bellows (H. W.)

Restif de La Bretonne (Nicolas Edme). *See* Revue des deux mondes, 15 août, 1 et 15 sept., 1850.

Restituta. *See* Brydges (*Sir* S. Egerton). 2754.01

Restoration (*in architecture*). *See* Viollet-le-Duc (E.) 1875. 1311.12

Restoration of belief. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 1855. . . . 3612.08

Retirement. *Gailhard* (*J.*) Private settlement at home after travel. [*In his* Two discourses. 1682.] 5712.11

Retnavali, or the necklace. *See* Wilson (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 3. 1827. . . . . 1744.30

Retribution. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Retribution*, p. 101); *also* Beecher (E.) History of the scriptural doctrine of retribution. 1878. . . . . 3515.29

Return of the guards, poems. *See* Doyle (*Sir* F. H.) . . 1642.24

Retz (Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Card.* de). Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa, A. D. 1547. Tr. by P. Davall. [*In* Lawson (J. P.) Remarkable conspiracies, v. 1.] . 441.01

☞ For his *Memoirs*, *see* Biography (p. 191).

Retzius (Anders). Form of the human skull. [*In* Sm. rep. 1859.]

Retzsch (Moritz). Outlines, illus. of Faust. Engraved by H. Moses. L., 1820. 4°. . . 1725.31

— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) *In her* Visits and sketches, v. 2, p. 185-197. . . . . 2533.16

Reumont (Alfred de). The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. From the German. London, 1854. 12°. 533.12

Reuss (Edward). History of christian theology in the apostolic age. Tr. by A. Harwood. v. 1-2. London, 1872-74. 8°. 3587.11

Reuss (Jeremiah David). Alphabetical register of authors actually living in Great-Britain, Ireland and North Amer., with a catalogue of their publications. 1770-1790. Berlin *and* Stettin, 1791. 8°.

Revelation to the monk of Evesham, 1196. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. 5011.08

Revelations of Egyptian mysteries. *See* Howard (R.) 1850. 1322.23

Revelations of Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. *See* Waller (J. F.) 1870. . . . . 1694.16

Revelations of Spain in 1845. *See* Hughes (T. M.) . . 982.22

Reveley (Henry). Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of some of the most distinguished masters. London, 1820. 8°. . . 1115 17

Revenue. *See* Political economy (*Taxation*, p. 921;—*Finance*, p. 916).

Reverberations. *See* Call (W. M. W.) 1876. . . . . 1624 30

Revere (Joseph W.) Keel and saddle: 40 years of military and naval service. B., 1872. 8°. 933.18

Review of a 'Pastoral letter to the clergy of New York, from the bishop.' By a presbyter. [N. Y.,] 1865. 8°. . . . 3631.10

Reviews of a part of Prescott's History of Ferdinand and Isabella, and of Campbell's Lectures [third only] on [Greek] poetry. [*anon.*] Boston, 1841. 8°. 2538.30

Réville (Albert). Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the third century. L., 1866. 16°. 3513.29

— The Devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence. London, 1871. 12°. 3586.27

— History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. From the French. London, 1870. 12°. 3586.26

— Life and writings of Theodore Parker. London, 1865. 12°. 3136.16

— Religion and science, The future life. Authority of Jesus Christ. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*] 3515.22

Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France. *See* Lear (*Mrs.* S. A.) 3433.20

Revivals *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Revivals*, p. 102); *also* Townsend (L. T.) The supernatural factor in religious revivals. 1877. . . . . 3613.23

Révoil (Bénédict Henry). The hunter and the trapper in N. America. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. London, 1874. 12°. 4624.10

— Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, and backwoods of N. America. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°.

Revolutionary epick. *See* Disraeli (B.) 1864. . . . . 1635.28

Revolutionary Plutarch: characters of the French Rev. [Ed. by Stewarton.] 3 v. L., 1804. 12°.

Revolutions.

— *Lucas* (S.) Revolutions ancient and modern. [*In his* Secularia, 1862; p. 3-44]. 2534 22

— *Sketches* of popular tumults; illus. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1837. 12°. 411.03

Contents: The Jews in England. Riots of 1779-80. Birmingham riots of 1791. Naples in 1799. Wages riots at Lyons in 1831-32.

— *Taylor* (*W. C.*) Revolutions and conspiracies of Europe. [To 1400.] 2 v. 1843. . . 445.08

☞*See also* Government and politics (*Revolution*, p 588).

Reward. *Bentham* (*J.*) Rationale of reward. [*In his* Works, v. 6 (7)]. 5016.06

Reybaud (*Mme.* Charles). Deux à deux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7041.16

— Espagnoles et Françaises. P., 1863. 12°. 7032.29

— Faustine. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7032.30

— Hélène. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7032.31

— Mademoiselle Malepeire. Paris, 1856. 12°. 7011.17

— Misé Brun. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7032.28

— Le moine de Chaalis. P., 1860. 12°. . . 7041.18

Note.—For *critical notice* of her writings, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1852 or Eclectic mag. v. 27, 1852.

Reybaud (Louis). La comtesse de Mauléon. Paris, 1853. 12°. 7032.37

— Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. 5e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1849. 12°. 7032.34

— Jérome Paturot á la recherche d' une position sociale. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . 7032 36

— — Same. 2 v. Paris, 1847. 18°. 7032.32

— Pierre Mouton. Nouv. éd. P., 1861. 12°. 7032.38

Reynard the fox. *Reineke Fuchs, von Wolfgang von Goethe. Zeichnungen von W. von Kaulbach. Stuttgart, 1867. 4°. 1447.09

— *Roman* du Renart publié d'apres les mss. de la Bibliothéque du Roi des xIIe xIve et xve siècles; par D. M. Méon. 4 v. Paris, 1826. 8°. . 1678.24

— *Reynard* the fox: a burlesque poem of the 15th cent. from the Low-German original, by D. W. Soltau. Hamburgh, 1826. 8°. 1681.20

— *Reynard* the fox, a poem. From the German by E. H. Halloway. With engr. after designs by H. Leutemann. Dresden, *A. H. Payne*, 1852. 16°. 1678.28

— *Reynard* the fox, After the German version of Goethe. By T. J. Arnold. Illus. by Wolf. London, 1858. 8°. 1682.16

— *History* of Reynard the fox, from the ed. pr. by Caxton in 1481. With notes and sketch of the literary history of the romance, by W. J. Thoms. London, *Percy soc.*, 1844. 12°. 5060.12

— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Short studies v 1, 1868; p. 486-508. . 2525.07

See also Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; p. 321-330 (Ethical doubts about Reineke Fuchs).

Reynolds (Edward). Further manifestations of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.]

Reynolds (Emerson J.) Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Reynolds (Frederick). Life and times. By himself. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3152.14

☞For his *plays*, see Plays (p. 894).

Reynolds (George W. M.) Modern literature of France. 2 v. London, 1839. 12°. . . 2733.02

— Pickwick abroad, or the tour in France. London, 1861. 8°. 246.01

Reynolds (Henry Robert, *D. D.*) John the Baptist. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [Congr. union lecture, 1848]. 3538.03

— *editor.* *See* Ecclesia: church problems, *etc.* . . . 3545.14

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). Discourses. Explan. notes and plates by J. Burnet. L., 1842. 4°. . 1425.01

☞For numerous *biogr. and critical notices* of R. *see* Biography (p. 191); *also* Sweetser (M. F.) Sir J. Reynolds, 1878 [3152.31];—Wedmore (F.) Studies in English art. 2d ed., 1876 [1433.29]; *also* Temple bar, July, 1876.

Reynolds (John Russell). Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. London, 1871. 8°. 4333.27

— Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4327.21

— (*ed.*) System of medicine. 2d ed. 5 v. Phila., 1870-79. 8°. 4315.04

Note.—For *Contents* of v. 1-4 see Medicine (p. 754). V. 5 comprises diseases of the organs of circulation, the heart excepted; diseases of the urinary organs; and skin diseases.

Reynolds (L. E.) The mysteries of masonry. Phil., 1870. 12°. 5837.21

Reynolds (Osborne). Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 3931.52

Rhazes. [Abu Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacariya ar-Razi.] Treatise on the smallpox and measles. From the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. L., 1848. 8°. 4316.20

Rhees (Wm. J.) Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the U. S. and Brit. provinces of N. A. Phil., 1859. 8°. . . . 2744.06

Rhetoric.

— *Adams* (*J. Q.*) Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 6334.00

— *Aristotle.* Treatise on R. With analysis by Hobbes. Literally tr. by T. Buckley. 1853. . . 6334.02

— — Same. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811.

— *Bain* (*A.*) English composition and R. 1872. 6334.18

— *Barron* (*W.*) *In his* Lect. on belles lettres. 2 v. 1806. 6334.13

— *Beattie* (*J.*, *In his* Moral science, v. 2, 1817; p. 243-381. 5434.09

— *Blair* (*Hugh*). Lectures on R. 3 v. 1813. 6334.03

— *Campbell* (*G.*) Philos. of. New ed. Phila., 1818.

— — Same. Boston, 1850. . . . . 6331.06

— *Channing* (*E. T.*) Lectures on R., 1856. . 6334.08

— *Condillac* (*E. B. de*). L'art d'écrire. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v.2.]

— *Cope* (*E. M.*) On the sophistical rhetoric. [*In* Journal of class. and sacred philo. v. 3, 1857; p. 34-80, 253-289.] 6444.03

— *Day* (*H. N.*) Art of discourse. 1869. . . 6334.07

— *De Mille* (*J.*) Elements of R. 1878. . . 6333.22

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) *In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1858; 217-285. . . . . 2522.08

— *Erasmus* (*D.*) Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis. Ed. nova. 1645. . . . . . 3267.12

— *Haven* (*E. O.*) Rhetoric: a text-book. 1869. 6334.09

— *Hill* (*A. S.*) Principles of rhetoric and application; with rules for punctuation. 1878. . . 6333.21

— *Hobbes* (*T.*) Whole art of R. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 6. 1840.]

— *Kerl* (*S.*) Elements of composition and R. 6334.17

— *Longinus.* On the sublime in writing. Tr. with dissertations, by W. T. Spurdens. 1836. 6335.01

— — Same. Tr. with notes by W. Smith. 1819.

— *Macbeth* (*J. W. V.*) Might and mirth of literature: treatise on figurative language, 1875. . 6334.21

— *Monboddo* (*Lord*). Of language. V. 3-6. 1774. . . 6414.11

— *Priestley* (*J.*) Lectures on criticism. [*In his* Works, v. 23.]

— *Rollin* (*C.*) *In his* Belles lettres, v. 2. 1737. . . . . 2541.35

— *Shedd* (*W. G. T.*) Characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric. [*In his* Discourses and essays.] . . . 3593.09

— *Stirling* (*J.*) A system of rhetoric in English verse. 14th ed. 1806. . . . . *In* 5093.12

— *Whately* (*R.*) Elements of rhetoric. 1858. 6334.12

Of Style.

— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Rhythm in prose ;—Style and diction. [*In his* Caxtoniana, 1864.] 2515.07

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Style. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1853 ; p. 61-217.] 2522.08

— *Drake* (*N.*) Style. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1805.] . . . 2522.15

— *Godwin* (*Wm.*) Of English style. [*In his* Enquirer, 1797.] 2526.17

— *Renton* (*W.*) Logic of style. 1874. . . . 6334.22

— *Spencer* (*H.*) Philos. of style. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1858 ed. ; v. 2, 1868 ed. ; repr. from Westm. rev., Oct., 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 28. 1853.]

See also Fortnightly rev., v. 25, 1876 (Modern English prose, by G. Sainsbury).

☞ *See also* Criticism (p. 398 ;—Eloquence and oratory (p. 442);—Language (*English composition*, p. 676).—Biblical and relig. lit. (Preachers and Preaching, p. 97).

Rhind (A. Henry). Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, anc. and modern. L., 1862. l. 8°. 1076.18

Rhine. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rhine*, p. 361).

Rhode Island. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rhode Island*, p. 361).

Rhode-Island book. *See* Lynch (A. C.) 2534.31

Rhodes (Albert). French at home. N. Y., 1875. 16°.

Rhodes (Hugh). Boke of nurture. [*In* Early Eng. text soc. No. 32, 1868.] 7913.10

Rhodes (*Knights of* ; and *Siege of*). *See* Knighthood (2, *Knights Hospitallers*, p. 667): *also* Ed. rev., v. 101 (Siege of R. in 1480).

Rhododendrons. *See* Rand (E. S. *jr.*) 1871. . . . . 6132.13

Rhyme. *See* Poetry (*Versification: Rhyming dictionaries*, p. 908).

Rhyme and reason of country life. *See* Cooper (C. F.) . 1635.05

Rhymes and jingles. *See* Dodge (M. M.) 1635.31

Rhymes atween-times. *See* MacKeller (T.) 1665.11

Rhymes of the poets. By Felix Ago. Phila., 1868. 16°.

Rhyming dictionaries *See* Poetry (*Rhyming dictionaries*, p. 908).

Rhythm. *See* Poetry (*Versification*, p. 908).

Riaño (Juan F.) Industrial arts in Spain. London, 1879. 12°. 1453.26

Contents: Gold and silver work. Iron work. Bronzes. Arms. Furniture. Ivories. Pottery and porcelain. Glass. Textile fabrics. Lace.

Ribault *or* Ribaut (Jean). First voyage to Florida, 1562. [*In* Hakluyt (J.) Voyages, v. 3, p. 371.] 916.17

Ribot (Théodule). English psychology. L., 1873. 8°.

Contents: Hartley. J. Mill. Spencer. Bain. Lewes. S. Bailey. J. S. Mill.

— Heredity: a psychol. study. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4736.14

— Philosophie de Schopenhauer. Paris, 1874. 12°.

Ricardo (David). Works. With introd. by J. R. M'Culloch. London, 1846. 8°. 5913.13

Contents :

Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock, 1815.
Essay on the funding system, 1820.
High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes, 1809.
Observations on parlimentary reform, 1823.
On protection to agriculture, 1822.
Plan for the establishment of a national bank, 1823.
Principles of political economy and taxation, 1817.
Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the Bank of England, 1816.
Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the Report of the bullion committee, 1811.
Speech on voting by ballot, 1823.

— High price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 5015.18

— Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion committee. London, 1811. 8°. . . 5915.18; 35

— — *De Quincey* (*T.*) Templar's dialogues on pol. econ. [*In his* Memorials, *etc.*, 1836. . . . . 2522.13

— — *Ricardo's* anatomy of the navigation laws, dissected. By a Barrister. [*anon.*] London, 1848. 8°. 5911.19

— — *Opinions* of Ricardo and A. Smith in political economy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 5058.24

Ricart (R.) The maire of Bristowe is kalendar, 18 Edw. iv. Ed. by L. T. Smith. London, *Camden soc.*, 2d ser., v. 5. 1872. 4°. 5114.13

Ricci (Scipio de). Female convents. Ed. by T. Roscoe. New York, 1845 12°. . . . 3461.16

Ricciardetto. *See* Forteguerri (N.) 1641.28

Rice (Allen Thorndike, *ed.*) Essays from the North American review. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . 2533.33

Contents: Prescott (W. H.) Sir Walter Scott. Cushing (C.) Social condition of woman. Emerson (R. W.) John Milton. Bancroft (G.) Last moments of eminent men. Motley (J. L.) Peter the Great. Irving (W.) The Northmen. Adams (C. F.) Earl of Chesterfield. Longfellow (H. W.) Defence of poetry. Curtis (G. W.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. Parkman (F.) James Fenimore Cooper. Lowell (J. R.) Shakespeare once more. Holmes (O. W.) Mechanism of vital motion.

Rice (Harvey). Letters from the Pacific slope. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 1122.15

— Mount Vernon, and other poems. New York, 1861. 12°. 1682.20

— Nature and culture. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 2538.31

Contents : Nature and her lessons. Woman and her sphere. Education and its errors. America and her future. Life and its aspirations. Mission monument and its dedication.

Rice (Isaac L.) What is music? N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Rice (John B.) *United States. Congress.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of J. B. R., Feb. 20, 1875. Wash., 1875. l. 8°. . . 3151.17

Rice (*Lieut.* Wm.) Tiger-shooting in India. London, 1857. 8°. 4618.06

Rice. *Allston* (*R. W.*) Rice agriculture. [*In* De Bow (J. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 392-411. 1852.] . 5925.26

Rich (Anthony). Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 437.12

Rich (Barnaby). Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of queen Elizabeth. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. 1756.33

— The honestie of this age, proving that the world was never honest till now. Ed. by P. Cunningham. [*In* Percy society, v. 11, 1844.] 5060.11

Rich (Claudius James). Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811. L., 1839. 8°. 1044.13

— Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh : with a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. . . 1044.22

Rich (Obadiah). Catalogue of books relating principally to America. 1500-1700. London, 1832. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Americana nova ; or catalogue of books relating to America printed since 1700. 2 v. in 3. London, 1835-46. 8°. 2724.01

— Same. Supplement. Additions and corrections. 1701-1800. London, 1841 8°. 2724.03

Rich kinsman. *See* Tyng (S. H.) [1855.] 3614.28

Richard. For *lives* of kings of this name, *see* Biography (p. 191).

Richard III. *See* Biography (p. 192); *also* Shakspere (Wm.)

Richard III (True tragedy of). With introd. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844 8°. 1756.21

Richard (*of Cirencester*). Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ. 2 v. 447-1066. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. Lond., 1863-69. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00

— Ancient state of Britain. [*In* Giles (J.) Six old Engl. chronicles. 1848.] 471.04

— — *Dyer* (*G.*) Commentary on. 1814. . . 467.14

— — *Woodward* (*W. B.*) A literary forgery. [*In* Gentlemen's mag., Mch., May, Oct., 1866, Oct., 1867.]

Note.—Woodward ascribes the work to Ch. J. Bertram.

Richard (Jérôme). *History of Tonquin. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9] 926.09

Richarderie (G. B. de La). *See* Boucher de La Richarderie (G.)

Richards (Alfred Bate). Medea : a poem. London, 1869. sm. 4°. 1682.24

— Poems, essays, and opinions. 4 v. L., 1851-52. 12°.

Richards (Brinley). Songs of Wales. L., [1873.] 8°.

Richards (*Mrs.* C. H. B.) Springs of action. New York, 1863. 16°. 5512.11

Richardson (H. W.) Paper money : historical facts. New York, 1878. 12°. 5941.12

Richards (Henry, *b.* 1812). *See* Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14

Richards (John). Wood-working factories and machinery. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3922.28

Richards (T. Addison, *illustrator*). Appletons' illus. hand-book of Amer. travel. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Guide to Central Park. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.25

— (*ed.*) Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and vicinity. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.24

— — Miller's new guide to Hudson River. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.23

Richards (Wm. C.) Electron ; a telegraphic epic for the times. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . 1682.19

— Great in goodness ; a memoir of George N. Briggs, gov. of Mass. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 3023.19

Richardson (Abby Sage). History of our country from its discovery to [1876]. B., 1875. 8°. 576.16

— Songs from the old dramatists. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Richardson (Albert Deane). Beyond the Mississippi : new states and territories. Hartford, 1867. 8°.

— Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant. With sketch of S. Colfax. Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1868. 8°. 3067.25

— The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 645.07

Richardson (Benj. Ward). Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. 4332.15

— A ministry of health and other addresses. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 4321.32

Contents : A ministry of health. Wm. Harvey. A homily clerico-medical. Learning and health. Vitality, individual and national. World of physic. Burial, embalming, and cremation. Registration of diseases. Ether-drinking and extra-alcoholic intoxication.

— National health. [*In* Good words, v. 17, 1876 ; 7 art.]

— On alcohol. Cantor lectures. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Richardson (Charles). *A new dictionary of the English language. New ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 4°. 6436.06

— — Same. Supplement. London, 1870. 4°. [B'd with v. 2 of preceding.] 6436.07

Richardson (Charles F.) Primer of American literature. Boston, 1878. 18°. 2741.24

Richardson (Charles James). The Englishman's house. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . 1312.28

— House-building. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 1312.25

— Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°. 1315.39

Richardson (F. A.) *and* **Bennett** (W. A.) Baltimore: past and present ; with biogr. sketches. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 1155.24

Richardson (Frederika). The Iliad of the East : legends from the Ramayana. London, 1870. 12°.

Richardson (George). Iconology. 3 v. London, 1779. 4°. 1447.18

Richardson (G. F.) Introduction to geology. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 4112.19

Richardson (H. D.) Dogs : their varieties and management. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4617.26

Richardson (James). Travels in the great Desert of Sahara. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 1084.09

Richardson (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone. New York, 1873. 12°. 1123.21

Richardson (*Major* John). Wacousta ; or, the prophecy : a tale of Detroit. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15

Richardson (*Sir* John). Arctic expedition in search of Franklin. [1847-49.] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1142.16

Richardson (John). "Cummerland talk"; short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that county. London, 1871. 12°. 1682.25

Richardson (Joseph G., *M.D.*) Long life and how to reach it. Philadelphia, 1879. 16°. . . 4321.31

Richardson (Robert). Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . 3032.15

Richardson (Samuel. *Eng. novelist*). For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 516); for *lives* of him see Biography (p. 192); *and also* Jeffries (F., *lord*). S. Richardson, an essay.

Richardson (T. A.) Art of architectual modeling in paper. London, 1859. 16°. 1312.01

Richardson (Wm., *b.* 1743, *d.* 1814). Anecdotes of the Russian empire. London, 1784. 8°. 997.06

Richardson (Wm., *D.D.*) Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08

Richelieu (Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal duc* de). The complete statesman ; or, political will and testament. From the French. L., 1695. 16°.

— — *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). On printed lies. [*In his* Works, v. 17.] 5081.17

☞For numerous biographies of R., *see* Biography (p. 192); Rémusat (C. de). R. et les destinées de la société française [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859]; *also* Appleton's journal, Apl., 1877 (by J. H. Browne). 7048.14

Richemont (*Comte* de). Histoire, 1413-1457. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 8.]

Richer (Edouard, *of Nantes*). The key to the mystery ; or the book of Revelation transl. Belfast. 1853. 18°. 3596.19

— Religion of good sense. Belfast, 1852. 16°. 3596.20

Richings (Benj.) General volume of epitaphs, with texts. [*anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. . . 6215.16

Richmond (Edward). A sermon at Dorchester, Third parish, June 24, 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. 3581.26

Richmond (John Francis). New York and its institutions, 1609-1873 : the bright side of N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Richmond (John W.) Rhode Island repudiation : or hist. of the revolutionary debt. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. 5937.06

Richmond, (*Va.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*United States: History War of the Rebellion · Prison life*, p. 388).

Richomme (Fanny). Julien et Alphonse ; ou le nouveau mentor. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

Richter (Ernst Friedrich). Manual of harmony. Tr. by J. P. Morgan. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 1563.12

Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Ausgewählte Werke. 16 v. in 8. Berlin, 1847.49. 16°. . . . 7124.22

Contents :

v. 1-2. Die unsichtbare Loge, eine Lebens beschreibung.
3-6. Hesperus.
7-8. Leben des Quintus Fixlein. Blumen-Frucht-und Dornen-Stücke.
9-10. Blumen- Frucht- und Dornen - Stücke. Titan.
11-12. Titan, *continued.*
13-14. Flegeljahre.
15-16. Dr. Katzenbergers Badereise. Aus Jean Paul's Leben.

— Campaner Thal, and other writings. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3587.01

Contents : Campaner Thal. Life of Quintus Fixlein. Schmelzle's Journey to Flätz. Analects from Richter. Miscellaneous pieces.

— Death of an angel. The moon. [*In* Holcraft (R.) Tales from the German. L., 1876. 12°.] 213.83

— Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or married life, death, and wedding of the advocate of the poor Siebenkäs. Tr. by E. H. Noel. With memoir, by T. Carlyle. 2 v. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 243.26

— Hesperus ; or, 45 dog-post-days. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 v. B., 1865. 12°. 243.12

— Levana ; or, the doctrine of education. Boston, 1863. 12°. 5514.05

— Reminiscences of the best hours of life. Boston, 1848. 24°. 3587.02

— Schmelze's journey to Flätz. Life of Quintus Fixlein. [*In* Carlyle (T.) Transl. from the German. L., 1858. 8°. 151.13

— Titan, a romance. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 v. Boston, 1862. 12°. 243.14

— Walt and Vult, or the twins. 2 v. B., and N. Y., 1846. 12°. 243.16

☞For *lives* and *crit. notices* of Richter, *see* Biography (p. 192); *also* Hagenbach (H. R.) *In his* German rationalism. 1865. . . . . 3556.05

Rickard (*Major* F. Ignacio). A mining journey across the great Andes. Lond., 1863. 12. 1163.16

Rickards (George Kettelby). Lectures on population and capital. London, 1854. 12°. . . 5914.11

Ricketson (Daniel). History of New Bedford, Mass.; including a history of the old township of Dartmouth, and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 12°. 591.25

Ricord (Frederic W.) Roman history. The kings of Rome. New York, 1856. 16°. . . . 431.03

— Same. The Republic of Rome. N. Y., 1856. 16°.

— Same. The Empire of Rome. N. Y., 1856. 16°.

Ricord (Philip). Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. Bruxelles, 1838. 16°. . . . 4351.01

Rickman (Thomas). Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 4th ed. London, 1835. 8°. 1314.11

Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.) ['F. G. Trafford'.] *See* Fiction (p. 516).

Riddell (John L.) A monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. New Orleans, 1845. 8°. 1585.11

Riddell (Robert). The new elements of hand-railing. Revised ed. Phila., 1871. fol. . . . 1316.27

Riddle (*Rev.* Joseph Esmond). Ecclesiastical chronology. London, 1840. 8°. 3416.14

— History of the papacy to the reformation. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3425.04

— Latin-English dictionary. *See* White (J. T.) *and* Riddle (J. E.)

— Manual of christian antiquities. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 3416.17

Riddles. *See* Amusements (*Conundrums, Enigmas, etc.*, p. 23).

Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith. *See* Tupper (M. F.) 1858. . . . . 2544.13

Ridgely (*Rev.* George W.) An open letter to Wm. Bacon Stevens, respecting what he says of bishop Cummins and his associates. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 3587.29

Ridgway (R.) Ornithology. [*In* U. S. *Engineer dept.* Professional papers. No. 18. Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. v. 4. pt. 3. 1877.] 1116.12

Ridicule. *See* Wit and humor.

Rideing (Wm. H.) A saddle in the wild west: southern Colorada, New Mexico, and Arizona. New York, 1879. 12°. 1131.29

Riding. *See* Horsemanship (p. 632).

Ridley (Nicholas). Works. Ed. by H. Christmas. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1843. 8°. 3637.10

Ridpath (John Clark). History of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. 575.28

Ried (Aq.) Human remains from Patagonia. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17

Riedesel (Friedrich Adolph). *See* Biography (p. 192).

Riedesel (Friederike Charlotte Louise von). Letters and journals relating to the war of the Amer. rev., and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. From the German, by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°. 3153.24

Riegel (Franz). Diseases of the trachea and bronchi. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine. v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04

Riesbeck (Gaspard de). *Travels through Germany, 1780. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 6.] 926.06

Riethmüller (Christopher James). Life and times of Alex. Hamilton. London, 1864. 12°. . 3075.23

Rietschel (Ernst). *See* Chris. examiner, v. 71, 1861; p. 28-39.

Rifle (Use of the). *See* Military art (*Fire-arms*, p. 779).

Rifle and hound in Ceylon. *See* Baker (S. W.) 1869. . . 4615.11

Rifle, axe, and saddle-bags. *See* Milburn (W. H.) . . . 1122.28

Rifle club and range. *See* Weston (A. H.) 1870. . . . 4515.36

Rig-Véda-Sanhita. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. 2d ed. L., 1878. 8°. 7812.18

— Same. Tr. and explained by F. Max Müller. L., 1869. 8°. 7812.14

Contents v. 1. Hymns of the Maruts or the stormgods.

— Same. Tr. de A. Langlois. Paris, 1870. 1. 8°. 7818.11

See also Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870 (the Rig Veda).

☞ *See also* works on Literature (*Sanscrit*, p. 711)

Rigby (Edward). Holkham, its agriculture, etc. 3d ed. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13

Riggs (Stephen R.) Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 4.] 3937.04

Righetti (Pietro). *Descrizione del Campidoglio. 2 v. Roma, 1833-36 fol. . . . . N. 37.02

Rights. *See* Law (*Rights*, p. 690).

Rights of necessity, and treatment of the necessitous by various nations. [*anon.*] L., 1839. 8°. 3573.28

Rights of women. *See* Women.

Rikart (Carl von). Menes and Cheops: with other cosas. London, 1869. 8°. 1076.05

Riker (James, *jr.*) Annals of Newtown in Queens county, N. Y. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . 613.25

Riley (Henry Thomas). Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos, with a selection of Greek quotations. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 6213.06

Riley (*Rev.* Isaac). Syrian home-life. New York, 1874. 12°. 1051.20

Riley (James). Authentic narrative of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa. London, 1817. 4°. 1086.02

Rimbault (Edward Francis). Little book of songs and ballads. London, 1851. 12°. . . . 1683.04

— Ancient political tracts of the 16th century. [*In* Percy society. v. 6. London, 1842. 12°.] 5060.06

— Musical instruments. [*In* British m'f'g industries, v. 11. 1876.]

— New history of the organ. [*With* Hopkins (E. J.) The Organ, *etc.*]. 1565.16

— Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84, and the fair on the river Thames. [*In* Percy soc., v. 9, L., 1844. 12°.]

— Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakspere's stage? London, 1846. 8°. . . . . *In* 1754.12

Rimius (Henry). Rise and progress of the Moravians. London. 1753. 8°. 3452.01

Rimmel (Eugène). Book of perfumes. 4th ed. London, 1865. 12°. 6011.22

— Recollections of the Paris exhibition, of 1867. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3915.02

Rinaldo, a poem. *See* Tasso (T.) 1792. . . . . 1692.15

Rindfleisch (Georg Eduard). Chronic and acute tuberculosis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 5. 1874.] 4358.05

— Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 5. 1875.] 4358.05

Rinderpest. *See* Veterinary medicine.

Ring and the book. *See* Browning (R.) 2 v. 1869. . . 1623.06

Ring of amethyst, [a poem]. *See* Rollins (A. W.) 1873. 1681.26

Ringworm and its management. Fox (T.) 4351.21

Rings.

— *Edwards* (*C.*) History and poetry of finger rings. 1855. . . . . 1585.06

— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Finger rings. [*In his* Rambles of an archæologist. 1871.] 1445.16

— *Jeaffreson* (*J. C.*) [*In his* Brides and bridals, v. 1, 1873; p. 138-166.] 5835.18

— *Jones* (*W.*) Finger-ring lore. 1877. . . 1585.20

— *Morgan* (*O.*) On episcopal and other rings of investiture. [*In* Archæologia, v. 36, 1855.] 5128.38

— *Waterton* (*E.*) On episcopal rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 20.] 1463.14

— — Posy rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 16.] 1463.10

See also Blackw. mag., v. 74, 1853 (Coral rings); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874 *or* Littell, v. 3, 1874; Fraser's mag., v. 53-54, 1856 (Old rings, by C. Badham; 4 *art.*)

☞ *See also* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544).

Ringwalt (J. Luther). American encyclopædia of printing. Philadelphia, 1871. 8. . . . 2766.09

Rio (Alexis François). Poetry of christian art. From the French. L., 1854. 8°. 1442.24

Rio (Ercole del). The incomparable game of chess. Tr. by J. S. Bingham. L., 1820. 8°. . . 4614.28

Rio Grande Do Sul and its German colonies. *See* Mulhall (M. G.)

Riofrey (A. M. Bureaud). On physical education; adapted to young ladies. 2d ed. L., 1838. 8°.

Ripa (Matteo). Memoirs at the court of Peking. From the Ital. by F. Prandi. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Ripley (George). Philosophical miscellanies. From the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant; with introd. and critical notices. 2 v. Boston. 1836. 12°. 5426.09

— Defence of 'The latest form of infidelity' examined. Boston, 1840. 8°. 3578.22

— *and* Taylor (B.) Hand-Book of literature and fine arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1113-01

— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) George Ripley. [*In his* Transcendentalism in New England, 1876: p. 302-322.] 3553.29

Ripley (Roswell Sabin). The war with Mexico. 2 v. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 585.20

Ripperda (Jan Willem, *duque* de). *Campbell* (*J.*) Memoirs of the duke de Ripperda. London, 1740. 8°. 3151.16

— *James* (*G. P. R.*) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4. . 3211.22

Rise and fall of the mustache. *See* Burdette (R. J.) . . 6211.37

Rise of the people, *etc.* *See* Rowley (J.) 1877. . . . . 461.23

Rishanger (Wm. de). Chronicle of the Barons' wars. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . . . 5112.15

Rising (*Rev.* Francis R.) Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? [N. Y., 1868.] 8°. 3587.29

Rising and setting faith. *See* Frothingham (O. B.) . . 3553.34

Rising faith (The). *See* Bartol (C. A.) 1874. . . . . 3514.28

Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt). Autobiography of an actress. B., 1854. 12°. 3126.05

— Italian life and legends. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 974.11

— Memoirs of madame d'Arblay. By Mrs. Helen Berkeley [*pseud.*] 2 v. in 1. New York, 1844. 16°.

— Plays. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1734.01

Contents: Armand, or the peer and peasant. Fashion.

☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 516).

Ritchie (Archibald Tucker). Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°.

Ritchie (James Ewing). About London. L., 1860. 12°.

— British senators: political sketches, past and present. London, 1869. 12°. 3252.20

Note.—Contains sketches of 50 English statesmen.

— Religious life of London. L., 1870. 8°. . 3146.15

Ritchie (Leitch). History of oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°.

— Windsor castle, and its environs; including Eton college. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 494.22

Ritchie (Thomas Edward). Account of the life and writings of David Hume. London, 1807. 8°.

Ritson (Joseph). Ancient songs and ballads from Henry II. to the revolution. 3d ed. revised by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1877. 12°. . 1681.05

— Bibliographia poetica: Engl. poets of the 12th-16th centuries. London, 1802. 16°. . . . 2763.06

— Fairy tales: prefixed two dissertations: 1. On pygmies. 2. On fairies. L., 1831. 12°. 185.35

— Gammer Gurton's garland: or, the Nursery parnassus. [*anon.*] L., 1866. 8°. . . . 1681.24

— Letters. Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. 3153.10

— Life of king Arthur. London, 1825. 12° 3011.10

— Scottish songs and ballads. New ed. London, 1873. 18°. 1681.27

— Select collection of Engl. songs. 3 v. L., 1783. 18°. 1683.01

Rittenhouse (David). *See* **Biography** (p. 192); *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835.

Ritter (Carl). Comparative geography. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phil., 1865. 12°. . . . 921.02

— Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Tr. by W. Gage. 4 v. Edin., 1866. 8°. 1051.19

— Geographical studies. From the German, by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°. 932.03

— *Gage* (*W. L.*) Life of Ritter. 1867. . . 3153.12

Ritter (Friedrich Louis). History of music. 1st-2d series. Boston, 1870-74. 16°. 1562.03

Note.—A bibliography of works on music is appended to 2d series.

Ritter (Heinrich). History of ancient philosophy. From the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. Oxford, 1838. 8°. 5416.07

Note.—For *Contents* see **Philosophy** (p. 852).

Ritualism. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (*Ritualism.* p. 102); *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 23, 1869 (R. in England, by A. Pember); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (Ritualism and ecclesiastical law, by B. Shaw); v. 2, 1866 (Church vestments, by S. Cheetham); v. 3, 1866 (Ritualism and ecclesiastical law; Truth and theory of ritualism); v. 4, 1867 (Clerical vestments, by Benj. Shaw; v. 6, 1867 (The commission on ritualism); v. 6, 1867 (Incense and lights, by S. Cheetham); v. 9, 1868 (Principles at stake, by H. Alford; 2 art.); v. 17, 1871 (Rationale of ritualism, by Malcom Maccoll; Rationale of anti-ritualism, by G. H. Sumner); Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Rationalism and ritualism, by Rev. J. Hunt); v. 20, 1872 (Ethics of ritual); Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (Ritualism); Fortn. rev., v. 68, 1867 (Significance of, by J. C. Morison); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 (The new reformation); v. 75, 1867 (The new confessional); Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867; v. 126, 1869 (Ultra ritualism and ultra ritualists); Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872 (The Bennet judgment).

River and the Desert. *See* **Pardoe** (Julia). 2 v. 1838. . 963.14

River gardens. *See* **Humphreys** (H. N.) 1857. . . . . 4826.15

River Plate. *See* **Countries** (*Argentine Republic*, p. 291).

Rivers (Thomas). Minature fruit garden; culture of pyramidal fruit trees. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 6135.29

Rivers: their scenery and associations.

— *Gibson* (*W. S.*) [*In his* Miscellanies. 2d s. 1863; p. 191-209.]

— *Gosse* (*P. H.*) Rivers of the Bible. 1850. 1053.16

— *Skrine* (*H.*) General account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain. 1801. . . . . 955.16

☞ *See also* works mentioned under heading **Scenery** (*in* **Fine arts**, p. 548).

Rives (Wm. C.) History of the life and times of James Madison. 3 v. Boston, 1859-70. 8°. . . 3116.05

Rivière (Henri). La grande marquise. Le comte d'Arbray. Le cirque Gory. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7033.01

Rivières (F. Philpin de). Holy places: their sanctity and authenticity. London, 1871. 12°. . 3586.30

Roach. *See* **Amusement** (*Fishing and angling*: *Roach*, p. 25).

Roads. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Roads*, p. 46); *also* Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864 (Hist. of highways).

Roadside poems for summer travellers. *See* **Larcom** (L.) 1663.37

Roba di Roma. *See* **Story** (W. W.) 1864. . . . . . . 973.18

Roback (C. W.) Mysteries of astrology, and the wonders of magic. B., 1854. 8°. . . . 3818.02

Robberds (J. W.) Memoir of William Taylor, of Norwich. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3172.06

Robbers. *Mac Farlane* (*C.*) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. 2 v. 1833. , . . 3262.01

Robbins. *See also* **Robins.**

Robbins (Archibald). Journal: account of the loss of brig Commerce, James Riley, master, upon the Western coast of Africa, 1815. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

Robbins (Chandler, *D. D.*) History of the Second church, or Old North, in Boston. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Central power of the gospel; sermon at installation of Grindall Reynolds, Concord, July 8, 1858. B., 1858. 8°. 3587.30

— Discourse in commemoration of Henry Ware, jr., D. D. Oct. 1, 1843. Boston, 1843 8°. 3587.30

— A feature of the times: sermon. Boston, 1840. 8°. 3587.30

— Prayer in the name of Christ: sermon. B., 1864. 8°. 3587.30

— Sermon on the 25th anniv. of his ordination as pastor of the 2d church in Boston. B., 1858. 8°. 3587.30

— Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26, 1840. B., 1840. 8°. . 3587.30

— Two sermons before the 2d church, Mch. 10, 1844, on taking down their ancient place of worship. B., 1844. 8°. 4587.30

— *Ware* (*H. jr.*) Sermon at the ordination of Chandler Robbins. Boston, December 4, 1833. . . . . 3587.30

Robert I. Bruce, *king of Scotland.* *See* **Biography** (p. 192).

Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle [rhymed] to the death of Henry III. in 1272. [*In* **Hearne** (T.) Works. v. 1-2. London, 1810 8°.] . . 476.01

— Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. Ed. by W. H. Black. [*In* Percy society, v. 19, 1845.] 5060.19

Robert (Cyprien). The Slave provinces of Turkey. London, 1853. 12°. 554.18

Robert (*Maj.* Henry M.) Pocket manual of rules of order. Chicago, 1876. 16°. 5617.31

Robert (Marie Anne de R.) Les ondins, conte moral. [*In* **Garnier.** Voyages imag., v. 19.] 7027.19

— Les Voyages de milord Céton dans les sept planettes. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 17-18.] 7027.17

Roberts (David). *Holyland, Syria, Idumea, Egypt, and Nubia; from drawings made on the spot; with hist. descriptions, by Rev. G. Croly. 6 v. in 3. London, 1855. 4°. 1056.02

Roberts (Emma). Memoirs of the rival Houses of York and Lancaster. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 454.09

Roberts (George). Life of James, duke of Monmouth. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 3124.10

— Social history of the southern counties of England in past centuries. London, 1856. 8°. 475.13

Roberts (Jane). Two years at sea: voyage to Swan river and Van Diemen's land, 1829-31. [*In* **Waldie** library, v. 4.]

Roberts (Job). The Pennsylvania farmer. Philadelphia, 1804. 16°. 6121.02

Roberts (John). On billiards. Ed. by H. Buck. 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 4612.10

Roberts (John S., *ed.*) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. London, 1870. 12°. 1681.11

Roberts (Joseph). Oriental illustrations of the sacred scriptures, collected from the customs, rites, and literature of the Hindoos. L., 1844. 12°.

Roberts (*Capt.* Joseph). Hand-book of artillery. New York, 1861. 18°. 4513.01

Roberts (Mary). Popular history of the mollusca. London, 1851. sq. 16°. 4825.09

— Ruins and old trees, associated with English history. London, 1853. 8°. 955.08

— Voices from the woodlands; forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens. L., 1850. sq. 16°. . 6135.20

Roberts (*Sir* Randall). The eastern question. Asia Minor and Caucasus. Boston, 1877. 18°. 547.29

Roberts (Samuel). The Gypsies. 4th ed. London, 1836. 12°. 5835.05

Roberts (Wm.) History of letter-writing. L., 1843. 8°.

— Life and correspondence of Hannah More. 2 v. New York, 1845. 12°. 3125.14

Roberts (Wm., *M. D.*) Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases. 2d ed. enl. L., 1872. 8°.

Roberts (Wm. Hayward). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 27, 1819.]

Robertson (David). *Tour through the Isle of Man, 1791. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02

Robertson (Eben M.) Historical essays in connection with land, the church, *etc.* Edin., 1872. 8°.

Contents: Standard of the past in weight and currency. The year and the indiction. The land. Chapter of English history before the conquest. Rome.

— Scotland under her early kings. 2 v. E., 1867. 8°.

Robertson (*Rev.* Frederick W.) Analysis of Tennyson's 'In memoriam.' 9th ed. L., 1877. 12°.

— Lectures and addresses. Boston, 1859. 12°. 2541.31

Contents: Two addresses to the members of the Workingmen's Institute, Brighton. Two lectures on the influence of poetry on the working classes. Lecture on Wordsworth. Speeches.

— Notes on Genesis. N. Y., 1877. 2°. . . . 3732.08

— Sermons. 5 v. Boston, 1857-64. 12°. . . 3587.05

— — Same. New ed. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 3587.10

☞ For *lives* of F. W. R. *see* **Biography** (p. 192); *also* Chris. exam., Mch., 1866, p. 219-233 (R. and the modern pulpit, by S. Osgood); New Englander, May, 1877 (by E. D. Mead; 39 pp.)

Robertson (Ignatius Loyola), *pseud.* *See* **Knapp** (S. L.)

Robertson (James Burton). Lectures on some subjects of modern history and biography. 2d ed. Dublin, 1864. 12°. 2541.29
Contents: History of Spain in the 18th century. Life, writings, and times of Chateaubriand. Free masonry, and secret societies of modern times.

Robertson (James Craigie). History of the christian church. 1 v. [To 1517.] L., 1851-73. 8°. 3416.09

Robertson (Janet). Lights and shades on a traveller's path [in France and Italy]. L., 1851. 8.

Robertson (John Parish *and* Wm. Parish). Francia's reign of terror. London, 1839. 12°. . 555.08
Note.—The above is v. 3 of their 'Letters on Paraguay'.

Robertson (Wm., *D. D.*) Hist. disquisition concerning India; prior to discovery of passage by Cape of Good Hope. London, 1794. 8°. . 1014.08
— History of America, to 1688. 5th ed. 4 v. London, 1788-96. 8°. 563.10
— — Same. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. **[H. F. L.]** . 562 07
— History of the reign of Charles V., with a view of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire. 4 v. London, 1787. 8°. 3035.04
— — Same. With the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3035.01
— — Same. Abridged ed. New York, 1852. 8°. 3035.10
— History of Scotland during the reigns of queen Mary and of James. 2 v. L., 1787. 8°. 496.01
☞For *biogr. and crit. notices* of the author, see **Biography** (p. 192).

Robertson (*Rev.* Wm.) Residence at Gibraltar in 1841. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 985.06

Robespierre (Maximilien J. M. I. de). *See* **Biography** (p. 192); *also* **Fortn. rev.**, Aug., Sept., 1876 (2 art. by John Morley).

Robin Goodfellow (Mad pranks and merry jests of); repr. from ed. of 1628. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Percy soc.*, 1841. 16°. 5060.02

Robin Hood. *See* (in **Biography**, p. 157) **Hood (Robin)**; *also* **Poetry (Collective : Ballads**, p. 904).

Robins. *See also* **Robbins.**

Robinson (Charles S.) Short studies for Sunday-school teachers. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3587.13

Robinson (Clement). A handeful of pleasant delites. Repr. from ed. of 1584. London, *Spencer soc.*, 1871. 4°. 1688.02

Robinson (Edward, *D. D.*) Harmony of the four gospels in English. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . 3752.01
— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°. 1055.07
— *and* Smith (E.) Biblical researches in Palestine in 1838. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1055.03
— Later Biblical researches in Palestine in 1852. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. 1055.05
— Four maps to accompany the Biblical researches. By H. Kiepert. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . 1055.06
— *Smith* (*H. B.*) *and Hitchcock* (*R. D.*) Life of.

Robinson (Fayette). Account of the organization of the army of the United States. With biographies. 2 v. Phil., 1848. 8°. 575.17
— Mexico and her military chieftains. Hartford, 1848. 12°. 566.19

Robinson (Fred. Wm.) *See* **Fiction class list** (p. 516).

Robinson (George). Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. London, 1859. 12°. . 4355.13

Robinson (Henry Crabb). Diary, reminiscences, and corresp. Ed. by T. Sadler. 2 v. B., 1869. 12°.

Robinson (Hercules). Sea drift. L., [1866.] 16°.

Robinson (H. M.) Great fur land; or life in the Hudson's Bay territory. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 1115.21

Robinson (H. N.) Shorter course. *See* **Fish** (D. W.) Intermediate arithmetic. 4011.20

Robinson (James). Whole art of curing, pickling, and smoking meat and fish. L., 1847. 16°.

Robinson (*Rev.* John, *the pilgrim father*). Works. With memoir and annotations, by R. Ashton. 3 v. London, 1851. 12°. 3588.01

Robinson (J. C.) Critical account of the drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University galleries, Oxford. Oxford, 1870. 12°. . 1445.07
— South Kensington museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and the revival of art. London, 1862. 8° 1455.27

Robinson (J. R.) Explosions of steam boilers: how caused and prevented. B., 1870. 12 . . 3921.12

Robinson (Lucius, *gov. of N. Y. State*). See *biog. sketch* in Phren. jour., Apl., 1877.

Robinson (*Mrs.* Mary). Memoir. By herself. 2 v. New York, 1816. 16°. 3153.31

Robinson (P. F.) *Designs for lodges and park entrances. London, 1833. 4°. 1316.05
— Rural architecture; designs for ornamental cottages. London, 1836. 4°. 1316.06

Robinson (Richard). Golden mirrour. Introd., *etc.* by T. Corser. London, *Chetham soc.*, *v.* 23, 1851. 4°.

Robinson (Robert). Teacher's manual of method and organization. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°.

Robinson (Sara T. L.) Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 8th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. . 1122.11

Robinson (*Mrs.* Thérèse Albertine L. von Jacob). ['Talvi,' *pseud.*] Languages and literature of the Slavic nations. New York, 1850. 12°. . 2732.07
— History of the colonization of America. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 572.25
☞For her *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 516).

Robinson (W.) Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870. 12°. 6132.07
— Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°.
— Hardy flowers. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 4913.12
— Mushroom culture. London, 1870. 12°. . 6124.14
— Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°. 6125.08
— The wild garden; groves and shrubberies of hardy exotic plants. London, 1870. 12°. 6132.09

Robinson (Wm. Davis). Memoirs of the Mexican revolution [1810-19], including the expedition of Xavier Mina. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . 566.17

Robinson (Wm. S.) [Warrington, *pseud.*] The salary grab. Boston, 1873. 16°. 5732.11
— Warrington's manual. Boston, 1876. 24°. 5617.27

Robinson Crusoe's money. *See* **Wells** (D. A.) 5913.29

Robinson's shorter course.
— *Fish* (*D. W.*) Complete arithmetic. 1876. 4011.40
— *Ficklin* (*J.*) Complete algebra. 1878. . . 4012.33

Robison (John, *L.L.D.*) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of free masons, illuminati, and reading societies. 3d ed. London, 1798. 8°. 5837.30
— A rudimentary treatise on construction in carpentry and joinery. London, 1859. 16°. . 1312.07
— — Same. Atlas of engravings. London, 1859. 4°.

Rob Roy. *See* **Macgregor** (Rob Roy), p. 173 of Cat.

Rob Roy canoe (1,000 miles in the). *See* **Macgregor** (J.) 942.16

Rob Roy on the Baltic. *See* **Macgregor** (J.) 942.17

Rob Roy on the Jordan, *etc.* *See* **Macgregor** (J.) . . . 1053.19

Rob Roy (Voyage alone in the). *See* **Macgregor** (J.) . 942.15

Robson (John, *esq.*) Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.18

Robson (Wm.) Great sieges of history. L., 1871. 8°.
— Life of Richelieu. London, (1874). 12°. 3152.30
— Old play-goer. London, 1846. 8°. . . . 1735.29

Roby (Henry John). Grammar of the Latin language. London, 1871-74. 16°. . . . 6411.20

Roby (John). Popular traditions of England. 1st series: Lancashire. 3 v. L., 1841. 8°. 243.55

Rochdale pioneers. *See* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 61, 1860.

Rochefort (Charles César, *comte* de). Memoirs, under Richelieu, and Mazarin: with passages of the reign of Lewis [13th]. 3d ed. corrected. London, 1705. 8°. 3153.30

Rochefort (Henri). *King* (*E.*) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252 27
See also **Galaxy**, June, 1874 (by J. H. Browne).

Rochefoucauld. *See* **La Rochefoucauld.**

Rochejacquelein (Marie Louise Victoire, *marquise* de). Memoirs. 2d ed. Edin., 1817. 8° 3097.10

Rochester (*Earl of*). *See* **Wilmot** (John Wilmot, *earl of*). 1691.10

Rochester. (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Rochester*, p. 361).

Rochette (Désiré Raoul). Lectures on ancient art. London, 1854. 12° 1441.01

Rochon (Alexis Marie). *Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Rock (*Captain*), the Irish chieftain. *See* **Moore** (T.) Memoirs, *etc.*

Rock (*Rev.* Daniel). Textile fabrics. New York, 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbook. No. 1.] 3931.53

Rock me to sleep mother. *See* **Allen** (Eliz. Akers).

Rocks. *See* **Geology** and mineralogy (p. 573); *also* **Zirkel** (F.) Microscopical petrography. [*In* **U. S.** *Engineer dept.* Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. v. 6. 1876.] . . . 1116.14

Rocks ahead. *See* **Greg** (W. R.) 5812.26

Rocks and shoals. *See* **Hepworth** (G. H.) 1870. . . . 3561.19

Rockwell (*Rev.* Charles). The Catskill mountains and the region around. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1112.30

Rocky Mountain saints. *See* **Stenhouse** (T. B. H.) 1873. 3454.10

Rocky Mountains. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Rocky Mountains*, p. 361).

Rocoles (Jean Baptiste de). Les imposteurs insignes. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1728. 16°. 3261.10

Rod and the gun. *See* **Wilson** (J.) 1840. . . . . 4615.05

Rod (The). *See* **Flagellation** (p. 551). 5817.22

Rodd (Thomas). Catalogue of books. Part 1. Theology metaphysics, moral philosophy, and education. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 2723.14

— History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Turpin. With ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France ; with Engl. metrical versions. [Spanish and English.] 2 v. London, 1812. 8°. 1682.32

Rodentia. *See* **Natural** history (p. 810).

Roderick, the last of the Goths. *See* **Southey** (R.) . . 1686.03

Rodman (Thomas J.) Reports of experiments on metals for cannon, and cannon powder. Boston, 1861. 4°. 4518.09

Rodwell (George F.) Birth of chemistry. London, 1874. 16°. [**Nature** series.] 4213.05

— Dictionary of science. L., 1871. 8°. [Haydn series.]

Rodwell (James). The rat. New ed. L., 1872. 16°.

Roe (Azel Stevens). *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 517).

Roe (*Rev.* Edward P.) Play and profit in my garden. New York, 1873. 12°. 6122.21

— Manual on the culture of small fruits. Newburgh, (*N. Y.*,) 1876. 8°. 6133.19

☞ For his *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 517).

Roe (*Sir* Thomas). *Voyage to India, 1614-15. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 8.] 926.08

Roebling (Washington A.) Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River bridge. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Roehrig (F. L. O.) On the language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1871.] 3936.26

Roelker (Bernard). Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the legal tender clause in the act of congress, Feb. 25, 1862. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5937.12

— Constitutions of France. B., *and* Cambr., 1818. 12°.

Roffe (A.) An essay on the ghost belief of Shakespeare. [L., *n. d.* 8°. *No title page.*] . . . 1752.14

Roger de Hoveden. Annals. A. D. 732, to 1201. Tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12° 471.19

— Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.] L., 1868-71. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . 5140,—

Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history : England. [447-1235.] 2 v. London, 1849. 12°. . 471.11

Rogers (Charles). *Collection of prints in imitation of drawings. With lives of their authors. 2 v. London, 1778. Imp. fol. . . . . . . A. 57.04

Rogers (Charles, *ed.*) *Centenary garland : pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir Walter Scott, by G. Cruikshank, *etc.* Edin., 1871. sm. 4°. 3157.25

— Scottish minstrel : songs of Scotland subsequent to Burns. Edin., 1870. 8°. 1678.01

Rogers (E. C.) Philosophy of mysterious agents, human and mundane. B., 1853. 12°. 3815.38

Rogers (Fairman). Construction of bridges. [*In* **Smith.** report, 1861.] 3936.16

— Roads and bridges. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1860.] 3936.15

Rogers (George). Memoranda of the experiences, labors, etc. of a universalist preacher. [*anon.*] Cin., 1845. 12°. 3153.27

Rogers (George Alfred). Art of wood-carving. 3d ed. London, 1871. 12°. 1443.16

Rogers (Henry). Eclipse of faith. B., 1855. 12°.

Note.—For *criticism*, see **Newman** (F. W.) Reply, *etc.*

— Defence of the Eclipse of faith. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3587.17

— Essay on Thomas Fuller ; with selections from his writings. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 5075.20

— Essays from 'Good words.' L., 1867. 16°. 2541.32

Contents : Les apôtres. Christianity vindicated from alleged tendencies to persecution. Dialogues on strikes and lockouts. Sketch of Samuel Fletcher. Story of John Huss.

— Greyson letters. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . 3587.18

Contents : Letters on novel reading. Letters to an incipient neologist. On prayer. On the atonement. On the essentials of friendship. To a homœopathic friend. To a mesmeric enthusiast. On peace principles. On the 'plurality of worlds' controversy. Dispute between an atheist and deist. To a friend who had become a deist. True catholicism. On beards. 'Transmutation' and 'development' theories, and numerous other miscel. pieces.

— Reason and faith, and other miscellanies. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3587.19

Contents : Life and writings of Thomas Fuller. Andrew Marvell. Luther's correspondence and character. Genius and writings of Pascal. Sacred eloquence. The British pulpit. Vanity and glory of literature. Right of private judgment. Reason and faith.

— Superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3587.26

Rogers (Henry Darwin). Geology of Pennsylvania. 2 v. 4° and maps, fol. Phil., 1858. . . . . 4117.07

— Report on the geol. survey of New Jersey. Phil., 1836. 8°.

— — Same. Final report. Trenton, 1865. 8°. . . . 4116.09

Rogers (James E. Thorold). Cobden and modern political opinion : essays. L., 1873. 8°. 5724.18

Contents : The parliament of 1841. The defence of the corn laws. The land question. International relations. War and peace. Military and naval expenditure. Financial reform. India and the colonies. Parliamentary reform. Commercial diplomacy. Education.

— Education in Oxford : its method, its aids, and its rewards. London, 1861. 8°. 5515.22

— Historical gleanings. 2 v. L., 1869-70. 12°. 3252.21

Contents : [v. 1.] Montagu. Robert Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. 2. Wicklif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.

— History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v. Oxford, 1866. 8°.

— Manual of political economy. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

— Social economy. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . 5911.27

Rogers (John, *martyr*, *d.* 1555). Writings. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3536.25

— *Wordsworth* (*C.*) Eccl. biogr., v. 2, 1863 (from Foxe). . 3446.02

Rogers (Mary Eliza). Domestic life in Palestine. 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°. 1051.18

Rogers (May). Waverley dictionary : characters in Scott's novels, with analysis. Chicago, 1879. 12°.

Rogers (Robert P.) Two discourses in the first congr. meeting house, Canton, Sept., 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. . . 3631.10

Rogers (R. Vashon, *jr.*) Law of the road ; or, wrongs and rights of a traveler. San Francisco, 1876, 12°.

— Law of hotel life. San Francisco, 1879. 12°. 5621.18

Rogers (Samuel). Poetical works. Phil., 1852. 8°.

— — Same. Phil., 1854. 8°. 1682.31

Contents : Pleasures of memory. Voyage of Columbus. Italy. Miscellaneous.

— Recollections. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 3153.19

— Recollections of [his] table-talk. With Porsoniana. New York, 1856. 12°. 3153.20

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of Rogers, *see* **Biography** (p. 193); also **New** monthly mag., Nov., 1831 (with portrait).

Rogers (Samuel Baldwyn). Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 4006.06

Rogers (Thomas). Exposition of the 39 articles. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker society*, 1854. 8°. 3637.09

Rogers (Thomas J.) A new American biographical dictionary. 4th ed. Phila., 1829. 12°. . 3242.08

Roget (Peter Mark). Animal and vegetable physiology with ref. to nat. theol. 2 v. L., 1810. 8°.

— Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Boston, 1857. 12°. 6434.02

— — Same. Boston, 1854. 12°. 6434.01

Roggeveen (Jacob). Voyage around the world, 1721-1723. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 11, p. 65-200.] 914.18

Rogues' lexicon. *See* **Matsell** (G. W.) 1859. . . . . . 6423.14

Rohan (Henri, 1 *duc* de). Mémoirs sur la guerre de la Valteline, 1631-37. [*In* **Petitot.** Mém., 2 sér., v. 19.] . . . 5122.34

Röhner (Georg Wilhelm). Practical treatise on musical composition. London, 1860. sm. 4°. 1563.13

Rois (Les) de France : notices tirées des galeries hist. de Versailles. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 518.04

Rokitansky (Carl). Manual of pathol. anatomy. Tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 4 v. L., 1854. 8°. . 4317.04

Roland de La Platière (Marie Jean Phlipon, *Mme.* *French rev. celebrity*, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1793). Appeal to an impartial posterity. From the French. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. 3151.25

— Works; philos. and literary: essays, corresp., and travels. From the French. L., 1800. 8°. 2511.05

☞ For *lives* of Mme. Roland, *see* **Biography** (p. 192).

Roland (Song of). *See* **Catholic** world, Dec., Jan., 1873; Macm. mag., v. 6 (by J. M. Ludlow); Westm. rev., July, 1873 (Chanson de Roland, by L. Gautier); **Cox** (G. W.) *and* **Jones** (E. H.) Popular romances of the Middle ages, 1871; p. 320-347. . . . . 165.03

Roll of honor. *See* **Countries** (*United States: Prison life, etc.* p. 388). 633.10

Rolle *de Hampole* (*R.*) English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. London, *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 20, 1866. 8°. 7913.05

Rolleston (George). Forms of animal life: zool. classification. Oxford, 1870. 8°. 4727.10

Rolliad (The); probationary odes for the laureatship. London, 1795. 8°. 1681.22

Rollin (Charles). Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. From the French. 6 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . 427.03

— — Same. 8 v. New York, 1820. 18°. . . 432.01

— Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. 2d ed. From the French. 4 v. London, 1737. 12°.

Contents: v. 1. Preliminary. Of the understanding of languages. Of poetry. 2. Rhetoric. 3. History. 4. History. Philosophy. Education.

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist of Fr. lit., 1854; p. 71-84. . . . . . 2733.04

Rollin (Horace J.) Studio, field, and gallery: a manual of painting. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . 1424.21

Rollins (Alice Wellington). The ring of amethyst. [a poem]. New York, 1878. sq. 18°. . 1681.26

Rollinson. *See* **Rawlinson.**

Rollo and his race. *See* **Warburton** (A.) 2d ed. 2 v. 1848. 962.28

Rolls calendars, and **Rolls** chronicles. *See* **Countries** (*England: history*, p. 312).

Rollwagen will case. Argument of W. H. Arnoux. New York, 1874. 8°. 5633.06

Rolt (John). On moral command. 3d ed. L., 1812. 8°.

Roma sotterranea. *See* **Rossi** (G. B. de). 3416.18

Romaine (*Rev.* Wm.) Life, walk, and triumph of faith. With pref. by J. B. Owen. New ed. London, 1871. 16°. 3587.20

Roman (The): dram. poem. *See* **Dobell** (S.) 1715.14

Roman and the Teuton. *See* **Kingsley** (C.) 443.24

Roman catholic church. *See* **Biblical, relig., and eccl. hist.** (p. 102).

Roman days. *See* **Rydberg** (V.) 981.27

Roman empire. *See* **Countries** (*Rome*, p. 363).

Roman imperialism. *See* **Seeley** (J. R.) 1871. . . . . 2542.31

Roman law. *See* **Law** (*Roman*, p. 690).

Roman legends. *See* **Busk** (R. H.) 3813.44

Roman nights. *See* **Verri** (Alessandro, *Conte* de). . . . 431.06

Roman poets of the republic. *See* **Sellar** (W. Y.) . . 1686.26

Roman States. *See* **Countries** (*Roman States*, p. 362).

Roman tablets; Rome. *See* **Santo-Domingo** (*Comte* Joseph H.)

Romance and romances. *See* **Fiction** (p. 459);—**Literature** (*Provencal*, p. 711).

Romance language. *See* **Language** (*Romance*, p. 680).

Romance literature. *See* **Literature** (*Provencal and Romance literature*, p. 711).

Romance of Amer. hist. *See* **De Vere** (Max. Schele). 1872. 573.08

Romance of astronomy. *See* **Miller** (R. K.) 1873. . . 4015.25

Romance of charity. *See* **De Liefde** (John). 1867. . . 5825.10

Romance of diplomacy. *See* **Smyth** (*Mrs.* G.) 2 v. 1861. 3031.18

Romance of natural history. *See* **Gosse** (P. H.) 1861. 4723.03

Romance of peasant life. *See* **Heath** (F. G.) 1872. . . 5825.27

Romance of the aristocracy. *See* **Burke** (*Sir* John B.) . 6612.19

Romance of the emperor Octavian. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 14, 1844. 16°. 5060.14

Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 16, 1846. 16°. 5060.16

Romance of the English stage. *See* **Fitzgerald** (P.) 1875. 1723.29

Romance of the peerage. *See* **Craik** (G. L.) 4 v. 1848-50. 6612.22

Romance of the ring. *See* **Niack** (J.) 1859. . . . . . 1674.04

Romance of trade. *See* **Bourne** (R. H. F.) 5922.15

Romance without fiction [*i. e.* of mission life]. *See* **Bleby** (H.)

Romanoff (H. C.) Sketches of rites and customs of Greco-Russian church. Introd. by C. M. Yonge. London, 1869. 12°. 3124.18

Romantic. *Foster* (*J.*) On the application of the epithet. [*In his* Essays, 1835.]. 5412.06

Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists. *See* **Brightwell** (C. L.) 921.10

Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha. *See* **Beal** (S.) 1875. 3528.13

Romantic passages in southwestern hist. *See* **Meek** (A. B.)

Romberg (Moritz Heinrich). Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1853. 8°. . . . 4316.21

Rome (*Ancient*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 362).

Rome (*City and neighborhood*). *See* **Countries** (p. 363).

Rome, (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 364).

Rome exactly describ'd, under Alexandre VII. Tr. into English. London, 1661. 18°. 531.10

Contents: 1. A relation of the state of the court of Rome. By Angelo Corraro Tr. by J. B. Gent. 2. A new relation of Rome Englishd by G. Torriano.

Note.—Each 'Relation' has an independent title-page.

Rome in the 19th century. *See* **Eaton** (C. A.) 973.01

Rome of to-day. *See* **About** (E.) 1861. . . . . . 972.17

Romeo and Juliet *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)

Romer (*Mrs.* Isabella F.) Filia dolorosa: memoirs of duchess of Angoulême, 2d ed. L., 1853. 8°.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel). Speech in the House of Commons, June 28, 1814, on the slave trade. [*In* **Pamphleteer**. v. 4.] 5058.04

☞ For *lives* of Sir S. R., *see* **Biography** (p. 193).

Romulus. *See* **Biography** (p. 193).

Ronalds (*Sir* Francis). Description of an electrical telegraph. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . 3931.22

Ronge (Johann). *Andresen* (*A.*) Luther revived; a short account of Ronge. 1845. . . . . 3432.18

Ronsard (Pierre de). Œuvres choisies, avec notes, *etc.*, par C. A. Ste-Beuve. Paris, 1828. 8°. 7031.28

— *Cary* (*H. F.*) Early French poets, 1846; p. 86-127. . 3263.06

See also Bentley's miscel., Mch., 1857.

Ronthaler (Edward). Life of J. Heckewelder. Ed. by S. H. Coates. Phil., 1847. 8°. . . . 3077.05

Rooke (Octavius). The life of the Moselle, from its source. With engr. by T. Bolton. L., 1858. 8°.

Roorbach (Orville A.) Catalogue of American publications, 1820-1852. New York, 1852. 8°. 2724.06

— — Same. Supplement. October, 1852 - May, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. 2724.06

— — Same. Addenda. May, 1855—March, 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. 2721.06

— — Same. March, 1858 - Jan., 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Roosevelt (Robert B.) Five acres too much. New York, 1869. 12°. 6122.13

— Game-birds of the coasts and lakes of the Northern States of America. New York, 1866. 12°. 4616.13

— Game fish of the Northern States of America. By Barnwell [*pseud.*] New York, 1862. 12°. 4616.02

Root (James). The horrors of delirium tremens. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . . - 3587-22

Root (Marcus A.) The camera and the pencil; or the heliographic art; with its history. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Root (N. W. Taylor). School amusements. New York, 1857. 12°. 4613.01

Rood (Ogden N.) Modern chromatics, with applications. New York, 1879 12°. 1422.24

Ropemaking. *See* **Arts** (Useful. *Ropemaking*, p. 46).

Roper (Stephen). Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engine. 8th ed. rev. Phila., 1876. 16°. 3907.09

— Hand-book of modern steam fire-engines. Phila., 1876. 16°. 3907.10

Ropes (Joseph). Linear perspective. 4th ed. rev. Phil., 1868. 8°. 1432.33

Ropes (Joseph S.) Restoration of the currency. [*In* **Amer. soc. sci. assoc.** Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

Roqueplan (Nestor). La vie parisienne: regain. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7048.17

Roquette (Otto). Orion. Ein Phantasiestück. Bremen, 1851. 12°. 7125.01

Rosa (Salvator). *See* **Biography** (p. 193); *also* New **monthly** mag., v. 10, 1824

Rosamond. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1866. . . . . . . 1692.06

Rosary for Lent. *See* **Harris** (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). 1867. 3536.17

Roscher (Wm.) Principles of political economy, and essay on the hist. method, by L. Wolowski. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 5918.06

Rosciad. *See* **Churchill** (Ch.) **Poet. works.** 1611.14

Roscius. *See* Galaxy, July, 1873 (Rome's greatest actor, by H. Goll).

Roscoe (Henry). Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, [*about* 1830]. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 3211.06

Note.—For *Contents* see **Biography** (*Legal*, p. 112).

Roscoe (*Mrs.* Henry). Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 3042.23

Roscoe (Henry Enfield). Lessons in elementary chemistry. New. ed. L., 1869. 16°. . 4213.22

— Spectrum analysis. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . 4025.05

— *and* **Schorlemmer** (C.) Treatise on chemistry. v. 1-2, pt. 1-2 N. Y., 1878-80. 8°. . . 4215.28

— **Huggins** (Wm.) *and* **Lockyer** (N.) Spectrum analysis: three lectures. New Haven, 1872. 12°.

Roscoe (Thomas). The German novelists: tales, trans.; with crit. and biogr. notices. 4 v. London, 1826. 12°. 211.16
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on page 517 of Catalogue.

— Italian novelists: trans.; with notes, crit. and biogr. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1836. 12°. 244.20
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on page 517 of Cat.

— Tourist in France. Illustratod by D. Harding. London, 1834. 8°. 961.22

— Tourist in Italy. 3 v. Illus. by S. Prout. London, 1830. 8°. 974.17

— Tourist in Spain. Granada. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1815. 8°. 982.14

— — Andalusia. Illus. by D. Roberts. L., 1836. 8°.

— — Biscay and the Castiles. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1837. 8°. 982.16

— — Tourist in Spain and Morocco. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1818. 8°. 982.17

— Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. Illus. by S. Prout. London, 1820. 8°. 974 16

— The fall of Granada. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] . . 5078.19

Roscoe (Wm.) Life and pontificate of Leo x. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 3112.04

— Life of Lorenzo de Medici. [With memoirs of the the author.] 10th ed. L., *Bohn*, 1861. 12°.3111.07

— Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science and art, and their influence: a discourse. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11

— Poetical works. London, 1857. sq. 16°. . 1683.08
Contents: Wrongs of Africa, *etc., etc.*
☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 193).

Roscoe (Wm. C.) Poems and essays 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1683.06
Contents: v. 1. Pooms. 2. Essays.

Roscommon (Wm. Dillon, *earl of*). *See* Dillon (Wm.) . 1626.08

Rose (George). ['Arthur Sketchly', *pseud.*] The great country; or, impressions of America. London, 1808. 8°. 1073.23
☞ For *his humorous works* see Fiction (p. 516).

Rose (Heinrich). Practical treatise of chemical analysis, including tables. With notes and add. by A. Normandy. 2 v. L., 1868-9. 8°. 4215.17
Contents: v. 1. Qualitative. 2. Quantitative.

Rose (Henry James). New general biographical dictionary. 12 v. London, 1857. 8°. . . 3234.01

— — *Corney* (*Bolton*). On the New general biog. dictionary. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 2741.12

Rose (Stewart). Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. London, 1870. 8°. 3426.20

Rose (Wm. Stewart). Letters from the north of Italy. 2 v. in 1. London, 1819. 8°. . . 974.12

Rose (Romance of the). *See* Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1871.

Rosecrans (Wm. Starke). *Bickham* (*W. D.*) Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps, or the army of the Cumberland. 1863. . . . 642.11

Roselly de Lorgues (Antoine François Félix Valblette). Life of Christopher Columbus. Compiled from the French, by J. J. Barry. New York, 1869. 8°. 2043.09

Rosenburg (Emil, *M.D.*) Use of the spectroscope in medicine. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 4355.22

Rosenberg (George F.) Guide to flower painting in water colours. 7th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°.

Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of architectural styles. Tr. by W. C. Sandars. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 1316.33

Rosengarten (J. G.) Civil service reform. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Rosenkranz (Karl). Hegel as the national philosoopher of Germany. From the German, by G. S. Hall. St. Louis, (Mo.,) 1874. 8°. . . 5413.14
Note.—Repr. from Journal of spec. philos., v. 5-7.

— Pedagogics as a system. From the German, by Anna C. Brackett. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 5518.07
Note.—Repr. from Journal of spec. philos., v. 6-8, 1872-74.

Rosenstein (Samuel Sigmund). Introd. to diseases of the heart and endo cardium. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med. v. 6. 1876.] 4358.96

Roser (Wilhelm). Manual of surgical anatomy. Tr. by J. C. Galton. L., 1873. 16°. . . . 4351.17

Roses. *See* Botany (*Roses*, p. 226).

Roses and holly. [*anon.*] Edin., [*n. d.*] sm. 4. 1441.08

Roses (Wars of the). *See* Countries (*England: History*, p. 310).

Rosetta stone. *Sharpe* (*S.*) The Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek. 1871. . . . . 1091.11

— *Young* (*T.*) Translation of, with correspondence relative thereto. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1855.] . . . 5072.03

Rosicrucians (The). *Jennings* (*H.*) The Rosicrucians. 1870. . . . . 3814.10

Rosine association of Phil. Reports [1847-55] and realities. Phil., 1855. 12°. 5816.10

Rosing (S.) Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. Kobenhavn, 1863. 12°. 6422.14

Roslyn (Guy, *pseud.*). *See* Smith (Guy Barnett).

Ross (Alexander). Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon river. L., 1849. 8°. . . . 1123.03

— Fur hunters of the far West. 2 v. L., 1855. 12°.

— The Red River settlement. L., 1856. 8°. 1153.11

Ross (B. B.) *and* Hardisty (W. L.) Russian America. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

Ross (Chas. H.) Book of cats. L., 1868. 16°. 4721.19

Ross (James, *M.D.*) Graft theory of disease. London, 1872. 8°. 4327.14

On protoplasm: examination of Stirling's criticism on Huxley. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 4325.33

Ross (Joel H.) What I saw in New York. Auburn, 1851. 12° 1112.13

Ross (*Sir* John). Second voyage in search of a north west passage, and residence in the arctic regions, 1829-33. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . . 1142.11

— — Same. Paris, 1835. 8 . . . . 1143.11

— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19

Ross (John M., *ed.*) Globe encyclopædia. v. 1-5. Edin., 1876-78. 4°.

Rosse (J. Willoughby). An index of dates: being an index to Blair's chron. tables. London, 1859. 12°. 413.09

Rosse (Wm. Parsons, *3d earl of*). *See* Parsons (W.)

Rosser (W. H.) Law of storms. L., 1876. 8°. 4021.37

Rosset (Armaud, *M.D.*) A treatise concerning the plague. London, 1722. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.20

Rossetti (Christina Gabriela). Common-place, a tale of to-day; and other stories. B., 1870. 12°.
Note.—Reviewed in Cath. world, Oct., 1876.

— Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book. Illus. by A. Hughes. London, 1872. 12°. 1681.21

— Speaking likenesses. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 213.82

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Early Italian poets, to Dante (1100-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. Pt. 1. Poets chiefly before Dante. Pt. 2. Dante and his circle. London, 1861. 12°. 1683.10

— Cloud confines: poems. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872.]

— Poems. Boston. 16°. 1683.15

— *Stedman* (*E. C.*) Victorian poets, 1876. . . . . . 2543.32

☞ *See* notices of the author in Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Fleshly school of poetry, by R. Buchausn); Catholic world, May, 1874; Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870 (by A. C. Swinburne); Fraser's mag., 1870. v. 1 or Littell, v. 2. 1870 (by 'Shirley'); Putnam's mag., July, 1870; St. James's mag., Oct., 1877 (by T. Bayne); Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman); Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871.

Rossetti (Gabriele). Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the Reformation. Tr. by C. Ward. 2 v. London, 1834. 12°. . . 3432.03

Rossetti (Maria Francesca). A shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. London, 1871. 8°. . . 1635.17

Rossetti (Wm. Michael). Fine art, chiefly contemporary. London, 1867. 12°. 1431.12

— Memoirs of Shelley. [*In* S's Works, v. 1, 1870.] . . 1684.25

— Swinburne's poems and ballads. L., 1866. 12°.

— (*ed.*) American poems, selected. L., 1872. 12°.1681.23

— *and* **Oswald** (E.) Essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy. L., 1869. 8°. [**Early** Engl. text soc., extra series, no. 8.] . . 7913.18

Rossi (Giovanni Battista de). Roma sotteranea: Roman catacombs. Compiled from [his] works, by J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow. London, 1869. 8°. 3416.18

Rossini (G. A.) *See* Biography (p. 198).

Rossiter (Wm.) Illus. dictionary of scientific terms. New York, 1878. 12°. 3913.35

Rothrock (J. T.) Flora of Alaska. [*In* Sm. rep., 1867.] 3936.22

— Reports upon botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, 1871-75. [*In* U. S. Geogr. surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report, v. 6. 1878. 4°.]

Rothschild (Clementina *and* A. de). History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old

Testament and Apocrypha. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 3141.14

Rothwell (J. S. S.) English-German letter writer. Stuttgart, 1870. 16°. 6413.31

Rottenstein (J. B., *M D.*) Dental caries and its causes. *See* **Leber** (Th.) 4341.16

Rotton (John Edward Wharton). Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi. L., 1858. 8°. 1013.03

Rouen (Siege of). *Coningsby* (*Sir T.*) Journal of, 1591 ; ed. by J. G. Nichols. [*In* **Camden miscel.**, 1847.] . . . 5112.39

Rough sketches of Bath ; imitations of Horace ; and other poems. By Q in the corner. Bath, 1818. 8°. . . . 5091.03

Roughing it. *See* **Clemens** S. L. 1872. . . . . 1125.20

Roughing it in the bush. *See* **Moodie** (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1153.06

Rouher (Eugène). *King* (*E.*) French pol. leaders. 1876. 3221.17

Roumania. *See* **Countries** (*Roumania*, p. 364); *also* **Murray** (E. C. G.) Nat. songs and legends of Roum. 1859. 1673.37

Round games at cards. *See* **Jones** (H) 1875. . . . . 4611.37

Roundabout papers. *See* **Thackeray** (Wm. M.) 1863. . . 2514.07

Round-about rambles. *See* **Stockton** (F. R.) 1872. . . 2547.16

Round Hill School. *See* Old and new, July, 1872 (Some souvenirs of Round Hill School, by T. G. Appleton).

Round my house. *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) 961.35

Round table : essays. *See* **Hazlitt** (Wm.) 2531.12

Round the world. *See* **Smiles** (Samuel, *Jr.*) 933 15

Rous (Francis). Archæologiæ Atticæ. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. With addition, by Z. Bogan. 7th ed. Oxford, 1670. sm. 4°. . 3551.07

Rous (John). Diary, 1625-42 ; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, *Camden soc.*, 1856. 4°. 5113.20

Rouse (E. S. C.) Bugle blast ; or spirit of the conflict. Phil., 1864. 12°. 632.02

Rouse (Wm.) Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copy hold land London, 1815. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 7.] 5058.08

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Les confessions. 2 v. Paris, 1817. 12°. 7033.06

— Confessions. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . 3154.09

— Emile, ou de l'éducation. Paris, 1848. 12°. 7033.04

— Emilius and Sophia : or a new system of education. Tr. from the French. New ed. 4 v. London, 1767. 16°. 241.35

— Inquiry into the nature of the social contract. London, 1791. 16°. 5722.10

— — *Lamartine* (*A. de*). J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social, et le vrai contrat social. 1866. 5722.12

— La reine fantasque. [*In* **Cabinet des fées**. v. 26.] . . 7052.26

— La Nouvelle Héloise. Paris, 1817. 12°. . 7033.05

— Eloisa. Added, the sequel of Julia, or the new Eloisa 4 v. London, 1784. 16°. . . . 2762.22

— Original letters. Transl. L., 1820. 16°. . 3154.08

— Petits chefs d' œuvre. Paris, 1852. 12°. . 7033.07

Contents : Discours couronné par l' Académie de Dijon. Discours sur l' inegalité parmi les hommes. Du contrat social. Lettre à M Philopolis. Jugement sur le projet de paix perpetuelle de l' abbé de St. Pierre. Lettre à d' Alembert sur les spectacles. Quatre lettres à M. de Malesherbes. Le lévite d' Ephraim. Lettre à M. de Beaumont sur son mandement.

— *Akerly* (*J.*) Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists ; passages from those writers, selected and translated. 1845. . . . . 3616.05

☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of Rousseau, *see* **Biography** (p. 193); *also* **Clarke** (J. F.) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878 ; p. 343-382 [3212 24]; repr. from Chris. exam., Meb., 1858 —**Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.) Monday-chats, 1877 [2543.34];—**Vinet** (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit. in 18th cent., 1854 ; p. 369-461 [2733.04]; **Contem. rev.**, Sept., 1877 (Rousseau, by E. Caird); **Inter. rev.**, July, Sept., 1878 (Centenary of R., by S. Osgood).

Roussel (Napoléon). Catholic and Protestant nations compared. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3592.01

Routledge (James). Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England], chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. London, 1876. 8°. 5718.06

Routledge (Robert) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. London, 1876. 12°. . 3906.22

Contents : Steam engines. Iron. Tools. Railways. Steam navigation. Ships of war. Fire-arms. Torpedoes. Suez canal. Sand. Iron bridges. Printing-machines. Hydraulic power. Pneumatic dispatch. Rock boring. Light. Spectroscope. Electricity. Electric telegraph. Light-houses. Photography. Printing. Recording instruments. Aquaria. Gold and diamonds. New metals. India rubber. Anaesthetics. Explosives. Mineral combustibles. Coal-gas. Coal tar colors. The amount of energy in the universe is constant.

— Science in sport made philosophy in earnest. London, 1877. 12°. 3922.07

Roux (H., *ainé, engraver*). Herculaneum et Pompeii. *See* **Barré** (L.) 1455.01

Roux de Rochelle (Jean Baptiste Gaspard). Etats-Unis d'Amérique. P., 1837. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.27

— Villes anséatiques. P., 1844. 8°. [**Univers.**] 903.03

Rovigo (*Duc* de). *See* **Savary** (A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo*).

Roving Englishman, *pseud.* *See* **Embassies** and foreign courts.

Row (Augustus). Masonic biography and dictionary. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 5837.19

Row (Charles Adolphus). Christian evidences and modern thought. Bampton lecture. London, 1877. 8°. 3588.05

— Letter to R. H. Inglis, M. P., in reply to his speech on univ. reform. London, 1850. 8°. 6093.21

Row (Richard). Episodes in an obscure life ; the Tower Hamlets. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 8°. 5828 01

Row (The) in Dame Albion's church school. By S. E. T. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 483.13

Rowbotham (Thomas). Art of sketching from nature. Boston, 1863. 12°. 1432.27

— — Same. 36th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1471.17

— Art of landscape painting in water colours. 31st ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.33

Rowe (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Friendship in death, in 20 letters from the dead to the living. L., 1745. 8°.

Rowe (Nicholas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9. 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

☞ For *lives* of the poets, *see* **Biography** (p. 194.)

Rowell (G. A.) Essay on rain and allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859. 8°. 4021.20

Rowell (George P.) American newspaper directory. New York, 1870. 8°. 2735.18

Rowing almanack and oarsman's companion, 1870. London, 1870. 18°. 4612.26

Rowing and boating. *See* **Amusements** (*Rowing, etc.*, p. 25).

Rowland (David). The Law of nature the foundation of morals. London, 1863. 12°. . . 5435.38

— Manual of the English constitution. L., 1859. 12°.

Rowland (*Rev.* Thomas). Grammar of the Welsh language. 3d ed. Bala, 1865. 12°. . . 6422.27

Rowlands (Samuel). The four knaves ; satirical tracts. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, *Percy soc.*, 1843. 12°. 5060.09

Rowlands (Wm.) Cambrian bibliography to 1800. Ed. by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. 2734.16

Rowlandson (Thomas). Illustrations. *See* **Combe** (W.) Tour of Dr. Syntax [1634-05];—**Combe** (Wm.) English dance of death. 1634.02

Rowlett (John). Tables of discount or interest. Phil., 1802. 4°. 4018.00

Rowley controversy. *Malone* (*E.*) Cursory observations on the poems attrib. to T. Rowley. [*anon.*] 1782. . . . . 1631.14

☞ *See also* **Chatterton** (Thomas), p. 122 and p. 262 of Catalogue.

Rowley (*Rev.* Henry). Story of the universities' mission to Central Africa. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°.

Rowley (*Hon.* Hugh, *pseud*). Puniana : riddles, *etc.* With designs. London, 1870. sq. 16. . 6212.11

Rowley (James). Rise of the people and growth of parliament to the accession of Henry VII. 1215-1485. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Epochs of Engl. history.**] 461.23

— Settlement of the constitution. 1689-1784. New York, 1878. 32°. 461.26

Rowley (Wm.) Search for money. London, *Percy soc.*, 1840. 12°.

Rowntree (J. S.) Quakerism, past and present. London, 1859. 12°. 3448.02

Rowton (Frederic). The debater. L., 1846. 12°.

— Female poets of Gt. Britain. With additions by an Amer. editor. Phila., 1854. 12°. . . 1683.27

Roxburghe ballads. *See* **Collier** (J. P.) 1633.17

Roxburghe library. [Publications. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt]. 7 v. London, 1868-70. sm. 4°.

Contents : 1868. Inedited tracts : 16th-17th centuries [454.24]. **Browne** (W.) Whole works, v. 1 [1615.29]. Paris and Vienne. 234.83
1869. **Browne** (W.) Whole works, v. 2 [1615.30]. English drama and stage, 1543-1664 [1731.23]. **Gascoigne** (G.) Complete poems, v. 1. . . . . 1646.01
1870. **Gascoigne** (G.) Complete poems, v. 2 [1646.02]. **Carew** (T.) Poems. 1625.24

Roy (Rammohun). *See* **Rammohun Roy.**

Roy (Wm.) *and* **Barlow** (J.) English reprints. Ed. by E. Arber. Rede me and be nott wrothe, 1528. Proper dyaloge between a gentillman and a husbandman, 1530. London, 1871. 16°. 5011.16

Royal agricultural society of England. Vol. 1-25, 1840-64. 2d series, v. 1-5, 1865-69. 30 v. London, 1840-69. 8°. 6104.01

Note.—The Index to v. 1-25 is bound with v. 25.

Royal and republican France. *See* **Reeve** (H.) 517.20

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological journal. v. 1-24, 1844-67. 21 v. London, 1846-47. 8°. 1463.19

Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. London, 1827-35. 4°. 1017.09

Royal astronomical society. *See* **Astronomical** society of London (Royal), p. 30 of Catalogue.

Royal confectioner. *See* **Francatelli** (E. C.) 1874. . . . 6017.10

Royal engineer. *See* **Head** (*Sir* F. B.) 1869. . . . . . . 4515.04

Royal engineers (Corps of). Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of royal engineers. 10 v. London, 1837-40, 4°. . 3918.17

— — Same. New series. v. 1-19. London, 1851-71. 8°. 3917.03

Royal exile; Mary, queen of Scots: with other original poems. By a young lady. 2 v. L., 1822. 8°.

Royal favorites. *See* **Menzies** (Sutherland). 3257.10

Royal geographical society of London. Journal. v. 1-49. London, 1832-79. 8°. . . . 903.04

Royal institution of Great Britain. **Mailly** (E.) History of the Royal institution of Great Britain. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1867.] 3936.22

See also Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 ; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 (The Royal institution and education).

Royal Irish academy. Proceedings. v. 1-7, 1836-1831. 7 v. Dublin, 1841-62. 8°. . . . . . , 5311.01

Royal microscopical society. Transactions, v. 1-16. 1853-1868. 16 v. London, 1853-68. 8°. . 4837.01

Note.—Bound year by year with "Quarterly journal of microscopical science."

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800-63. v. 1-4. [Authors.] London, 1868-70. 4°. 2736.01

— *Alexander* (*C. A.*) Origin and history of the Royal society. [*In* Smith. report, 1863.] 3936.18

— *Weld* (*C. R.*) History of. With memoirs of the presidents. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 494.06

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853.

Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. 3 v. London, 1829-39. 4°. 5068.01

— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-9. London, 1843-70. 8°.

Royal society of northern antiquaries. Guide to Northern archæology. Ed. by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. 8°. 543.09

— Report to its British and American members. Copenhagen, 1836. 8°. 543.12

— Mémoires, 1840-44. Copenhagen, 1841. 8°. 543.12

— Bulletin, 1843-45. . . . . 543.12

Royall (*Mrs.* Anne). Pennsylvania, or travels continued. 2 v. Washington, 1829. 8°. . 1123.23

Note.—v. 2 is wanting.

Royalty in the new world. *See* **Cornwallis** (K.) 1860 . . 3013.13

Royce (Samuel). Deterioration and race education, with practical application to the condition of the people and industry. Boston, 1878. 12°. 5522.12

Royle (John Forbes). Culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere. London, 1851. 8°.

— Fibrous plants of India. London, 1855. 8°. 4915.04

Rozet (Claude Antoine) *and* **Carette** (A. E. H.) Algérie. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . . 901.07

Rubáiyát. *See* **Omar Khayyám**. 7811.11

Rubens (Peter Paul). *See* **Biography** (p. 194); *also* **Calvert** (G. H.) Life of Rubens, 1876 [3154.32]; Temple bar, Dec., 1874 (Rubens and Vandyck in England); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (R. by P. G. Hamerton).

Rubeta (Vision of). *See* **Osborn** (Laughton). 1674.32

Rubruquis *or* Ruysbroek (Guillaume de). Voyage remarquable en Tartarie et à la Chine, MCCLIII. Trad. de l'Anglois par Bergeron. [*In* **Bergeron** (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] . . . 1016.11

— Travels into Tartary, 1253. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 1 ; p. 161-261.] 914.08

— — Same. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

Rückert (Friedrich). Gedichte. 2 v. Ebend., 1876. 12°. 7125.06

Note.—For notices of Rückert, *see* Christ. exam., July, 1866 ; p. 48-62 ; Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1856 (by Bayard Taylor) ; Macmillan, May, 1866 (by L. A. M.)

Rudd (*Mrs.* M. C.) Facts : or, a narrative of [her] case. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5093.11

Ruddock (E. Harris, *M. D.*) Essentials of diet. Revised by E. B. Shuldham. L., 1877. 16°. 1352.11

— Homœopathic vade mecum. 5th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 4342.00

— Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment. 4th ed., enl. London, 1872. 12°. 4342.14

— Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. Chicago, 1873. 12°. 4342.17

Rude (François). *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen. 1878. . . . . 3221.23

Rude stone monuments in all countries. *See* **Fergusson** (J.) 1872. . . . . 427.22

Ruding (Rogers). *Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1840. 4°. 1586.01

Ruehle (Hugo). Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl., v. 5. 1875.] 4358.05

— Pulmonary consumption and acute miliary tuberculosis. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 5. 1875]. 4358.05

Rues (Les) de Paris. *See* **Lurine** (L.) 967.08

Ruffini (Giovanni). A quiet nook in the Jura. Edin., 1867. 16°. 982.02

— Mémoires d'un conspirateur Italien. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7048.18

☞ For his *novels in English*, see **Fiction** (p. 518).

Ruffner (Henry). The fathers of the desert : monkery among heathen nations ; its passage into the church, *etc.* 2 v. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3421.01

Rufus (Sextus). *See* **Sextus** Rufus.

Rugby school. *Hughes* (*T.*) School days at Rugby.

— Recollections of Rugby, by an old Rugbæan. London, 1848. 16°. . . . . . . , ... 5511.01

— *Staunton* (*H.*) Great schools of England, 1865 ; p. 350-403.

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 91, 1862 (A visit to Rugby); Qu. rev., v. 102, 1857 *or* Littell, v. 19, 1857; and Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold.

Ruggieri (Cesar). Narrative of the crucifixion of Matthew Lovat, executed by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 3.] 5058.03

Ruggle (George). Ignoramus, comœdia. L., 1787. 8°.

Ruggles (F.) Hist. of Poultney, Vt. *See* **Joslin** (J.), **Frisbie** (B.) *and* **Ruggles** (F.) 655.23

Ruggles (Henry I.) Method of Shakespeare as an artist. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . , . . 1752.15

Ruggles (Thomas). History of the poor. 2 v. London, 1783. 8°. 5816.06

Ruined cities of Zululand. *See* **Walmsley** (H. M.) . . 1083.03

Ruined cities within Numidian territories. *See* **Davis** (N.)

Ruins (The) *See* **Volney** (C. C., *comte* de). 3611.02

Ruins and old trees. *See* **Roberts** (Mary). 955.08

Ruins of many lands : [poem]. *See* **Michell** (N.) . . . 1667.08

Ruins of sacred and historic lands. L., 1850. 16°.

Ruiz (Hippolito). Dissertations on medicinal plants of So. Amer. [*With* **Lambert** (A. B.) Illustrations, *etc.*] 4918.26

Ruiz (Juan). *See* **Fortn.** rev., Dec., 1876 (by M. A. Ward).

Rule (Wm. Harris). History of the Inquisition. London, 1874. 8°. 3128.20

Rule of life ; a collection of moral sentences. [*anon.*] London, 1776. 18°. 6213.23

Rules of order. *See* **Law** (*Parliamentary law*, p. 690).

Rulhiere (Claude Carloman de). History of the revolution in Russia, 1762. From the French. Boston, 1798. 24.°. 551.15

Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Test. faith. *See* **Mozley** (J. B.) 3577.16

Rumford (Benj., *count*). *See* **Thompson** (Benj., *count Rumford*).

Rumsey (Henry V.) Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease. London, 1875. 8°. . 5927.28

Rumsey (James). Short treatise on the application of steam. [*In* **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1849.]

Run through Europe. *See* **Benedict** (E. C.) 1860. . . . 943.17

Rundall (Thomas, *ed.*) Memorials of the empire of Japon : XVI and XVII cent. With notes. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1022.19

Narrative of voyages towards the North-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849. 8°. 1145.10

Rundell (Samuel). Observations on redemption, divine worship, and on the partaking of the flesh and blood of Jesus Christ. London, 1834. 8°. 3586.09

Runeberg (Jean Louis). *See* **Cornhill** mag., Oct., 1878.

Runes. *See* **Fraser's** mag., June, 1876, (by J. R. King).

Runkle (John D.) Asteroid supplement to new tables. [*In* **Sm.** contrib., v. 9.] 3937.09

— New tables of planetary motions. [*In* **Sm.** contrib., v. 9.]

Runnymede (Letters of). *See* Disraeli (B.) 5716.26

Rupp (I. Daniel). History of the religious denominations in the U. S. Phil., 1844. 8°. . . 3458.03

Ruppaner (Antoine). Principles and practice of laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in diseases of the throat and nasal passages. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 4337.06

— Report on medicine and surgery. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports. v. 2. 1875.] 3916.19

Ruppius (Otto). Der Pedlar; Roman aus dem amer. Leben. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1862. 16°. . 7125.08

Rural and domestic life of Germany. *See* Howitt (W.) . 966.07

Rural hours. *See* Cooper (S. F.) 1850. . . . . 6122.10

Rural letters. *See* Willis (N. P.) 2545.29

Rural life in England. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 954.05

Rural poems. *See* Barnes (W.) 1869. . . . . 1614.13

Rural poetry. *See* Poetry (*Nature: rural poetry*, p. 907).

Rural rambles. By a lady. Phil., 1851. 8°. 4731.09

Rural sports. *See* Daniel (W. B.) 1 v. 4625.14

Rural studies. *See* Mitchell (D. G.) 6122.08

Ruschenberger (Wm. S. W.) Voyage round the world; incl. embassy to Muscat and Siam, 1835-37. Phil., 1838. 8°. 914.26

Rush (*Friar*). *Wright* (*Th.*) On friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2. 1846.] . . 2722.21

Rush (Benj.) Essays: literary, moral and philos. 2d ed. with additions. Phil., 1806. 8°. . 2538.29

Contents: Public schools in Penn. Of the mode of education proper in a republic. Upon the study of Latin and Greek. Thoughts upon amusements and punishments proper for schools. Female education. Defence of the Bible as a school book. Address to ministers upon subjects interesting to morals. Inquiry into the consistency of oaths with christianity. Public punishments. Of the punishment of murder by death. Plan of a peace-office for the United States. Information to immigrants. Progress of Pennsylvania. German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Thoughts on common sense. Vices peculiar to the Indians. Use of tobacco. Of the sugar maple tree. Account of Edward Drinker. Ann Woods. Benjamin Lay. Anthony Benezet. Paradise of negro slaves, a dream. Causes of premature death. William Cullen. David Rittenhouse.

— Address to people of the United States, 1787, previous to the meeting of the federal convention, with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence. v. 1. 1857.] . . . 6325.01

☞ For notices of Benj. Rush, *see* Biography (p. 194).

Rush (Jacob). Charges on moral and religious subjects. N. Y., 1804. 16°. 3592.00

Rush (James). Philosophy of the human voice. Phil., 1859. 8°. 6333.24

Rush (Richard). Occasional productions: political, diplomatic, and miscel. Phil., 1860. 8°. 2547.02

Contents:

Calhoun (John C.), Character of.
Canning (George), Character of.
Correspondence with Mr. Marcy in relation to the Newfoundland fisheries.
Diplomacy of the United States.
Glance at the court and government of Louis Phillippe in 1847-8, and the French revolution of 1848.
Labor necessary to eminence: an essay.
Letter, referring to the question of African slavery, and the compromise act of 1850.
Letter from Paris to chairman of committee of national convention of the Democratic party.
Letters to Mrs. Rush.
Speech, at a meeting of friends of the constitution and union.
Value of early efforts at excellence: an essay.
Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford: sketch.
Washington (Synopsis of familiar letters of).

Residence at the court of London, 1819-1825. Phil., 1845. 8°. 955.05

— Washington in domestic life. Ph., 1857. 8°. 3178.01

Rushton (Wm.) Shakespeare's Euphuism. London, 1871. 12°. 1753.13

— Shakespeare illustrated by old authors. London, 1867. 8°. 1752.20

Ruskin (John). Ariadne Florentina: lectures on wood and metal engraving. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1413.16

Art culture: selected from his works, by W. H. Platt. N. Y., 1873. 12. . . . . . . 1413.06

— Beauties of Ruskin. *See* True and beautiful, *below*.

— Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the university galleries. Oxford, 1870. 8°. . 6424.27

— Crown of wild olive: three lectures on work, traffic, and war. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 5816.13

— Deucalion: collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. Pts. 1-4. N. Y., 1876-77. 12°.

— Eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . 1411.27

— Elements of drawing. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 1432.26

— Elements of perspective. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1432.36

— Ethics of the dust: ten lectures to little housewives on crystallization. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3511.16

— Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5816.23

Note.—For *reply* see Fortn. rev., July, 1876 (Past and present, by F. Harrison).

— Frondes agrestes: readings on modern painters; chosen by the Younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent, 1875. 12°. . . 1411.00

— King of the golden river, or the black brothers; a legend of Styria. Illus. by R. Doyle. Boston, 1869. sm. 4°. 214.50

— Laws of Fésole: elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting as determined by the Tuscan masters. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1411.30

— Lectures on architecture and painting. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . . , . 1313.11

— Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870. 12°. . . . 1411.16

— — Same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875. 12°. . . . 1411.16

Note.—Reviewed by S. A. Brooke in Macmillan, July, 1870, and by H. N. Day, in New Englander, v. 29, 1870.

Contents: Inaugural address. Relation of art to religion, to morals, to use. Line. Light. Colour.

Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies. Selected from [his] writings. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

— Lord's prayer (the) and the church: letters addressed to the clergy. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1879.]

Love's meinie [*i. e.* retinue]. Lectures on Greek and English birds. New York, 1873. 12°. 4815.08

Note.—This volume embraces the robin and the swallow.

— Modern *painters. 5 v. L., 1857-56. 8°. . 1425.21

Note.—Lacks v. 5. v. 1. is of the 6th ed.; v. 2 of the 4th, and v. 3-4 of the 1st.

— Same. 5 v. New York, 1852-57. 12°. . 1424.22

— Same. 5 v. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 1424.22

Contents: v. 1. Prefaces. Of general principles: greatness, power, imitation, truth, beauty, relation. Of power. Of truth of tone, color, chiaroscuro, space. Of truth of skies. Of truth of earth and mountains. Of truth of water. Of truth of vegetation.

2. Of ideas of beauty: the theoretic faculty—the imaginative faculty.

3. Of many things: Of style. Of the false ideal. Of the true ideal. Of finish. Of the use of pictures. Of landscape. Of the teachers of Turner. Appendix.

4. Of mountain beauty. Appendix.

5. Of leaf beauty. Of cloud beauty. Of ideas of relation. Invention formal, and invention spiritual. Index to v. 1-5.

— Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. New York, 1872. 8°. 5932.10

Contents: Definitions. Store-keeping. Coin-keeping. Commerce. Government. Mastership.

— Mystery of life and its arts. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

— Notes on the construction of sheepfolds [*i. e.* of churches]. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 3592.02

— On painting. [Passages selected from Modern painters.] With a biogr. sketch. N. Y., 1879. 16°.

— Pearls for young ladies. Collected and arranged by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. New York, 1878. 12°. 1411.33

— Poetry of architecture. New York, 1873. 12°. 1312.26

— Political economy of art. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 1411.12

— Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 1411.13

— Precious thoughts: moral and religious. Gathered by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 2542.02

— Queen of the air: a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 2542.23

Note.—'Athena in the heavens, in the earth, in the heart.'

— St. Mark's rest: history of Venice. Pt. 1-2. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1411.30

— Selections from [his] writings. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— Sesame and lilies. Two lectures at Manchester in 1864. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 2542.22

Contents: 1. Of kings' treasuries [*i. e.* how and what and why to read]. 2. Of queens' gardens [*i. e.* the queenly power of woman].

— Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Note. The 'seven lamps' are the lamps of sacrifice, truth, power, beauty, life, memory, obedience.

— Stones of Venice. 3 v. London, 1851-53. l. 8°. 1315.03

V. 1. The Foundations. 2. The Sea-stories. 3. The Fall.

— — Same. 3 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 1315.06

— Three colors of pre-Raphaelitism. [*In* Nineteenth century v. 4, 1878.]

— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne: letters to a working man on the laws of work. New York, 1868. 12°. 2512.03

— True and beautiful in art, literature, morals, and religion. With notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1411.08

— Two paths: lect. on art. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1411.15

— 'Unto this last': four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . 5932.30

— *Bayne* (*P.*) Lessons from my masters. 1879. . . . 2513.10

— *Shepherd* (*R. H.*) Bibliography of Ruskin: a list in chronological order of [his] published writings. 1878. . . . . 1113.18

— *Young* (*E.*) Pre-Raffaellitism; or a popular inquiry into some newly-asserted principles connected with art. 1857. . . . . 1411.19

Note.—Contains much sharp criticism of Ruskin's writings.

☞ *See also* numerous essays on Ruskin and his writings in **Biography** (p. 194).

See also Living age. May 12. 1877 (Ruskin's will; 3 pp).

Rusling (J. F.) Across America; or the Great West and the Pacific coast. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1123.26

Russel (Alex.) The salmon. Edin., 1864. 8°. 4826.28

Russell (Alexander, *M.D.*) Natural history of Aleppo. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1781. 4°. . . 1056.05

Russell (Archibald). Principles of statistical inquiry. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 5732.11

Russell (A. P.) Library notes. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 2542.25

Contents: Insufficiency. Extremes. Disguises. Standards. Rewards. Limits. Incongruity. Mutations. Paradoxes. Contrasts. Types. Conduct. Religion.

Russell (Arthur Tozer). Memorial of Thomas Fuller. London, 1844. 16°, ... 3063.10

Russell (C.) Tannin process. 2d ed. London, 1865. 18°. 3913.38

Russell (Charles Wm., *M. D.*) Life of cardinal Mezzofanti; with memoir of eminent linguists. London, 1858. 8°. 3123.07

Russell (F. S.) Russian wars with Turkey, past and present. 2d ed. London, 1878. 12°. . . 1034.26

Russell (Gilbert). Art of miniature painting, gilding on glass, *etc.* 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. 1443.08

Russell (*Count* Henry). Pan and the Pyrenees. London, 1871. 12°. 961.23

Russell (John). Boke of nurture. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [*In* **Early** Engl. text soc., no. 32. L., 1868. 8°.] 7913.10

Russell (John). A tour in Germany, and Southern provinces of the Austrian Empire, 1820-1822. 3d ed. 2 v. Edin, 1825. 16°. 961.20

Russell (John, *4th earl of Bedford*). Correspondence, 1742-70. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. . . . 3155.03

Russell (John, *earl*). Essay on the English government and constitution. L., 1821. 16°. . 5717.07

— Essays and sketches of life and character. London, 1821. 16°. 5717.07

Contents: National character. On plays. Marriages. The Wandering Jew, a fragment; etc., etc.

— Essays on the rise and progress of the christian religion in West of Europe. L., 1873. 8°. 3437.15

— The foreign policy of England, 1570-1870. London, 1871. 8°. 477.25

— Letter to the electors of Stroud, on the principles of the reform act. 6th ed. London, 1839. 8°. 5093.03

— Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . 3125.02

— — Same. 8 v. London, 1853-56. 12°. . . 3125.01

— Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3155.27

— Selections from speeches, 1817 to 1841: and from despatches, 1859 to 1865. With introd. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 6323.21

☞ For *lives* of earl Russell *see* **Biography** (p. 194).

Russell (John, *viscount Amberley*). An analysis of religious belief. New York, 1877. 8°. . . 3411.23

Russell (John Rutherford). History and heroes of the art of medicine. London, 1861. 8°. 4313.01

Russell (John Scott). Modern system of naval architecture. 3 v. London, 1866. fol. L. S.

— Systematic technical education for English people. London, 1869. 8°. 3914.26

Russell (Michael). Life of Cromwell. 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3045.14

— History and present condition of the Barbary States. 2d ed. Edin., 1835. 16°. . . . 1081.05

— — Same. New York, 1852. 18°. 1081.06

— Nubia and Abyssinia. 2d ed. Edin., 1833, 16°.

— — Same. New York, 1833. 18°. 1081.04

— Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest period to the present time. 4th ed., enl. Edin., 1837. 18°. 1042.08

— — Same. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 1051.09

— Polynesia. 2d ed. Edin., 1843. 16°. . . 1061.01

— — Same. N. Y., 1845. 18°. 1061.04

— View of ancient and modern Egypt. 5th ed. Edin., 1843. 16°. 1081.07

— — Same. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1081.08

Russell (*Lady* Rachel). Letters. 2 v. London, 1853. 12°. 3154.26

— — Same. London, 1819. 24°. 3154.26a

Russell (Robert). Lectures on meteorology. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09

Russell (Thomas). Sonnets. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v 37. 1822.] 1691 37

Russell (*Hon.* Thomas.) Oration, July 4th, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 584.20

Russell (Wm., *LL.D., d.* 1793). History of modern Europe, to 1763. Continuation by W. Jones, [to 1825]. 3 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 446.15

— — Same, epitomised. By G. H. Townsend. London, 1858. 12°. 442.28

Russell (Wm., *LL.D.*) Eccentric personages. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3264.03

— Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. London, 1856. 8°. 3263.20

— Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. London, 1857. 12°. 3263.19

Russell (*Rev.* Wm.) Pulpit eloquence. 2d ed. Andover, (*Mass.*), 1859. 12°. 6332.04

Russell (W. Clark). Book of [English] authors: criticisms, and môts, personal descriptions, *etc.* New ed. London, 1871. 12°. 2751.10

— Representative actors. London, 1872. 12°. 1742.17

Russell (Wm.) ['Waters,' *pseud.*] Recollections of a detective police officer. L., 1856. 12°. . 263.39

— Experiences of a real detective. L., 1862. 12°.

— Undiscovered crimes. L., 1862. 12°. . . 262.70

Russell (Wm. Howard, *LL.D.*) British expedition to the Crimea. London, 1858. 8°. . . 554.01

— — Same. New ed. London, 1877. 8°. . 554.01a

— Canada: its defences, condition, and resources. Boston, 1865. 12°. 1153.05

— General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol: a review. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 554.16

— Memorial of the *marriage of Albert Edward, prince of Wales. Illus. by R. Dudley. London, [1864]. fol. . . . . N. 37.12

— My diary in India, 1858-9. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°.

— My diary north and south. B., 1863. 12°. 641.03

— Prince of Wales' tour; a diary in India. New York, 1877. 8°. 1011.12

Russell (Wm. S.) Pilgrim memorials and guide for visitors to Plymouth village. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Russia. *See* **Countries** (*Russia*, p. 364), for its *history, description, internal condition, etc.* For its *literature, see* **Literature** (*Slavic*, p. 712).

☞ For numerous references to books and magazine articles on Russia, Turkey, and the eastern question, see **Boston** public library Bulletins, July, 1877, July, 1878.

Russian church. *See* **Biblical**, relig., and eccl. hist. (*Eastern and Græco-Russian churches*, p. 84).

Russians in Central Asia. *See* **Hellwald** (F. von). . . . 1026.15

Russians of to-day. *See* **Murray** (G.) 1878. . . . . . 997.19

Rust (James). Druidism exhumed. Edin., 1871. 12°. 3587.21

Rust, smut, *etc.* *See* **Cooke** (M. C.) 1870. . . . . . . 4912.15

Rustic rhymes. By the author of Winter studies in the country. Phil., 1859. 16°. . . . 1682.33

Rüstow (Wilhelm). The war for the Rhine frontier. 1870: its political and military history. From the German, by J. L. Needham. 3 v. Edin., and London, 1872. 8°. 527.03

Rutgers (Elizabeth) vs. **Waddington** (Joshua). Case [for trespass], city of New York, Aug 7, 1786. With hist. introd. by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, (*N. Y.*), 1866, 8°. . 5637.11

Ruth (*Book of*). *See* **Biblical** literature (*Ruth*, p. 103); *also* **Tyng** (S. H.) The rich kinsman. 1858. . . . . 3614.28

Rutherford (John). The troubadours. L., 1873. 12°.

Rutherford (Wm.) Outlines of practical histology. 2d ed. Phil., 1876. 12°. 4336.23

Rutilius Numatianus (Claudius). Œuvres. [Itinerarium. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7726.01

Rutland papers: illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.21

Rutland, (*Vt.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rutland*, p. 365).

Rutledge (John). Address to the South Carolina assembly, 1776; —Speech to the General assemby, 1782; Sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] . . . 6325.01

☞ For *lives* of Rutledge, *see* Biography (p. 194).

Rutley (Frank). Mineralogy. L., 1874. 24°. 4113.10

Ruttenber (Edward M.) History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. Albany, 1872. 8°. . 561.04

Rutter (Henry). The metric system compared with British standard weights and measures. London, 1866. 8°. 4015.15

Ruxton (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1848. 12°. 1152.18

Ryan (Charles). Systematic drawing and shading. London, 1870. 16°. 1432.15

Ryan (Michael). Prostitution in London. With the treatment of abuses of the reproductive function. London, 1839. 16°. 5818.21

Ryan (Richard). Poetry and poets: anecdotes; with specimens. 3 v. London, 1830. 16. . . 1683.11

Rydberg (Viktor). The last Athenian. From the Swedish, by W. W. Thomas, jr. Phil., 1869. 12°. 244.51

— Magic of the middle ages. From the Swedish, by A. H. Edgren. New York, 1879. 12°. . . 3814.45

— Roman days. From the Swedish, by A. C. Clark. With a sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn. New York, 1879. 12°. 981.27

Contents: The Roman emperors in marble. Antique statues. Roman traditions of Peter and Paul.

Ryder (*Rev.* George T., *ed.*) Lyra Americana; verses of praise and faith. New York, 1865, 12°. 1682.22

— Lyra Anglicana; sacred poetry. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Rye (E. C.) British beetles. L., 1866. 16°. 4822.19

Rye (Wm. Brenchley). England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I.: translations of the journals of the two dukes of Wirtemberg in 1502 and 1510: both illustrative of Shakespeare. With notes, *etc.* London, 1855. sm. 4°. 475.14

Ryle (John Charles). Expository thoughts on the gospels. With the text. St. John. 3 v. New York, 1872. 12°. 3754.20

Ryland (Jonathan Edwards). Life and corresp. of John Foster. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. . 3057.04

— Memoirs of John Kitto. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Ryley (Samuel Wm.) The Itinerant; or memoirs of an actor. 6 v. London, 1809. 12°. . . 1741.01

Ryme (Amédée). Egypte sous la domination française. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 901.24

Saadi. *See* Sadi.

Sabbath of the fields. *See* Macmillan (H.) 3573.32

Sabbaths of our Lord. *See* Stevens (W. B.) 1873. . . . 3611.20

Sabbathier (François). Institutions, manners, and customs of the ancient nations. From the French, by P. Stockdale. 2 v. London, 1776. 8°.

Sabine (Edward). Account of experiments to determine the figure of the earth. L., 1825. 4°. 4028.06

Sabine (Lorenzo). The American loyalists; with hist. essay. Boston, 1847. 8°. 3246.01

— Duels and duelling. Boston, 1855. 12°. . 6613.25

— Life of Edward Preble. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biography. 2d s., v. 12. Boston, 1847. 16°.] 3241.22

— Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Washington, 1853. 8°. 4828.22

Sabine (Robert). Telegraphy. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.]

Sabine (*Rev.* Wm. T.) Whence, whither, and why, a sermon, April, 26. 1874. Phila., 1874. 8°. 3587.29

Sabre (G. E.) Nineteen months a prisoner of war. New York, 1865. 12°. 643.20

Sachs (Hans). Warumb betrübstu dich;—Ein Epitaphium ob der Leich Martini Lutheri;—Lands Knecht Spiegel [*In* Müller (Max). German classics, 1858; p. 420-424.] 2732.09

See Cornhill mag., v. 40, 1879 (H. Sachs and the master song). ☞ *See also* works on German literature (p. 708).

Sachs (Julius). Text book of botany. Tr. by A. W. Bennett and T. T. Dyer. Oxford. 1875. 8°. 1918.16

Sackville (Charles, *earl of Dorset*) Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8. 1810.] . . . 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

Sacontalá, or the fatal ring. *See* Kalidása (p. 659).

Sacraments. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Communion*, p. 103).

Sacred anthology. *See* Conway (M. D.) 3537.27

Sacred city of the Hindus. *See* Sherring (M. A.) . . . 1016.16

Sacred edict of the emperor Kang-He. Tr. by W. Milne. London, 1817. 8°. 3592.04

Sacred heart. *See* Dublin rev., July, 1875 (Modern society and the sacred heart).

Sacred mountains. *See* Headley (J. T.) 1860. . . . . 1053.00

Sacred plains. *See* Headley (J. T.) 1856. . . . . . . 1053.05

Sacred poetry; carefully selected by a clergyman. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01

Sacred streams. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1052.22

Sacrifice of praise, with tunes. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 3765.18

Sacrificial worship. *See* Kurtz (J. H.) 3565.26

Saddi (Nathan Ben, *pseud.*) *See* Dodsley (Robert). . . . 471.29

Saddle (A) in the wild West. *See* Rideing (W. H.) . . 1131.29

Sadi *or* **Moslih-ed-din Sadi Ben Abdallah.** The Gulistan or flower garden. From the Persian, by J. Ross. With essay. London, 1823. 8°. 1683.14

— — Same. Tr. by F. Gladwin, with essay by J. Ross and preface by R. W. Emerson. B., 1865. 12°.

— — Same. Gulistan, ou la parterre de roses. Tr. du Persan, par C. Defrémery. Paris, 1858. 12°.

See also Atlantic mo., v. 14. 1864 (by R. W. Emerson); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; *also* works on Persian literature (p. 711).

Sadik Isfaháni Geographical works. From the Persian, by J. C. London, 1832. 8°. . 7816.11

Sadler (L. R.) [Jacob Larwood, *pseud.*] Book of clerical anecdote. London, 1870. 16°. . 6216.25

— Story of the London parks. 2 v. L., [1872.] 8°.

— *and* **Hotten** (J. C.) History of signboards. London, 1866. 8°. 6212.30

Sadler (*Rev.* Michael F.) Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . 3587.25

— Emmanuel, or the incarnation of the Son of God, the foundation of immutable truth. L., 1867. 8°.

Sadler (Thomas). Edwin Wilkins Field: memorial sketch. London, 1872. 12 . . . . . 3055.29

Sadliers' Catholic directory, almanac, *etc.*, for 1865, 69, 72, 71. 4 v. N. Y., 1869-72. 12°. . . 3461.01

Sæmund, *the Learned.* Edda. From the old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index, by B. Thorpe. London, 1866. 16°. 1641.01

Safest creed (The). *See* Frothingham (O. B.) 3553.26

Safety lamp. *See* Davy (*Sir* H.) Works, v. 6. . . . . . 4214.18

Saffell (W. T. R.) The Bonaparte marriage in 1803. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 3022.25

— Records of the revolutionary war. New York, 1858. 12°. 582.13

Safford (James M.) Geology of Tennessee. Nashville, 1869. 8°. 4116.28

Safford (Wm. H.) Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 3022.07

Sagahun (Bernardino de). Libro sexto de la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia, de la gente Mexicana [*In* Kingsborough (*Viscount*). Antiq. of Mexico, v. 5, 1830];—Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España. [In v. 7, 1831.]

Sagas. *See* Literature (*Icelandic or Norse*, p. 709).

Sagas from the far East; or, Kalmuck and Mongolian traditionary tales. With hist. preface, and notes. London, 1873. 8°. 7811.66

Sage (*Rev.* John). Works. With memoir and notes. 3 v. Edin., *Spottiswoode soc.*, 1844-46. 8°. 3588.11

Contents: v. 1. Fundamental charter of presbytery disprov'd. 2, 3. Principles at the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power.

Sages and heroes of the Amer. rev. *See* Judson (L. C.) . 583.08

Sahara (*Desert of*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 365).

Sailing on the Nile. *See* Laporte (L.) 1091.16

Sailors.

— *Cheever* (*H. T.*) Reel in a bottle, for Jack in the doldrums. 3534.17

— *Jewell* (*J. G.*) Among our sailors. With regulations governing the U. S. merchant service. 1874. 931.20

— *Plimsoll* (*S.*) Our seamen, an appeal. 1873. 5816.30

☞ *See also* Naval science (p. 812);—Ocean (p. 824);—Whaling.

See also Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Merchant shipping, and further legislation); Westm. rev., (Merchant shipping legislation); v. 99, 1873 (Our seamen); Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (Language of sailors); v. 3, 1859 (Men of the sea); Harper's mag., v. 16 (Superstitions of, by C. Nordhoff).

Sainsbury (John). The *Napoleonic museum. History of France illustrated, from Louis XIV. to the death of the emperor. L., 1845. fol. . 1467.12

Sainsbury (W. Noel, *ed.*) Original unpubl. papers illustrative of the life of Peter Paul Rubens, as an artist and a diplomatist. London, 1859. 8°.

Saint. ☞ Names of the saints are entered not under Saint, but under their distinctive names; *e. g.*, Augustine,—Francis,—Patrick,—*etc.*

Saint *See also* Sainte (p. 964).

Saint Abe and his seven wives: a tale of Salt Lake City. [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 12°. . 1683.22

St. Alban's abbey. *See* Radcliffe (Anne). Poet. works. 1682.03

Saint-Albin (Alexandre Denis **Huot de Longchampe** de). Pie IX. Paris, 1860. 12°. 3142.27

St. Angelo (*Castle of*). *See* Story (Wm. W.) 973.21

St. Augustine. *See* Augustine (*St.*), p. 57; and in Biography, p. 119.

Saint Augustine, Florida; history, and advantages as a resort. By an Engl. visitor. N. Y., 1871. 12°

See also works on Florida (p. 319 of Catalogue).

St. Bartholomew's day.

— *White* (*H.*) The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 523.01

☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Huguenots*, p. 636); *also* Bentley's miscel., May, 1847 (The massacre of St. Bartholomew, by J. Macdonnell); Harper's mag., v. 38 (Poem); New Englander, Jan., 1880 (*elaborate*); N. Brit. rev., Oct., 1869 (*elaborate*); and histories of France during the reign Charles IX.

Sainte Beuve. *See* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) p. 964 of Catalogue.

St. Brandan: medieval legend of the sea, in English verse and prose. Ed. by T. Wright. [*In* Percy society, v. 14. London, 1844. 16°.] 5060.14

St. Cecilia's day. *See* Cecilia (*Saint*), p. 257.

St. Clair (George). Darwinism and design. London, 1873. 12°. 4713.06

St. Clair (*Lady* Harriett). Dainty dishes. 5th ed. Phil., 1866. 8°. 6015.05

St. Clair (S. G. B.) *and* **Brophy** (Charles A.) Residence in Bulgaria; or notes on Turkey. London, 1869. 8°. 1034.22

St. Clair (Thomas Staunton). Residence in West Indies and [S.] America. 2 v. L., 1834. 12°.

Saint-Cricq (—). *See* Marcoy (Paul), *pseud.*

St. Desdier, *pseud.* *See* Limojon (A. T. de). 532.15

St. Domingo. *See* Countries (*Hayti*, p. 328).

St. Dominique (*Countess* C. de). Animal magnetism and artificial somnambulism. London, 1874. 12°.

St. Edme (Edme Théodore **Bourg**, *called*). Répertoire genéral des causes célèbres anciennes et modernes. 13 v. Paris, 1834. 8°. 5621.10

Saintfoix (Germain François **Poullain** de). Hist. essays upon Paris. From the French. 3 v. London, 1766. 12°. 962.03

St. George's society, (*estab. in N. Y. in* 1786). Constitution. With officers and members, and its disbursements to 1861. New York, 1851. 16°. 5731.03

Saint-Germain (Guillaume Scipion Bertrand de). Descartes considéré comme physiologiste et comme médicin. Paris, 1869. 8°. 4326.10

St. Helena. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Helena*, p. 365).

St. Hilaire (Jules Barthélemy). Egypt and the great Suez canal. London, 1857. 8°. 1075.12

St. Hubert's Club (Leaves from the records of). *See* Bulger (G. E. 1864.) 4615.22

Saint Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe Cordonnier *or*, Thémiseul de). Histoire du prince Titi. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 27, 28.]

St. James' lectures, **1875**. Companions for the devout life. Preface, by J. E. Kempe. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 'De imitatione Christi.' Pensées of Blaise Pascal. St. Francis of Sales' 'Introduction to the Devout life.' Baxter and 'The Saints rest.' St. Augustine's Confessions. Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy living and dying.'

— — Same, **1877**. Classic preachers of the English church. Introd. by J. E. Kempe. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Contents: Donne, by J. B. Lightfoot. Barrow, by H. Wace. Scuth, by W. C. Lake. Beveridge, by W. R. Clark. Wilson, by F. W. Farrar. Butler, by E. M. Goulburn.

St. John (Bayle). Adventures in the Libyan Desert. New York, 1810. 12°. 1082.16

— Fortunes of Francis Croft. 3 v. L., 1852. 12°. 244.67

— Legends of the christian East. L., 1856. 12°. 241.70

— The Louvre, or biography of a museum. London 1855. 12°. 1433.21

— Montaigne the essayist. 2 v. L., 1858 8°. . 3121.14

— Purple tints of Paris. New York, 1854. 8°. 963.09

— Subalpine kingdom; Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 973.05

— Two years residence in a Levantine family. London, 1850. 12°. 1082.22

— Village life in Egypt. 2 v. B., 1850. 16°. 1082.06

— *translator.* Travels of an Arab merchant in Soudan. London, 1854. 16°. 1093.12

St. John (Charles). Natural history and sport in Moray. Edin., 1863. 12°. 4615.18

Saint John (Henry, *viscount Bolingbroke*). Letters and corresp. during the time he was secretary of state to queen Anne [1710-14]; with notes, *etc.*, by G. Parke. 4 v. L., 1798. 8°. 3022.12

— Reflections concerning innate moral principles. [French and Engl.] London, 1752. 8°. 3522 18

— Remarks on the history of England. By Humphrey Oldcastle [*pseud.*] L., 1718. 16°. 473.18

— Works with life, by Dr. Goldsmith. New ed. 8v. London, 1808. 8°. 5022.01

Contents:

Answer to the London Journal, 1728, v. 2.
Answer to the Defence of the enquiry into the conduct of Great Britain, v. 2.
Essay 1, Concerning the nature, extent and reality of human knowledge, v. 5.
Essay 2, On the rise and progress of the boasted science of philosophers, v. 5-6
Essay 3, Concerning the rise and progress of theism, v. 5.
Essay 4, Concerning authority in matters of religion, v. 6-7.
Final answer to Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication, v. 2.
First vision of Camilick, v. 2.
Fragments or minutes of essays, v. 7-8.
History (Letters on the study and use of), v. 3-4.
Idea of a patriot king, v. 4.
Index, v. 8.
Letter occasioned by one of abp. Tillotson's sermons, v. 5.
Letter to sir Wm. Windham, v. 1.
Letters, or essays addressed to A. Pope, v. 5.
Letters to Mr. de Pouilly, v. 4.
Life of Bolingbroke, by Goldsmith, v. 1.
Occasional writer, v. 1.
Parties (Dissertation on), v. 3.
Patriotism (Letters on the spirit of), v. 4.
Plan for a general history of Europe, v. 4.
Reflections on the present state of the nation, v. 4,
Reflections upon exile, v. 1.
Remarks on the history of England, v. 2.
State of parties at accession of George I, v. 4.
True use of retirement and study, v. 4.

— *Clayton* (*R.*) Vindication of the histories of the O. and N. Test. in answer to Bolingbroke. 1753. . . . . . . 3522.18

— *Critical* remarks upon Bolingbroke's Letters on the study of history. 1752. . . . . 3522.18

— *Hervey* (*J.*) Remarks on Letters on history. 1752. . 3522.18

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26

— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Defence of Bolingbroke's Letters on history. 1753. . . . . 3522.18

— *Whalley* (*P.*) Vindication of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. 1753. . . . . 3522.18

☞ For *lives* of Bolingbroke, *see* Biography (p. 123).

St. John (*Mrs.* Horace Roscoe). Court of Anna Carafa; an hist. narrative. L., 1872. 8°. . 534.25

— Andubon, his adventures and discoveries. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 3014.11

— Massaniello of Naples; record of a nine days revolution. London, 1865. 12°. 3122.23

St. John (James Augustus). Anatomy of society. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 2542.04

— Egypt and Nubia. London, 1845. 8°. . . 1075.10

— History of the four conquests of England. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 465.26

— Isis: an Egyptian pilgrimage. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°.

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°.

— Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 16°. **[H. F. L.]** 3221.04

Contents.

Batuta (Ibn), 1300-53, v. 1.
Bell (John), 1690-1780, v. 2.
Belzoni, 1753-1824, v. 40.
Bernier (Fr.), 1624 88, v. 1.
Bruce (James), 1730-84, v. 2.
Burckhardt, 1784 1817, v. 3.
Chardin (Sir J.), 1643-1713, v. 1.
Choiseul-Gouffier, 1752-1817, v. 3.
Clarke (Dan. E.) 1769-1822, v. 3.
Denon, 1754-1825, v. 3.
Forster (Georg), 1750-91, v. 2.
Hanway (Joseph), 1712-86, v. 2,
Hasselquist (Fred.), 1722-52, v. 2.
Heber (Reginald), 1783-1826, v. 3.
Kæmpfer (F.), 1651-1716, v. 1.
Ledyard (John), 1751 88, v. 2.
Le Vaillant (F.), 1753-1824, v. 3.
Leo Africanus, 1486-1440, v. 1,
Maundrell (Henry), 1695, v. 1.
Montague (*Lady* M. W.), 1690-1762, v. 2.
Niebuhr (Carsten), 1733-1815, v. 3.
Pallas (Peter S.), 1741-1811, v. 3.
Park (Mungo), 1771-1806, v. 3.
Pocock (Richard), 1704-65, v. 2.
Polo (Marco), 1250-1324, v. 1.
Rubruquis (W. de), 1250-93, v. 1.
Shaw (*Dr.* Thos.), 1592-1751, v. 2.
Tavernier (J. B.), 1602-85, v. 1.
Tournefort, 1656-1708, v. 2.
Ulloa (Antonio de), 1716-95, v. 2.
Valle (P. della), 1586-1652, v. 1.
Volney, 1757-1820, v. 3.

— Manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 v. London, 1812. 8°. 426.08

— Nemesis of power: causes and forms of revolution. London, 1854. 8°. 5716.23

— Philosophy at the foot of the cross. London, 1851. 8°. 3592.05

St. John (J. Hector), *pseud.* *See* Crèvecour (J. Hector St. John).

St. John (Samuel). Hist. address at New Canaan, Conn., July 4, 1876. New Canaan, 1866. 8°.

St. John (Spenser). Life in the forests of the far East; or Northern Borneo. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 1064.11

St. John (*Rev.* T. E.) The nation's trial: discourse, New Bedford, Mass., thanksgiving day, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.

St. Kilda. *See* Countries (*Hebrides*, p. 329).

St. Lawrence county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (*St. Lawrence county*, p. 365).

St. Leger (Barry). Froissart and his times. 3 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3063.02

— *Stone* (*W. L.*) Campaign of Burgoyne, and the expedition of Barry St. Leger. 582.15

St. Leon (*Count*). Love and its hidden history. B., 1869. 8°. 4331.13

St. Leonards (Edward Sugden, *lord*). *See* Sugden (E.)

St. Louis. (*Mo.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Louis*, p. 365).

St. Louis Mercantile library. Catalogue systematic and analytical. Prepared by E. W. Johnson. St. Louis, 1858. 8°. 2714.22

— Classified catalogue, with index of authors. St. Louis, 1874. 8°. 2716.24

— — Same. Supplement, 1874-76. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 2716 24a

St. Louis Public school library. Catalogue, classified and alphabetical. St. Louis, 1880. l. 8°. 2716.21

Saint-Marc (Charles Hugues Lefebvre de). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire générale d'Italie. 6 v. Paris, 1761-70 16°. 531.01

St. Mark's rest. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1411.30

Saint-Mars (*Mme.* Cisterne de Courtiras). ['Comtesse Dash,' *pseud.*] Un amour coupable. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7004.36

— Bohème et noblesse. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7004.30

— Le Jeu de la reine. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7004.31

— Madame Louise de France. P., 1865. 12°. 7004.32

— Mademoiselle Cinquante Millions. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— — Same. Mademoiselle Fifty Millions. Tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 171.51

— La Marquise de Parabère. [Un préjugé.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7004.34

— La Marquise sanglante. P., 1816. 12°. . 7005.35

Saint-Martin (Vivien de). L'année géographique. 8e année (1869). Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 931.16

St. Médard convulsionists. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (Article by R. D. Owen).

St. Moritz. *See* Countries (*St. Moritz*, p. 365).

St. Nicholas: Scribner's illus. mag. for boys and girls. v. 1-6. N.Y., 1874-79. 8°. . . . 8197.01

Sainte Palaye (J. B.) *See* La Curne de St. Palaye (J. B.)

Saint Paul. [Poem.] *See* Myers (F. W. H.) 1672.34

Note.—For *lives* of St. Paul, *see* Paul (*St.*), p. 840; and Epistles (p. 85).

St. Paul's. (*London*).

— Doomsday of St. Paul's, 1222; with introd., by W. H. Hale. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. 5113.23

— *Knight* (*C.*) *In his* London, v. 21, 1851. . . . . . 487.01

— *Longman* (*W.*) History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873. 1315.42

— *Milman* (*H. H.*) Annals of. 1868. . . . 494.16

— *Smyth* (*G. L.*) Biogr. illustrations of. . . 3257.03

See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1875 ('The adornment of St. Paul's'); Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 ('The decoration of St. Paul's'); Sept., 1873 (St. Paul's, by C. L. Eastlake); and Ainsworth's novel 'Old St. Paul's.'

St. Paul's to St. Sophia. *See* McCormick (R. C.) . . . 942.02

St. Petersburg. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Petersburg*, p. 365).

Saint-Pierre (Jacques Henry Bernardin de). Indian cottage. [*In* Classic tales. L., *Bohn*, 1872. 8°.

— Paul et Virginie: suivi de la Chaumière indienne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7033.09

— Paul and Virginia. With illus., by A. Hoppin. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 244.73

— Studies of nature. Tr. by H. Hunter. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3592.07

— Voyage to the Isle of France, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope. From the French, with some account of the author. L., 1800. 8°.

— Voyages of Amasis. French and English. Boston, 1795. 16°. 214.79

☞ For *lives* of St. Pierre, *see* Biography (p. 194).

Saint-Priest (Alexis, *comte* de). History of the fall of the Jesuits in the 18th century. From the French. London, 1845. 16°. 1091.22

St. Real (César-Vischard, *abbé* de). History of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against the republic of Venice, 1618. [*In* Croxall (S.) Novels and histories, v. 4, 1729.] . . 171.05

— — Same. [*In* Lawson (J. P.) History of remarkable conspiracies, v. 1, 1829.] 441.01

Saint-Remy (N. N. Lefebre de). Mémoires, 1407-35. [*In* Buchon. Col. des. chron., v. 32-33] 506.02

Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de). *See* Biography (p. 195), for his *Memoirs*, and for *crit. notices* of his life; *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany. 1875; p. 155-171 [447.01];—Vinet (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 58-71 (2733.04); Quar. rev., Oct., 1875.

Saint-Simon (*Comte* Claude Henri de). *See* Biography (p. 195);—Social science (*Socialism*); and Revue des deux mondes, avril 1876 (Le fondateur du socialisme moderne, par Paul Janet).

St. Sophia, (*Constantinople*). *See* Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865.

St. Valentine's day. *See* Valentines.

Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin). Causeries du lundi. v. 1-14. Paris, 1857-58. 12°. . . 7033.18

Note.—V. 11 includes an index to names and matters contained in v. 1-11.

Contents.

Académie française (Hist. de l'), v. 14.
Amyot, v. 4.
Angoulême (*Duchesse* d'), v. 5.
Antin (*Duc* d'), v. 5.
Arago (François). Œuvres, v. 10.
Argenson (*Marquis* d'), v. 12, 14.
Arnauld (Agnès), v. 14.
Arnault (*M.*), v. 7.
Aubigné (A. d'), v. 10.
Bachaumont, (Œuvres), v. 11.
Bailly (Sylvain), v. 10.
Balzac (*M.* de), v. 2.
Banville (Th. de), v. 14.
Bareith (*Margr.* de), v. 12.
Barnave, v. 2.
Barthélemy (*L'abbé*), v. 7.
Bazin (*M.*) v. 2.
Beaumarchais, v. 6.
Béranger, v. 2.
Bernis (*Abbé* de), v. 8.
Besenval (*Baron* de), v. 12.
Boileau, v. 6.
Bonald (*M.* de), v. 4.
Bonneval (C. A. de), v. 5.
Bonstetten (Ch. V.), v. 14.
Bossuet, v. 10, 12, 13.
Bourdaloue, v. 9.
Bourgogne (*Duchesse* de), v. 2.
Broglie (*M.* de), v. 2.
Brosses (*Le prés.* de), v. 7.
Buffon, v. 4, 10, 14.
Bussy-Rabutin, v. 3, 13.
Carrel (Armand), v. 6.
Casaubon, Journal de, v. 14.
Caylus (*Mme.* de), v. 3.
Chamfort, v. 4.
Chapelle, Œuvres de, v. 11.
Charron, v. 11.
Chateaubriand, v. 1, 2, 10.
Chaulieu (*Abbé* de), v. 1.
Chénier (André), v. 4.
Chesterfield, v. 2.
Choisy (*Abbé* de), v. 3.
Condorcet, Œuvres de, v. 3.
Cosnac, Mémoires de, v. 6.
Courier (Paul-Louis), v. 6.
Cousin (Victor), v. 1, 6.
Cowper (Wm.), v. 11.
Créqui (*Marq.* de), v. 12.
Dacier (*Mme.*), v. 9.
D'Aguesseau, v. 3.
Dangeau, Journal de, v. 11.
Dante, v. 11.
Daru (*M.*), v. 9.
Denne-Baron, v. 10.
Desbordes-Valmore (*Mme.* v. 14.
Desmoulins (Camille), v. 3
Diderot, v. 3.
Droz (*M.*), v. 3.
Ducis, v. 6.
Duclos, v. 9.
Du Camp (Maxime), v. 12.
Du Deffand (*Mme.* de), v. 1, 14.
Dupont (Pierre), v. 4.
Epinay (*Mme.* d'), v. 2.
Estrées (Gabriel d'), v. 8.
Etienne, v. 6.
Favre (Guillaume), v. 13.
Feletz, Geoffroy, Hoffman, v. 1.
Fénelon, v. 2, 10.
Feydeau (Ernest), v. 14.
Fezensac; Journal de la campagne de Russie, v. 1.
Fiévée (*Mme.*), v. 5.
Firdousi, v. 1.
Flaubert, v. 13.
Florian, v. 3.
Fontenelle, v. 3.
Fouquet, v. 5.
Franklin, v. 7.
Fréderic *le grand*, v. 3, 7, 12.
Friant, v. 14.
Froissart, v. 9
Galiani (*L'abbé*), v. 2.
Gay (*Mme.* Sophie), v. 6.
Genlis (*Mme.* de), v. 3.
Geoffrin (*Mme.*), v. 2.
Gerbet (*Abbé*), v. 6.
Gibbon, v. 8.
Girardin (Emile de), v. 3.
Girardin (Saint-Marc), v. 1.
Göthe et Bettina, Lettres, v. 2.
Gourville, Mémoires, v. 5.
Grafigny (*Mme.* de), v. 2.
Grimm, v. 7.
Guérin (Eugénie de), v. 12.
Guizot, v. 1.
Hamilton (Antoine), v. 1.
Hénault (*Président*), v. 11.
Henry IV., v. 11, 13.
Huet, evêque d'Avranches, v. 2.
Janin (J.), v. 2, 5.
Jasmin, v. 4.
Jeanne d'Arc, v. 2.
Jeannin (*Le président*), v. 10.
Joinville, v. 8.
Joubert, v. 1.
La Boétie (Etienne), v. 9.
Lacordaire, v. 1.
La Fare (*Marq.* de), v. 10.
La Fontaine, v. 7.
La Harpe, v. 5.
Lamartine (*M.* de), v. 1.
Lamartine, Histoire de la restauration, v. 4.
Lambert (*Mme.* de), v. 4.
Lassay (*Marq.* de), v. 9.
Latouche (*M.* de), v. 3.
Lauzun (*Duc* de), v. 4.
La Vallière, v. 3.
Le Brun-Pindare, v. 5.
Leclercq (Th.), v. 3.
Le Couvreur (Adr.), v. 1.
Lectures publiques, v. 1.
Le Dieu (*Abbé*). Mémoires, v. 13.
Le Sage, Gil Blas, v. 2.
Lespinasse (*Mlle.* de), v. 2.
Ligne (*Prince* de), v. 8.
Louis XIV., Œuvres, v. 5.
Luynes (*Duc* de), v. 14.
Madame, mère du régent: nouvelles lettres, v. 8.

Maine (*Duchesse* du), v. 3.
Maine de Biran, v. 13.
Maintenon (*Mme.* de), v. 4, 8.
Maistre (Joseph de), v. 4.
Malesherbes (*M.* de), v. 2.
Malherbe et son école, v. 8.
Mallet du Pan, v. 4.
Marguerite de Navarre, v. 7.
Marie Stuart, v. 4.
Marie Antoinette, v. 4.
Marivaux, v. 9.
Marmont (*Maréchal*), v. 5.
Marmontel, Mémoires, v. 4.
Marolles (*Abbé* de), v. 14.
Massillon, v. 9.
Maucroix, v. 10.
Maupertuis, v. 14.
Maury (*Abbé*), v. 4,
Mazarin (Palace), v. 2.
Meilhan (Sénac de), v. 10.
Mérimée (Les faux Demetrius), v. 7.
Mézeray, v. 8.
Michaud, v. 7.
Mirabeau, v. 4.
Mirabeau et Sophie, v. 4.
Montaigne, v. 4.
Montalembert (*M.* de), v. 1.
Montpensier (*Mlle* de), v. 3.
Montesquieu, v. 7.
Montluc, v. 11.
Moreau (Hégésippe), v. 4.
Motteville (*Mme.* de), v. 5.
Musset (Alfred de). v, 1, 13.
Napoléon, Campagne d'Egypte et de Syrie, v. 1.
Necker (*Mme.*), v. 7.
Necker (*M.*) v. 7.
Nivernais (*Le duc* de), v. 13.
Orléans (*Duchesse* d'), v. 5.
Pariset, v. 1.
Pascal (B.), Pensées de, v. 5.
Pasquier (Etienne), v. 3.
Patin (Gui), v. 8.
Patru, v. 5.
Pelleport (*Général*), v. 13.
Perrault, v. 5.
Phillippe de Commynes, v. 1.
Pline, le naturaliste, v. 2.
Poésie et poëtes en 1852, v. 5.
Pompadour (*Mme.* de), v. 2.
Portalis, v. 5.
Prévost, v. 9.
Qu'est-ce qu'un classique ? v. 3.
Rabelais, v. 3.
Ramond (L. F. E), v. 10.
Raynouard, v. 5.
Récamier (*Mme.*), v. 1, 14.
Regnard, v. 7.
Regrets (Les) v. 6.
Renart (Roman de), v. 8.
Retz (*Card.* de), v. 5.
Richelieu (*Card.* de), v. 7.
Rigault (Hippolyte), v. 13.
Rivarol, v. 13.
Robert (Léopold), v. 10.
Rœderer, v. 5.
Rohan (*Duc* de), v. 12.
Rollin, v. 6.
Ronsard, v. 12.
Rousseau (J. J.), v. 2, 3.
Rulhière, v. 4.
Sacy (S. de), v. 14.
Saint-Amant, Œuvres, v. 12.
Saint-Anselme, v. 6.
Saint-Arnaud (*Maréchal*), v. 13.
Saint-Evremond et Ninon, v. 4.
Saint-Just, v. 5.
Saint-Lambert, v. 8.
Saint-Martin, v. 10.
Saint-Pierre, v. 6.
Saint-Simon, v. 3.
Sales (Fr. de), v. 7.
Sand (George), v. 1.
Santeul, v. 12.
Scudéry (*Mlle.* de.), v. 4.
Sévigne (*Mme* de), v. 1.
Sénecé, v. 12.
Sieyes, v. 5.
Stendhal (*M.* de), v. 9.
Sully, v. 8.
Taine, v. 13.
Tallemant et Bussy, v. 13.
Théâtres (Question des), v. 1.
Thiers, Le consulat et l' empire, v. 1, 12, 14.
Tracy (*Mme.* de), v. 13.
Ursins (*Princesse* des), v. 5, 14.
Vauvenargues, v. 3, 14.
Vicq d' Azyr, v. 10.
Viel-Castel, v. 14.
Villars (*Maréchal* de), v. 13.
Villehardouin (Geoffroy de), v. 9.
Villemain et Cousin, v. 1, 6.
Villon (François), v. 14.
Voiture, Œuvres, v. 12.
Volney, v. 7.
Voltaire, Lettres inédites, v. 13.
Voltaire et de Brosses, v. 7.
Walckenaer, v. 6.
Werther : corresp. de Göthe, v. 11.

— Celebrities of the past and present, chiefly adapted from Sainte Beuve. By Malcolm Maceuen. Phil., 1874. 12°. 3212.11

Contents; Card. Richelieu. Card. Mazarin. Card. de Retz. Lacordaire. Montesquieu. Madame Récamier. Saint-Evremond and Ninon de L'Enclos. Lord Chesterfield. Adrienne Le Couvreur, *etc.*

— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'Empire. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1872. 12°. 3035.22

— English portraits. Tr. from the 'Causeries du lundi,' with introd. chapter on Sainte-Beuve's life and writings. London, 1875. 12°. . 3262.30

Contents: Sainte-Beuve's Life and writings. Mary, queen of Scots. Lord Chesterfield. Benj. Franklin. Gibbon. Cowper. Thiers. English literature. Pope as a poet.

— Monday chats. Selected and tr. from the 'Causeries du lundi,' with introd. essay on [his] life and writings, by W. Mathews. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

Contents: Bossuet. Fénelon. Frederick the great. Abbé Galiani. Mme. Geoffrin. Guizot. Joubert. Louis xiv. Massillon. Pascal. Rousseau.

— Memoirs of madame Desbordes-Valmore. With a selection from her poems. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1873. 16°. 3171.21

— Nouveaux lundis. v. 1-11. P., 1868-70. 12°. 7053.03

Contents.

Académie, Des prochaines élections de l', v. 1.
Albany (*La comtesse* d'), par Taillandier, v. 5.
Alton-Shée (*Comte* d'), Le mariage du duc Pompée, v. 7.
Anthologie grecque, v. 7.
Apulée, v. 2.
Bertrand (Joseph), v. 10.
Beugnot (*Comte* de), Mémoires, v. 11.
Bignon (*Baron*), Souvenirs d'un diplomate, v. 9.
Biot, Melanges sci. et litt., v. 2.
Boissonade, v. 6.
Bossuet, Œuvres, v. 2.
Boufflers (*Comtesse* de), v. 4.
Bruyère, v. 1.
Carlos (Don) et Philippe ii., par Gachard, v. 5.
Catherine ii., Mémoires de, v. 2.
Catinat, v. 8.
Cervantes, Don Quichotte, v. 8.
Charles ii. d' Espagne, v. 2
Charles v. après son abdication, v. 3.
Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime, v. 3.
Chénier (André), Poésies, v. 3.
Clermont (*Comte* de) et sa cour, v. 11.
Collé, correspondance inéd., v. 7
Connaissance de l'homme au xviie et au xviiie siècle, v. 3.
Constant (Benj), son cours de politique constitutionelle, v. 1.
Corneille, Le Cid, v. 7.
Coulmann, Réminiscences, v. 9
Daphnis et Chloé, v. 4.
Delécluze (E. J.), Souvenirs, v. 3.
Deschanel (Emile), Essai de critique naturelle, v. 9.
Didot (A. F.), Observ. sur l'orthographe française, v. 11.
Dübner, v. 11.
Ducis, Epistolaire, v. 4.
Duveyrier (Ch.), Deux conférences, v. 10.
Duveyrier (Henri), Les Touâreg du Nord, v. 9.
Femme (La) au xviii siècle, v. 4
Fervel, Campagnes de la rév français dans les Pyrénées orientales, v. 2.
Feuillet, Histoire de Sibylle, v. 5.
Flammarion, La pluralité des mondes, v. 10.
Flaubert, Salammbô, v. 4.
Foucault, Mémoires, v. 3.
Francheschi-Delonne (Le général), v. 11.
Frochot, *préfet de la Seine*, v. 11.
Fromentin, Un été dans le Sahara; Dominique, v. 7.
Gasparin (*Mme.* de), v. 9.
Gautier (Théophile), v. 6.
Gavarni, v. 6.
Girardin (Emile de), v. 7.
Gisors (*Comte* de), v. 11.
Goethe et d'Eckerman, Entretiens de, v. 3.
Goncourt (*MM.* de), Idées et sensations, v. 10.
Grenier, La Grèce en 1863, v. 5.
Grote, Histoire de la Grèce, v. 10.
Guérin (*Mlle.* Eugénie de), v. 9.
Guéroult, v. 4.
Guérin (Maurice *et* Eugénie de), v. 3.
Guizot, Méditations sur la religion chrétienne, v. 9.
— Mémoires, v. 1.
Halévy, sécretaire perpét., v. 2.
Harley (*M.* de), v. 5.
Labé (Louise), v. 4.
La Bruyère, Comédie, v. 10.
Lafayette (C. de), Pöeme des champs, v. 2.
Lamennais, Correspond., v. 1.
— Œuvres inédites, v. 11.
Laprade, Questions d'art et de morale, v. 1.
La Rochefoucauld, Œuvres inédites, v. 5.
Lebrun, Œuvres, v. 6.
Lefebvre, Histoire des cabinets de l' Europe, v. 10.
Legendre (*l'abbé*), Mémoires, v. 5.
Le Play, La réforme sociale en France, v. 9.
Littré, v. 5.
Louvois, Histoire de, v. 1, 7.
Louis xiv., Corresp. de, v. 10.
— Journal de la santé de, v. 2.
— et le duc de Bourgogne, par Michelet, v. 2.
Loyson (Ch.), Œuvres choisies, v. 11.
Magnin (*M.*), v. 5.
Malouet, Memoires, v. 11.
Marais, Journal et mémoires, v. 9.
Maria Leckzinska, v. 8.
Marie-Antoinette, v. 8, 9, 10.
Marie-Thérèse, v. 9, 10.
Molière, Œuvres, v. 5.
Monselet, Poésies, romans et critique, v. 10.
Montaigne, v. 6.
Montaigne en voyage, v. 2.
Nain frères, v. 4.
Noailles (Maréchal de), v. 10.
Orléans, Le mystère du siége d', v. 3.
Perrault, Les contes, v. 3.
Piron (Alexis), v. 7.
Poésie en 1865, v. 10.
Pontmartin, Causeries littéraires, v. 2.
— Les jeudis de madame Charbonneau, v. 3.
Prévost-Paradol, Essais de politique et de littérature, v. 1.
Racine (Jean), v. 10.
— *et* Louis), Lettres inédites de, v. 3.
Renan, Essais de morale et de critique, *etc.*, v. 2.
— Vie de Jésus, v. 6.
Rigault, Œuvres complètes, v. 1
Roland (*Mme.*), Mémoires, v. 8.
Saint-André (Jean Bon), v. 8.
Saint-Simon considéré comme historien, par M. Chéruel, v. 10.
Saint-Victor (P. de), Hommes et dieux, v. 10.
Saints évangiles (Les), v. 3.
Saxe (Maurice), v. 11.
Sévigné (*Mme.* de), Lettres, v. 1.
Sismondi, Lettres à Mme. d' Albany, v. 6.
Stael (*Mme.* de), Coppet et Weimar, v. 2.
Taine, Hist. de la lit. anglaise, v. 8.
Térence, par de Belloy, v. 5.
Thiers, Sainte Hélène, v. 3.
Thionville et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre, v. 1.
Tocqueville, Nouvelle correspondance, v. 10.
Vaugelas, v. 6.
Verdelin (*Mme.* de), v. 9.
Vernet (Horace), v. 5.
Veuillot, Mélanges, v. 1.
Vigny (Alfred de), v. 6.
Vignier (*M.*), v. 11.
Villars (*Maréchal* de), v. 6.
Viollet-le-Duc, Entretiens sur l'architecture, v. 7.
Virgile, Œuvres, v. 11.
Waterloo par M. Thiers, v. 3.
Zeller, Entretiens sur l'histoire, v. 9.

— Poésie française au 16e siècle. 2 v. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Portraits contemporains. 2 v. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7033.33

Contents: v. 1. Chateaubriand. Victor Hugo. George Sand. 2. Ballanche. Vigny. Mme. Desbordes Valmore. A. de Musset. Brizeux et Auguste Barbier. Paul Huet. J. Lefevre. Louis de Carné. Mémoires de Mirabeau. Edgar Quinet. Napoléon, poème. Balzac. Villemain. Guttinguer.

— Portraits of celebrated women. From the French, by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°. . 3262.17

☞ For *biogr. notices* of Sainte Beuve, *see* Biography (p. 194); *also* Cornhill mag., July, 1878 (Ste. B's critical method); New monthly, Apr., 1856 (by sir Nathaniel); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Life and writings of).

Sainte Croix (Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, *baron* de). Critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the great, by the ancient historians. From the French. With notes, by Sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1793. 4°. 3018.09

— Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du Paganisme. 2e éd., par Silvestre de Sacy. 2 v. Paris, 1817. 8°. 3817.15

Saintine (X. B.), *pseud of* Joseph Xavier **Boniface**. Antoine, l'ami de Robespierre. La tour au Païen. La dame des marais salants. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7033.14

— Chrisna ; the queen of the Danube, a story of Montenegro. Tr. by Anne T. Wood. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 241.54

— Dame Nature and her three daughters. Tr. from the French. New York, 1869. 16°. . . 244.81

La belle cordière et ses trois amoureux. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7033.10

— Le chemin des écoliers : promenade de Paris à Marly-Le-Roi en suivant les Bords du Rhin. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7033.15

— La mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la Mère-Grand'. Illustrés par G. Doré. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Picciola. [Fr.] Paris, 1858. 18°. 7033.11

— — Same. [Translated.] New ed. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Seul! Paris, 1858. 18°. 7033.12

— Solitary of Juan Fernandez. Tr. by Anne T. Wilbur. Boston, 1851. 12°. 244.82

— Un Rossignol pris au Trébuchet. Le Chateau de Gérappe. Le roi des Canaries. Paris, 1856. 12°.

Saintly workers. *See* **Farrar** (F. W.) 1878. . . . . . 3418.22

Saints. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Saints*, p. 102); *also* **Froude** (J. A.) Lives of the saints. [*In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 440-465.] . 2525.07

Saints-days. *See Hampson* (*R. T.*) Medii ævi kalendarium ; with an alphabetical digest of the days of saints, *etc.* 2 v. in 1 [445.28] *also* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (*Saints*, p. 102).

Saints and sinners. *See* **Doran** (J.) 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3544.14

Saisset (Emile). Essay on religious philosophy. 2 v. Edin., 1863. 12°. 3588.09

Note.—Lettered on back of cover 'Modern pantheism.'

Note.—Reviewed by Mansel in Contem rev., v. 2, 1866.

Sakoontala, or the lost ring. *See* **Kalidasa** (p. 659).

Sakya Buddha. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** *Buddhism*, p. 79).

Sala (George Augustus). Accepted addresses. London, 1862. 12°. 2542.07

— Breakfast in bed ; or, philosophy between the sheets. New York, 1863. 12). 2542.08

— Dutch pictures. London, 1861. 8°. . . . 244.58

Note.—Short tales and sketches.

From Waterloo to the Peninsula, Belgium, Holland, Germany, and Spain. 2 v. L., 1867. 12°.

— Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes. London, 1859. 8°. 952.01

— Journey due North : Russia. London, 1858. 8°.

— Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. London, 1860. 16°. 2542.09

Looking at life. London, 1860. 8°. . . . 2542 06

— Notes and sketches of the Paris exposition. London, 1868. 12°. 962.09

— Papers humorous and pathetic : for public reading. London, 1872. 12°. 2542.00

— Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1879. 8°. 967.19

— Rome and Venice. With other wanderings in Italy in 1866-67. London, 1869. 8°. . . 975.11

— Trip to Barbary by a roundabout route. London, 1866. 8°. 1083.17

— Twice round the clock, or the hours of the day and night in London. London, [1879.] 12°. 953.32

— William Hogarth, painter, engraver, and philosopher. London, 1866. 12°. 3082.14

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Modern men of letters, 1870 ; p. 159-171

☞ For Sala's *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 518).

Salad for the social. *See* **Saunders** (F.) 2542.11

Salad for the solitary. *See* **Saunders** (F.) 2542.10

Salamanca (Don Felix de), *pseud*? Philosophy of handwriting. London, 1879. 12°. . . 2761.09

Salandri (Enrico). Architectural and decorative designs. [Including] the plates of Page's Decorator. London, 1869. 4°. 1466.16

Salary grab. *See* **Robinson** (W. S.) 1873. . . . . . . 5732.11

Sale (George). Prelim. discourse. *See* **Koran** (p. 100). . 3757.14

Sale of authors: dialogue. *See* **Campbell** (A.) 2711.21

Salem, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Salem*, p. 365).

Salem atheneum. Catalogue. B., 1858. 8°. 2714 21

Salem witchcraft. *See* **Witchcraft.**

Salem (*St.* François de). *See* **Francis de Sales.**

Salesbury (Wm.) English and Welsh pronunciation, 1547, 1567. [*Repr. in* **Ellis** (A. T.) Early Engl. pronunciation, pt. 3, 1871 ; p. 744-794]

Salfi (Francesco). Histoire littéraire d' Italie, continuée. *See* **Ginguené** (P. L.) 2783.01

Salignac (Bertrand de). Le siége de Metz, par Charles v., 1552. [*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1 sér., v. 32.] 5121.32

Salil-ibn-Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of Omân, 661 to 1856. From the Arabic, with notes, and continuation to 1870, by G. P. Badger. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1871. 8°. 1042.18

Salisbury (J. H.) History and chemical investigation of maize, or Indian corn. Albany, 1849. 8°.

— Microscopic examinations of blood ; and vegetations, in vaccina, and typhoid fever. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Salisbury (*Marquis of*). *See* **Cecil** (Robert A. T. G.) . . 2547.17

Sallustius (Caius Crispus). On the gods and the world. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. . . . . 3817.10 ; 3587.27

— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1861. 8°. [**Nisard's Collection.**] 7725.19

— Opera omnia. Ex. ed. G. Cortii ; cum notis et interp. in usum delphini. 2 v. L., *Valpy*, 1820. 8°.

Contents :

Bellum Catilinarium, v. 1.
Bellum Jugurthinum, v. 1.
Declamatio in M. T. Ciceronem, v. 1.
Declamatio in Sallustium quæ Ciceroni tribuitur, v. 1.
Epistolæ duæ ad C. Cæsarem de repub. ordinanda, v. 1.
Historiarum fragmenta, v. 1.
Index, v. 2.
Notæ variorum, v. 1, 2.
Notitia literaria. 2.
Recensus edit., *etc.*, v. 2.
Vita et testimonia, v. 1.

— Works. Tr. by A. Murphy. L., 1807. 8°. . 432.29

Contents : Catiline's conspiracy. Cicero's oration against Catiline. The war against Jugurtha.

— Works. Tr. with life, by H. Stewart. Phil., 1824. 8°. 432.30

Contents : Life of Sallust. Epistles addressed to Cæsar on the administration of the government. History of the conspiracy of Catiline. History of the Jugurthine war.

— Works. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 432.26

Contents : Conspiracy of Catiline. Jugurthine war. Two epistles on the government of the state. Pseudo-Sallust's Declamation against Cicero. Pseudo-Cicero's Declamation against Sallust.

Salm-Salm (Félix). My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of Maximilian ; with leaves from the diary of the princess Salm-Salm. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 566.15

Salm-Salm (Félix. *princesse*). Ten years of my life. Detroit, 1877. 12°. 3155.20

Salmagundi. *See* **Irving** (W.) *and* **Paulding** (J. K.) 1857. 2533.14

Salmon (George). Treatise on conic sections. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. 4012.30

Salmon-fishing. *See* **Fish and fisheries** (*Salmon*, p. 550);—**Amusements** (*Fishing*, p. 24).

Salmonia. *See* **Davy** (*Sir* H.) . . . . 4214.13 ; 4616.06

Salons. [*See also* **Clubs**, p. 273.]

— *Colombey* (*E.*) Ruelles, salons, et cabarets : histoire anecdotique. 1858. . . . . 6212.28

— *Gay* (*S.*) Salons célèbres. 1864.. . . . 7022.05

— *Hay* (*C.*) The club and the drawing-room. 6216.33

— *Hayward* (*A.*) Salons. [*In his* Essays. New s., v. 1. 1873.] 2528.17

— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) La chevalerie et les salons. [*In his* Essais, v. 3.1865.] 7048.18

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (Salons de Paris); Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858 (The "salons" of Paris); v. 50, 1861 or Littell, 1861, v. 4 (The salons of Vienna and Berlin); Fraser's mag, v. 73, 1866 or Littell, 1866, v. 2; New monthly, May, 1855 (The women and the salons of France); N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860 (Salon life: Mme. de Recamier).

Salt (Henry). A voyage to Abyssinia, 1809-1810. London, 1814. 4°. 1096.02

Salt. *Howard* (*R., M.D.*) Treatise on salt, its hurtful effects on the body and mind. 1850. . . . . 5093.14

Salt Lake. *See* **Countries** (Utah, p. 390).

Salter (John Wm.) Monograph of British trilobites. Pts. 1-3. London, *Palæontogr soc.*, 1864-67. 4°.

Salter (T. F.) The angler's guide, or complete London angler. London, 1814. 16°. . . . 4626.21

Salter (Wm.) Life of James W. Grimes. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Saltpetre. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (S. as a source of power.

Salurnum. *See* **Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum.** . 4321.18

Salvator mundi. *See* **Cox** (S.) 1878. . . . . . . 3534.29

Salverte (Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière). History of the names of men, nations and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 6614.06

— Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. Tr. by A. T. Thompson. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°.

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1847. 12°. . . 3814.04

Salzburgers. *Strobel* (*P. A.*) The Salzburgers and their descendants, in Georgia. 1855. . 3453.15

— *Reck* (*P. G. F. von*) *and Bolzius* (*J. M.*) Extract of journal, 1733. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11

Samaria. *See* **Countries** (*Samaria*, p. 366).

Samarow (Gregor). Um Szepter und Kronen. 4 Bde. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. 7125.11

Samor: heroic poem. *See* **Milman** (H. H.) 1665.29

Sampson (Henry). History of advertising from the earliest times. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 2711.25

Sampson (Wm., *Irish agitator*, 1798-1806). Memoirs, including sketch of the hist. of Ireland. New York, 1807. 8°. 3155.19

Samson (George Whitefield, *D.D.*) Elements of art criticism. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . 1412.03

— — Same. Abridged ed. Phila., 1868. 12°. 1412.10a

— Physical media in spiritual manifestations. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 3815.15

Samuels (Edward A.) Ornithology and oölogy of New England and adjoining states and provinces. Boston, 1869. 8°. 4817.15

Samuels (M.) Memoirs of Moses Mendelssohn, the Jewish philosopher. London, 1825. 8°. . 3123.24

Samuelson (James). The German working man. London, 1869. 12°. 5816.19

— Views of the Deity, traditional and scientific. London, 1871. 8°. 3587.28

— *and* **Hicks** (J. Braxton). The honey-bee; its natural history, habits, anatomy, and microscopical beauties. With two chapters on instinct and reason. London. 1860. 16°. 4824.04

— — Earth worm and common house fly. L., 1858. 8°.

San Marco. *Oliphant* (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) *In her* Makers of Florence. 537.21

Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., v. 30-31, 1874-5.

Sanborn (Frank B.) Supervision of public charities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

— Work of social science in the United States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

Sanborn (John Wentworth). Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. Gowanda, (*N. Y.*), 1878. 8°. . . 561.17

Sanborn (Kate A.) Home pictures of English poets. New York, 1869. 12°. 3262.24

Sancho, or the proverbialist. London, 1816. 12°.

Sanchoniathon. Phœnician history. Tr. with a continuation, by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus; and chronological remarks, by R. Cumberland. London, 1820. 8°. 421.16

— Cosmogony. [*In Cory* (J. P.) Ancient fragments, 1832.] . 3536.27

Note.—'Translated or invented by Philon Byblius, before A. D. 100.'

Sanctum sanctorum. *See* **Tilton** (Theodore). 2544.25

Sand (George), *pseud.* ☞ For her *works in French*, see **Dudevant** (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.), p. 427 of catalogue. For *translations of her novels*, see **Fiction** (p. 477). For *lives and crit. notices* of herself, see **Biography** (p. 140); *also* Atl. monthly, v. 8, 1861; Littell (from Nat. rev., 1858, v. 1); Putnam's mag., Feb., June, 1857; Fortn. rev., June, 1877 (by Matthew Arnold); Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (by F. W. H. Myers); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (by L. Katscher).

Sand (Maurice). *See* **Dudevant** (Maurice).

Sandby (George, *jr.*) Mesmerism and its opponents. London, 1844. 16°. 3814.14

Sandby (Paul). A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 v. London, 1783. fol. . . . 957.04

Sandeau (Jules). Catherine. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°.

— Madeleine. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1858. 18°. . . . 7034.01

— Mademoiselle de Kérouare. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°.

— La maison de Penarvan. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°.

— Marianna. 6e éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7034.07

— Sacs et parchemins. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°. 7034.04

— Un héritage. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7034.06

Sandell (Joseph). Memoranda of art and artists. London, 1871. 8°. 1411.24

Sanders (Charles W.) *and* **McElligott** (James N.) An analysis of English words. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 6434.16

Sanders (J. Milton). The crystal sphere: reflections on a drop of water. London, 1857. sq. 8°. 4826.22

Sanderson (J. Burdon), *and others.* Hand-book for the physiological laboratory. 2 v. Phil., 1873. 8°.

— Report on legal medicine and public hygiene, 1860. With bibliography. [*In* New Sydenham soc. Year-book. London, 1861. 8°.] 4304.02

— Report on toxicology and materia, 1861-62. With bibliography. [*In* New Sydenham soc. Year-book. London, 1862-63. 8°.

Sanderson (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9v. Phil, 1820-27. 8°.

Note.—For *Contents*, see **Biography** (Collective, p. 110).

Sanderson (*Lieut. Col.* James M.) My record in rebeldom. New York, 1865. 8. . . . . . 614.09

Sanderson (*Hon.* S. W.) Oration, Sacramento, July 4, 1865. Sacramento, 1865. 8°. 581.20

Sandford (Wm., *M.D.*) A few practical remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits. London, 1799. 16°. 1342.08

Sands (Nathaniel). Philosophy of teaching. New York, 1869. 8°. 5514.14

Sandusky, (*Ohio*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Sandusky*, p. 366).

Sandwich Islands. *See* **Countries** (*Sandwich Islands*, p. 366).

Sandys (Edwin). Sermons, with miscel. pieces. Ed. by J. Ayre. Cambr., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°.

Sandys (George). Poetical works. With introd. and notes by R. Hooper. 2 v. L., 1872. 16°. 1684.32

Contents: v. 1. Introd., *etc.* Paraphrase upon Job, and Psalms of David. 2. Paraphrase upon Psalms of David, *cont'd*; upon Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, Lamentations of Jeremiah, and songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments. Deo Opt. Max. Christ's Passion. Appendix.

— *Bell* (*R.*) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17

Sandys (Wm.) Christmas carols, ancient and modern. With introd. and notes. London, 1833. 12°.

— Christmastide: its history, festivities, and carols. London, 1860. 12°. 4611.10

— Festive songs of the 16th and 17th cent., with introd. [Percy soc., v. 23. London, 1848. 12°.] 5060.23

— Short view of the history of free-masonry. London, 1829. 8°. 5837.20

— *and* **Forster** (S. A.) History of the violin, and other instruments played on with the bow. London, 1864. 8°. 1561.21

Sanford (Ezekiel). Humours of Eutopia: a tale of colonial times. By an Eutopian [*pseud.*] 2 v. Phil., 1828. 12° 244.92a

— *and* **Walsh** (Robert). Works of the British poets. With lives of the authors. 50 v. Phil. *and* Boston, 1819-23. 18°. 1691.01

Note.—For *Contents* see **Poetry** (p. 904 of Catalogue).

Sanford (Henry S.) Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Washington, 1854. 8°. . . 5817.31

Sanford (John Langton). Studies and illustrations of the Great rebellion. London, 1858. 8°. 476.20

— *and* **Townsend** (M.) The great governing families of England. 2 v. Edin., 1865. 8°. . . . 6612.16

Sanford (Laura G.) History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. . . 621.16

San Francisco. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*San Francisco*, p. 366).

San Gréal. *See* **Grail** (Holy, p. 590); *also* **Gould** (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 2. 1868. . . . . 3816.17

Sanger (Wm. W.) History of prostitution New York, 1858. 8°. 5818.04

Sangster (Wm.) Umbrellas and their history. London, 1871. 8 . . . . 3931.18

Sanitarian (The); a monthly journal. A. N. Bell, editor. v. 1-7. New York, 1873-79. 8°. . 8187.01

Sanitary commission, (U. S.) *See* **United States sanitary commission.**

Sanitary science. *See* **Medicine** (*Quarantine*, p. 765; —*Sanitary science*, p. 766);—**Arts** (Useful: *Sewerage and drainage*, p. 46;—*Warming and ventilation*, p. 48).

Sanitary siftings, or sewage systems. By a Naval officer. London, 1867. 8°. 3934.07a

San Salvador. *See* **Countries** (*San Salvador*, p. 366;—*Central America*, p. 299).

Sanskrit text society. Institutes of Gautama. Ed., with index of words, by A. F. Stenzler. London, 1876. 8 . . . . 3528.14

Sanson (Henry, *ed.*) Memoirs of the Sansons from private documents. [1688-1847.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1876. 12 . . . . 3156.00

Sans-Souci series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 1-3. 1876-77. 16°. 3212.18

1. **Haydon** (Benj. R.) Life, letters, and table talk. [Condensed from his 'Corresp. and table talk' ed by his son.] New York, 1876. 16°. 3212.18
2. **Scudder** (H. E.) Men and manners in America 100 years ago. New York, 1876. 16°. 3212.19
3. **Shelley** (P. B.) Anecdote biography. New York, 1877. 12°. 3212.20

Santa Rosa (Santorre, *conte* de). On the Piedmontese rev. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19. London, 1822. 8°.] 5058.19

Santagnello (M.) Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. Lond., 1820. 8°. 6425.03

Santarem (M. F. de Barras y Sousa, *vicomte* de). Americus Vespucius and his voyages. Tr. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. 12°. . . 3174.22

Santi (Raffaello). *See* Raffaello.

Santo Domingo (*Comte* Joseph Hippolyte). Roman tablets; manners, customs, ceremonies, and government of [papal] Rome. From the French. London, 1826. 12°. 981.22

Santos (*Frey* Francisco de los). Description of the royal palace called the Escurial; and of the Chapel royal of the Pantheon. From the Spanish, by G. Thompson. Lond., 1760. fol. 986.03

Santos (Joaño dos). * History of Eastern Ethiopia, 1684. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Sanzio (Raffaello). *See* Raffaello Sanzio.

Sappho. Odes and epigrams. Tr. by F. Fawkes. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 20. 1810.] 1626.20

— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits, v. 1, 1853 ; p. 1-15. . . 3212.15

— *Felton* (*C. C.*) *In his* Greece, v. 1, 1867 ; p. 171-180. . 426.11

— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Atlantic essays, 1871 ; p. 299-325. 2528.28

Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871.

☞ *See also* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708).

Sappho ; a tragedy. *See* Grillparzer (F.) 1855. . . . . 1724.31

Sappho ; a tragedy. *See* Lewis (*Mrs.* E. A.) 1732.13

Saracens. *See* Countries (p. 366).

Saranacs, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 366).

Saratoga Springs, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 366).

Sardinia. *See* Countries (p. 366).

Sardou (Victorien). Fernande : pièce en quatre actes, en prose. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . . 7035.36

— La famille Benoiton : comédie. 27e éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Les diables noirs : drame. P., 1861. 12°. . 7035.25

— Les femmes fortes : com. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7035.27

— Les ganaches : comédie. 4e éd. P., 1863. 12°. 7035.28

— Maison neuve : comédie. 2e éd. P., 1867. 12°.

— Nos bons villageois : com. 4e éd. P., 1867. 12°.

— Nos intimes : comédie. P., 1865. 12°. . . 7035.31

— Patrie : drame hist. 2e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7035.24

— Les pattes de mouche : com. P., 1870. 12°. 7035.32

— La perle noire. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7035.37

— Les pommes du voisin : com. P., 1865. 12°. 7035.33

— Séraphine : comédie. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.34

— Les vieux garçons : com. 5e éd. P., 1865. 12°.

See Galaxy, Apl., 1874 (a breakfast with Victorien Sardou, by A. Rhodes); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (by J. B. Matthews).

Sargant (Wm. Lucas). Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. 4 v. London, 1869-71. 8°. . . 2543.23

Contents : v. 1. Characteristics of manufacturers. Ireland and the tenure of land. Limited democracy. 'Dyslogistic'. Sir Samuel Bentham. 2. Injustice in justice. Lies in statistics. Middle class education. Adam Smith and his precursors. 3. The new academy [for the encouragement of philos. and literary merit]. The princess and her dowry. Comparative morality. The purse and the cash box [*i.e.* the distinction between capital and self maintenance]. 4. School boards and the irreconcilables. Paupers and theorists.

— Robert Owen, and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 8°. 3135.14

— Science of social opulence. L., 1856. 8°. . 5932.19

Sargent (Epes). Original dialogues. N. Y. 1861. 12°.

— Reminiscences of Samuel Dexter. By Sigma [*pseud.*] Boston, 1857. 24°. 3052.08

— Standard speaker. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 6333.04

— The woman who dared, [a poem]. B., 1870. 16°.

Sargent (Henry W.) Supplement. *See* Downing (A. J.) Landscape gardening. 6125.10

Sargent (John O.) Lectures on Amer. steam navigation. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, pt. 5.] 3918.13

Sargent (John T.) Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it : sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3582.19

Sargent (Lucius Manlius). Dealings with the dead. [*anon.*] 2 v. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . 2522.22

Note.—First appeared in the Boston Evening Transcript.

Sargent (Nathan). ['Oliver Oldschool,' *pseud.*] Public men and events, 1817-53. Phila., 1875. 8°.

Sargent (Winthrop). History of an exped. against Fort Du Quesne under Braddock. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— Life and career of major André. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Sarmiento (Domingo F.) Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants : or, civilization and barbarism. With sketch of the author, by Mrs. H. Mann. New York, 1868. 12°. . 567.16

— Metodo de lectura gradual. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. 6423.11

Sarmiento (F. L.) Life of Pauline Cushman, the union spy and scout. Phila., 1865. 12°. . 3045.22

Saroni (Herrman S.) Musical vade mecum : a manual of music. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1563 17

Sarpi (Paolo, *the friar*). Maxims of the government of Venice. From the Italian. L., 1707. 18°. 5713.13

☞ *See also* under his name in Biography (p. 195).

Sarrans (Bernard). Memoirs of Lafayette, and of the French revolution of 1830. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3097.02

— — Same. [Different transl.] Lafayette, Louis Philippe, and the revolution of 1830. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3097.04

Sarratt (J. H.) A new treatise on the game of chess. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. 4614.26

Sarrazin (Jean). Confessions of general Buonaparte to the abbé Maury. From the French. London, 1812. 8°. 3132.20

Sartor Resartus. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). 2515.13a

Sartorius (C.) *Mexico.—Landscapes and sketches. Ed. by Dr. Gaspey. London, 1859. 4°. 1156.01

Sartorius (Johannes). *See* Snyders (Jans).

Sassanian empire. *See* Countries (*Persia*, p. 358 ; especially Rawlinson).

Satan. *See* Devil (p. 414).

Satan : a libretto. *See* Cranch (C. P.) 1874. . . . . 1714.31

Satan as a moral philosopher. *See* Henry (E. S.) . . . 3557.32

Satan, poem. *See* Montgomery (R.) Poetical works, 1854. 1673.02

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 16°. . . . 946.03

— — Same. Boston, 1878. 12°. 946.03a

Satire and Satires.

☞ *See also* Aphorisms (p. 30);—Caricature (p. 253);—Characters (p. 261);—Epigrams (p. 446);— Poetry (*Parodies* p. 907);—Proverbs (p. 934);—Wit and humor.

— *Collier* (*J. Payne*). On the origin and improvement of English satiric poetry. [*In his* Poetical decameron, v. 1. 1820, p. 151-336; v. 2, p. 1-64.] 1633.16

— *Dryden* (*J.*) Essay on Satire. [*In his* Works, v. 13, 1821 ; p. 3-118.] 5042.26

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Essays on the satirists. [*In his* Engl. writers, 1869 ; p. 200-227.] 2525.17

Hannay (*J.*) Satire and satirists. 1855. . . 2531.02

Contents : Horace and Juvenal. Erasmus, Sir David Lindsay, and George Buchanan. Early European satire—Walter Mapes. Langland's Vision of Piers Ploughman. Skelton. Hall. Donne. Boileau, Butler, Dryden. Swift, Pope, Churchill. Political satire and squibs—Swift, Sir H. Williams, Chatterton, Anti-Jacobin, Wolcott, Burns, etc. Gifford, Byron, Moore, and more recent satirists.

— *Kirkus* (*W.*) Satire. [*In his* Miscel. essays. 2d s. 1868.] 3563.30

— *Ruperti* (*G. A.*) De satira Romanorum. [*In* Juvenalis. Opera, v. 1. *Valpy*, 1820.] 7714.03

— *Sellar* (*W. Y.*) Roman poets, *etc.* 1863 ; p. 159-177. . 1686.26

— *Tenterden* (*Lord*). Use and abuse of. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836 ; p. 179-207.] 2541.11

See also Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Political satires of England).

☞ For works of individual satirists, *see*—

In Greek and Latin literature, Aristophanes ('Comedies');—Lucianus ('Dialogues') ;—Lucilius ;—Horace ;—Juvenal ;—Persius ;—Martial ;—

In English literature, Mapes ;—Langland ('Piers Ploughman') ; — Lindsay (David) ; — Donne ('Satires') ;—Hall ('Mundus alter et idem' ;—'Satyres') ;—Dryden ('Absalom and Achitophel' ;—'Mac Flecknoe') ;—Butler ('Hudibras') ; —Oldham ('Satires') ;—Swift ('Tale of a tub' ;—'Gulliver's travels' ;—'Drapier's letters,' *etc.*) ;—Pope ('Dunciad' ;—'Moral epistles,' *etc.*) Arbuthnot (History of John Bull' ;—'Memoirs of Martin Scriblerus') ; —Young ('The love of fame the universal passion') ;—Gay ('The beggar's opera') —Johnson ('London' ;—'Vanity of human wishes') ;—Churchill ('Temple of fame' ;—'The conference' ;—'The Rosciad' : 'The prophecy of famine', *etc.*) ;—Cowper ('The task'; 'The tyrocinium', *etc.*) ;—John Wolcott ('Peter Pindar') ;—Mathias ('Pursuits of literature') ; — Robert Burns ('Holy Willie's prayer' ;—'Holy Friar') ;—Gifford ('Baviad' ;—'Mæviad') ;—Junius ('Letters') ;—Rolliad ;—Anti-Jacobin ;—Byron ('English bards' ;—'Vision of judgment' ;—'Don Juan,' *etc.* ;—Moore ('Fudge family,' *etc.* ;—'Two penny post-bag') ;—Peacock (Satirical novels);—Thackeray ; — Dickens ; — Carlyle ; — Paulding ('John Bull') ;—Lowell ('Fable for critics' ;—'Biglow papers'); —Edw. Jenkins (novels);—Obliviad ;—Trumbull (J.)

In French literature, Rabelais ;—Scarron ;—Boileau ;—Voltaire ;—Beaumarchais ;—Balzac ;—

In German literature, H. C. Agrippa ('Vanity of arts and sciences') ;—Epistolæ obscurorum virorum ;—Erasmus ('Colloquies' ;—'Praise of folly') ;—Wieland ;—

In Italian literature, Ariosto ;—Boiardo ;—Alfieri ;—

In Spanish literature, Cervantes ;—Quevedo ;—Hurtado de Mendoza.

Satterlee (Alfred H.) Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the

U. S., and of the presidential candidates from John Adams to Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. New York, 1862. 8°. 1586.15

Saturday evening. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 1858. . . . . . 3612.09

Saturday evenings. *See* Hale (C. V. R. M.) 1845. . . . 2526.07

Saturday magazine. v. 1-24. July, 1832—June, 1874. London, 1833-44. fol. . . . . G.

Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. v. 1-48. Nov. 3, 1855 - 1879. L., 1856-79. fol.

— *Grant* (*James*). The Saturday review, *etc.*, 2713.14

Saturn (*Planet*). *See* Astronomy (Planets, p. 54).

Saulcy (L. Félicien Caignart de). Journey round the Dead sea and in the Bible lands, 1850-51. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 1054.02

Saunders (Frederick). About woman, love, and marriage. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 5823.10

— — Same. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . 5823.10

— Evenings with the sacred poets. L., 1870. 12°.

— Mosaics. New York, 1859. 12°. 2513.04

Contents. Author-craft. Origin of celebrated books. The bright side. Epistle to the reader. Fame. Human face divine. Magic of music. Night and day. Single blessedness. Youth and age.

— Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, addresses and poems, July 4, 1876, in the several states of the union. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 584.19

Note.—For *Contents*, see Fourth of July, p. 557.

— Salad for the social. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 2542.11

— Salad for the solitary. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 2542.10

Saunders (John). *See* Fiction class list (p. 518).

Saunders (Richard). The astrological judgment and practice of physick. London, 1677. 12°. 4321.21

Saunterings. *See* Warner (C. D.) 1872. . . . . . . 942.24

Saurin (Jean). Sermons. From the French. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 3592.10

Saussure (Henri de). Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 14, 1878.] . . 3935.24

Saussure (Horace Bénédict de) *Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 4.]

Sauzay (Alexandre). Wonders of glassmaking in all ages. New York, 1870. 16°. 3932.38

Savage (George). The municipalist. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Savage (James). The librarian. 3 v. L., 1808.-09. 8°.

Savage (John, *D.D.*) A compleat history of Germany. [To 1700.] London, 1702. 8°. . 541.21

Savage (*Hon.* John). Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 v. B., 1860. 8°.

V. 1, A-C. 2, D-J. 3, K-R. 4, S-Z.

Savage (John). Fenian heroes and martyrs. B., 1868. 8°. 492.08

— Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— '98 and '48 : modern revolutionary hist. and literature of Ireland. New York, 1856. 12°. . 495.12

Savage (Marmion W.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 519).

Savage (Minot Judson). Christianity the science of manhood. 3d ed. B., 1875 [1874.] 12°. 3588.18

— Religion of evolution. Boston, 1876. 12. . 3588.19

Savage (Richard). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11

Contents : Life. The wanderer. Miscellaneous poems.

- Poetical works. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 19, 1819.] 1691.19

☞ For *lives* of this poet, *see* Biography (p. 195).

Savage (Wm.) Practical hints on decorative printing. London, 1822. 4°. 2766.08

Savage Africa. *See* Reade (W. W.) 1864. . . . . 1095.09

Savage-club papers. Ed. by A. Halliday. 2 v. London, 1867-68. 8°. 2542.34

Savage life and customs.

— *Greenwood* (*J.*) Savage habits and customs. 923.13

☞*See also* Man (*Anthropology, Ethnology, Prehistoric man, etc.*, p. 733);—*also* (*under* Countries, p. 285-394) names of various countries and races, *as* Africa (p. 286);—America (*Antiquities*, p. 288);—Indians (p. 332) :—United States (*Antiquities*, p. 375), *etc.*

Savannah. (*Ga.*) *See* Countries, *etc.*, (*Savannah*, p. 366).

Savannah and Boston. Account of the supplies sent to Savannah : with the last appeal of Edward Everett ; proceedings of the citizens, *etc.* Boston, 1865. 8°. 595.00

Savary (Nicholas). Letters on Egypt. 2 v. London, 1786. 8°. 1076.10

Savary (A. J. M. R., *duke of Rovigo*). Memoirs, by himself : illustrative of the history of Napoleon. 4 v. London, 1828. 8°. 3154.11

See also notice in New monthly, v. 23, 1828.

Saved by the lifeboat, a tale. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 8. 1869.] 931.09

Savigny (Friedrich Carl von). Private international law. Tr. with notes, by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1869. 8. . . . . 5613.19

- Traité de droit romain. Tr. de l' Allemand, par C. Guenoux. 8 v. Paris, 1840-57. 8°. . . 5631.14

Savile (*Rev.* Bouchier Wray). Man ; or the old and new philosophy. London, 1863. 12°. . 4733.09

— Revelation and science : with examination of 'Essays and reviews.' L., 1862. 8°. . . . 3592.09

Savile (Henry, *envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles* I. *and James* II.) Correspondence, [1661-87]; including letters from his brother George, marquess of Halifax. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 1°. 5113.25

Savings banks. *See* Political economy (p. 924).

Savonarola (Girolamo, *Ital. reformer*). *See* Biography (p. 195); *also* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence, 1876 [537.21]; Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy : age of the despots, 1875 ; p. 428-471. . . . . 535.26

Sawkins (James G.) Geology of British Guiana. *See* Brown (C. B.) *and* Sawkins (J. G.) 1166.27

Saws. *See* Arts (Useful : *Saws*, p. 46).

Sawyer (George A.) Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs. Boston, 1875. sq. 12°. . 1314.34

Sawyer (George S.) Southern institutes ; or, of slavery and the slave trade. With notes in defence of Southern institutions. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Saxe (John Godfrey). Fables and legends of many countries. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1683.22

— Flying Dutchman (The). N. Y., 1862. 12°. 1683.16

— Leisure-day rhymes. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1683.35

— Masquerade (The), and other poems. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1683.17

— Money-king (The), and other poems. B., 1859. 16°.

— Poems. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1683.21

Contents : Poems. Love poems. Fairy tales, legends, and apologues. Satires. Excerpts from occasional poems. Travesties. Sonnets. Epigrams.

— — Same. Boston, 1858. 16°. 1683.19

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha *See* Countries (p. 366).

Saxo Grammaticus. *Latham* (*R. G.*) Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and Shakespear. . 1754.26

Saxon chronicle. The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Ed. with a transl., by B Thorpe. 2 v. London, 1861. 8° [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5141.00

— Same. [Tr. by Miss Gurney and J. Ingram.] Ed. by J. A. Giles. 5th ed. [*With* Bede. Eccl. hist. L., *Bohn*, 1875. 12°.]

Saxon studies. *See* Hawthorne (Julian). 964.29

Saxony. *See* Countries (*Saxony*, p. 366).

Saxton (L. C.) The fall of Poland, with a history of the country. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 545.03

Say (Jean Baptiste). Treatise on political economy. Phil., 1850. 8°. 5913.14

— — Same. Tratado de economia politica. Nueva trad., por J. S. Rivera. 2 v. Madrid, 1821. 8°.

— Letters to Mr. Malthus on political economy. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Say (Thomas). Amer. entomology. Ed. by J. L. Le Conte. With memoir by G. Ord. 2 v. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4833.01

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 4, 1839.

Sayce (Archibald Henry). An Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. London, 1872. 8°.

— Babylonian literature. L., [1877]. 8°. . 7817.02

— Principles of comparative philology. 2d ed., revised. London, 1875. 12. . . . . . . 6411.28

Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker. *See* Cozzens (F. S.) . . 2521.12

Sayous (André). Memoirs and corresp. of Mallet du Pan, illustrative of the French rev. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3116.11

Sayre (Lewis A., *M.D.*) Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. *See* Wise (H. A.) 1857. . . . . 981.06

Scandal. *Scandelo* (*G.*), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. 1814. . . . . 6212.27

Scandelo (G.), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. London, 1814. 12°. 6212.27

Scander bey. *See* Castriot (George), in Biography. p. 129 ; *also* Cath. world, May, 1876 (Scanderbeg).

Scandinavia. *See* Countries (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).

Scandinavian sketches. *See* Breton (W. H.) 1835. . . . 995.06

Scannell (George). Breweries and maltings. London, and Edin., 1871. 8°. 3931.33

Scanning. *See* **Poetry** (Versification, p. 908).

Scarborough, (*Maine*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 367).

Scarron (Paul). Whole comical works. Tr. by Tho. Brown, Mr. Savage and others. 3d ed. London, 1712. 8°. 245.18

Contents Comical romance. Novels and histories. Select letters, characters, etc.

— *Thomson* (*K. B.*) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25

See also Rev. des d. mondes, 15 juill. 1844 (par T. Gautier).

Scenery. *See* **Fine arts** (*Picturesque*, p. 547 ;—*Scenery*, p. 548).

Scenery, science, and art. *See* **Ansted** (D. T.) 1854. . . 922.20

Scenes and sports in foreign lands. *See* **Napier** (E.) 1840. 4624.01

Schade (Louis). The United States and immigration since 1790. 8 pp. [*n. p.* or *d.*] 8°. . . . . *In* 4735.01

Schadow (*Dr.* Wilhelm von). Der moderne Vasari. Erinnerungen aus dem Künstlerleben. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 1434.12

Schaeffer (G. C.) Description of fossil wood from the Colorado desert. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.05

Schaff (Philip, *D.D.*) Christ in the soul. Hymns of Immanuel : selected from all ages, with notes. New York, 1871. 12°. 3761.28

Creeds of christendom, with a history and critical notes. 3 v. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3438.05

Contents : v. 1. History of creeds. 2. Greek and Latin creeds, with translation. 3. Evangelical protestant creeds, with translations.

History of the Christian church. A.D. 1 600. v. 1-3. New York, 1860-67. 8°. 3416.11

Note.—v. 2-3 are paged continuously.

— Life and labors of St. Augustine. From the German, by T. C. Porter. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3155.16

The person of Christ : the miracle of history. With a reply to Strauss and Renan. N. Y., 1865. 16°.

— Popular commentary on the New Testament by English and American scholars of various evangelical denominations. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Contents : v. 1. Introduction, and Matthew, Mark, and Luke.

Through Bible lands : Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1053.22

Schalk (Emil). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 631.07

— Summary of the art of war. Phila., 1862. 12°. 1514.09

Schamyl *or* Shamyl, (*Circassian chief*). *See* **Biography** (p. 195).

Schedel (Henry Edward). The emancipation of faith. Ed. by G. Schedel. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3592.13

Schefer (Gottlieb Leopold Immanuel). Artist's married life. London, 1853. 12°. 2545.12

Note.—Albert Dürer's married life is here depicted.

— The layman's breviary, or meditations for every day in the year. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1868. 16°. 1683.24

— The world-priest. [Poems.] From the German, by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1873. 16°. . 1683.23

Scheffel (Joseph Victor). Gaudeamus! humorous poems. Tr. by C. G. Leland. B., 1872. 32°.

Scheffer (Ary, *French painter, d.* 1858). *See* **Biography** (p. 195); *also* **Appleton** (T. G.) Chequer work, 1879 [2512.35]; and Christ. exam., Jan., 1861 ; p. 78-91.

Scheffer (John). History of Lapland. From the Latin. London, 1704. 8°. 1143.14

Schele De Vere (M.) *See* **De Vere** (Max. Schele).

Schelhorn (Johann Georg). Amoenitates historiæ ecclesiasticæ et literariæ. 2 v. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1737-38. 12°. 3431.09

— Amoenitates literariæ. 14 v. in 5. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1830-31. 16°. 2721.24

Schellen (*Dr.* Th. Jos. Heinrich). Spectrum analysis. From the German by J. and C. Lassell. Ed. with notes, by W. Higgins. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Scheller (Emmanuel Johann Gerhard). A copious Latin grammar. Tr. with notes by G. Walker. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 6414.25

Schelling (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von). Sämmtliche Werke. 14 v. Stuttgart, 1856-58. 8°.

Contents : Ite Abth. Vol. 1. Magisterdissertation : Antiquissimi de prima malorum humanorum origine philosophematis Genes. III explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum. Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen und Philosopheme der ältesten Welt. Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. Theologische Examensdissertation : De Marcione Paulinarum epistolarum emendatore. Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie oder über das Unbedingte im menschlichen Wissen. Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts. Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus. Abhandlungen zur Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenchaftslehre. Ueber die Preisfrage, welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht, und deren Lösungen. Ueber die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philosophie der Geschichte möglich sey. Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht. Recension J. G. Schlossers.

2. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur. Von der Weltseele,

3. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. System des transcendentalen Idealismus. Ueber die Jenaische Allgemeine Literaturzeitung.

4. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes oder der Kategorien der Physik. Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie. Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie. Bruno oder über das göttliche und natürliche Princip der Dinge, ein Gespräch. Fernere Darstellungen aus dem System der Philosophie. Die vier edlen Metalle. Miscellen.

5. Abhandlungen, &c., aus dem Kritischen Journal der Philosophie : Ueber das Wesen der philosophischen Kritik überhaupt und ihr Verhältniss zum gegenwärtigen Zustand der Philosophie insbesondere ; Ueber das absolute Identitätssystem und sein Verhältniss zu dem neuesten (Reinholdischen Dualismus); Rückert und Weiss oder die Philosophie, zu dem es keines Denken and Wissens bedarf ; Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt ; Ueber die Construction in der Philosophie ; Ueber Dante in philosophischer Beziehung ; Notizenblatt ; Vorlesungen ueber die Methode des akademischen Studiums ; Philosophie der Kunst.

6. Immanuel Kant. Philosophie und Religion. Propädeutik der Philosophie. System des gesammten Philosophie und der Naturphilosophie insbesondere.

7. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre. Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin als Wissenschaft : Vorrede zu den Jahrbüchern ; Aphorismen zu Einleitung in die Naturphilosophie ; Aphorismen über die Naturphilosophie ; Kritische Fragmente ; Vorläufige Bezeichnung des Standpunktes der Medicin nach Grundsätzen der Naturphilosophie. Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. Philosophie Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände. Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen. Aufsätze und Recensionen aus der Jenaer und Erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt : Notiz von den neuen Versuchen über die Eigenschaften der Erz-und Wasserfühler, u. s. w.; Die Weihnachtsfeier, von F. Schleiermacher; Der Streit des Philanthropinismus und Humanismus in der Theorie des Erziehungsunterrichts von F. L. Niethammer; Ehrenpforte und Triumphbogen für Kotzebue bei seiner Rückkehr ins Vaterland; Einiges über die Schädellehre; Bild vom Zinsgroschen; Notiz über ein merkwürdiges Bild von Langer München; Ueber die Verfassung der neuen königlichen Akademie der bildenden Künste in München.

8. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft. Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen u. s. w. des Herrn F. H Jacobi, u. s. w. Aus der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche : Vorrede. Briefwechsel mit Eschenmayer bezüglich der Abhandlung "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit, u. s. w." Ludwig August Hülsen. Die Weltalter, Erstes Buch. Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. Kleinere Aufsätze. Ueber das sogenannte Wetterschiessen. Bericht über den pasigraphischen Versuch des Professor Schmid in Dillingen. Vorschläge, die Beschäftigung der philol.-philos. Klasse betreffend. Noch ein Wort über die Arbeiten der philol.-philos. Klasse.

9. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt, ein Gespräch. Kunstgeschichtliche Anmerkungen zu J. M. Wagners Bericht über die ägenitischen Bildwerke. Erlanger Vorträge: Ueber die Natur der Philosophie als Wissenschaft; Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Bibelgesellschaften; Spicilegium observationum in novissimam Arnobii editionem. Abhandlungen philologischen and mythologischen Inhalts : Ueber eine Stelle des Lucretius ; Ueber eine Stelle Platons ; Ueber eine Stelle im Homerischen Hymnus an Demeter ; Ueber die arabischen Namen des Dionysos ; Ueber das Alter kyklopischer Bauwerke in Griechenland. Erste Vorlesung in München. Rede an die Studirenden der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität. Reden in den öffentlichen Sitzungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in München.

10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. Vorrede zu einer philosophischen Schrift des Hrn. Victor Cousin. Darstellung des philosophischen Empirismus. Anthropologisches Schema. Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn von Moll und Sylvestre de Sacys. Darstellung des Naturprocesses. Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften. Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache. Epigrammata. Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen.

IIte Abth. Vol. I. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie.

2. Philosophie der Mythologie.

3, 4. Philosophie der Offenbarung.

— Absolute idea of science. Tr. by Ella S. Morgan [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 11, p. 92.100];—Historical construction of Christianity. Tr. by E. S. Morgan [*In* v. 12, p. 205-214];—Introduction to idealism. Tr. by T. Davidson [*In* v. 1, p. 159-164];—Introd. to the philos. of nature. Tr. by T. Davidson [*In* v. 1, p. 193-220].

— *Bowen* (*F.*) S's philos. of the absolute. [*In his* Modern philos., 1877 ; p. 327-357.] 5413.03

— *Ferrier* (*J. F.*) Life of S. [*In his* Lectures on Greek philos., v. 2, 1866 ; p. 545-657.] 5412.23

— *Fichte* (*J. G.*) Criticism of Schelling. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 12, p. 160-170.]

— *Flint* (*R.*) School of Schelling. [*In his* Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875 ; p. 421-442.] 417.01

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism, 1865 ; p. 281-291.]

— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Hist. of philos., v. 2. 3d ed., p. 520-530. 5415.05

Note.—Examined by J. S. Henderson in Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.

— *Morell* (*J. D.*) Spec. philos. of Europe, 1853 ; p. 433-456.

— *Schedel* (*H. E.*) *In his* Emancipation of faith. v. 1, 1858 ; p. 378-118. . . . . 2592.13

— *Stallo* (*J. B.*) Philos. of nature, 1848 ; p. 214-230. . . 5426.05

— *Ueberweg* (*F.*) Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1874 ; p. 213-231. 5418.10

See also Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (S.'s life and letters, by J. S. Henderson).

Schem (Alex. J.) Cyclopedia of education. *See* Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A. J.) 5528.28

— Year-book of education for 1878. *See* Kiddle (H.) *and* Schem (A. J.) 5538.01

Schenck (Noah Hunt, *D.D.*) God's guage of national health : thanksgiving sermon, 1868. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. . 634.24

Schenkel (Daniel). The character of Jesus portrayed. From the German, with notes, by W. H. Furness. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3422.12

Scherer (Edmund). Theological conversations ;—Errata of the New Testament ;—What the Bible is ;—The miracles of Jesus Christ. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*] . 3515.22

Scherer (H.) Histoire du commerce. Tr. par H. Richelot et C. Vogel. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8° 5923.05

Scherff (W. von). The new tactics of infantry (Studies in). Tr. by L. Graham. L., 1873. 8°.

Scherzer (Karl). Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe, by the Austrian frigate Novara, in 1857-59. 3 v. London, 1861-63. 8°. . . 935.05

— Travels in Central America : Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. . 1165.21

Scheuchzer (Johann J.) *Physica sacra. Iconibus æneis illustrata, procurante J. A. Pfeffel. 4 v. Avgvstæ Vindel., 1731-35. fol. 3727.14

Schenrlin (Georg). Der Scharfrichter von Rothenburg Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7125.20

Scheyichbi and the strand. *See* Wheeler (E. S.) . . . 655.02

Schieffelin (Samuel B.) Foundations of history. New York, 1863. 12°. 435.11

Schiel (J.) Report of the geology of the 38th and 41st parallels. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports. v. 2.] 1127.02

Schiller (Johann Christian Friedrich). Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. v. 1-2. London, 1877-79. 12°.

— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. v. 1. [To 1797.] New York, 1845. 12°. 3156.06

— Correspondence with Koerner. With biogr. sketches and notes, by L. Simpson. 3 v. L., 1849. 12°.

— Dishonoured irreclaimable. [*In* Holcraft (T.) Tales from the German. London, 1826. 12°.] 213.83

— History of the revolt of the Netherlands. [16th century.] Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— History of the thirty years' war. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. New York, 1846. 12°. . . . 544.16

— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. . . 5064.24

— Homage of the arts. [Tr.] by C. T. Brooks. N. Y., 1846. 16°. 1622.05

— Maid of Orleans, a romantic tragedy. Tr. by E. Egestoff. London, 1836. 8°. 5093.15

— — Same. Tr. by J. D. Bethune. [*In his* Specimens. L., 1848. 8°.] 1615.01

— Poems and ballads. Tr. by sir E. B. Lytton. New York, 1861. 18°. 1685.01

— Popular tales. [*In* Roscoe (T.) German novelists, v. 3, 1826.]

Contents: Introd. notice. The apparitionist [or ghost seer], a fragment. The sport of destiny. The criminal, or martyr to lost honour. Fraternal magnanimity. A walk among the linden trees.

— Select minor poems. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. 1614.13

— Song of the bell. Tr. by F. H. Hedley. [*In his* Masterpieces of German poetry, 1876.] 1651.31

— — Same. Tr. by S. A. Eliot. [*In* Longfellow (H. W.) Poets and poetry of Europe.] 1665.07

— — Same. Tr. by J. C. Mangan. [*In his* Poems, 1859.] 1672.06

— — Same. Tr. by C. R. Lambert. [*In his* Poems. 1850.] 1666.05

— — Same. Tr. by Baskerville. [*In his* Poetry of Germany, 1872.]

See also (*ante*) 'Poems and ballads' tr. by Sir. E. B. Lyytton, and 'Select minor poems'. Tr. by J. S. Dwight.

— Tragedies : The Piccolomini and Wallenstein. Tr. by. S. T. Coleridge. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1681.12

— Works.—Historical. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12 . . . . 5061.21

Contents: History of the 30 years' war. History of the revolt of the Netherlands.

— — Historical and dramatic. Translated. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. 5064.25

Contents: Hist. of the Netherlands, *continued*. The Camp of Wallenstein, tr. by S. T. Coleridge. William Tell, tr. by T. Martin.

— — Historical dramas, etc. Translated. London, *Bohn*, 1868. 12°. 5064.26

Contents: Don Carlos, tr. by R. D. Boylan. Mary Stuart, tr. by J. Mellish. Maid of Orleans, tr. by Anna Swanwick. Bride of Messina, tr. by A. Lodge ; with an essay on the use of chorus in tragedy.

— — Early dramas and romances. Tr. chiefly by H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5064.27

Contents: The Robbers. Fiesco. Love and intrigue. Demetrius, tr. by T. Martin. The ghost-seer. Sport of destiny, fragment.

— Sämmtliche Werke. 12 v. in 6. Stuttgart, 1847. 16°.

Contents:

Braut von Messina (Die), v. 5.
Briefe über Don Carlos, v. 10.
Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen, v. 12.
Demetrius, v. 7.
Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben des Marschalls Vieilleville, v. 11.
Dido, v. 1.
Dichtung, v. 12.
Don Carlos, v. 3.
Fiesco, v. 2.
Gedichte, v. 1.
Gegenwärtige deutsche Theatre (Das), v. 10.
Geisterseher (Der), v. 10.
Geschichte der Unruhen in Frankreich welche der Regierung Heinrichs IV. vorangingen bis zum Tode Karls IX., v. 11.
Geschichte des Abfalls der verein. Niederlande, v. 8.
Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs, v. 6.
Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon, v. 10.
Herzog von Alba bei einem Frühstück auf dem Schlosse zu Rudolstadt, 1547, v. 11.
Huldigung der Künste (Die), v. 6.
Iphigenie in Aulis, v. 3.
Jungfrau von Orleans (Die), v. 5.
Kabale und Liebe, v. 2.
Kinder des Hauses (Die), v. 7.
Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts, v. 11, 12.
Macbeth, v. 6.
Maltheser (Die), v. 7.
Maria Stuart, v. 5.
Menschenfeind (Der), v. 2.
Neffe als Onkel (Der), v. 7,
Parasit (Der), v. 7.
Phädra, v. 7.
Philosophische Briefe, v. 10.
Räuber (Die), v. 2.
Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt betrachtet, v. 10.
Sendung Moses, v. 10.
Spaziergang unter den Linden, v. 10.
Spiel des Schicksals, v. 10.
Turandot, v. 6.
Universal historische übersicht zu den Zeiten Kaiser Friedrichs I., v. 11.
Verbrecher aus verlorener Ehre, v. 10.
Wallenstein, v. 4.
Warbeck, v. 7.
William Tell, v. 6.
Zerstörung von Troja, v. 1.
Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen, v. 10.

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of S., *see* Biography (p. 195): *also* Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) Life of Schiller [*In his* Pamphlets and sketches, 1875. 2514.30];—Boyesen (H. Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works, 1879 [3066.27];—Flint (R.) Philos. of hist., 1875 ; p. 388-409 [447.01];—Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.15];—Macmillan, Aug., 1876 (Corresp. betw. S. and the duke of Schleswig-Holstein, by Max Muller).

Schimmelpenninck (Mary Anne). Life. Ed. by C. C. Hankin. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 3156.13

Note.—Reviewed in Littell, Apl. 16, 1859.

— Principles of beauty : with an essay on the temperaments. Ed. by C. C. Hankin. London, 1859. 12°. 1431.13

— Select memoirs of Port Royal. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3434.20

Schindler (Anton). Life of Beethoven, incl. corresp. with friends. Ed. by I. Moscheles. 2 v. London, 1841. 12°. 3017.25

Schinz (Charles). Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. London, 1870. 8°. . . 3941.01

Schlagintweit (Emil). Buddhism in Tibet. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3528.01

Schlegel (August Wilhelm von). Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by J Black. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 12°. 1742.18

Note.—See critical notices of S. in Black. mag., v. 54 ; Ed. rev., Feb., 1816 ; For. qu. rev., Apl., 1833 and Oct., 1843; New Engl., v. 2 ; Qu. rev., Oct., 1814.

Schlegel (Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1829). Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 2542.12

Contents: Letters on Christian art. Essay on gothic architecture. Romance-poetry of the Middle Ages, and Shakspeare. Chivalry of the Middle Ages. Lother and Maller. Limits of the beautiful. Language and wisdom of the Indians [Hindus].

— Course of lectures on modern history. With essays on the beginning of history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. . . . 412.01

— Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. London, *Bohn*, 1868. 12°. . . 2731.08

— Philosophy of history, tr. with memoir, by J. B. Robertson. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 12°. . 412.17

— Philosophy of life and of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. . 5416.22

— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, p. 455-471. 1875. 447.01

Schleicher (August). Darwinism tested by the science of language. Tr. by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 12°. 6412.13

Schleiden (Matthias Jacob). Contrib. to phytogenesis [plant-generation. *In* Schwann (T.) Micros. researches. 1848.]

— Poetry of the vegetable world. 1st Amer. ed., by A. Wood. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 4914.03

— Principles of scientific botany. Tr. by E. Lankester. London, 1849. 8°. 4914.01

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Daniel Ernst). Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. Tr. by W. Dobson. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1836. 8°. 5415.23

— On the discrepancy between the Sabellian and Athanasian method of representing the doctrine of a trinity in the Godhead. Tr. by M. Stuart. [From the Bibl. repository, Apl., July, 1835.] 3588.08

— Outline of the study of theology. With reminiscences, by F. Lücke. Edin., 1850. 8°. . . 3592.16

☞ For *lives* of S., see Biography (p. 179); *also* Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.05]; Chris. ex., v. 72, 1862, p. 109-123 (Passages from the life of Schleiermacher); Mch., 1869, p. 171-191 (The Schleiermacher centennial and its lesson, by S. Osgood).

Schlesier (Gustav). Life of William von Humboldt. Tr. by J. Bauer. New York, 1853. 12°. . 3081.07

Schlesinger (Daniel, *the pianist*). Biogr. notices of D. S. New York, 1839. 12°. 5091.07

Schlesinger (Max). The historical Jesus of Nazareth. New York, 1876. 12°. 3163.05

— Saunterings in and about London. L., 1853. 8°.

Schleswig-Holstein. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 367).

Schlichtegroll (Adolph Heinrich Friedrich von). Life of Mozart. *See* Beyle (M. H.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart. . 3074.29

Schlickeysen (Gustav). Fruit and bread: a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Schliemann (Heinrich). Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. Maps and illus. New York, 1878. 8°. 1036.27

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Jan., 1878 or Littell, Mch., 16, 1878; Qu. rev., Jan., 1878; Blackw. mag., 1878 or Ecl. mag., Feb., 1878; New Englander, Mch., 1878 (by L. R. Packard).

— Troy and its remains. Ed. by Philip Smith. London, 1875. 8°. 1034.19

Note.—Reviewed in Cornhill, June, 1874; Ed. rev., Apl., 1874; Qu. rev., Apl., 1874; Fraser's mag., Feb., 1878 (A visit to Dr. Schliemann's Troy, by W. C. Borlaise).

Schloss Hainfeld. *See* **Hall** (Basil). 1836. 965.13

Schlosser (Friedrich Christoph). History of the 18th century and of the 19th till [1815]. Tr. by D. Davidson. 8 v. London, 1843-52. 8°. . 446.18

Note.—Reviewed by T. De Quincey, *in his* Note book, 1855; p. 81-137.

— Weltgeschichte. 18 Bde. Frankfurt a M. 1844-56. 8°.

Note.—v. 9-18 have also the title—"Neuere Geschichte." *See* Chris. exam., v. 72, 1862 (S. and his histories).

Schlüter (Joseph). General hist. of music. Tr. by Mrs. R. Tubbs. L., 1865. 8°. 1563.14

Schmid (Christian Friedrich). Biblical theology of New Testament. Tr. by G. H. Venables. Edin., 1870. 8°. 3592.08

Schmidt (Alexander). Shakespeare-lexicon. v. 1-2. London, 1874-75. 4°. . . . . , 1766.12

Schmidt (Julian). Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in 19ten Jahrhundert. 3 v. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.

Schmidt (Oscar). Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4713.14

Schmidtmeyer (Peter). Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in 1820 and 1821. L., 1824. 4°. 1166.01

Schmitz (Leonhard). History of Greece for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. 421.36

— History of Rome for junior classes. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

— History of the Middle Ages, 476-1096. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°. 411.29

— Descriptive letterpress. [*In* Student's atlas of class. geography.] 915.20

Schmoller (Otto). Book of Hosea, expounded. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Old Test., v 14] 3725.23

— Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. Tr. by C. C. Starbuck. [*In* Lange (J. P.) New Test., v. 7, 1871.] 3747.17

Schmucker. *See* Smucker.

Schneider (Charles Henri). Ecrin littéraire: a collection of lively anecdotes, pieces of poetry, *etc.* to serve as readings. Edin., 1867. 16°. . 6216.23

Schnitzler (Johann Heinrich). Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 551.07

Schœdler (Friedrich). Book of nature: introd. to the nat. and phys. sciences. Tr. by H. Medlock. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3913.02

— — Same. Treasury of science. Tr. by H. Medlock. London, 1862. 8°. 3913.01

Schœlcher (Victor). Life of Handel. New York, 1857. 12°. 3075.10

Schoepff (Johann David . Climate and diseases of America during the revolution. Tr. by J. R. Chadwick. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 4347.11

Scholar (The).

— *Barnes* (*A.*) On the position of the christian scholar. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 96-132.] . . . 2513.07

— *Bethune* (*G. W.*) A plea for study. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 343-381.] 2513.20

— *Buckminster* (*J. S.*) Moral defects of scholars. [*In* Boston book, 1841; p. 13-18.] . . , ... 2513.24

— *Fichte* (*J. G.*) Vocation of the scholar. Nature of the scholar. [*In his* Popular works, v. 1.] 3552.13

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Shyness of scholars. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2; p. 397-421.] 3076.14

— *Sumner* (*C.*) The scholar, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1875.]

☞ *See also* Culture (p. 400);—Literature (*Authorship*, p. 703);—Education (*various headings*, p. 434);—Universities.

Scholastic philosophy. *See* Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 851-2); *also* (*in* Biography, p. 218) the lives of Anselm;—Abelard;—Aquinas.

Scholten (Johannes Hendricus). On modern materialism and its causes. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress of relig. thought, 1861.] 3515.22

Schömann (Georg Friedrich). Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's history, critically examined. Tr. by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 426.29

— Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1838. 8°. 426.17

Schomberg (*Rev.* J. Duff). Theocratic philosophy of English history. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 466.10

Schomberg (Ralph). Life of Mæcenas. L., 1766. 18°.

Schomburgk (*Sir* Robert Hermann). Description of British Guiana. London, 1840. 8 . . . 1163.01

— Fishes of British Guiana. 2 v. [*In* Jardine (*Sir* W.) Nat. libr., v. 39-40. 1852.] . . . . , . . 4721.07

— History of Barbadoes. London, 1848. 8°. 556.14

— Languages and dialect of Indian tribes inhabiting Guiana. London, 1848. 8°. 4735.01

Schookins (Martin). Respublicæ Achæorum et Veientium deliniatæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1664. 48°.

School amusements. *See* Root (N. W. T.) 1857. . . . 4613.01

School and school-master. *See* Potter (A.) *and* Emerson (G. B.) 1844. . . . . 5514.03

School and the army in Germany and France. *See* Hazen (W. B.) 1872 . . . . 4516.13

School and the family. *See* Kennedy (J.) 1878. . . . 5511.26

School education. *See* Education (p. 434).

School of abuse, [1612,] against poets, *etc.* *See* Gosson (S.) 1756.02

Schoolbred (J. N.) Electric lighting. London, *Hardwick & Boque*, 1879. 12°. 4023.26

Schoolcraft (Henry Rowe). Hiawatha legends. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 3816.06

— Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. v. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1851-3. 4°. 568.02

— — Same. Information, *etc.* v. 1-5. Phil., 1853-56. 4°.

— Narrative journal of travels from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the source of the Mississippi river. Albany, 1821. 8°. 1135.20

Notes on the Iroquois; or, American antiquities, *etc.* Albany, 1847. 8°. 557.02

School-days of eminent men. *See* Timbs (J.) 1858. . . 3263.22

School-girl's garland. *See* Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.) 1864. . 1663.07

Schoolmaster (The). 1570 *See* Ascham (R.) . 5011.10; 5012.18

Schools. *See* Education (p. 434).

Schools and masters of painting. *See* Radcliffe (A. G.) . 1444.18

Schopenhauer (Arthur). Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik. Frankfurt, 1841. 8°. . . . 5136.22

— Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 4e Aufl. Ebend., 1873. 8°. 5434.52

— Dialogue on immortality;—Doctrine of the will. Condensed transl. by C. L. Bernays [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p. 232-23, p. 61-62.]

— On the intellect. Tr. by C. Joséfé. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 8, 1874; 2 art.]

— Thoughts on philosophy and its method:—On logic and its dialectics;—Tr. by C. Joséfé. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871.]

— *Alger* (*W. R.*) [*In his* Solitudes, *etc.*, 1867; p. 358-365. 2512.07

— *Bowen* (*F.*) Mod. philosophy, 1877. . . . . 5413.03

— *Caro* (*E.*) Le pessimisme au 19e siècle; Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. 1878. . . . . 5434.50

— *Harms* (*F.*) On S's philosophy. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875; p. 113-138.]

— *Ribot* (*Th.*) Philosophie de S. 1874. . . . 5426.31

— *Sully* (*J.*) *In his* Pessimism, 1877. . . . . 5434.53

— *Zimmern* (*H.*) Arthur Schopenhauer: his life and his philosophy. 1876. . . . . 3156.22

☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Pessimism*, p. 863).

See also N. A. rev., July, 1873 (S. and pessimistic philosophy, by E. Gryzanovski) Christian exam., v. 76, p. 46-80 (by F. H. Hedge); v. 78, p. 79 (by H. J. Warner); v. 80, p. 200 (Compared with Hegel, by C. C. Everett); Contem. rev., Feb., 1873 (by H. Lawrenny); Fortnightly rev., Dec., 1876 (by F. Hueffer); Jour. of spec. philos., Apl., 1877; p. 152-159 (Schopenhauer and von Hartmann by W. R. Morse; Jan., 1819 (S. in relation to Kant, by J. H. Stirling.)

Schorlemmer (Carl). Treatise on chemistry. *See* Roscoe (H. E.) *and* Schorlemmer (C.) 4215.28

Schott (Arthur). Cara gigantesca of Yzamal (Yucatan). [*In* Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24

— Remarks on an ancient relic of Maya sculpture. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Schott (Charles A.) Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 21,]

— Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow in the U. S.: and at some stations in adjacent parts of N. Amer., and in Central and South America. Washington, 1872. 4°. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 18.] 3937.18

Schott (Gaspar). Magia universalis naturæ et artis. 4 v. Bambergæ, 1677. 4°. 3907.18

— Physica curiosa, sive mirabilia naturae et artis. Ed. altera auctior. 2 v. Herbipoli, 1667. 4°.

Schouler (James). Treatise on the law of domestic relations. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5615.08

— Treatise on the law of personal property. 2 v. Boston, 1873. 8°. 5646.20

Schouler (Wm.) A history of Massachusetts in the civil war. Boston, 1868. 8°. 634.19

Schouw (Joakim Frederik). The earth, plants, and man. Tr. by A. Henfrey. L., 1852. 12°. . 4112.20

Schreiber (D. G. M.) The Pangymnasticon. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4613.04

Schroeder (Francis). Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. London, 1846. 12°. 981.01

Schroeder (John Frederick). Maxims of Washington. New York, 1855. 12°. 5076.16

Schroeder (*Dr.* Karl). Manual of midwifery including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Tr. by C. H. Carter. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

- Diseases of the female sexual organs. [*In* Zeimssen (H.) Cycl. of med., v. 10, 1875.] 4358.10

Schroetter (Leopold) Changes in the position, and diseases of the heart substance. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of of med., v. 6, 1876.] 4358.06

Schubert (Gotthilf Heinrich von). Mirror of nature. From the German by W. H. Furness. Phil., 1851. 12°. 4022.08

Schubert (Franz). *See* Biography (p. 196); *also* Cath. world, Feb., 1877; p. 703-712.

Schuckers (J. W.) Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. With eulogy by W. M. Evarts. New York, 1874. 8°. 3035.20

Schucking (Levin). Luther in Rome: Roman. 3 v. Hanover, 1870. 18°. 7126.09

Schultz (F. W.) Book of Esther, expounded. Tr. and ed., by J. Strong. N. Y., 1871. 8°. [*In* Lange. Commentary, v. 7.]

— Book of Ezra, expounded. Tr. and ed., by C. A. Briggs. N. Y., 1877. 8°. [*In* Lange. Commentary, v. 7.] . . 3725.16

Schumann (Robert) *See* Biography (p. 196); *also* Journal of spec. philos., v. 8, 1874; p. 251-259 (by E. Sobolewski).

Schurz (Carl). Speeches. Phil., 1865. 12°. 6321.04

Schützenberger (Paul). Fermentation. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4212.20

Schuyler (Eugene). Turkistan: notes of a journey. With maps. 2 v. New York, 1876. 8°. 1026.22

Schuyler (*Gen.* Philip). *See* Biography (p. 196); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2. 1835. 3247.09

Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham (*Firm of*). Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. New York, 1864. 4°. 4518.13

Schuylkill valley. *See* Lippincott, July, 1874 (Vignettes from the Schuylkill valley).

Schwann (Theodor). Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Tr. by H. Smith. London, 1847. 8°. 4317.08

Schwarz (Joseph). Descriptive geography of Palestine. Phil., 1850. 12°. 1055.10

Schwartz (Marie Sophie). *See* Fiction class list (p. 519).

Schwarzenberg (F. A.) Alex. von Humboldt. London, 1866. 8°. 3084.11

Schwegler (Albrecht). History of philosophy in epitome, by J. H. Seelye. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5416.11

Schweichel (Robert). Im Hochland. Berlin, 1868. 16°

— In Gebirg und Thal. Berlin, 1864. 16°. . 7126.02

— Jura and Gentersee. Berlin, 1865. 16°. . 7126.03

Schweigger (*Prof* C.) Handbook of ophthalmology. Tr. by P. Farley. Phil., 1878. 8°. . . 4341.37

Schweinfurth (*Dr.* Georg). The heart of Africa. 1868 to 1871. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . 1086.07

Sciatica. *See* Medicine (*Sciatica* p. 766).

Science. *See* **Arts** (Useful), and general science (p. 39); and the following additional entries, *viz.*:

— *Adamson* (*R.*) Roger Bacon: the philosophy of science in the middle ages. 1876. . . . 3014.33

— *Clifford* (*W. K.*) Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1879.

— *Galton* (*F.*) English men of science: their nature and nurture. 1874. . . . . 3913.12

— *Temple* (*Sir W.*) Essays upon ancient and modern learning. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1814.] . . , ... 5075.04

— *White* (*A. D.*) The warfare of science. 1876. 3906.16

Scientific periodicals, supplementary to list on page 46.

— *Journal* of the American institute, a monthly publication. Ed. by a committee, members of the institute. 4 v. 1836. . . . . 6117.01

— *Nature*: a weekly journal of science. v. 1-20, 1870-79.

See also Contem. rev., Sept., 1877 (Scientific movement and literature, by E. Dowden); Fraser's mag., Feb., 1876 (On the limits of science, by W. Forsyth); Macmillan's mag., Oct., 1872 (On the aims and instruments of scientific thought, by W. K. Clifford); June, 1876 (Endowment of research, by M. Creighton); N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Abstract science in America, 1776-1876, by Simon Newcomb); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1874 (Limits of our knowledge of nature, by E. Du Bois-Reymond); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 33, 1870 (On the claims of science to public recognition and support, by W. A. Guy); Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (National importance of scient. research).

Science and religion. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 101).

Science and revelation: lectures in reply to the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, *etc.* Belfast, 1875. 8°. . . . . , . 3588.16

Contents: Porter (J. L. Science and revelation; with a review of the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin and Spencer. Moore (*Dr.*) Design in plants a proof of the existence of God. Watts (*Rev. prof.*) Examination of Spencer's biological hypothesis Martin (W. Todd). Doctrine of an impersonal God, in its effects upon morality and religion. Murphy (A. C.) Miracles and prophecy. Wallace (*Rev. prof.*) Prayer in relation to natural law. Macnaughtan (*Rev.* J.) Man's responsibility for his belief. Moran (*Rev.* J.) Life and character of Christ Magill (*Rev.* Wm.) Achievements of the Bible a proof of its divine origin

Science for the people. *See* Twining (Thomas). 1870. . 3914.07

Science for the young. *See* Abbott (Jacob). 4 v. . . . 912.21

Science in sport. *See* Routledge (Robert). . . , . . . 3922.07

Science in story. *See* Foote (E. B.) 4 v. 196.25

Science of thought. *See* Everett (C. C.) 1870. . . . . 5428.33

Science of wealth. *See* Walker (A.) 1872. . . . . . 5913.28

Science primers. Ed. by professors Huxley, Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart.

— **Jevons** (W. Stanly). Logic. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 5428.37

— — Political economy. New York, 1878. 15°. 5912.33

Scientific and literary treasury. *See* **Maunder** (S.) . . 3914.33

Scientific basis of faith. *See* **Murphy** (J). 3578.13

Scientific dialogues. *See* **Joyce** (J.) 1832. . . . . 4022.07

Scientific London. *See* **Becker** (B. H.) 3906.18

Scientific studies. *See* **Dircks** (Henry). 1869. . . . . . 3914.27

Scilly Islands. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Scilly Islands*, p. 367).

Scio. *See* **Countries** (*Scio*, p. 367).

Sciography. *See* **Fine arts** (*Drawing, and Shadows*, p. 540).

Scipio's dream. *See* **Cicero** (M. T.) Republic, Book vi.

Sclater (Philip Lutley). Naturalist's impressions of Spain. [*In* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12

Scoffern (John). Elementary chemistry of imponderable agents and inorganic bodies. L., 1855. 8°.

— Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 4th ed. London, 1859. 12°. . 4515.09

Scôp or gleeman's tale. *See* **Thorpe** (B.) Anglo-Saxon poems. 1855. 1615.00

Scoresby (Wm., *jr.*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1829). Journal of a voyage to the Northern whale-fisheries; including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland in 1822. Edin., 1823. 8°. . 1143.01

Note.—For the life of the author *see* following entry.

Scoresby (*Rev.* Wm.) Memorials of the sea. Life of W. Scoresby. London, 1851. 8°. . . 3156.25

— Memorials of the sea: the Mary Russell. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3156.25

— The Franklin expedition. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 5093.17

Scot abroad (The). *See* **Burton** (J. H.) 1864. . . . . . . 492.15

Scotichronicon. *See* **Gordon** (J. F. S.) Eccl. chronicle for Scotland, v. 1-2. 1867. . . . . 498.02

Scotland. *See* **Countries** (*Scotland*, p. 367), for history and travels;—**Biography** (*Scottish*, p. 115);—**Poetry** (*Scottish*, p. 907);—**Biblical, religious, and eccl. hist.** (*Scotland*, p. 103).

Scott (*Capt.* A. de C.) On photo-zincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance survey office, Southampton. 2d ed. London, 1863. 4°. 3937.32

Scott (*Mrs.* Anna M.) Day dawn in Africa, or progress of the Prot. epis. mission at Cape Palmas, West Africa. New York, 1858. 12°. . . 3147.14

Scott (Benj.) Contents and teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. London, 1853. 16°. . . 3116.21

Scott (Charles Henry). The Danes and the Swedes: including Schleswig-Holstein and the Danish Islands. London, 1856. 8°. 997.13

Scott (Clement, *editor*). Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8° 1712.25

Scott (*Rev.* David). *Williams* (*W. H.*) Sermon at the funeral of D. S. 1861. . . . . 3631.10

Scott (David B.) School history of the United States, to 1870. New York, 1870. 12°. . 572.23

— A smaller hist. of the U. S., to 1872. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

Scott (Dred). *Report* of the decision of the supreme court of the U. S. in the case of D. S. *vs.* J. F. A. Sandford. By B. C. Howard. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Scott (Frank J.) Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 6125.09

Scot (George). Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. Newark, (N. J.), 1874. 8°. . . . . , 612.11

Scott (Genio C.) Fishing in American waters. New Jersey, 1869. 8°. 4616.15

Scott (George Gilbert, *jr.*, B. A., F. S. A.) The argument for the intellectual character of the first cause as affected by recent investigations of physical science. Cambr., (*Engl.*), 1870. 16°. . . . . , ... 3592.21

Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Gleanings from Westminster Abbey, Oxford *and* London, 1861. 8°.

— Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 2d ed. L., 1858. 8°. 1313.25

Scott (Henry Lee). Military dictionary. New York, 1862. 8°. 4514.06

Scott (J.) War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. L., 1833. 8°. . 5437.17

Scott (John). Poetical works. L., 1782. 12°. 1684.14

Contents: Moral eclogues. Elogies. Amwell, a poem. Amoebaean eclogues. Oriental eclogues. Odes. The Mexican prophecy. Epistles. An essay on painting. Sonnets and miscel pieces.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's Engl. poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17

Scott (*Maj.* John). Letter to Mr. Francis, in reply to his pamphlet. 'The state of India'. London, 1782. 8°. . . . . , . . . 3075.31

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 32. 1822.] . . . . , . 1691.32

Scott (John). A visit to Paris in 1814. Trenton, New Jersey, 1816. 8°. 926.27

Scott (*Rev.* John). Life of rev. Thomas Scott. 5th ed. London, 1823. 8°. 3157.16

— Luther and the Lutheran reformation. 2 v. New York, 1848. 18°. 3431.01

Scott (John). The British hemiptera. *See* **Douglas** (J. W.) *and* **Scott** (J.) 4744.07

Scott (*Major* John). Partisan life with John S. Mosby. New York, 1867. 8°. 635.15

Scott (Jonathan). Tales, anecdotes, and letters. From the Arabic and Persian. Shewsbury, 1800. 8°.

Scott (J. R.) The family guide to Brussels. London, 1817. 12°. 961.24

Scott (John R.) Dissertations, essays, and parallels. London, 1804. 8°. 2547.05

Contents: Influence of religion on civil society. On the expulsion of the Moors from Spain, and the protestants from France and the Low Countries. On the first peopling of America. On the progress of the fine arts. Dissert. on national population. On writing history. Was eloquence beneficial to Athens? Influence of taste on morals. Comparisons: William III. of England, and Henry IV. of France; Cardinal Ximenes and Cardinal Richelieu; Augustus Cæsar and Louis XIV.; Duke of Sully and Earl of Chatham.

Scott (R. Pickett). Place of Shelley among the English poets of his time. L., 1878. 12°. . . 1684.27

Scott (Russell). Scriptural claims of the devil: with an explanation of the terms Sheol, Hades, and Gehenna. London, 1822. 8°. 3592.06

Scott (*Mrs.* Sarah). History of Gustavus Ericson, king of Sweden. With introd. hist. of Sweden. By Henry Augustus Raymond [*pseud.*] London, 1761. 8°. 3074.28

— Life of T. A. d'Aubigné. [*anon.*] L., 1772. 8°.

Scott (*Sir* Sibbald David). The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 4514.17

Scott (Thomas, *D.D.*) Essays on the most important subjects in religion. 8th ed. London, 1819. 16°.

— Notes *See* **Bible**. 3 v. Phila., 1816. 4°. 3717.13

Scott (*Sir* Walter). *Border antiquities of England and Scotland. 2 v. L., 1814-1817. 4°. . . 956.17

— Character of lord Byron. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 24.] 5058.24

— Guy Mannering. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.17

— Halidon Hill: a dramatic sketch. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. 5093.15

— History of Scotland [to 1603]. 2 v. London, 1830. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 496.17

— Ivanhoe. [Fr.] Tr. par. A. Montémont, Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.18

— Kenilworth. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont, Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.19

— Lady of the lake: poem. L., 1853. 8°. . 1684.12

— Lay of the last minstrel. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1684.01

— — Same. London, 1853. 8°. 1684.12

— — Same. 11th ed. London, 1810. 8°. . . 1684.29

— Letters on demonology and witchcraft, New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3812.03

— Life of Napoleon. 3 v. N. Y., 1828. 8°. . 3132.14

— — Same. 2 v. Exeter, (*N. H.*), 1828. 8°. . 3132.17

— Lives of the novelists. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 2752.31

Note.—For *Contents* see **Fiction** (p. 459).

— Lord of the Isles, [poem]. Edin., 1852. 24°. 1684.11

— Marmion: a tale of Flodden Field. 7th ed. Edin., 1811. 8°. 1684.28

— Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.07;13

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 519).

— Poetical works. With a memoir. v. 1-9. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1684.01

Contents: v. 1. Lay of the last minstrel. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. Vision of Don Roderick. 5. Lord of the Isles. 6. Imitations of ancient ballads. Ballads, tr. or imitated from the German. Songs. 7. Miscellaneous poems. Poems printed in Lockhart's biography of W. S. Lyrical pieces, mottoes, *etc.*, from the Waverley novels. 8. Bridal of Triermain. Harold the Dauntless Field of Waterloo. *Dramatic pieces:* Mac Duff's Cross. Halidon Hill. 9. Doom of Devorgoil. Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire tragedy. House of Aspen, trag. Goetz of Berlichingen, trag. from the German of Goethe.

— Quentin Durward [Fr.]. Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.20

— Sir Tristrem. *See* Thomas of Erceldoune.

— Waverley. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.21

— Works. 7 v. Phil., 1833. 8° 5065.13

Contents :

V. 1. Poetical works. Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk. Eyrbiggia Saga. Essay on chivalry, romance, and the drama. Sermons. Letters on demonology and witchcraft.

2 Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy. Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Heart of Mid-Lothian.

3. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Kenilworth. Pirate.

4. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward St. Ronan's Well. Red Gauntlet. The Betrothed.

5. The Talisman. Woodstock. Highland widow. Two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. Laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. Surgeon's daughter.

6. Tales of a Grandfather ; being stories taken from Scottish history. History of Scotland. Life of John Dryden. Life of Jonathan Swift. Lives of the novelists.

7. Life of Napoleon. Memoir of the author, by J. G. Lockhart.

— — Same. 7 v. in 12. Phil., 1833. 8°. . . 5065.01

Contents.

V. 1-2. Poetical works. Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk. Eyrbiggia Saga. Essay on chivalry, romance, and the drama. Sermons. Letters on demonology and witchcraft.

3. Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy.

4. Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.

5. Monastery. Abbott. Kenilworth. Pirate.

6. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward.

7. St. Ronan's Well. Red Gauntlet. Betrothed. Talisman. Woodstock.

8. Highland widow. Two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. Laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. Surgeon's daughter.

9. Tales of a grandfather ; stories taken from Scottish history. History of Scotland.

10. Biographical notices. Lives of the novelists.

11. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.

12. Memoir of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Lockhart.

— *Prescott* (*W. H.*) Sir Walter Scott. [*In* Rice (A T., *ed.*) Essays from the N. A. rev. 1879.]. 2533.33

— *Rogers* (*C.*) Centenary garland : pictorial illus. of the novels in order of publication. With descriptions, memoir, *etc.* Edin., 1871. sm. 4°.

— *Rogers* (*M.*) Waverley dictionary : characters, with analysis. 251.89

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Sir Walter Scott, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Scott (Wm.) Harmony of phrenology with scripture : a refutation of philosophical errors in Mr. Combe's 'Constitution of man'. 2d ed. Edin., 1837. 12°. 5131.07

Scott (Wm.) Lessons in elocution ; pieces in prose and verse. New York, 1802. 12°. . . . 6331.19

Scott (Wm. Anderson, *D. D.*) The Bible and politics : plea for religious freedom, and against all sectarianism in our public schools. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. 3588.08

Scott (Wm. Bell). Albert Durer : his life and works. London, 1869. 8°. 1434.09

— Anthony, a poem. [*In* Fortn. rev., Aug., 1868.]

— Gems of French art : carbon-photographs. With essay. London, 1871. 4°. 1436.16

— Gems of modern Belgian art : carbon-photographs. With essay. London, 1872. 4°. 1436.27

— Gems of modern German art : carbon-photographs. With remarks and essay. L., 1873. 4°. . 1436.31

— Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. Boston and London, 1861. 8°. 1411.07

— Little masters [of Germany]. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Contents : Dürer, the reputed teacher of the little masters. Albrecht Altdorfer. Hans Sebald Beham and Barthel Beham. Heinrich Aldegrever. George Pencz. Jacob Binck and Hans Brosamer.

— Murillo and the *Spanish school of painting. London, 1873. fol. 1447.04

— Our British landscape painters. 16 engr. on steel, with essay. London, [1872.] fol. . . . 1447.06

Scott (*Gen.* Winfield). Infantry tactics. 3 v. New York, 1857. 16°. 4511.10

☞ For *lives* of gen. Scott, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Scottish ballads and songs. *See* Poetry (p. 907).

Scottish field, a poem on the battle of Flodden. [*In* Chetham miscell., v. 2.] 5094.38

Scottish minstrel. *See* Rogers (C.) 1870. . . . . 1678.01

Scotus (Duns). *See* Erigena (John Scotus).

Scouttetten (Robert Joseph Henri). Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus, including prevention and treatment. From the French, by A. S. Doane. B., 1832. 8°. . 4334.08

Scoville (Joseph A.) Old merchants of New York city. By Walter Barrett [*pseud.*] 5 v. New York, 1863-70. 12°. 3245.02

Scrambles amongst the Alps. *See* Whymper (E.) . . . 985.23

Scratchley (Arthur). Practical treatise on savings banks. [With app. on the industrial dwellings.] London, 1860. 8°. 5933.15

Screw-cutting tables. *See* Martin (W. A.) 3923.32

Scribbleomania, or the printer's devil's polychronicon. *See* Ireland (W. H.) 1815. . . . . 1684.13

Scribe (Eugène). Historiettes et proverbes. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7034.11

Contents : : Judith, ou la loge d'opéra. Le tête-à-tête, ou trente lieues en poste. Un ministre sous Louis xv. Le roi de Carreau. Potemkin, ou un caprice impérial. Le prix de la vie. Le jeune docteur, ou le moyen de parvenir. La conversion, ou à l'impossible nul n'est tenu.

— Nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7034.12

Contents : Maurice. Carlo Broschi. La maitresse anonyme.

— Piquillo Alliaga. 3 v. in 2. Paris, 1856. 16°. 7034.13

— Théatre. 20 v. Paris, 1856-57. 16. . . . 7035.01

Contents : v. 1. 3. *Comédies*—1. Valérie. Le mariage d'argent. Bertrand et Raton. La camaraderie.

2. La calomnie. Le verre d'eau. Une chainé. Oscar.

3. Le puff. Adrienne Lecouvreur. Les contes de la reine de Navarre. Bataille de dames.

4. *Opéras*—La muette de Portici. Le comte Ory. Le philtre. Robert-Le-Diable. La juive. Les Huguenots. Le prophète.

5-9. *Opéras-comiques*—5. La neige. Le maçon. La dame blanche. La fiancée. Fra Diavolo.

6. La prison d'Edimbourg. Lestocq. Le chalet. Le cheval de bronze. L'ambassadrice.

7. Le domino noir. Le fidèle berger. La reine d'un jour. Les diamants de la couronne.

8. Le diable à l'école. La part du diable. La sirène. Ne touchez pas à la reine. Haydee.

9. La fée aux roses. Giralda. La chanteuse voilée. Marco Spada.

10-19. *Comédies-vaudevilles*—10. Le nouveau Pourceaugnac. Les deux précepteurs. Une visite à Bedlam. La somnambule. L'ours et le pacha. Frontin mari-garcon. Le gastronome sans argent. Le parrain. Le mariage enfantin. Michel et Christine.

11. La petite soeur. Mémoires d'un colonel de hussards. Le vieux garçon et la petite fille. Le bon papa. L'intérieur d'un bureau. Le menteur véridique. La maitresse au logis. Partie et revanche. Rodolphe. Un dernier jour de fortune.

12. L'héritière. Le coiffeur et le perruquier. La mansarde des artistes. La haine d'une femme. Vatel. La quarantaine. Le plus beau jour de la vie. Le charlatanisme. Les premières amours. Le confident.

13. La demoiselle à marier. La belle-mère. L'oncle d'Amérique. Le diplomate. Simple histoire. L'ambassadeur. Le mariage de raison. La chatte métamorphosée en femme.

14. Yelva. La marraine. Avant, pendant et après. Malvina. Théobald, ou le retour de Russie. Louise ou la réparation.

15. La seconde année. Zoé ou l'amant prêté. Philippe. Une faute. Jeune et vieille. La famille Riquebourg. Le budget d'un jeune ménage.

16. Le chaperon. Toujours, ou l'avenir d'un fils. Camilla. Les malheurs d'un amant heureux. Le gardien. Le lorgnon.

17. La chanoinesse. Salvoisy. Estelle. Etre aimé ou mourir. La pensionnaire mariée. Chut!

18. La grand' mère, ou les trois amours. Les surprises. Rebecca. L'image. Jeanne et Jeanneton. Geneviève, ou la jalousie paternelle.

19. La protégée sans le savoir. Une femme que se jette par la fenêtre. Didier l'honnête homme. O amitié! ou les trois époques. Héloise et Abailard.

20. *Opéras*—Le Dieu et la bayadère. Le serment. Guido et Ginevra, ou la peste de Florence. La Xacarilla. Les martyrs. Dom Sébastien. Le juif errant.

☞ For *notices* of Scribe, *see* N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 ; For. qu. rev., v. 8.

Scribner (Charles Hilton). Treatise on the law of dower. 2 v. Phil., 1867. 8°. 5615.12

Scribner's monthly. Conducted by J. G. Holland. v. 1-18, Nov., 1870-Oct., 1879. N. Y., 1871-79. 8°.

Scribner's monthly, *continued.*
Note.—Preceded by Hours at Home.

— Same. Index v 1-10, Nov., 1870—Oct., 1875. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Scripture herbal. *See* **Callcott** (M.) 1842. . . . . 4914.19

Scripture portraits. *See* **Stanley** (A. P.) 1868. . . . . 3595.02.

Scriver (Christian). Gotthold's emblems. Tr. by R Menzies. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 3592.18

Scroll work. *See* **Carving** (p. 255);—**Fine arts** (*Decoration, Design, etc.*, p. 540).

Scrope (George Poulett). Geology and extinct volcanos of central France. 2d ed. L., 1858. 8°.

Scrope (Wm.) Days of deer-stalking in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the red deer. 3d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 4624. 22

Scrutator, *pseud.* *See* **Horlock** (K. W.) 4616.27

Scudder (Henry). Christian's daily walk. 13th ed. London, 1776. 16°. 3592.12

Scudder (Horace Elisha). Life and letters of David Coit Scudder. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . . . 3157.03

— The Bodleys afoot. B., 1879. Sm. 4°. . . 246.60

— The Bodleys on wheels. B., 1878. Sm. 4°. . 256.04

— The Bodleys telling stories. N. Y., 1878. Sm. 4°.

— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. New York, 1875. Sm. 4°. 251.04

— Dream children. Cambridge, 1864. 16°. . 251.03

— Dwellers in five sisters' court. N. Y., 1876. 16°.

— Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. N. Y., 1876 16°. 3212.19

— Stories from my attic. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 251.02

Scudder (Henry J.) Address delivered at Glen Cove, L. I , at the 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement, May 25, 1868. Glen Cove, 1868. 12°.

Scudder (Samuel H.) Catalogue of orthoptera of North America. [*In* Sm. miscel., coll., v. 8.] 3935.18

Scudo (Pierre). Critique et littérature musicales. 2 v. Paris, 1856-59. 12°. 1561.15

Sculley (Wm.) Brazil ; its provinces and chief cities. London, 1872. 12°. 1163.24

Sculpture. *See* **Fine arts** (*Sculpture*, p. 548); *also* **Hazlitt** (Wm.) On Flaxman's Lectures. [*In his* Criticisms on art, 1st series, 1843]; Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (The process of sculpture, by Harriet Hosmer); v. 22, 1868 S. in the U. S., by Miss Harrison).

Scylax. Periplus. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. *Didot*, v.1. 1855]

Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. [Gr. et Lat. *In* **Müller** (C) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.] 7765.03

Sealy. *See also* **Seeley.**

Sea (The). *See* **Ocean** (p. 824.)

Sea (The). *See* **Michelet** (J.) 4826.13

Sea and shore ; a collection of poems. [Ed. by Mrs. Goddard and Harriet Preston.] B., 1874. 24°.

Sea (The) and the sailor. *See* **Colton** (Warren). . 921 20 ; 2521.20

Secret of success. **Adams** (W. H. D.) 1878. . . . . . 3265.24

Sea drift. *See* **Robinson** (Hercules). 922.15

Sea-fishing as a sport. *See* **Young** (L. J H.) 4626.16

Sea-kings and naval heroes. *See* **Edgar** (J. G.) 1863. . . 3263.17

Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. *See* **Townsend** (G. F.) 6623.09

Sea-weed and what we seed. *See* **Webb** (C. H.) . . . 2546.26

Sea-weeds. *See* **Botany** (*Algæ, Seaweeds, etc.*, p. 224);—**Sea** (*Ocean world*, p. 824).

Seafield (Frank). Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. . . . 3813.21

Seager (Francis). Schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture. [*In* **Early Eng. text soc.**, no. 32. 1868.] . . 7913.10

Seager (*Rev.* John). Abridgments. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°.

Seale (Robert F.) Geogony of St. Helena. London, 1844. oblong fol. 1017.01

Seals and Sea lions. *See* **Natural history** (*Amphibians*, p. 806); *also* **Lamont** (J.) Seasons with the sea-horses, *etc.* 1861 ; Contemp. rev., Dec., 1875 (Sea-lions, by J. W. Clark).

Seals. *See* **Numismatics** (p. 822);—**Fine arts** (*Gems*, p. 544);—*also* Bentley's miscel., v. 3, 1838 ; Gentleman's mag., July, 1873 (Seals and signets, by J. Hutchings).

Sealy. *See also* **Seeley.**

Sealy (Henry N.) A treatise on coins, currency and banking. London, 1858. 8°. 5915.26

Seaman (Ezra C.) American system of government. New York, 1870. 12°. 5725.23

— Essays on the progress of nations. N. Y., 1846-68. 8°.

Seamanship. *See* **Naval science** (p. 812).

Search after truth. *See* **Egleston** (G. W.) 3546.13

Search for a publisher ; or counsels for a young author. [*anon.*] 6th ed. London, 1870. 8°. 2712.20

Search for winter sunbeams. *See* **Cox** (S. S.) 1870. . . 981.10

Sears (Barnas). Life of Luther. Phil., 1850. 18°.

— **Edwards** (B. B.) *and* **Felton** (C. C.) Classical studies : essays on ancient literature and art. Boston, 1843. 12°. 5513.28

Sears (Edmund Hamilton). Athanasia ; or foregleams of immortality. Boston, 1858. 18°. 3592.19

— The fourth gospel the heart of Christ. B., 1872. 12°.

— Pictures of the olden time, as shown in the fortunes of a family of the Plymouth pilgrims. Boston, 1857. 12°. 251.08

— Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . 3592.20

— Sermons and songs of the christian life. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3588.14

Sears (Robert). Pictorial illustrations of the Holy Bible. 2 v. New York, 1841. 8°. . . . 3736.01

— Scenes in continental Europe. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Sea-serpents. *See* **Wilson** (A.) Leisure time studies. 1878. 4722.27

Seashore and prairie. *See* **Thacher** (M. P.) 2543.33

Seaside and fireside. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.09

Seaside musings on sundays and week-days. *See* **Boyd** (A. K. H.) 1872. . . . . 3523.05

Seaside studies. *See* **Lewes** (George H.) 1858. . . . . 4826.05

Seaside studies. *See* **Agassiz** (E. C. and A.) 1865. . . . 4826.04

Seaside walks. *See* **Houghton** (W.) 1870. . . . . . . 4826.25

Seasons.

— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) The circle of the year ; or studies of nature. 1869. . . . . . . 4731.05

— *Chronicles* of the seasons, the year. 4 v. 1844. 4731.01

— *Duncan* (*H.*) Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. 1855. . . . . 3544.19

— *Flagg* (*W.*) Birds and seasons of New England. 1873. . . . . 4815.09

— *Hamerton* (*P. G.*) The sylvan year. 1876. 4731.11

— *Hitchcock* (*E.*) Christian reflections on the four seasons. [1871.] 3561.22

— *Howitt* (*M.*) Pictorial calendar of the seasons. 1854.

— *Hunt* (*L.*) The months : beauties, *etc.* 1821. 4741.06

— *Jenks* (*J. W.*) Rural poetry. 1856. . . . 1646.14

— *Mirror* of the months. [*anon.*] 1826. . . 4731.07

— *Mossman* (*S.*) Origin of the seasons, from a geological point of view. 1869. . . . . . 4021.15

— *Thomson* (*James*). The seasons. 1621.20

— *Woodward* (*B. B.*) Nat. hist. of the year. 4731.08

☞ *See also* **Calendar** (p. 248);—**Meteorology** (p. 773);—**Natural history** (*Nature*, p. 809).

Seasons with the sea-horses. *See* **Lamont** (J.) 1861. . 1144.03

Seat of empire. *See* **Coffin** (C. C.) 1870. . . . . . . 1122.12

Seaton (Edward C.) Handbook of vaccination. London, 1868. 12°. 4344.03

Seats and saddles. *See* **Dwyer** (F.) 1868. . . . . . . 4617.24

Seaward (*Sir* Edward). *See* **Porter** (Jane), in **Fiction** (p. 513).

Seaward (John *and* Samuel). Observations on employing steam power between this country and the East Indies. London, 1834. 8°. . . 3927.27

Seaweeds from the shores of Nantucket. [Poems. *anon.*] Boston, 1853. 12°. 1683.31

Sebright (*Sir* John Saunders). Observations upon hawking. London. 1826. 8°. , . , 4615.23

Secchi (Angelo). Researches in electrical rheometry. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.08

Secchia (La) rapita, a poem. *See* **Tassoni** (A.) 1827. . . 1692.16

Seccombe (T. S.) *Illustrations. *See* **Hood** (Th.) Miss Kilmansegg, etc. 1441.09

Sechter (Simon). Correct order of fundamental harmonies. Tr. by C. C. Müller. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Second coming of Christ. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (Millennium, p. 91); also **West** (N., *ed.*) Second coming of Christ: premillennial essays at the Prophetic conference, New York, 1879. . . . . 3622.13

Second empire (The), 1852-63. *See* **Wraxall** (C. F. L.). 2546.21

Secret band of brothers. *See* **Green** (Jonathan H.)4611.34; 4622.03

Secret documents of the Second Empire, found in Paris after the flight of the empress. From the French, by T. Curry. London, 1871. 12°. 526.09

Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg. *See* **Masson de Blamont** (C. F. P.) 554.27

Secret of long life. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 4322.26

Secret out ; 1000 tricks with cards, and other recreations. By author of 'The sociable.' New York, 1869. 12°. 4611.22

Secret service, the field, the dungeon, *etc.* *See* **Richardson** (A. D.) 1865. . . . . 645.07

Secret service, (United States). *See* **Burnham** (G. P.) 1872. 6611.17

Secret societies.

— *Arnold* (*A. C. L.*) History and philosophy of. 1866.

— *Baird* (*W. R.*) American college fraternities. [With badges.] 1879. . . . . 5838.10

— *Barruel* (*A. de*). Memoirs illustrating the hist. of Jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . . . 5837.03

— *Chamber's* Papers, *etc.*, v. 2. (Secret soc. of mod. Europe);—v. 5 (Secret societies of middle ages) . . . 2516.01 ; 03

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Secret societies. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1853 ; p. 285 347.] 2522.08

— *Frost* (*T.*) Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. 2 v. 5838.08

Contents: v. 1. The Illuminati. The United Irishmen. The Philadelphians. The Tugendbund. The Carbonari. The associated patriots. The Communeros.

2. The Reformed Carbonari. The Hetairia. United Sclavonians. The Templars. Young Italy. The Families. Young Germany. Young Poland. Young Switzerland. The Communists. The Fenians. The Nihilists. The Omladina.

— *Heckenthorn* (*C. W.*) Secret societies of all ages and countries. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 5837.08

Contents: v. 1. Introd. Ancient mysteries. Emotionists. Religion of love. Ishmalites. Knights Templars. Free judges. Alchymists. Freemasons.

2. Mystics. Illuminati. Brigandage. Fellow-crafts. Carbonari. Inquisition. Minor Italian sects. Youth. Miscel. societies.

— *La Hodde* (*L. de*). History of the secret societies of France, 1830-48. . . . . 5837.02

— *Memoirs* of secret societies of the South of Italy, particularly the Carbonari, L., 1821. 8°. 5837.01

— *Robertson* (*J. B.*) Free masonry and secret societies of modern times. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*] 2541.29

— *Secret* societies of the middle ages. [By Thomas Keightley.] London, 1837. 16°. . . . 5837.07

Contents: The Assassins (p. 13-168). The Templars (p. 169-331). Vehmgerichte, or secret tribunals of Westphalia (p. 332-408).

See also Bentley's miscel., v. 54, 1863 (Secret societies); Lippincott, v. 24 (S. soc. of Southern Italy, by C. Seton).

☞ *See also* Freemasonry p. 560).

Secrets of my office. By a bill broker. [*anon.*] London, 1863. 16°. . . . . , . . . 5922.21

Secrets of the sanctum. *See* Hill (A. F.) 2711.11

Secular annotations on scripture texts. *See* Jacox (F.) 2 v. 1871.

Secularia. *See* Lucas (Samuel). 2534.22

Secularism in education. *See* Dublin rev., July, 1875; *also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Bible in the public schools*, p. 79).

Secundus (Johannes Secundus Everard, *called* Johannes). Kisses; lit. tr. by W. K. Kelly. [*In* Erotica. London. *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1677.16

Sedan. *See* Wimpffen (Emmanuel Felix de). 527.13

Sedgwick (*Miss*). Arcturus; or, the bright star in Boötes; easy guide to science. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4013.16

Sedgwick (Adam). Discourse on the studies of the university [of Cambridge]. Cambridge, 1834. 8°.

Sedgwick (*Miss* Catharine Maria, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1867). Letters from abroad. 2 v. N. J., 1845. 12°.

— Life of L. Maria Davidson. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 7, 1839]. , ... 3241.07

— Memoir of Joseph Curtis, a model man. New York, 1858. 16°. 3016.04

— Morals of manners. New York, 1853. 16°. 5427.08

— [Novels]. *See* Fiction class list p. 520).

Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Charles). A talk with my pupils. New York, 1863. 12° 3511.17

Sedgwick (Theodore, *d.* 1839). Public and private economy. Illus. by observ. in England in 1836. 3 v. New York, 1836. 12°. 5912.06

Sedgwick (Theodore, *jr.*, *d.* 1859). Memoir of the life of William Livingston. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Treatise on the measure of damages. 5th ed. by A. G. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . 5612.20

— Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 2d ed., enl. With notes by J. N. Pomeroy. New York, 1874. 8°. 5643.18

Sedley (*Sir* Charles). Works in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1876. 16°. 1742.20

Contents: v. 1. Miscel. poems. Anthony and Cleopatra, trag. Speeches. Pastorals of Virgil.

2. Miscel. poems. The mulberry garden, com. Bellamira, or the mistress, comedy. The grumbler, com. The tyrant king of Crete, trag.

Seebohm (Frederick). The era of the Protestant reformation. With maps. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 3432.22

— On international reform. L., 1871. 8°. . 5613.14

— Oxford reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. London, 1867. 8°. 3445.21

Seed grain for thought. *See* Lowell (*Mrs.* A. C.) 2 v. 1856. 2534.10

Seekers after God. *See* Farrar (F. W.) 1869. . . . . 5435.19

Seekonk. (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Seekonk*, p. 368).

Seeley (John B.) Wonders of Elora, in the East Indies. London, 1824. 8°. 1053.11

Seeley (*Prof.* John Robert). Ecce Homo, a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [*anon.*] Boston, 1866. 12°. , ... 3422.05

Note.—Reviewed in Chris. exam., July, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Fortn. rev., v. 5 (by P. Bayne). Fraser's mag., v. 73, 74 (2 art.); Littell, v. 2, 1867 (from Chr. observer); Macm. mag., June, 1866 (by A. P. Stanley); North Brit. rev., v. 44; Qu. rev., v. 119 or Littell, 1866, v. 2; Westm. rev., v. 86.

— English lessons. *See* Abbott (E. A.) *and* Seeley (J. R.) 6433.12

— History and politics. [*In* Macmillan's mag, Aug.-Nov., 1879; 4 art.)

— Life and times of Stein: or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2 v. B., 1879. 8°. 3166.32

— Roman imperialism, and other lectures and essays. Boston, 1871. 16°. 2542.31

Contents: Roman imperialism. Milton's political opinions. Milton's poetry. Elementary principles in art. Liberal education in universities. English in schools. The church as a teacher of morality. The teaching of politics.

— **Young** (Wm.) *and* **Hart** (E. A.) Three essays on Shakespeare's tragedy of King Lear. London, 1851. 8°. 1754,22

Seelye (*Rev.* Julius H.) Christian missions. New York, 1875. 12°. 3592.29

— The way, the truth, and the life. Lectures to educated Hindus. Boston, 1873.. 12°. . . 3592.23

Seemann (Berthold). Popular history of the palms and their allies. London, 1856. 16°. . 4912,07

— Fiji and its inhabitants. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] . . . . , ... 925.12

Seemann (Otto). Mythology of Greece and Rome, with special reference to art. N, Y., 1877. 12°.

Seer (The). *See* Hunt (Leigh). 2 v. 1864. . . . . . . 2533.09

Seeress of Prevorst. *See* Kerner (J.) 1845. . . . . . 3814.17

Seers of the ages: spiritualism. *See* Peebles (J. M.) . 3815.26

Segrais (Jean Regnauld, *sieur de*). Relation de l'Isle imaginaire.

— Histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 26, 1788.] 7027.26

Seguier (Frederick Peter). Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850; 8850 sale notes, *etc.* London, 1870. l. 8°. 1415.15

Seguin (Edward). Family thermometry. New York, 1873. 12°. 4323.69

— Report on education. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna.* 1873. Reports, v. 2. 1875.] 3916 16

Ségur (Alexandre Joseph Pierre, *viscomte* de). Les femmes, chez différens peuples anciens et modernes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. Paris, 1820. 24°. . 5822.26

Ségur (Louis Philippe, *comte* de). The four ages of life. New York, 1826. 12°. 5436.24

Ségur (Noël). Chansons nationales. *See* Dumersan (M.) *and* Ségur (N.) 1636.01

Ségur (Philip Paul, *comte* de). Expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°.

— — Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1825. 12°. . . 512.09

Ségur (*Mme. la comtesse* Eugène de, *née* Sophie Rostopchine). François le Bossu. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— L' Auberge de l' ange-gardien. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Les Bons enfants. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7035.22

— La Fortune de Gaspard. P., 1866. 12°. . 7034.31

— Le général Dourakine. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7034.33

— Les Malheurs de Sophie. 7e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7034.35

— Les Petites filles modèles. 6e éd. P, 1867. 12°.

— Mémoires d'un âne. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.23

— Pauvre Blaise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7034.36

— Quel amour d'enfant! 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— La Sœur de Gribouille. Nouv. éd. P., 1863. 12°.

— Un bon petit diable. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.21

Seiler (Emma). The voice in singing. From the German. Phil., 1878. 12°. 1563.11

— The voice in speaking. Tr. by W. H. Furness. Phil., 1875. 11°. 6333.28

Seinte Marherete the meiden ant martyr, in old English. Ed. by O. Cockayne. [*In* Early Engl. text soc., no. 13, 1866.]

Seiss (Joseph A., *D.D.*) Last times and great consummation. Phil., 1863. 12°. 3592.22

— A miracle in stone: or the Great Pyramid of Egypt. Phil., 1877. 12°. 1082.25

— Voices from Babylon, or the records of Daniel the prophet. Phil., 1879. 12°. 3588.24

Seitz (Eugene). Slight disorders caused by catching cold. [*In* Zeimssen (H. von) Cycl. of med., v. 16. 1877.] . . 4358.16

Selby (Prideaux John). History of British forest-trees. London, 1842. 8°. 4917.20

— Parrots. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16° [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 10.]

— Pigeons. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16°. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 9.]

Selden (John). Table talk. With biogr. preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. 2d ed. L., 1856. 16°.

— Table talk. Ed. by E. Arber. L., 1868. 18°. 5011.02

☞ For *lives* of Selden, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Select comedies. From the Italian of Goldoni, Giraud, and Nota. New York, 1819. 12°. . 1725.28

Contents: Goldoni (C.) Odd mistake. Morose good man. Giraud (G.) Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. Nota (A.) The projector. First steps to folly.

Select proverbs, Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotish, *etc.* London, 1707. 16°. . . . 6214.25

Select sentences. New York, 1809. 12°. . . 6214.07

Selection of eulogies, in honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 8°. . 3011.03

Selections from German prose writers. With a double translation on the Hamiltonian system. London, 1828. 8°. 6413.32

Selections from the Apocrypha. Boston, 1878. 18°.

Self-culture and self-education.

☞ *See also* Books (p. 223);—Character (p. 261);—Culture (p. 400);—Education (p. 434);—Life (Conduct of, p. 700);—Memory (p. 770);—Reading (p. 944).

— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) On self-culture. 1874. . 5512.27

— *Channing* (*W. E.*) [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1874.] . . . 3533.10

— *Chapone* (*H.*) Letters on the improvement of the mind. [*In her* Works, v. 1, 1807.] 6024.01

— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Ed. by F. Wayland. 2 v. 1847. 3263.12

— — Same. Female examples. 1847. . . . 3262.27

— *Eggleston* (*G. C.*) How to educate yourself. 1872.

— *Gerando* (*J. M. de*). Self-education, or moral progress. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. 5435.07

— *Grey* (*M. G.*) *and Shirreff* (*E.*) Thoughts on self-culture. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 5512.08

— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Self-education. 1852. . 5512.03

— — Self-formation. 1868. . . . . 5512.16

— *Lofft* (*C., jr.*) Self-formation. 1846. . . . 5512.04

— *Mathews* (*Wm.*) Getting on in the world. 1873.

— *Reed* (*S.*) Observ. on the growth of the mind. 1841.

— *Watts* (*I.*) Improvement of the mind. 1833. 5512.14

Self-love, self-esteem. *See* Works on Philosophy (*Moral*, p. 862); especially *Smith* (*Adam*).

Self-formation. *See* Self-culture (*above*).

Self-help. Smiles (Samuel). 1860. . . . . 3263.29

Self-help in the attainment of perfection of character and success in life, with a phrenological and physiological chart. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1870. sm. 4°.

Selfish theories of morals. *See* Philosophy (*Moral philosophy*, p. 859;—Utilitarianism, p. 864).

Selfishness. *Alger* (*W. R.*) *In his* Solitude, *etc.*, 1875; p. 59-65.

Self knowledge. *See* Mason (J.) 6412.06

Self-made men. *See* Seymour (C. C. B.) 3261.30

Selfridge (Thomas Oliver). Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal betw. the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the Isthmus of Darien. Wash., 1874. 4°. [U. S. *Ho. of reps.* 42d cong. 3d sess. Miscel. doc., no. 113.] 1156.16

Selkirk (George H.) The book of chess. London, 1868. 12°. 4614.19

Sellar (Alexander Craig). The passion-play in the Highlands of Bavaria. 3d ed. Edinb and London, 1871. 12°. 1742.26

Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Republic. Edin., 1863. 8°. 1686.26

Seller (Abraham *or* Abednego). Antiquities of Palmyra. 2d ed. London, 1705. 12°. . . 421.12

Selss (Albert M.) Critical outline of the literature of Germany. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 2732.10

Selwyn (George Augustus, *English man of fashion and wit, d.* 1791). *See* Biography (p. 197).

Selvatico (Pietro). L'Arte nella vita degli artisti. Firenze, 1870. 12°. 1431.38

Selwyn (George Augustus, *D.D., bishop of New Zealand*, 1811-69; *bishop of Lichfield*, 1867-78). *Tucker* (*H. W.*) Memoir of G. A. S. 1879. . 3158.02

Selwyn (Wm.) Abridgment of the law of nisi prius. 7th Am. ed., by A. I. Fish. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8°.

Semi-barbareous Hebrew. *See* Gribble (T.) 1871. . . . 3556.14

Seminalia. *See* Ralph (J. E.) 1865. . . . . 4331.20

Seminole war. *Sprague* (*J. T.*) Origin, progress, *etc.*, of the Florida war. 585.23

— *Jackson* (*A.*) *and Calhoun* (*J. C.*) Correspondence on the course of the latter, in the deliberations of the cabinet of Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. 1831. . . . . . 5093.10

Semitic races.

Note.—A term vaguely applied to the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Syrians, Ethiopians, Hebrews, Phœnicians, Arabs, and other kindred races.

— *Deutsch* (*E. O. M.*) Notes on Semitic palæography;—Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture;—On Semitic languages. [*In his* Literary remains, 1874.] 3545.07

— *McCurdy* (*J. F.*) Relation of the Aryan and Semitic languages. [*In* Bibliotheca sacra, Apl., 1876; Oct., 1879.]

— *Renan* (*E.*) Part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization. [*In his* Studies of religious history, 1864.] . 3412.10

☞ *See also* Man (*Ethnology*, p. 734);—Language (*Arabic*, p. 675;—*Assyrian*, p. 676;—*Hebrew and Chaldee*, p. 679);—Hieroglyphics (p. 619).

Semmes (Raphael). Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 643.21

See Atl. monthly, v. 30 (Why S. was not tried, by J. S. Bolles).

Sen (Keshub Chunder). The Brahma Somaj. With preface by S. D. Collet. L., 1870. 16°. 3592.25

— English visit. Lectures, addresses, sermons, receptions, *etc.* London, 1871. 12°. . . . 3592.27

Senator (Herrmann). Diabetes mellitus;—Rheumatic affections of the joints and muscles. Gout. Rickets. Malacosteon. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16. 1877.] 4358.16

Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Booke of the shortnesse of life. Tr. into an English poem, by [R. F.] London, 1636, sm. 4°. 1685.08

— Epistles: with annotations. By T. Morell. 2 v. in 1. London, 1786. 4°. 5418.08

— Medea and Octavia. Versions by C. A. Wheelwright. London, 1810. 16°. 1683.30

— Morals; by way of abstract. With [his epistles]. By Roger l'Estrange. 4th ed. London, 1718. 8°.

Contents: Of benefits. Of a happy life. Of anger. Epistles.

— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin.] Avec la traduction en Français. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7726.00

Contents: De ira. Consolatio ad Helviam. Consolatio ad Polybium. Consolatio ad Marciam. De providentia. De beneficiis. De constantia sapientis. De brevitate vitæ. De otio sapientis. De tranquillitate animi. De clementia. De vita beata. Ludus de morte Claudii Cæsaris. Excerpta et fragmenta. Naturales quæstiones. Epistolæ.

— Tragædiæ. Lat. et Fr. [*In* Nisard (J. M. N. D.) Théatre de Latine. Paris, 1866. 8°.] 7726.05

Contents: Hercules Furens, et Thyestes, trad. de T. Savelète Phœnissæ, Hippolytus, Œdipus, Troades, Medea, Agamemnon, Hercules Œtæus, Octavia, tr. de M. Desforges.

— Treatise [Latin texts] on providence, on tranquility of mind, on shortness of life, on happy life. With select epistles, epigrammata, introd., notes, and scripture parallelisms, by J. F. Hurst, and H. C. Whiting. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . . 5435.40

— *Farrar* (*F. W.*) *In his* Seekers after God, 1869; p. 1-186.

— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Essais, v. 2. . . . . 7048.09

See also Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867; and article in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biogr., v. 3.

Seneca Indians (Case of the), in the State of New York. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 614.12

Senior (Nassau Wm.) Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 447.05

— Correspondence and conversations of A. de Tocqueville with N. W. S., from 1834 to 1850. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. L., 1872. 8°. 3172.34

— Historical and philosophical essays. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. 2542.32

Contents: v. 1. France, America, and Great Britain, 1842-65. Law of nations. Brougham's Political philosophy. Confederacy and Union. 2. Oregon question, 1845. English Poor laws. Combinations and strikes. Lewis On dependencies. Lewis On authority in matters of opinion. Oxford and Mr. Ward.

— Introductory lecture on political economy. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 29.] 5058.29

— Journal kept in Turkey and Greece. L., 1859. 8°.

— Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848-52. With sketch of the rev. of 1848. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°.

— Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 952.03

— Political economy. 5th ed. L., 1863. 12°. . 5912.16

— Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

Senour (*Rev.* F.) Morgan and his captors. Cincinnati, 1865. 8°. 641.01

Sensaciones en Oriente. *See* Arosemena (D.) 1859. . 1051.12

Sensation. *See* Philosophy (*Consciousness, cognition, etc.*, p. 857 ;—*Materialism*, p. 858 ;—*Mental philosophy*, p. 859).
Sensation and intuition. *See* Sully (James). 5426.08
Sense. *See* Pomeroy (M. M.) 1868. . . . . 2541.20
Senses (The). *See* Medicine (*Senses*, p. 766);—Philosophy (*Mental philosophy*, p. 859 ; *and passim*).
Senses (Education of the). *See* Education (*Object teaching*, p. 438).
Senses (The) and the intellect. *See* Bain (A.) 5421.09
Sensible etiquette. *See* Ward (*Mrs.* H. G.) 1878. . . . 5427.25
Sentimental journey. *See* Sterne (Laurence). 5074.01
Sepia painting. *See* Leitch (R. P.) 1473.01
Sepoy revolt. *See* Countries (*India : Sepoy mutiny*, p. 331).
Sepulchres. *See* Burial usages (p. 242).

Sergeant (Lewis). New Greece. With maps. London, [1878.] 8°. 997.21

Serle (Ambrose). Horæ solitariæ : or essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit occurring in the Old and New Testaments, and declarative of his essential divinity, *etc.* Annexed, an essay, chiefly historical, upon the trinity. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 3592.23

Sermons. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 108).
Sermons out of church. *See* Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. M.) . . 3575.32
Sermons to the clergy. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 1876. . . . 3544.28
Serpents (Natural hist. of). *See* Natural history (*Reptiles*, p. 810); *also* Dublin univ. mag., Dec., 1875, Mch., 1876 (Ophidisoe, their manners, attributes, and evils) ; Pop. sci. rev., v. 12 (Poisonous snakes of India, by J. R. Green).

Serpents and serpent worship.
— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) A prehistoric religion. [*In her* Darwinism in morals.] 5434.27
— *Conway* (*M. C.*) The Serpent. [*In his* Demonology and devil-lore, v. 1, 1879 ; p. 325-332.] 3817.44
— *Deane* (*J. B.*) Observ. on dracontia. [*In* *Archæologia, v. 25, 1834.] 5128.25
— *Faber* (*G. S.*) *Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 1, 1816 ; p. 439-464.
— *Fergusson* (*J.*) *Tree and serpent worship. 1869.
— *Gubernatis* (*A. de*) Zoological mythology, v. 2, 1872 ; p. 389-420. . . . . 3817.08

See also Bibl. sacra., Jan., 1864 (The serpent of Eden, by John Duns) ; Jour. of soc. lit., v. 5, 1852 (The serpent) ; Unitarian mag., v. 10, 1878 (The serpent in Genesis, by L. J. Dudley).

Serpent charmers. *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 26, 1850 (Snakes and serpent charmers, by W. Cooper) ; Pop. sci. monthly, Sept., 1879 (Serpent charming, by F. L. Oswald) ; Blackw. mag., v. 111, 1872 (Serpent charming in Cairo).
Servant girl of the period. *See* Chamberlaine (C., *jr.*) 6014.02
Servants. *See* Domestic economy (p. 420.)
Servants of the stomach. *See* Macé (J.). . . . . , . 4325 15;23
Servetus. *See* Biography (p. 197).
Servia *See* Countries (*Servia*, p. 368) ;—Literature (*Servian*, p. 712) ; University mag., Sept., 1879 (National poetry of S.) ; *also* Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876 ; Fortn. rev., Mch., 1873 (Servia and its new prince).
Service of sorrow. *See* Hale (Lucrezia P.) 1867. . . . 3556.19
Service of the poor. *See* Stephen (Caroline E.) 1871. . . 5825.24

Servita (Paolo). History of the inquisition. From the Italian, by R. Gentilis. L., 1639. sm. 4°. 3426.26

Sesame and lilies. *See* Ruskin (John). 2542.22
Sethos (Life of). *See* Terrasson (Jean). 2 v. 5713.15

Seton (George). Gossip about letters and letter writers. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. 3267.02

Sevarambians (History of the). *See* Allais (D. V. d'). . 5713.17
Seven (The number). *See* Numerals (p. 822).
Seven champions of christendom. *See* Johnson (R.) . 251.66

Seven churches of Asia.
— *Christmas* (*H.*) Visit to the Seven churches. [*In his* Shores and islands of the Mediterranean, v. 3. 1851.] . . 943.11
— *Plumptre* (*E. H.*) Epistles to the Seven churches.

Seven curses of London. *See* Greenwood (J.) 1869. . 5836.01
Seven days : [poem]. *See* Williams (I.) 1696.38
Seven decades of the Union. *See* Tyler (John). . . . 573.07

Seven essays on the social condition of the ancient Greeks. Oxford, 1832. 8°. 421.25

Seven great hymns of the Mediæval church. 7th ed. enl. [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 1683.33
Seven historic ages. *See* Gilman (Arthur). 1874. . . . 441.27
Seven kings of the seven hills. *See* Laing (C. H. B.) 1873. 431.16
Seven lamps of architecture. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1852. . . 1313.10
Seven months' run. *See* Brooks (J.) 1872. . . . . 933.16

Seven sages. Li romans des sept sages nach der Pariser Handschrift herausgegeben von H. A. Keller. Tubingen, 1836. 8°. 1678.02
— Seven sages, in Engl. verse, with introd. essay, by T. Wright. L., *Percy soc.*, 1845. 12°. . . 5060.16
— Proces of the seuyn sages. [*In* Weber (H.) Metrical romances, v. 3, 1810.] 1694.27
— *Ellis* (*G.*) Early Engl. met. romances, 1848; p. 405-453. 1641.16

Seven sisters of sleep. [Narcotics.] *See* Cooke (M. C.) . 4334.27

Seven wonders of the world. New ed. Illus. by W. Harvey. London, [1856.] 16°. 421.02

Seven years' war. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 368).

Seventh great oriental monarchy. *See* Rawlinson (G.) . 425.25

Seventh regiment, (*N. Y. S. M.*) *Clark* (*E.*) History of the Second company. 1864. . . . . 644.13
— *Swinton* (*W.*) Hist. of the Seventh reg. 1870. 644.12
— *Winthrop* (*T.*) Our march to Washington ;—Washington as a camp. [*In his* Life in the open air, 1863.] 2545.17
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 7-8.

Seventh vial. *See* Cumming (John). 1862. . . . . . 3542.22
Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise de*, *b.* 1626, *d.* 1696). *See* Biography (p. 197), for her *Letters*, and for *lives* of her.

Sewall (Albert C.) Life of prof. Albert Hopkins. New York, 1879. 12°. 3083.05

Sewall (J. B.) Evenings with the Bible and science. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3762.04

Contents : Antiquity of man. The Mosaic record of creation in the light of geology. The Noachian deluge a hist. verity. The monuments of Egypt. Bishop Colenso and his assaults upon the Pentateuch.

Sewall (Samuel). History of Woburn. With sketch of author by C. C. Sewall. B., 1868. 8°. 612.09

Sewall (Thomas). Examination of phrenology. Washington, 1837. 8°. 5431.20

Seward (*Miss* Anna). Letters, 1784-1807. 6 v. Edin., 1811. 16°. 3162.08

Seward (Wm.) Biographiana. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3266.12

Seward (Wm. Henry). Autobiography, 1801-34. With memoir and selections from his letters, 1831-46, by F. W. Seward. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3168.21
— Discourse on education, delivered at Westfield, July 26, 1837. Albany, 1837. 8°. 5093.23
— Life and public services of John Quincy Adams, with eulogy. N. Y. *and* Auburn, 1856. 12°. 3012.08
— Travels around the world. Ed. by O. R. Seward. Illus. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 935.13
— Works. Ed. by G. E. Baker. 4 v. New York, 1853-62. 8°. . . . . . . , ... 5066.01

Contents.

Biographical memoir, v. 1, 4.
Clinton (De Witt), Biography of, v. 4.
Correspondence, v. 3.
Correspondence (Official), as governor of New York : Virginia controversy ; Georgia controversy ; McLeod case ; Miscel., v. 2.
Executive speeches, v. 3.
Forensic arguments : Law of libel, 1845 ; Defence of Freeman, on trial for murder ; Fugitive slaves, v. 1.
Letters from Europe, v. 3.
Notes on New York, v. 2.
Occasional speeches and addresses, v. 3.
Orations, Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 3, 4.
Pardon papers, v. 2.
Political speeches, v. 4.
Political writings, v. 3.
Speeches in senate of New York v. 1.
Speeches and debates in senate of United States, v. 1.
State papers, 1839-42, v. 2

☞ For *lives* of W. H. S. *see* Biography (p. 196).

Sewell (Elizabeth Missing) Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia. 2d ed. L., 1870. 16°.
— Journal of a summer tour. [Germany, Switzerland, Italy.] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 983.15
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 520).
— Passing thoughts on religion. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— Principles of education, applied to female education in the upper classes. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 5514.06
— *and* **Yonge** (C. M.) European history ; hist. selections. 2 v. London, 1868-70. 12°. . . 441.07
v. 1, A. D. 449-1154. 2, 1088-1228.

Sewell (John). Treatise on steam and locomotion. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°. 3926.16

Sewell (Wm.) History of the rise, increase and progress of the Quakers. London, 1722. fol. 3448.01

Sewell (*Rev.* Wm.) Essay on the cultivation of the intellect by the study of the dead languages. London, 1830. 8°. 5515.24

Sewell (Wm. G.) Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. New York. 1861. 12°. . . 5832.02

Sewerage and sewage. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46);—*also* Varona (A. de). Sewer gases, 1879. . . . . 3942.25
Sewing machines. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46 ; *also* Fairfield (Geo. A.) Report on sewing machines. [*In* Vienna Int. exhib., 1873. *U. S. Com.* Reports, v. 3. 1875.] 3916.17
Sex. *See* Marriage (p. 739);—Medicine (*Marriage*, p. 761 ; *and other headings*) ;—Women.
Sex and education. *See* Women.

Sex and education. A reply to Dr. E. H. Clark's 'Sex in education'. Ed. by Mrs. Julia W. Howe. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5514.29

Sex in education. *See* Clarke (E. H.) 1873. . . . . . 5514.27
Sex in industry. *See* Ames (A., *jr.*) 1875. . . . . . . 4331.32

Sex in nature. *See* Grindon (L. H.) 1869. . . . . 5824.09

Sexagenarian (The). *See* Beloe (Wm.) 2 v. 1817. . . . 3018.04

Sexes. *See* Sex.

Sexes (The) here and hereafter. *See* Holcombe (W. H.) 5823.01

Sexes throughout nature. *See* Blackwell (A. B.) 1875. 4732.24

Sexton's tale and other poems. *See* Tilton (T.) 1867. . 1693.22

Sextus Empiricus. *See* Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 852).

Sextus Rufus. [Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi Romani. Tr. par Baudement.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7726.02

Sexual organs. *See* Medicine (*Reproductive organs*, p. 765).

Seybert (Adam). Annales statistiques des Etats Unis. Paris, 1820. 8°. 5922.03

— Statistical annals of the United States, 1789-1818. Phil., 1818. 4°. 5918.17

Seyd (Ernest). Bullion and foreign exchanges. London, 1879. 8°. 5923.31

— California and its resources. L., 1858. 8°. 1125.19

— Diagrams exhibiting the position of the bank of England, France, German Reichsbank, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, Russia; with remarks thereon and reference to the note issue system of the Bank of England. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal. Mch., 1878.]

Seymour (Charles C. B.) Self-made men. New York, 1872. 12°. 3261.30

Seymour (Edward Adolphus, 12*th duke of Somerset*). Christian theology and modern scepticism. New York, 1872. 12°. 3593.21

Seymour (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. London, 1855. 8°. 997.03

Seymour (Horatio). *See* Biography (p. 197).

Seymour (*Rev.* Michael Hobart). Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. New York, 1819. 12°. 3593.06

— Pilgrimage to Rome: some account of the state of religion in that city. 2d ed. L., 1819. 8°. 3592.03

Seymour (Richard Arthur). Pioneering in the Pampas: La Plata camps. London, 1870. 12°. 1164.20

Sforzosi (Luigi). Compendious history of Italy. [B. C. 753—A. D. 1831.] Tr. by N. Greene. New York, 1847. 18°. 532.06

Shadows of the old booksellers. *See* Knight (Ch.) . . . 2712.18

Shadows of the past: verse. *See* Stratford de Redcliffe (S. C.)

Shadow of the rock: religious poems. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°.

Shadwell (Thomas). *See* Plays (p. 896);—Biography (p. 197).

Shafer (N. M.) Diagram of the federal government. Constitution and population. Folded chart.] N. Y., 1864. 16°. 5725.13

Shaftesbury (1*st earl of, Engl. statesman, b.* 1621, *d.* 1683). *See* Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *in* Biography (p. 135).

Shaftesbury (3*d earl of, Engl. philosophical writer*). *See* Cooper (Anthony Ashley); *also* Hunt (J.) Relig. thought in England, v. 2, 1871; p. 342-365; Stephen (L.) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2, 1876 (*Consult index*, v. 2). and Essays in free thinking, 1873 (Shaftesbury's Characteristics).

Shairp (John Campbell). Culture and religion. 2d ed. revised. Edin., 1871. 12°. 3593.05

— John Keble: an essay. Edin., 1866. 16°. 3095.15

— On poetic interpretation of nature. New York, 1877. 12°. 4731.12

— Robert Burns. New York, 1879. 12°. . . 3025.29

— Studies in poetry and philosophy. Edin., 1872. 12°. 2542.20

Contents: Wordsworth. Coleridge. Keble. The moral working power.

— **Tait** (*P. G.*) *and* **Adams-Reilly** (A.) Life and letters of J. D. Forbes, F.R.S. L., 1873. 8°. . 3056.19

Shairp (Thomas). Up in the North; to Lulea and into Lapland. London, 1872. 8°. 991.16

Shakers (United society of believers, *commonly called*). Summary view of the Millenial church, rise, progress, etc.; with their faith and testimony. Albany, 1823. 12°. 3588.17

☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Shakers*, p. 104).

Shakespear (*Capt.* Henry). Wild sports of India. B., 1860. 16°.

Shakespeare gallery [Boydell's]: a reproduction in commemoration of the tercentenary anniversary of the poet's birth. L., 1864. sm. 4°. . 1421.26

Shakespeare library and museum. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of arts, antiquities, and relics illustrative of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon. L., 1868. 8°.

Shakespeare society. *See* entry on p. 985-7.

Shakspeareana genealogica. *See* French (G. R.) 1869. 1764.11

Shakspeare diversions. *See* Jacox (F.) 1755.03

Shakspere's England. *See* Thornbury (G. W.) 2 v. 1856. 471.27

SHAKSPERE, SHAKSPEARE, OR SHAKESPEARE (William).

Arrangement of Subdivisions.—1. Collected Works. 2. Biographies, and Critical studies of Shakespere (p.982-984). 3. Special Shaksperian Subjects (p. 984-985). 4. Separate Plays and Characters, and Criticism (p. 985-B). 5. Poems, Songs, Sonnets (p. 985-E). 6. Shakspere Societies. Publications (p. 985-F).

1. Collected Works.

Comedies, *histories, and tragedies. London, **1623**. [*Repr. by E. and J. Wright*, 1807.] fol. . 1767.01

Dramatic *works. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the first folio, **1623**, by photo-lithography. Executed under the superintendence of H. Staunton. L., *Day and Son*, 1866. fol. 1767.02

Works in reduced facsimile from the first folio ed. of **1623**. With introd. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London, *Chatto and Windus*, 1876. 12°. . 1765.14

Dramatic *works revised by G. **Steevens**. [Illustrated.] 9 v. London, *J. and J. Boydell*, **1802**. fol.

Contents: V. 1. Preface of Pope and Johnson. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Merry wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. 2. Comedy of errors. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour's lost. Midsummer night's dream. 3. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. Taming of the shrew. All's well that ends well. 4. Twelfth night. Winter's tale. Macbeth. King John. 5. Richard II. Henry IV., pt. 1-2. Henry V. 6. Henry VI., pt. 1, 2, 3. Richard III. 7. Henry VIII. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. 8. Timon of Athens. Titus Andronicus. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. 9. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello.

Plays. With notes by S. **Johnson** and G. **Steevens**. 5th ed. Revised by I. **Reed**. 2 v. London, **1803**. 8°. 1763.04

Note.—Known as the 5th variorum edition.

Contents: V. 1. Advertisements by Reed and Steevens. Proposals, etc., by W. Richardson. Life by Rowe. Anecdotes. Stratford register; Instrument; Instrument; Mortgage; Will. Dedication and prefaces by Heminge, Condell, Pope, Theobald, Hanmer, Warburton, Johnson, Capell, Mason, and Malone. 2. The Learning of Shakspeare by R. Farmer, with remarks by G. Colman. List of ancient translations from classick authors. Entries of plays on Stationers' books. Lists of ancient and modern editions. List of altered plays and detached criticism. Commendatory verses. Chronological order of plays, by E. Malone. Shakspeare, Ford, and Johnson, by Malone. 3. Hist. account of the English stage, by Malone, with additions by G. Steevens and G. Chalmers. 4. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Midsummer night's dream. 5. Merry wives of Windsor. Twelfth night. 6. Much ado about nothing. Measure for measure. 7. Love's labour's lost. Merchant of Venice. 8. As you like it. All's well that ends well. 9. Taming of the shrew. Winter's tale. 10. Macbeth. The witch, by T. Middleton, in part. King John. 11. Richard ii. Henry iv., part 1. 12. Henry iv., part 2. King Henry v. 13. Henry vi., part 1-2. 14. Henry vi., part 3. Dissertation by E. Malone. Richard iii. 15. King Henry viii. Troilus and Cressida. 16. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. 17. Antony and Cleopatra. King Lear. 18. Hamlet. Cymbeline. 19. Timon of Athens. Othello 20. Romeo and Juliet. Romulus and Juliet, by A. Brooke. Comedy of errors. 21. Titus Andronicus. Pericles, and dissertations. Addenda and glossarial index.

Dramatic works. Text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed; with notes, life, and critique of his genius by N. **Rowe**. 2 v. New York, *W. Borradaile*, **1825**. 8°. 1764.02

V. 1. Life. Merry wives of Windsor. Twelfth night. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Measure for measure. Much ado about nothing. Midsummer night's Dream. Love's labour's lost. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. All's well that ends well. Taming of the shrew. Winter's tale. Comedy of errors. Macbeth. King John. Richard II Henry IV. Henry V.

2. Henry VI. Richard III. Henry VIII. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. Timon of Athens. Cymbeline. Titus Andronicus. Pericles. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello.

Plays and poems. [From the text of **Johnson** and **Steevens**, with Johnson's preface and a glossary.] 11 v. London, *Pickering, Talboys, and Natali*, **1825**. 16°. 1751.01

Contents :

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 8.
As you like it, v. 3.
Comedy of errors, v. 4.
Coriolanus, v. 8.
Cymbeline, v. 8.
Hamlet, v. 10.
Henry IV., part i,ii, v. 5.
Henry V., v. 5.
Henry VI, part i, ii, iii, v. 6.
Henry VIII, v. 7.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 4.
King Lear, v. 9.
Love's labour lost, v. 2.
Lover's complaint, v. 11.
Macbeth, v. 4.
Measure for measure, v. 2.
Merchant of Venice, v. 3.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer-night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Othello; or, Moor of Venice, v. 10.
Passionate pilgrim, v. 11.
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 9.
Preface, v. 1.
Rape of Lucrece, v. 11.
Richard II, v. 5.
Richard III, v. 6.
Sonnets, v. 11.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest, v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 7.
Titus Andronicus, v. 9.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 7.
Twelfth night, or what you will, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Venus and Adonis, v. 11.
Winter's tale, v. 4.

Family Shakspeare. [Expurgated] by T. **Bowdler.** 5th ed. London, **1827.** 8°. 1762.20

Contents :

All's well that ends well, v. 2.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 7.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 3.
Coriolanus, v. 6.
Cymbeline, v. 7.
Hamlet, v. 8.
Henry IV, v. 4.
Henry V., v. 4.
Henry VI., v. 5.
Henry VIII., v. 6.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 3.
King Lear, v. 8.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.
Macbeth, v. 3.
Measure for measure, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 1.
Othello, v. 8.
Richard II., v. 4.
Richard III., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 8.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 6.
Titus Andronicus, v. 7.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
Twelfth night, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 3.

Plays and poems, with a life, glossarial notes, and 170 illus. from Boydell's ed. Ed. by A. J. **Valpy.** 15 v. London, **1832-34.** 16°. 1761.02

Note.—Text that of Malone's ed. of 1821.

Contents :

All's well that ends well, v. 5.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 12.
As you like it, v. 4.
Comedy of errors, v. 2.
Coriolanus, v. 11.
Cymbeline, v. 12.
Hamlet, v. 14.
Henry IV., v. 7.
Henry V., v. 7.
Henry VI., v. 8.
Henry VIII., v. 9.
Index to striking passages, v. 15.
Julius Cæsar, v. 11.
King John, v. 6.
King Lear, v. 13.
Life of Shakspeare, v. 1.
Love's labour's lost, v. 3.
Macbeth, v. 6.
Measure for measure, v. 2.
Merchant of Venice, v. 3.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 2.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 3.
Much ado about nothing, v. 4.
Othello, v. 14.
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 11.
Poems, v. 15.
Preface by S. Johnson, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 6.
Richard III., v. 9.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 13.
Taming of the shrew, v. 5.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 10.
Titus Andronicus, v. 10.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 10.
Twelfth night, v. 4.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Will of Shakespeare, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 5.

Works. With a memoir, and essay on his genius, by Barry **Cornwall.** * Illus. by K. Meadows. 3 v. London, **1843.** 8°. 1765.08

Contents : V. 1. Memoirs and essay. Comedies. 2. Tragedies. 3. Historical plays. Poems. Sonnets.

Plays : with his life. Illus. by Meadows, Harvey, and others. Ed. by Gulian C. **Verplanck.** With introductions, notes, etc. 3 v. New York, *Harper and Bros.*, **1847.** 8°. 1755.14

Contents : 1. Preface. Life by Rowe. Life by Collier. Histories. 2. Comedies. 3. Tragedies.

Dramatic works. Revised by Isaac **Reed.** 6 v. New York, *Harper and Bros.*, **1850.** 12°. . . . 1762.01

V. 1. Author's Life by N. Rowe. Johnson's preface. Farmer's Essay on the learning of Shakespeare. Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. Comedy of errors. Merchant of Venice.

2. As you like it. Midsummer night's dream. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour's lost. Taming the shrew. All's well that ends well. Twelfth night.

3. Winter's tale. Macbeth. King John. King Richard II. King Henry IV.

4. Henry V. Henry VI. Richard III. Henry VIII.

5. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. Timon of Athens. Titus Andronicus. Troilus and Cressida.

6. Cymbeline. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello. Pericles.

Complete works, with hist. introductions, and notes, life, etc. By J. O. Halliwell, [H. **Tyrrell.**] and other commentators. 4 v. London, *J. Tallis and Co.*, **1850-53.** 8°. 1766.01

Note.—The editorship of this work was disavowed by Halliwell.

Contents : V. 1. Life, by H. Tyrrell. Will. Comedies. 2. Histories. Poems. Commendatory verses. 3. Tragedies. 4. Doubtful plays.

Works. With Johnson's preface, glossary, etc., and memoir, by W. **Harness.** N. Y., **1851.** 8°. 1765.02

Works. The text regulated by the folio of 1632, containing early manuscript emendations ; with a history of the stage, a life of the poet, and an introd. to each play, by J. P. **Collier.** New York, **1853.** 8°. 1765.01

Works. The plays edited from the folio of 1623, with introd. remarks. hist. sketch of the text, account of the rise and progress of the English drama, memoir of the poet, and essay upon his genius. By Richard Grant **White.** 12 v. Boston, **1856-65.** 12°. 1862.07

Note.—Reviewed by J. R. Lowell in Atl. monthly, Jan., Feb., 1859 ; and by E. A. Abbott, in N. A. rev. Jan., 1859.

Contents :

Account of English drama, v. 1.
All's well that ends well, v. 5.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 12.
As you like it, v. 4.
Comedy of errors, v. 3.
Coriolanus, v. 9.
Cymbeline, v. 12.
Genius of S. (Essay on) v. 1.
Hamlet, v. 11.
Henry IV., v. 6.
Henry V., v. 7.
Henry VI., Pt. i-ii, v. 7.
Henry VI., Pt. iii., v. 8.
Henry VI., (Essay on the authorship of), v. 7.
Henry VIII., v. 8.
Hist. sketch of the text, v. 1.
Julius Cæsar, v. 10.
King John, v. 6.
King Lear, v. 11.
Love's labour's lost, v. 3.
Macbeth, v. 10.
Measure for measure, v. 3.
Memoirs, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 4.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 2.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 4.
Much ado about nothing, v. 3.
Othello, v. 11.
Pericles, v. 12.
Poems, v. 1.
Preface, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 6.
Richard III., v. 8.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 10.
Supplementary notes, v. 1.
Taming of the shrew, v. 4.
Tempest (The), v. 2.
Timon of Athens, v. 10.
Titus Andronicus, v. 9.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 9.
Twelfth night, v. 5.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 2.
Winter's tale, v. 5.

Complete works, from the text of Johnson, Steevens and Reed, with biogr. sketch by M. C. **Clarke.** Boston and New York [Edinburgh, *W. P. Nimmo*, **1864.**] 8°. 1765.03

Works. Ed. by H. **Staunton.** Illustrations by J. * Gilbert. 3 v. London, **1862-66** 8°. . 1765.05

Works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and J. **Glover** [v. 2-9. by W. A. Wright]. 9 v. Cambridge, **1863-66.** 8°. 1764.21

Contents :

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Anthony and Cleopatra, v. 9.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 1.
Contention of the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, with the death of the good duke Humphrey, v. 5.
Coriolanus, v. 6.
Cymbeline, v. 9.
Hamlet, v. 8.
Henry IV., Pt. i-ii, v. 4.
Henry V., v. 4.
Henry the fift (chronicle history of), v. 4.
Henry V., Pt. i-iii., v. 5.
Henry VI., v. 6.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 4.
King Lear, v. 8.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.
Macbeth, v. 7.
Measure for measure, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Othello, v. 8.
Pericles, v. 9.
Poems : Venus and Adonis, Rape of Lucrece, Sonnets, Lover's complaint, Passionate pilgrim, The Phœnix and the turtle, v. 9.
Preface, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 4.
Richard III., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 7.
Syr John Falstaffe, v. 1.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 7.
Titus Andronicus, v. 6.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
True tragedie of Richard duke of York, and the good Henry the sixt, v. 5.
Twelfth night ; or what you will, v. 3.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 3.

Works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and W. A. **Wright.** Globe ed. Boston, **1866.** 8°. 1761.10

Note.—Includes (of the doubtful plays) Pericles.

Complete works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and W. A. **Wright.** Illus. by J. Gilbert. [Arundel edition.] New York, **1879.** 8°. 1765.24

Works. The text revised by A. **Dyce**. 2d ed. 9 v. London, **1866-67**. 8°. 1764.12

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., Jan., 1859 or Littell, 1859, v. 3.

Contents:

Addenda and corrigenda, v. 8.
All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 7.
As you like it, v. 3.
Comedy of errors, v. 2.
Coriolanus, v. 6.
Cymbeline, v. 7.
Early editions of S., v. 1.
Glossary, v. 9.
Hamlet, v. 7.
Henry iv., Pt. i-ii., v. 4.
Henry v., v. 4.
Henry vi., Pt. i-iii, v. 5.
Henry viii., v 5.
Julius Cæsar, v. 6.
King John, v. 4.
King Lear, v. 7.
Life of Shakespeare, v. 1.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.
Macbeth, v. 7.
Measure for measure, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Othello, v. 7,
Pericles, v. 8.
Poems, v, 8.
Prefaces, v. 1.
Richard ii., v. 4.
Richard iii., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 6.
Shakespeare's will, v. 1.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 6.
Titus Andronicus, v. 6.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
Twelfth night, v. 7.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Two noble kinsmen, v. 8.
Winter's tale, v. 3.

Leopold Shakspere. Works, in chronological order, from the text of Prof. **Delius**, with 'The two noble kinsmen' and 'Edward iii,' and introd. by F. J. **Furnivall**. L., [**1876**.] 8°. . 1765.23

Note.—The introduction covers 125 pages.

New variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. **Furness**. v. 1-5. Phila., **1871-80**. 8°. 1765.11

Note.—This very elaborate edition is intended to include every thing that is essential for the understanding of the author.

V. 1. Romeo and Juliet. 2. Macbeth. 3-4. Hamlet. 5. King Lear.

Doubtful Plays.

Pictorial edition. Ed. by C. **Knight**. 2d ed. revised. Doubtful Plays, etc. London, **1867**. 8°. 1765.31

Contents; Doubtful Plays. *Appendix:* Dedication, address, and commendatory verses, prefixed to the editions of 1623 and 1632. A History of opinion on the writings of Shakespere. Shakspere in Germany. S. in France. Glossarial index. Index to characters of Plays.

— — Same. Doubtful plays. With introd. and notes, by H. **Tyrrell**. Illus. London and N. Y., *J. Tallis and Co.*, [**1853**.] 8°. 1766.04

Contents:

Arden of Feversham.
Birth of Merlin.
Edward iii.
Fair Em.
Locrine.
London prodigal.
Merry devil of Edmonton.
Mucedorus.
Pericles.
Puritan.
Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1.
Thomas, lord Cromwell.
Titus Andronicus.
Two noble kinsmen.
Yorkshire tragedy.

2. Biographies and Critical Studies of Shakspere.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Misconceptions of S. on the stage. Personations of the characters of S. The character of Desdemona, *etc.* [*In* **Hackett** (J.) Notes, *etc*, 1863; p. 191-252.] 1753.17

Alger (*W. R.*) S. and friendship;—S.'s Sonnets and friendship. [*In* Christian examiner, Sept., Nov., 1862.]

Bagehot (*W.*) Shakspere, the individual. [*In his* Estimates, 1858; p. 222-274.] 2517.24

Bartol (*C. A.*) Personality of S. [*In his* Principles and portraits, 1880.] 3514.34

Belsham (*W.*) On Shakespeare. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1799; p. 464-545.] 2517.11

Bryant (*W. C.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* Orations and addresses, 1873; p. 369-78.] 2517.11

Calvert (*G. H.*) Shakespeare, a biographic æsthetic study. 1879. . . . . 1752.30

Contents: First decades. Ripeness. King John. Hamlet.

Carlyle (*T.*) The hero as poet. Dante; Shakespeare [*In his* On heroes, *etc.*] 2515.12

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Shakspeare. [*In his* Recollections, v. 1, 1815.] 2516.11

Clarke (*C. and M. C.*) The Shakespeare key: treasures of his style, peculiarities of his construction, and beauties of his expression. London, 1879. 8°. 1765.00

Clarke (*J. F.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878; p. 301-341.] 3212.24

Coleridge (*H.*) Notes on S. [*In his* Essays, v. 2., 1851; p. 129-201.] 2521.10

— S. a tory and a gentleman. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 113-151.] 2521.09

— S. and his contemporaries. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 353-367.] 2521.09

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Notes and lectures upon S., and some of the old poets and dramatists. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . 5025.07

Craft (*Z.*) First sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to S. Lond., 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22

De Quincey (*T.*) Life of S. [*In his* Biogr. essays, 1851; p. 7-100.]

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., July, 1841.

D'Israeli (*I.*) Predecessors and contemporaries of S.— Shakespeare. [*In his* Amenities of literature, v. 2, 1855.] 2762.02

Douce (*F.*) Illustrations of [the plays of] Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissertations on the clowns and fools of S, on the Gesta Romanorum, and on the English morris dance. London, 1839. . . . . 1753.11

Dowden (*E.*) Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. 2d ed. 1876. . . . . 1752.27

— Shakspere. 1878. [**Literature** primers.] 1752.28

Drake (*N. editor*). Memorials of S. 1828. . . 1753.10

Contents: Pref. essay on S.'s principal editors and critics. Coleridge (S. T.) Characteristics of S. Campbell (T.) Universality of the genius of S., and on his irregularities in relation to dramatic unity. Genius of S., and his dramas, Macbeth, Othello, Hamlet, and Lear (from Blackw. mag.) Schlegel (F.) Character and feelings of S.; S. and Calderon compared. Influence of S. (from Retrospective rev) Stael (*Mme.* de). On S. and the character of his Tragedies. Gregory (—). On Shakspeare. Schlegel (A. W.) On Shakspeare (several essays). Godwin (W.) Natural style of S.:—S. compared with Homer and Chaucer. Method of S. (from Encyc. Metrop.) S.'s love of natural beauty (from Edin. rev.) Individuality of S.'s characters (from Qu. rev,) Villemain (A. F., Life and genius of S. Beattie (J.) S. and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. Cumberland (R.) S. and Æschylus compared. Gardenstone (F. G., *lord*). S. and Corneille compared. Lessing (G. E.) S. and Voltaire compared as to their use of preternatural machinery. Lamb (C.) S. compared with Chapman, Heywood, Beaumont and Fletcher. Warton (J.) Observ. on the Tempest;—Observ. of King Lear. Critical remarks on Othello. Mackenzie (H.) Character and tragedy of Hamlet. Observations on Hamlet. Cumberland (R.) Characters of Macbeth and Richard;—Characters of Falstaff and his group. Mackenzie (H.) Character of Falstaff. Portraits of S., by Dryden, Goethe, and Sir Walter Scott.

Elze (*K.*) Essays on S. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 1874.

Contents: Date of the 'Tempest.' A Midsummer night's dream. The Merchant of Venice. All's well that ends well. King Henry viii. Hamlet in France. The supposed travels of Shakespeare. Sir Wm. Davenant. The Orthography of Shakespeare's name.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Shakspeare; or, the poet. [*In his* Representative men.] 2524.09

Fairbanks (*C. B.*) S. and his commentators. [*In his* Aguecheek, 1859.] 943.16

Fletcher (*G.*) Studies [and characters] of S. in the plays of King John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you like it, Much ado about nothing, Romeo and Juliet. 1847. . . . . 1753.13

Footsteps of S.; or a ramble with the early dramatists, *etc.* London, 1862. 12°. 1753.14

Contents: Was Shakspere a lawyer's clerk? Shakspere's Latin. What was Shakspere's occupation before going to London? Hamlet. Shakspere's Greek. Lyly's Endymion. All's well that ends well. Love's labour's lost. Pericles. Henry vi. Romeo and Juliet. Merry wives of Windsor. Midsummer night's dream. Edward iii.

French (*G. R.*) Shakespearana genealogica. i. Identification of dramatis personæ. Persons and places. ii. Shakspeare and the Arden families, and their connections. London, 1864. 8°. . . . 1764.11

Gervinus (*G. G.*) Shakespeare commentaries. From the German, by F. E. Bunnett. 1875. . 1754.28

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., Oct., 1863.

Contents: Introd. by F. J. Furnival (p. xix-xlix). S. at Stratford, S.'s descriptive poems, S. in London and on the stage, Dramatic poetry before S., The stage (p. 1-100). Commentaries on his Plays (p. 101-830). Shakespeare and his genius (p. 830-936.)

Giles (*H.*) Human life in S. 1868. . . . . 1753.15

Contents: The growing and perpetual influence of Shakespeare. Human life in Shakespeare. Man in Shakespeare. Woman in Shakespeare. Comic power. Tragic power. Personality.

Note.—The first of the above essays was printed in Christ. exam., Sept., 1859.

Gilfillan (*G.*) Shakespeare, a lecture. [*In his* Third gallery of portraits, 1855; p. 431-468.] 2526.13

Green (*C. F.*) Legend of S.'s crab-tree, with relation to the poet's traditional history. 1859. . 1766.15

Green (*H.*) S. and the emblem writers; an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression. 1870. . . . . 1766.11

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) S. and his times. 1852. . 1753.16

Contents: S. and his times (p. 9-160. The tragedies (p. 161-227). S. in France (p. 228-294). The historical dramas (p. 295-312). The comedies (p. 343-360).

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1852.

Hackett (*J. H.*) Notes, *etc.*, upon S.'s plays and actors. 1863. . . . . 1753.17

Contents: Hamlet's soliloquy on suicide. Hamlet. King Lear. Actors of Hamlet. Correspondence on Shakespearean subjects with John Quincy Adams, and others. On Falstaff. Sketch of Jas. H. Hackett.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Life of S. 1848. . . . . 1753.21

Hazlitt (*W.*) Characters of S.'s plays. 1848. 1753.20

Note.—Short essays on the plays and their leading characters.

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1818; and Ed. rev., Aug. 1, 1817.

— Criticisms and dramatic essays. 2d ed. 1854. 2531.18.

— On S. and Milton. *In his* Lectures on the English poets. New York, 1857; p. 52-81. . . . . 2531.06

— — Same. London, 1841; p. 82-131. . . . . 2531.10

— On S. and Ben Johnson. *In his* Engl. comic writers, 1857; p. 32-54. . . . . 2531.06

— Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and Shakspeare. *In his* Plain speaker, v. 2, 1852; p. 257-278. . . . . 2531.16

Heraud (*J. A.*) Shakspere: his inner life as intimated in his works. 1865. . . . . . 1754.19

Hudson (*H. N.*) Lectures of S. 2 v. 1857. . . 1754.02

Contents: v. 1. S.'s life, character, genius, *etc.* Female characters. The merry wives of Windsor. Comedy of errors. Two gentlemen of Verona. Love's labour's lost. Taming of the shrew. Much ado about nothing. Twelfth night. All's well that ends well. As you like it Measure for measure. Merchant of Venice. Winter's tale.

2. Tempest. Midsummer night's dream. Introd. to the tragedies—Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Macbeth. Cymbeline. Lear. Othello. Iago and Desdemona.

— Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1754.04

Contents: V. 1. Life of S. (p. 7-52). Origin and growth of the drama in England (p. 53-96). His contemporaries (p. 97-126). His art (p. 127.258). His characters (p. 259-474): comedies.

2. Characters, *cont'd*: Historical plays. Tragedies.

Hugo (*Victor*). Wm. Shakespeare. 1864. . 1754.18

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., Aug., 1864; Fraser's mag., Dec., 1864; Temple bar, July, 1864.

Ingram (*J. K.*) Wm. Shakespeare. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2, 1863; p. 93-133.]

Irving (*W.*) Boar's Head Tavern. Stratford-on-Avon. [*In his* Sketch-book, 1850.] 215.29

Jacox (*F.*) Shakspere diversions. 2 series. 1875-77.

Contents: V. 1. Among the sonnets. Among the poems. King Lear. Lear and Kent. Lear, Goneril and Regan. Gloster and his sons. Lear out in the storm. Lear's madness. Lear at the last. Hotspur. Falstaff at Gadshill. Falstaff on the march and in the field. Falstaff and his creditors. Falstaff at Eastcheap. Death of Falstaff. Shallow and Silence. Index.

2. From Dogberry to Hamlet. Dogberry. Leontes and Hermione. Othello and Desdemona. Materia medica. Friar Laurence. From dining upon air to dancing on it. Polonius. Hamlet. Hamlet's kinsfolk and friends. Hamlet and the players. Breaking up and broken off. Index.

Knight (*C.*) W. Shakspere, a biography. 1851. 3096.07

— Hist. of opinion on the writings of S. [*In his ed. of* S.'s Doubtful plays. 1857; p. 331-400.] 1765.31

— Studies of Shakspere. 1851. . . . . . 1754.08

Note.—A republication, with additions, of the critical notices in his 'Pictorial' and 'Library' editions of Shakspere.

Contents: Early English drama (p. 5-40). Notes and essays on the plays of S. (p. 41-449). Estimates of S. by his contemporaries (p. 450-456). The sonnets (p. 457-504). Shakspere's critics (p. 505-560).

Lamb (*C.*) On the tragedies of S., with reference to their fitness for representation. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1857.] . . 5047 02

Landor (*W. S.*) Citation and examination of W. S. touching deer stealing. [*In* L.'s Works, v. 2, 1853.] . . . 5074.04

Lordan (*C. L.*) The unwritten book. Colloquies [upon Shakspeare], 1872; p. 121-164. . . . . 2534.23

Lowell (*J. R.*) S. once more. [*In his* Among my books, 1875; p. 151-228.] 2534.15

— — Same. *In* Essays from N. A. rev., 1879. . . . . 2533.33

Note.—First printed in N. A. rev., Apl., 1868.

Maginn (*W.*) Shakespeare papers. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. 1856. . . . . 1754.09

Contents: V. 1. *Characters*—Falstaff, Jaques, Romeo, Bottom the weaver, Timon of Athens, Polonius, Iago, Lady Macbeth. Of the learning of Shakespeare. Last notes.

Note.—The 'Characters' first appeared in Bentley's miscel. May, 1837—June, 1839.

New exegesis of S.: interpretation of his principal characters and plays on the principle of races. [*anon.*] Edin., 1859. 8°. 1752.09

Contents: Introd. Iago, as type of the Romano-Italic race. Hamlet, as type of the Teutonic race. Macbeth, as type of the Celtic race. Secondary characters. Shylock, as type of the Hebrew race. Race of S. himself. S.'s witches, ghosts, and fairies.

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1858; Revue des deux mondes, 15 nov. 1860 (par E. Littré).

Preston (*Mary*). Studies in S. Book of essays. 1869.

Contents: Macbeth. Merchant of Venice. Coriolanus. King Lear. Othello. Queen Katherine. Cardinal Wolsey. Two gentlemen of Verona. Julius Cæsar. Romeo and Juliet. King Richard iii. As you like it. Midsummer night's dream. Timon of Athens.

Proctor (*B. W.*) Memoir and essay on the genius of S. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1853.] 2537.27

Rémusat (*C. de*). Du théâtre de S. dans ses rapports avec la société anglaise. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859.] 7048.13

Rimbault (*E. F.*) Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the singer of Shakspere's stage? An attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, doctor of musick, in the University of Oxford, A. D., 1644. . . . . *In* 1754.12

Ruggles (*H. I.*) Method of S. as an artist. 1870. 1752.15

Contents: Twelfth night, or what you will (p. 1-51). Hamlet (p. 52-180). Macbeth (p. 181-198).

Russell (*W.*) Extraordinary men. 3263.22

Schlegel (*A. W. von*). *In his* Lectures on dramatic art, *Bohn's ed.*; p. 342-445. . . . . 1742.18

Schlegel (*F. von*). *In his* Æsthetic works, 1849; p. 272-283. 2542.12

Simrock (*K.*) Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. [**Shak.** soc.]

Snyder (*D. J.*) System of S.'s dramas. 2 v. 1877.

Note.—'Aims to show each drama as a whole, in its thought, organization, and characters; to group cognate dramas into a higher whole by their common fundamental principle; at last, to behold all the dramas of the poet as one whole—in fine to sum up Shakespeare.' INTROD.

Contents: V. 1. Introd. (p. 1-46). *Legendary drama: tragedy* (p. 47-278). Timon of Athens, Romeo and Juliet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet. *Comedy* (p. 279-470). Merchant of Venice, All's well that ends well, Much ado about nothing, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, Twelfth night, Love's labor's lost, Merry wives of Windsor.

2. *Legendary drama: Comedy:* Measure for measure, Two gentlemen of Verona, As you like it, Winter's tale, Cymbeline, Midsummer night's dream, Tempest (p. 1-164). *Historical dramas* (p. 165-458).

See also articles by Snyder in Journal of spec. philos., v. 6. 1872 (Merch. of Venice, Julius Cæsar); v. 7, 1873 (Hamlet); v. 9, 1875 Winter's tale; Cymbeline; Measure for measure); Jan., 1876 (Antony and Cleopatra); Jan., 1877 (Hist. plays); Oct, 1876 (Troilus and Cressida); Apl., 1876 (Two gentlemen of Verona).

Stearns (*C. W.*) Shakspeare treasury. 1869. 1754.14

Contents: Quotations illustrating S.'s practical wisdom, S. as a guide for the young. His religious sentiments. His special knowledge. His estimate of women. His sympathies and affinities. Hamlet's insanity. Americanisms. Did Shakspeare write Shakspeare's plays? etc.

Swinburne (*A. C.*) A study of S. 1880. . . . 1754.33

Contents: Three periods (p. 1-228). Appendix: Note on play of King Edward III. (p. 229-281). Report of proceedings on the 1st anniv. session of the newest Shakespeare society, [a burlesque].

— Three stages of S. [*In* Fortn. rev., May, 1875, Jan., 1876.]

Taine (*H. A.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* History of Engl. lit., v. 1, 1871; p. 296-351.] 2755.10

Note.—The gist of this first appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 15 juillet 1856.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Shakspere's England. 2 v. 1856. . 471.17

Traditionary anecdotes. Collected in Warwickshire in 1693. [By John Dowdall.] London, 1836. 8°. . . . *In* 1754.12

Ulrici (*H.*) Shakspeare's dramatic art: and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. Tr. from the German. 1846. . . . . 1754.20

Contents: Sketch of history of English drama (p. 1-55). S.'s life and times and genius (p. 25-158). Criticisms of plays (p. 169-421). Of doubtful pieces and plays (p. 422-463). Calderon and Goethe in relation to Shakspeare (p. 464-554).

— — Same. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2v. 1876. 1752.25

Contents: V. 1. History of the English drama (p. 1-174). Life and times of S. (p. 175-263). S.'s dramatic style in relation to that of his contemporaries. On the tragedies of S.: Romeo and Juliet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet, dates and sources. Titus Andronicus. Timon of Athens.

2. On the comedies of S. (p. 1-174). Historical dramas (p. 175-308). On the doubtful plays (p. 369-411). Hist. of

S.'s Plays in England (p. 412-458). Hist. of S.'s Plays in Germany (p. 459-495).

Very (*Jones*). *In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1839; p. 39-83. . . . 2544.21

Ward (*A. W.*) Hist. of Engl. dramatic lit., v. 1, 1875; p. 271-513. . . . . 1745.10

Weiss (*J.*) Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876. 1752.21

Contents: Cause of laughter. Wit, irony, humor. Dogberry. Malvolio, Troilus and Cressida, Ajax, Bottom, Touchstone. Falstaff; his companions. Americanisms. Hamlet. The porter in "Macbeth," the clown in "Twelfth night, the fool in Lear." Women and men: Maria, Helena, Imogen, Constance. Lord Bacon and the plays. Shakspeare's women, love in Shakspeare. Portia. Helena; Ophelia. Macbeth. Blonde women: Lady Macbeth.

Whipple (*E. P.*) S.'s critics. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 209-250 . . . . 2545.07

Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., July, 1848.

— Shakespeare. [*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869.

Note.—First printed in Atlantic monthly, June, August, 1857.

Willkes (*G.*) Shakespeare, from an American point of view, including an inquiry as to religious faith, and his knowledge of law: with the Baconian theory considered. 1877. . . . . . . 1754.29

Note.—Reviewed in the Catholic world, June, 1877.

White (*R. G.*) Memoirs of the life of W. S., with an essay toward the expression of his genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. 1865. . . . . 1754.17

Note.—Reviewed by J. Weiss in Chr. exam., Jan., 1866.

— Shakespeare's scholar. 1854. . . . . . . 1754.16

Contents: Historical sketch of the text of S., (p. 3-32). Collier's folio of 1632 (p. 33-34, 481-504). Notes and comments (p. 85-477), Shakespeare's name (p. 478-520).

— On reading Shakespeare. [*In* Galaxy, v. 22-23, 1876-77: several papers.]

— Wm. Shakespeare. [*In* New Amer. cycl., v. 14, 1862.]

Wilson (*D.*) Caliban: the missing link [in the evolution of man]. 1873. . . . . 1752.21

Wilson (*J*) ['Christopher North.'] A few words on Shakespeare. [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1866.] 2545.23

See also Anthropol. rev., May, 1864 (Ethnology and phrenology as an aid to the biographer, by J. W. Jackson); Argosy, Sept., 1873 (S., by Alice King); Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1860 (Some notes on S., by F. A. Kemble); Sept., 1862 (Plays and play-acting, by A. Dexter); June, 1859 (S.'s art, by G. W. Peck); Blackw. mag., Apl., 1873 (S.'s funeral, a dramatic dialogue); June, 1875 (In a studio: no. 2); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1857 (Contemporary notices of S.); Apl., 1864 (Shakespeare); July, 1878 (S.'s character and early career); Canadian monthly, Dec., 1876 (Shakspere, by J. King); Catholic world, July, 1865 (W. S., by cardinal Wiseman); Chamber's journal, v. 1, 1844 (Did S. visit Scotland?); v. 2, 1844 (Facts and traditions concerning S.); Apl. 23, 1864 (S. tercentenary number); Dublin univ. mag., Jan., 1863 (S., his biographers and critics); Fraser's mag., May, 1836 (Collier [not the folio] on Shakespeare); Gentl. mag., Feb., 1856 (Love for, and the lovers of, Shakspere, by J. Doran); Dec., 1869 (True story of Mrs. Shakspere's life); International rev., Nov., 1877 (The non-dramatic [*i. e.* purely poetic] in Shakspeare, by H. S. Wilson); Lond. qu. rev., Apl., 1864 (Shakespeare); Nat. qu. rev., Sept., 1868 (Three centuries of S.); Mch., 1873 (Motives and struggles of S. in settling in London); N. Brit. rev., July, 1877 (Ben Jonson's quarrel with S.); New monthly, Apr. 1864 (A vision of Shakspeare, poem, by N. Michell); N. A. rev., v. 85, 1855 (S. in modern thought, by C. C. Shackford); Qu. rev., July, 1871 (Shakespeare); Jan., 1873 (Chaucer and Shakespeare); Southern review, July, 1868 (Cause of the death of S.); Saturday rev., Sept. 8, 15, Oct. 27, Dec. 22, 1866 (Biography of S.); St. James's mag., June, 1861 (Last days of S., by J. O. Halliwell); Victoria mag., Oct., 1863 (Art of S., as revealed by himself); Sept., Oct., 1875 (The English drama and S.) Western monthly, July-Sept., 1869 (Youth of S.; Marriage and manhood of S.; S. as player and poet, by E. P. Evans).

3. Special Subjects.

Actors and Acting of S's Plays.

Collier (*J. P.*) Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of S. 1846. . . . . 1756.32

Hazlitt (*Wm.*) Criticisms of the Engl. stage. 1854.

Heywood (*T.*) Apology for actors. 1841. . . . 1756.03

Lewes (*G. H.*) Shakspeare as actor and critic. [*In his* On actors and the art of acting, 1875.] 1735.27

See also Blackw. mag., May, 1846 (S. and the drama); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1861 (S. and his latest stage interpreters); New monthly mag., Apl., 1864 (S. and the stage, by 'Sir Nathaniel); Jan., Mch., 1877 (Recent Shakespearian revivals); Cornhill mag., July, 1863 (Stage adaptations of S.); Gentl Mag., Mch., 1877 (Colley Cibber vs. Shakespeare, by H. B. Baker).

☞ *See also* Drama (*English*, p. 424); and under Separate Plays (p. 985-3). *Also* entries under Drama (English), p. 424 of Catalogue.

Authorship of Shakspere's Plays: Baconian and other myths.

Bacon (*Delia*). Philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. 1857. . . . . 1753.01

— W. S. and his plays. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Jan., 1856.]

Note.—For notices of the author, *see* Biography (p. 120).

Hart (*J. C.*) Discussion of the authenticity of Shakespeare's works. [*In his* Romance in yachting, 1848; p. 208-242.]

Holmes (*N.*) The authorship of Shakspeare. 1866.

Stearns (*W. C.*) Shakspeare treasury, 1869; p. 394-413. . 1754.14

Townsend (*G. H.*) William Shakespeare not an imposter. By an English critic. 1857. . . 1754.15

Wilkes (*J.*) *In his* Shakespeare. 1877. . . . . 1754.29

See also Chambers's journal, v. 18, 1852 (Who wrote S.?); Blackw. mag., Nov., 1856 (Art of cavilling); Fraser's mag., Aug. 1874 (Who wrote S.?); Scribner's monthly, Apl., 1875 (The Shakespeare Bacon controversy, by E. O. Vail); Appleton's journal, Feb., June, 1879 (by Appleton Morgan); Apl., 1879 (S. and the musical glasses—in reply to A. Morgan, by M. B. Benton).

Bible and Shakspere's Knowledge of It.

Eaton (*T. R.*) S. and the Bible. 1858. . . 1753.12

Moral sentences from S., compared with passages from Holy writ. 2d ed. London, [1850?] 8°. 1754.10

Wordsworth (*C.*) S.'s knowledge and use of the Bible. 1880. . . . . 1752.31

See also Bibliotheca sacra, July, 1862 (A Shakspearian glossary for our English Bible, by L. S. Potwin).

Bibliography of Shaksperiana.

Allibone (*S. A.*) Shakespeare's life and Bibliography of his works. [*In his* Dictionary of Engl. lit., 1870; p. 2006-2054]

Bohn (*H. G.*) Bibliography of S. [*In* Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's manual, 1863; p. 2252-2366.] 2762.22

Boston public library. Catalogue of the Barton library. Pt. I. The Shakespeare collection. [Boston, 1878-80.] 8°.

Note.—The most elaborate catalogue of Shaksperiana, both descriptive and topical, yet published.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of S., the history of Stratford-on-Avon; and the rise and progress of the early English drama. Prnted for private circulation. 1867. . . . . 1753.19

— Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early editions of S.'s Plays, and of commentaries, etc. 1841. . . . . 1753.18

Lennox (*J.*) S.'s Plays in folio. [*In* Hist. mag., July, 1861.]

— Lennox collection of S.'s plays, in folio and quarto. [*In* Amer. bibliopolist, June, July, 1870.]

Morgan (*H. H.*) Topical Shakespeariana. 1879. 1755.04

Note.—Much of this appeared in the 'Western,' 1876-77.

Shakespeare library and museum. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities, and relics illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare. 1868. . . . . 1752.16

Thimm (*F.*) Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864. An account of Shakspearian literature, with biogr. introductions. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . . 1754.27

Wilson (*J., London bookseller*). Shaksperiana; catalogue of all the books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Shakspeare. 1827. . . . . 1754.23

Winsor (*J.*) Shakespeare's poems: a bibliography of the earlier editions. [*In* Harvard univ. Library bulletin, Oct., 1878, Jan., 1879.]

Characters of Shakspere's Plays.

☞ *See* (under Biography and criticism, p. 982-3) works by *Calvert* (*G. H.*);—*Drake* (*N.*);—*Fletcher* (*G.*);—*Gervinus* (*G. G.*);—*Hackett* (*J. H.*);—*Hazlitt* (*Wm.*);—*Hudson* (*H. N.*); *Jacox* (*F.*);—*Maginn* (*F.*);—*New* exegesis;—*Preston* (*Mary*); *Ruggles* (*H. I.*);—*Snyder* (*D. J.*);—*Ulrici* (*H.*)

See also the names of separate plays and characters, *as Falstaff*;—*Hamlet*;—*King Lear*;—*Macbeth*;—*etc.*; *Also* works mentioned under *Psychology of S.* (p. 985-2); and *Humor and Wit of S.* (p. 985-1). *Also* Westm. rev., Oct., 1876 (S.'s young men).

(*Women of Shakspere.*)

Clarke (*Mrs. M. C.*) Girlhood of S.'s heroines: tales. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 155.10

Davies (*C. M.*) Shakespeare heroines: short poems. [*In* New monthly mag., N. S., v. 5, 1874.]

Heine (*H.*) S.'s Mädchen and Frauen. [*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5, 1856; p. 259-346.] 7116.29

Jameson (*Mrs. A. M.*) Characteristics of [S.'s] women, 1857. . . . . 5821.23

Weiss (*J.*) *In his* Wit, humor, and S. 1876. . . . . . 1751.23

See also Victoria mag., June, July, 1879 (S.'s heroines, by E. R. Russell).

Chronological order of Shakspere's Plays.

Malone (*E.*) *In* Shakespeare's Plays, v. 2, 1803. . . . 1763.05

Furnival (*F. J.*) *In his* Introd. to Leopold Shakspere, 1876.

Stokes (*H. P.*) Attempt to determine the chronological order of S.'s plays, 1878. . . . . 1752.29

See also N. Brit. rev., Apl., 1870 (Early authorship of S).

Collier folio Controversy.

Collier (*J. P.*) Notes and emendations from folio, 1632. 1853. . . . . 1753.08

Fairholt (*F. W.*) The Grimaldi Shakspere. Notes and emendations on the plays of Shakspere. L., 1852. 8°. . . 1751.12

Hamilton (*N. E. S. A.*) Inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632. 1860. . . . . 1753.22

Ingleby (*C. M.*) A complete view of the Shakspere controversy concerning the genuineness of [Collier's Perkins folio]. 1861. . . . . . . 1754.05

— The Shakspeare fabrications. 1859. . . . 1754.06

Singer (*S. W.*) Text of S. vindicated from the corruptions advocated by Collier. 1853. . 1754.13

Strictures on Hamilton's inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in Collier's folio. By Scrutator? [*pseud.* for Charles Rivington]. London, 1860. 8° . . *In* 1754.12

White (*R. G.*) The Collier folio of 1672. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Nov., 1853.]

Note.—The substance of this was repr. in his Shakespeare's scholar.

— The Collier folio: is it an imposture? [*In* Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1859].

— Shakespeare mystery. [*In* Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1861.]

See also Fraser's mag., Jan., Feb., May, 1860 (The Shakespearian discovery: the 'old corrector': Mr. Collier's 'Reply', by T. J. Arnold); Bentley's miscel., Jan., 1857 (Collier and Coleridge); Blackw. mag., Aug., Sept., Oct., 1853 (New readings in S, by S. W. Singer?); Dublin univ. mag., Mch., 1853; Ed. rev., Apl., 1856; Apl., 1860 (Alleged Shakespeare forgeries, by H. Merivale); Fraser's mag., v. 147, 1853 (S. and the new discovery); N. Brit. rev., Feb., 1854.

Compared with other Dramatists.

Drake (N., *ed.*) Memorials of S. 1828. . . . . 1753.10

Contents: **Beattie (J.)** S. and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. **Cumberland (R.)** S. and Æschylus compared. **Gardenstone** (F. G., *lord*). S. and Corneille compared. **Lessing** (G. E.) S. and Voltaire compared as to their use of preternatural machinery. **Lamb** (C.) S. compared with Chapman, Heywood, Beaumont and Fletcher. **Schlegel** (F.) S. and Calderon compared. **Godwin** (W.) S. compared with Homer and Chaucer.

Hope (*A. J. B.*) Shakespeare and Aristophanes. [*In his* Essays, 1844.] 2532.18

Masson (*D.*) S. and Goethe. [*In his* Three devils, 1874.] 2536.30

Note.—Repr. from Brit. qu. rev., Nov., 1852.

Montagu (*Mrs. E. R.*) Essays on the writings and genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. 2d ed. 1770. . . . . 1752.12

Contents: On dramatic poetry. On the hist. drama. Henry IV. On the præternatural beings. Macbeth. The Cinna of Corneille. The death of Julius Cæsar.

Ulrici (*H.*) S.'s relations to Calderon and Goethe. [*In his* Shakspeare's dramatic art, 1846.] 1754.20

See also Blackw. mag., June, 1851 (Æschylus, Shakspeare, and Schiller); v. 72, 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852 (S. and Corneille); Qu. rev., Jan., 1873 (Chaucer and S.)

Concordances to Shakspere.

Clarke (*M. C.*) * Concordance to S. 1857. . 1765.01

Furness (*Mrs. H. H.*) * Concordance to S.'s Poems. 1875. . . . . 1765.13

Note.—Reviewed by W. A. Wheeler in N. A. rev., Oct., 1874.

Contemporary England.

Rye (*W. B.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 475.14

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Shakspere's England. . 471.27

See also Atlantic monthly, June, July, 1877 (The people for whom S. wrote, by C. D. Warner).

Dictionaries and Glossaries to Shakspere.

Dyce (*A.*) Glossary. [*In his* ed. of S., v. 9, 1867.]

Jervis (*S.*) Dictionary of the language of S. 1868.

Knight (*C.*) *In his ed.* of S.'s Doubtful plays. 1765.31

Nares (*R.*) Glossary, *etc.* 1825. . . . . . . 6424.12

Schmidt (*A.*) Shakespeare-lexicon. 2 v. 1874-75.

See also Ed. rev, v. 130, 1869 (Shakespearian glossaries).

Extracts, Readings, and Quotations.

Beeton (*S. O.*) Great book of poetry, 1870: p. 165-211.

Kemble (*Charles*). Shakspere readings. Ed. by R. J. Lane. 3 v. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 1761.07

Morgan (*A. A.*) The mind of Shakespeare, as exhibited in his works. 2d ed. 1861. . . 1761.02

Philosophy of S., in seven hundred and fifty passages from his plays, alphabetically arranged. London, 1857. 16°. 1761.01

Stearns (*C. W.*) The Shakspeare treasury of wisdom and knowledge. 1869. . . . . 1754.14

☞ *See also Bible and Shakspere* (p. 984);—*Concordances.*

History and Politics as illus. by Shakspere.

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. 1857.

See also Ed. rev., May, 1876 (S. and history); Fraser's mag., May, 1876 (S. and history, by E. Rose); Harper's mag., Sept., 1863 (Statemanship of S., by C. T. Congdon); New monthly mag., June, 1838; Mch., 1839 (S.'s hist. plays, considered historically, by T. P. Courtenay).

Humor and Wit of Shakspere: his fools, clowns, etc.

Clarke (*C. C.*) S.'s philosophers and jesters. [*In* Gentleman's mag., Mch., Apr, May, June, 1873.

Douce (*F.*) Dissertation on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare. [*In his* Illus. of Shakspeare, 1839.] 1753.11

Dowden (E.) Shakspere, 1876; p. 337-377. . . . . . . 1752.27

Kellogg (*A. O.*) *In his* Deliniations of insanity. 1866. . 1754.07

Weiss (*J.*) Wit, humor, and S. 1876. . . . 1752.21

☞ *See also* **Falstaff** (p. 985-3).

Illustrations (pictorial) of Shakspere.

Boydell (*J. and J., publishers*). Graphic illustrations of the Dramatic works of S. 100 plates. 2 v. London, 1802. fol. . . . . fol. A. 37.23

Note.—The same illus. are in the folio ed. 9 v. 1802.

Shakespeare gallery: a [photographic] reproduction of the Boydell prints. L., 1864. sm. 4°. 1421.26

☞ This library has editions of Shakspere illustrated (*see* p. 981-2) by Meadows, and by Gilbert; and the *Valpy*, *Tallis*, and *Verplanck* editions, and the *Leopold* Shakspere, are also illustrated.

See also For. qu. rev., Oct., 1836 (Retch's Outlines); Qu. rev., Oct., 1876 (Pictorial illustrations of S.)

Ireland forgeries.

Fitzgerald (*P.*) Ireland forgeries. [*In his* Romance of the English stage. 1875.] 1723.29

Ireland (*W. H.*) Confessions: his fabrications, *etc.*; with anecdotes and opinions, etc. 1805. 1753.30

Ireland (*Samuel*). Investigations of Mr. Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic, being an examination of his inquiry into the authority of the Shakspeare manuscripts, etc., by Samuel Ireland. [1797.] 1753.31

Note.—W. H. I. wrote this and two following works.

— Mr. Ireland's vindication of his conduct, respecting the publication of the supposed Shakspeare mss. 1786. . . . . 1753.31

— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet from the original mss., in the possession of Samuel Ireland. 1796. 1752.31

See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869 (Literary forgeries); Cornhill mag., May, 1879 or Littell, May 31, 1879 (Two impostors); Democratic rev., July, 1845 (by H. C. Lea); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1860 or Littell, Sept. 15, 1860 (by T. J. Arnold).

Language, Pronunciation, Style, and Versification.

☞ *See also* Criticism (p. 982);—Dictionaries and glossaries (*ante*);—Textual criticism (p. 985-2.);—and the leading editions of Shakspere's Works.

Abbott (*E. A.*) Shakespearian grammar. 1869. 1752.01

Clarke (*C. and Mary Cowden*). The Shakespeare key: treasures of his style, peculiarities of his construction, and beauties of his expression. London, 1879. 8°. 1765.10

Craik (*G. L.*) The English of S. illus. in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 1857. 1753.09

Ellis (*A. J.*) *In his* Early English pronunciation, Pt. 3, 1871; p. 917-996.

Noyes (*J. B.*) *and Peirce* (*C. S.*) Shakespearian pronunciation. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864.]

Walker (*W. S.*) Shakespeare's versification and its apparent irregularities explained by examples from early and late English writers. 1854. 1752.22

See also Fraser's mag., Aug., 1869 (S.'s vocabulary and style)

Learning of Shakspere.

Farmer (*R.*) Essay on the learning of S. [*In* S.'s Worke, v. 2, 1803.] 1763.15
Footsteps of S. London, 1862. 12°. 1753.04
Maginn (*W.*) The learning of S., a review of Farmer's Essay. [*In his* Shakospeare papers, 1856.] 1754.09

Note.—Also in Fraser's mag., Sept., Oct., Dec., 1835.

See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 20-21, 1879 (S., what he learned at school, by T. S. Baynes) ; Knickerbocker mag., Dec., 1851, Jan., 1852 (Some Shakspearian and Spenccrian mss. ; 2 articles on the youth and learning of S.)

Morality of Shakspere's Plays.

Gilman (*A.*) Shakespeare's morals : suggestive selections, with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. N. Y., 1880. 12°. . . 1754.32
Griffith (*Mrs. E.*) The morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. 1775. . . . . 1753.23
Hoare (*P.*) Moral fame of authore, and the moral character of Shakespear's dramas. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., Transactions, v. 2, 1834.] 5068.02

See also Meliora, v. 7, 1865 (Moral character of S.)

☞ On the morality of the stage in general *see* Drama (Character and influence of the stage, p. 423).

Name of S——, how Spelled.

Autographic mirror, Apl. 16, 1864 (Facsimiles of all the Shakespearian autographs, taken from the original documents).
Elze (*K.*) Orthography of S.'s name. [*In his* Essays, 1874.]

Note.—Elze decides in favor of 'Shakespeare'.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Life of S., 1848 ; p. 278-283. . . . . . 1753.21
Madden (*Sir F.*) Observations on an autograph of Shakespere, and the orthography of his name. 1838. . . . . 1754.12

Note.—Repr. from Archæologia, v. 27.

See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., June, 1840 (Several (controv. articles by D'Israeli, J. Hunter, J. Bruce, F. Madden, F. W. Burgon, Bolton Corney) ; Putnam's monthly, Mch., 1854 (by R. G. White) ; International rev., Sept., 1878 (Spelling of S.'s name, by E. S. Van Winkle); Scribner's monthly, May, 1876 (How shall we spell S.'s name? by J. H. Gilmore) ; French's Shakspeareana genealogica, p. 347-327 ; Knight's Shakspere, a biography.

Natural History in Shakspere's Works.

Ellacombe (*H. N.*) Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 1878. . . . . 1754.31
Harting (*J. E.*) Ornithology of S. 1871. . . 4815.07
Patterson (*R.*) Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. 1841. . . . . 4722.05

Novels and Tales drawn from or illustrating Shakspere.

Clarke (*M. C.*) Girlhood of S.'s heroines. 2 v. 155.10
Collins (*Wilkie*). The stolen mask. 162.34
Curling (*H.*) S. : poet, lover, actor, man. 3 v. 1819.
Hamley (*E. B.*) S's funeral, a tale. [*In* Blackw. mag., Apl., 1873.]
Lamb (*C. and M.*) Tales from S. 2 v. . . . 222.32
Roslyn (*G.*) Nursery tales from S. [*In* New monthly mag., July, Aug., Sept., Nov., 1878.]
Seamer (*Mary*). S.'s stories simply told. With illustrations. London [1880.] 12°. . . . 1751.32
Severn (*E.*) Anne Hathaway ; or S. in love. 3 v.
Williams (*R. F.*) Secret passon. 3 v. . . . 264.07
— S. and his friends. 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 264.04
— — Same. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. 264.08
— Youth of S. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. . . 264.09
— — Same. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 264.03

☞ *See also* Sources of S.'s Plays (p. 985 A).

Portraits of Shakspere.

Boaden (*J.*) Inquiry into the authenticity of various portraits of Shakspeare. 1821. . . . . 1753.03
Friswell (*J. H.*) Life portraits of William Shakspeare : a history of the various representations of the poet, with an examination into their authenticity. 1864. . . . . 1753.27

See also Aldine, May, 1872 (S. portraits, by R. H. Stoddard) ; Scribner's monthly, July, 1874 (The Shakespeare death mask, by J. S. Hart) ; Lippincott's mag., Jan., 1874 (A statue of S., by W. R. O'Donavan); Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1875 (A study of S.'s portraits : the dead masque, *etc.*, by W. Page).

Professions illustrated in Shakspere.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) Medical knowledge of S. 1860.
Campbell (*Lord*). S.'s legal acquirements, 1859. 1743.05
Was S. a lawyer? By H. T. L., 1871. 8°. 1754.21
White (*R. G.*) W. Shakespeare, attorney at law and solicitor in chancery. [*In* Atlantic monthly, July, 1859.]
Shakspeare as a seaman. See St. James's mag., July, 1862.
Shakspeare as a soldier. See Notes and queries, Apl., 1859 ; and Stearn's Shakspeare treasury. 1869.

Psychology of Shakspere's Characters.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) The mad folk of Shakespeare. Psychological essays. 2d ed. revised. L., 1867. 1752.05

Contents: Macbeth. Hamlet. Ophelia. King Lear. Timon of Athens. Constance. Melancholy Jaques. Malvolio. Christopher Sly. Comedy of errors.

Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. 1866. . . . . 1754.07

Contents: *Insane*— Lear. Macbeth. Lady Macbeth. Hamlet. Ophelia. Jaques. Cordelia. *Imbeciles*—Bottom. Dogberry. Elbow, Shallow, Malvolio, Bardolph, Nym. Pistol. Launce. Caliban. *Suicides*:—Othello.

Ray (*I.*) S.'s illustrations of insanity. [*In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873. . . . . 4332.22

See also Winslow's journal of psy. med., Oct., 1849 (Madness as treated by S., by R. H. Horne).

Religion of Shakspere.

Wilkes (*G.*) *In his* Shakespeare, 1877 ; p. 34-70. . . . . 1754.29

See also Dublin rev., Jan., 1865 (Rio's Shakespeare) ; Ed. rev., Jan., 1866 (Was S. a Roman catholic?) ; Overland monthly, Aug., Sept., 1875 (S.'s religious belief, by J. O. Irwin) ; Theological rev., Oct., 1876 (Religion of S., by E. R. Russell) ; Amer. catholic qu. rev., Jan., 1879 (Was S. a catholic? by B. A. Harper).

Shakspere in France and Germany.

Cohn (*Albert*). Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1865. . . . . . . 1767.03

See also At. monthly, Aug., 1860 (S. done into French, by J. R. Wise) ; Cornhill mag., Jan., 1865 (S. in France, by G. H. Lewes) ; Ed. rev., Jan., 1846 (S. in Paris) ; Nineteenth century, Jan., 1878 S. in France, by J. Doran) ; Gentl. mag., June, 1880 (How S. became popular in Germany, by E. Marx) ; Blackw. mag., v. 37 (Bart.); Knight's ed. of S.'s Doubtful plays, p. 401-434.

Sources of Shakspere's Plays.

Collier (*J. P.*) Shakespeare's library : a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas, with introd. notices. 2 v. 1843. 1753.06
— — Same. 2d ed. revised and enlarged [by W. C. Hazlitt]. 6v. London, 1875. 12°. . . 1751.15

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 3.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 1, 6.
Coriolanus, v. 3.
Cymbeline, v. 2.
Hamlet, v. 2.
Henry IV., v. 1.
Henry V., v. 1, 5.
Henry VI. (Second part of), v. 5.
Henry VI. (Third part of), v. 6.
Henry VIII., v. 4.
Julius Cæsar, v. 3.
King John, v. 5.
King Lear, v. 2, 6.
Love's labour's lost, v. 1.
Macbeth, v. 2.
Measure for measure, v. 3, 6.
Merchant of Venice, v. 1.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 3,6.
Midsummer night's dream, v.1.
Much ado about nothing, v. 3.
Othello, v. 2
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 4.
Richard II., v. 1.
Richard III., v. 6.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 1.
Taming of a shrew, v. 4, 6.
Tempest (The), v. 4.
Timon of Athens, v. 4, 6.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 2.
Twelfth night, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Two noble kinsmen, v. 4.
Winter's tale (The), v. 4.

Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Shakespeare jest books : reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. 3 v. 1864. 1752.17
Rich (*B.*) Eight novels. 1846. . . . . . 1756.33
Six old plays, on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, King John, K. Henry IV., K. Henry V., King Lear. 2 v. in 1. 1779. . 1742.29

See also Galaxy, Dec., 1870 (S. as a plagiarist, by Abby S. Richardson) ; Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1878 (S. as an adapter, by E. Rose).

Stratford-upon-Avon : Home of Shakspere.

Cooper (*J. G.*) The tomb of Shakespear : a poetical vision. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
Howitt (*W.*) Homes of the Engl. poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23
Wise (*J. R.*) S : and his birthplace and its neighborhood. 1861. . . . . 1752.23

See also Cornhill mag., Jan., 1877 (From Stratford to London, by J. W. Hales) ; Fraser's mag., Nov., Dec., 1844); v. 54, 1856 or Littell, v. 16, 1856 (S. and his native county); Apl., 1878 (by J. W. Hales) ; Apl., 1874 (S.'s son in law, a study of old Stratford) ; Apl., 1877 (Master Robert Shallow, a study of the Shakespeare country) ; Gentl. mag., Apl., 1875 (In S.'s country) ; Galaxy, Aug., 1877 (A visit, by R. G. White) ; Harper's mag., Sept., 1861 (S. upon Avon, by J. G. Wilson) ; Aug., 1864 (W. S. at home, by M. D. Conway); May, 1879 (S. upon Avon, by W. Winter) ; London soc., May, 1875 (Notes drawn on the Avon bank) ; Macm. mag., Mch., 1864 (Old Master Gruneey and Goodman Dodd; S.-on-Avon, A. D., 1597, by W. Allingham).

Supernaturalism and Folk-lore of Shakspere.

Bell (*W.*) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folks lore illustrated from the superstitions of all nations. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3816.13

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer's night's dream. . . . 1756.26

Halpin (*N. J.*) Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illus. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 1756.16

Montagu (*E.*) On the præternatural beings. [*In her* Essays, *etc.* 1770.] 1752.12

New exegesis of S., 1856; p. 315-388. . . . . 1752.09

Roffe (*A.*) Essay upon the ghost belief of S. . . . *In* 1752.14

Spalding (*T. A.*) Elizabethan demonology. London, 1880. 8°.

Wilson (*D.*) Caliban: the missing link. 1873. 1752.21

See also Canadian monthly, Mch., 1876 (Where did S. get his Ariel? by H. Duvar); Chambers' journal, Jan. 24, 1874 (S. and the supernatural); New monthly mag., Sept., 1879 (The supernatural in S., by T. H. H. Caine); West. rev., Oct., 1877 (Supernatural element in S.)

Textual (detached) Criticism.

Badham (*C.* Criticism applied to Shakspere. 1846. . *In* 1754.12

— The text of S. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1856; p. 261-292.] 2517.14

Becket (*A.*) Shakspeare's himself again: examination of readings, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. 1815. . 1753.02

Collier (*J. P.*) Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's Works. 2d ed. with additions. 1842. . . . . *In* 1754.12

Dyce (*A.*) A few notes on Shakespeare. 1853. 1755.01

Halliwell (*J. O.*) An account of the only known manuscript of Shakespeare's plays. 1863. . . . . 1754.12

— Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. 1853. *In* 1854.12

Mitford (*J.*) Cursory notes on his 'Few notes on Shakespeare'. 1856. . . . . *In* 1754.12

Rushton (*W. L.*) S. illustrated by old authors. Pts. 1-2. 1867. . . . . 1852.20

— Shakspere's euphuism. 1871. . . . . . . 1752.13

See Bibliotheca sacra, Aug., 1847 (S. and old and new criticism on him, by L. Withington); Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (S.'s Greek names); Ed. rev., July, 1849 (S.'s critics: English and foreign); Oct., 1872 (New Shakspearian interpretation); Galaxy, Oct., 1869 (Shakespearian mares' nests, by R. G. White); Gentl. mag., Dec., 1867 (Recent Shakspearian literature); N. A. rev., Apl., 1854 (Battles of the commentators, by F. Bowen); Jan., 1857 (Hudson's ed. of S., by E. S. Gould); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853 (Text of S.); New monthly mag., Mch., 1865 (Booth's fac-simile of 1623 ed., by C. Redding); Overland monthly, June, 1875 (S.'s prose, by E. R. Sill); Qu. rev., Mch., 1847 (Recent editions of S.)

4. Separate Plays and Characters, and Criticism.

Abbreviations. C. B. T.=Cumberland's British Theatre.
F. S. D.=French's Standard Drama.

All's Well that Ends Well.

All's well that ends well, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] . . 1711.18

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Elze*;—*Gervinus*;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici.*

Antony and Cleopatra.

Antony and Cleopatra, hist. play. [*In* C. B. T., v. 44.] . 1721.11
Note.—Dryden's All for love was based on this.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 882-3) *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici.* *See also* Fraser's mag., Sept., 1849 (Character of Cleopatra).

Arden of Feversham.

☞ For the text of this play, see *Doubtful plays* (p. 982).

Knight (*C.*) *In his* Studies of Shakspere. 1754.08

Ulrici (*H.*) *In his* Shakespeare's dramatic art, v. 2. . . 1752.26

As You Like It.

As you like it. With introd. and notes. By S. Neil. London, 1876. 16°. 1751.38

— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York., 1878. 16°. 1761.31

— Same. [C. B. T., v. 3.] 1771.03

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 9.] 1772.09

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 7, 1819.] 1734.16
See Fraser's mag., Apl., 1876 (In Arden, by C. E. Brown).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn*;—*Fletcher*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici.*

Comedy of Errors.

Comedy of errors. [*In* C. B. T., v. 16.] 1711.16

☞ *See* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Gervinus*;—*Knight*;—*Ulrici.*

Coriolanus.

Coriolanus, trag. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] 1711.07

— Same. [F. S. D., v. 40.] 1772.28

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8, 1818.] 1734.17

Bacon (*D.*) Question of the consulship, or the scientific care of the common-weal. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 333-560]. 1753.01
See Blackwood, v. 37, 1835; p. 750.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 182-3) *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici.*

Cymbeline.

Cymbeline. [*In* C. B. T., v. 2.] 1711.02

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12, 1821.] 1734.21
See also Littell, June 12, 1880 (C. in a Hindoo playhouse).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, 982-3) *Fletcher*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*; *Ulrici*;—*White.* *Also* (under Characters, p. 984) *Clarke*;—*Jameson.*

Falstaff.

Brough (*R. B.*) Life of Falstaff. 1858. . . . 1755.02

Giles (*H.*) Lectures and essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 1-45. . . 2526.04

Morris (*Corbyn*). Essays of wit, humor, *etc.* 1744. . . . 6212.23

Weiss (*J.*) Wit, humor, and Shakespeare. 1752.21

See also Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1864 (Falstaff's wake, by J. O. Irwin); Fortn. rev., Mch., 1873 (On the hist. element in S.'s Falstaff by J. Gairdner); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; Gentl. mag., Nov., 1868 (Falstaff by W. Maynard); Overland monthly, Oct., 1874 (by J. G. Kelly); Western, Sept., Oct., 1880 (by S. F. Grubb).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hackett*;—*Jacox*;—*Maginn*;—*Snyder.*

Hamlet.

Hamlet, 1603; Hamlet, 1604: being exact reprints, with two texts printed on opposite pages, and a bibliographical preface by S. Timmins. London, 1860. 12°. 1763.01

Note.—The preface gives a list of commentaries and magazine articles on Hamlet.

— Same. Tragedy of Hamlet. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 1761.32

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1751.27

— Same. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 4.] 1711.04

— — Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 3.] 1772.03

— — Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3, 1818.]

Brachvogel (*A. E.*) Hamlet: roman. 3 v. in 2. 1867.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) Hamlet: a psychol. study. [*In* Journal of mental science, Oct., 1858.]

Coleridge (*H.*) Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 113-178. . . . . . 2521.09

Conington (*J.*) *In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1. 1872. . . . 5025.17

Conolly (*J.*) A study of Hamlet. 1863. . . 1752.07

Goethe (*J. W. von*). *In his* Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship, book IV-V. 195.19

Hudson (*H. N.*) Hamlet. [*In* Amer. whig rev., Jan., Feb., 1848.]
Note. Repr. in his Lectures.

Irving (*H.*) Hamlet and Ophelia, act. 3, sc. 1. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
Note.—For a rejoinder, *see* Temple Bar, Mch., 1878.

Latham (*R. G.*) Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespear. 1754.26

Mackenzie (*H.*) Criticism on the character and tragedy of Hamlet. [*In the* Mirror. Apl. 18, 22, 1780.]
Note.—Also printed in Drake (N.) Memorials, *etc.*

Maginn (*W.*) Miscellanies, *etc.*, 1851; p. 236-268. . . . 2536.01
Note.—First printed in Fraser's mag., July, 1836.

Maudsley (*H.*) Hamlet. [*In his* Body and mind, 1874.] 4333.15B

Meadows (*A.*) Hamlet: an essay, 1871. . . 1754.24

Mercade, pseud. Hamlet; or Shakespeare's philosophy of history. 1875. . . . . 1754.30

Plumptre (*J.*) Observations on Hamlet: an attempt to prove that Shakspeare designed it as an indirect censure on Mary queen of Scots. 1796. . . . . 1754.25

Ray (*I.*) Insanity of H. [*In his* Contributions to mental pathology, 1873; p. 503-525.] 4332.22

Ruggles (*H. I.*) Method of S. as an artist, 1870, p. 52-180. 1752.15

Stearns (*C. W.*) Hamlet's insanity, was it real or pretended? [*In his* Shakspeare treasury, 1869; p. 352-371.] . . 1754.14

Very (*J.*) Essays, 1839; p. 83-107. . . . . 2544.21

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Calvert*;—*Dowden*;—*Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Footsteps of Shakspere*;—*Guizot*;—*Hackett*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Jacox*;—*Kellogg*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn*;—*New* exegesis;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici.*

See also Amer. whig rev., v. 7, 1848 (2 articles, by H. N. Hudson; repub. in his 'Lectures'); Atlantic monthly, v. 23-24, 1869 (The Hamlets of the stage, by A. Sage); Feb., 1859 (H. at the 'Boston': poem, by J. W. Howe); Blackw. mag., Feb., 1818 (Hamlet, by T. C.); Nov., 1828 (Character of H.); Oct., 1839 (On the feigned madness of H.); Continental monthly, v. 1, 1862 (H. a fat man, by Carlton

Edwards); Dublin univ. mag., July, 1876 (Hamlet); Eclectic mag., Sept., 1851 (The great poem-mysteries—Hamlet, by G. Gilfillan); For. qu. rev., June, 1828 (Retsch's Outlines); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1845 (On the ghost in H., by prof. Grabstein); May, 1877 (A northern [Oehlenschläger's] Hamlet, by E. Rose); Oct., 1880 (A Greek Hamlet: Lycophron of Corinth); Galaxy, Apl., 1870 (Case of H. the younger, by R. G. White); Apl., 1873 Hamlet, by J. Durand); Gentl. mag., Feb., 1869 (Shakescene's new tragedy, by C. S. Brooks); Household words, Jan., Oct., Dec., 1857 (Something that Shakespeare lost; Touching the lord Hamlet; Retouching the lord Hamlet); London soc., Oct., 1875 (Goethe on Hamlet, by H. S. Wilson); London univ. mag., July, Nov., 1858; Macm. mag., Dec., 1874 (On the extract from an old play in 'Hamlet,' act 2, sc. 2, by F. G. Fleay); Aug., 1876 (The elder Hamlet, by G. MacDonald); New monthly mag., Mch., 1820 (Hamlet, by M. Corner); v. 29, 1830 (Byron and Shelley on the character of Hamlet); Apl., 1873 (The lost [*i.e.* the true] Hamlet, by J. O. Halliwell); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1880 (The impediment of adipose, an element of the dilatory and procrastinating man, by E. Vale Smith); Revue des d. mondes, 1 avril 1856 (Types modernes en littérature: Hamlet, by E. Montegut); 15 mars 1868 (H. et ses commentateurs depuis Goethe; les critiques allemands, par H. Blaze de Bury); St. Paul's, Nov., 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (Voltaire on Hamlet); Southern rev., Apl., July, 1870; Temple Bar, June, 1867 (A haunted Hamlet, by C. Osborne); Mch., 1875 (Hamlet at home and abroad); Victoria mag., Apl., 1873 (H.: his character and critics, by E. Roscoe); Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (Hamlet).

On *Fechter* in Hamlet, *see* Blackw. mag., Dec., 1861.

On *Irving* in Hamlet, *see* Belgravia, Dec., 1874 (by C. L. Kenney); Blackw. mag., Apl., 1879; Macm. mag., Jan., 1875 (The new Hamlet and his critics by a templar); Temple Bar, Mch., 1879; Tinsley's mag., Dec., 1874 (The new Hamlet).

Henry IV.

History of King Henry iv. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Pt. 1, 2. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.38

Play of King Henry the fourth, printed from a contemporary ms. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. 1756.27

— Same. Part 1. [*In* C. B. T., v. 4.] 1711.04
— Same. Part 2. [*In* C. B. T., v. 27.] 1711.27
— Same. Part 1. [*In* F. S. D., v. 10.] 1771.10

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Dowden*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*,—*Heraud*;—*Hudson*;—*Jacox*,—*Knight*; *Montagu*;—*Reed*;—*Ulrici*;—*White*.

Henry V.

Henry v. Ed. by B. Nicholson. 5. Chronicle history of Henry V. Repr. of 1st quarto, 1600. 6. The life of Henry V. Repr. from 1st folio, 1623. 7. King Henry V. Parallel texts of the 1st quarto, 1600, and 1st folio, 1623. With introd. by P. A. Daniel. [*In* New Shakspere society. Series II., v. 2.]

History of Henry v. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1878. 16°. 1761.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 11.] 1711.11

☞ *See also Dowden*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Reed*;—*Ulrici*.

Henry VI.

King Henry vi., as adapted by E. Kean. [*In* C. B. T., v. 47.]

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Dowden*;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Gervinus*;—*Guizot*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Knight*,—*Reed*;—*Ulrici*;—*White*.

See also Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1875 (Who wrote Henry vi? by F. G. Fleay).

Henry VIII.

Tragedy of King Henry viii. With notes. By W. Lawson. London, 1875. 16. . . . . 1751.34

— Same. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.41

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Henry viii as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 10.] 1772.10

See Gent.'s mag., Aug., 1850 (Who wrote Shakspere's Henry viii? by J. Spedding); Lippincott's mag., Dec., 1875 (Notes on the characters of queen Katherine and cardinal Wolsey, by F. A. Kemble).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Dowden*;—*Elze*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Preston*;—*Reed*;—*Ulrici*.

Imogen.

☞ *See* works under '*Characters*' (p. 984): *also* Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Imogen in Shakspeare and sculpture).

Julius Cæsar.

Tragedy of Julius Caesar. With introd. remarks, notes, *etc.* By S. Neil. London, *Collins*, 1877. 16°.

— Same. With introd. and notes, by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1751.21

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.42

— Same. Julius Cæsar, trag. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05
— Same. Altered: with prologue and chorus. By John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. [*In* Sheffield, (J.) Works, v. 1. 1729. 8°.] 5023.01
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 11.] 1772.11
Bacon (*D.*) The death of tyranny. Cæsar's spirit. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 309-332.] 1753.01

Craik (*G. L.*) The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. [With the text of the play.] London, 1857. 16°. 1753.09

See also Blackwood, v. 37; p. 747.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Preston*;—*Ulrici*.

Brutus.

Lee (*H. T.*) Shakspeare's Brutus. [*In* Knickerbocker, May, 1861.]

King John.

Life and death of King John; with the Troublesome reign of King John, as acted, 1589. Ed. by F. G. Fleay. London, 1878. 12°. 1751.20

— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.36

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 4.] 1711.04
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 5.] 1772.05
— Same. [*In* Oxbery (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 7, 1819.] 1734.16

See Macm. mag., 1878 (S. as adapter, by E. Rose).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Calvert*;—*Fletcher*;—*Gervinus*;—*Ulrici*.

King Lear.

New variorum edition by H. H. Furness. v. 5. King Lear. Phil., 1880. 8°. 1765.17

King Lear. With notes by W. B. Kemshead. London, 1875. 16°. 1751.35

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.47

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by E. Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. . 1751.27

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] 1711.06
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 9.] 1772.09
— Same. Altered by N. Tate. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 10, 1821.] 1734.19
Bacon (*D.*) Lear's philosopher. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 192-308.] 1753.01
Conington (*J.*) King Lear. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1, 1872.]
Ray (*I.*) Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873; p. 484-503. 4332.22

Seeley (*J. R.*), *Young* (*W.*), *Hart* (*E. A.*) Three essays, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 1754.22

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Dowden*;—*Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Jacox*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

See also Adventurer, v. 3 (Dec. 4, 1753. Jan. 5, 1754; essays by J. Warton); Argosy, Nov., 1879 (Œdipus and Lear, by Mrs. J. Mercier); Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875 (King Lear, by J. W. Hales); Journal of mental science, Apl., 1859 (by J. C. Bucknill).

Love's Labour's Lost.

Love's labour's lost, com. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 40.] . 1721.07
— Same. 5 acts. [*In* F. S. D., v. 38.] 1772.27

See Fraser's mag., Jan., 1858 (Table-talk, *etc.*)

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Footsteps* of Shakspere, 1862; *Gervinus*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Macbeth.

Macbeth. With introd. remarks, and notes. By S. Neil. London, *Collins*, 1876. 16°. . . 1751.40

— Same. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.37

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Macbeth as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.28

— Same. Adapted for representation by W. D'Avenant. [*In* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 5. 1874.] . . . 1722.26
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07
— Same. [*In* Sprague (H. B.) Masterpieces in Engl. lit., v. 1, New York, 1874; p. 104-179.] 6335.05
Cumberland (*R.*) A delineation of Shakspeare's characters of Macbeth and Richard iii. A parallel between him and Æschylus. [*In* Observer, Nos. 68-72. 1866.] . . . 2511.33
DeQuincey (*T.*) The knocking at the gate in Macbeth. [*In his* Miscel. essays, 1851; p. 9-17.] 2522.15

Heraud (*J. A.*) On Macbeth. [*In his* Shakspere, *etc.*, 1865.]
Note.—Repr. from People's and Howitt's journal, 1849.

Irving (*H.*) The third murderer in Macbeth. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

Kemble (*J. P.*) Macbeth, and king Richard the third: an essay in answer to remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare, 1871. . . . . 1752.11

Montague (*Mrs. E.*) Macbeth [*In her* Essay, *etc.*] . . . 1752.12

New exegesis, 1859 (Macbeth a true type of the Celtic race). 1752.09

Ray (*I.*) *In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873; p. 525-529.

Ruggles (*H. I.*) Method of S. as an artist, 1870; p. 181-198. 1752.15

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Dowden*: — *Drake*; — *Fletcher*; — *Gervinus*;— *Maginn*;— *Snyder*;— *Ulrici.*

See also Ainsworth's mag., Nov., 1851 (Personal courage of, by C. Moutray); Belgravia, Nov., 1875 (Macbeth at the Lyceum theatre as acted by Irving); Blackwood's mag., Sept., 1842 ('Dennis' on Shakspere); Mch., 1848 (Character of Macbeth); Nov., 1849 (Dies Boreales, No. 5, by John Wilson); Cornhill mag., Nov., 1875 (Macbeth, and another, by J. R. Seeley); Dublin univ. mag., Mch., 1864 (Shakespearian notes, no. 2); Mch., 1865 (Ethics of Macbeth); Oct., 1874 (Schiller's Macbeth); Foreign quar. rev., Oct., 1855 (Retzsch's Outlines: Macbeth); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1840, Mch., Oct., 1841, Jan., 1842 (Of Macbeth. By an apprentice of the law); Galaxy, May, 1870 (The Lady Gruach's husband, by R. G. White); Graham's mag., Sept., 1850 (Analysis of Macbeth, by H. C. Moorhead); Journal of mental science, July, 1858 (Macbeth: a pyschol. study, by J. C. Bucknill); Nat. rev., Oct., 1863 (Distortions of the English stage; Macbeth); Penn monthly, May, 1870 (Macbeth, by T. Lennig); Macmillan, May, 1867 (Stray notes upon the characters, by Fanny Kemble); Eclectic, Feb., 1849 (Character of lady Macbeth, by J. A. St. John); Fortnightly rev., Aug., 1869 (Macbeth and lady Macbeth, by P. W. Clayden); Macmillan's mag., Feb., 1868 or Littell, 1868 (Lady Macbeth, by Fanny Kemble); Nineteenth century, Feb., 1878 (Mrs. Siddons as lady Macbeth, by F. Jenkin); Western (The), May, 1875 (Lady Macbeth—a study in character, by Grace C. Bibb).

Measure for Measure.

Measure for measure, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] . . . 1711.07

☞ *See also* (in Critical studies, p. 982-4), works by *Gervinus*;— *Hudson*;— *Knight*;— *Snyder*;— *White*; also under *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Merchant of Venice.

Merchant of Venice. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.43

— Same. With introd. remarks, and notes, by D. Morris. London, 1874. 16°. 1751.35

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] 1711.06

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 8.] 1772.08

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New English drama, v. 10, 1821.]

See also Blackw. mag., Dec., 1879 (Theatrical reform: the Merchant of Venice at the Lyceum); Cornhill mag., Mch., 1880 (The 'Story' of the Merchant of Venice, by J. Spedding); Fraser's mag., May, 1850 (A study of Shakespeare in 'The merchant of Venice', by G. Fletcher); Fraser's mag., July, 1875 (Merchant of Venice at the Prince of Wales theatre, by S. J.); N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1819; Gentl. mag., Feb., 1880 (The original of Shylock, by S. L. Lee); Temple bar, Sept., 1875 (Shylock the Jew-ed); University mag., Jan., 1880 (The quality of mercy).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) works by *Douce*;—*Elze*;—*Fletcher*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*New* exegesis (Shylock as type of the Hebrew race);—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*;—*Weiss.*

On the character of Portia see works mentioned under *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Merry Wives of Windsor.

First sketch of the Merry wives of Windsor, as printed in 1602. With introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.09

Merry wives of Windsor, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] . . 1711.06

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 31.] 1772.23

— Same. (*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8. 1818.] 1734.17

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Douce*;— *Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Knight*;— *Snyder*;—*Ulrici.* See also *Falstaff* p. 985-3).

Midsummer Night's Dream.

Midsummer's night's dream. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1877. 12°. . . 1761.30

— Same. With notes, etc. By S. Neil. London, 1878. 16°. 1751.36

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 20.] 1711.20

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 14.] 1772.14

— Same. Arranged for representation at Laura Keene's theatre. N. Y., 1863. 12°. [*In* F. S. D., v. 28.] 1772.22

Halliwell-Phillipps (*J. O.*) Illustrations of fairy mythology, *etc.*, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. . . . . . . 1756.26

See also Ed. rev., Apl., 1848. Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 972-4) *Douce*;—*Elze*;— *Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Gervinus*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*;—*White.*

Much ado about nothing.

Much ado about nothing. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.14

— — Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.

Much ado about nothing. [*In* C. B. T., v. 3.] 1711.03

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Douce*;— *Fletcher*; — *Gervinus*; — *Hudson*; — *Jacox*; — *Knight*; — *Snyder*;—*Ulrici.*

Othello.

Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 1761.34

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Othello as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 2.] 1711.02

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 3.] 1772.03

— Same. [*In* Oxbery (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5, 1821.] 1734.14

Macgregor (*R. G.*) Character of Othello. [*In his* Indian leisure, 1854; p. 299-324.] 1665.12

New exegesis of S., 1859 (Iago as type of the Romano-Italic race.') 1752.09

See also Blackwood's mag., Apl., May, 1850 (Dies boreales, nos. 6, 7 (by John Wilson); Blackwood, Dec., 1861 (Fechter in Othello); Cornhill, Oct., 1868 (Some notes); Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1862 (Shakspere travestied [by Fechter] in Othello); New monthly mag., Feb., 1866 (About Iago, and motiveless malignity, by F. Jacox); Temple bar, Dec., 1876 (The real Othello).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Coleridge*;— *Dowden*; — *Drake*; — *Gervinus*; — *Guizot*; — *Hazlitt*; — *Hudson*;—*Jacox* (v. 2);—*Maginn*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;— *Ulrici*;—*White.* On the character of *Desdemona*, see *Adams* (*J. Q.*) and (under *Women of Shakspere*, p. 984) *Clarke* and *Jameson.*

Pericles.

Note.—This play is printed in most editions of the works of Shakspere. The story upon which it is founded—Apollonius, prince of Tyre—is found in Gower's Confessio amantis, book 8; and in Collier's Shakespere library, v. 4, 1875 ed. It is also in the Gesta Romanorum.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Gervinus*;—*Ulrici.*

Richard II.

King Richard II.; with introd., and notes by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1751.24

— Same. With notes. By D. Morris. L., 1873. 16°.

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Richard II. as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 29.] 1711.29

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*); *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Reed*;— *Ulrici.*

Richard III.

King Richard III. With notes. By W. Lawson. London, *Collins*, 1874. 16°. 1751.37

— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.28

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Richard III as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01

— Same. Altered by Colley Cibber. [*In* C.'s Dram. works, v. 2., 1760.] 1713.28

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3, 1818.] 1734.12

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 2.] 1772.02

Ghost of Richard the third. Notes by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.22

Kemble (*J. P.*) Macbeth and King Richard III. an essay, 1817.

See also Continental monthly, Sept., 1872 (Shakspere's caricature of Richard III., by E. G. Holland); and lives of Richard III (in Biography, p. 192).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*; —*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Preston*;—*Reed*;—*Ulrici.*

Romeo and Juliet.

Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1879. 16°. . . . 1761.33

Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. 1. Parallel texts of the first two quarters. 1597, 1599. 2. Repr. of quarto, 1597. 3. Repr. of quarto, 1599. 4. Revised ed. of quarto, 1599. [*In* New Shakspere soc. Series II., v. 1.] .

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 6.] 1772.06

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 6. 1819.] 1734.15

Halpin (*N. J.*) The bridal runaway : an essay on Juliet's soliloquy. [*In* Shakespeare soc. Papers, v. 2.] . 1756.29

Lunt (*G.*) A Shakespearian research on runaway's eyes. [*In his* Three ears of New England, 1867 ; p. 258-264.]

Whately (*E.*) [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, 1869 ; p. 235-275.]

White (*R. G.*) Who was Juliet's runaway. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Mch., 1854.]

See also Bentley's miscel., Feb., 1860 (Romeo and Rosaline) ; Gentl. mag., Jan., 1877 (True story of Romeo and Juliet, by J. E. Mackay) ; Macmillan's mag., July, 1877 (Text of 'Romeo and Juliet,' by F. G. Fleay) ; Westm. rev., Sept., 1845 (Shakespearian criticism and acting : Romeo and Juliet).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) ;—*Douce* ;—*Dowden* ;—*Fletcher* ;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Guizot* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Knight* ;—*Maginn* ;—*Preston* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*White*.

On the character of Juliet see heading *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Taming of the Shrew.

Taming of the shrew ; or Katherine and Petruchio, com. 3 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] 1711.18

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Comedy of Katharine and Petruchio as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1751.30

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 13.] 1772.13

Taming (Old) of a shrew. Upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy. Ed. by T. Amyot. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1814. 8°. 1756.25

☞ *See also* (under Critical essays, p. 982-3) *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Tempest.

Tempest (The). With introd. and notes. Ed. by D. Morris. L., *Collins*, 1875. 16°. 1751.33

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.4

— Same. Adapted by W. D'Avenant. [*In* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 5, 1874.] 1722.26

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] 1711.07

Irving (*W.*) The Bermudas : a Shakspearian research. [*In his* Welfert's roest, *etc.*] 215.31

Renan (*E.*) Caliban : suite de la Tempête : drame philosophique. 1878. . . . . 7033.08

Wilson (*D.*) Caliban. 1873. . . . . 1752.24

See also Adventurer, Sept. 25, Oct 9, 1753 (Observ. by J. Warton) ; All the year round, Apl., 1879 (The Tempest) ; Bentley's misc., Jan., 1860 (Caliban, 'Monkshood') ; Cornhill mag., Oct., 1872 *or* Littell, Nov. 23, 1872 (Origin of) ; Gent.'s mag., Aug., 1853 (Prospero, by J. G. Waller) ; Journal of speculative philos., July, 1875 (A conversation on S.'s Tempest, by H. K. Jones) ; Quar. rev., Mch., 1840 ('Hunter on Tempest') ; Revue des d. mondes, 1 août 1865 (Une hypothèse sur la Tempête de Shakspeare, par E. Montégut).

☞ *See also* (under Critical essays, p. 982-3) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) ;—*Douce* ;—*Elze* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Also on the character of *Miranda* see Mrs. Jameson's 'Characteristics of women.'

Timon of Athens.

Timon of Athens. [*In* C. B. T., v. 26.] 1711.26

Bucknill (*J. C.*) Medical knowledge of S. 1860. . . . . 1753.04

— Mad folk of Shakespeare. 1867. . . . . 1752.05

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus* ; — *Knight* ; — *Maginn* ;— *Preston* ; — *Snyder* ; — *Ulrici*.

Titus Andronicus.

☞ Fraser's mag., Sept., 1870 (Plot and dramatis personæ of Titus Andronicus, by R. G. Latham) ; *also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Ulrici*.

Troilus and Cressida.

Troilus and Cressida. [*In* C. B. T., v. 47.] 1721.14

Note.—For the alteration by Dryden, *see* his works, and compare with Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida.

See also (under Critical studies, p. 882-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Twelfth Night.

Comedy of Twelfth night ; or what you will. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°.

Twelfth night ; or what you will. [*In* C. B. T., v. 11.] . 1711.11

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07

— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12, 1821.]

On the character of Malvolio see Bucknill's Psychology of S.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) works by *Douce* ; — *Gervinus* ; — *Hudson* ; — *Knight*,— *Ruggles* ; — *Snyder* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*Weiss* ;—*White*.

Two Gentlemen of Verona.

Two gentlemen of Verona. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] . . . 1711.18

— Same.* [*In* F. S. D., v. 4.] 1772.01

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Preston* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Two Noble Kinsmen.

Two noble kinsmen. Ed. by Harold Littledale. 8. Repr. of the quarto, 1634, with a collation of the folio, 1679. 9. The two noble kinsmen. By W. Shakspere and John Fletcher. Ed from quarto of 1634. Pt. 1. Text and notes. [*In* New Shakspere society. Series II., v. 3.]

Note.—The *text* of this play is also in *Doubtful plays* (p. 982).

Winter's Tale.

Comedy of the Winter's tale. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 1761.35

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 40.] 1772.28

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Jacox* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Yorkshire Tragedy.

☞ For the *text* of this play, see *Doubtful plays* (p. 982). *See also* (under Critical studies) *Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—and Retrospective review, v. 9, 1824.

5. Poems, Songs, Sonnets, etc.

Poems. With memoir, by A. Dyce. L., 1853. 16°.

— Same. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1621.11

— Same. Songs and sonnets. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave. London and Cambridge, 1865. 18°. . . 1761.04

— Same. Ed. with life, by A. *Chalmers. [*In his* Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05

— Same. Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* Brit. poets, v. 3, 1819.] 1691.03

Sonette. Deutsch von B. Tschischwitz. Halle, 1870. 16°. 1761.05

Furness (*Mrs. H. H.*) *Concordance to S.'s Poems. 1875. . . . . 1765.13

Brown (*H.*) Sonnets of S. solved. 1870. . . 1752.04

Heraud (*J. A.*) S.'s sonnets. [*In his* Shakspere, *etc.*, 1865.] 1754.19

Note.—Repr. from Temple Bar, Apl., 1862.

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Remarks on the sonnets of S. : with the sonnets. Showing that they belong to the hermetic class of writings. [*anon.*] 1865. 1753.26

Massey (*Gerald*). Shakspeare's sonnets interpreted : his private friends identified : with a recovered likeness of himself. 1866. . . . . . 1753.25

Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1867.

See also Amer. rev., Sept., 1847 ; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1867 (S. in domestic life) ; Chris. ex., Sept., 1862 (S. and friendship, by W. R. Alger) ; Nov., 1862 (S.'s sonnets and friendship, by W. R. Alger) ; Fortn. rev., v. 5, 1866 (S.'s sonnets, by R. Bell) ; Fraser's, v, 52, 1855 (S.'s minor poems) ; Gentl. mag., Mch., 1878 (S.'s sonnets, by T. A. Spalding) ; Lippincott's mag., Apl., 1875 (On the study of S.'s sonnets, by Kate Hillard) ; Macm. mag., Mch., 1875 (On the motive of S.'s sonnets (1-125) : a defence of his morality, by F. G. Fleay) ; New monthly mag., Jan., Mch., July, Sept., 1835 (The confessions of W. S.) ; Qu. rev., Apl., 1864 (S. and his sonnets) ; Temple bar, Apl., 1862 (A new view of Shakespeare's sonnets : an inductive critique, by J. A. Heraud ; Repr. in his 'Shakspere, his inner life') ; Westm. rev., July, 1857 (The sonnets of S.)

Note—'The principal theories held with respect to the Sonnets may be classified as follows : I. They are poems about an imaginary friendship and love ; Dyce, Delius, H. Morely. II. They are partly imaginary, partly autobiographical ; C. Knight, H. von Friesen, R. Simpson (On the Italian love-philosophy see Simpson's interesting "Philosophy of Shakespeare's Sonnets," Trübner, 1868). III. They form a great allegory ; Dr. Barnstorff ("Schlüssel zu Shakspere's Sonnetten," 1860. Mr. W. H.=Mr. William Himself!). Mr. Heraud ("Shakspere's Inner Life)." The young friend=Ideal Manhood). Carl Karpf. IV. They are autobiographical ; (*a*) Mr. W. H.=Henry Wriothesley (the initials reversed), Earl of Southampton :—Drake, Gervinus, Kreyssig, and others ; (*b*) Mr. W. H.=William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke :—Bright, Boaden, A. Brown, Hallam, H. Brown. V. They were partly addressed to Southampton ; other sonnets were written in his name to Elizabeth Vernon ; other some, to Southampton in E. Vernon's name ; and subsequently the Earl of Pembroke engaged Shakspere to write sonnets on his behalf to the dark woman, Lady Rich. Of part of this theory the first suggestion was given by Mrs. Jameson. It was elaborated by Mr. Gerald Massey in the Quarterly Review, April, 1864 and in his large volume "Shakspeare's Sonnets, and his Private Friends." The peculiarity of Mr. Henry Brown's interpretation ("The Sonnets of Shakespeare Solved." J. R. Smith, 1870) is, that he discovers in the sonnets an intention of Shakspere to parody or jest at the fashionable love-poetry and love-philosophy of the day. Critics whose minds are of the business-like, matter-of-fact, prosaic type cannot conceive how the poems could be autobiographical. Coleridge, on the other hand, found no difficulty in believing them to be such ; and Wordsworth emphatically declares them to express Shakspere's "own feelings in his own person."—DOWDEN. Shakspere, 1876 ; p. 394.

New Shakspere society, London. Series I. Transactions. 3 v. London, 1874-79. 8°.

Note.—With a few exceptions these *Contents* have not been distributed under their respective topics.

Contents: 1. 1874. Metrical tests as applied to dramatic poetry; by F. G. Fleay. Part 1. Shakspere. On the quarto editions of Shakspere's works; Part 2. Fletcher, Beaumont, Massinger. On the authorship of the Taming of the shrow, by F. G. Fleay. On the authorship of Timon of Athens, by F. G. Fleay. On the porter in Macbeth, by J. W. Hales. On certain plays of Shakspere of which portions were written at different periods of his life, by F. G. Fleay. On two plays of Shakspere, the versions of which, as we have them, are the results of alterations by other hands, by F. G. Fleay. Mr. Halliwell's hint on the date of Coriolanus, and possibly other Roman plays. The political use of the stage in Shakspere's time, by R. Simpson. The politics of Shakspere's historical plays, by R. Simpson. On the 'weak endings' of Shakspere, with some account of the history of the verse-tests in general, by John K. Ingram. Which are Hamlet's 'dozen or sixteen lines?' by W. T. Malleson and J. R. Seeley. Appendix. The several shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in Henry viii., by J. Spedding. The shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in The Two noble kinsmen, by S. Hickson. On the metre of Henry viii., by R. Roderick. Index. Prospectus and first report of the society.

2. 1875-6. Notices of the meetings, etc. On the corrected edition of Richard III., by J. Spedding. On the quarto and folio of King Lear, by N. Delius. On 'evening mass' in Romeo and Juliet, by R. Simpson. On some plays attributed to Shakspere, by R. Simpson. On the bond story in the Merchant of Venice, and a version of it in the Cursor mundi, by Miss L. Toulmin Smith. Note upon the 'elf-locks' in Romeo and Juliet, by J. W. Legg. Gruach (Lady Macbeth), by the countess of Charlemont. On the character of Banquo, by A. Foggo. On Shakspere's use of narration in his dramas, part 1, (Englisht by Miss Gordon,) by N. Delius. On the authorship of Henry vi., part 2, 3, and their originals, by Jane Lee. Political element in Massinger, by S. R. Gardiner. On Shakspere's use of narration in his dramas, part 2, (Englisht by Miss Marx,) by N. Delius. Appendixes. Shakspere's dramatic art. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby. The time-analysis of Macbeth and Othello, by J. Wilson. Shakspere's dramatic unities, with the time-analysis of Merchant of Venice, by N. J. Halpin. S. Forman's Book of plays. On the confusion of time in the Merry wives, by R. G. White. Speeches of Brutus on Cæsar, and of Antony over Cæsar's body, from Englisht Appian's Chronicle of 1578. Account of the German Shakspere society's Jahrbuch, 1876, by F. D. Matthew. Collation of the first edition of Marlowe's Edward II., 1594, with Dyce's text of 1850, by R. Genée. Shakspereana published during 1874, 75, by F. Thimm. Index, by W. Wilkins.

3. 1877-9. Pt. 1 Notices of the meetings, etc. The division into acts of Hamlet, by Edward Rose. On the division of acts in Lear, Much ado, and Twelfth night, by James Spedding. On the witch-scenes in Macbeth, by T. A. Spalding. A note on N. J. Halpin's Time-analysis of the Merchant of Venice, by P. A. Daniel. On the 1st quarto of Romeo and Juliet: Is there any evidence of a second hand in it? by T. A. Spalding. Shakspere's 'New map' in Twelfth night, by C. H. Coote. Scraps. Appendix: Fragments of W. Wager's Cruel debter, 1566.

— Series II. Plays. 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°.

Contents: 1. Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. 1874-5. 1. Parallel texts of the first two quartos, 1597, 1599. 2. Reprint of quarto, 1597. 3. Reprint of quarto, 1599. 4. Revised ed. of the 2d or 1599, quarto.

2. Henry V. Ed. by B. Nicholson. 1875,77. 5. Chronicle history of Henry V. Reprint of 1st quarto, 1600. 6. The life of Henry V. Reprinted from the 1st folio, 1623. 7. King Henry V. Parallel text of the 1st quarto (1600) and 1st folio (1623) editions. With introd. by P. A. Daniel.

3. The two noble kinsmen. Ed. by Harold Littledale. 1876. 8. Repr. of the quarto, 1634, with collation of the folio, 1679. 9. Ed. from the quarto of 1634. Pt. 1. Texts and notes.

— Series III. Originals and analogues. London, 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pt. 4. Romeus and Juliet, by Arthur Brooke. Rhomeo and Juliette, by Wm. Painter. Ed. by P. A. Daniel.

— Series IV. Shakspere allusion-books. London, 1874. 8°.

Contents: I. Pt. 1. A. D. 1592-8. General introd. by C. M. Ingleby. Supplement by R. Simpson. Greene's Groatsworth of wit. Kind-Harts dreame, by Henry Chettle. Englandes mourning garment, by H. Chettle. A mourneful dittie. I. C.'s 12th epigram. Gabriel Harvey's third letter. Five sections of Palladis Tamia: wits treasury, by Francis Meres. Stanza from Colin Clouts come home againe, by E. Spenser. Hexameton prefixed to Willobie his Avisa. Epicedium, by W. Harbert. Sixth verse of Legend of Matilda, by Michael Drayton. Polimanteia, by W. Clarke. 22d Epigram, by J. Weever. Extract from Excellencie of the Engl. tongue, by Richard Carew. Three stanzas from Month's mind of a melancholy lover, by Robert Tofte. A remembrance of some Engl. poets, attributed to Richard Barnfield. Extracts from Satyres X. and VII. of Scourge of villanie, by John Marston.

— Series VI. Shakspere's England. 2 v. London, 1876, 77. 4°.

Contents: 1. 1. Harrison's Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Ed. from first two editions of Hollinshed's Chron., A. D., 1577, 1587, by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. Second book, with extracts from the autograph ms. of Harrison's Chronologie, and from foreign writers on England; also with Norden's map of London, 1593, and notes on it by H. B. Wheatley. Pt. 2. Third book, with a view of the north of Cheapside in 1638 A. D., extracts from Stow, Howes, Busino, and De la Serre on London, 1598-1638; plans of Cambridge, and Canterbury, 1588 A. D.; and map of Shakspere's route to London; also with plans of Paris garden, 1627, and the Bankside, Southwark, and account of these places and the Globe and other theatres there, by W. Rendle.

2. 2. Tell-Trothes Mew-yeares gift beeing Robin Goodfellowes newes out of those countries where inhabites neither charity nor honesty. With his owne inuectiue against ielosy. And the Passionate Morrice, 1593. John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Message, and his pen's complaint, 1600. Thomas Powell's Tom of all trades, or the plaine path-way to preferment, 1631. The glasse of Godly loue, 1569. [By John Rogers ?] Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 3. Stafford's Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, A. D., 1581, (otherwise called 'A briefe conceipt of English policy.' With introd. by F. D. Matthew. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 4. Philip Stubbe's Anatomy of abuses, 1583; with extracts from Stubbe's Life of his wife. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1.

— Series VIII. Miscellanies. L., 1876,78. 4°.

Contents: 1. 1. Letter on Shakespere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspere's style and the secret of his supremacy, by W. Spalding. New ed. with a life of the author, by J. H. Burton. 2. Robert Chester's 'Loves martyr, or Rosalins complaint' (1601). With its supplement, 'Diverse poeticall essaies" on the Turtle and phoenix by Shakspere, Jonson, Chapman, Marston, etc. Ed. by Alex. B. Grosart.

Shakespeare society. Publications. 48 v. London, 1851-53. 8°. 1756.01

Contents: No. 1. 1841. Collier (J. P.) Mem. of E. Alleyn. 2. Gosson (S.) School of abuse. 3. Heywood (T.) Apology for actors. 4. Coventry mysteries. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 5. Thynn (F.) Debate between pride and lowliness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 6. Dekker (T.) *and others.* Patient Griesil. 7. 1842. Cunningham (P.) Extracts from accounts of revels at court. 8. Jonson (B.) Conversations with W. Drummond. 9. First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 10. Collier (J. P.) Fools and jesters; with R. Armin's 'Nest of ninnies.' 11. Timon. Ed. by A. Dyce. 12. Nash (T.) Pierce Penniless's supplication. [Ed.] by J. P. Collier. 13. Heywood (T.) King Edward iv. Ed. by B. Field. 14. 1843. Northbrooke (J.) Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* 15. Shakespeare (W.) First sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry iv. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 16. Halpin (N. J.) Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer night's dream. 17,35. Chester plays. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. 18. Alleyn (E.) Alleyn papers. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 19. Ford (J.) Honour triumphant. Line of life. 20. 1844. Tarlton (R.) Tarlton's jests; with acc. of his life. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 21. True tragedy of Richard III.; app.: Richardus Tertius, by T. Legge. Ed. by B. Field. 22. Ghost of Richard III. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 23. Sir Thomas More. Ed. by A. Dyce. 24, 29, 36, 40. 1844-49. Shakespeare society papers. 4 v. 25. The old Taming of the shrew. Ed. by T. Amyot. 26. 1845. Halliwell (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream. 27. Shakespeare (W.) Play of Henry IV. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 28. Henslowe (P.) Diary. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 30. Heywood (T.) Fair maid of the exchange. Heywood (T.) *and* Rowley (W.) Fortune by land and sea. Ed. by B. Field. 31. 1846. Marriage of wit and wisdom. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 32. Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of actors in plays of Shakespeare. 33. Rich (B.) Eight novels employed by Engl. dramatic poets of reign of Elizabeth. 34. 1847. Udall (N.) Ralph Roister Doister, and the Tragedie of Gordobuc. By T. Norton and T. Sackville. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. 37. 1848. Redford (J.) Moral play of wit and science. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 38,41. Stationers' company. Extracts from registers, 1557-87. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 39. Jones (I.) Orig. designs for masques at court; with life, by P. Cunningham. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 42. 1850. Heywood (T.) Fair maid of the West. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 43. Simrock (K.) Plots of Shakespeare's plays. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 44. Heywood (T.) Royal king and loyal subject, and A woman killed with kindness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 45. Heywood (T.) Plays on life and reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 46. 1851. Heywood (T.) The golden and silver ages: two plays. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 47. Munday (A.) John a Kent and John a Cumber. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 48. 1853. Lodge (T.) Defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. With a claim against usurers; and Forbonius and Prisceria. Introd. by D. Laing.

Shall and will. *See* Head (*Sir* E. W.) 1858. . . . . . . 6432.20

Shand (Alexander Innes). On the trail of the war. London, 1870. 12°. 526.01

Shanks (Wm. F. G.) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3163.03

Shannon (Robert H.) Vestiges of civilization: or the ætiology of history. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Sharp and Sharpe. *See also* Shairp.

Sharpe (Daniel). Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England: cephalopoda. Pts. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1853-56. 1°.

Contents: Pts. 1-2. Cephalopoda.

Sharpe (Edmund). Treatise on the rise and progress of window tracery in England. London, 1819. 8°. 1314.14

Sharp (Granville). Case of Saul, showing that his disorder was a real spiritual possession; with remarks on 1 Timothy, iv. 1-3. London, 1807. 12°.

— Law of retribution, or serious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, founded on unquestionable examples of God's temporal vengeance against tyrants, slaveholders, and oppressors. London, 1776. 12°. 3593.02

— *Stuart* (*C.*) Memoir of. 1836. . . . . . 3163.04

— *Sumner* (*C.*) Recent speeches, 1856; p. 412-449. . . . 6324.13

Sharp (Richard). Letters and essays in prose and verse. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19

Sharpe (Samuel). Egyptian antiquities in the British museum. L., 1862. 12°. 1091.01

— Hebrew inscriptions, from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in their original characters, with transl. and an alphabet. London, 1875. 8°. 7817.03

— History of the Hebrew nation and its literature. 3d ed., enlarged; with appendix on the journeys and Epistles of the apostle Paul. L., 1876. 12°.

— History of Egypt, till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 4th ed. London, 1859. 8°. . 1076.03

— — Same. 6th ed. 2 v. L., 1876. 12°. . . 1076.03

— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. London, 1869. 8°. 3735.08

— Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek; with transl. and explanations. L., 1871. 8°. . 1091.11

— (*translator*). *See* New Testament (p. 94). 3744.04

Sharp (Wm.) *Baker* (*W. S.*) Wm. Sharp, engraver. With desc. catalogue of his works. 1875. 3161.24

Sharswood (George). Essay on professional ethics. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 5622.09

— Lectures introductory to the study of the law. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 5622.10

Shasta. *See* Atlantic, v. 28, 1871; p. 710-720 (by C. King).

Shattuck (Lemuel). History of the town of Concord, Middlesex Co., Mass., to 1832, and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 8°. 611.29

— Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3158.01

Shaw (Cuthbert). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 31, 1822.] . . . 1691.31

Shaw (Frances A.) The eastern question: a brief history of Russia. With maps. Boston, 1877. 16°.

Shaw (George) *and* **Nodder** (Fred. P.) Naturalist's miscellany. 24 v. L., 1790-[1813]. 8°. . 4716.01

Note.—Wants v. 20-24—pl. 973-1064.

Shaw (Henry). Booke of svndry dravghtes, principally serving for glasiers. L., 1848. 8°. 3932.13

— Dresses and *decorations of the Middle Ages. 2 v. London, 1858. l. 8°. 6626.02

— Hand-book of mediæval *alphabets and devices. London, 1856. l. 8°. 1416.03

— Specimens of ancient *furniture. London, 1836. 4°.

Shaw (Henry W.) Josh Billings' trump kards. Blue glass philosophy. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 6212.33

Shaw (Robert B.) Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram pass. London, 1872. 8°. 1024.22

Shaw (Samuel). Journals [while] American consul at Canton. [1787-90.] With a life of the author, by J. Quincy. Boston, 1847. 8°. . . . 1023.20

Shaw (Stebbing). *Tour to the west of England, 1788. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02

Shaw (Thomas). Observations relating to Barbary and the Levant. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. . 1084.03

— *Travels in Barbary, 1727. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 15.]

Shaw (Thomas B.) Complete manual of English literature. Ed. by W. Smith. With sketch of American literature, by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 2751.23

Shaw (Thomas George). Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3931.35

Shaw (Wm., *A. M.*) Analysis of the Galic language. 2d ed. Edin., 1778. 12°. 6421.12

Shea (George). Alexander Hamilton: a historical study. New York, 1877. 8°. 3075.15

— Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton: a historical study. Boston, 1879. 8°. 3075.34

Shea (John Gilmary). Discovery of the Mississippi valley: with orig. narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and A. Douay. New York, 1853. 8°. 1125.01

— History of the Catholic missons among the Indian tribes of the U. S., 1529-1854. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Sheaf of papers. *See* Amory (T. G.) 1875. . . . . . . 2516.25

Shearman (Thomas G.) *and* **Redfield** (Amasa A.) Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. 1870. 8°.

Shedd (*Mrs.* Julia A.) Famous painters and paintings. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1435.16

Shedd (Wm. G. T.) Discourses and essays. Andover, 1862. 8°. 3593.09

Contents: Method, and influence, of theological studies. True nature of the beautiful, and its relation to culture. Characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric. Nature, and influence, of the historic spirit. Relation of language, and style, to thought. The doctrine of original sin. The doctrine of atonement.

Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 14, 1856.

— Africa and colonization: address before the Mass. colonization soc., May 27, 1857. Andover, 1857. 8°. . . . 634.24

— Guilt of the pagan: sermon. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . 3631.08

— History of christian doctrine. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Lectures upon the philosophy of history. Andover, 1861. 12°. 412.22

— Sermons to the natural man. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3592.26

— Theological essays. New York, 1877. 8° . 3593.29

Contents: Method, and influence, of theological studies. Nature, and influence, of the historic spirit. Idea of evolution defined, and applied to history. Doctrine of original sin. The atonement a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man. Symbols and congregationalism. Clerical education.

Shee (*Sir* Martin Archer). Elements of art, a poem; with notes. London, 1809. 8°. 1684.30

— Rhymes on art; or the remonstrance of a painter. With notes. London, 1805. 8°. 1684.30

— Life. By his son. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3163.13

See Museum of for. lit., v. 4; Dubl. univ. mag., v. 27.

Sheepfolds [*i. e.* churches] (Notes on). *See* Ruskin (John). 3592.02

Sheet-iron. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46).

Sheffield (John, *duke of Buckingham*). Works. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1729. 8°. 5023.01

Contents: v. 1. Poems. Tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Tragedy of Marcus Brutus.

2. Memoirs, by himself. Speeches. Dialogues. Essays.

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10

Sheffield (John Baker Holroyd, *earl of*). *See* Holroyd.

Sheil (Richard Lalor). Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3253.09

— Speeches. With memoir. L., 1847. 8°. . 6313.12

— — Same. With memoir by T. Macnevin. Dublin, 1859. 12°. 6324.06

— The spostate, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . 1772.08

— Evadne: or the statue. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . 1772.07

— *McCullagh* (*W. T.*) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3162.27

See also Fraser's mag., v. 33.

Shelburne (*Earl of*). *See* Petty (Wm. Fitzmaurice), in Biography (p. 186); *also* Macmillan, v. 32, 1875; Quar. rev., Apl., 1875; Westm. rev., Oct., 1875.

Sheldon (*Mrs.* Electra M.) Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 625.26

Sheldon (Wm.) Brief account of the Caraibs. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 1.] 577.18

Shelley (C. P. B). Workshop appliances. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3907.11

Shelley (*Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft), *and others.* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men [and women] of France. 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. 3211.24

Note.—For *Contents, see* Biography (*French*, p. 111).

— Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. L., 1835. 16°.
Note.—For *Contents, see* Biography (*Italian, etc.*, p. 111).
☞ For notices of Mrs. Shelley, *see* Biography (p. 198).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Anecdote biography of. [**Sans-souci** series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 3, 1877.] 3212.20

— Essays, letters, translations, *etc.* Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. 2 v. London, 1852. 16°. 2543.01

Contents: The Assassins. Essay on the literature, arts, and manners of the Athenians. The Banquet, tr. from Plato. Preface to the Banquet. The Coliseum, a fragment. Defense of poetry. Ion, or of the Iliad. Menexenus, or the funeral oration, a fragment. On a future state. On a passage in Crito. On life. On love. On the punishment of death. Speculations on metaphysics. Speculations on morals. Fragments from the Republic of Plato.

2. Journal of six weeks' tour. Journal at Geneva. Ghost stories. Letters from Geneva, Letters from Italy.

— Memorials. Ed. by lady Shelley. Added, Essay on christianity. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 3163.07

— Poetical works. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. With a memoir. 3 v. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . . 1684.19

Contents: v. 1. Memoirs. To Harriet. Queen Mab. Alastor. Revolt of Islam. Prometheus unbound, lyrical drama.

2. The Cenci, tragedy. Hellas, lyrical drama. Œdipus Tyrannus, tragedy. Early poems. Poems, 1816-19.

3. Poems, 1820-22. Translations.

— — Same. 3 v. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 1684.16

— Poetical works. 1st series. With memoir by L. Hunt. London, 1871. 16°. 1684.23

Contents: Margaret Nicholson (1810). Victor and Cazlue (1810). Romance of St. Irvine (1811). Queen Mab. Alastor. Mont Blanc. Prometheus unbound. Rosalind and Helen. Miscellaneous.

— Poetical works. With notes and memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 1684.25
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871; N. Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871 or Littell, 1871, v. 1; Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870.

— Relics. [Poems, letters, *etc.*] Ed. by R. Garnett. London, 1862. 16°. 1684.24

— Unpublished letters. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 61, 65, 1860-62.]

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Shelley, *see* Biography (p. 197); *also the following entries*:

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Shelley's poetical mysticism. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1877.] 2533.01

— *Macarthy* (*D. F.*) Shelley's early life. . . 3163.23

— *Scott* (*R. P.*) Place of Shelley among the English poets of his time. 1878. . . . . 1684.27

— *Sotheran* (*C.*) Percy Bysshe Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. 1876. . . . . 3163.33

— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Shelley. 1878. . . . . . 3161.11

— *Talfourd* (*T. N.*) Speech in the prosecution of Moxon for the publication of Shelley's works. 1841. [*In his* Crit. writings, p. 148-158.]

See also Cornhill mag., v. 31, 1875 (Shelley: politician, atheist, philanthropist); Mch., 1879 (Godwin and Shelley); Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Notes on Shelley's text, by A. C. Swinburne); Macmillan, Mch., 1879 (Notes on S's place, by W. H. White); New monthly mag., 5. 34, 35, 1832 (Shelley at Oxford); May, 1833 (History of his expulsion from Oxford.) Fraser's mag., v. 20, 1879 (S. as a lyric poet, by J. C. Shairp).

Shells. *See* Mollusca (p. 785); *also* Prime (T.) Monograph of American corbiculadæ. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865: 3935.17]; Simmonds (P. L.) Industrial and manufacturing uses of shells. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea. 1879.] 4825.27

Shell-heaps.

— *Brown* (*D.*) Shell-heap in Georgia. [Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

— *Fowler* (*J.*) Shell-heaps. [Sm. report, 1870.]. . . . 3936.25

— *Lubbock* (*Mrs.*) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

— *Rau* (*C.*) Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey. [Sm. report, 1864]. 3936 19

Shelton (Edward). Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking the English language. London, 1862 16°. . . 6432.04

Shelton (Frederic Wm.) Peeps from a belfry. New York, 1855. 12°. 2543.03

— Rector of St. Bardolph's; or superannuated. New York, 1853. 12°. 251.55

— Salander and the dragon: a romance of the Hartz prison. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 251.56

— The Trollopiad; or, travelling gentlemen in America; a satire by Nil Admirari [*pseud.*] New York, 1837. 12°. 1693.09

— Up the river. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 251.57
Note.—The river is the 'Hudson'.

— [Various articles. Consult *Index volume* of Atlantic monthly.]

Shelton (Thomas). Tachygraphy; short and swift writing. London, 1671. 18°. 6431.10

Shenandoah (The): confederate cruiser. *See* **Hunt** (C. E.) 1877.

Shenstone (Wm.) Poetical works. With life and notes, by G. Gilfillan. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1684.22

Contents: Elegies, levities, odes, *etc.* Songs and ballads. Moral pieces. Inscriptions.

— Poems. [*In* Chalmers (A., *ed.*) English poets, v. 24, 1819.]

— Works [poetical]. Ed. by Robert Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 13. 1810.] 1691.24
☞ For *biogr. notices* of Shenstone, *see* Biography (p. 198).

Shepard (Charles Upham). Geological survey of Connecticut. New Haven, (*Conn.*), 1837. 8°. 4112.21

Shepard (Thomas). Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] 561.19

Shepherd (Henry E.) History of the English language. New York, 1874. 12°. 6133.24

Shepherd (Richard Herne). Bibliography of Ruskin. London, 1878. 12°. 1413.18

Shepherd (Wm.) Life of Poggio Bracciolini. London, 1837. 8°. 3023.11

Shepherd's manual. *See* Stewart (H.) 6134.30

Sheppard (John G.) The fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. L., 1861. 8°. . 433.18

Sheppard (John H.) Life of Samuel Tucker, commodore in the Amer. rev. B., 1868. 8°. . 3172.27

Sherburne (Andrew). Memoirs, by himself. Utica, 1828. 16°. 3163.15

— Same. 2d ed. Providence, 1831. 12°. . . 3163.16

Sherburne (*Sir* Edward). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* **C's** Engl. poets, v. 6, 1810.]

Contents: Translations. Poems. Sacra.

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. Poets. v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05

Contents: Translations: Salmacis, by G. Preti. Metamorphosis of Lyrian and Sylvia, by St. Amant. Forsaken Lydia, by Marino. The Rape of Helen, by Coluthus.

Sherburne (John Henry). Life of Paul Jones. London, 1825. 12°. 3094.04

Sherer (*Major* Moyle). Recollections of the Peninsula. [*anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. . . . 985.07

Sheridan (Charles Brinsley). On the Greek revolution. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

Sheridan (Charles Francis). History of the late revolution in Sweden. L., 1778. 8°. 543.04

Sheridan (*Maj. gen.* Philip Henry). *With* general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*anon.*] 1866.
☞ For *lives* of gen. Sheridan, *see* Biography (p. 198.)

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley Butler). Speeches. [With memoir.] 5 v. London, 1816. 8°. . . 6313.13

— Speeches in the trial of Warren Hastings. [*In* Hastings (Warren) Speeches in the trial of. (*Consult* index in v. 4).]

— Plays. *See* **Plays** p. 896 of catalogue.
☞ For *lives* of Sheridan, see Biography (p. 198).

Sheridan (Thomas). Course of lectures on elocution: with two dissertations on language. New ed. London, 1798. 8°. 6333.07

— Life of J. Swift. 2d ed. L., 1787. 8°. . . 3167.29

Sheridans ride, *etc.* *See* Read (T. B.) 1865. . . . . 1682.07; 10

Sheridan's troopers on the borders. *See* Keim (DeB. R.) 1123.17

Sherlock (Thomas). The trial of the witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus: with the sequel of the trial. [*In* Christian literature. 1847.] 3538.01

Sherman (David, *D.D.*) History of the revisions of the discipline of the M. E. church. New York, 1874. 8°. 3595.25

Sherman (Henry). Slavery in the United States of America; its national relations, from [1787]. 2d ed. Hartford, 1860. 16°. 5831.15

Sherman (John). Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Sherman (*Gen.* William Tecumseh). Memoirs. By himself. [1846-65.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . 3161.15
Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Nov., 1875 (by C. C. Chesney); Internat. rev., Nov., 1875; N. A. rev., Oct., 1875; and by H. V. Boynton, in his work entitled 'Sherman's historical raid'. 3161.14

— Official account of his great march through Georgia and the Carolinas. To which is added, General Sherman's evidence before the Congressional committee on the conduct of the war; the animadversions of secretary Stanton and gen. Halleck. New York. 1865. 12°. 632.18
☞ For *lives* of gen. S., *see* Biography (p. 198).

Sherring (*Rev.* M. A.) Sacred city of the Hindus: Benares. With introd. by Fitz Edward Hall. London, 1868. 8°. 1016.16

Sherwood (John D.) The comic history of the United States. Boston, 1870. 12°. 573.06

Sherwood (*Mrs.* Mary Martha). Life. Ed. by S. Kelley. London, 1857. 8°. 3163.12

— Works. 16 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 252.01

Note.—For *Contents see* Fiction (p. 520).

Shetland. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Shetland*, p. 368.)

Shidiac (Faris el). *See* El Shidiac.

Shew (Joel, *M.D.*) Tobacco: its history and effects. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4342.21

Sheil. *See* Sheil.

Shields (Charles Woodruff, *D.D.*) Religion and science in their relation to philosophy. New York, 1875. 16°. 3593.26

— The final philosophy, or harmony of science and religion. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5116.26

Shillaber (Benj. Penhallow). Knitting work: wrought by Ruth Partingdon. Boston, 1859. 12°. 252.18

— Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington. B., 1854. 12°.

— Partingtonian patchwork. B., 1873. 12°. . 251.17

Shillibeer (John). Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Taunton, 1817. 8°. . 1062.10

Shillingford (J.) Letters and papers, 1447-50; ed. by S. A. Moore. L., *Camden soc.*, *2d ser.*, v. 1, 1871. 4°.

Skimeall (*Rev.* R. C.) Napoleonism unveiled! Is Louis Napoleon III. the destined ruler of Europe and the Antichrist? N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 3133.24

Shinn (Earl). *See* Strahan (Edward). *pseud.*

Ship and shore in the Mediterranean. *See* Colton (W.) . 981.03

Ship in the desert. *See* Miller (Joaquin). 1665.34

Shipp (John). Memoirs of [his] extraordinary military career. [1797-1825.] By himself. 3 v. London, 1829. 8°. 3163.17

Shipley (*Rev.* Orby, *ed.*) *See* Church and the world. . . 3534.22

Shipman (Thomas L.) Hist. discourse: a New Year's sermon, Jewett city, Conn., Jan. 13, 1856. Norwich, 1856. 8°. 3631 10

Shippen (E., *U. S. N.*) Thirty years at sea: story of a sailor's life. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. . 3162.31

Shipping. *See* Law (*Admiralty and Shipping*, p. 685).

Shipping. *American* Lloyds registry of American and foreign shipping. 8 v. 1858-66. . . . 5928.01

— *United States. Bureau of statistics.* Mercantile navy list for the year ending June 30, 1871. . 5942.01

— — List of merchant vessels of the U. S., with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. Also list of vessels of the U. S. navy and revenue marine service. Washington, 1875. 8°.

Ships and ship-building. *See* Naval science (p. 813); *also* Pim (Bedford). Ship-building. [*In* British m'f'g industries. 1876.]

Ships and sailors. *See* Cotterill (C. E.) *and* Little (E. D.) 4517.24

Shipton (Mother). The wonderful life, prophecies, and death of mother Shipton, the female Merlin. 1687 quarto ed. Westminster, 1871. 4°. 3813.32

Shipwrecks. *Clarke* (*J. S.*) Naufragia: shipwrecks. 2 v. 1805-06. . . . . 932.15

Dard (*C. A.*) Shipwreck of the Medusa. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16

— *Hillary* (*Sir W.*) Appeal for the forming of a national institution for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

— *Keate* (*G.*) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, 1783. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17

— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 15. 1823. . . . . . 6211.15

☞ *See also* Life-boats.

Shirley, *pseud.* *See* Skelton (John).

Shirley (E. P.) Some account of English deer parks, with the management of deer. L., 1867. sm. 4°.

Shirley (John). Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. 6 v. London, 1833. 8°. 1743.93

Note.—For *Contents, see* Plays (p. 896).

— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16

— *Ward* (*A. W.*) History of dramatic literature, v. 1. . 1745.10

Shirreff (Emily). Intellectual education; and the character and happiness of women. New ed. London, 1862. 12°. 5822.20

— Thoughts on self culture. *See* Grey (M. G.) and Shirreff (E.)

Shoeburyness and the guns. *See* Barry (P.) 1865. . . 4515.08

Shoberl (Frederic). Historical account of the house of Saxony. London, 1816. 8°. 542.09

— Persecutions of popery. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 3425.08

— Persia; a description of the country, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1828. 12°. 1043.06

— (*ed.*) Excursions in Normandy. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°.

— World in miniature. 42 v. L., [*n. d.*] 18°. 6631.01

Contents:

Africa. 4 v. 6631.01
Asiatic Islands and New Holland. 2 v. 6631.05
Austria. 2 v. 6631.07
China. 2 v. 6631.99
England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4 v. 6631.11
Hindoostan. 6 v. . . . 6631.15
Illyria and Dalmatia. 2 v. 6631.21
Japan. 6631.23
Netherlands. 6631.24
Persia. 3 v. 6631.25
Russia. 4 v. . . . . 663[illegible].28
South Sea Islands. 2 v. 6631.32
Spain and Portugal. 2 v. 6631.34
Tibet, and India beyond the Ganges. 6631.36
Turkey. 6 v. 6631.37

Shoemakers.

— *Crispin* anecdotes. 1827. . . . . 6216.01

— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Peerage of poverty, 216-248. . . . . 3215.13

— *Lives* of distinguished shoemakers. Portland, 1849. 12°. 3261.15

Contents: Saint Crispin. James Lackington. Timothy Bennett. Roger Sherman. William Early. Robert Bloomfield. Simon Antoine. Hans Sachs. Wm. Gifford. Thomas Holcraft. Thomas Hardy. Cloudesley Shovel. George Fox. James Woodhouse. Jacob Behmen. Noah Worcester. John Pounds.

Shoes.

— *Camper* (*P.*) On the best form of shoe. [*In* Dowie (J.) The foot, *etc.*] 4332.12

— *Hall* (*J.*) Book of the feet: history of boots and shoes. 1874. . . . . 3941.10

Shooter (*Rev.* Joseph). The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 1094.13

Shooting. *See* Sporting (p. 25);—Military science (*Fire-arms and their use*, p. 779).

Shooting stars, from the sixth column of the Times. *See* Alden (W. L.) 1878. . . . . 6212.34

Shore (George A.) Life under glass; artificial climates. Boston, 1874. 16°. 4323.32

Shore (*Sir* John, *lord Teinmouth*). Memoirs of Sir W. Jones. London, 1815. 8°. . . . . . 3094.05.

— Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man. 2 v. L., 1836. 12°. 952.23

Shore (T. T.) First epistle to the Corinthians. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.17

Short American tramp in the fall of 1864. By [J. F. Campbell]. Edin., 1865. 8°. 1132.06

Short (John T.) North Americans of antiquity: their origin, migrations, and type of civilization. New York, 1880 [*cop.* 1879]. 8°. 567.27

Short (Thomas). New observations on bills of mortality. With appendix on the weather and meteors. London, 1750. 8°. 5914.30

Short (Thomas Vowler). Sketch of the history of the church of England, to 1688. 8th ed. L., 1870, 12°.

Short studies on great subjects. *See* Froude (J. A.) . . 2525.07

Shortland (Edward). Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°. 1062,04

Shrapnel shell. *See* Military science (p. 778).

Shrewsbury, (Mass.) *See* Countries (p. 368).

Shrigley (Nathaniel). True relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1669. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10

Shrines and sepulchres. *See* Madden (R. R.) 2 v. 1851. 6215.03

Shropshire. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Shropshire*, p. 368).

Shuckard (W. E.) History and natural arrangement of insects. *See* Swainson (W.) *and* Shuckard (W. E.) 4822.03

Shuckford (Samuel). The sacred and profane history of the world. New ed. revised by J. T. Wheeler. 5 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 3442.07

Shufeldt (Robert W.) Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Wash., 1872. 4°. [**U. S.** 42*d cong. Senate. Ex. doc., no.* 6.]

Shurreef (Jaffur). Qanoon-e-islam, or the customs of the Moosulmans of India. Tr. by G. A. Herklots. London, 1832. 8°. 3454.22

Shurtleff (Nathaniel B.) A topographical and historical description of Boston. B., 1871. 8°. 596.05

Shuttleworth (George Edmund). The church and the clergy; advantages of an established priesthood. London, 1820. 8°. 3593.18

Shuttleworths of Gawthorne Hall. House and farm accounts, 1582-1621; ed. by J. Harland. London, 1856. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 35, 41, 43, 46.]

Siam. *See* Countries (p. 368).

Siamese twins. *See* Lytton (Sir E. B.) 1671.19

Siberia. *See* Countries (p. 368).

Sibly (Ebenezer). Key to physic and the occult sciences. London, [1802?] 4°. 3817.08

Note.—Forms a part of his 'Works, v. IV'.

— New and complete illustration of the occult sciences: astrology. London, [1802 ?]. 4°. 3818.04

Note.—Bound in two volumes, paged continuously, which have the half-title page—'Works, v. I-II'.

— Works. v.1-1.

Note.—This is the half-title which reads thus, including his works given above:—v. 1. Doctrine of the stars [or illustration of the occult sciences]. v. 2. Calculation of nativities [or illustration, *cont'd*]. v. 3. [Culpepper's] British herbal. v. 4. [Culpepper's] Family physician.

Sibley (John Langdon). Biogr. sketches of graduates of Harvard university. v. 1, 1642-1658. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. 3247.25

— History of the town of Union, Maine. Boston, 1851. 12°. 621.12

Siborne (*Capt.* Wm.) History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Battle of Waterloo. 3d ed. With remarks upon G. R Gleig's 'Story of Waterloo.' London, 1848. 8°. 527.21

— — Same. Maps. [Bound separately. fol.] A. 37.24

Sibree (James). Madagascar and its people. With mission work. L., 1870. 12°. 1064.14

Sibson (Alfred). Agricultural chemistry. L., 1867. 16°

Sibyl. *See also* Sybil.

Sibyl (The); new oracles from the poets. *See* Gilman (C.)

Sibyl of Cornwall. *See* Mitchell (N.) 1667.09

Sibylline books and oracles. *See* Oracles (p. 828).

Sichel (Jules). Spectacles; their uses and abuses. Tr. by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. 4341.27

Sicilies (The Two). *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346).

Sicily. *See* Countries (p. 369).

Sickness. *See* Medicine (p. 752).

Siddons (Henry). Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. London, 1807. 8°. . 6333.08

Siddons (J. H.), *pseud.* of J. H. **Stocqueler**. Norton's hand-book to Europe. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 941.11

— Souvenirs of a man of letters. [*In* Galaxy, v. 21.]

Siddons (*Mrs.* Sarah Kemble). *See* Biography (p. 198).

Siden (*Captain*), *pseud.* *See* Allais (D. V. d').

Sidgwick (Henry). The methods of ethics. London, 1874. 8°. 5436.25

— — Same. Supplement. Containing all the important additions and alterations in the 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°.

Sidney (Algernon). Discourses on government. With life, and index. 3 v. New York, 1805. 8°. 5715.01

— Discourses concerning government. 2d ed. London, 1704. fol. 5728.01

☞For *lives* of Sidney, *see* Biography (p. 198).

Sidney (*Sir* Philip). An apologie for poetrie. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.02

— Arcadia [and miscellaneous works]. 6th ed. London, 1627. fol.

Contents: The Arcadia. Sonnets. Defence of poesie.

— Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. L., 1867. 12°.

— Defence of poetry. London, 1787. 16°. . 6414.28

— Miscellaneous works. With life, by W. Gray. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5066.04

Contents: Life. Defence of poesy. Astrophel and Stella. Miscel. poems. Lady of May. Valour anatomized in a fancy. Letter to queen Elizabeth. 'discourse in defense of the earl of Leicester. Letters reprinted from the Sidney papers. Seward's Biographiana, etc. Letters from the unpubl. originals in the British museum.

— The Psalms of David translated. L., 1823. 18°.

☞ For *lives* of Sidney, *see* Biography (p. 198); *also* Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (Sir Philip Sidney).

Sidney (Samuel). The three colonies of Australia. London, 1852. 8°. 1063.20

Sidney papers, [1646-1661.] Ed. by R. W. Blencoe. London, 1825. 8° 3164.04

Siebe (Henry). Conquest of the sea: divers and diving. London, [1873.] 12°. 4518.23

Sieber (*Prof.* Franz). The art of singing. From the German, with a chapter on the hygiene of the voice, by F. Seeger. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . 1561.30

Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). On tape and cystic worms. Tr. by T. H. Huxley. London, *Sydenham society*, 1857. 8°. 4316.15

Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Manners and customs of the Japanese. N. Y., 1846. 18°. . . 1022.04

Sieges. *Bolus* (*F.*) Synoptical account of great European sieges, 1700-1869. . . . . 445.19

— *Robson* (*Wm.*) Great sieges of history. 1871. 421.24

Siegfried (Jacques). Seize mois autours du monde, 1867-1869; et particulièrement aux Indes, en Chine, et au Japon. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 933.08

Siegvolck (Paul). The everlasting gospel, concerning the eternal redemption. Phil., 1811. 8°.

Siegvolk (Paul), [*pseud. for* A. Mathews]. Bundle of papers. New York, 1879. 12°. 2542.36

Contents: He is a gentleman. Suggestions touching the art of living together. Scraps from the table-talk of a self-educated man. Hints about genius and talent. Superficialness of people who live in large cities. Children: a sermon of the heart. Rights of children. Musings of a city railroad conductor. Chapter in the life of a hermit. My friend Bosworth Field. The divided jury. Fishing without a master. Did you ever see the Danube? Canola: a legend. Mystery of Narragansett Heights.

Siena. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1868. . . . . 1692.08

Sierra Nevada Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 369).

Sieveking (Edward Henry). Medical adviser in life assurance. London, 1874. 12°. 4327.10

Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy. *See* Preece (W. H.) *and* Sivewright (J.) 4002.24

Sight. *See* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758;—*Senses*, p. 766):—Philosophy (External perception, p. 858);—Physics (*Light and optics*, p. 868).

Sights a-foot. *See* Collins (W.) 955.06

Sights and secrets of the national capital. *See* Ellis (J. B.) 1115.10

Sights and sounds. *See* Spicer (H.) 1853. . . . . . . 3815.09

Sigma, *pseud.* Hand-book of political economy. London, 1858. 12°. 5941.07

Signboards. *See* Taverns and signboards.

Sign-painting. *See* Alphabets and ornamental lettering (p. 14).

Signs before death: strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, *etc.* London, 1875. 12°. . . . 3814.42

Signs of the times. *See* Bunsen (C. C. J.) 3525.16

Signs of the times. *See* Cumming (John). 1855. . . . 3542.18

Sigourney (*Mrs.* Lydia Huntley). Daily counsellor. [Poems.] Hartford, 1859. 12°. 1685.04

— Letters of life. [Autobiogr.] N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Letters to young ladies. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3511.18

— Myrtis; with other etchings and sketchings. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 252.20

— Past meridian. [Essays and sketches.] New York, 1854. 12°. 2543.06

— Pocahontas, and other poems. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Select poems. Phil., 1854. 12°. 1685.06

— Sketch of Connecticut forty years since. [*anon.*] Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1824. 12°. 591.12

— The Western home, and other poems. Phil., 1854. 12°

☞For *biogr. notices*, see Biography (p. 198).

Sigurd. *See* Nibelungen lied (p. 817); *also* Gentl. mag., July, 1877 (Story of Sigurd and its sources, by Hueffer).

Sigurson (George). History of land tenures and land classes of Ireland. L., 1871. 8°. . . . 497.28

— Modern Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 952.07

Sikes (Olive Logan, *wife of* Wirt). Apropos of women and theatres. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . 5823.19

— Before the footlights and behind the scenes. Phil., 1870. 8°. 1735.31

— Get thee behind me, Satan! a home-born book of home truths. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . 5823.28

Sikhim. *See* Gawler (*Col.* J. C.) Sikhim, *etc.* 1014.19

Silcox (George W.) Report on the art of printing, and on manufactures of paper. W., 1875. 8°. [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2.] 3916.16

Silence: [a poem]. *See* Hageman (S. M.) 1645.36

Silence and voices of God. *See* Farrar (F. W.) 3547.19

Silent hour (The). *See* Friswell (J. H.) 3553.12

Silius Italicus (Caius). Punics. Tr. into English verse by H. W. Tytler. 2 v. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

— Œuvres complètes. [Guerres puniques. *Lat.* et *Fr.* Tr. par MM. Janson et Kermoysan. Nisard's collection. *With* Lucain, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 8°.] 7725.10

— Punicorum liber 1-6. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.]

Silk and silk-worms.

See Arts (Useful: *Silk and silk-worms*, p. 46;—*Manufactures*, p. 44);—*also* Cobb (B. F.) Silk. [*In* British m'f'g industries, 1876: 3941.28];—Quatrefages (A. de). Silk-worms and sericulture [*In* Popular science monthly, Oct., 1873];—Williams (E.) Discovery of, in Carolina [*In his* Virginia richly valued. Force's Tracts, v. 3: 577.10];—Wyckoff (W. C.) The silk goods of America: recent improvements, *etc.* 1879 [3931.55];—Chambers journal, v. 2. 1844 (Management of silk-worms); Harper's mag., v.20; v.40.

Sill (Edward Rowland). The hermitage and other poems. New York, 1868. 12°. 1685.09

Sillig (Julius). Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. Tr. by H. W. Williams. London, 1836. 8°. 1415.13

Silliman (Augustus E.) A gallop among American scenery: or, sketches of American scenes and military adventure. N. Y., 1843. 16°. . 1072.16

Silliman (*Prof.* Benjamin). Visit to Europe, in 1851. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 912.07

Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 12, 1854.

— [Numerous scientific articles]. *See* Royal soc. of London. Catalogue of scient. papers, v. 5, 1871.

☞ For *lives* of Silliman, *see* Biography (p. 198).

Silliman's journal. *See* American journal of science.

Sisbee (*Mrs.*) Willie Winkie's nursery songs of Scotland. Boston, 1858. 16°. 1695.17

Siluria. *See* Murchison (*Sir* R. I.). 4113.30; 4112.14

Silver. *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40 :—*Metallurgy*, p. 45 ;—*Mines*, p. 45;—Political economy (*Money* :—*Precious metals*, p. 919) ;—Fine arts (*Gems and jewels*, p. 544).

Silver (*Rev.* Abiel) Holy Word in its own defence. 1863. 12°. 3596.23

Silver country (The). *See* Anderson (A. D.) 1877. . . . . 1152.22

Silver store (The). *See* Baring-Gould (S.) 1644.24

Silver question (The). *See* Weston (G. M.) 1878. . . . 5933.31

Silversmith (Julius). A practical handbook for miners, metallurgists, and assayers. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Simcoe (John Graves). Military journal : history of the Queen's Rangers, during the American revolution. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 583.12

Simcox (Edith). Natural law ; an essay in ethics. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5435.11

Sime (James). History of Germany. L., 1874. 8°.

— Lessing. 2 v. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3142.30

Simeon (*Rev.* Charles). Horæ homileticæ : discourses forming a commentary on the Old and New Testament. 21 v. London, 1855. 8°. 3723.01

— *Brown* (*A. W.*) Recollections of the conversation parties of C. S. London, 1863. 12°. . . . 3593.08

Simeon's letters : by Simeon South, Esq. [*pseud.*] *See* McGregor (J.) 945.19

Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. *See* Bixby (J. T.)

Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products : their preparation, commercial uses, and value. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. [**South Kensington** museum science handbooks] 5926.27

— Commercial products of the sea ; or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. N.Y., 1879. 12°.

— Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. London, 1854. 8°. 5926.25

— Curiosities of food. London, 1859. 16°. . 6014.11

— Dictionary of trade products, and technical terms. With moneys, weights, etc. L., 1858. 16°. 5926.23

— Fibres and cordage. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.32

— Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures. London, 1872. 16°. 5926.26

— Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions. London, 1851. 12°. 1142.12

Simmonite (W. J.) The prognostic astronomer ; or, horary astrology. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. . 3811.13

Simmons (Thomas Frederick). Constitution and practice of courts-marshal. Continued by T. F. Simmons. 6th ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . 5635.04

Simms (Frederick W.) Treatise on levelling ; its application to railway engineering. 4th ed. London, 1856. 8°. 3925.20

Simms (Jeptha R.) Trappers of New York ; or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster ; with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters, and some account of Sir W. Johnson. Albany, 1871. 8°. 4617.32

Simms (Wm. Gilmore). Areytos, or songs of the South ; with other poems. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Geography of South Carolina. [With map.] Charleston, 1843. 12°. 625.10

— History of South Carolina. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 625.11

— The Huguenots in Florida. New York, 1854. 12°.

— Life of captain John Smith. N.Y., 1846. 12°. 3164.16

— Life of chevalier Bayard. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3016.05

— Life of gen. Francis Marion. 10th ed. New York, [*cop.* 1841.] 12°. 3117.07

— Life of Nathaniel Greene. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3073.01

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 521).

— Poetical works 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . 1685.11

Contents : v. 1. Norman Maurice, a tragedy. Atalanta, a tale of the sea. Tales and traditions of the South. The city of the silent. v. 2. Southern passages and pictures. Historical and dramatic sketches. Scriptural legends. Francesca Da Rimini.

— *Homes* of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11

Simon (*Mrs.* Barbara Ann). Ten tribes of Israel, identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. London, 1836. 8°. . . . 566.14

Simon (*Dr.* Johann Franz). Animal chemistry, with ref. to the physiology and pathology of man. Tr. and ed. by G. E. Day. 2 v. L., 1845. 8°. 4317.09

Simon (John). Filth-diseases and their prevention. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4347.12

Simon (Jules). Natural religion. Tr. by J. W. Cole. Ed. with notes, by J. B. Marsden. L., 1857. 8°.

— Government of Thiers, Feb., 1871 to May, 1873. From the French. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 526.21

— *King* (*E.*) French polit. leaders. 1876. . . . . . 3221.17

— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27

Simon (Pedro). Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-1561. Tr. by W. Bollaert, with introd. by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1861. 8°. 567.13

Simon (Richard). *See* Journal of sac. lit. Apl., 1866, p. 250-274 (R. S., by G. Masson).

Simond (Louis). Switzerland. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 983.06

v. 1. Residence in that country, 1817-19. 2. Historical sketch of ancient and modern Helvetia.

— Tour in Gt. Brit. 1810-1811. 2 v. Edin., 1817. 8°.

— Tour in Italy and Sicily. London, 1828. 8°. 974.04

Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) *See* Sismondi.

Simonides, (*Greek poet, of Ceos*, B. C. 556-467). *See* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708-9); *also* Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, 1848 ; p. 188-252.

Simonin (Amédée H.) Resumption of specie payments, and the dangers which threaten modern civilization. New York, 1863. 8°. 5933.21

Simonin (Louis). Underground life ; or mines and miners. Tr. by H. W. Bristow. N. Y., 1869. l. 8°.

Simons (M. Laird). Sunday half-hours with the great preachers. With biogr. notices. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3595.22

Simpkinson (John Nassau). Memoir of rev. George Wagner. 3d ed. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1862. 16°. 3174.28

Simple cobbler of Aggawam. Ward (Nathaniel). . 3616.19; 577.10

Simple truth (The): *See* Collyer (R.) 3536.32

Simple truths. *See* Macleod (N.) 3573.06

Simpson. *See also* Simson ;—Sympson.

Simpson (Alexander). Life and travels of Th. Simpson, arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°. 1145.09

Simpson (*Lieut.* Edward). Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . 4515.12

Simpson (Henry). Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . 3247.07

Note.—This copy has no portraits.

Simpson (J. Palgrave). *See* Plays (p. 896).

Simpson (James, *esq.*) Lectures to the working classes of Edinburgh, Edin., [1844.] 8°. . . . 5093.01

Simpson (James H.) Coronado's march in search of the 'seven cities of Cibola'. [*In* **Sm.** rep. 1869.]

— Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah, 1859. [**U. S.** *Engineer department*, 1876.]

Simpson (*Sir* James Y.) Anæsthesia, hospitalism, hermaphroditism, and a proposal to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases. Ed by W. G. Simpson. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . 4335.26

Note.—A half-title-page reads 'Works. vol. II'.

Simpson (Joseph Cairn). Horse portraiture : embracing breeding and training. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Simpson (Leonard Francis). Literature of Italy, to the death of Boccaccio. London, 1851. 12°. 2732.25

— Handbook of dining. London, 1859. 16°. 6015.09

Simpson (Matthew, *bp.*) Cyclopædia of methodism. Phil., 1878. 4°. 3458.10

— Lectures on preaching. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . 3588.25

Simpson (R.) Abridgment of the history of Scotland, from Robertson, *etc.* Edin., 1793. 16°.

Simpson (Richard). Catalogue of books on the game of chess. London, 1868. 24°. 4614.25

Simpson (*Rev.* Wm., *Queens college, Cambridge*). Epitome of the history of the christian church during the first three centuries ; and of the reformation in England. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1872. 16°.

Simpson (Wm., *F.R.G.S.*) Meeting the sun : a journey all round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan and California. L., 1874. 8°. . . 1045.08

— The seat of war in the *East. 1-2 series in 1 v. L., 1855-56. fol. . . . . A. 47.18

Simrock (Karl). Die deutschen Volksbücher. 6 v. in 3. Frankfurt a M., 1845-46. 12°. . . 7126.23
Contents: v. 1. Vorwort. Heinrich dor Löwe. Der schöne Magelono. Reineke Fuchs. Genoveta. 2. Die Heimonskinder. Friederich Barbarossa. Kaiser Octavianus. 3. Peter Dimringer v. Staufenberg. Fortunatus. König Apollonius v. Tyrus. Herzog Ernst. Der gehörnte Siegfried. Wigoleis vom Rade. 4. Dr. Johannes Faust. Doctor Johannes Faust, Puppenspiel. Tristan und Isalde. Dis heiligen drei Könige. 5. Deutsche Sprichwörter. 6. Melusina. Margraf Walther. Sismunda. Der arme Heinrich. Der Schwanenritter. Flos und Blankflos. Zauberer Virgilius. Bruder Rausch. Ahasverus.

– Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°.

Sims (Marion). Silver sutures in surgery. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 4337.05

Sims (Richard). Hand-book to the library of the British museum. London, 1854. 18°. . 2724.24

– Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 2d ed. L., 1861. 8°. 475.16

Sims (T.) Bleaching;—Dyeing and bleaching. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.29

Sims (*Rev.* Thomas). Brief memorials of Jean Frédéric Oberlin, and of Auguste, baron de Sëtl-Holstein. London, 1830. 8°. 3134.26

Simson. *See also* Simpson;—Sympson.

Simson (*Rev.* David). A plea for religion and sacred writings: addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine. Bungay, (*Engl.*,) 1814. 8°. . . 3593.07

Simson (Walter). History of the gipsies. Ed. with notes, and a disquisition on the past, present, and future of gypsydom, by J. Simson. New York, 1866. 8°. 5835.01
Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.

Sin (Doctrine of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Sin*, p. 104); *also* Mac Mahon (T. O'B.) Essay on the depravity and corruption of human nature. 1774. . . . . . . 5435.33

Sinai. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 369).

Sinclair (Catherine). Scotland and the Scotch. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 951.27

— Shetland and the Shetlanders. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
☞ For her *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 521).

Sinclair (*Sir* John). The approaching crisis: impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] 5058.12

— Collection of papers on political subjects. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13

— General report of Scotland. Statistical tables. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

— Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

Singapore. *See* Countries (p. 369).

Sing-Song: a nursery rhyme book. *See* Rossetti (C. G.) 1681.21

Singer (Samuel Weller). The text of Shakespeare vindicated from Collier. L., 1853. 8°. . 1754.13

Singers. *See* Music (*Opera*, p. 799); *also* Ferris (G. T.) Great singers, 1880. . . . . 1561.43

Singers and songs of the liberal faith. *See* Putnam (A. P.) 3765.22

Singing. *See* Music, p. 799).

Sinker (Robert). The testaments of the twelve patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. 3757.03

Sioux. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Indians: Heard, etc.*, p. 332).

Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem, (ab. 1320-30 A. D.) Ed. by R. Morris. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, *no.* 4, 1864. 8°. 7913.01

Sir Thomas More, a play. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.23

Sir Tristrem. *See* Thomas, *the rhymer.* 1685.13

Sirr (Henry Charles). Ceylon and the Cingalese. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 1061.18

Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard **Simonde** de). The French under the Carlovingians. [752-987.] Tr. by W. Bellingham. London, 1850. 8°. . 515.08

— Histoire des Français [jusqu'en 1789]. 18 v. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 511.07

— History of the fall of the Roman empire. [B. C. 30-A. D. 1000.] 2 v. London, 1834. 16°. . 433.19

— History of the Italian republics. [To 1805.] London, 1832. 16. [**L. C. C.**] 532.10

— — Same. New York, 1847. 18°. [**H. F. L.**] 532.11

— Lettres inédites. Avec introd. par Saint René Taillandier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3163.27

— Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. L., 1850. 12°.

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1848. 12°. . . 2732.23

— Political economy and philosophy of government. With notice of his life by Mignet, and extracts from Sismondi's private journals and letters, with prelim. essay, by the translator. L., 1847. 8°.

Sister's story. *See* Craven (*Mme.* Augustus). 3044.16

Sisterhoods. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Sisterhoods*, p. 104); *also* Lippincott's mag., May, 1872 (Sisterhoods in England, by Sarah B. Wister).

Sitgreaves (*Capt.* L.) Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. [Natural history.] Washington, 1853. 8°. 1133.17

Six (James, *F. R. S.*) Construction and use of a thermometer. London, 1794. 8°. . . 4021.24

Six months in Italy. *See* Hillard (G. S.) 1853. . . . . 972.08

Six months in the Federal states. *See* Dicey (E.) . . . 642.05

Six old English chronicles. *See* Giles (J. A.) 471.04

Six old plays, on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew, King John, K. Henry IV., and K. Henry V., King Lear. 2 v, in 1. L., 1779. 1742.29

Six weeks in the saddle. Iceland. *See* Waller (S. E.) . 1142.21

Sixth great oriental monarchy. *See* Rawlinson (G.) . . 425.24

Sizer (Nelson). What to do, and why; and how to educate each man for his proper work. New York, 1872. 12°. 5512.23

Skating. *See* Amusements (p. 25).

Skeat (Walter W.) Specimens of English literature, 1394-1579. With introd. and notes. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 6432.10

Skeats (Herbert S.) History of the free churches of England, 1688-1851. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. 3435.17

Skeleton (The). *See* Medicine (*Anatomy*, p. 755).

Skeleton leaves.

— *Parrish* (*E.*) The phantom bouquet: art of skeletonizing. 1862. . . . . 1413.30

— *Phantom* flowers, the art of producing skeleton leaves. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 1443.28

Skeleton structures. *See* Henrici (O.) 1867. . . . . . 3942.16

Skelton (*Dr.* H. P.) English commercial correspondent. London, 1859. 12°. 5922.11

Skelton (John, *English poet*, *b.* 1469, *d.* 1529).

— Poetical works. Principally according to the edition of A. Dyce. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1687.03
Contents: v. 1. Preface. Life, by A. Dyce. On the death of kynge Edwarde the Forth. Upon the doulourus dethe of the erle of Northumberlande, [and other pieces]. Dyuers ballettys and dyties solacyous. 2. Magnyfycence, a goodly interlude. Colyn Cloute. Other poems. 3. Notes. Index.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 2. 1810.]. 1626.02

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 1. 1818.] 1691.01

Skelton (John, *esq.*) Campaigner at home. By Shirley [*pseud.*] London, 1865. 16°. . . . 2542.29
Contents: Laburnum lodge. How we elected the beadle. Memorial poetry. Commodore Diamond. Among the wild fowl. Lady Grisel. Why we took down the sun. The breed of heroes: Dundee, Cavour, C. J. Napier. Robertson of Elton. Ferrier and Wilson. Robert Browning. Horace Lovelace. Lady Grisel's campaign. The autumnal moralists. Nancy's tryst. What we all made of it

— Nugæ criticæ: occasional papers. By Shirley [*pseud.*] Edin., 1862. 12°. 2542.30
Contents: At the sea side. The sphinx: a discourse on the impotence of history. People who are not respectable, a lay sermon. On non conformity, a plea for liberty. William the Silent, the earliest teacher of toleration. A critic on criticism. A spring-tide ramble. Our romance, a letter from Lancelot. Terra Santa, peep into Italy. The statesmen of the tories. A plea for party. Lord Macaulay. Politics in the parish.

Skene (Wm. Forbes). The Four ancient books of Wales. 2 v. Edin., 1868. 8°. 453.27

— Celtic Scotland. v. 1-2. Edin., 1876-77. 8°. 453.23

Sketch-book of the American episcopate. *See* Batterson (H. G.)

Skertchly (J. A.) Dahomey as it is; also an appendix on Ashantee. London, 1874. 8°. . 1086.06

— Melinda the Caboceer, or sport in Ashanti. New York, 1876. 8°. 1092.24

Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. *See* Darley (F. O. C.)

Sketches of Boston. Boston, 1851. 18°. . . 1121.12

Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument. 2d ed. Charleston, 1843. 32°. 581.07

Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. By an officer of the first reg. of Ohio vol. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 585.30

Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. *See* Loménie (L. de). 3261.26

Sketches of creation. *See* Winchell (A.) 1870. . . . . 4717.21

Sketches of Persia. Phil., 1828. 8°. 1043.05

Sketches of popular tumults ; illus. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1839. . . . 441.03

Sketches of public characters. *See* Knapp (S. L.) . . . 3242.12

Sketches of the war, between the U. S. and British Isles, 1812-15. 2 v. Rutland, (Vt.) 1815. 8°. 585.17

Sketches (personal and political) in the House of Commons. By a silent member. 1st-6th series. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3252.21

Sketching from nature. *See* Fine arts (p. 548).

Skey (Frederic Carpenter). Hysteria. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Skin (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (p. 766).

Skinner (J. E. Hilary). Roughing it in Crete in 1867. London, 1868. 12°. 993.23

Skinner (Orrin). The issues of American politics. Philadelphia, 1873 [1872]. 12°. . . . 5725.24

Skinner (Otis A.) Universalism illustrated and defended. Boston, 1839. 12°. 3593.24

— Death of Daniel Webster : sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3175.29

Skinner (Thomas). Life of general Monk. L., 1723. 8°.

Skirmishes and sketches. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 2523.05

Skrine (Henry). General account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain. London, 1801. 8°. 955.16

— Tours through Wales. 1795. [* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2.]

Skryvener's (The) play, the incredulity of St. Thomas. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4. 1859. 4°. 5113.27

Sky-lark (The) : a choice selection of popular songs. London, 1825. 12°. 1561.18

Skye. *See* Countries (p. 369).

Slack (Henry J.) Marvels of pond life ; microscopic recreations. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 4827.15

— Ministry of the beautiful. L., 1850. 12°. 1412.28

Slack (Robert, *M.D.*) Old truths and modern progress. London, 1856. 8°. 5813.10

Slade (Adolphus). Turkey and the Turks, and a cruise in the Black Sea. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1033.08

Slade (John, *M.D.*) Colloquies : imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and the shade of of Dugald Stewart. London, 1838. 12°. 5431.03

Slang. *See* Language (*Slang*, p. 780) ;—*also* Sala (G. A.) Looking at life, 1866 ; p. 31-43 . . . . 2542.06

Slate (J. W.) Manual of colours and dye-wares. London, 1870. 12°. 3933.08

Slave songs of the U. S *See* Allen (W. F.) 1867. . . . 1564.04

Slavery.

☞ *See also* Africa (p. 287) ;—Moral science (p. 859) ;—Negro (p. 814) :—United States (*The South* ;—*The South after the war*, p. 380 ;—*War of the rebellion* (p. 386) ;—*Origin and issues of the war*, p. 387) ;—West Indies (p. 393).

1. *Ancient Slavery.*

— *Bowen* (*John*). History of ancient slavery. [*In* Anthrop soc. Memoirs, v. 2, 1866.] 4735.14

— *Clark* (*R. W.*) Review of Moses Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. 1850. . . . . 5833.01

— *Edwards* (*B. B.*) Slavery in ancient Greece. Roman slavery in the early centuries of the christian era. Slavery in the Middle Ages. [*In his* Writings, v. 2.] 3546.09

— *Fuller* (*R.*) *and Wayland* (*F.*) Domestic slavery a scriptural institution : a correspondence. 1856.

— *Smith* (*Goldwin*). Does the Bible sanction American slavery. 1863. . . . . 5832.13

Note.—Reviewed by S. G. Fisher in N. A. rev., v. 99.

See also Jour. of sac. lit., v. 11, 1853 ; p. 125-145 (Slavery and the Old Testament); v. 24, 1860, p. 110-135 (Slavery condemned by sacred and profane writers ; Origin and history of the sacred slaves of Israel, by H. C.); N. A. rev., v. 160 (The early church and slavery, by H. C. Lea ; Slavery in Rome, by H. C. Lea); v. 39 (S. in Rome, by G. Bancroft); v. 41 (S. in Rome, by E. Washburn); v. 91 (S in Rome, by W. F. Allen); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (S. and the Bible); v. 18, 1860 (Hebrew servitude); v. 21, 1862 (Noah's prophecy 'cursed be Canaan', by L. Bacon).

2. *History of slavery in the U. S.*

— *Greeley* (*Horace*). *In his* Amer. conflict, v. 1, 1864. . 634.03

— *May* (*S. J.*) Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. 1869. . . . . 5831.25

— *Moore* (*G. H.*) Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. . . . . 5833.03

— *Sawyer* (*G. S.*) Southern institutes ; or, an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave trade. 1859. . . . . . 5833.15

— *Weston* (*G. M.*) Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857. . . . . 5831.20

— *Wilson* (*H.*) History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. 1872-77. . 5833.10

3. *Constitutional and Legal Relations of Slavery.*

— *Dred Scott decision.* Report of the decision, and the opinions of the judges, 1856. By B. C. Howard. New York, 1860. 8°. 5623.25

— *Hurd* (*J. C.*) Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. 2 v. 1858-62. . . . . 5833.04

Note.—Reviewed in N. A rev., v. 96, 1863.

— *Sherman* (*H.*) Slavery in the United States ; its national recognition and relations. 1860. 5831.15

— *Spooner* (*L.*) Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1856.

4. *Anti-Slavery Writings.*

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) South and North. 1860. 1113.03

— *Andrews* (*E. A.*) Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the United States. 1836. . . . 5831.00

— *Aughey* (*J. H.*) Iron furnace ; or slavery and secession. 1868. . . . . 5831.01

— *Bledsoe* (*A. T.*) Essay on liberty and slavery. 1856.

— *Bourne* (*G.*) Picture of slavery in the U. S. of America. 1831. . . . . 5831.28

— *Boutwell* (*G. S.*) Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. 1867.

— *Bush* (*G.*) Aphorisms on slavery and abolition. [*In his* New church miscellanies.] 3596.03

— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) The slave power : its character, career and probable designs. 1863. . . 5833.09

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.

— *Chambers* (*W.*) American and slavery and colour. 1857. . . . . 5832.09

— *Cheever* (*G. B.*) God against slavery ; and the freedom and the duty of the pulpit to rebuke it as a sin against God. 1857.

— *Cochin* (*A.*) Results of slavery. 1863. . . 5831.07

— — Results of emancipation. 1863. . . . 5831.08

— *Coffin* (*L.*) Reminiscences : labors in behalf of the slave, [1821-63]. 3037.23

— *Conway* (*M. D.*) The golden hour. 1862. . 5831.09

— *Goodwin* (*D. R.*) Southern slavery in its present aspects. 1864. . . . . 5831.14

— *Hall* (*M.*) The two-fold slavery of the United States ; with a project of self emancipation. 1854.

— *Haven* (*G.*) National sermons, speeches, and letters on slavery and its war. 1869. . . . . 3557.09

— *Hawkins* (*Rev. W. G.*) Lunsford Lane ; or, another Helper from N. C. 1863. . . . . . . 3097.09

— *Helper* (*H. R.*) Impending crisis of the South. 1859.

— *Helps* (*A.*) *In his* Friends in Council. 2d series, v. 2. 2531.26a

— *Hildreth* (*R.*) Despotism in America, 1854. 5831.23

— *Jay* (*W.*) Miscel. writings on slavery. 1853. 5831.26

— *Kemble* (*F. A.*) Journal on a Georgia plantation in 1838-39. . . . . 1113.08

— *Legion* of liberty ! Thoughts, words, and deeds, of [anti-slavery] apostles, champions and martyrs. 10th ed. 1847. . . . . 5832.12

— — Same. 1843. . . . . 5831.16

— *Liberty* bell. [Pieces in verse and prose.] By friends of freedom. 1842. . . . . . . 5831.21

— *Mill* (*J. S.*) The slave power. *In his* Dissertations, v. 3, 1864.

— *Owen* (*R. D.*) Wrong of slavery and the future of the African race in the U. S. 1864. . . 5831 27

— *Parker* (*T.*) Additional speeches, addresses, *etc.* 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3582.17

Note. For *Contents* see entries under his name (p. 836).

— *Phillips* (*Wendell*). Speeches, *etc.* 1863. . 6323.20

— *Sewell* (*W. G.*) Ordeal of free labor in the West Indies. 1861. . . . . 5832.02

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 115. 1862,

— *Smith* (*Gerrit*). *See under his name, in gen. alphabet.*

— *Sumner* (*C.*) *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

— *Suppressed* book about slavery ! N. Y., 1864. 12°.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1. 1857-8 (Where will it end, by E. Quincy); v. 8, 1861 (Nat Turner's insurrection, 1831, by T. W. Higginson ; England and emancipation, by S. D. Collett); v. 9, 1862 (Jefferson and slavery, by A. D. White ; Slavery, by E. P. Whipple); v. 12, 1863 (Claims to service or labor, by R. D. Owen); Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Slavery with slave power in the U. S.); v. 107, 1870 (Antagonism of race and color in America); Fraser's mag., Jan., 1879 (Negro slavery under English rule, by F. W. Newman); Feb., 1879 (Negro slavery in the Amer. Union, by F. W. Newman); Galaxy, Sept., 1873 (Anti-slavery men of the south, by E. A. Pollard); Ed. rev., v. 101 (Slavery in the U. S.); v. 119, 1864 (The negro race in America); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 (Slavery in America); v. 50, 1854 (Slavery in

America ; Slavery question); New Englander, v. 12, 1861 (Thornwell on slavery); v. 13, 1855 (South side view of slavery ; Dr. Lord on slavery); v. 14, 1856 (S.: its effects); National sins and their retribution, v. 14, 1856 ; v. 15, 1857 (Dred Scott decision, 2 art.); v. 15 (Southern writers on slavery); v. 17, 1859 (D. Lord and Amer. tract soc., by H. C. Kingsley); v. 17 (The moral of Harper's ferry, by L. Bacon); v. 21, 1862 (Emancipation, by W. H. Eggleston); N. A. rev. (*Consult p. 99 of its Index volume*); N. Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (S. in the U. S.); v. 27, 1857 (S. and the slave states); Westm. rev , v. 50, 1853 (Amer. slavery); v. 75.

5. *Apologies for, or defences of, slavery.*

— *Grimke* (*A. E.*) Letters to Catherine E. Beecher in reply to an Essay on slavery and abolitionism. 1838. . . . . 5831.19

— *Harper* (*W.*) *and Hammond* (J. H.) Negro slavery [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 205. 1852.] 5925.26

— *McHenry* (*G.*) The cotton trade, considered in connection with the system of negro slavery.

— *O'Neal* (*J. B.*) Negro laws of the south. [*In* DeBow (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852 : p. 269-292.] 5925.20

— *Ramsay* (*J.*) Essay on the treatment and conversion of American slaves in the British sugar colonies. 1784. . . . . 5833.06

Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. 1814. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.] 5058.07

— *Steele* (*J.*) The mitigation of slavery. 1814. 5832.11

— *Train* (*G. F.*) Facts ; or at whose door does the sin (?) lie ? 1860. . . . . 5832.15

— *Van Evrie* (*J. H.*) Negroes and negro slavery : the first an inferior race : the latter its normal condition. 1861. . . . . 5832.10

6. *The Slave Trade.*

— *Canot* (*T.*) Twenty years of an African slaver. 1861.

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855.

— *Clarkson* (*T.*) History of the abolition of the African slave trade. 2 v. 1808. . . . . . 5831.05

— *Dickson* (*W.*) Mitigation of slavery : letters to T. Clarkson. 1814 . . . . 5832.11

— *Friends* (*Society of*). Address on the iniquity of the slave trade. London, 1822. 8°. 3586.09

— *Jenkins* (*E.*) The coolie : his rights and wrongs. 1871. . . . . 3833.07

— *Inquiry* into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. London, 1816 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7]. . , ... 5058.07

— *Manning* (*E.*) Six months on a slaver. 1879. 5832.16

— *O'Callaghan* (*E. B., ed.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-1663. 5833.13

— *Romilly* (*Sir R.*) Speech on the slave trade. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.] 5058.04

See also Ed. rev., v. 108 (The slave-trave in 1858); Qu. rev., v. 133, 1872 (East Africa slave trade); Westm. rev., April, 1875 (The African slave trade); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (Slave trade in Central Asia, by Vambery).

7. *Anti-slavery and Pro-slavery novels.*

☞ *See* (in Fiction) on the anti-slavery side—Uncle Tom's cabin, and Dred or Nina Gordon, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe ; Honor, by S. G. Bulfinch ;—Herman, by Miss Palfrey ;—Ida May, by Mrs. Pike ;—Peculiar, by Epes Sargent ; Dangerfield's Rest, by H. Sedley.

For novels with pro-slavery sympathies *see* (in Fiction) Sable cloud, by N. Adams ;—the novels of Mrs. Lee Hentz, of Mrs. Southworth, and Mrs. Warfield.

Slavery in the southern states. By a Carolinian. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1852. 12°. 5832.14

Slavonic races. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Slavanic races*, p. 369);—Man (*Ethnology*, p. 734);—*also* United service mag., Oct., 1875 (Slavonians in Eastern Europe, by capt. Spencer).

Sleeman (Wm. Henry). The Thugs of India : rise, progress, and suppression. 2 v. Phil., 1839. 12°.

Sleep. *See* Medicine (*Sleep*, p. 766);—Dreams (p. 426);—*also* Symonds (J. A.) Sleep and dreams. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1871, p. 145-209 [2547.19] : Bentley's miscellany, v. 59, 1866.

Sleeper (Martha G.) Sweden and Norway. Boston, 1867. 16°. 991.10

— The Two Sicilies. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 971.11

Sleepy Hollow. Irving (W.) Spanish papers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 425; and sketch book (Rip Van Winkle);—Hopper (E.) Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow. 1661.07

Sleigh (James Wallace). Pine forests and hacmatack clearings: British N. Amer. provinces. London, 1853. 8°. 1153.25

Sleswig-Holstein. *See* Countries (p. 367).

Slide-valve. *See* Arts (Useful : *Steam engine*, p. 47).

Slight (James) *and* **Burn** (R. S.) Book of farm implements and machines. Ed. by H. Stephens. Edin., 1858. 8°. 6137.01

Sling and the stone. *See* Voysey (Charles). 3611.11

Sloane (J. R. W.) The word : a discourse. Allegheny, Pa., May 24, 1859. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . 3631.10

Sloan (Samuel). American horses : designs for rural buildings. Phil., 1861. 8°. 1314.23

— City and suburban residences. Phil., 1859. fol.

— Constructive architecture. Phil., 1859. 4°. 1317.02

— Model architect : *designs for cottages, villas, *etc.* New ed. 2 v. Phil., 1860. fol. . . . 1317.17

Small books on great subjects. *See* Cornwallis (*Miss* C. F.)

Small-pox. *See* Medicine (*Small-pox*, p. 767).

Small tableaux. [Sonnets.] *See* Turner (C. T.) 1868. . . 1693.30

Smart (Bath C.) Dialect of the English gypsies. [*In* Philol. soc. trans., 1862-63 : *appendix.*] 6443.14

Smart (Benj. Humphrey). Grammar on its true basis: accidence of grammar, manual of exercises, and key. London, 1850. 12°. 6433.17

— — Same. Principles of English grammar. London, 1852. 12°. 6433.16

— Theory of elocution. London, 1826. 8°. . 6333.06

— (*ed.*) *See* Walker (John). Pronouncing dictionary, *etc.* 6435.16

Smart (Christopher). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 16, 1810]. 1626.16

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. (*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 30, 1822]. 1691.30

Smart sayings of great personages. L., 1866. 16°.

Smeaton (A. C.) Builders' pocket companion. Phil., 1852. 12°. 1312.12

Smeaton (John, *F.R.S.*) Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines. [*In* Tredgold (T.) Tracts on hydraulics. London, 1826. 8°.] 3926.35

Smedley (Edward). Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. N. Y., 1816. 18°. 532.04

Smedley (Edward Archer). Treatise on moral evidence. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1850. 8°. . 3594.01

Smedley (Francis Edward). *See* Fiction class list (p. 522).

Smedley (John). Practical hydropathy. 14th ed. London, 1872. 12°. 4355.11

Smedley (Menella Bute). Poems. L., 1868. 16°.

☞ For her *tales and novels*, see Fiction (p. 522).

Smee (Alfred). Elements of electro-metallurgy. New York. 1852. 12°. 3933.56

— Principles of the human mind ; with a lecture on electro-biology, or the voltaic mechanism of man. New York, 1853. 12°. 3812.47

— Process of thought adapted to words and language. With a description of the relational and differential machines. London, 1851. 8°. . . 5426.06

Smeed (T.) Wine merchant's manual. L., 1845. 18°.

Smiddy (*Rev.* Richard). Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1871. 16°. 3817.26

Smiles (Samuel). Brief biographies. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Character. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3261.09

— The Huguenots : their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. N.Y., 1868. 8°.

— The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes : with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. New York, 1874. 12°. . 343513

— Industrial biography : iron workers and tool makers. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3263.27

— Life of a Scotch naturalist : Thomas Edwards. New York, 1877. 12°. 3054.30

— Lives of Boulton and Watt. Phil., 1865. 8°. 3265.09

— Lives of the engineers. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 3265.05

Contents : v. 1. Early works of embanking and draining (p. 3 82). Life of Sir Hugh Myddleton (p. 85-155). Early roads and modes of travelling : memoir of John Metcalf (p. 155-236). Bridges, harbours, and ferries (p. 237-307). Life of James Brindley (p. 307-476).

2. John Smeaton (p. 3-92). John Rennie (p. 93-286). Thomas Telford (p. 287-493).

— Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. New York, 1879. 12°. 3051.11

— Self-help ; with illustrations of character and conduct. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3263.29

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860.

— Story of the life of George Stephenson ; incl. memoir of Robert Stephenson. London, 1868. 16°.

— Thrift. New York, 1876. 12°. 3261.29

See Qu. rev., Jan., 1879 (Dr. Smiles' works on self-help).

Smiles (Samuel, *jr.*) Round the world. By a boy. [*anon*]. Ed. by S. Smiles. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 933.15

Smith. *See also* Smyth ;—Smythe.

Smith (*Mrs.* Abigail Adams). Journal and correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams, written in France and England, 1785. Ed. by her daughter. N. Y., 1841 12°. . . . 3011.04

Smith (Adam). Essays on philos. subjects. Life, by D. Stewart. Dublin, 1795. 8°. . . . 5416.21

Contents: Principles of philosophical enquiry illustrated by ancient astronomy, physics, logic, and metaphysics. Of the nature of imitation in the arts. Affinity between music, dancing, and poetry. Of the external senses.

— Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Ed. by E. T. Rogers. 2 v. Oxford. 1869. 8°. 5913.24

— Same. London, [187-]. 12°. 5913.31

— — Same. With notes and life by Playfair. 2 v. Hartford, 1811. 8°. 5913.18

— Theory of moral sentiments Added, Dissertation on the origin of languages. 11th ed. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. 5436.09

Note.—Analyzed and controverted in Jouffroy's Ethics, v. 2, 1841; p. 98-176.

— *Leslie* (*T. E. Cliffe*). Pol. econ. of Adam Smith. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.]

— *Opinions* of Ricardo and political economy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24]. 5058.24

— *Poor* (*H. V.*) Money and its laws. 1877; p. 97-170. . 5931.26

— *Stephen* (*L.*, Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th cent., v. 2. 5426.02

☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of Adam Smith, *see* Biography (p. 198); *also* Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1878, p. 452-468 (Biogr. notice); Fortn. rev., July, 1876 (Adam Smith as a person, by Walter Bagehot).

Smith (Æsop), *pseud.* *See Tupper* (M. F.) 2544.13

Smith (Agnes). Eastern pilgrims: the travels of three ladies. London, 1870. 8°. 1043.23

Smith (Albert). A month at Constantinople. London, 1855. 16°. 992.08

— Cricket on the hearth. 3 acts. [*In* F. S. D., v. 43.] . 1772.29

— Sketches of London life and character. London, [1859]. 16°. 2542.26

— Story of Mont Blanc. 2d ed. L., 1851. 12°. 983.13

— Wild oats and dead leaves. L., 1860. 12°. 252.69

☞ For his *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 522).

Smith (Alexander). Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1865. 16°. 252.71

— City poems. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1685.14

Note.—Reviewed by J. Skelton in Fraser, v. 57, 1858.

— Edwin of Deira. Boston, 1861. 16°. . . . 1685.15

— Poems. [Life drama, *etc.*] Boston, 1857. 16°. 1685.16

— Dreamthorp: a book of essays, written in the country. Boston, 1861. 16°. 2543.11

Contents:

Books and gardens. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Christmas. Death, and the fear of dying. Dreamthorp. Dunbar (William). A Lark's flight. Men of letters. On the importance of a man to himself. On the writing of essays. On vagabonds. A shelf in my book-case.

— Last leaves: sketches and criticisms. Ed. with memoir, by P. P. Alexander. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. 2542.27

Contents.

Carlyle at Edinburgh.
Dobell (Sydney).
Dreams and dreaming.
Edinburgh.
Essay on an old subject.
Essayists, old and new.
Literary work.
Memoir.
Minister-painter (The).
Scottish ballads.
Spring chansons.
Winter.

— Miss Oona McQuarrie; a sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1866. 16°. 252.72

— A summer in Skye. Boston, 1865. 12°. . 953.13

☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices of him see* Biography (p. 199).

Smith (*Rev.* Alfred Charles). Narrative of a spring tour in Portugal. London, 1870. 12°. . 981.15

— The Nile and its banks, travels in Egypt and Nubia 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. 1081.22

Smith (Alfred Russell). Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books and pamphlets, illustrating the history of America. London, 1874. 12°.

Smith (Andrew). Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa.—*Aves. London, 1849. 4°. 4738.08

— — Same. *Invertebratæ. L., 1849. 4°. . 4738.09

— — Same. *Mammalia. L., 1849. 4°. . . 4738.10

— — Same. *Pisces. London, 1849. 4°. . . 4738.11

— — Same. *Reptilia. London, 1849. 4°. . 4738.12

Smith (Barnard). Arithmetic for schools. New ed. London, 1874. 12°. 4011.23

Smith (*Rev.* C. Lesingham). Odes and sonnets, with other poems. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1842. 18°.

Smith (Charles). Tracts on the corn trade and corn laws. New ed. London, 1804. 8°. . . . 5936.10

Smith (Charles Hamilton). Horses. Edin., [*n. d.*) 16°. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 20]. . . . 4711.20

— Introduction to mammalia. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16°. [**Jardine**. Nat. libr., v. 15]. 4711.15

— Natural history of the human species. B., 1852. 12°,

— — Same. Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. . . . 4733.05

Smith (Charles H. J.) Parks and pleasure grounds. London, 1852. 8°. 6125.04

Smith (Charles John). Synonyms and antonyms: kindred words and their opposites. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 6434.13

Smith (D., *F.R.S.A*) How to construct a freehold 2d ed. London, [1873]. 16°. 1311.10

Smith (D. E.) Leaves from a physician's journal. New York, 1867. 16°. 4321.16

Smith (E. Peshine). Manual of political economy. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5941.05

Smith (*Mrs.* E. Vale). History of Newburyport; to [1853]. Newburyport, 1854. 8°. . . . 611.09

Smith (Edmond Reuel). The Araucanians of Southern Chili. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 1163.09

Smith (Edmund). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 13, 1819]. 1591.13

Smith (Edward, *M.D.*) Botany. London, 1855. 8°. [*In* **Orr's** circle of the sciences]. . . . 4715.09

— Foods. New York, 1873. 12°. 4352.15

— Health: for households and schools. New York. 1875. 12°. 4321.27

Smith (*Rev.* Eli) *and* Dwight (*Rev.* H. G. O.) Researches in Armenia, including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean christians of Oormiah and Salmas. 2 v. B., 1833. 12°. 1043.09

Smith (Elizabeth). Fragments in prose and verse. With life, by H. M. Bowdler. New ed. London, 1811. 8°. 3164.17

Smith (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes). *See* Fiction class list (p. 522).

Smith (*Rev.* F.) The canary: its varieties, management, and breeding. London, 1868. 16°. 4813.04

Smith (*Rev.* George). Narrative of an exploratory visit to the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong Kong and Chusan. New York, 1817. 12°. . . . . . . , ... 1023.17

Smith (George, *F.A.S.*) The religion of ancient Britain, historically considered. 2d ed. L., 1846. 8°.

Smith (George, *of the British Museum*). Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1051.23

— Assyrian discoveries; explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873-74. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1055.18

— Assyrian Eponym canon; containing trans. of the documents, and an account of the evidence on the comparative chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish kingdoms, from the death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. L., 1875. 8°. . 7817.01

— Chaldean *account of the deluge from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh, and now in the British museum. Two photographs, with translation. London, 1872. fol. . . . . A. 27.15

— Chaldean account of Genesis: Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods: from the cuneiform inscriptions. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . 3737.09

Reviewed in Int. rev., May, 1876.

Smith (George). Life of Alexander Duff. With introd. by W. M. Taylor. 2 v. N. Y., [1880.] 8°. 3048.10

Smith (George Barnett). Poets and novelists: a series of literary studies. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3251.11

Contents: Thackeray. Mrs. Browning. T. L. Peacock. Nathaniel Hawthorne. The Brontës. Henry Fielding. Robert Buchanan. English fugitive poets.

— George Eliot in Derbyshire: gossip about passages, and people in [her] novels. Repr. from 'London society', with introd. L., 1876. 12°. 3054.33

— Life of Wm. Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1880. [1879.] 8°. 3065.35

Smith (Gerrit, *philanthropist, b.* 1797. *d.* 1874).

— Abstract of [his] argument on the fugitive slave law, June, 1852, on the trial of Henry W. Allen for kidnapping. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. 5093.25

— Arguments, and the charge of justice Mason, in a trial [of Geo. Wm. Zecher] for murder. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 5093.25

— John Brown. Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [Single sheet.] . 5093.25

— Jugglery [in use of the words 'constitution' and 'union'. 4 pp.] Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [*No t. p.*] 5093.25

— Letter to Albert Barnes [on the popular theology]. Peterboro, 1868. 8°. 5093.25

— Letter to Henry Clay [upon slavery and the constitution]. New York, 1839. 8°. 5093.25

— [Letter] to Herschel V. Johnson. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] 8°. [No title page.] 5093.25

— Nature the basis of true theology; existing theologies false. Peterboro, 1867. 8°. 5093.25

— On the bailing of Jefferson Davis. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [No title page.] 5093.25

— Remarks on words of the chief justice. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] fol [No title page.] 5093.25

— Sermons and speeches. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . 5093.25

— Speech on discriminating tolls, March 25, 1857. Albany, 1857. 8°. 5093.25

— Speech on the country, Dec. 21, 1862. N. Y.. 1862. 8°. 5093.25

— Speeches and letters, Jan., 1863—Jan., 1864, on the rebellion. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 5093.25

— Speeches in congress. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 6324.08

— Substance of speech, Mch., 1850 [on anti-slavery character of the U. S. constitution], Syracuse, 1850. 8°. . . . 5093.25

— Temperance and civil government: letter to T. L. Cuyler. Peterboro, [1868]. fol. [*No t. p.*] 5093.25

— The theologies. 28 pp. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 5093.25

— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Gerrit Smith: a biogr. 1878. . 3164.34

Smith (Goldwin). The empire. Letters published in 'The Daily News,' 1852-63. Oxford and London, 1863. 8°. 5713.21

— Does the Bible sanction American slavery? Cambridge, 1862. 12°. 5832.13

— Irish history and Irish character. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 495.08

— Lectures on modern history. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 443.07

— Lectures on the study of history. Added, a lecture on the Univ. of Oxford. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 412.18

Contents: Inaugural lecture. On the study of history. On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress. The moral freedom of man. On the foundation of the American colonies. The university of Oxford.

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v, 76, 1861.

— Letter to a whig member of the Southern independence association. Boston, 1864. 12°. 5832.13

— The prospect of a moral interregnum [*In* Atlantic monthly, Nov., 1879];—Pessimism [Atlantic monthly, Feb., 1880.]

— Rational religion, and the rationalistic objections of [Mansel's] Bampton lectures. L., 1861. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864; N. Brit. rev., v. 37, 1862; New Englander, v. 21, 1862.

— The Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford *and* London, 1868. 12°. . . . 5514.23

— Three English statesmen. New York, 1867. 12°.

Contents: Pym. Cromwell. The younger Pitt.

— University education. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Smith (Gustavus W.) Notes on life insurance. 3d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 5931.13

Smith (H. Perry). The modern babes in the wood. With guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. Hartford, 1872. 8°. 1133.15

Smith (*Mrs.* H. W.) Record of a happy life: memorials of Franklin W. Smith. Phila. 1873. 12°.

Smith Hannah). [Hesba Stretton, *pseud.*] *See* **Fiction** (p. 522).

Smith (Hannah Logan). Short memoir of James Smith, and several persons connected with her family. Philadelphia, 1839. 12°. . . 3164.21

Note.—Title-page wanting.

Smith (Henry Arthur). Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. London, 1873. 12°. . . 4213.31

Smith (Henry Boynton, *D.D.*) Faith and philosophy: discourses and essays. Ed. with introd. by G. L. Prentiss. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 3598.23

— History of the church, in chronological tables. N. Y., 1860. fol. . . . . A. 37.02

Smith (Henry More). *Bates* (*W.*) The mysterious stranger; or memoirs of H. M. S. 1817. 3016.01

Smith (Herbert H.) Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 1166.28

Smith (Horace). Festivals, games, and amusements. New York, 1811. 18°. 4611.01

— Gaieties and gravities. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 2513.10

Contents: Address to the mummy. Winter. On puns and punsters. My tea-kettle. On lips and kissing. The library. Ugly women. The world.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 522).

— *and* (James). Poetical works. Ed. by E. Sargent. New York, 1857. 12°. 1685.19

Contents: Poems by H. Smith—Miscellaneous, Humorous. Poems by J. Smith London lyrics. Miscellaneous. Rejected addresses. Notes.

Smith (Horace W., *ed.*) Nuts for future historians to crack. Phil., 1856. 8°. 3152.18

Contents: Introd. by H. W. Smith. Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer. Phil., 1783. 8°. Valley Forge letters as published in the Evening Journal, 1842.

Smith (*Rev.* Isaac Gregory). Characteristics of christian morality. Bampton lectures. Oxford, 1873. 8°.

Smith (J. Frederick). Romantic incidents in the lives of the queens of England. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 522).

— (*Joint author*). *See* Cassell's Illustrated history of England.

Smith (J. T.) Transl. from the Meditations of Lamartine, with fugitive pieces. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Smith (J. Lewis). Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed. enl. Phil., 1872. 8°. 4335.18

Smith (*Col.* James). An account of his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. With notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 557.23

Smith (James). Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies. Ed. by H. Smith. 2 v. L., 1840. 12°.

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Milk and honey. Kit-Kat sketches. London lyrics. Miscel. verses. v. 2. Miscel. sketches. Grimm's ghost, etc. Martial in London. Endymion the exile. Miscellaneous.

— Poems. *See* Smith (Horace *and* James).

— The tin trumpet; or heads and tales, for the wise and waggish. With poetical selections. Ed. by J. Saunders. 2 v. Phil., 1836. 16°. . . 6212.02

— *Timbs* (*J.*) Wits and humorists, 1862; p. 347-376. . . 3252.15

Smith (James). The quadrature of the circle. London, 1861. 8°. 4012.31

Smith (*Sir* James Edward). Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 2d ed. London, 1809. 12°. 4914.15

— Selection of correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . 4917.11

Smith (*Mrs.* J. Gregory). From dawn to sunrise: religious ideas of mankind. Rouses Point, 1876. 12°.

Smith (Janet). Lights and shadows of artist life and character. London, 1853. 12°. 1412.07

Smith (Jerome Van Crowninshield). Physical indications of longevity. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 5914.29

Smith (*Capt.* John). The generall historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. [To 1626.] 2 v. Richmond, 1819. 8°. 625.16

— True travels, adventures, and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. Richmond, 1819. 8°. 625.16

— History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles. 1624. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13

— Description of New England, 1614. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 2.]

— New England's trials, 1622. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09

☞ For *lives* of Smith *see* **Biography** (p. 199).

Smith (John, *dealer in pictures*). Catalogue raisonné of works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish and French painters. 9 v. L., 1829-42. 8°. 1425.26

Smith (John, *minister of Campbelton*). View of the last judgment. Manchester, 1823. 8°. . 3812.35

Smith (John, *of the London missionary society*). The missionary's appeal to British christians on behalf of Southern India. L., 1811. 16°. . 3593.12

Smith (John). Lessons on words, and experiments, illustrating important facts by objects free of cost, in the parlor or school. London, 1844. 16°.

Smith (John). Fruits and farinacea the proper food for man. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°. . . 4352.17

Smith (John A.) Treatise on land surveying in theory and practice. London, 1869. 16°. 3924.01

Smith (John Calvin). Harpers' Gazetteer of the world. New York, 1855. 8°. 915.13

Smith (John Cotton, *D.D.*) Miscellanies old and new. New York, 1876. 12°. 2542.28

Contents: Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. Suspense and restoration of faith. Oxford essays, and Baden Powell on miracles. United States a nation. Evolution and a personal Creator. Dante.

— Sermon, Ipswich, Jan. 15, 1862, at the funeral of Mrs. Caroline S. Fitz. Boston, 1862. 8°. 3243.13

Smith (John Hyatt, *D.D.*) The open door; or light and liberty. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 3593.13

Smith (John Jay) *and* **Watson** (J. F.) American historical and literary curiosities. 5th ed. New York, 1852. 4°. 1417.03

Smith (John Lawrence). Address. [*In* Amer. assoc. prom. of science, v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

— Meteoric stones. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

— Report on chemicals. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2. 1875.] 3916.16

Smith (John Nelson). On the science of sensibility, (intelligence,) or simple element of soul; and the spirit of life and origin of species, and natural cause of the constancy of each species to its type. Phil., 1875. 12°. 4713.13

Smith (John Pye, *D.D.*) Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science. 5th ed., with life by J. H. Davies. London, 1852. 8°. 3762.05

Smith (John Russell). Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of books on sale. L., 1871. 8°. . 2724.12

Smith (John Thomas). *Cries of London. With memoirs of the author. London, 1839. 4°. 1447.13

— Nollekens and his times. 2 v. L., 1828. 8°. 3134.21

Smith (John Wm.) Law of contracts. 5th Amer. ed., ed. by J. G. Malcolm; with notes, by W. H. Rawle and G. Sharswood. Phil., 1869. 8°. 5647.01

— Selection of leading cases, on various branches of the law: with notes. 6th Am. ed. by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2 v. in 3. Phil., 1866. 8°.

Smith (Joseph). Book of doctrine and covenants, of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the Revelations of God. Liverpool, 1854. 18°. 3757.21

— The Book of Mormon. N. Y., [*n. d.*]. 12°. 3757.19

☞ For *notices* of Joseph Smith *see* Biography (p. 199).

Smith (Joseph, *D.D.*) Hist. of Jefferson college: including an account of the early "log cabin" schools and the Canonsburg acad. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.

— Old Redstone: or, historical sketches of western presbyterianism, its early ministers, first records. Phil., 1854. 8°. 3455.06

Smith (Joseph). Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1867. 8°. 2741.08

Smith (Joshua Toulmin). Local self-government and centralization. With outlines of the English constitution. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 5717.23

– The Northmen in New England. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Smith (Josiah Wm.) Manual of equity jurisprudence. Washington, 1871. 12°. 5638.14

Smith (Julie P.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 522).

Smith (*Rev.* Marshall B.) Comparison of prayer books of the R. E. church with that of the P. E. church in the U. S. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3587.29

Smith (*Mrs.* Mary Ettie V.) Mormonism: its rise, progress, *etc.* Hartford. 3451.12

Smith (Matthew Hale). Sunshine and shadow in New York. Hartford, 1870. 8°. . . . 1115.07

— Twenty years among the bulls and bears of Wall street. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 5922.25

Smith (Nath. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas, 1840-59. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

Smith (Philip). History of the world. v. 1-3. Ancient history. New York, 1865-66. 8°. . . . 414.12

— Student's ancient history of the East. L., 1817. 12°.

— — Same. New York, 1871. 12°. 423.19a

— Student's ecclesiastical history: first ten centuries. New York, 1878. 12°. 3412.22

Smith (Philip H.) General history of Duchess county, [N. Y.,] 1609-1876. Pawling, (N. Y.) 1877. 8°. 655.04

Smith (Philip V.) History of the English institutions. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 5714.22

Smith (R. A.) Scotish minstrel; vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, for the voice and piano-forte. 6 v. Edin., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . 1566.13

Smith (Robert Angus). Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 8°. 4343.08

Smith (Reginald Bosworth). Mohammed and Mohammedanism. London, 1874. 8°. . . 3115.30

Smith (*Maj.* R. Murdoch). Persian art. New York, 1877. 12°. 1451.16

Smith (Robert Payne, *D.D.*) Prophecy: a preparation for Christ. Boston. 1870. 8°. . . 3594.04

Smith (Richard S.) A manual of linear perspective. New York, 1857. 8°. 1432 31

Smith (Samuel). History of the colony of Nova-Caesarea, or New Jersey, to 1721; and a short view of its present state. Burlington, 1765. 8°. 654.10

Smith (*Rev.* Samuel Stanhope). Discourse on baptism. Phil., 1808. 8°. 5093.08

Smith (Seba). ['Major Jack Downing,' *pseud.*] Thirty years out of the senate. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 253.08

— Way down east, or Yankee life. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Smith (Solomon). Theatrical management in the West and South for 30 years. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Smith (Stephen, *M.D.*) Manual of the principles and practice of operative surgery. Boston. 1879. 12°.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney). The Ballot. 2d ed. L., 1839. 8°.

— Elementary sketches in moral [and mental] philosophy. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 5436.08

— First-third letter to archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical commission. London, 1838-1839. 8°. . . *In* 5093.03

— Fragment on the Irish Roman catholic church. 6th ed. London, 1845. 8°. 5093.22

— Letter to the electors, on the catholic question. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8° [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27]. 5058.27

— Selections from his writings. 2 v. in 1. L., 1857. 16°.

Contents.

American debts (Letters on), v. 1.
Ballot (The), v. 1.
Catholics, v. 2.
Conduct of the understanding. ch. ix and xix of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.
Female education, v. 1.
Fragment on the Roman catholic church, v. 2.
Ireland, v. 2.
Letter on the catholic question, v. 2.
Letters to archdeacon Singleton on the Eccl. commission, v. 2.
Memoirs of Capt. Rock, v. 2.
Parnell and Ireland, v. 2.
Professional education, v. 1.
Public schools, v. 1.
Taste (On): ch. xii of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.
Trimmer *vs.* Lancaster, v. 1
Wit and humor: ch. x-xi of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.

— Wit and wisdom. With memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck. New York, 1856. 12°. . 2513.15

— Works. 3 v. London, 1840. 8°. 5067.01

Contents:

America (3 articles), v. 1, 2.
Anastasius, v. 2.
Ashantees (Mission to), v. 3.
Australia, v. 1.
Ballot (The), v. 3.
Bentham on fallacies, v. 2.
Botany bay (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Bowles (John), v. 1.
Bulls (Edgeworth on), v. 1.
Catholic claims, v. 3.
Catholic question (Letter to electors), v. 3.
Catholics (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Catteau, Tableau des états Danois, v. 2.
Ceylon (Island of), v. 3.
Chimney sweepers, v. 1.
Clergy (Thoughts on the residence of), v. 2.
Curates' salary bill (Letter on the), v. 2.
Delphine, by de Stael, v. 3.
Education (Female), v. 1.
Education (Professional), v. 1.
Epinay (*Madame* d'), v. 2.
Fiévée's Letters on England, v.1.
Fox (Charles J.), v. 1.
— Characters of, v. 2.
— Rose's observations on Fox's historical work, v. 2.
Game laws (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Graoby, v. 3.
Hamilton's method of teaching languages, v. 2.
Indian missions, v. 1.
Langford (*Dr.*), v. 1.
Letters written in a Mahratta camp, 1809, v. 3.
Lewis (Matthew), v. 1.
Lincoln (*Bishop of*), Charge, v. 2.
Mackintosh (Sir James). Letter on the character of, v. 3.
Mad quakers, v. 1.
Madras (Disturbances at), v. 2.
Man-traps and spring guns, v.2.
Methodism (2 articles), v. 1.
More (Hannah), v. 1.
Nares (*Archdeacon*), v. 1.
Neckar's last views, v. 2.
Palestine (Travels from), v. 2.
Parnell and Ireland, v. 1.
Parr (*Dr.*), v. 1.
Persecuting bishops, v. 2.
Peter Plymley's letters on the subject of the catholics, v. 3.
Poor laws, v. 2.
Prisoners (Counsel for), v. 2.
Prisoners (Untried), Cruel treatment of, v. 2.
Prisons, v. 1, (2 articles).
Public characters of 1801-02, v.3.
Public schools, v. 1.
Queen (Duties of), Sermon on, v. 3.
Reform bill, 2 speeches, v. 3.
Rennel (*Dr.*) v. 1.
Rock (Captain), Memoirs of, v.3.
Russell (*Lord* John), letter to, v. 3.
Scarlett's poor bill, v. 2.
Sermon: Rules of christian charity, v. 3.
Sermon: The judge that smites contrary to law, v. 3.
Sermon: The lawyer that tempted Christ, v. 3.
Sierra Leone, v. 3.
Singleton (Archdeacon), 3 letters to, on the ecclesiastical commission, v. 3.
Society for the suppression of vice, Proceedings of, v. 2.
Spring-guns, v. 1.
Toleration, v. 1.
Trimmer and Lancaster, v. 1.
Waterton (Charles), v. 2.
William iv. (Speech to celebrate the accession of, v. 3.
Wittman's travels, v. 3.

— Same. 3 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . 2543.18

☞For *lives and crit. estimates* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 199); *also* Dawbarn (W.), *in his* Government, *etc.*;— Hayward (A.) *in his* Selected essays, v. 1, 1878.

Smith (T. Roger). Acoustics of public buildings. London, 1861. 16°. 4025.20

Smith (Thomas). A letter to the earl of Liverpool, on the new coinage. 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 10.] 5058.10

Smith (Thomas L.) Elements of the laws, in the U. S., and in the several states. Phila., 1878. 12°.

Smith (Thomas Southwood, *M.D.*) Illustrations of the divine government. Phila., 1843. 8° 3623.12

— Philosophy of health. 11th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

Smith (Toulmin). English gilds; with introd. by his daughter Lucy; and essay, by L. Brentano. L., *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 40, 1870. 8°. 7913.17

Smith (*Hon.* Truman). Examination of the question of anaesthesia. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . . 4333.25

Smith (Walter). Art education, scholastic, and industrial. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1415.19

— Drawing *book of standard reproductions and original designs. Boston, 1872. fol. . . . N. 37.13

Smith (Wm., *DD., pres. of N. J. Coll., d.* 1803). Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints]. 564.21

Note.—A reprint of the 2d ed., 1755.

— Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With preface by Francis Parkman. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. . . 557.22

Smith (Wm., *chief justice*). History of the province of New York, to 1762. 2 v. N. Y., 1829-30. 8°, [**New York** hist. soc. Collections, v. 4-5]. 615.01

Smith (Wm., *D.D., L.L.D.*) *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Revised by C. Anthony. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 437.04

— Dictionary of *Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. London, 1844-49. 8°. . 3235.01

— Dictionary of *Greek and Roman geography. 2v. London, 1851-57. 8°. 921.01

— Dictionary of the *Bible. 3 v. Boston [London], 1860-63. 8°. 3715.05

— — Same. Revised by H. B. Hackett [and] Ezra Abbot. 4 v. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3715.08

— History of Greece, to the Roman conquest. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 424.17

— New classical dictionary of *Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography. Revised by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . 437.05

— Smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. 10th ed. L., 1868. 12°.

— Smaller Latin-English *dictionary. New ed. London, 1871. sm. 4°. 6413.10

— Specimens of English literature, arranged chronologically. With notes. L., 1869. 16°. . 2751.18

— Student's scripture history. Old Testament history, to the return of the Jews from captivity. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3441.07

— — Same. New Testament. With introduction. N. Y., 1868. 12°. , ... 3413.13

— *and* **Cheetham** (Samuel). *Dictionary of christian antiquities. v. 1. Hartford, 1876. 8°. . 3715.16

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Oct., 1876.

— *and* **Grove** (George). *Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. L., 1874. fol. . A. 37.15

— *and* **Hall** (T. D.) A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8°. . 6115.11

— — School manual of English grammar. L., 1873. 16°.

— *and* **Wace** (Henry). Dictionary of christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines: continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible'. v. 1. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3714.01

Smith (Wm. Henry). Gravenhurst; or thoughts on good and evil. L., 1875. 12°. 3593.31

Note.—Reviewed by Noah Porter in New Englander, v. 23, 1864.

— Knowing and thinking. [*In* Contemp. rev., June, Oct., 1870; v. 16, 1871].

— Memoir of J. G. Fichte. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3056.05

— — Same. [*In* **Fichte** (J. G.) Popular works, v. 1]. . 3552.13

— Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions. Edin. and London, 1857. 8°. 253.11

Note.—For *reviews* of this work see **Boyd** (A. K. H.) *in his* Leisure hours in town, 1862, p 295-334; *also* Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858; New Englander, v. 18, 1859 (by Noah Porter). *See also* Contemp. rev., Feb., 1875 (biogr. sketch, by J. Tulloch); Blackw. mag., v. 112, 1872.

Smith (Wm. H.) Canada: past, present and future. 2 v. Toronto, 1851. l. 8°. 1115.17

Smith (Wm. Hawkes). Essays in design, illustrative of Thalaba, by R. Southey. Birmingham, (*Engl.*,) 1818. obl. 4°. 1446.16

Smith (*Sir* Wm. C.) Two political allegories, in 1793. London' 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16]. 5058.16

Smith (Wm. L. G.) Life and times of Lewis Cass. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3033.20

— Observations on China and the Chinese. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1023.16

Smith (Wm. R.) History of Wisconsin. v. 1,3. Madison, 1854. 8°. 624.18

Smith (Wm. Robert). Lectures on nursing. 2d ed. London, 1878. 12°. 4322.35

Smithers (Henry). Liverpool, its statistics, and institutions; with hist. of the cotton trade. Liverpool, 1825. 4°. 498.15

Smithsonian Institution. 8th-[32d] annual report, 1853-77. 25 v. Washington, 1854-78. 8°. 3936.08

Note.—The Report for 1853 reprints the reports of the secretary for 1847-52, without the accompanying papers.

— List of publications, July, 1857. Wash., 1877. 8°. [*In* Miscel. collections, v. 14]. , ... 3935.25

Note.—This embraces a 'systematic list' and an 'alphabetical index' to 'Contributions' and 'Miscellaneous collections' and gives the *Contents* of the 'Reports,' year by year.

— Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 1-21. Washington, 1848-1876. 4°. 3937.01

Contents of vol. 1-21:

Algæ. Harvey (W. H.) Marine algæ, Pt. 1: Melanospermeæ, v. 3. Pt. 2: Rhodospermeæ, v. 5. Pt. 3: Chlorospermeæ, v. 10.
— Wood (H. C.) Contribution to the history of the fresh algæ of N. A., v. 19.
Arctic regions. Hayes (I. I.) Physical observations in, v. 15.
— Kane (E. K.) Astron. obser., 1853-55, v. 12.
— — Magnetical observations in, v. 10.
— — Meteorological observations in, v. 11.
— — Tidal observations in, v. 13.
— McClintock (F. L.) Meteorological observations in, v. 13.
Astronomy. Alexander (S.) Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system, v. 21.
— Bache (A. D.) Astronomical discussions at Girard college, parts i.-vi., v. 13; parts vii.-xii., v. 14.
— Barnard (J. G.) Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum, v. 19.
— Downes (J.) Occultations visible in the U. S., 1851-53, v. 2.
— Gilliss (J. M.) Total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, in Peru, v. 11.
— Kane (E. K.) Astron. observ. in the arctic seas, 1853-5, v. 12.
— Newcomb (S.) Investigation of the orbit of Neptune, v. 15, 19.
— — Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion, v. 19.
— — On the general integrals of planetary motion, v. 21.
— Runkle (J. D.) New tables of planetary motions, v. 9.
— — Asteroid supplement to new tables, v. 9.
— Stockwell (J. N.) Secular variations of the orbits of the eight principal planets, v. 18.
— Walker (S. C.) Researches relative to the planet Neptune; with ephemerides from 1846 to 1853, v. 2 (app.).
Aurora borealis. Force (P.) Auroral phenomena in the higher nothern latitudes, v. 8.
— Olmsted (D.) Recent secular period of the aurora borealis, v. 8.
Botany. Gray (A.) Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, part 1-2, v. 3, 5.
— Leidy (J.) Flora and fauna found in living animals, v. 5.
— Torrey (J.) Description of plants collected in California by Fremont, v. 6.
— — Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnæus, v. 6.
— — On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, v. 6.
Bridgman (Laura). Lieber (F.) Vocal sounds of, v. 2.
Chemistry. Gibbs (W.) *and* Genth (F. A.) Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases, v. 9
Circle. Ferrel (W.) Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle, v. 18.
Dakota language. Riggs (S. R.) Grammar and dictionary of, v. 4.
Electrical rheomtery. Secchi (A.) Researches in, v. 3.
Fishes. Girard (C.) Monograph of the cottoids, v. 3.
Geology. Hitchcock (E.) Illustrations of surface geology, especially that of the Connecticut valley, v. 9
— Pumpelly (R.) Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, v. 15.
Glaciers. Whittlesey (C.) Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states, v. 15.
Human family. Morgan (L. H.) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of, v. 17.
Indians. Swan (J. G.) Indians of Cape Flattery, v. 16.
— — The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia, v. 21.

Smithsonian contributions, *continued.*

Insects. Agassiz (Louis). Embryological classification of, v. 2.
— Le Conte (J. L.) Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico, v. 11.
Lake Superior. Whittlesey (C.) Ancient mining on the shores of, v. 13.
Lakes (North American). Whittlesey (C.) Fluctuation of level in, v. 12.
Longitude. Gould (B. A.) On the Trans-Atlantic, v. 16.
Magnetism (Terrestrial). Bache (A. D.) Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states, v. 12.
— Harkness (W.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock, 1865-6, v. 18.
— Kane (E. K.) Magnetical observations in the arctic seas, v. 10.
— Locke (J.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism, v. 3.
— Sonntag (A.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, v. 11.
Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. Stimpson (W.), v. 6.
Meteorology. Bache (A. D.) Magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard coll., Phil., 1840-45. v. 11, 12, 14.
— Caswell (A.) Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., 1831-60, v. 12.
— Cleaveland (P.) Meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-59, v. 16.
— Coffin (J. H.) Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860, v. 16.
— Hildreth (S. P.) Meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, v. 16.
— Kane (E. K.) Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, v. 10-11.
— McClintock (F. L.) Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, v. 13.
— Schott (C. A.) Tables and results of precipitation, in rain and snow, in U. S., etc., v. 18.
— — Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S., and some adjacent parts of America, v. 21.
— Smith (N. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840-59, v. 12.
Mexico. Mayer (B.) Observations on Mexican history and archæology, v. 9.
Microscopical observ. Bailey (J. W.) Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast, v. 2.
— — Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, v. 2.
— — New species of microscopical organisms, v. 7.
Mississippi valley. Ellet (C., *jr.*) Physical geography of the, v. 2.
— Squier (E. G.) *and* Davis (E. H.) Ancient monuments of, v. 1.
Mummy. Pickering (C.) On the Gliddon mummy-case, v. 16.
Nebraska. Leidy (J.) Ancient fauna of, v. 6.
New York. Squier (E. G.) Aboriginal monuments of the state of, v. 2.
Nitre. Hare (R.) On explosiveness of, v. 2.
Ohio. Whittlesey (C.) Description of ancient works in, v 3.
Oölogy. Brewer (T. M.) North American. Pt. i., raptores and fissirostres, v. 11
— Dean (J.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium, v. 16.
Palæontology Meek (F. B.) *and* Hayden (F. V.) Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Pt. i., invertebrates, v. 14.
— Leidy (J.) Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America, v. 7.
Publications of societies, and of other periodical works in the library of the Smith. inst., July 1, 1858, v. 7, 8.
Reptiles. Gibbes (R. W.) Memoir on mosasaurus and allied genera, v. 2.
— Leidy (J.) Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S., v. 14.
— Mitchell (S. W.) Researches on the venom of the rattlesnake, v. 12.
— — *and* Morehouse, G. R. Respiration in the chelonia, v. 13.
— Wyman (J.) Anatomy of nervous system of rana pipiens, v. 5.
Storms. Loomis (E.) Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836, v. 11.
Sun. Meech (L. W.) Intensity of heat and light of the sun in different latitudes of the earth, v. 9.
Telescope. Draper (H.) Constructions and use of a silvered glass telescope, v. 14.
Tides. Davis (C. H.) Law of deposit of the flood tides, v. 3.
— Kane (E. K.) Tidal observations in the arctic seas, v. 13.
— Whittlesey (C.) Fluctuations of level in N. A. lakes, v. 12.
Tornado. Chappelsmith (J.) Account of a tornado in Indiana, April 30, 1852, v. 7.
— Alvord (B.) Tangencies of circles and of spheres, v. 8.
United States. Haven (S. F.) Archæology of, v. 8.
Vertebrata. Jones (J.) Investigations relative to certain North American, v. 8.
Volcanoes. Sonntag (A.) Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl and its vicinity, v. 11.
Winds. Coffin (J. H.) Winds of the northern hemisphere, v. 6.
— — Winds of the globe ; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth, v. 20.
Wisconsin. Lapham (I. A.) Antiquities of, v. 7.
Yoruba language. Bowen (T. J.) Grammar and dictionary of the, v. 10.
Zoölogy. Leidy (J.) Ancient fauna of Nebraska, v. 6.
— — Flora and fauna found in living animals, v. 5.

— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 318. The Smithsonian institution : documents relative to its origin and history. Ed. by W. J. Rhees. Washington, 1879. 8°. 3936.00

Note.—Affords material for a paper by H. W. Elliott in International review, v. 7, 1879.

— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 15 v. Wash., 1860-78. 8°. 3935.11

Contents of vol. 1-15 :

Animal resources of the U. S. Goode (G. B.) Classification of collection to illustrate the, v. 13.
Archæology (American). Circular in ref. to, v. 15.
Brachiopoda. Dall (W. H.) Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of, v. 13.
Batrachia and reptilia (North American). Cope (E. D.) Check-list, *etc.*, v. 13.
Bats of N. A. Allen (H.) Monograph of the, v. 7.
Bermudas. Goode (G. B.) Fishes of the, v. 13.
Birds (Arrangement of families of), v. 8.
— Baird (S. F.) Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in museum of Smithsonian inst., v. 2.
— Instructions in collecting nests and eggs of N. American birds, v. 2.
— Review of Amer. birds in museum of the Smith. inst., v. 12.
Botany (North American). Watson (S.) Bibliographical index of, Pt. 1 (Polypetalæ), v. 15.
Catalogue of publications of learned societies, periodicals, and encyclopædic works in the Smithsonian inst., v. 3, 9.
Chemical arts. Booth (J. C.) *and* Morfit (C.) Recent improvements in, v. 2.
Chinook jargon. Gibbs (G.) Dictionary of, v. 7.
Coleoptera of N. America. Le Comte (J. L.) Classification of, v. 3, 6, 11.
Conchology. Binney (W. G.) Bibliography of N. American, v. 5,9.
Constants of nature. Clarke (F. W.) Pts. 1-3, v. 12, 14.
Corbiculadæ (American). Prime (T.) Monograph of, v. 7.
Correspondents of Smithsonian inst. List of foreign, v. 5, 15.
Crawfish and other fresh water Crustacea. Circular rel. to, v. 15.
Diptera of N America. Loew (H). Monographs of, v. 6, 8, 11.
— Osten Sacken (R.) Catalogue of, v. 3.
Ethnology.
— Gibbs (G.) Ethnology and philology of N. A., v. 7.
— Morgan (L. H.) Circular in regard to degrees of relationship among different nations, v. 2.
Fishes. Gill (T.) Arrangement of families of fishes, v. 11.
— Catalogue of fishes of the east coast of N. A., v. 14
Fossils. Conrad (T A.) *and* Meek (F. B.) Invertebrate fossils of N. A., v. 7.
— Jordan (D. S) Contrib. to N. Amer. ichthyology, v. 13.
Hawaiian and Fanning Islands, and lower California. Street (T. H.) Contrib. to the natural history of, v. 13.
Hudson bay company. Circulars to officers, v. 2, 8.
Hydrobiinæ. Stimpson (W). Researches upon the, v. 7.
Indians (North American). Catalogue of portraits of, v. 2, 14.
Insects. Packard (A. S, *jr*) Directions for collecting and preserving, v. 11.
Kerguelen Island (Natural history of). Kidder (J. H.), v. 13.
Lepidoptera of N. A Morris (J. G.) Catalogue, v. 3, 4.
List of publications of Smith. inst., July, 1877, v. 14.
Mammals. Gill (T.) Arrangement of families of mammals, v. 11.
Meteorological and physical tables, 1859. Guyot (A.), v. 1.
Meteorological observations and registry of periodical phenomena (Directions for), v. 1.
Minerals. Eggleston (T.) Catalogue of, with their formulas, etc., v. 7.
Natural history. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of, v. 2.
Nebulæ and clusters. Holden (E. S.) Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to, v. 14.
Neuroptera of N. and S. America. Hagen (H.), v. 4.
Orthoptera of N. America. Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of, v. 8.
Philology of N. A. Gibbs (G.) Circular in regard to, v. 7.
Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, from indications of the wet and the dry-bulb thermometer Fahrenheit. Coffin (J. H.), v. 1.
Reptiles (Living). Circular relating to collections of, v. 15.
Reptiles of N. America. Baird (S. F.) *and* Girard (C.) Catalogue of. Pt. 1. Serpents, v. 2.
Shells. Binney (W. G.) *and* Bland (T.) Land and fresh water shells of N. A., v. 7, 8.
— Carpenter (P. P.) The mollusks of western N. A., v. 10.
— Circular in reference to collecting, v. 2.
— Gill (T.) Arrangement of the families of, v. 10.
— Lea (Isaac), *and others.* Check-list, v. 2.
Telegraph (Electro-magnetic). Proceedings of Board of regents in relation to, v. 2.
Telegraphic announcements of astron. discoveries. Henry (J.), v. 12.
Toner lectures, v. 15.
Wasps (American). De Saussure (H.) Synopsis of, v. 14.

Smoking. *See* Medicine (*Tobacco and smoking*, p. 768).

Smollett (Tobias George). History of England, from the revolution [1689] to the death of George the second [1760]. New ed. 3 v. London, 1861. 8°.

— Miscellaneous works. With memoir, by R. Anderson. 6 v. Edin., 1806. 8°. 5067.01

Contents : v. 1. Life of Smollett. Adventures of Roderick Random. 2. Peregrine Pickle. 3. Peregrine Pickle, *continued.* Plays : The Regicide, or James I., of Scotland ; The Reprisal, or the tars of old England, comedy. Poems. 4. Ferdinand Count Fathom. Account of the expedition against Carthagena. 5. Sir Launcelot Groaves Travels through France and Italy. 6. Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Adventures of an atom.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 33. 1822] 1691.33

— Select works. With memoir, by Sir W. Scott. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 5067.10

Contents: Peregrino Pickle. Ferdinand Count Fathom. Roderick Random. Sir Lancelot Greaves. Humphrey Clinker. History and adventures of an atom. Selection from poems.

— Works; selected, with life, by D. Herbert. Edin., 1870. 8°. 5067.11

Contents: Life. Roderick Random. Peregrine Picklo. Humphrey Clinker. Plays: The Regicide, a tragedy. The Reprisal, comedy. Poems.

☞ For *lives* of Smollett, *see* Biography (p. 199).

Smooth stones from ancient Brooks. *See* Brooks (Thomas).

Smucker (Samuel Mosheim, *LL.D.*) History of the four Georges. New York, 1875. 12°. . 3064.31

— History of the modern Jews. Phila., 1860. 3164.12

— Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II., empress of Russia: with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty. New York, 1855. 12°. 3032.26

— Public and private history of Napoleon III. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 3133.03

Smyth. *See also* Smith.

Smyth (*Mrs.* A. Gillespie). Memoirs and correspondence of sir R. M. Keith. With memoir of queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark. 2 v. in one. London, 1849. 12°. 3095.09

— Romance of diplomacy: historical memoir of queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. With memoir, and a selection from the correspondence of Sir Robert Murray Keith. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°.

Smyth (*Rev.* Charles Bohun). Christian metaphysics; or Plato, Malebranche and Gioberti, the old and new ontologists compared with the modern schools of psychology. L., 1851. 8°. . . 5126.07

Smyth (Charles Piazzi). Antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 1082.25

— Life and work at the great Pyramid, A. D. 1865. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 1075.15

Note.—Reviewed by C. H. Dall, in Christ. exam., Jan., 1868.

— On an equal-surface projection for maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 923.07

— Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. London, 1864. 12°. 1082.10

— — Same. New ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . 1082.10a

— Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment. L., 1858. 16°.

— Three cities in Russia. 2 v. L., 1862. 12°. 991.19

Smythe (Emily A.) *See* Strangford (*Viscountess*).

Smyth (George Lewis). Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's cathedral. Lond., 1843. 8°. 3257.03

Contents: Dean Colet. John Donne. Sir Christopher Wren. Wm. Boyce. Bishop Newton. Samuel Johnson. John Howard. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir Wm. Jones. Earl Howe. Sir Ralph Abercrombie. James Barry. John Opie. Sir John Moore. Cuthbert, lord Collingwood. Sir Thomas Picton. Benj. West. John Rennie. Admiral earl St. Vincent. Henry Fuseli. Bishop Heber. Sir Thomas Lawrence, *and others.* Appendix: Dignitaries of St. Paul.

— Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. London, 1843. 8°. 3257.03

Contents: Sketch of history of the Abbey. Chaucer. Margaret Beaufort. Edmund Spenser. Casaubon. Francis Beaumont. Wm. Shakspeare. Wm. Camden. Howard, earl of Nottingham. Villiers, duke of Buckingham. Michael Drayton. Ben Johnson. Devereux, earl of Essex. Peter Heylin. Cowley. Davenant. Monk, duke of Albemarle. John Milton. Isaac Barrow. Aphara Behn. John Dryden. John Philips. Robert South. Joseph Addison. Sir Isaac Newton. Wm. Congreve. Matthew Prior. John Gay. Barton Booth, *and many others.*

Smyth (Newman). The religious feeling: a study for faith. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3593.28

Smythe (Percy Ellen Algernon Fred. Wm.) *See* Strangford (*8th viscount*).

Smyth (Richard). Obituary. a catalogue of such persons as he knew in their life: 1627-74. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.41

Smyth (Thomas, *D.D.*) Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian church. Boston, 1841. 16°.

— The unity of the human races proved. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4733.03

Smyth (Warrington Wilkinson). Metallic mining. [*In* Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.] 3941.25

Smyth (*Prof.* Wm.) Lectures on modern history [To 1783]. New ed 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.

— Lectures on the French revolution. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 514.04

Smyth (Wm. Henry). The Mediterranean; a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. London, 1854. 8°. 975.17

— Description of an astrological clock. [Archaeologia, v. 33, 34.]

— Sketch of the present state of Sardinia. L., 1828. 8°.

See notices of W. H. S., in Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866.

Smyth (Wm. Woods). The Bible and the doctrine of evolution. London, 1873. 12°. 3594.06

Snails. *See* Mollusca (p. 785).

Snakes. *See* Serpents (p. 979).

Snake (The) in the grass; subtilty of the quakers. 3d ed. London, 1698. 12°. 3586.07

Sneezing. *See* Temple bar. Feb., 1875 (Universality of superstitions connected with sneezing, by R. G. Haliburton).

Snell (Ebenezer Strong). Planetary disturbances. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

Snelling (Wm. Joseph). Truth, a gift for scribblers. [A poem.] 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 16°. . 1685.23

Snorro Sturleson. The Heimskringla; or chronicle of the kings of Norway. From the Icelandic, by S. Laing. 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . 543.01

Snow (John, *M.D.*) On chloroform and other anaesthetics. With a memoir of the author, by C. W. Richardson. London, 1858. 8°. 4333.24

Snow (Thomas H.) Sporting among the Adirondack hills in the Autumn of 1858. [In verse.] Boston, 1863. 12°. . 1675.40

Snow (W. P.) Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done. New York, 1865. 8°. 644.18

Contents: Robert E. Lee. 'Stonewall' Jackson. Beauregard. Bragg. Ewell. J. E. B. Stewart. J. E. Johnston. Samuel Cooper. James Longstreet. A. P. Hill. J. B. Hood. A. S. Johnston. Leonidas Polk. Sterling Price. E. K. Smith. John H. Morgan. Wm. J. Hardee. Wade Hampton.

Snow. *See* Meteorology (*Rain and snow*, p. 774): *also* Higginson (T. W.) Out-door papers, 1863; p. 339-370. . . . 2532.02

Snow bound. *See* Whittier (John G.)

Snowden (James Ross). Ancient and modern coins. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 1585.02

Snuff-taking. *See* Medicine (p. 767).

Snyders (Jan). Adagiorum chiliades tres. Ex recensione C. Schrevelii. Amstelodami, 1870. 16°.

Soames (Henry). The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 3444.22

Soane (George). New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. 6218.26

— Domestic manners of the Anglo-Saxons. [**Alfred** the Great. Whole works, v. 1.] . . . 5017.15

— Plays. *See* Plays (p. 897 of catalogue).

— Specimens of German romance. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1826. 8°. 151.10

Contents.

v. 1. The patricians, by C. F. van der Velde.
  2. Master Flea, by C. T. A. Hoffman.
  3. The blind passenger, by F. Laun. The adventurer, by A. G. Oehlenschlaeger. Tho mantle, by B. Naubert.

Soap. *Dussauce* (*H.*) Treatise on the manufacture of. 1869. . . . . 3932.10

— *Church* (*Prof.*) Manufacture of soap. [*In* Brit. mfg. industries. 1876]. 3941.27

Sober thoughts on staple themes. *See* Randolph (R.) 1871. 3586.25

Sobieski (John). *See* John III. Sobieski, in Biography (p. 162).

Sociable (The); or home amusements. [*anon*). New York, 1858. 12°. 4611.07

Social contract. *See* Government and politics (p. 589).

Social etiquette in New York. *See* Longstreet (*Mrs.* A. B.) 5427.26

Social evil. *See* Prostitution (p. 934).

Social growths of the 19th century. *See* Statham (R. F.) 5812 21

Social law library, in Boston. Catalogue. 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2714.14

Social life in Greece. *See* Mahaffy (J. P.) 421.31

Social life in Munich. *See* Wilberforce (E.) 1864. . . . 965.21

Social pressure. *See* Helps (Arthur). 2531.29

Social psalmist; or hymns selected for private use and social meetings of evangelical christians. N. Y, 1843. 16°. 3761.04

Social stage. *See* Baker (G. M.) 1712.27

Social statics. *See* Spencer (Herbert). 1851. . . . . . 5814.01

Social welfare. *See* Henry (C. S.) 1861. . . . . . . 5725.11

SOCIAL SCIENCE.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Periodicals and transactions of societies.*—II. *General and miscellaneous works on social science.*—III. *Special subjects, viz.* 1. Civilization, and Progress (p. 1001).—2. Crime and punishment (p. 1002). 3. Laboring classes and their improvement (1002).— 4. Pauperism. Poor relief. Charitable agencies (p. 1003).—5. Reform and reformers (p. 1003).—6. Socialistic and Communistic Theories (p. 1003).—7. Utopias (p. 1004).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz:*—Age (The present, p. 6) ;—Biblical, religious, and eccles. literature (*various headings*, p. 77-106) ;—Cities (p. 269) .—Culture (p. 400) ;—Education (p. 434-9); —Evolution (p. 452) ; Fine arts (p. 538-549) ;—Friendly societies (p. 561) ; Government and politics (*Comprehensive treatises*, p. 585 ;—*National character*, p. 587 ;—*The state*, p. 589) ;—History (*Philosophy and science of*, p. 623) ;—Love (p. 719) ;—Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 734) ;—Philosophy (*Mental, Moral, etc.*, p. 851-864) ;—Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 912 ;—*Labor and capital*, p. 917-918 ;—*Population*, p. 923 ;—*and other headings*) ;—Prostitution (p. 934) ;—Slavery (p. 992) ;—Temperance question ;—Towns ;—War and peace ;—Women.

I. *Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.*

American social science association. Transactions. N. Y., 1869-78. 8°. 5811.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see p. 21 of catalogue.

Meliora : a quarterly journal of social science. v. 1-12. London, 1857-69. 8°. 8122.01

National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions : addresses and select papers. 22 v. London, 1857-78. 8°. 5815.01
Note.—Each volume contains addresses and select papers in the departments of jurisprudence, education, punishment and reformation, education, public health, social and political economy, trade and international law.

— — Same. Sessional papers. 1865-6. . . 5815.10a

— — Trades' societies and strikes. 1860. . . 5815.05

II. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Arnold (*M.*) Culture and anarchy : an essay in political and social criticism. 1869. . . . . 5814.09

Blackwell (*A. B.*) Studies in general science. 1869.

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity. v. 2. Social science. 1841. . . . . 5111.20
Contents : Present condition of society. Condition of the working-class. Measures for the amelioration of the condition of the people : governmental reform, free trade, colonization and emigration, education, religion, social reform, co-operative societies (p. 495-663).

Brewster (*F. E.*) Philosophy of human nature. 1851.
Contents : Education. Manners. Mental happiness. The woof of woe. Woman. Man and woman. Before marriage. After marriage. Separation. Inflexible prejudices. Propensities. Aristocracy. Slavery. Cities. The wen [city misgovernment]. Politics. Office. Public opinion. Dueling. Governments. Fanatics and factions.

Burton (*J. H.*) Political and social economy: its practical applications. 1849. . . . . 5912.24

Carey (*H. C.*) The past, the present, and the future. 1848. . . . . 5913.04

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858-60. 5913.01
Note.—For Contents see p. 912 of catalogue.

— The unity of law ; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science. 1872.

Carlyle (*T.*) Latter-day pamphlets. 1850. . 5713.01

— — Same. 1855. . . . . 2515.11

— Past and present. 2515.13

— Sartor resartus. 1858. . . . . 2515.13a

— — Same. [1869.] 2515.13a

Comte (*A.*) System of positive polity. v. 1-3. 1875-6.
Contents : v. 1. General view of positivism, and introductory principles. 2. Social statics, or the abstract theory of human order. 3. Social dynamics, or general theory of human progress.

Dumas (*A., fils*). L'homme-femme. 33e éd. 1872.

Escott (*T. H. S.*) England, her people, polity, and pursuits. 1880. . . . . 485.20

Fawcett (*H.*) *and* (*M. G.*) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. . . 5814.23

George (*H.*) Progress and poverty : an inquiry into the cause of industrial depression, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. 1880.

Greg (*W. R.*) Enigmas of life. 1872. . . . 5812.17
Contents : Realisable ideals. Malthus notwithstanding. Non-survival of the fittest. Human development. Significance of life. De profundis. Elsewhere.

— Essays on political and social science. 2 v. 1853.

Hamilton (*R.*) Present status of social science. 1873.

Hampden in the 19th century ; or, colloquies on the errors and improvement of society. 2 v. 1834.

Helps (*A.*) Organization in daily life. 1862. 5816.16

Henry (*C. S.*) Social welfare and human progress : discourses. 1861. . . . . 5725.11

Heron (*D. C.*) Jurisprudence and its relation to the social science. 5611.27

Hughes (*H.*) Treatise on sociology, theoretical and practical. 1854. . . . . 5712.15

Lamennais (*F.*) Le livre du peuple. Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. Précédés d'une étude sur Lamennais, par E. Renan. Nouv éd. 1866.

Lessing (*G. E.*) Education of the human race. 1858.

Malkin (*B. H.*) Essays on subjects connected with civilization. 1795. . . . . 5812.18
Contents : On education. On government. On religious establishments. On manners and amusements. On the arts. On the female character. General reflections.

Masquerier (*L.*) Sociology : or, the reconstruction of society, government, and property. 1877. 5812.29

Morley (*J.*) Some Greek conceptions of social growth. [*In his* Critical miscellanies, 1871]. 2537.03

Norton (*C. E.*) Recent social theories. 1853. 5812.03
Note.—Reviewed by A. H. Clough, in N. A. rev., v. 77.

Rogers (*J. E. Thorold*). Social economy. 1872. 5911.27

Sanborn (*F. B.*) Work of social science in the United States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on the progress of nations in civilization. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . . 5814.24

Spencer (*H.*) Descriptive sociology ; or, groups of sociological facts. English ; compiled and abstracted by J. Collier. [1873]. . . . A. 37.07

— — Same. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. Compiled and abstracted by R. Scheppig. N. Y., 1874. fol. A.37.07

— — Same. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1874. fol. . . . . , ... A.37.08

— — Same. African races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1875. fol. A.37.08

— — Same. Asiatic races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. A.38.09

— — Same. North and South American races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. A.37.09

— Principles of sociology. v. 1-2. 1874-80. 5416.18
Contents : v. 1. The data of sociology (p. 3-464). The inductions of sociology (p. 465-620). The domestic relations (p. 621-704). v. 2, 1st portion. Ceremonial institutions.

— The social organism. Plato and Hobbes. [*In his* Illus. of univ. progress]. . . . . , . . 2543.16
Note.—Repr. from Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860.

— Social statics : or the conditions essential to human happiness. 1851. . . . . 5814.01
Contents : Introduction : The doctrine of expediency ; The doctrine of a moral sense. Pt. 1. Definition of morality. The evanescence of evil. The divine idea. Pt 2. First principles. Personal rights. Political rights. The state. Pt. 3. General considerations.

— Study of sociology. 1874. . . . . 5812.24
Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 19-20, 1872. It is intended to serve as an introduction to his Principles of sociology.
Contents : Our need of it. Is there a social science? Its nature. Its difficulties. The educational bias The bias of patriotism. The class bias. The theological bias. Discipline. Preparation in biology. Preparation in psychology.

Statham (*F. R.*) Social growths of the 19th century. [Republicanism, commercialism, evangelicalism, Byronism, humanitarianism]. 1872. 5812.21

Strong (*W.*) Study of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4. 1872]. 5811.02

Strong and free ; or, first steps to social science. [By miss Phillips.] London, 1869. 12°. . . 5814.08

Vestiges of civilization : or, the ætiology of history, religious, æsthetical, political, and philosophical. [By R. H. Shannon.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 5812.19

Vico (*G. B.*) La science nouvelle. 1844. . . 5814.06

Villard (*H.*) History of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., No. 1. 1869.] 5811.01

Vinet (*A.*) Social philosophy : principles and institutions. [*In his* Outlines of philos., 1867 ; p. 243-456.] 5417.19

Webster (*L. A.*) Present status of the philosophy of society. 1866. . . . . 5811.07

Wright (*R. J.*) Principia or basis of social science; from the moral and theological yet liberal and progressive standpoint. 1875. . . . . . 5814.26

See also Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858 (Social philosophy); v. 88, 1860 (Social science); v. 90, 1861 Social science; Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., Feb., 1879 (Scientific relation of sociology to biology, by Joseph Lo Conte).

III. *Special subjects.*

1. Civilization and Progress.

1. *Civilization.*

Arnoll (*N.*) Survey of human progress. 1861. 5813.09

Bayne (*P.*) Christian civilization. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 259-304]. 2513.05

Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization. 2 v. 1858-61.

v. 1 Introduction. 2. Spain and Scotland.

Burdon (*W.*) The state of society. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 2, 1810; p. 3-81.] 2514.22

Dean (*A.*) History of civilization. 7 v. . . 417.17

Dick (*T.*) Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 3913.19

— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] 5033.02

Draper (*J. W.*) History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1863. . . . . 5814.05

— — Same. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 5814.04

Dunbar (*J.*) Essay on the history of mankind. 1781.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, 1870; p. 15-31. . 2524.03

Ferguson (*A.*) Essay on the history of civil society, 1782. . . . . 5813.04

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of Roman Empire till the Revolution. 4 v. 5814.18

— Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain. 4 v. 10e éd. 1868.

Harris (*G.*) Civilization considered as a science. New ed. 1872. . . . . 5812.23

Contents: Real nature and essence of civilization (p. 1 56). Elements which contribute to civilization: National education (p. 57-83); National religious influence (p. 84-102); National instructory institutions (p. 103-140); National cultivation of art and science (p. 141-163). Liberty of the press, and toleration (p. 164-191). National commemorations and festivals (p. 192-210). Dignities and honorary rewards (p. 211-233). Moral jurisprudence (p. 233-280). Internal communication (p. 280-302). International intercourse (p. 303-341). Ends and results (p. 341-366). Index.

Higginson (*T. W.*) Barbarism and civ. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1863; p. 105-131.] 2532.02

Hughes (*Thos.*) Problems of civilization. [*In* Macmillan, March, May, 1873; 2 art.]

Huntington (*F. D.*) Human society; its providential structure, and offices. 1860. . . . . 5813.15

Maurice (*F. D.*) On christian civilization. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874; p. 124-156.] 2535.19

Mayo (*A. D.*) Symbols of the capitol; or civilization in New York. 1859. . . . . 5722.09

Meadows (*T. T.*) Essay on civilization. [*In his* Chinese, *etc.*]

Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859. . . . . . . 2535.20

Millar (*John*). Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. L., 1773. 8°. . 5712.16

1. Of the rank and condition of women in different ages.
2. Of the authority of a father over his children.
3. Of the authority of a chief.
4. Of the power of a sovereign.
5. Of the authority of a master over his servants.

Moreton (*A. H.*) Civilization, or the natural laws that regulate the numbers and condition of mankind. 1836. . . . . 5914.07

Motley (*J. L.*) Western movement of civilization. [*In* Boston book, 1841; p. 213-218.] 2513.24

Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Progress and civilization. [*In his* Astronomy and geology. 1872]. 4013.07

Reade (*W.*) The martyrdom of man. 1872. . 5812.20

Roscoe (*W.*) On the origin and vicissitudes of literature, science and art, and their influence. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.]

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on progress in civilization. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . 5814.24

Slack (*R.*) Old truths [*i. e.* truths of revelation] and modern progress. 1866. . . . . 5813.10

Southey (*R.*) Sir Thomas More: or colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 v. 1831.

Note.—Reviewed by Macaulay, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1859.

Taylor (*I.*) Ultimate civilization and other essays. 1860. . . . . 2544.04

Taylor (*W. C.*) Natural history of society in the barbarous and civilized state. 5813.01

Contents: v. 1. Characteristics and tendencies of barbarism and civilization. Property. Personal security. War. Indigence. Superstitions and detached customs. Savage life. Lost civilizations. Origin of civilization.

2. Ancient civilizations. Decline of polytheism. Introd. of christianity. The Middle ages. Independent circumstances advancing civilization. Conservative principles of society.

See also Blackwood, v. 90, 1861 (Barbarisms of civilization); Catholic World, July, 1873 (What is civilization?); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (The alternation of science and art in history); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (The old [Greek] world and the new [English one]); v. 64, 1861 (Manners and morals as affected by civilization); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (The 19th century); v. 8, 1864 (Modern civilization); v. 10, 1865 (The forces of civ.); v. 23, 1871 (What the English intellect has done during Victoria's reign); Winslow's journal, v. 6, 1853 (Intellectual and moral character of the age). ☞ *See also* Culture (p. 400).

Civilization and Insanity and Crime.

See Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Does it develope insanity); v. 6, 1853 (De Boismont on the influence of civ. on development of insanity); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (Civ. and crime, by S. Amos).

☞ *See also* Morality and education (p. 438.)

Origins of Society and Civilization.

☞ *See* History (*Ancient*, p. 622):—Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735), for the works of Figuier, Laveleye, Lubbock, Morgan, Tylor, Wilson, *and others*);—also the note on p. 454 of this catalogue on the '*Family, as a primitive institution*', with references to works by Sir Henry Maine, Fustel de Coulanges, Laveleye, Herbert Spencer, *and others*; to which may be added W. E. Hearn's recent work 'The Aryan household'.

2. *Progress.*

☞ *See also* History (*Philosophy and Science of*, p. 723).

About (*E.*) Le progrès. 4e ed. 1867. . . . 5812.14

— Progress. Tr. by H. B. Blackwell. [*In* Radical, v. 3, 1867-8.]

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

Bancroft (*G.*) Progress of the human race. [*In his* lit. and hist. miscel., 1855; p. 481-517.] 2517.04

Caro (*E.*) Le progrès social. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 15 oct., 1 nov. 1873.]

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Hopes of the human race. 1874. 3535.29

Dewey (*O.*) The problem of human destiny. 1864.

Dove (*P. E.*) Theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. [*anon.*] 1850.

Note.—This purports to be 'Part I. of Science of politics', which the writer defines as the 'Science of equity, treating of the relations of men in equity'. His expectation that such a science is evolving, rests on a theory of the logical and chronological order of the sciences, and the power of *correct credence* (knowledge) to produce *correct action*.

Note.—Reviewed in Kitto's jour. of sacred lit., v. 7, 1851, p. 126-161.

Froude (*J. A.*) On progress. [*In his* Short studies, v. 2, 1851; p. 245-280.] 2525.06

Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 or Littell, 1871, v. 1.

Garvey (*M. A.*) Future effects of steam and electricity on the condition of social science. 1852. 5816.12

Gill (*W. I.*) Evolution and progress: defence. 1874.

Hopkins (*M.*) The law of progress. [*In his* Miscellaneous essays]. 3563.04

Magoon (*E. L.*) Westward empire; or, the great drama of human progress. 1856. . . , 2536.22

Mazzini (*J.*) Faith and the future. [*In his* Writings, v. 3.] 5053.10

Pattison (*Mark*). The age of reason. [*In* Fortn. rev., Mch., 1877.]

Routledge (*J.*) Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England] chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. 1876. 5718.06

Spencer (*H.*) Illustrations of universal progress. 1864.

Note.—For *Contents* see under his name in gen. alphabet,

Thompson (*D'Arcy*). On progress. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866]. 2512.22

Woodbury (*L.*) Progress. [*In his* Writings, v. 3.] . . . 5077.14

See also Contemp. rev., Nov., 1873 (Whig and tory: the two root-ideas, by M. Cookson); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (What is progress and are we progressing? by F. P. Cobbe); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Progress; its law and cause, by H. Spencer).

2. Crime and Punishment.

1. *Criminal Classes, and Statistics of Crime.*

Brace (*C. L.*) Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. 1872. 5816.28

Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences, 17th century. [**Surtees** society, v. 40.]

Dugdale (*D. L.*) 'The Jukes'; a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. With introd. by Elisha Harris. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . . 5817.12

Fielding (*H.*) Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5037.29

Frégier (H. A.) Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. 2 v. 1840. 5818.18

Greenwood (*J.*) The seven curses of London. 1869.

— Unsentimental journeys: or, by ways of the modern Babylon. 1867. . . . . 5818.05

Mayhew (*H.*) London labor and London poor. Extra volume: Those that will not work. 1862. 5818.03

Neison (*F. G. P.*) Statistics of crime in England and Wales, for 1842, 1843, and 1844. . . . . 5093.17

Pike (*L. O.*) History of crime in England. v. 1-2. London, 1873-76 . . . . 5828.07

Sargant (*W. L.*) Comparative [national] morality. [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1872; p. 195-296.] 2543.24a

Thomson (*W.*) Crime and its excuses. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855; p. 177-192.] 2538.19

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1875, Jan., 1876 (Relations of women to crime, E. Van de Warker; 2 art.); April, 1876 (Relations of sex to crime, by E. Van de Warker); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 11, 1848 (Statistics of crime in England and Wales, for 1834-1844, by J. F. P. Neison); v. 18, 1855, v. 20, 1857 (On the effect of good or bad times on committals to prison, by Rev. John Hay); v. 27, 1864 (Statistics of crime in Australia, by Wm. Westgarth); v. 27, 1864 (Statistics of crime in Russia, by T. Michell); Winslow's medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (London street folk; v. 3, 1863 (Dangerous classes); Qu. rev., Oct., 1874 (Criminal statistics); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 3 (Moral state of society).

2. *Penal Legislation.*

Beccaria (*C. B.*) Essay on crimes and punishments. 1770. . . . . 5817.30

Bentham (*J.*) Principles of penal law. [*In his* Works, v. 1(2)].

— View of the hard-labour bill; Panopticon or the Inspection house:—applicable to prisons, workhouses, mad houses, schools, etc. [*In his* Works, v. 4 (3).] 5016.03

— Plea for the constitution:—(against the penal colony of New South Wales, &c.) [*In his* Works, v. 4 (3)]. . . . 5016.03

Brougham (*H., lord*). Bentham and the theory of punishments. [*In his* Contributions, v. 3, 1856; p. 112-150.) . . 2517.08

New York (*State of*). Draft of a penal code. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5817.32

Old Bailey experience. Criminal jurisprudence and the actual working of our penal law. 1833.

Percy anecdotes, v. 8. 1823. . . . . 6211.08

Sanford (*H. S.*) The different systems of penal code in Europe. 1854. . . . . 5817.31

3. *Penitentiaries and Reformatory Institutions.*

Beaumont (*G. de*) *and Tocqueville* (*A. de*). Penitentiary system in the United States. 1833. . . 4817.29

Cappe (*Catherine*). Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. London, 1816. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 8]. 5058.08

Carpenter (*Mary*). Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by sir W. Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. 1872. . . . . 5817.14

International penitentiary congress, London, 1872. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad: transactions. Ed. by E. Pears. L., 1872. 8°.

National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Papers and proceedings, Cin., Ohio, 1870. Ed. by E. C. Wines. Albany, 1871. 8°.

Peirce (*B. K.*) A half century with juvenile delinquents; or the New York house of refuge and its times. 1869. . . . . 5817.15

See also N. A. rev. v. 86, 1858 (Reformatory institutions at home and abroad); Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Reformatory schools); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 15, 1852 (Farm school system of the continent available for pauper and criminal children in England, by J. Fletcher).

4. *Prisons and Prison Discipline.*

Alboize (*E.*) *and Maquet* (*A.*) Les prisons de l'Europe. 8 v. in 4. 1845. . . . . 5828.15

Bennet (*H. G.*) On the abuses in Newgate. 1818. 5058.11

Boston prison discipline society. Reports v. 1-3. 1826-1855. . . . . 5817.18

Bowring (*J.*) State of the prisons in Spain and Portugal, 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . 5058.23

Dixon (*H.*) London prisons. 1850. . . . 5817.25

Field (*J.*) Prison discipline: advantages of the separate system. 2 v. 1848. . . . . . . 5817.27

Great Britain. Parliament. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on the King's Bench Fleet, and Marshalsea. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1814.] 5058.06

Gurney (*J. J.*) Visit to the prisons in Scotland and the north of England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819.] 5058.15

— Visit to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England, with Elizabeth Fry. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.]

Holford (*G.*) On the criminal prisons of this country. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821.] 5058.18

Kirkus (*W.*) Convict management. [*In his* Miscellaneous essays. 2d series. 1868.] 3563.30

Mynshul (*G.*) Essayes and characters of a prison and prisoners, 1821. . . . . 5817.16

Wines (*E. C.*) *and Sanborn* (*F. B.*) Prison reform in Europe and America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 7. 1874.]

Wines (*C. E.*) *and Dwight* (*T. W.*) Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada. 1867. . . . . 5817.23

Woods (*C. H.*) Woman in prison. 1869. . . 5817.24

See also Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (Treatment of female convicts); v. 78, 1868 (Prison labour, by R. A. Arnold); Mch., 1876 (English prisons); Int. rev., May, 1876 (International prison reform, by E. C. Wines); New Englander, Jan., 1873 (Prison discipline as a science, by A. Woodbury); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Amer. prisons); Qu. rev., v. 92, 1853 (The two systems at Pentonville prison); Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863 (The ticket of-leave system). Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862; v. 30, 1867 (On prison statistics and discipline in lower Bengal, by F. J. Mouat); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848; v. 2, 1849; v. 6, 1853 (Solitary confinement).

5. *Capital punishment.*

[*See* Capital punishment, p. 252].

6. *Corporal punishment.*

Cobb (*L.*) Evil tendencies of. 1847. . . . 5518.25

See also Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865 (Corporal punishment and reform).

☞ *See also* Flagellation and the flagellants (p. 551).

3. Laboring Classes and their Improvement.

[*See also* Political economy (*Labor and Capital*, p. 917)].

Bayly (*Mrs*). Workmen and their difficulties. 1861.

Blaikie (*W. G.*) Heads and hands in the world of labour. 1865. . . . . 5816.09

Collins (*J.*) Nature's aristocracy; a plea for the oppressed. 1871. . . . . 5816.22

Cunningham (*D.*) Conditions of social well-being. 1878. . . . . 5927.27

Note.—Treats of the political, social, economical and moral conditions affecting the material well being of the agricultural and manufacturing population of Europe and America.

Helps (*A.*) Claims of labour: duties of employers. 1845. . . . . 5816.15

Hughes (*T.*) Working classes of Europe. [*In* International review, v. 1, 1874].

Lermina (*J.*) Histoire de la misère, ou le prolétariat à travers les âges. 1869. . . . . . . 5825.25

Ludlow (*J. M.*) *and Jones* (*L.*) Progress of the working class, 1832-1867. . . . . 5816.27

Mayhew (*H.*) London labour and London poor. 3 v. 1864. . . . . 5818.06

— — Same. Extra volume. Those that will not work. 1862. . . . . 5818.03

Owen (*R.*) Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11]. 5058.11

Power (*D.*) On the responsibility of employers. [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 5816.21

Robertson (*F. W.*) *In his* Lectures, *etc.* 1859. . . . . . 2541.31

Ruggles (*T.*) History of the poor. 2 v., 1873. 5816.06

Ruskin (*J.*) The crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, traffic, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 5816.13

— Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain, 1871. . . . . 5816.23

Samuelson (*J.*) The German workingman, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. 1869. . . . . 5816.19

Simpson (*J.*) Lectures to the working classes of Edinburgh, 1843. . . . . 5093.01

Solly (*H.*) Workingmen's social clubs and educational institutes. 1867. . . . . 5816.20

Some habits and customs of the working classes. 1867.

Thompson (*J. P.*) The workman: his false friends and his true friends. 1879. . . . . . 5812.31

Unprotected: or dress-making life. By a dressmaker. 1857. . . . . 5824.24

Wright (*T.*) Our new masters [the working classes]. 1873. . . . . 5816.29

— Improvement of the condition of the workingman. [In Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]

See also Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863 (Institutes for workingmen).

4. Pauperism, Poor Relief, Charitable Agencies.

1. *The Philanthropic Sentiment.*

Giles (*H.*) Illustrations of genius, 1854 ; p. 138-157. . . 2526.03

Newman (*F. W.*) Catholic union : essays toward a church of the future as the organization of philanthropy. 1854. 3577.07

See also Catholic world, April, May, June, July, 1872 (Duties of the rich in christian society); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869 (Philanthropy of the age in its relation to social evils).

2. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Archer (*T.*) Terrible sights of London and labours of love in the midst of them, 1870. . . . 5816.25

Bayly (*Mrs.*) Ragged homes and how to mend them. 1861. . . . . 5825.02

Brougham (*H.*) Letter to sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of charities. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 6058.13

Cammann (*H. J.*) *and Camp* (*H. N.*) Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. 1868. 5828.02

Chalmers (*T.*) Christian and civic economy of large towns. 3 v. 1821-26. . . . . 5816.02

— — Same. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 1856. . . . . 3532.23

Clarkson (*W.*) Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.]

Contrasts. [The poor law. Sick asylums and hospitals. Pauper schools. Charity schools. Livery companies.] 1873. . . . . 5825.29

Defoe (*D.*) Giving alms no charity. . . . 5037.14

De Liefde (*J.*) Romance of charity. 1867. . 5825.10

— Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. 1865.

Denison (*E.*) Letters and other writings. Ed. by sir B. Leighton. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . . 5828.04

Dutton (*Amy*). Streets and lanes of a city. 1871. 5816.24

Dwight (*T. W.*) Public charities of the state of New York. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

Dyer (*G.*) On the theory and practice of benevolence. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer. v. 13, 1819.] 6058.13

Eliot (*S.*) Relief of labor. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. asso. Trans. no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Emminghaus (*A.*) Poor relief in different parts of Europe. From the German, by E. B. Eastwick. 1873. . . . . 5825.09

Episodes in an obscure life, being experiences in the Tower Hamlets. 1871. . . . . 5828.01

Fawcett (*H.*) Pauperism : its causes and remedies. 1871.

— Pauperism, charity, and the poor laws. [*In his* Essays, 1872.]

Francke (*A. H.*) Faith's work perfected ; or Francke's orphan house at Halle. 1867. . . . . 5825.21

Ginx's baby, its birth and other misfortunes. [By Edward Jenkins.] 1870. . . . . 5825.17

Glover (*G.*) On pauperism in England. [*In* Pamph , v. 10, 1817.]

Greenwood (*J.*) In strange company. 1873. . 5817.13

Gregory (*R.*) Are we better than our fathers? or a comparative view of the social position of England at the revolution of 1688 and at the present time. 1872. . . . . 5933.09

Halliday (*S. B.*) Lost and found ; or, life among the poor. 1859. . . . . 5825.01

Haste to the rescue. By Mrs. Chas. W. N. Y., 1863. 16[illegible].

Hardwick (*C.*) History of friendly societies. 1859.

Kramer (*J. W.*) Manual for visitors of the poor. 1876.

Low (*S., jr.*) Charities of London. 1850. . . 5825.11

Massachusetts. Board of state charities. Reports. 1865-1871-72. . . . . 5827.01

Müller (*G.*) Life of trust. 1861. . . . . . 3576.08

New York association for the improvement of the poor. 1st-10th report. 1845-53. . . . . 5825.07

Percy anecdotes, v. 1. Beneficence. 1823. . . 6211.01

Ranyard (*L. N.*) The missing link. 1861. . 5825.03

Rathbone (*W., jr.*) Social duties considered with reference to the organization of effort in works of benevolence and public utility. 1867. . 5816.18

Rosine association of Philadelphia. Reports [1817-55] and realities. 5816.10

Sanborn (*F. B.*) Supervision of public charities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Sargant (*W. L.*) Pauperism and theorists. [*In his* Essays, v. 4, 1872.] 2643.24B

Stallard (*J. H.*) London pauperism amongst Jews and christians. 1867. . . . . 5825.15

Thompson (*B., count Rumford*). Public establishments for the poor of Bavaria. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1798.] . . . 4026.10

See also Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Works of mercy in London, by B. Shaw); v. 8, 1868 (The poor of Paris, by W. R. S. Ralston); Aug., 1875 (Institutions and their inmates, by H. L. Synnot); Dublin rev., Jan., 1878 (Christian charity and political economy); Jan., 1879 (Relief of the poor in the early church); Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Our rural poor, by J. D. Sims); v. 15, 1871 (The boarding out of pauper children); Oct., 1875 (Poor relief in foreign countries, by W. A. Hunter); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne); v. 73, 1866 (The indigent classes, by F. P. Cobbe); v. 79, 1869 (Note on charity and emigration, by Florence Nightingale); N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870 (Poverty and public charity, by F. B. Sanborn); N. A. rev., v. 117, 1873 (Charitable sisterhoods, by Mrs. S. B. Wister); v. 120, 1875 (Pauperism, by C. L. Brace); Qu. rev., v. 96, 1855 (Provident institutions); Oct., 1876 (London alms and London pauperism); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 34, 1781 (On currency laws and their effects on pauperism, by Ernest Seyd); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1853 (Charity, noxious and beneficent) ; v. 93, 1870 (Pauper girls); v. 94, 1870 (Colonial and American pauperism); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 12-13 (Pauper lunacy).

3. *Poor laws.*

Courtenay (*T. P.*) On the poor laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1817.]

Jee (*T.*) On the management of the poor and the laws relating to them. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9. 1817.] 5058.09

Nicholls (*Sir G.*) History of the Scotch poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. 1856.

— History of the Irish poor law, in connection with the people. 1856. . . . . 5818.16

History of the English poor law, in connection with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. 2 v. 1854.

Senior (*N. W.*) English poor laws. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1865.]

See also Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (The poor laws and their administration, by F. W. Hollond); v. 15, 1870 (The family system for workhouse children, by Florence Hill); June, 1875 (The poor laws, by lord Lyttelton); Sept., 1875 (Proposal for their abolition, by W. W. Edwards); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Philos. of poor laws, by F. P. Cobbe); N. A. rev., v. 111 (Engl. poor laws, by E. Brooks); v. 105 and v. 114 (Poor law administration in New England, by F. B. Sanborn); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (Scottish poor laws).

4. *Schools for the Poor.*

Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Philosophy of ragged schools. 1861.

Loyson (*C.*) Education of the working classes. [*In his* Orations, 1871.] 3563.29

See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Mis-education, by T. Wright); N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852 (Dwellings and schools for the poor); Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (Charity schools).

☞ *See also* Education (*Common schools*, p. 435 ;—*Compulsory education*, p. 435).

5. Reform and Reformers.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Man the reformer. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1858 ; p. 217-249.] 2524.10

Greeley (*Horace*). Hints towards reforms, in lectures, addresses and other writings. 1850. . . 5812.13

Montagu (*B.*) [*In his* Essays, 1837 ; p. 75-98.] 2537.04

Stanton (*H. B.*) Reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849. . . . . 3245.06

☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Reform*, p. 588), and (*below*) Socialism and Communism.

6. Socialism and Communism.

1. *Socialistic and Communistic communities.*

Hennell (*M.*) Outlines of various social systems and communities founded on the principle of co-operation. 1844. . . . . 5812.04

Hinds (*W. A.*) American communities : brief sketches. 1878. . . . . 5811.15

Nordhoff (*C.*) The communistic societies of the United States. [With a bibliography.] 1875. . 5812.16

Noyes (*J. H.*) History of American socialisms. 1870.

2. *Studies and criticisms of Socialism and Communism.*

☞ *See also* (*in* Biography, p. 116) lives of C. Fourier ;—R. Owen ;—Proodhon ;—Saint-Simon.

Coleman (*J.*) French socialism. [*In his* Historical essays, 1851 ; p. 1-210. . . . . 2527.02

Davies (*J. L.*) Communism. [*In his* Theology and morality, 1873 ; p. 276-327. . . . . 3541.15

Fawcett (*H.*) Modern socialism. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1872. 5814 23

Ferraz (——). Le socialisme, le naturalisme, et positivisme. 1877. . . . . 5812.33

Flint (*R.*) Saint-Simon and Fourier ;—Buchez and Leroux. [*In his* Philos. of history in Europe, v. 1. . . . . . . 447.01

Grey (*W. R.*) Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. 1876. . . . . 5812.30

Contents : English socialism. Laing on peasant proprietorship. Mary Barton. Progress and hopes of socialism. The proletariat on a false scent. Unsound social philosophy.

Hitchcock (*R. D., D.D.*) Socialism. 1878. . 5802.02

Huber (*J.*) Social democracy in Germany. [*In* International rev., v. 5, 1878 ; p. 793-831]

James (*H. A.*) Communism in America. 1879. 5818.00

Kaufmann (*M.*) Socialism : its nature, dangers, and remedies. Founded on Schäffle. 1874. 5812.27

Laveleye (*E. de*). Le socialisme en allemagne. [*In* Rev. des deux mondes, 15 sept. 1876.]

Mill (*J. S.*) Chapters on socialism. [*In* Fortn. rev., Feb., Mch., April, 1879.]

Norton (*C. E*) Socialism. [*In his* Recent social theories. 1853.]

Reybaud (*L.*) Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. 7e éd. 2 v, 1864. . . . 5802.03

Contents: v. 1. Saint Simon. Fourier. Robert Owen. Auguste Comte et la philos. positive. 2. La société et le socialisme moderne. Les communistes. Les chartistes. Les utilitaires. Les humanitaires. Les Mormons.

Woolsey (*T. D.*) Communism and socialism, in their history and theory. 1880. . . . . . 5812.32

Wright (*R. J.*) Principia ; or basis of social science. 1875. . . . . 5814.26

See also Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1879 (Socialism in Germany, by W. Brown); Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879 (Progress of socialism in England, by W. Cunningham); Eclectic mag., Jan., 1879 (Socialism in Germany and the U. S., by H. Fawcett). Fraser's mag., Apr., 1875 (Socialism in America); International rev., v. 6, 1879 (Some of the remedies for socialism, by E. L. Godkin); Feb., 1879 (Birth of the commune, 1831-39, by J. H. D. Debar); N. A. rev., April, May, 1879 (German socialism in America); New Englander, July, 1878 (How to deal with communism, by J. B. Clark); Nineteenth century, June, 1879 (State socialism, a criticism, by G. J. Holyoake)· Pop. science monthly, March, 1879 (Science and socialism, by O. Schmidt); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870 (American socialism); Ed. rev., Oct., 1878 (Socialism in Germany); International rev., Nov., 1878 (Social democracy in Germany, by J. Huber). Rev. des deux mondes 1 avril et 1 oct. 1878 (Bismarck et le socialisme allemand, par G. Valbert).

☞ *See also* Countries (*France · Paris commune*, p. 323);—International (The), p. 646 and p. 918 ;—Brook Farm (p. 234).

3. *Socialistic and Communistic Writings.*

☞ *For writings of socialists and communists with criticism thereon, see, in general alphabet, the following names, viz :—*

Andrews (S. P.)
Brisbane (A.)
Fourier (Charles)
Godwin (P.)
Greene (W. B.)
Maclure (W)
Owen (Robert).
Proudhon (P. J.)
Saint-Simon (C. H., *comte de*).
Transon (A.)

☞ *See also* Political economy (*Cooperation*, p. 918).

7. Utopias.

Chamber's Papers for the people, v. 3, 1850. . . . . . 2516.02

St. John (*J. A.*) Anatomy of society, v. 1, p. 125-152. . 2542.04

☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Utopian commonwealths*, p. 589); and London society, Feb., March, 1862 (Literature of the Blessed Isles ; 2 articles).

◆

Societies (Literary, Scientific, Historical, *etc.*)

— *Bohn* (*H. G.*) Appendix to the Bibliographer's manual : books issued by societies and printing clubs. 1864. . . . . 2762.25

— *Hume* (*A.*) Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847. . . . . 2722.01

Indexes to Contents of Transactions, etc.

☞ *See* Indexes (p. 644 of this Catalogue).

List of Societies in this Catalogue.

☞ For *full entries* of the following titles, readers are referred to the general alphabet. In some instances the *Contents* are given in detail.

Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.
American antiquarian society.
American association for the advancement of science.
American geographical and statistical society.
American inst. of architects.
American institute of mining engineers.
American institute of the city of New York.
American oriental society.
American social science asso.
Anthropological society.
Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Arundel society.
Association of American geologists and naturalists.
Astronomical society of London (Royal).
British archæological assoc.
Camden society.
Cavendish society.
Chaucer society.
Chetham society.
Early English text society.
Ecclesiological society.
Franklin institute.
Geological society of London.
Hakluyt society.
Hanserd Knollys society.
Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York.
Long Island historical society.
Massachusetts historical soc.
Microscopical society.
National association for the promotion of social science.
New England historic-genealogical society.
New Sydenham society.
Numismatic society.
Oriental translation fund.
Palæontological society
Percy society.
Philological society.
Ray society.
Royal agricultural of England.
Royal astronomical society.
Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal engineers (Corps of).
Royal geogr. soc. of London.
Royal Irish Academy.
Royal microscopical society.
Royal society of London.
Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom.
Royal society of northern antiquaries.
Shakespeare society.
Smithsonian institution.
Society of antiquaries of London.
Society of biblical archæology.
Spenser society.
Statistical society.
Surtees society.
Sydenham society.
Wisconsin historical society.

Society. *See* Social science (p. 1000).

Society and solitude. *See* Emerson (R. W.) 1870. . . . 2524.03

Society for the promotion of permanent and universal peace. Tracts 1-12. L., 1832-35. 12°. 5437.17

Society islands. *See* Countries (p. 369).

Society of ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. 3 v. London, 1821. 16°. 3212.07

For *Contents, see* Biography (p. 114 of Catalogue).

Society of biblical archæology. Records of the past : Engl. translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Ed. by S. Birch. v. 1-8. London, 1875-77. 16°. 404.01

Note.—For *Contents,* see under Inscriptions (p. 645).

Society small talk. 2d ed. Lon., [1879.] 12°. 5427.27

Sociology. *See* Social science.

Socrates. For the *life and teachings* of S., *see* Biography (p. 199); *also* Apuleius. The God of Socrates [*In his* Works, *Bohn's* ed.] ;—Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. v. 3, 1876 ; p. 218-260 ;—Becket (A.) Socrates, a dramatic poem [*In his* Dramatic and prose miscellanies, v. 1, 1838] ;—Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866, p. 1-33 ; Philological museum, v 2, 1833 (Worth of Socrates as a philosopher, and on the Apology of Plato, by Schleiermacher ; Socrates, Schleiermacher, and Delbrück, by C. T.)

Socrates scholasticus. Ecclesiastical history. A. D. 304-439. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . . 3413.04

Solar system. *See* Astronomy (*General works*, p. 53 ;—*Sun*, p. 55).

Soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union. Indianapolis, 1866. 8°. 633.07

Soldiers' letters, from camp, battle-field and prison. Ed. by L. M. Post. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 632.17

Soley (James Russell). Historical sketch of the U. S. naval academy. Wash., 1876. 8°. . . 4512.03

Solger (*Dr.* Reinhold). Memorial on the Schleswig-Holstein question. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . . 5727.30

Solis (Antonio de). History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. From the Spanish by T. Townsend. London, 1724. fol. . . . 568.01

— — Same. Revised by N. Hook. 2 v. L., 1738. 8°.

Solitary hours. *See* Southey (Caroline). 1686.02

Solitary rambles. *See* Palliser (J.) 1853. . . . . . . 4624.05

Solitary walks through many lands. *See* Inglis (H. D.) . 945.18

Solitude.

— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Solitudes of nature and of man. 1867.

— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, 1870 ; p. 136-156. . 2513.14

— *Cowley* (*A.*) *In his* Essays. 2521.15

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude. 2524.03

— *Jacox* (*F.*) Solitude in crowds. [*In his* Cues from all quarters, 1871 ; p. 84-103.] 2532.30

— *Mackenzie* (*G.*) Solitude preferred to publick employment. [*In his* Essays, 1713.]. 5435.37

— *Zimmermann* (*J. G.*) Solitude considered with respect to its influence on the mind and heart. 2 v. 1799. . . . . 5436.17

☞ *See also* Retirement (p. 948);—Rest (p. 948).

Solly (Henry). Working men's social clubs, and educational institutes. London, 1867. 12°. 5816.20

Solly (N. Neal). Memoir of David Cox ; with selections from his corresp. L., 1873. 8°. 3038.16

Solon. *See* Biography (p. 199).

Sombre (Samuel), *pseud.* Aquarelles ; or, summer sketches. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . 1686.01

Some habits and customs of the working classes. By a journeyman engineer. L., 1867. 12°. 5816.17

Some remarks on three treatises of the plague, viz : Dr. Meads' and Dr. Pye's. [*anon*]. London, 1721. 12°. . . *In* 4334.19

Somers (John, *lord*) Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 16 v. London, 1748-51. 4°. . 5073.01

— Defence of the constitution of Great Britain, against annual parliaments and universal suffrage. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817]. 5058.10

☞ For *lives* of lord Somers, *see* Biography (p. 199).

Somers (Robert). Southern States since the war. London *and* New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 1134.03

Somerset (Charles A.) Plays. *See* Plays (p. 897).

Somerset (Edward, 2*d marquis of Worcester*). Century of inventions. London, 1827. 12°. 3914.19

— Same. Verbatim reprint of the 1st ed. published in 1663. [*In* **Dircks** (H.) Life and times of the second marquis of Worcester. London, 1865]. 3186.24

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* **Biography** (p. 199).

Somerset (12*th duke of*). *See* **Seymour** (Edward A.)

Somerset (Robert Carr, *earl of*). *Amos* (*A.*) Trial of the earl of Somerset for poisoning sir T. Overbury. 1846. . . . . 5512.26

Somerset (*Bishoprick of, England*). Ecclesiastical documents: Brief history, *etc.*, to 1174. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. 5112.08

Somersetshire, (*England*). *See* **Countries** (p. 369).

Somerville (Alexander). Autobiography of a workingman. [*anon.*] London, 1848. 8°. . 3014.15

— Free trade and the league: a biogr. history. 3 v. Manchester, 1853. 8°. 5927.19

— The Whistler at the plough; travels, statistics, agricultural, *etc.*, in England. With letters from Ireland [during the famine of 1847]. Manchester, 1852. 8°. 5927.21

Somerville (John, 15*th lord*). Facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, ploughs, and oxen. 3d ed. London, 1809. 8°. 6134.07

Somerville (Mary). Connection of the physical sciences. New York, 1857. 12°. 4022.03

— — Same. 9th ed. London, 1858. 8°. . . 4022.22

— On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 4827.03

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869 (Molecular science).

— Personal recollections. With selections from correspondence. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . 3163.30

Somerville (Thomas). History of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of Charles II. to the death of king William. London, 1792. 4°. 478.14

— History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne. With a dissertation concerning the danger of the protestant succession. Lon., 1798. 4°.

— My own life and times, 1741-1814. L., 1861. 8°.

Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 90; N. A. rev., Oct., 1861.

Somerville (Wm.) Hobbinol, field sports, and the Bowling Green. London, 1813. 4°. . . 1687.30

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) British poets, v. 17. 1819.] 1691.17

— **Johnson** (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02

Sommerfeldt (Hakon A.) Construction of ships. London, 1860-61. 16°. 4517.27

Somnambulism. *See* **Animal magnetism** (p. 28).

Somnium Scipionis. *See* **Cicero** (M. T.) Republic, book vi.

Somnolism. *See* **Animal magnetism** (p. 28).

Song-book (The). *See* **Hullah** (John). 1561.20

Song of Italy. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1867. . . . . . . 1692.07

Song-tide and other poems. *See* **Marston** (P. B.) 1871. 1665.17

Songs. *See* **Poetry** (Songs, p. 907).

Songs before sunrise. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1875. . . 1692.11

Songs for the sorrowing. By H. N. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 1645.02

Songs from the dramatists. *See* **Bell** (R.) 1855. . . . 1614.28

Songs from the old dramatists. *See* **Richardson** (A. S.) 1681.12

Songs from the Southern seas. *See* **O'Reilly** (J. B.) . . 1674.36

Songs of Italy. *See* **Miller** (Joaquin). 1665.35

Songs of religion and life. *See* **Blackie** (J. S.) 1614.38

Songs of many seasons. *See* **Holmes** (O. W.) 1653.14

Songs of our youth. *See* **Craik** (D. M. Mulock). . . . 1566.20

Songs of summer. *See* **Stoddard** (R. H.) 1857. . . . . 1687.12

Songs of the Sierras. *See* **Miller** (Joaquin). 1665.32

Songs of the sun-lands. *See* **Miller** (Joaquin). 1665.33

Songs of the war (French and German), with the original words and Engl. transl. L., 1870. 4°.

Songs of three centuries. *See* **Whittier** (J. G.) 1695.38

Songstresses of Scotland. *See* **Tytler** (Sarah) *and* **Watson** (J. L.)

Sonnets. *See* **Poetry** (*Sonnets*, p. 908).

Sonntag (August). Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 11]. 3937.11

— Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 11]. 3937.11

Sonrel (L.) The bottom of the sea. Tr. by E. Rich. London, 1870. 16°. 4825.14

Sons of liberty in New York. *See* **Dawson** (H. B.) . . 576.22

Sontag (Henriette, *comtesse de Rossi*). Life, with sketches by Scudo, H. Berlioz, *and others*. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . 3164.35

— *Clayton* (*E. C.*) Queens of song. 3265.10

Sopert (Ebenezer). History of the christian church to Constantine. [A. D. 364]. L., 1863. 8°. 3417.02

Sophia (St.) *See* **St. Sophia** (*Mosque of*).

Sophisms of free trade. *See* **Byles** (J. S.) 6912.17

Sophistes. *See* **Plato.**

Sophists. *See* **Philosophy** (*Ancient*, p. 852).

Sophocles. [Life and works: outlined] by C. W. Collins. Edin., 1871. 16°. 1743.22

— Œdipus Tyrannus. A free translation. [by T. Maurice]. London, 1822. 8°. 1743.21

— [Œdipus Tyrannus. Antigone.] Tr. by T. Franklin. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 50. 1823.]

— Tragedies. A new transl., with biogr. essay, by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. . 1743.19

Contents: v. 1. Life and writings of Sophocles. Œdipus the king. Œdipus at Colonus. Antigone. 2. Electra. The maidens of Trachis [Trachiniæ]. Aias [Ajax]. Philoctetes. Fragments.

Tragedies: in English prose. Oxford transl. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 1744.01

— Tragedies. From the Greek, by T. Franklin. With dissertation on ancient Greek tragedy. New York, 1852. 18°. 1744.02

— — Same. New ed. London, 1793. 8. . . . 1743.23

— [Tragedies. Greek text.] With English notes, by F. H M. Blaydes, v. 1. London, 1859. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.] 7763.10

— Tragœdiæ et fragmenta [ex. nova recensione G. Dindorfii. Transl. Brunckii reformavit L. Benloew; fragmenta explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens]. Gr. et lat. cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1856. 8°.

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) The Antigone. [*In his* Note book, 1855; p. 137-177. . . . . 2522.17

— *Philological* museum, v. 2, 1833; p. 483-537 (On the irony of S.)

See also Bibl. sacra, July, 1860, Jan., 1861 (2 art. on the theology of Sophocles, by W. S. Tyler); Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1875 (Sophocles, by J. A Symonds); Macmillan, Nov., 1872 (Genius of S. by R. C. Jebb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873; p. 1-36.

Sorby (H. C.) Microscopes. [*In* **South Kensington** science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 193-215]. 3906.14

Sordello. *See* **Browning** (R.) 1864. . . . . 1623.05

Sorel (Agnes). *See* **Biography** (p. 200).

Sorelli (Guido). My confessions to Silvio Pellico. London, 1837. 12°. 3164.15

Sorrento work. *Hope* (*A.*) Manual of Sorrento and inlaid work for amateurs. 1876. . . . 1466.18

Sorrow. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82);—**Poetry** (*Consolatory poetry*, p. 905); *also* **Jacox** (F.) Toil as a boon to sorrow. [*In his* Cues, *etc.*] . . . 2532.30

Soteropoulos (S.) The brigands of the Morea; a narrative of [his] captivity. From the Greek, by J. O. Bagdon. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. 992.11

Sotheby (Samuel Leigh). Principia typographica, the block-books issued during the 15th century, considered in connection with the origin of printing; with an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period. 3 v. London, 1858. 4°. 2767.02

— Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. London, 1861. fol. 2757.12

Sotheran (Charles). Percy Bysshe Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3163.33

Sotheran (Henry) **& Co.** Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1877. 12°. 2713.32

Sothern (Edward Askew). *Fontaine* (*F. G. de*). Birds of a feather flock together, or talks with Sothern. 1878. . . . . 1715.11

Soto (Hernando de). *See* **Biography** (p. 200).

Soul (The). *See* **Biblical and religious literature** (*Soul*, p. 104); —(*Future life*, p. 88;—*and passim*);—*also* **Biology** (p. 216);—**Medicine** (*Mental physiology and psychology*, p. 762);—**Philosophy** (*Systematic works*, p. 852;—*Materialism*, p. 858;—*Mental physiology*, p. 859;—*Moral philosophy*, p. 859; *and passim*).

Soul in nature. *See* **Oersted** (H. C.) 3914.02

Soul (The); its sorrow and its aspirations. *See* **Newman** (F. W.)

Soul of things; psychometric researches. *See* **Denton** (Wm.)

Soul's journey. Tr. by S. J. D. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., Jan., April, 1877.] 5442.11

Soul's life (The). *See* **Garbett** (G.) 3554.11

Soulé (Frank), **Gihon** (J. H.) *and* **Nisbet** (J.) Annals of San Francisco; [with] summary of the history of California. New York, 1855. 8°. 595.15

Soule (Richard). Dictionary of English synonymes and parallel expressions. B., 1871. 8°. 6434.00

— *and* **Campbell** (Loomis J.) Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. B., 1873. 32°.

— *and* **Wheeler** (Wm. A.) Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. B., 1880. 12°. . 6432.34

Sound. *See* **Physics** (*Acoustics and sound*, p. 866).

Soundings from the Atlantic. *See* **Holmes** (O. W.) . . 2532.12

Sounds from the secret chambers. *See* **Redden** (L. C.) 1681.25

Soulié (Frédéric). Diane et Louise. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Julie. Paris, 1856. 18°. 7038.18

— Le bananier. Eulalie Pontois. P., 1858. 12°. 7038.14

— Le comte de Foix. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7038.15

— Le comte de Toulouse. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7038.16

— Le lion amoureux. La femme d'un Russe. Les drames invisibles. Marguerite Lambrun. L'art de dire non. Le bas-bleu, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris. 1870. 12°. 7038.24

— Le magnétiseur. Paris, 1857. 18°. . . . 7038.19

— Les aventures de Saturnin Fichet, ou la conspiration de la Rouarie. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7038.12

— Les mémoires du Diable. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 1869. 8°.

— Les quatre sœurs. Nouv. éd. P., 1864. 12°. 7038.23

Source and remedy of the national difficulties, deduced from political economy, in a letter to lord John Russell. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . *In* 6721.05

Sources of standard English. *See* Oliphant (T. L. K.) . 6432.14

South Carolina. *See* Countries (p. 369).

South (Robert, *D. D.*) Sermons. With a memoir and index. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3598.21

— *Lake* (*W. C.*) South. [*In* St. James' lectures. 1877.] 3292.31

— *Matthews* (*W.*) Hours with men and books. 1877. . 2536.11

See also Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868; and ref. in Allibone, v. 2; Whipple (E. P.) S's Sermons. [*In his* Essays, v. 1.] 2545.06

South (Simeon, *Esq.*), *pseud.* *See* McGregor (J.) 945.19

South America. *See* Countries (*America, South,* p. 369).

South American pilot. Pt. 2. London, 1875. 8°.

Contents: Pt. 2. King (P. P.) and Fitzroy (R.) Magellan strait, Tierra del Fuego, and west coast of S. America to Panama bay, including the Galápagos islands. 7th ed. 1875.

South and North. *See* Abbott (J. S. C.) 1113.03

South Kensington museum. Art hand-books. Ed. by W. Maskell. N. Y. [London], 1876-79. 8°.

Contents.

Champeaux (A. de). Tapestry. 1878. . . . . 1473.17
Engel (C.) Musical instruments. 1876. . . . . 1561.37
Fortnum (C. D. E.) Maiolica. 1876. . . . . 1453.09
Industrial arts. Historical sketches. 1876. . . . . . 1453.13
Maskell (W.) Ivories, ancient and mediæval. 1876. . . 1443.38
Nesbitt (A.) Glass. 1879. . . . . 3932.60
Pollen (J. H.) Furniture, ancient and modern. 1876. . 1453.15
Redgrave (R.) Manual of design. 1876. . . . . . . 1443.38
Riano (J. F.) Industrial arts in Spain. 1879. . . . . 1453.26
Rock (D.) Textile fabrics. 1876. . . . . 3931.53
Smith (R. M.) Persian art. 1877. . . . . 1451.16

— Conference held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Physics and mechanics. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4023.21

— Hand-book to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. London, 1876. 8°. . . 3922.22

— Science hand-books. N. Y., [London], 1877. 8°.

Contents.

Church (A. H.) Food: its sources, constituents and uses. 1877.
Murray (A.) Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. : Lice. Ticks.] 1877. . 4822.24
Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. 1877. . . . . 5926.27

— Science lectures. By Capt. Abney, Prof. Stokes, [*and others*]. v. 1. London, 1878. 12°. . 3906.14

Contents: v. 1. Abney (*Capt.*) Photography. Stokes (*Prof.*) Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. Fluoresence. Kennedy (A. B. W.) Kinematics of machinery. Bramwell (F. J.) On the steam engine. Forbes (G.) Radiation. Sorby (H. C.) Microscopes. Bottomley (J. T.) Electrometers. Vines (S. H.) On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. Foster (Carey). Electrical measurements.

See also Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (South Kensington, by E. A. Bowring.

South Kensington national training school for cookery. Lessons in cookery. Ed. by E. A. Youmans. Added, Principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 6014.07

South Lincolnshire. *See* Wheeler (W. H.) History of the fens of S. Lincolnshire and [their] drainage. 1868. . . 3934.18

South-Sea bubble. *See* Political economy (p. 923).

South-Sea bubbles. [Sketches in the Society Islands.] By the earl [G. R. C. Herbert] and the doctor [G. H. Kingsley]. New York, 1872. 8°. 1154.03

South-Sea idyls. *See* Stoddard (C. W.) 1873. . . . . . 1062.14

South-sea Islands. *See* Countries (*Eastern Archipelago,* p. 305;—*Polynesia,* p. 360;—*Oceanica,* p. 354).

South since the war. *See* Andrews (Sidney). 1866. . . 643.01

South songs. *See* De Leon (T. C.) 1866. . . . . . . 1685.26

Southall (James C.) Epoch of the mammoth and the apparition of man upon the earth. Phil., 1878. 12°. 5803.05

— Recent origin of man, as illus. by geology and prehistoric archæology. Phil., 1875. 8°. . 5803.01

Southcott (Joanna). Account of the trials on bills of exchange, deceit of Mr. John King, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (*No t. p.*)

— Book of wonders. Pts. 1-6. London, 1813-14. 8°. . 3588.20

— Caution to the sealed. London, 1807. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.22

— Communication to Rev. Mr. P. in 1797. L., 1814. 8°. (*No t. p.*)

— Controversy of the spirit with the worldly-wise. L., 1811. 8°.

— Controversy between J. S. and Elias Carpenter, one of her judges, made public. Pt. 1. L., [*n. d.*] 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.22

— Divine and spiritual communications on the prayers of the church of England; conduct of the clergy and Calvinistic methodists, *etc.* London, 1809. 8°. 3588.20

— Explanation of the parables. L., 1806. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.21

— [False doctrine of the Unitarians. L., 1808.] 8°. . . 3588.22

— Kingdom of Christ is at hand. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 3588.20

— Letters and communications to W. Sharp. London 1804. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21

— Letters and communications to Jane Townley. Stourbridge, 1804. 8°. 3588.21

— Letters sent to the clergy of Exeter, 1796-1800, with communications and prophecies put in the newspapers in 1813. London, 1813. 8°. 3588.22

— On the prayers for the fast day. London, 1804. 8°. (*No t. p.*)

— Prophecies. London, 1803. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21

— Prophecies announcing the birth of the Prince of Peace. London, 1814. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.20

— Second book of visions. London, 1803. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.22

— Second book of sealed prophecies. London, 1812. 8°. 3588.21

— Sound an alarm in my holy mountain. L., 1808. 8°. (*No t. p.*)

— True explanation of the Bible, revealed by divine communications. Pt. 1-2. Added letters to and from the Rev. Mr. Pomeroy. London, 1804. 8°. 3588.22

— — Same. Pt. 7. Also an answer to Hann's false assertions: together with an account of Ann Moore living without food, &c. London, 1810. 8°. 3588.22

— True picture of the world, and a looking-glass for all men. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21

— Wisdom excelleth the weapons of war. L., 1814. 12°. (*No t. p.*)

— *Pullen* (*P.*) Index to the divine and spiritual writings of J. S. London. 1815. 8°. 3588.21

See Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1851; p. 186-193.

Southern Atlantic Ocean. *See* Countries (p. 369).

Southern generals. *See* Snow (W. P.) 644.18

Southern historical society. Papers. v. 5-7. 1878-79. Richmond, 1878-79. 8°. 674.03

Southern states. *See* United States (*South,* p. 380-381).

Southey (Caroline). The birthday: a poem, with occasional verses. N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . 1686.02

— Solitary hours. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 1686.02

— Chapters on churchyards. N. Y., 1842. 12°. 253.23

Note. Descriptive sketches, and illustrative fiction.

Southey (Robert). Annual anthology. 1799-1800. 2 v. Bristol, 1799-1800. 16°. 1685.28

— Book of the church. 5th ed. London, 1841. 8°.

— Lives of the British admirals; with an introductory view of the naval history of England. Continued by Robert Bell [to 1672]. London, 1833-40. 16° [L. C. C.] 3211.01

Contents: v. 1. Naval history of England. 2. Naval history of England, to 1558. Charles, 2d lord Howard. 3. George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland. Sir John Hawkins. Sir Francis Drake. Thomas Cavendish. Sir Richard Hawkins. Sir Richard Greenville or Grenville. 4. Robert Devereux, 2d earl of Essex. Sir Walter Raleigh. 5. Sir Martin Frobisher. Sir Robert Mansel. Sir Wm. Monson. Edward Montagu, earl of Sandwich.

— Common-place book. Ed. by J. W. Warter. 4 v. London, 1849-51. 8°. 6218.01

— — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1849. 8°. . . 6218.05

— Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. L., 1808. 4°.

— — Same. [*With* Lockhart (J. G.) Spanish ballads. London, 1875. 12°.] 1663.42

— The doctor, &c. Ed. by J. W. Warter. L., 1853. 8°.

— — Same. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1856. 12°. 2543.22

Note.—This edition contains but 105 out of 248 chapters of the complete work.

— Essays, moral and political. 2 v. L., 1832. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. On sir F. Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform, on the conduct of the war, and on the cry of the whigs for peace, 1810. Army and navy reforms, 1810. On the economical reformers, 1811. On the state of the poor, Malthus on population, and the manufacturing system, 1812. On the state of the poor, 1816. Accounts of England by foreign travelers, and the state of opinion, 1816. Political reformers, 1816.

2. Letter to W. Smith, 1817. Rise and progress of popular disaffection, 1817. On the means of improving the people, 1818. Lord Byron, 1822-24. On emigration, 1828. On the Catholic question, 1809, 1812, and 1828.

— History of Brazil. 3 v. London, 1810-19. 4°. 558.01

— Life of J. Wesley; and rise and progress of methodism. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. 3183.15

— — Same. Ed. by rev. C. C. Southey. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3183.28

— Life of Cowper. [*In* Cowper (W.) Works, 1-2, 1853.] 6026,01

— Life of lord Nelson. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°. . 3133.06

— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 3015.16

— Lives of uneducated poets. L., 1836. 8°. . 3261.02

Contents: Introd. Taylor, the water poet. Stephen Duck. James Woodhouse. Ann Yearsley. J. F. Bryant. Robert Bloomfield. Attempts in verse, by John Jones, with an account of his life.

— Love story: a fragment from "The doctor, &c." Ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.27

— Poetical works. With memoir. 10 v. B., 1860. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Life, by H. T. Tuckerman. General preface. Joan of Arc. Maid of Orleans.
2-3. Juvenile and minor poems.
4. Thalaba the destroyer. 5. Madoc.
6. Ballads and metrical tales.
7. Ballads, &c. continued. A tale of Paraguay. All for love. Pilgrim to Compostella.
8. Curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick, the last of the Goths.
10. The poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. Laureate lays. Vision of judgment. Oliver Newman. Miscellaneous remains.

— Poetical works. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 1686.13

— Sir Thomas More: or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°.

— Thalaba. *See* * Smith (W. H.) Essays in design. 1818. 1446.16

— *and* Charles Cuthbert). Life of Andrew Bell, comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. 3 v. L., 1815. 8°.

— *Foster* (*J.*) S's Curse of Kehama. [*In his* Critical essays, 1856; p. 453-495.] 2525.03

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Southey, *see* Biography (p. 200); *also* Dowden (E.) Southey. 1880. 3165.00

Southey (Thomas). Rise, progress, and present state of colonial wools. London, 1848. 8°. . 6134.18

— Chronological history of the West Indies. [1492-1816.] 3 v. London, 1827. 8°. 556.04

Southgate (*Rev.* Horatio). The cross above the crescent: a romance of Constantinople. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 256.03

Southgate (Henry). Many thoughts on many things. [Quotations.] 1st series, 2d ed.—2d series. London, 1861-71. 8°. 6217.08

— Musings about men. London, [1866.] 8°. . 6213.24

Southgate (Horatio, *D.D.*) Visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. New York, 1844. 12°. . 1053.18

Southgate (Wm. S.) History of Scarborough, Maine, from 1633-1783. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. coll., v. 3.]

Southwell (Robert). Poetical works. Ed., [with memoir,] by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°.

Contents: Saint Peter's complaint, Mary Magdalen's tears, with other works. Mæoniæ; or certain excellent poems and spiritual hymns.

— *Langford* (*J. A.*) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32

Southworth (Alvan F.) Four thousand miles of African travel. New York, 1875. 8°. . . 1086.15

Souvenirs of travel. *See* Le Vert (*Mme.* O. W.) 1859. . 942.10

Souvestre (Emile). Au bord du lac. Paris, 1852. 12°.

Contents: L'esclave. Le serf. Le chevrier de Lorraine. L'apprenti.

— Au coin du feu. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7036.17

— Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. P., 1861. 12°.

Contents: v. 1-2. Etudes de littérature ancienne—Les Hébreux. La Grèce. La littérature des Romains. 3. La littérature des Romains. La littérature du moyen âge.

— Confessions d'un ouvrier. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7036.18

— Contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 16°. . . 7036.19

Contents: Le chirurgien de marine. Le mari de madame de Solange. Gonzalès Coques. Les eaux d'Abano. Le jeune homme pâle.

— Les derniers Bretons. 2 v. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7036.20

— Le Foyer breton, contes et récits populaires. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7036.12

— La maison-rouge. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7036.14

— Le mari de la fermière. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7036.28

— Le mat de cocagne. Nouv. éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7036.27

— Le mémorial de famille. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°.

— Le monde tel qu'il sera. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Pierre et Jean. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7036.23

— Scènes de la Chouannerie. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Scènes de la vie intime. P., 1857. 12°. . . 7036.24

— Scènes et récits des Alpes: Le chasseur de chamois; La fillole des Allemagnes; L'hospice de Selisberg. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7036.31

— Sous les ombrages. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7036.34

— Souvenirs d'un Bas-Breton. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Souvenirs d un **vieillard. La** dernière étape. Paris, 1857. 16°. 7036.25

— Théâtre de la jeunesse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.

— Unphilosophe sous les toits. P., 1856. 12°. 7036.22

☞ For *English transl. of his novels*, see Fiction (p. 523).

Sowerby (George Brettingham). Companion to Kingsley's 'Glaucus,' containing colored illustrations. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. . . . 4826.20

— Popular Brit. conchology. L., 1851. sq. 16°. 451.10

— Popular his. of the aquarium. L., 1857. sq. 16°.

Sowerby (Henry). Popular mineralogy. London, 1850. sq. 16°. 4112.22

Soyer (Alexis). Culinary campaign. London, 1857. 8°. 6015.07

— Pantropheon; or, history of food, and its preparation. London, 1853. 8°. 6016.25

Sozomenus. Ecclesiastical history. A. D. 324-440. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3413.05

Space and Time. *See* Philosophy (*Time and space*, p. 864); —*Systematic treatises* (p. 852-857); —*also* Walter (J. E.) The perception of space and matter. 1879. . . . . . . 5426.30

Spain. *See* Countries (*Spain*, p. 369; *for history and travels*); —Biography (*Italian and Spanish*, p. 111); —Fine arts (p. 548); —Language (p. 681); —Literature (p. 712).

Spainhour (J. Mason). Antiquities in Lenoir co., N. C. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Spalding. *See also* Spaulding.

Spalding (*Capt.* H., *F. R. G. S.*) Khiva and Turkestan. Tr. from the Russian. L., 1874. 8°. . . 1026.17

Spalding (J. L., *S. T. D.*) Life of M. J. Spalding, archbishop of Baltimore. New York, 1873. 8°.

Spalding (J. W.) Japan and around the world. New York, 1855. 12°. 1022.14

Spalding (Martin John, *abp. of Baltimore*). D' Aubigne's 'History of the reformation' reviewed. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. 3434.00

— Evidence of catholicity: lectures. 6th ed., revised. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 3438.19

— History of the protestant reformation: essays. 7th ed., revised. 2 v. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. . 3438.20

Contents: v. 1. Reformation in Germany and Switzerland. 2. Reformation in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, and northern Europe.

Miscellanea: reviews, lectures, and essays. 6th ed. revised. 2 v. Baltimore, 1875. 8°. . . . 3438.22

Contents: v. 1. Introd. address. Church history. Literature and the arts in the middle ages. Literature and the Catholic clergy. Libraries. Schools and universities in the 'dark' ages. Influence of catholicity on civil liberty. Age of pope Gregory vii. The deposing power. The great schism of the west: Rome and Avignon. John Huss and the Hussites,—The council of Constance. The Spanish inquisition,—Prescott's view. The reformation in Switzerland,—Bernese intrigues. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. Early Catholic missions in the northwest. Webster's Bunker Hill speech. Our colonial blue laws.
2. Spirit of the age. Charge of idolatry. Catholic doctrine of satisfaction. The confessional. Catholic and protestant countries. Oriental churches. Rome. The Philadelphia riots. Chapter on mobs. Lafayette and prof. Morse. Common schools. Astronomical clock of Strasburg. Origin and history of libraries in ancient and modern times. Demonology and the reformation. Rev. Wm. Byrne. Feast of the assumption. Rome and Berlin. Our new 'American' literature. Benvenuto Cellini. Italian life and morals. Effects of 'Romanism' on society.

☞ *See* Biography (p. 200), for life of author.

Spalding (Wm.) History of English literature. New York, 1857. 12°. 2752.21

— Italy and the Italian islands. 3 v. Edin., 1841. 16°.

— — Same. New York, [1844.] 18°. . . . 532.01

Spallanzani (Lazzaro). Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. From the Italian. 2 v. London, 1789. 8°. . . 4727.06

— Travels in the two Sicilies, 1778. [***Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 5.]. 926.05

Spanheim (Friedrich), Ecclesiastical annals, to the reformation. Tr. with notes and tables, by G. Wright. London, 1829. 8°. . . . 3423.24

— Histoire de la papesse Jeanne. Tirée de la dissert. latine, par Lenfant. Nouv. ed. 2 v. La Haye, 1758. 16°. 3091.01

Spanish armada. *Guernsey* (*A. H.*) The Spanish armada for invasion of England, 1587-88. 451.10

☞ *See also* Froude's History of England, v. 12, ch. 36; Kingsley's novel 'Westward Ho'; and Macaulay's poem 'The armada'.

Spanish gypsy, poem. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* Marian E). 1866. 1642.27

Spanish papers. *See* Irving (W.) 2 v. 1866. . . . . 2533.11

Spanish salt. *See* Burke (U. R.) 1877. . . . . . . 6214.40

Spanish student. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1664.08.10

Spanuth (Herm. Just.) Teutsch-orthographisches Schreib-Conversation-Zeitungs-und Sprüch-Wörter-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1720. 16°. . 6214.24

Spare hours. *See* **Brown** (John). 2514.13

Sparkes (John C. L.) Hand-book of pottery painting. New York, 1878. 32°. 1451.21

Sparkle (Sophie), *pseud.* Sparkles from Saratoga. New York, 1873. 12°. 1113.21

Sparks (Jared). Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to Washington, [1775]-1791. 4 v. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 6 v. Wash., 1857. 8°. 587.05

— Letters to lord Mahon, an answer to his letter to the editor of Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . 3181.24

— Letters on the ministry, ritual and doctrines of the Prot. Epis. church. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. . 3593.20

— Library of American biography. 10 v. New York, 1853. 16°. 3241.01

— — Same. 2d ed. 15 v. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.11

Note.—For *Contents*, see **Biography** (*Collective*, p. 110).

— Life of Benedict Arnold. [*In his* Lib. Amer. biogr., v. 3.]

— Life of Benj. Franklin. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 3062.08

— — Same. [*In* **Franklin** (B.) Works, v. 1. Boston, 1856. 8°.] 5036.01

— Life of Charles Lee. [*In his* Lib. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 8.]

— Life of Pulaski. [*In his* Lib. of Amer. biogr., v. 4.] . 3241.14

— Life of Ethan Allen. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biogr., v. 10.] 3241.01

— Life of Father Marquette. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biogr., v. 10.]

— Life of George Washington. [*In* **W.**'s Writings, v. 1. New York, 1852. 8°.] 5076.01

— Life of Gouverneur Morris, with his correspondence and miscel. papers. 3 v. B., 1832. 8°. 3126.02

— Life of J. Ledyard. [*In his* Lib. of Amer biog., 2d s., v. 14.]

— Life of J. Ribault. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biog., 2d s., v. 7.] 3241.17

— Life of Robert de la Salle. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biog., 2d s., v. 1.]

— Remarks on a 'Reprint of original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed.' Boston, 1853. 8°. 3181.24

Sparks (W. H.) Memoirs of fifty years: chiefly spent in the Southwest. Phila., 1870. 12°. . . 3164.26

Sparks from a locomotive. *See* **Fuller** (Hiram). 1859. . 943.06

Sparrow (Wm., *D.D.*) *Walker* (C.) Life and correspondence of Wm. Sparrow, D.D. 1876. 3168.25

Spartianus (E.) *See* **Augustan historians**. 7726.02

Spas. *See* **Medicine** (*Mineral Springs*, p. 763); *also* **Limbourg** (J. P. de). New amusements of the German Spa, 1764.

Spaulding. *See also* **Spalding.**

Spaulding (Elbridge Gerry). History of the legal tender paper money issued during the rebellion. Buffalo, 1869. 8°. 5916.09

Spaulding (M. C.) Hand-book of statistics of the United States. New York, 1874. 12°. . 5723.14

Spayth (Henry). Draughts or checkers for beginners. New York, 1869. 18°. 4612.20

Speaking, Speakers, *etc.* *See* **Elocution** (p. 442).

Spear (Charles). Essays on the punishment of death. 9th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. 5817.07

Spear (Samuel T., *D.D.*) In memoriam: Mrs Mariamne Fitch Stranahan. N. Y., 1867. 8.°. 3165.28

— Religion and the state, or the Bible and the public schools. New York, 1876. 12°. 3593.27

— The duty of the hour. New York, 1863. 8°. . 5092.03; 634.24

— Future of christianity: sermon before the Foreign missionary soc. of New York and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 5092.03

— Our country and its cause: discourse, Oct. 2, 1864. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 5092.03

— Punishment for treason: sermon, April 23, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. 5092.03

— Radicalism and the national crisis: sermon. B'klyn, 1862. 8°.

— Two sermons for the times. Obedience to the civil authority, and Constitutional government against treason. New York, 1861. 8°. 5092.03

Species. *See* **Natural history** (*Darwinian theory*, p. 807-8: *Darwin*;—*Huxley*;—*Mivart*;—*Wallace, and others*).

Specimens of fancy turning. 30 photographs. By an amateur. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1869. 4°. 3922.26

Specimens of macaronic poetry. [*anon.*] L., 1831. 8°.

Spectacles. *Cuming* (*H. S.*) On spectacles. *In* Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 11.] 1461.11

☞ *See also* **Medicine** (*Eye*, p. 758).

Spectator (The). [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Brit. essayists, v. 5-12. Bost., 1855. 16°.] 2511.05

Note.—The contributions complete of Addison, Steele, Budgell, Hughes, *et al.*

— — Same. [Contributions of Addison. *In* **Addison** (J.) Works, v. 5., N. Y., 1857. 12°.] 5012.05

— — Same. Selections. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . . . 2512.05

— *Drake* (N.) Essays, illustrative of the spectator. . 2523.14

Spectator (The), a weekly review of politics, literature, theology, and art. v. 24-52, 1869-79. London, [*n. d.*] fol.

Spectrum analysis and spectroscope. *See* **Physics** (p. 868);—**Medicine** (p. 767).

Speculative manias. *See* **Political economy** (*Panics*, p. 923).

Speculum anni: or, Season on the seasons. 1819-29. By H. Season [*pseud.*] 11 v. London, 1819-29. 16°. . . 6761.01

Spedding (James). Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. 2 v. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3015.34

— Letters and life of Bacon. *See* **Bacon** (Francis), p. 58.

— Publishers and authors. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 2727.01

Speeches. *See* **Elocution** (*Speeches*, p. 443).

Speed (John). The historie of Britaine. [To 1605.] 3d ed., enl. London, 1632. fol. . . . 488.03

Speer (Wm.) Oldest and newest empire: China and the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1023.23

Speir (Robert F., *M.D.*) Going South for the winter. With hints for consumptives. 2d ed. N. Y. 1873. 12°. 1113.25

Speke (John Hannay). Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 1084.15

Spelman (*Sir* John). Life of Alfred the Great. With additions by J. Hearne. Oxford, 1709. 8°. 3013.18

Spence (*Rev.* Joseph). Observations, anecdotes, and characters, of books and men. Arranged, with notes by E. Malone. London, 1820. 12°. 6216.10

— — Same. Anecdotes, *etc.* Notes and life, by S. W. Singer. London, 1858. 16°. 6216.11

Spence (James). The American Union; with inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the cause of the disruption. 3d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

Spence (Wm.) Introduction to entomology. *See* **Kirby** (Wm.) *and* **Spence** (Wm.) 4823.05

— Tracts on political economy. London, 1822. 8°. . . 5927.23

Spencer. *See also* **Spenser.**

Spencer (Ambrose). A narrative of Andersonville. New York, 1866. 12°. 643.22

Spencer (Albert J.) Book of comic speeches and humorous recitations. New York, 1867. 16°. 6331.11

Spencer (Charles Child). Art of playing the pianoforte. London, 1853. 16°. 1561.03

— Practical treatise on music. L., 1858. 16°. 1561.02

Spencer (*Capt.* Edmund). Fall of the Crimea. London, 1854. 8°. 554.10

— Germany from the Baltic to the Adriatic; or, Prussia, Austria, and Venetia, with reference to the late war. London, 1867. 12°. . . 965.20

— Travels in Circassia. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. . 995.03

— Travels in European Turkey. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 994.05

— Travels in France and Germany in 1865 and 1866. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. 961.11

— Turkey, Russia, Black Sea, and Circassia. London, 1835. 8°. 992.14

Spencer (George John, *earl*). *See* **Dibdin** (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2745.12

Spencer (Herbert). Ceremonial institutions: part 4 of the Principles of sociology. New York, 1880. 12°. 5416.19

Note.—Publ. in whole or part in Pop. sci. mo., v. 12.

— Comparative psychology of man. [*In* Pop. science monthly, Jan., 1876.]

— The Data of ethics. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 5416.27

Contents: Conduct in general. Evolution of conduct. Good and bad conduct. Ways of judging conduct. The physical view. Psychological view. Sociological view. Relativity of pains and pleasures. Egoism *vs.* altruism. Altruism *vs.* egoism. Trial and compromise. Conciliation. Absolute ethics and relative ethics. The scope of ethics.

Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain in Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1879, and by J. McCosh, in Princeton rev., Nov., 1879.

— Descriptive sociology; or, groups of sociological facts. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Scheppig, and J. Collier. English, by J. Collier. N. Y., [1874.] fol. (No. 1. Div. III. Pt. 1-C.) A.37.07

— — Same. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. Compiled and abstracted by R. Scheppig. N. Y., 1874. fol. (No. 2. Div. II. Pt. 1-B.) A.37.07

— — Same. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1874. fol. (No. 3. Div. I. Pt. 1-A.) A.37.08

— — Same. African races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1875. fol. (No. 4. Div. I. Pt. 2-A.) A.37.08

— — Same. Asiatic races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. (No. 5. Div. I. Pt. 3-A.) A.37.09

— — North and South American races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. (No. 6. Div. I. Pt. 4-A.) A.37.09

— Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1861. 12°. 5514.07

— Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. 2 v. London, 1858-64. 8°. 2513.19

Contents.

Bain on the emotions and the will, v. 2.
Geology (Illogical), v. 2.
Haythorne papers, v. 1.
Laughter (Physiology of), v. 2.
Legislation (Over), v. 1.
Manners and fashions, v. 1.
Money and banks (State-tamperings with), v. 2.
Morals of trade, v. 2.
Music (Origin and function of), v. 2.
Nebular hypothesis, v. 2.
Parlimentary reform, v. 2.
Prison ethics, v. 2.
Progress: law and cause, v. 1.
Railway morals and policy, v. 1.
Representative government, v. 2.
Science (Genesis of), v. 1.
Science (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Social organism (The), v. 2.
Style (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Transcendental physiology, v. 1.

— Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. 3 v. London, 1868-74. 8°. 2517.23

Contents.

Animal worship (Origin of), v. 3.
Anthromorphism (Use of), v. 1.
Architectural types (Sources of), v. 1.
Bain on the emotions and the will, v. 1.
Beauty (Personal), v. 2.
Beauty (Use and), v. 1.
Classification of the sciences, v. 3.
"Collective wisdom (The)", v. 3.
Comte (Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of), v. 1.
Criticisms (Replies to), v. 3.
Development hypothesis, v. 1.
Electricity (What is)? v. 3.
Geology (Illogical), v. 1.
Gracefulness, v. 2.
Laughter (Physiology of), v. 1.
Laws in general, v. 3.
Legislation (Over), v. 2.
Manners and fashions, v. 1.
Martineau on evolution, v. 3.
Mill *vs.* Hamilton—the test of truth, v. 2.
Money and banks (State tamperings with), v. 2.
Morals of trade, v. 2.
Music (Origin and functions of), v. 1.
Nebular hypothesis, v. 1.
Parliamentary reform: dangers and safe guards, v. 2.
Political fetichism, v. 3.
Prison ethics, v. 2.
Progress: its law and cause, v. 1.
Railway morals and policy, v. 1.
Representative government, v. 2.
Science (Genesis of), v. 1.
Social organism (The), v. 1.
Specialized administration, v. 3.
Style (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Sun (Constitution of the), v. 3.
Use and beauty, v. 1.

— First principles of a new system of philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 5116.13

Contents:—Pt. 1, *The unknowable* (p. 3-126): Religion and science, ultimate religious ideas, ultimate scientific ideas, the relativity of all knowledge, the reconciliation. Pt. 2, *Laws of the knowable* (p. 127-503): Laws in general; Law of evolution; Causes of evolution; Space, time, matter, motion, and force; Indestructibility of matter; Continuity of motion; Persistence of force; Correlation and equivalence of forces; Direction and rhythm of motion; Instability of the homogeneous; The multiplication of effects; Differentiation and integration; Equilibration; Summary.

— Illustrations of universal progress; a series of discussions. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 2543.16

Contents:—Progress: its law and cause. Manners and fashion. Genesis of science. Physiology of laughter. Origin and function of music. Nebular hypothesis. Bain on the emotions and the will. Illogical geology. Development hypothesis. Social organism. Use and beauty. Sources of architectural types. Use of anthropomorphism.

— Letter showing his antagonism to Comte. [*In* New Englander, v. 23, 1864, p. 169-172.]

— Martineau on evolution. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872; p. 141-155.]

— Mill *vs.* Hamilton. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865.]

— Principles of biology. 2 v. N. Y., 1866-67. 8°.

Contents:—v. 1. *Data of biology* (p. 3-106): forces, definition, correspondence, degree, and scope. *Induction* (p. 107-330): growth, development, function, waste and repair, adaptation, individuality, genesis, heredity, variation, classification, distribution. *The evolution of life* (p. 331-475).

2. *Morphological development* (p. 3-220). *Physiological development* (p. 221-390). *Laws of multiplication* (p. 391-510). *Appendices*: Substitution of axial for foliar organs in plants (p. 511-516); Criticism on Owen's theory of the vertebrate skeleton (p. 517-535); On circulation and the formation of wood in plants (p. 536-566).

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (by F. E. Abbot).

— Principles of psychology. Lon., 1855. 8°. 5116.21

— — Same. [Greatly enlarged.] 2 v. N. Y., 1871-73. 8°. 5416.16

Condensed contents:—v. 1. *Data of psychology* (p. 1-129): the nervous system, and scope of psychology. *Inductions of psychology* (p. 145-290): Substance of mind; Composition of mind; The feelings, associability of feelings, and of relations of feeling; Pleasures and pains. *General synthesis* (p. 291-394): Life and mind as correspondence; Of correspondence as direct and homogeneous—as direct but heterogeneous—as extending in space—as extending in time—as increasing in specialty—as increasing in generality—as increasing in complexity—their co-ordination—their integration—their totality. *Special synthesis* (p. 395-506); Nature, law, and growth of intelligence; reflex action; instinct; memory; reason; the feelings; the will. *Physical synthesis* (p. 507-629): A further interpretation needed; the genesis of nerves and of nervous systems; functions and laws; evidence from normal and from abnormal variations.

2. *Special analysis* (p. 3-304): Of reasoning; classification, naming, and recognition; of perception; of consciousness. *General analysis* (p. 305-506): The final question—subject and object, words of metaphysicians; realism *versus* idealism; universal postulate for knowledge and belief [*viz.* 'that a belief which is proved by the inconceivableness of negation to invariably exist, is true']. *Corollaries* (p. 507-648): special psychology; classification; developments of conceptions; language of the emotions; sociality and sympathy; egoistic sentiments; ego-altruistic sentiments; altruistic sentiments; æsthetic sentiments.

Note.—This work is elaborately reviewed and analyzed by St. George Mivart, who 'minutely examines each section of every chapter', in the *Dublin review* for Oct., 1874, July, 1875, Jan., Apl., 1877, Jan., Oct., 1878, Jan., Apl., 1879, Jan., 1880. Also reviewed in New Englander, July, 1873 (by P. P. Bowne).

— Principles of sociology. v. 1-2, 1st portion. New York, 1877-79. 8°. 5416.18

Note.—*Contents,* see Social science (p. 1000).

— Railway morals and railway policy. L., 1855. 16°.

— Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. New York, 1871. 12°. 2513.17

Contents.

Animal worship.
Classification of the sciences, with postcript.
Laws in general.
Comte (Reasons for dissenting from the philos. of).
Morals and moral sentiments.
Science (Genesis of).

— Replies to criticisms. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., Dec., 1873; and Pop. science monthly, Feb., Mch., 1874.]

— Social statics. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 5814.01

Note. For *Contents,* see Social science (p. 1000). It is understood that the author no longer holds various views enunciated in this work.

— Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. New York, 1870. 8°. 4712.16

— Study of sociology. New York, 1874. 12°. . 5812.24

Note.—For *Contents,* see Social science (p. 1000). First appeared in whole or part in Pop. sci. monthly, beginning with v. 1.

Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876.

— System of synthetic philosophy. v. 1-7. New York, 1866-80. 8°. 5416.13

1. First principles. 2d ed. 2. Principles of biology. 2 v. 3. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 4. Principles of sociology. 3 v. [when completed]. 5. Principles of morality. 2 v. [when completed].

— Thoughts on education. [*In* Barnard (H.) English pedagogy.]

Note.—Repr. from his 'Education.'

— *Birke* (*T. R.*) Modern physical fatalism, an exam. of Spencer's First principles. 1876. . . 35[illegible]2.27

— *Bowne* (*B. P.*) Philos. of H. S.: an examination of the First principles. 1874. . . . . 5411.24

Note.—An extension of articles publ. in the New Englander, Jan., 1872 (Laws of the unknowable); Jan., 1873 (Laws of the knowable); and add. chapters on 'evolution', 'principles of psychology', 'the theistic argument'.

— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) Spencer on social evolution: adverse criticism; with note by H. S. [*In* Fortnightly, Jan., Feb., 1875.]

— *Fiske* (*J.*) Outlines of cosmic philos. 2 v. 1875.

Note.—Contains 'a somewhat complete outline sketch of the new philosophy,' but not a mere 'reproduction of Spencer's thoughts.' Reviewed in New Englander, July, 1875 (by M. Stuart Phelps); and in Fortn. rev. June, 1875 (by F. Pollock).

— *Harris* (*W. T.*) Herbert Spencer. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p. 6-22.]

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) H. Spencer on moral intuitions and moral sentiments. [*In* Contemp. rev., July, 1871.]

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Science, nescience and faith. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866; p. 171-213.] 2535.17

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.

— *Ribot* (*Th.*) *In his* English psychology, 1873. . . . 5426.11

— *Wright* (*C.*) A physical theory of the universe (N. A. rev., July, 1864). *In his* Philos. discussions, 1877. . . 5418.12

— — Philosophy of H. S. [*In* N. A. rev , Apl., 1865.]

— ***Youmans*** (*E. L.*) Herbert Spencer and his reviewers. [*In* Christian exam., March, 1867 ; p. 200-223];—H. S. and the doctrine of evolution [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1874 ; p. 20-48];—H. S.'s. evolutionary philos. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1879.]

See also Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873 (Herbert Spencer); Chris. examiner, May, 1862 (Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion); Mch., 1866 (Positivism in theology, by F. E. Abbot); New Englander, Oct., 1863 (H. S. on ultimate religious ideas, by J. E. Barnes); Jan., 1875 (H. S.'s. proposed reconciliation between science and religion, by S. Adams); Apl., 1875 (Mod. philos. and the theory of evolution, by S. Adams); July, 1875 (Metaphysics of evolution, by S. Adams); Oct., 1875 (On the value of empirical generalization, by S. Adams); Jan., 1876 (Empirical dissent from S.'s philos., by S. Adams); Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Evolution from mechanical force, by L. P. Hickok); Quar. rev., Oct., 1873 (Herbert Spencer); Pop. sci. monthly, March, 1876 (Biogr. sketch of H. S.)

Spencer (Ichabod Smith, *D.D.*) Discourses on sacramental occasions. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 3593.15a

— Sermons. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3593.14

— Pastor's sketches. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 3593.16

Spencer (Jesse Ames, *D.D.*) Course of English reading. Based on the manual of J. Pycroft. New York, 1873. 12°. 2751.26

— The East ; travels in Egypt and the Holyland. New York, 1850. 12°. 1052.10

— History of the United States. [To 1857.] 3 v. New York, 1858. 4°. 578.01

— Sketch of the history of the P. E. church in the U. S. of America. [With Perry (G. G.) History of the church of England. New York, 1879. 12°.] 3444.23

Spencer (John). Things new and old, or a storehouse of illus. Ed. by J. G. Pilkington. L., 1867. 18°.

Spencer (Joseph), Tables showing the course of money, corn, and cotton, monthly from 1836. New and enlarged ed. L., 1871. 24°. . . 5911.11

Spencer (Platt R.) Compendium of Spencerian or semi-angular penmanship. N. Y., 1866. obl. 18°.

Spencer. (*Mass*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 371).

Spender (Edward). Fjord, Isle, and Tor. L., 1870. 12°.

Spenser. *See also* Spencer.

Spenser (Edmund). Poetical works. With notes by F. J. Child. 5 v. Boston, 1855. 16°. . 1686.16

Contents.

v. 1–4. Memoir. Faerie Queene. 4 Faerie Queene, *cont'd.* Miscellanies: Shepheards calendar ; Colin Clouts come home again ; Astrophel. 5. Miscellanies—Complaints : Ruines of time ; Teares of the muses ; Virgils gnat ; Prosopopoia, or mother Hubberds tale ; Ruines of Rome, by Bellay ; Muiopotmos, or the fate of the butterflie ; Visions of the worlds vanitie ; the Visions of Bellay ; the Visions of Petrarch. Daphnaida. Amoretti. Epithalamion. Prothalamion. Fowre hymnes. Epigrams. Sonnets. Variations from orig. editions. Two letters from Spenser to Harvey. Index of proper names.

— — Poetical works. [With life by J. Mitford.) 5 v. London, 1852. 16°. 1621.12

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's Engl. poets, v. 3, 1810.] 1626.03

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 2, 1819.] 1691.02

— The shepherd's calendar. [With Latin transl. by T. Bathurst.] London, 1732. 8°. . . . 1686.15

— View of the state of Ireland, in 1596. Dublin, 1809. 8°. [*In* **Ancient** Irish histories, v. 1.] 495.03

☞ For *numerous biogr. and critical essays* on Edmund Spenser, *see* Biography (p. 200) ; *also* the following, *viz.*—

— *Church* (*R. W.*) Spenser. 1879. . . . . 1686.24

— *Ellis* (*A. J.*) *In his* Early Eng. pronunciation, pt. 3, 1871 ; p. 847-871.

— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Spencer's 'Faerie queene'. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874 ; p. 216-243.] 2535.19

See also Cornhill mag., June, 1879, or Littell, June 28, 1879 (Heroines of S., by E. Dowden) ; Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 S's Hobinol, by H. Morley) ; and the histories of English literature by Craik, Morley, and others (p. 705-6 of Cat.)

Spencer society. Publications. v. 1-27. London, 1867-79. 4° and *fol.*

Contents : v. 1. Heywood (J.) Proverbs and epigrams. Repr. from ed. of 1562 and collated with the second, 1566 ed. 1867.

2, 3, 4. Taylor (J , *the water poet*). Works comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. 1869.

5. Zepheria. Repr. from ed. of 1594. 1869.

6. Watson (T.) Ekatomcathia, or passionate centurie of love. Repr. from ed. of 1581.

7, 14, 19, 21, 25. Taylor (J., *the water poet*). Works not included in the folio vol. of 1630. 1-5th collections, 1870-78.

8. Robinson (C.) *and others.* Handefull of pleasant delites. Repr. from ed. of 1584. 1871.

9, 10, 11. Wither (G.) Juvenilia : poems. Collections of 1626, 1633. 3 v. 1871.

12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24. Wither (G.) Miscellaneous works. 1-6th collections. 1872-78.

14, *see* 7, 15. Kendall (T) Flowers of epigrammes. 1874.

16 *see* 12, 17. Bodenham (J.) Belvidère or the garden of the muses. Repr. from ed. of 1600. 1875.

18. *see* 12. 19. *see* 7.

20. Churchyard (T.) The Worthines of Wales. Repr. from ed. of 1587. 1876.

21. *see* 7. 22, *see* 12. 23. Rouse (F.) Thule, or virtues historie. 1878.

24. *see* 12. 25. *see* 7. 26-27. Wither (G.) Halelviah, or Britans second remembrancer. 2 v. 1879.

Spermatorrhœa. *See* Medicine (*Spermatorrhœa*, p. 766).

Sphinx (The).

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) The sphinx's riddle. [*In his* Memorials, v. 2, 1856 ; p. 235-255. . . . . 2522.14

— *Schlegel* (*Prof.*) Hist. of the elephant and sphinx. [*In* Class. journal, v. 30, p. 209 ; v. 31, p. 42.] *See also* descriptive works on Egypt.

Spicer (Henry). Sights and sounds ; hist. of Amer. 'spirit' manifestations. L., 1853. 8°. . 3815.09

Spider spinnings. or, adventures in insect-land. London, [1870.] 16°. 4822.16

Spiders. *See* Insects (*Spiders*, p. 646); *also* illus. articles by C. Taylor and by B. M. Wilder, in v. 21, 22, and 31 of Harper's monthly.

Spielhagen (Friedrich). Gesammelte Werke. Neue Ausgabe. v. 1-12. Berlin, 1866-67. 12°. . 7127.01

Contents : v. 1-3. Problematische Naturen. 4-6. Auf der Düne. 7-9. Die von Hohenstein. 10-12. Durch Nacht zum Licht.

☞ For *English translations of his novels*, see Fiction (p. 523). They are reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868.

Spiers (Alexandre), *and* **Surenne** G.) * French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. Enl. by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1865. 8°. 6415.04

Spine and its diseases. *See* Medicine (*Spine*, p. 767).

Spineto (*Marquis*). Hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1845. 8°. 1075.08

Spinola (J. J. De. V.) *and* **Vernevil** (F. T. A. C. de). Original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition ; preceded by the elements of music. London, 1850. 8°.

— Same. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 1564.25

Spinoza (Baruch de). Benedict de Spinoza : his life, correspondence, and ethics. By R. Willis. London, 1870. 8°. 5426.04

— Œuvres. Tr. par E. Saisset, avec une introd. critique. Nouv. éd. 3 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . 5426.32

— Tractatus theologico-politicus ; a theological and political treatise of freedom of thought and of discussion. 2d ed. From the Latin. L., 1868. 8°.

— *Adler* (*F.*) Spinoza. [*In his* Creed and deed. 1877.] . 3512.10

— *Arnold* (*M.*) Essays in criticism, 1865 ; p. 237-253. . 2512.13

Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1863.

— *Auerbach* (*B.*) S. ; ein Denkerleben. 1863. . . . . 7112.19

— *Bowen* (*F.*) [*In his* Modern philosophy. 1877.] . . . 5413.03

— *Buchanan* (*J.*) Spinozism. [*In his* Modern atheism.] 3525.09

— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Short studies, 1868 ; p. 274-324. . . . 2525.07

— *Hitchcock* (*E. A.*) Chapter comparing Swedenborg and Spinoza. [*In his* Swedenborg, *etc.* 1858.] 3596.08

— *Hoppus* (*Prof.*) Psychology of S. [*In* Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857.]

— *Leibnitz* (*G. W.*) Refutation of S. With remarks by A. Foucher de Careil. 1855. . . . . . 5416.25

— *Leifchild* (*J. R.*) S. and pantheism. [*In his* Higher ministry of nature.] 3565.02

— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) *In* Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 ; Westm. rev., May, 1843 ; and in his History of philosophy, v. 2.

— *Maccall* (*W.*) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 299-320. . 3265.21

— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philos., v. 2, 1873 ; p. 372-432. . . . . 5424.19

— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Essais, v. 2, 1863. . . 7048.08

— *Renan* (*E.*) Spinoza : 1677 and 1877. [*In* Contemp. rev., Apl., 1877, and New Englander, Nov., 1878.]

— *Saisset* (*E.*) Pantheism of Spinoza. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 1, p. 92-158.] 3588.09

— *Ueberweg* (*F.*) History of philos., v. 2, p. 55-78. . . . 5418.10

See also articles by J. Downes in Encycl. Britannica ; Brit. qu. rev., Nov., 1848 ; Chris. exam., May, 1863, p. 315-337 (B. Spinoza, by C. B. D. Mills) ; Contem. rev., Mar., 1877 (S. the man and the philosopher, by A. B. Lee) ; May, 1877 (French thought and Spinozism, by Paul Janet); Fortn. rev., May, 1873 (Scientific character of S's philos. by F. Pollock) ; Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865 (French criticism on S) ; Jan., 1878 (Spinozism : the religion of gladness, by A. B. Lee) ; Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 363-393 (S. by A. E. Kroeger) ; July, 1877 (Life and teachings of S., by G. S. Morris) ; Lond. qu. rev., Apl., 1877 ; Mind, v. 3, 1878 (2 art. by F. Pollock); Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (S. and his philos.) ; v. 23, 1871 (Religion and ethics of S.) ; N. Brit. rev., May, 1863, p. 454-490 (M. Saisset and Spinoza) ; Radical, v. 2, 1867 (S. and his doctrine ; 2 art. by W. A. Cram) ; Revue des deux mondes, 15 jan. 1862 (S. et Maimonide, la philos. des Juifs par E. Saisset) ; 15 oct. 1865 (Goethe et Spinoza, par E. Caro) ; 15 juillet 1867 (Spinoza et le Spinozisme, par P. Janet) ; Westm. rev., v. 64, 1865 ; Mind, July, 1879 (Lotsij on S., by F. Pollock).

Spira (Francis) ; poems. *See* **Friswell** (J. H.) 1643.23

Spirit of humanity, and the animal's friend ; extracts from the productions of the enlightened and benevolent. Albany, 1855. 12°. 5825.19

Spirit of the public journals for 1823-5. Illus. by Cruikshank. 3 v. London, 1824-26. 8°. . 6216.16

Spirit of seventy-six. *See* **Curtis** (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.04

Spirit-rapper ; an autobiography. *See* **Brownson** (O. A.) 1854.

Spiritism as it is. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. . 3815.44

Spirits in prison (The). *See* **Plumptre** (E. H.) 1871. . . 3584.26

Spiritual despotism. *See* **Taylor** (Isaac). 1835. . . . . 3612.10

Spiritual exercises. *See* **Loyola** (Ignatius). 3572.06

Spiritual heroes. *See* **Stoughton** (John). 1850. . . . . 3435.15

Spiritual philosophy. *See* **Green** (J. H.) 2 v. 1865. . . 3555.24

Spiritual vampirism. *See* **Webber** (C. W.) 1853. . . . 3815.31

Spiritual wives. *See* **Dixon** (W. H.) 1868. . . . . . . 5824.07

Spiritualism.

☞ *See also* **Animal magnetism, mesmerism, somnambulism, psychic force,** *etc.* (p. 28) ; **Biblical and religious literature** (*Devil and evil spirits*, p. 83) ;—**Delusions** (p. 411) ;—**Dreams** (p. 426) ;—**Folk-lore** (p. 553) ;—**Hallucinations** (p. 602) ;—**Occult sciences** (p. 823) ;—**Supernaturalism** ;—**Superstitions** ;—**Witchcraft.**

— *Ballou* (*Rev. A.*) Exposition of spirit manifestations. 1853. . . . . 3815.35

— *Beard* (*G. M.*) Physiology of mind reading. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1877.]

— *Beecher* (*C.*) Spiritual manifestations. 1879. 3812.51

Note.—Ascribes the phenomena to evil spirits.

— *Brittan* (*S. B.*) Psychometric perception ;—apparitions, *etc.* [*In his* Man and his relations. 1864. . . . . . 5438.03

— *Brownson* (*O. A.*) The spirit wrapper, an autobiography. 1854. . . . . 3815.18

— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Mesmerism, spiritualism, *etc.* historically and scientifically considered. 1877.

Repr. with additions from Fraser's mag., Feb'y, Mch., 1877.

— — Fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. [*In* Contem. rev., Jan., 1876.]

— — Curiosities of credulity. [*In* Pop. science monthly, Supplement, Feb., 1878.]

— — Psychological curiosities of spiritualism. [*In* Fraser's mag., Nov., 1877 and Pop. science monthly. Supplement Dec., 1877.]

— — A lesson from the radiometer. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Clarke* (*E. H.*) Visions : a study of false sight (pseudopia). 1878. . . . . 3812.48

— *Clarke* (*T. E.*) Trance and catalepsy. [*In* Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., Oct., 1869 ; p. 647-666.]

— — Experiments on hypnotism. [*In* Pop. science monthly, June, 1876.]

— *Close* (*Rev. F.*) Table-turning not diabolical. 1853.

Note.—Replied to in Satanic agency and table-turning, letter to F. C. L., 1853. 8°. 3814.13

— — The testers tested ; table moving and talking not diabolical. 1853. . . . . 3814.13

— *Cox* (*E. W.*) The mechanism of man. Introd. to mental physiology and psychology. v. 1-2. 1874-76. . . . . 3812.39

Note.—Treats of somnambulism natural and artificial, the psychic force, *etc.*, to which the phenomena of spiritualism are attributed.

— — Spiritualism answered by science. 1872. 3815.40

— *Crookes* (*W.*) Psychic force and modern spiritualism. 1871. . . . . 3814.33

Note.—For *replies*, see Pop. sci. rev., v. 10, 1871 (Mr. Crooke's new psychic force, by J. P. Earwaker) ; v. 11 (Psychic force and psychic media, by J. P. Earwaker).

— — Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. 1874. . . . . 3817.39

— — Another lesson from the radiometer ; in reply to Carpenter. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Crosland* (*Mrs. N.*) My experiences of spiritualism. 1857. . . . . 3815.13

— *Crowell* (*E.*) The identity of primitive christianity and modern spiritualism. 2 v. 1871. . . 3817.31

— *Czermak* (*J.*) Hypnotism in animals. [*In* Popular science monthly, 2 art., Sept., Nov., 1873.]

— *Davis* (*A. J.*) The approaching crisis ; review of Bushnell on supernaturalism. 1852. . . 3817.36

— — Death and the after life. 1871. . . . 3543.14

— — The fountain ; with jets of new meaning. 1871.

— — Magic staff ; an autobiogr. 5th ed. 1859. 3016.16

— — Memoranda of persons, places, and events, visions, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 5815.14

— — Present age and inner life. 1869. . . 3815.11

— — Philos. of spiritual intercourse. 1853. . 3817.37

— — Principles of nature. 1869. . . . . . 3543.15

— — A sacred book [of Arabula] containing old and new gospels. 1873. . . . . 3543.17

— *De Morgan* (*Mrs. A.*) From matter to spirit. Ten years' experience in spirit manifestations. 1863.

— *Dendy* (*W. C.*) Philos. of mystery. 1874. 3813.06

— '*Divinum* humanum' in creation. Spiritual revealings. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3544.11

— *Elam* (*C.*) *In his* Physician's problems. 1869. . . . 4333.12

— *Enseignements* spirites et moraux. Conseils de saint Eloi aux spirites, etc. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 3818.03

— *Essays* on various subjects. [Communications from the world of spirits,] by Joshua, Cuvier, Franklin, *etc.* Given through a lady. 1861. . 3817.34

— *Ever* (*F. C.*) Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. 1856. . . . 3815.43

— *Fairfield* (*F. G.*) Ten years with the spiritual mediums. 1875. . . . . 3812.38

— *Field* (*K.*) Planchette's diary. 1868. . . 3815.12

— *Figuier* (*L.*) Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits. [*In his* Hist. du merveilleux. v. 4, 1861.] . 3812.24

— *Flint* (*A., jr.*) On the discovery of the source of the 'Rochester knockings,' and on sounds produced by the movement of joints and tendons. [*In* Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., July, 1869 ; p. 417-446.]

— *Gasparin* (*A. E.*) Treatise on turning tables, the supernatural in general, and spirits. Tr. by C. W. Robert, with introd. by R. Baird. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3814,44

— *Gillson* (*Rev. E.*) Table-talking : Satanic wonders. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— — Watchman's appeal ; unexplained wonders of [table-talking.] 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— *Godfrey* (*N. S.*) Table-turning the devil's modern master-piece. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— — Table-moving tested, and proved to be the result of Satanic agency. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— *Grimes* (*J. S.*) *and Miller* (*L.*) Great discussion on modern spiritualism. 1860. . . . . . 3817.40

— *Hammond* (*W. A.*) Physics and physiology of spiritualism. 1871. . . . . 3815.32

Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870. Reviewed by J. Fiske, *in his* Darwinism, *etc.* 1879.

— — Spiritualism and allied causes of nervous derangement. 1876. . . . . 3815.45

— *Hare* (*R.*) Experimental investigation of thè spirit manifestations. 1856. . . . . 3815.02

— — Same. 1858. . . . . 3815.03

— *Hatch* (*B. F.*) *In his* Constitution of man. 1866. . . 5438.07

— *Hayden* (*W. B.*) Phenomena of modern spiritualism. 1855. . . . . 3815.04

Note.—A statement of 'reasons in favor of the revelations given through Swedenborg'.

— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Rationale of spiritualism. 1859. . 3817.35

— *Home* (*D. D.*) Incidents in my life. 2 v. 1863-72.

— — Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 1877. 3814.41

— *Horn* (*H. T.*) Strange visitors : papers by the spirits of Irving, Willis, *etc.* 1869. . . 3815.28

— *Hull* (*Rev. Moses*). The question settled. Biblical and modern spiritualism. 1869. . . . 3815.25

— *Invisibles* (*The*), an explanation of phenomena commonly called spiritual. [*anon*]. Phil., 1867. 12°.

— *Kardec* (*A.*) Experimental spiritism. Book of mediums. 1874. . . . . 3812.37

— — Philosophie spiritualiste : le livre des esprits. 17e éd. 1869. . . . . 3815.34

— *Kiddle* (*H.*) Spirit. communications. 1879. 3815.48

— *London* dialectical society. Report on spiritualism. 1861. . . . . 3815.48

— *Mackay* (*C.*) Haunted houses. [*In his* Extraordinary popular delusions, v. 2, 1850 ; p. 115-136.] 3813.11

— *Mac Walter* (*J. G.*) The modern mystery ; or table-tapping. 1854. . . . . 3815.36

— *Mahan* (*A.*) Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 1855. . . . . 3815.23

Note.—The author attributes the phenomena of spiritualism to *odylic force* and not to disembodied spirits.

— *Mansel* (*H. L.*) Modern spiritualism. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873] 5424.23

— *Massey* (*G.*) Concerning spiritualism. . 3814.31

— *Mattison* (*Rev. H.*) Spirit rapping unveiled. 1853.
Note.—A reductio ad absurdum.

— *Mirville* (*J. J. de*). Pneumatologie. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. 5 v. 1863-64.

— — Same. Appendices. 1863. . . . . . . 3817.25

— *Nichols* (*T. L.*) A biography of the brothers Davenport. London, 1864. . . . . 3813.15

— — Supramundane facts in the life of J. B. Ferguson. 1865. . . . . 3815.27

— *Olcott* (*H. S.*) People from the other world. 1875.

— *Owen* (*R. D.*) The debatable land between this world and the next. 1872. . . . . . . 3815.37

— — Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1869.

— *Peebles* (*J. M.*) Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 1869. . . . 3815.26

— *Planchette*, or the despair of science; a full account of modern spiritualism; with a survey of French spiritualism. [By Epes Sargent.] B., 1869. 16°.

— *Practical* instructions in table-moving. By a physician. London, 1853. 16°. 3811.03

— *Putnam* (*A.*) Agassiz and spiritualism. 1857. . . . . 3813 14

— *Rappers* (*The*): or, mysteries, and absurdities of spirit-rapping. New York, 1854. 12°. . 3813.43

— *Rogers* (*E. C.*) Philosophy of mysterious agents, human and mundane. 1853. . . . . . 3815.38

— *Samson* (*G. W.*) Physical media in spiritual manifestations. 1869. . . . . 3815.15

— *Spicer* (*H.*) Sights and sounds. 1853. . . 3815.09

— *Spiritism* as it is. Boston Courier report of the proceedings of professed mediums in the presence of prof. Peirce, Agassiz, Hosford, and others, 25-27 June, 1857. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3815.44

— *Spiritualist* (*The*); psychology based upon material truths. By D. F. G. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. 3815.39

— *Stilling* (*J. H. Jung-*). Theory of pneumatology. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by G. Bush. 1851. . 3815.29

— *Wallace* (*A. R.*) On miracles and modern spiritualism: three essays. 1875. . . . . . . 3812.50

— — Defense of modern spiritualism. [*In* Fort. rev., 2 art., May, June, 1874.]

— — Psychological curiosities of scepticism: a reply to Carpenter. [*In* Fraser's mag., Dec., 1877.]

— *Watson* (*S.*) The clock struck one, and christian spiritualist. 1873. . . . . 3814.35

— *Webber* (*C. W.*) Spiritual vampirism, the history of Etherial Softdown, and her friends of the 'New light'. 1853. . . . . 3815.31

— *Williamson* (*M. J.*) Modern diabolism, commonly called spiritualism. 1873. . . . . . 3814.34

— *Willis* (*F. L. H.*) Theodore Parker in spirit life. 2d ed. 1868.

— *Wundt* (*W.*) Spiritualism as a scientific question. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Sept., 1879.]

— *Zerffi* (*G. G.*) Spiritualism and animal magnetism. 1871. . . . . 3814.32

See also articles in Blackw. mag., v. 73-74, 1853 *or* Littell, v 4, 1854; v. 86, 1859 (Haunters and haunted; Eclectic, Feb., 1876 (Modern sorcery); Ed. rev., v. 122. 1865 (Amer. psychomancy); Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Spirit rapping 150 years ago in John Wesley's family, a crit. examination, by G. Salmon); Jan., 1874 (Experiences of S., by viscount Amberly); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862; v. 71, 1865 (Spiritualism); v. 77, 1868 (S. in the U. S.); v. 80, 1869 (Ghosts, present and past, by F. J. S. Edgcombe); Feb., 1879 (Spiritualism in China, by H. A. Giles); Int. rev., March, 1875 (Modern spiritualism, by H. Reed); Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (S. and jurisprudence, by F. Wharton); New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (Necromancy in the 19th century); v. 15, 1857 (S. tested by christianity); v. 16, 1858, p. 225-271 (S. tested by science: Literature of spiritualism); v. 18, 1860 (Are the phenomena of S. supernatural? by J. P. Thompson); N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855 (Modern necromancy, by A. P. Peabody); N. Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861 (Mod. necromancy); v. 39, 1853 (Pretensions of S.); Pop. sci. monthly, Oct. 1, 1878 (Hypnotism, by G. J. Romanes); Sept., 1879 (S. again); Qu. jour. of sci., Jan., 1878 (A new theory of trance); Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863 (Modern S.); v. 131, 1871 (S. and its recent converts); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (Spirits and spirit-rapping); v. 97, 1872 (S. and its evidences); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 4, 1851 (Philos. of spirits: 2 *art*); v. 13, 1860 (Modern developments of the marvellous); Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (The marvellous); v. 3, 1863 (Ghosts patent and prescriptive); v. 3 (S. as a cause of insanity, by M. Berlet).

Spiritualist (The); psychology based upon material truths. By D. F. G. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. 3815.39

Spitta (Carl Johann Philipp). Lyra domestica. Tr. from 'Psaltery and harp,' by R. Massie. With additional selections by F. D. Huntington. B., 1861. 16°. 3761.11

Spitzbergen *See* **Countries** (p. 371).

Spofford (Ainsworth R.) Public libraries of the United States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc., Trans. no. 2, 1879.] . . 6811.01

— *editor.* *See* **American almanac and treasury of facts.** 1878-80.

Spofford (Harriet Prescott). Art decoration applied to furniture. N. Y., 1877 8°. 1444 21

— New England legends. Boston, 1871. 8°. . 3812.07

☞ For her *tales and romances*, see **Fiction** (p. 523); and for numerous contributions in *Harper's monthly*, *Atlantic monthly*, and *Scribner's monthly*, consult their *index volumes*.

Spohr (Louis). *See* **Biography** (p. 200).

Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 8°. 1014.09

Spon (Ernest). Water supply. Present practice of sinking and boring wells. L., 1875. 12°. 3942.23

Spon's Dictionary of engineering, with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Ed. by Oliver Byrne. 3 v. L., 1870-71. . 3927.10

Sponges and the sponge fisheries. *See* **Natural history** (*Protozoa*, p. 810); *also* **Simmonds** (P. L.) Sponge and the sponge fisheries. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea, 1879.]

Spontaneous combustion. *See* **Chambers' journal**, v. 12. 1849 (Men incombustible); **Johnson's Cyclopædia**, v. 4 (with references); *also* **C. Dickens' Bleak House**, *ch.* 32.

Spongiadæ. *See* **Natural history.** (*Protozoa*, p. 810).

Spontaneous generation. *See* **Natural history** (p. 811.)

Spooner (C. E.) Narrow gauge railways. London, 1871. 8°. 3925.40

Spooner (*Rev.* Edward). Parson and people. New York, 1865. 12°. 3593.19

Spooner (Lysander). Essay on trial by jury. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5622.32

— New system of paper currency. B., 1861. 8°. 5933.21

— Unconstitutionality of slavery. B., 1856. 8°. 5833.14

Spooner (Shearjashub, *M. D.*) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities. 3 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 1414.13

— Biographical history of the fine arts. From the earliest time. 2 v. New York, 1865. 4°. . 1415.01

Sporting (Works on). *See* **Amusements**, *etc.* (*Sporting*, p. 25).

Sporting scenes and characters. *See* **Herbert** (H. W.) 2 v. 1871.

Sports and pastimes. *See* **Amusements** (p. 23).

Sports that kill. *See* **Talmage** (T. De Witt). 3612.27

Sportsman's gazetteer. *See* **Hallock** (Charles). 4624.16

Sportsman's library. *See* **Mills** (John). 1845. . . . . 4617.08

Spotorno (Giovanni Battista). Memorials of Columbus. [*anon.*] London, 1823. 8°. . . . 3043.07

Spottiswoode (George Andrew). Tour in civil and military Croatia, and through part of Hungary. [*In* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11

Spottiswoode (John). Monasticon. *See* **Gordon** (J. F. S.) Eccl. chron. of Scotland, v. 1, 1867. . . . . 498.02

— *Wodrow* (*R.*) Collections on the life of J. S. [*In* **Gordon** (J. F. S.) Eccl. chron. of Scotland, v. 1. 1867.] . . 498.02

Spottiswoode (Wm.) Polarization of light. London, 1874 8°. [**Nature** series.] 4022.34

Sprague (Charles). Poetical and prose writings. Boston, 1850. 16°. 1687.07

Contents: Miscellaneous poems. American independence, an oration, 1825. Intemperance, an address, 1827.

Sprague (Homer B.) Masterpieces in English literature, with biogr. sketches, notes, *etc.* v. 1. 1873.

Contents: v. 1. Chaucer. Spenser. Bacon. Shakespeare. Milton. Bunyan.

Sprague (*Col.* John T.) The Florida war. New York, 1848. 8°. 585.23

Sprague (John T., *Soc. of telegr. engineers*). Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. London, 1875. 12°. 4023.17

Sprague (Wm. Buel, *D.D.*) Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. N. Y., 1857-69. 8°. 3457.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Trinitarian congregational. 3-4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran. Reformed Dutch. Associate Reformed. Reformed Presbyterian.

— European celebrities. Boston, 1856. 12°. . 3262.08

— The excellent woman, as described in the book of Proverbs. Boston, 1852. 12°. 5841.09

— Lectures on revivals. 2d ed. New York, 1833. 12°.

— Life of Jedidiah Morse. N. Y., [1874.] 12°. 3126.21

— Life of Timothy Dwight. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Libr. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 4.] 3241.14

— Address, Aug. 5, 1846, before the Hermean soc. of Geneva college. Albany, 1846. 8°. 3598.24

— Address, Young ladies' inst., Pittsfield, Mass. Pitts., 1844. 8°.

— Claims of the age on young men: sermon. [*In* **Amer. pulpit**, July, 1846.] 3598.24

— Discourse in Middlebury college. Albany, 1844. 8°. . 3598.24

— Discourse, Montpelier, Oct., 20, 1852, 40th anniversary of Vermont Bible soc. Albany, 1852. 8°. 3598.24

— Discourse on the death of Mrs. Jemima Prentice. A., 1865. 8°.

— Discourse on the 50th anniv. of the 2d presbyterian church, Albany. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3598.24

— Discourse on true magnanimity. Albany, 1844. 8°. . 3598.24

— Sermon, Jan. 4, 1846: sketches of the history of the 2d presbyterian church. Albany. 1846. 8°. 3598.24

— Sermon addressed to the 2d presbyterian congregation in Albany, Aug. 27, 1854, a quarter of a century from the commencement of the author's ministry among them. Albany, 1854. 8°. 3598.24

— Sermon at the installation of M. N. McLaren, Rochester. Albany, 1845. 8°. 3598.24

— Sermon at the ordination of Rev. A. A. Wood, West-Springfield. Albany, 1839. 8°. 3598.24

— Sermon, commemorative of Mrs. Christina Lee. A., 1854. 8°.

— Sermon on behalf of the Polish exiles. Albany, 1834. 8°.

— Sermon in connection with the funeral of John Boardman. Albany, 1853 8°. 3598.24

— Sermon on the death of Rev. E. D. Allen; with the addresses delivered at the funeral. Albany, 1843. 8°. . . . 3598.24

— Sermon on the death of Daniel Campbell. Albany, 1851. 8°.

— Sermon on the death of Rev. John Ludlow. Albany, 1857. 8°.

— Sermon on the death of Nathaniel Davis. Albany, 1857. 8°.

Sprat (Thomas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

Spratt (Thomas A. B.) Travels and researches in Crete. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 993.24

— *and* **Forbes** (Edward). Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. 2 v. London, 1847, 8°. 1034.12

Spring (Gardiner, *D.D.*) Dissertations on the rule of Christ. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . 5093.04

Personal reminiscences of life and times. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 3165.06

— Power of the pulpit. New York, 1848. 12°. 3594.10

— Pulpit ministrations; or Sabbath readings: discourses. N. Y., 2 v. 1861. 8°. 3594.11

Spring (Lindley). The negro at home: his capacity for self-government, *etc.* N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5832.04

Springdale abbey. *See* **Parker** (Joseph).

Springfield armory. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863, p. 436-451 (by G. B. Prescott); Harper's mag., v. 5 (illus. article by J. Abbott). *See also* J. Abbott's story 'Springfield armory', and Longfellow's poem.

Springer (John S.) Forest life and forest trees: with lumbering on the rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1121.19

Springs of action. *See* **Richards** (*Mrs.* C. H. B.) 1863. . 5512.11

Sproat (Gilbert Malcolm). Sir Walter Scott as a poet. Edinburgh, 1871. 8° 1684.31

Spruner (Karl von). Historico-geogr. atlas of the middle ages. Six general maps, republ. [from his Hand-atlas]; with descriptions, by A. L. Koeppen. New York, 1855. fol. . . . 443.14a

Spry (W. J. J., *R. N.*) Cruise of H. M. S. 'Challenger'. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 913.22

Spurgeon (*Rev.* Charles Haddon). Commenting and commentaries; with a list of the best biblical commentaries and expositions; also a lecture on eccentric preachers. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 3594 29

— Evening by evening, or readings for the family or the closet. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 3594.26

— John Plowman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 2594.13

— Life and ministry. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— The matchless mystery, and other sermons. 10th series [of his sermons]. Ed. by J. S. Hulmes. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3594.32

— Morning by morning; or daily readings. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3594.15

— Saint (The) and his savior. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3594.16

— Sermons. v. 1-10. N. Y., 1858-78. 12°. . . 2594.17

Note.—An *index* to texts and subjects is contained in his 'Matchless mystery', *above.*

— Spurgeon's gems. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3594.14

— Types and emblems: sermons. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Lamps, pitchers, *etc.*, v. 2; p. 185-216. 3562.27

— *Matthews* (*W.*) Hours with men and books. 1877. . 2536.11

See also Brit. qu. rev., 1857 or Littell, v. 19, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857; and ref. in Allibone, v. 2.

Spurrell (Wm.) An English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. Caerfyrddin, 1872. 16°. . 6122.28

— Dictionary of the Welsh language. Carmarthen, 1866. 16°. 6422.28

Spurzheim (Johann Gaspar). Anatomy of the brain, with a view of the nervous system. Tr. by R. Willis. 2d Amer. ed., revised by C. H. Stedman. Boston, 1836. 8°. 4337 38

— Examination of objections made against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. With notes. Boston, 1833. 12°. 5431.14

— Outlines of phrenology. Boston, 1832. 12°. 5131.18

— Observations on insanity. B., 1835. 8 . . 4333.04

— Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 3d ed. Boston, 1823. 18°. . . . 5331.08

— Phrenology. 2 v. 5th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Squier (Ephraim George). Honduras; descriptive, hist., and statistical. L., 1870. 12 . . . 1165.25

— Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. [*In* Smith. contributions, v. 2., 1851.] 3937.02

— Hist. and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. [*In* Beach (W. W) Indian miscellany, 1877.] 558.23

— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, *etc.* 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 1165.02

— Peru; travel and exploration. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

— Tropical fibres: production and extraction. New York, 1861. 8°. 4915.03

— Waikna; or adventures on the Mosquito shore. By S. A. Bard, [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 1152.05

— *and* **Davis** (E. H.) Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. [*In* Smith contrib., v. 1, 1848.] 3937.01

Stable-management. *See* **Horse** (p. 632):—**Veterinary medicine.**

Sri-Harsha-Deva. Nagananda or the joy of the snake world, a Buddhist drama. Tr. by P. Boyd. L., 1872. 8°. 1733.30

Stables (Gordon), *pseud.* ? Practical kennel guide. London, 1877. 12°. 4627.27

Stacey (George). Brief remarks on the state of man and his redemption. London, 1812. 8°. . 3586.09

Stacions of Rome, (verse, 1370; prose 1460-70), and The pilgrims sea-voyage. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *Early Engl. text soc. no.* 25, 1867. 8°.

Stade (Hans, *of Hesse*). Captivity, 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by A. Tootall, and annot. by R. F. Burton. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1874 12°. 1166.24

Stadiasmus maris magni. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de). Considerations on the French revolution. Transl. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1821. 8°. 522.04

— Corinne, ou l'Italie. Nouv. ed. Notice par mme. N. de Saussure. Paris, 1857. 12°. . . . 7037.01

— Corinne, or Italy. Tr. by I. Hill. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°.

— De l'Allemagne. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 964.04

— — Same. Germany. With notes, by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859. 12°. 964.01

— Delphine. Préf. par Sainte Beuve. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Influence of literature on society. From the French. New York, 1835. 8°. 5412.06

— Letters on England. London, 1825. 8°. . 954.02

— Letters on Rousseau. From the French. London, 1789. 12°. 3154.24

— Mémoires (dix années d' exile). Précédée d'une notice, par mme N. de Saussure. Paris, 1845. 16°.

— Memoirs of the private life of my father [J. Necker]. London, 1818. 8°. 3133.04

— Treatise on ancient and modern literature. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. 2543.25

☞ For *lives* and *critical notices* of mme. de **Staël**, *see* **Biography** (p. 200); *also* Nat. qu. rev., June, Sept., 1876.]

Staff college essays. *See* **Baring** (E.) 1870. . . . . . . 4514.16

Stafford. *Engravings of the marquis of Stafford's collection of pictures in London, arranged according to schools and in chronological order. With remarks By W. Y. Ottley [and] P. W. Tompkins. 4 v. London, 1818. fol. . A. 57.16

Stage (The). *See* **Drama** (p. 423);—**Plays** (p. 873).

Stage of 1871: a review of plays and players. 1st series. By Hawk's-eye, [*pseud*]. L., 1871. 16°.

Stage-coaches. *See* Galaxy, May, 1870 (Stage-coach traveling forty-six years ago, by Thurlow Weed).

Stahl (Arthur). Die Tochter der Alhambra. Hist. Roman. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7126.26

Stahl (P. J.), *pseud.* *See* **Hetzel** (Pierre Jules).

Stahr (Adolph Wilhelm Theodor). Life and works of G. E. Lessing. From the German, by E. P. Evans. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 3412.21

Stainton (Henry Tibbats). British butterflies and moths. London, 1867. 12°. 1822.22

— *and others.* Natural history of the tineina, [a species of smaller moth. In English, French, German, and Latin]. v. 1-8. London, 1855-61. 8°.

Stair (*Viscount*). *See* Dalrymple James), p. 137 of catalogue.

Stair-building. *See* Architecture (p. 35).

Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. London, 1867. 8°. . . . 5825.15

Stallo (John B.) General principles of the philosophy of nature. Boston, 1848. 12°. . . . 5426.05

— Primary concepts of modern physical science. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly; Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., 1874.]

Stamboul. *See* Countries (*Constantinople*, p. 302).

Stamford (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 370).

Stammering. *See* Medicine (*Voice and speech*, p. 769).

Stand up for Jesus! *See* Tyng (Dudley A., 1858. . . . . 3616.08

Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1861. I. 8°. 915.03

Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848-53. 12°. . . . , . 5714.15

— — Same. 4 v. in 2. London, 1860. 12°. 5714.20

Standard sign-writer, and letterers' companion. [*anon.*] N. Y., [*n. d.*] obl. 4°. 1437.02

Standing armies. *See* War.

Standish (Frank Hall). Life of Voltaire. London, 1821. 8°. 3174.26

Standish (Miles). *See* Biography (p. 200); *also* Cath. world, Aug., 1876 (Was M. S. a catholic?)

Stanford (John Frederick). Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842. 8°. 965.08

Stanhope (*Hon.* Alexander). Spain under Charles II.; or extracts from correspondence of hon. A. Stanhope, minister at Madrid, 1690-1699. Selected by lord Mahon. 2d ed. enl. London, 1844. 8°. 553.20

Stanhope (Charles, *earl*). Rights of jurors defended; objections to Fox's libel bill refuted. L., 1792. 8°.

Stanhope (*Lady* Hester Lucy). Memoirs, as related by herself. 3 v. London, 1845. 12°. . . 3165.09

— Travels, narrated by her physician. 3 v. London, [1846.] 8°. 1052.01

Stanhope (Philip Dormer, 2d *earl of*). Letters, sentences, and maxims. With critical essay by Sainte-Beuve. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 5025.17

— Letters; with other pieces. 4 v. 11th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 5025.11

Contents: v. 1-3. Letters to his son. 4. Letters, cont'd. Various pieces. Index to letters.

— Works, including his letters and life. New York, 1853. 8°. 5025.03

Contents: Life. Speech on stage-licensing. Speeches on the gin act. Letters to his son. Miscel. pieces. Index.

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of Chesterfield, *see* Biography (CHESTERFIELD, p. 132;—and STANHOPE, p. 200):—*also* Hunter (T.) Reflections critical and moral on the letters of the earl of Chesterfield. 1776 [5025.18];—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. [3262.17];—Bentley's miscel. v. 19, 1846 (C. and his times, by W. C. Taylor);—Temple bar, Oct., 1876.

Stanhope (Philip Henry, *5th earl: formerly lord Mahon*). Historical essays L., 1849. 12°. 2534.26

Contents.

Frederick II's last years.
French revolution.
Jean of Arc.
Latin inscriptions.
Mary, queen of Scots.
Montrose (*Mary of*).
Pitt and duke of Rutland (Letters between).

— History of England: reign of queen Anne, 1701-13. London, 1870. 8°. 465.05

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132.

— History of England from the treaty of Utrecht [1713] to the peace of Versailles [1783]. 7 v. 5th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 451.13

— History of England from the peace of Utrecht [1713] to the peace of Paris [1763]. Ed. by H. Reed. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. . . . 465.06

— History of the war of the succession in Spain. [1700-14.] 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°. . . 553.27

— Life of Belisarius. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 3018.14

— Life of Louis, prince of Condé. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Life of Wm. Pitt. 4 v. London, 1861. 8° . 3144.21

— Miscellanies. 2 v. London, 1863-72. 12°. . 2543.27

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863.

— Spain under Charles II. *See* Stanhope (Alex.) . . . 553.20

— Tracts relating to Casper Hauser, L., 1836. 16°.

Stanley family. *See* Biography (p. 201).

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn, *dean of Westminster*). Address on the connection of church and state. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . , 3595.03

— Addresses and sermons delivered at St. Andrew's, 1872, 1875, 1877. London, 1877. 12°. . 3595.00

Contents: The study of greatness. The hopes of theology. Succession of spiritual life. Principles of christianity. The two great commandments.

— Addresses and sermons, during a visit to the United States and Canada, 1878. New York, 1879. 12°. 3595.27

— The Athanasian creed, with preface on the general recommendations of the Ritual commission. London, 1871. 12°. 3595.05

— Essays chiefly on questions of Church and state, 1850-1870. London, 1870. 8°. . . . ,3595.06

Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 15, 1870.

Contents.

Ammergau mystery, 1860.
Church and state (Connection of).
'Essays and reviews.'
— Judgment on.
Gorham controver. (The).
Hare (*Archdeacon*).
Irish churches (Three).
Keble (John).
Milman (*Dean*).
Philaret, metropolitan of Moscow.
Ritualism.
South African controversy.
Subscription (On).
Theology of the 19th century.
Unity of christendom: Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon'.

— Historical memorials of Canterbury. L., 1855. 8°.

Contents: Landing of Augustine. Murder of Becket. Edward the Black Prince. Becket's shrine.

— Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 494.17

— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. London, 1872. 8°. 3435.18; 3441.23

Note.—Reviewed by A. T. Innes in Contemp. rev. v. 19.

— Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. With an introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. London, 1861. 8°. 3417.09

— Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3 v. N. Y., 1863-76. 8°. 3443.16

Note.—Reviewed in Kitto's Jour. of sac. lit., Apr., 1863; p. 255-272; and Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863.

— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3014.07

— — Same. 3d Amer. ed. 2 v. B., 1860. 12°. 3014.08

— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New York, 1863. 8°. 1055.09

Note.—For *strictures* on this work, see Jour. of sac. lit. v. 20, 1858, p. 117-147.

— Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. Collected from [his] published writings. London, 1868. 16°. 3595.02

— Sermons preached before the prince of Wales in the East, with notices of some localities. New York, 1863. 12°. 3595.01

— What is disestablishment? [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1871.]

Note.—Answered by P. Bayne in Contemp. rev., July, 1871.

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 2. 1875. . . . 3446.13

See also Dublin univ. mag, Feb., 1877; p. 174-186 (Biogr. sketch, with portrait); New Englander, Apl., 1877 (Dean S. and his works, by E. D. Mead (p. 205-257).

Stanley (*Rev.* Edward). Familiar history of birds. 2 v. London, 1835. 18°. 4812.11

Stanley (Edwin J.) Rambles in wonderland: or up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers, *etc.* Illus. New York, 1878. 8°. 1131.14

Stanley (George). Classified synopsis of the painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. 1434.03

Stanley (Henry M.) Coomassie and Magdala: two British campaigns in Africa. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

— How I found Livingstone. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1086.05

— My Kalulu, a story of Central Africa. New York, 1874. 12°. 256.07

— Through the dark continent: or sources of the Nile, and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 1096.08

Reviewed in London qu. rev., Jan., 1879.

Stanley (James, *7th earl of*). Private devotions and miscellanies. With memoir. 3 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, 1857. 4°. 5095.26

Stanleys, (*earls of Derby*). *See* Stanleys (p. 201).

Stansbury (Howard). Explorations and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 1115.18

Stanton (Henry Brewster). Reforms and reformers of Gt. Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3215.06

Stannard (M.) Memoirs of a professional lady nurse. London, 1873. 12°. 3161.29

Stanton (John). Corry O'Lanus. His views and experiences. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 253.63

Staples (Nahor Augustus). Way, truth, and life : sermons. With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Chadwick. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3594.28

— *Staples* (*C.*) Sketch of the life of N. A. S. Feb. 7, 1864. Milwaukee, 1864. 8°. 3631.05

Stapleton (Augustus Granville). Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790-1865. L., 1866. 8°. 5727.11

— Political life of George Canning, 1822-1827. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3032.11

Stapleton (R. J.) Tales of the wars. 3 v. London, 1836-38. 8°. 445.10

Star in the East. *See* **Buchanan** (Claudius). 3577.27

Star in the West : Ten tribes of Israel. *See* **Boudinot** (E.) 1816.

Star-chamber. *See* **Law** (p. 691).

Star-fishes. *See* Natural history (*Radiata*, p. 810).

Star-papers. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1855. . . . . 2513.06

Starboard and port. *See* **Hepworth** (G. H.) 1121.17

Starbuck (Alexander). History of the American whale fishery to 1876. [U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Report, 1875-76. Washington, 1878. 8°.]

Stargazing : past and present. *See* **Lockyer** (J. N.) . . 4017.33

Stark (Adam). Printing : its antecedents, origin, history, and results. London, 1855. 16°. 5075.30

Stark (Caleb). Memoir and official correspondence of gen. John Stark, with biography of capt. Phinehas Stevens, and col. Robert Rogers. Concord, 1860. 8°. 3168.12

Stark (John). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).

Stark (R. M.) Popular history of British mosses. London, 1860. sq. 16°. 4912.05

Starkey (George). The marrow of alchemy. By Eirenæus Philoponos Philalethes [*pseud.*] 2 pts in 1 v. London, 1654-65. 32°. . . . 3811.12

Starkey (Thomas). England in the reign of king Henry VIII ; a dialogue betweeen card. Pole and Thomas Lupset. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1871. 8° . 7913.14

Starkie (Thomas). Practical treatise of the law of evidence. 9th Am. ed. With notes by G. Sharswood, [and previous editors]. Philadelphia, *T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*, 1869. 8°. . . 5634.19

Starling (Elizabeth). Noble deeds of women. [*In* Waldie's Select circulating library, v. 6.] 5078.20

Stars. *See* Astronomy (p. 55).

Stars and stripes in rebeldom. *See* **Childs** (G. T.) 1862. . 632.19

Stars and the earth ; or thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. [By Felix Eberty.] . . . 4016.32

State (The). *See* Government and Politics (*State*, p. 588 ;—*Nation*, p. 587 ;—and *other headings*);—Social science (p. 1000).

State of the blessed dead. *See* **Alford** (Henry). 3513.06

State policy of modern Europe. *See* **Szabad** (E.) 2 v. 1857.

State-rights. *See* Countries (*United States : Constitution : Growth of Amer. inst.*, p. 378 ;—*War of the rebellion : origin and issues*, p. 387).

State-trials. *See* Law (*Trials*, p. 691.)

State-trials, [in verse]. *See* **Moile** (N. T.) 1665.24

Statesmanship. *See* Government and politics (*Statesmanship*, p. 589 ; *and other headings*) ; *also* **Taylor** (Henry). The statesman. 5712.11

Statesman's manual : president's messages. *See* **Williams** (E.) *and* **Lossing** (B. J.) 5726.01

Statesman's year-book. *See* **Martin** (Fred.) 6713.06

Statesmen (*Lives of*). *See* Biography (*American*, p. 109 ;—*English and European*, p. 110 ;—*French*, 111) ;—*Miscellaneous*, p. 113; —*Political*, p. 114).

Staten Island. (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 371).

Statham (F. R.) Social growths of the 19th century. London, 1872. 8°. 5812.21

Statics. *See* Physics (p. 869).

Stationers' company, (*London*). Extracts from the registers of works entered for publication between 1557 and 1587. With notes, by J. P. Collier. 2 v. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1848-49. 8°.

Stationers' hand-book ; and guide to paper trade. By a stationer. 5th ed. L., 1870. 16°. 2712.21

Statistical atlas of the U. S. *See* **Walker** (F. A.) 1874. A. 17.87

Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 1-42, 1839-79. London, 1839-1879. 8°. 5934.01

— Proceedings. v. 1. No. 1-2, 1834-35. [*B'd* with Journal, v. 1, 1839.]

Statistics. *See* Political economy (p. 924);—Vital statistics ;—Longevity (p. 717).

Statius (Publius Papinius). The Thebaid. Tr. into English verse, with notes, by W. L. Lewis. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1773. 8°. 1686.29

— — Same. Tr. by W. L. Lewis. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20

— — Same. First book, tr. by A. Pope. [*In* **Pope** (A.) Works, v. 1, 1851.] 1672.03

See N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 ; p. 144-168 (Statius' Thebaid).

— Œuvres. [Sylvæ. Thebaidos. Achilleidos. *Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.]

— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini. 4 v. London, 1824. 8°. 7717.03

Contents : v. 1. Pref. Vita. Elogia, etc. Sylvæ. 2-3. Thebais. Achilleis. Notæ variorum. 4. Notæ variorum. Recensus editionum. Index verborum.

— Sylvarum libri quinque. [*In* ***Walker** (G. S.) Corpus poetarum. 1697.15

Statuary. *See* **Fine arts** (*Sculpture*, p. 548).

Staunton (*Sir* George Thomas). Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, [1792-93]. Chiefly from the papers of the earl of Macartney. 2 v. London, 1797. 4°. *With maps*, fol. 1017.02

— Miscellaneous notice relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. London, 1822. 8°. 1021.15

— Ta Tsing leu lee ; being the fundamental laws and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China. Tr. with notes. London, 1810. 4°. 5617.13

Staunton (Howard). Chess player's companion. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 4614.15

— Chess player's hand-book. 2d ed. L., *Bohn*, 1861. 12°.

— Chess praxis ; a supplement to the hand-book. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°. 4614.17

— Chess tournament. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 4614.16

— Great schools of England. L., 1865. 8°. . 5513.22

— *and* **Wormald** (B.) Laws and practice of chess. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 4614.30

Stavely (*Miss* E. F.) British spiders. L., 1866. 12°.

Stavorinus (John Splinter). *Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.*, 1798. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Steam-engine. *See* Arts (*Useful : Steam engine*, p. 47);—*also* **Bramwell** (F. J.) On the steam engine [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878 ; p. 111-172];—**Edwards** (E.) Catechism of the marine steam-engine, 1879 [3907.15];—**Forney** (M. N.) Catechism of the locomotive, 1877 [3907.13];—**Roper** (S.) Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam-engines. 8th ed., revised, 1876 [3907.09];—**Thurston** (R. H.) History of the growth of the steam-engine, 1878. . . . . 3944.15

Steam fire-engine. *See* **Roper** (S.) Hand-book, *etc.* 1876. 3907.10

Steam-engine explained. Glasgow, 1839. 16°. 5721.01

Steam-ships. *See* Arts (*Useful*, p. 47).

Stearns (Charles W.) Concordance to the constitution [of the U. S.] New York, 1872. 8°. 5736.22

— Shakspeare treasury of wisdom and knowledge. New York, 1869. 12°. 1754.14

Stearns (Jonathan F., *D.D.*) Historical discourses, relating to the First presbyterian church in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°. 3457.20

Stebbing (*Rev.* Henry). History of the christian church, [to 1492]. 2 v. L., 1833. 16°. [**L. C. C.**]

— History of the church of Christ, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the 18th century. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3417.10

— History of the reformation. 2 v. London, 1830. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 3431.03

Stebbing (W.) Analysis of Mill's system of logic. New ed. London, 1875. 12°. 5428.38

Stebbing (Emma). Charlotte Cushman : her letters and memories of her life. Boston, 1878. 8°.

Stebbins (Rufus P., *D.D.*) Letter respecting 'Christ crucified, by Geo. W. Clark.' Boston, 1849. 12°. 3631.08

Stedman (Edmund Clarence). Alice of Monmouth, an idyl, with other poems. New York, 1864. 16°.

— Blameless prince, and other poems. B., 1869. 16°.

— Hawthorne and other poems. B., 1877. 12°. 1686.28

— Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the new faith. New York, 1876. 12°. 3553.32

— Poetical works. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 1687.24

— Prince's ball. New York, 1860. 16°. . . . 1687.08

— Victorian poets. Boston, 1876. 12°. 2543.32
Note.—For *Contents*, see Poetry (p. 906).

Stedman (John Gabriel). Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772 to 1777. 2 v. L., 1796. 4°. . . . 1156.02

Stedman (John W.) The Norwich jubilee, 200th anniversary. Norwich, (*Conn.*,) 1859. 8°. 592.16

Steel *See* Arts (*Useful: Iron and steel*, p. 44).

Steele (*Rev.* Ashbel. Chief of the pilgrims: life and time of W. Brewster. Phila., 1857. 8°. . 3023.20

Steele (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Memoirs of Sophia Baddeley. 6 v. in 3. London, 1787. 12°. 3015.01
Note.—A. Bicknell is said to have been the real compiler.

Steele (Joshua). The mitigation of slavery: letters and papers. London, 1814. 8°. . . . 5832.11

Steele (J. Dorman). Answers to the practical questions and problems contained in the Fourteen weeks' course in physiology, philosophy, chemistry, and astronomy. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 4025.30

— Barnes' Centenary history. 100 years of American independence. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1876. 8°. 575.23

— Fourteen weeks in botany. *See* Wood (A.) *and* Steele (J. D.)

— Fourteen weeks in chemistry. Revised ed. New York, *A. S. Barnes & Co.*, [*cop.* 1878.] 12°. 4213.03

— Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy. New York, [*cop.* 1869.] 12°. 4013.31

— Fourteen weeks in human physiology. New York, [*cop.* 1872.] 12 . . . . 4325.84

— Fourteen weeks in physics. N. Y., [*cop.* 1878.] 12°.

— Fourteen weeks in zoology. N. Y., [*cop.* 1876.] 12°.

— Story of the rocks. Fourteen weeks in popular geology. New York, [*cop.* 1877.] 12°. . 4111.38

Steele (*Sir* Richard). Political writings. London, 1715. 16°. 5712.06

Contents: Englishman's thanks to the duke of Marlborough. Letter concerning occasional peers. Importance of Dunkirk consider'd. The crisis: just cause of the late happy revolution. Letter conc. the bill for preventing the growth of schism Apology for himself and his writings.

— [Plays]. *See* **Plays** (p. 897).
☞ For *lives* of Steele, *see* Biography (p. 201).

Steel (Robert). Lives made sublime by faith and works. [*anon.*] N. Y., [1865.] 12°. . . 3263.30

Steele (Wm. John). Treatise on dynamics of a particle. *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Steele (W. J.) 1878. . . . . . 4014.22

Steen (Jan). *See* Temple Bar, Sept., 1877.

Steenstrup (Joh. Japetus). On the alternation of generations. From the German, by G. Bush. L., *Ray soc.*, 1845. 8°.

Steffen (A.) Spasm of the glottis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7. 1876];—Whooping cough [*In* v. 6]. 4358.06

Steffens (Clara). Emma. Eine Novelle. 2 v. in 1. Stuttgart, 1861. 16°. 7127.14

Steffens (Heinrich). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).

Steiger (Ernest). Periodical literature of the United States of America. [Bibliography]. With index [of subject matters]. N. Y., 1873. 4°. . 2716.31

Stein (Charlotte von). *Calvert* (*G. H.*) Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. 1877. . . . . . . 3165.33

Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Carl, *baron* von). *See* Biography (p. 201); *also* Seeley (J. R.) Life and times of Stein. 2 v. 1879.

Steiner (Johann). Croup. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4. 1876.] 4358.04

Steinitz (Francis). Life of Alfred the great. With notes and commentaries. L., [n. d.] 8°. 3014.17

— The ship, its origin and progress: a general history, to 1848. London, 1849. 4°. . . . 4518.01

Steinmetz (Andrew). The gaming table: in all times and countries. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. . 1626.01

— History of the Jesuits. 3 v. L., 1848. 8°. 3426.03

— The novitiate; being a year's residence among the Jesuits. London, 1850. 8 . . . . 3595.07

— Romance of duelling. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°. . 6613.23

— Sunshine and showers: popular meteorology. London, 1867. 12°. 4021.29

Steinwehr (Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich von). The centennial gazetteer of the United States. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 1135.08

Stella (Rupertus, *pseud.*) Astrologian's guide in horary astrology. London, 1832. 24°. . 3811.15

Stellar universe. *See* Nichol (J. P.) 1848. . . . . . 4016.08

Stellwag (Carl). Treatise on diseases of the eye, including anatomy. Tr. by D. B. St. J. Roosa, C. S. Bull, and C. E. Hackley. 4th ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 4341.39

Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle (Henri).

Stenhouse (*Mrs.* T. B. H.) Exposé of polygamy in Utah: a lady's life among the Mormons. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 3154.07

— The Rocky mountain saints: a full history of the Mormons. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3454.10

Stenography. *See* Phonography and Stenography (p. 865).

Stephanus (Henricus). *See* Estienne (Henri).

Stephen. *See also* Stephens;—Stevens.

Stephen, (*king of England*). Acts of S., by a contemporaneous author. [*With* Henry *of Huntingdon*. Chronicle]. 471.05

Stephen (Caroline Emilia). The service of the poor; religious sisterhoods. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 5825.24
Note.—Reviewed by F. P. Cobbe in Fraser, v. 4, 1871.

Stephen (*Sir* George). Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 5th ed. L., 1841. 16°. 4627.06

— Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. Boston, 1874. 12°. 256.33

Stephen (Henry J.) Pleading. Ed. by S. Tyler. Washington, 1871. 8°. 5646.25

Stephen (*Sir* James). Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2547.14

Contents.

Baxter (Richard).
Evangelical succession (The).
Merle d'Aubigné's History of the Reformation.
Loyola (Ignatius) and founders of Jesuitism.
Port Royalists.
Taylor's (H.) Edwin the Fair.
Taylor's (Isaac) Physical theory of another life.
Wilberforce (Wm.)

— Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 3423.20

Contents.

Baxter (Richard), v. 2.
Clapham sect, v. 2.
Epilogue, v. 2.
Evangelical succession (The): Whitfield, Newton, Scott, Milner, J. A. Froude, *etc.*, v. 2.
Hildebrand, v. 1.
Francis of Assisi, v. 1.
French Benedictines, v. 1.
Jesuitism (The founders of), v. 1.
Luther (Martin), v. 1.
Port Royalists, v. 1.
Taylor (Isaac), v. 2.
Wilberforce (Wm.), v. 2.

— Lectures on the history of France [to Louis XIV.] New York, 1855. 8°. 515.26
☞ For notices of author, *see* Bentley's miscel., v. 41, 1857 or Littell, v. 18, 1857; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1859; and Poole's Index.

Stephen (*Sir* James Fitzjames). Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. . 5631.28

— General view of the criminal law of England. London, 1863. 8°. 5625.12

— Liberty, equality, fraternity. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
Note.—Reviewed by Fred'k Harrison, in Fortn. rev., June, 1873 (The religion of inhumanity).

Stephen (Leslie). Essays on free thinking and plain speaking. London, 1873. 12°. 3595.25
Contents: The broad church. Religion as a fine art. Darwinism and divinity. Are we christians? A bad five minutes in the Alps. Shaftesbury's 'Characteristics.' Mandeville's 'Fable of the bees.' Warburton. Apology for plain speaking.

— The Allelein Horn. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.]

— History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. New York, 1876. 8°. 5426.26
Note.—Reviewed by J. Hunt, in Contemp. rev., Feb., 1877; and by G. C. Robertson, in Mind, July, 1877.

— Hours in a library. New York, 1875. 12°. . 2543.31
Contents: De Foe's novels. Richardson's novels. Pope as a moralist. Elwin's ed. of Pope. Some words about Sir Walter Scott. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Balzac's novels. De Quincey.

— The play-ground of Europe. [The Alps.] L., 1871. 8°.

— Samuel Johnson. New York, 1878. 12°. [**English** men of letters. Ed by J. Morley.] . . 3093.33

Stephen (Thomas). History of the Church of Scotland, from the reformation to the present time. 4 v. London, 1843-5. 8°. 3446.17

Stephens. *See also* Stevens;—Stephen.

Stephens (Alexander). Memoirs of J. Horne Tooke. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. 3173.14

Stephens (Alexander H.) Compendium of the history of the U. S., to 1872. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 2 v. Phila., 1868-70. 8°. . . . 5735.05

— Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the 'War between the states,' with appendix in review of reconstruction, so called. New York, 1872. 8°.
☞ For *lives* of A. H. S., *see* Biography (p. 201); *also* Johnston (R. M.) *and* Browne (W. H.) Life of A. H. S., 1878 [3168.28]; Inter. rev., March, 1878 (Reminiscences of A. H. S. *vs.* those of gen. R. Taylor).

Stephens (*Mrs.* Ann Sophia). History of the war for the Union. v. 1. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . 631.14

— [Novels]. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 524).

Stephens (Fred. G.) Flemish relics. L., 1866. 8°.

— Memoirs of Sir Edwin Landseer ; a new ed. of 'Early works of Sir E. L.' L., 1873. 8°. 1444.17

Stephens (George). *See* **Plays** (p. 897).

Stephens (Henry). The book of the farm. 3d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. 6137.06

— Book of farm implements. *See* **Slight** (J.) *and* **Burn** (R. S.)

Stephens (J. Brunton). Convict once ; a poem. London, 1871. 16°. 1687.26

Stephens (James Francis). Illustrations of British entomology. Haustellata. 4 v. L., 1828-34. 8°.

— — Same. Mandibulata. 7 v. L., 1828-35. 8°. 4836.05

— — Same. Supplement. London, 1846. 8°. 4836.11

Stephens (John Lloyd). Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 1165.05

— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 v. New York, 1847. 8°. 1165.07

— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . 1082.20

— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . 994.17

Stephens (Thomas). Literature of the Kymry. 2d ed., by D. S. Evans, with a life of the author by B. T. Williams. London, 1876. 8°. . . 2725.14

Stephens (*Rev.* W. R. W.) Christianity and Islam : the Bible and the Koran. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3451.23

Stephenson (George). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).

Stephenson (*Sir* Macdonald). Railway construction. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 16°. . . 3925.23

Stephenson (M. F.) Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. [*In* **Smith.** report, 1870.]. 3936.25

Stephenson (Robert) *and* **Locke** (Joseph). Comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines, as applied to railways. Phila., 1831. 8°. . 3907.03

☞ For *lives* of Stephenson, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).

Stepney (George). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 8. 1810.] 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

Steppes. *Mangin* (A.) *In his* Desert world. 1869. . . . 4727.03

Steps of belief. *See* **Clarke** (J. F.) 1870. . . . . 3535.03

Stereoscope. **Brewster** (*Sir* D.) The sterescope. . . . 4025.25

See also **Atlantic**, v. 3. 1859 (Article, by O. W. Holmes).

Sterility. *See* **Medicine** (*Women*, p. 769).

Sterling. *See also* **Stirling.**

Sterling (John). Essays and tales : edited with memoir by J. C. Hare. 2 v. L., 1848. 12°. . 2547.09

Contents : v. 1. Sketch of the author's life. *Shades of the dead*: Alexander the great. Joan of Arc. Wycliffe. Columbus. Gustavus Adolphus. Milton. Burns. *Critical essays :* On Coleridge's Christabel. On the Broad stone of honour. On Napier's War in the Peninsula. On Montaigne. On Simonides. On Carlyle. Characteristics of German genius. On Tennyson's poems. Lecture on the worth of knowledge.

2. Fragments from the travels of Theodore Elbert. Thoughts. Tales and apologues, including The Onyx ring.

— Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. . 1687.10

☞ For *lives* of Sterling, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).

Sterne (Simon). Report to the constitutional convention of the state of New York, on personal representation. New York, 1867. 8°. . . 5717.22

— Argument. [*In* **New York.** Railroad investigation, 1879.]

— Hindrances to prosperity in the U. S. N. Y., 1879. 12°. [**Economic monographs**, *no.* 13.]

— Representative government, and personal representation. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . 5717.19

Sterne (Laurence). Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. . . . 251.02

— — Same. Story of my uncle Toby, etc., newly arranged by P. Fitzgerald. L., 1871. 16°. 254.10

— Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Letters and sermons. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 254.03

— Works, with life, by himself. L., 1851. 8°. 5074.01

Contents : Sentimental journey. Tristram Shandy. Sermons. Letters, etc.

— Le voyage sentimental. [*In* **Voyages** imag., v. 28, 1788.]

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).

Sterne (Stuart), *pseud. for* **Bloede** (Gertrude) Angelo, a poem. New York, 1878. 18°. 1687.33

Sterry (J. Ashley). Boudoir ballads. 2d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 1686.31

Stetson (Charles B.) Technical education in Europe. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5522.02

Steuart. *See also* **Stewart** : **Stuart.**

Steuart (*Sir* James). Inquiry into the principles of political œconomy. 2 v. L., 1767. 4°. . 5938.15

Steuart (J.) Bogota, in 1836-7. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Steuben (Friedrich Wilhelm Augustus, *baron* von). Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Boston, 1805. 12°.

☞ For *lives* of Steuben, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).

Stevens (Abel, *D. D.*) Centenary of Amer. methodism : its history, theology, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— History of methodism. 27th ed. 3 v. New York, 1858-61. 12°. 3453.02

— History of the methodist episcopal church in the United States. 4 v. N. Y., 1866-67. 12°. 3453.05

— Women of methodism : Susanna Wesley, the countess of Huntington, and Barbara Heck. New York, 1869. 12°. 3453.09

Stevens (*Rev.* A. W.) An eternal cause eternizes its servants : sermon. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. 3631.08

Stevens (George Alexander). A lecture on heads. With an essay on satire. L., 1799. 16°. . 6214.19

Stevens (George T.) Three years in the Sixth corps. Albany, 1866. 8°. 634.22

Stevens (Henry). Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper office of England. With notes, by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1858. 8°. [**New Jersey** Hist. coll., v. 5.]

— The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. London, 1878. 8°. 3721.13

— Historical and geogr. notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With maps. New Haven, 1869. 8°. 563.19

— Historical and geogr. notes, 1453-1869. [Tehuantepec.] New York, 1869. 8°. 563.20

— Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0. B., 1870. 32°.

Stevens (Isaac Ingalls). Report of [northern] route near the 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget sound, 1853. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 1.] 1127.01

— — Same. [Supplementary] narrative and final report, 1853-55. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 12, pts. 1 2.]

Stevens (John Austin, *jr.*) Colonial records of the New York Chamber of commerce, 1768-1784. With hist. and biogr. sketches. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Resumption of specie payment : letters to the N. Y. Daily Times, by Knickerbocker. New York, 1873. 8°.

Stevens (Thaddeus). *See* **Biography** (p. 201); *also* **Harris** (A.) Resumé of the career of T. S., [*In his* Review of the political conflict in America]. 5733.28

Stevens (Wm. Bacon, *D.D.*) History of Georgia, to 1798. 2v. Philadelphia, 1847-59. 8°. . . . 622.03

— Parables of the New Testament. Phila. 1875. 8°.

— Sabbaths of our Lord. Phila., 1873. 12°. . 3611.20

Stevenson (Alan). On light-houses. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°. 3931.04

Stevenson (David). Civil engineering of N. America, London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 3925.18

— Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. 2d ed. Edin., 1872. 8°. . . . 3926.39

Stevenson (George). A dissertation on the atonement. Phil., 1822. 18°. 3595.09

Stevenson (George J.) The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. London, 1870. 12°. 3765.12

Stevenson (G. de Saint-Clair). Alsace and Lorraine: past, present, and future. L., 1873. 8°. . 527.10

Stevenson (Robert Louis). Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. Boston, 1879 12°. . 962.33

Stevenson (Sarah Hackett). Boys and girls in biology : simple studies in the lower forms of life. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4722.22

Stevenson (Thomas, *F. R. S. E.*) Light-house illumination. 2d ed. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . 3934.21

Stevenson (*Rev.* Wm. F.) Lives and deeds worth knowing about, with other miscellanies. London, 1868. 12°. 3261.05

Contents.

Barth (Chr. Gottlieb).
Batsch and his co-workers.
Chalmers (*Dr.*) at Elberfeld.
Claudius (Matthew).
Egede (Hans).
Feneberg (Michael).
Friedsfeld's (Lebr.) trials.
Harms (*Pastor*).
Huss (John).
Hymns (Biogr. of certain).
Neumark (George).
Some guesses at truth.
Spittler and his work.
Vagabonds.
Zell (*Madame*).

— Praying and working. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . 3595.10

Contents: Introductory. John Falk. Theodore Fliedner. John E. Gossner. Louis Harms.

Stevenson (Wm.) Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. Edin., 1821. 8°. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 18.] 914.25

Stevenson (W. B.) Hist. and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in S. America: Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia. 3 v. L., 1825. 8°.

Stevenson (Wm. G.) Thirteen months in the rebel army. N. Y., 1862. 16°. 643.23

Stewart. *See also* **Steuart**;—**Stuart.**

Stewart (Alexander). Elements of Gaelic grammar. 3d ed. revised. Edin., 1876. 12°. . . . 6141.11

Stewart (*Rev.* Archibald). History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 2d ed. Edin., 1869. 8°. 485.06

Stewart (Balfour). The conservation of energy. With the vital and mental applications of the doctrine. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 4022.31

— Experiments on aneroid barometers. [*In* **Smith.** rep., 1868].

— Physics. N. Y., 1875. 16°. [Science primer]. . . 4022.37

— *and* **Tait** (P. G.) Paradoxical philosophy: sequel to the Unseen universe. L., 1878, 12°, 3614.30

— The Unseen universe. *See* **Tait** (Guthrie) *and* **Stewart** (B.)

Stewart (Charles Samuel, *D.D.*) Brazil and La Plata: the record of a cruise. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Stewart (Charles Wm. Vane, *3d marquis of Londonderry*). Tour in the North of Europe, 1836-37. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 965.02

— *Alison* (*A.*) Lives, *etc.*, 1861. . . . . . 3033.22

Stewart (Dugald). Active and moral powers of man. Revised by J. Walker. Cambridge, 1849. 12°.

— Collected works. Ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. 10 v. Edin., 1854-60. 8°. 5417.01

Contents.

Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson. Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed a memoir of Dugald Stewart, by John Veitch, v. 10.
Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, v. 1.
Elements of the philosophy of the human mind, v. 2-4.
Lectures on political economy, v. 8-9.
Outlines of moral philosophy, v. 2, 6, 8.
Philosophical essays: Preliminary essays. Locke on the source of knowledge. Idealism of Berkeley. Influence of Locke in France. Metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin. Tooke's philological speculations. On the beautiful, the sublime, and on taste, v. 5.
Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man, v. 6-7.

— — Same. Supplementary volume. Translations of the passages in foreign languages. With general index. Edin., 1860. 8°. 5417.10a

— *Everett* (*A. H.*) Crit. and miscel. essays. v. 2, 1846: p. 233-301.
See also North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858; and the elaborate article, with references, in Allibone, v. 2.

Stewart (F. L.) Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 6121.07

Stewart (Henry). Shepherd's manual. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Stewart (James). Plocacosmos; or the whole art of hair-dressing. London, 1782. 8°. . . 6014.23

Stewart (John, *called* '*Walking*'). Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. 2 v. L., [1790.] 12°.

Stewart (*Rev.* K. J.) Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1861. 16°. 921.01

Stewart (Matthew, *d.* 1851). Considerations on the policy of the government of India [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 26. London, 1825. 8°. 5058.26

Stewart (Matthew, *D.D.*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1785). *Playfair* (*J.*) Biogr. account of M. S. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5063.04

Stewart (Robert, *lord Castlereagh*). *See* **Biography** (p. 202).

Stewart (P. Grainger). Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. 2d ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Stewart (Virgil A.) *Howard* (*H. R.*) The history of V. A. S., and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great 'Western land pirate' and his gang. 1836. . . . . 3164.32

Stewart (W. Grant). Popular superstitions and festive amusements of the Higblands. Edin., 1823. 16°. 3816.10

Stewart (W. M.) Eleven years' experience in the Western States of America. L., 1870. 16°. 1122.16

Stewarton (——). Memoirs of Talleyrand. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1806. 12°. 3167.18

Stickney (Albert). The lawyer and his clients; with an examination of G. T. Curtis's opinion on the Susquehanna litigations. B., 1871. 8°. 5622.17

— A true republic. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . . 5725.28

Stickney (Lucy W.) Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass., 1634-1875. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3094.31

Stier (Rudolph). The words of the Lord Jesus. Tr. by W. B. Pope. New ed. 8 v. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Words of the risen Saviour, and commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Tr. by W. B. Pope. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3753.20

— *Lacroix* (*J. P.*) Life of Rudolph Stier. 1874.

Stiles (Ezra, *D.D.*) History of three of the judges of Charles I. Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell. Hartford, 1794. 16°. 3243.09

☞ For *lives* of pres. Stiles, *see* **Biography** (p. 202).

Stiles (Henry Reed, *M.D.*) Bundling: its origin, progress and decline in Amer. Albany, 1871. 12°.

— History of Windsor, prior to 1768; and of Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks, to the present time. Also genealogies. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— — Same. Supplement. Albany, 1862. 8°, 592.04

— History of the city of Brooklyn. 3 v. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 8°. 613.10

Stiles (Wm. H.) Austria in 1848-49. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 546.07

Still hour (The). *See* **Phelps** (Austin). 1862. . . . . 3584.20

Stillé (Alfred, *M.D.*) Therapeutics and materia medica. 3d ed. 2 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . 4313.18

Stillé (Charles Janeway, *LL.D.*) History of the U. S. sanitary commission. Phila., 1866. 8°. . 4343.18

Stilling (Johann Heinrich **Jung-**). Life. Tr. by E. L. Hazelius. Gettysburg, (*Pa.*), 1831. 8°. . 3166.02

— — Same. Sequel. Tr. by S. Jackson. L., 1836. 12°.

— Sämmtliche Werke. 12 v. Stuttgart, 1843. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Lebensgeschichte. 2. Geisterreiche. Chrysäon. Das Schatzkästlein. 3. Siegsgeschichte der christlichen Religion. 4-5. Das Heimweh. Die grosse Panacee. Schleudere eines Hirtenknaben. Theodicee. 6 Theobald, oder die Schwärmer: Theorie der Geisterkunde. 7-8. Der graue Mann. 9. Florentin von Fahlendorn. Herr von Morgenthau. Theodore von der Linden. 10. Der christliche Menschenfreund. Biblische Erzählungen. 11. Biblische Erzählungen. Ueber den Revolutionsgeist. Vertheidigung gegen Beschuldigungen. 12. Erzählungen. Gedichte. Taschenbuch-Aufsätze.

— Theobald, or the fanatic: a true history. Tr. by S. Schaeffer. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. . 251.05

— Theory of pneumatology. Ed. by G. Bush. New York, 1851. 12°. 3815.29

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . . 3556.05

Stillingfleet (Edward, *bishop*). *Tulloch* (*J.*) Rational theol. and christian philos. in England, v. 1, 1872: p. 411-463. 3446.09
Note.—Repr. from contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869.

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, p. 135-143. 1871.

Stillman (Wm. J.) The Cretan insurrection of 1866-7-8. New York, 1874. 12°. 993.25

Stimpson (Wm.) Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. [*In* **Smith.** contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06

— Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ. [*In* **Smith.** miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865.] 3935.17

Stimulants and narcotics. *See* **Medicine** (*Stimulants*, p. 767);—**Temperance question.**

Stirling. *See also* **Sterling.**

Stirling (Edward). Plays. *See* **Plays** (p. 897).

Stirling (James Hutchison). As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's essay. Edin., 1869. 16°.

— Mr. Buckle and the Aufklärung. [*In* **Journal** of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 337-399.]

— I am that I am, poem. [*In* **Jour.** of spec. philos., Oct., 1877.]

— Jerrold, Tennyson, Macaulay, with other critical essays, [De Quincey and Coleridge upon Kant, Ebenezer Elliott.] Edin., 1868. 16°. . 2543.28

— Lectures on the philos. of law. [*In* **Journal** of spec. philos. v. 7, 8, 1873-74.]

— The Secret of Hegel. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . 5413.15

— Sir. Wm. Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception: an analysis. London, 1865, 8°. 5413.12

Stirling (John). A system of rhetoric in English verse. 14th ed. 25 pp. London, 1808. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 12]. 5093.12

Stirling (Wm.) Cloister life of Charles v. [1555-58]. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3035.09

— Velasquez and his works. L., 1855. 12°. . 3173.34

Stirling (Wm. Alexander, *earl of*). *See* **Alexander** (Wm., *earl of Stirling*).

Stirling (*Earldom of*). *Warren* (*S.*) The romance of forgery. [*In his* Works, v. 5, 1855; p. 326-389]. 2545.05

Stockbridge (John C., *D.D.*) Memoirs of rev. Baron Stow. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3166.31
Stockdale (John Joseph). Covent Garden Journal. [1808-10]. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . 1715.01
Stock-dealing. *See* Political economy (*Stocks*, p. 924).
Stöckhardt (Jules Adolph). Chemistry of agriculture. London, 1855. 12°. 4212.10
Stockmar (Christian Friedrich, *baron*). *See* Biography (p. 202).
Stock-raising. *See* Agriculture (*Stock*, p. 9); *also* Miles (M.) Stock-breeding. 1878. . . . . 6133.24
Stockton (Frank R.) Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. N. Y., 1872. 4°. . . 2547.16
☞ For his *tales see* Fiction class list (p. 524).
— *and* (M.) The home: where it should be and what to put in it. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . 1311.05
Stockwell (G. S.) The republic of Liberia: geography, productions, history, *etc.* N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Stockwell (John N.) Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. [*In* Smith. contr., v. 18. Wash., 1872. 4°.] 3937.18
— Secular variations of the planetary orbits. [*In* Sm. report, 1871]. 3936.26
Stodart. *See also* Stoddart.
Stodart (M. A.) Female writers: their proper sphere, and powers of usefulness. L., 1842. 12°. 5823.25
Stoddard (Charles Warren). South sea idyls. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1062.14
Stoddard (H. H.) An egg farm. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
Stoddard (Richard Henry). Book of the East, and other poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . 1687.23
— The King's bell. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 1687.13
— Late English poets. [Selections]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Memoir of Mrs. E. B. Browning. [*In her* Life, letters and essays, v. 1. 1877.] 3024.24
— Poems. Boston, 1852. 16°. 1687.11
Contents: Miscellaneous poems. Songs and sonnets.
— Songs of summer. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . 1687.12
— *ed.* *See* Bric-a-brac series (p. 231);—Sans-souci series (p. 967).
Stoddard (Seneca Ray) The Adirondacks. Albany, 1874. 12°. 1133.13
Stoddart. *See also* Stodart.
Stoddart (*Sir* John). Glossology; or the historical relations of languages. Pt. 1. London, 1858. 12°.
— Introduction to the study of universal history. 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°. 412.24
Contents: 1. On the uses of history as a study. 2. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable.
— On the uses of history as a study. [*In* Historical essays, *etc.* London, 1858. 12°.] 445.14
— — Same. [*With* M'Burney (I.) Student's hand-book.] 413.10
Stoddart (Thomas Tod). Angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1853 12°. 4616.26
Stokes (Anthony). A view of the constitution of the British colonies, in North America, and the West Indies, at the the time the civil war broke out. London, 1783. 8°. 5736.19
Stokes (*Prof.* George Gabriel). Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878; p. 33-53.] 3906.14
— Fluorescence. [*In* v. 1, 1878; p. 54-75]. 3906.14
Stokes (Henry Paine). Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. Harness essay, 1877. London, 1878. 12°. . 1752.29
Stokes (J.) Cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' companion. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3932.34
Stokes (John Lort). Discoveries in Australia, 1839-43. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 1063.12
Stokes (Whitley, *ed.*) Gwreans an Bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. Berlin, Philological soc., v. 15, 1863. 8°. 6443.15
Stokes (Wm.), **Acland** (H. W.), *and others.* Medicine in modern times. L., 1846. 8°. . 4312.10
Stolen waters. *See* Gardner (Celia E.) 1874. . . . . . . 1643.35
Stoll (Heinrich Wm.) Handbook of the religion and mythology of the Greeks, with a short account of the religious system of the Romans. Tr. by R. B. Paul; and ed. by T. K. Arnold. London, 1852. 12°. 3816.39
Stolz (*Mme.* de), *pseud.* Le trésor de Nanette. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7037.05
Stomach (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (p. 768).
Stone (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). Book of costume; or annals of fashion. [*anon.*] London, 1845. 8°. . 6625.16
— Chronicle of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 6625.03
— God's acre: or historical notices relating to churchyards. London. 1858. 8°. 6215.02
Note.—For other works by this author, under the pseudonym of Menzies, see that name.
Stone (Edwin Martin). The architect and monetarian; a brief memoir of Thomas Alex. Tefft. Providence, 1869, 8°. 3631.06
— History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630-1812. Boston, 1843. 8°. 601.05
Stone (J. B., *F. G. S.*) Tour with Cook through Spain. London, 1873. 16°. 984.24
Stone (James Kent). The invitation heeded: reasons for a return to Catholic unity. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 12°. 3595.11
Stone (John Seeley, *D.D.*) A memoir of the life of James Milnor, D.D. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . 3124.02
— Beneficial influence of christianity upon mankind: sermon, Dec., 25, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. 634.24
— Considerations on the poor in large cities: discourse before the Children's friend soc. Boston, 1838. 8°. . . 3631.10
— The mysteries opened; or, scriptural views of preaching and the sacraments. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
Stone (*Rev.* Livingston). Sketch of the life of Dr. [Jaazaniah] Crosby. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3521.13
Stone (Livingston). Domesticated trout, how to breed and grow them. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4826.32
Stone (*Rev.* Thos. T.) Sermons on war. B., 1869. 18°.
Stone (Wm.) What I learned at sea; or, my first voyage. London, [1870.] 12°. 932.12
Stone (W. D., *ed.*) Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. v. 51-61. Phila., 1871-76. 8°. 8097.01
Stone (Wm. Leete). Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. New York, 1846. 16°. . 582.08
— Life and times of Red-Jacket. New York, 1841. 8°.
— Life of Joseph Brant: incl. the border wars of the American rev., *etc.* to 1795. 2 v. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
— Matthias and his impostures. 3d ed. New York, 1835. 18°. 3122.17
— Poetry and history of Wyoming. 2d ed. enlarged. New York, 1844. 12°. 621.18
Stone (Wm. Leete, *son of preceding*). Campaign of Burgoyne, and the expedition of Barry St. Leger. Albany, 1877. 12°. 582.15
— History of New York city to the present day. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 615.32
— Life and times of Sir William Johnson. 2 v. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3093.22
— Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 621.20
Stone age (The). *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Stone-cutting and stone-mason's work. *See* Arts (*Useful: Stone*, p. 47;—*Masonry*, p. 45).
Stone-implements. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh (J. H.)
Stonehenge. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Stonehenge*, p. 371);—Druids (p. 84);—Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 or Littell, v. 3, 1860.
Stones of the temple. *See* Field (W.) 1873. . . . . . 3767.25
Stones of the valley. *See* Symonds (W. S.) 1857. . . . 4112.23
Stony Point, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 371).
Storch (Henri). Cours d'économie politique. Avec des notes, par J. B. Say. 5 v. Paris, 1823-4. 8°.
Storer (Francis Humphreys). Dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1864. 8°. 4216.04
Storer (Horatio Robinson). Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. 16°. 4331.21
— Is it I? A book for every man. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— Why not? A book for every woman. Boston, 1866. 18°. 4331.10
— *and* **Heard** (F. F.) Criminal abortion: its nature, its evidence, and its law. Boston, 1868. 8°.
Storer (Thomas). Life and death of Wolsey. Repr. fr. ed. of 1599. With introd. and notes. Oxford, 1826. 8°. 3187.00
Stories. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 524).
Stories about: — *See* Barker (Mary Anne). 2513.16
Stories and poems. *See* Gilman (Caroline) *and* Jervey (C. H.)
Stories from English history during the Middle Ages. *See* Hack (Maria). 1872. . . . . 463.16
Stories from the lips of the Teacher. *See* Frothingham (O. B.)
Stories of a grandfather about Amer. history. *See* Dodge (N. S.)
Stories of infinity *See* Flammarion (C.) 1873. . . . . 4013.02
Stories of old families. *See* Chambers (W.) 3221.22
Stories of the christians and Moors of Spain. *See* Yonge (C. M.) 1878. . . . . 552.18

Stork (Theophilus, *D.D.*) The unseen world in the light of the Cross. Phil., 1871. 16°. . . 3595.15

Storke (E. G.) *and* **Brockett** (L. P.) Complete history of the great rebellion. 2 v. Auburn, (*N. Y.*) 1863-65. 8°. 634.09

Stormonth (*Rev.* James), Handy English word book: a complete dictionary appendix: English spellings and spelling rules, English inflected words, punctuation, foreign quotations re-spelt for pronunciation. London, 1877. 12°. 6424.25

— Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language, with a selection of scientific terms. Edin., and London, 1871. 8°. . 6424.24

Storm-warriors. *See* Gilmore (J.) 931.21

Storr (Francis) *and* **Turner** (Hawes). Canterbury chimes, or Chaucer tales retold for children. London, 1878. 12°. 1631.30

Storms. *See* Meteorology (p. 771).

Storrs (Richard S., *D.D.*) Address on congregationalism as affected by the declarations of the Advisory council held in Brooklyn, Feb., 1876. [N. Y., 1876.] 8°. . 3598.25

— Appeal of Romanism to educated protestants: a paper before the Evangelical alliance, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1873. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

— Certainty concerning Christ, as the divine lord: sermon. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 3595.26

— Conditions of success in preaching without notes. New York. 1875. 12°. 3594.02

— Constitution of the human soul. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— Declaration of independence and the effects of it: oration, centennial anniversary. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

— Early American spirit, and the genesis of it: address before the N. Y. hist. soc. at the celebration of its 70th anniv. Apl. 15, 1875. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Lessons taught by sudden casualty: sermon. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. 3598.25

— One who laid down his life for his brethren: sermon in memory of Robert Sedgwick Edwards. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

— Oration commemorative of Abraham Lincoln, B'klyn, 1865. 8°.

— Plea for the preaching of Christ in cities: sermon before the Y. M. C. assoc., N. Y., May 8, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 3595.26

— 'Things which are not:' God's chosen instruments for advancing his kingdom: sermon, Cleveland, Oct. 1, 1861. New York, 1861. 8°. 3595.26

— Unity and variety of the Bible. [*In* God's words man's light and guide. 1877.] 3554.33

— Work of winning souls a wise one: and The spiritual help which a church gives to its minister: two sermons Nov. 18, 1866, on the completion of 20 years of pastoral service. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°. 3598.25

— *Fowler* (*H.*) Amer. pulpit, 1856. . . . . 3456.07

— *Patten* (*J. A.*) Lives of the clergy of Brooklyn, 1874. 3458.04

Story (C. A.) Alcohol: its nature and effects. New York, 1868. 16°. 4334.33

Story (Joseph, *LL.D.*) Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 10th ed., with additions by I. F. Redfield. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 8°. . . . 5623.20

— Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 6th ed., enl. by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1865. 8°. . 5623.18

— Commentaries on the constitution. 3d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 8°. 5731.00

— Commentaries on the law of agency. 7th ed., with additions by I. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5623.19

— Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illus. from the civil and foreign law. 8th ed., revised, by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1870. 8°. . 5623.17

— Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange, foreign and inland. 4th ed., revised, by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5646.18

— Commentaries on the law of partnership. 6th ed., revised, by J. C. Gray, jr. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 5731.02

— Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by his son, W. W. Story. Boston, 1852. 8°. 2547.07

Contents.

Address on resigning the speaker's chair, Ho. of rep., Mass.
Apportionment of senators (Speech on).
Ashmun (Professor), Eulogy on.
Autobiography.
Barbour (Philip P.), Sketch of.
Capture (Law relating to).
Chancery jurisdiction.
Characteristics of the age: discourse.
Codification of common law.
Commerce (Memorial against restrictions on)
Commercial law (Growth of the)
Dexter (Samuel). Sketch of.
Digests of the common law.
Emmet (Thomas A.), Sketch of.
Government (Science of).
Harvard university (Rights of the fellows of).
— Centennial celebration of.
Judiciary (Salaries of the).
Jurisprudence (Progress of).
Legal studies (Value and importance of).
Legal studies (Course of).
Legaré (Hugh S.). Sketch of.
Literary tendencies of the times.
Maritime law (Literature of).
Marshall (John), Life, character, and services of.
Mount Auburn (Cemetery of), Address at the consecration.
Neutral trade of the U. S. (Infringement of).
Parker (Isaac). Sketch of.
Pinkney (William), Sketch of.
Piracy and the slave trade.
Puritans (History and influence of the).
Science and mechanic art (Development of).
Scientific studies (Influence of).
Speech at the Centennial celebration.
Todd (John), Sketch of.
Trimble (Robert), Sketch of.
Washington (Bushrod): sketch.

☞ For *lives and notices* of judge Story, *see* **Biography** (p. 202); *also* **Matthews** (W.) Recollections of judge Story. [*In his* Hours with men and books. 1877.]

Story (Wm. Wetmore). Castle St. Angelo and the Evil eye. Additional chapters to 'Roba di Roma'. London, 1877. 12°. 973.26

— Conversation with Marcus Aurelius. [*In* Fortn. rev., Feb., 1873.]

— Graffiti d'Italia. [Poems.] L., 1868. 16°. . 1687.25

Note.—Some of the above poems on classical subjects appeared in Blackwood, 1865-68.

— Nero, an historical play. Lon., 1875. 12°. 1743.27

— Proportions of the human figure, according to a new canon. London, 1866. 8°. 1456.05

— Roba di Roma. [Things in Rome]. 2 v. New York, 1861. Sm. 8°. 973.18

Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.

— A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem: poem. [*In* Blackw. mag., Oct., 1868; p. 479-490.]

— Treatise on law of contracts. 5th ed., revised, by M. M. Bigelow. 2 v. Boston. 1874. 8°. . 5647.02

Story of a house. *See* Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.) 1874. . . 1313.34

Story of a summer. *See* Cleveland (C.) 1874 . . . . . 3072.21

Story of a working man's life. *See* Mason (Francis). 1870. 3121.01

Story of doom. *See* Ingelow (Jean). 1867. . . . . . . 1662.16

Story of Gautama Buddha. *See* Phillips (R.) 1871. . . . 1675.35

Story of Genesis and Exodus, early Engl. song, 1250. Re-ed. by R. Morris. L., *Early Engl. text. soc., no.* 7, 1875. 8°. 7913.02

Story of liberty (The). *See* Coffin (C. C.) 5728.09

Story of my life. *See* Taylor (*Col.* Meadows). 3171.06

Story of Raymond Hall, and other poems. *See* Baldwin (J. D.) 1847. . . . . 1613.28

Story of the earth and man. *See* Dawson (J. W.) 1873. . 4111.36

Story of the great march. *See* Nichols (Geo. W.) . . . 642.07

Story of the guard. *See* Frémont (*Mrs.* J. C.) 631.08

Stothard (Charles). Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. [*In* Archaeologia, v. 19. 1821]. . . . . 5128.—

Stothard (Thomas). *See* Biography (p. 202); *also* Wedmore (F.) Studies in English art. 2d ed. 1876; Temple Bar, Jan., 1879; p. 109-117. . . . . 1433.29

Stoughton (John). Philip Doddridge; his life and labors. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3052.17

— Spiritual heroes; or sketches of the [English] puritans. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3435.05

Stout (Peter F.) Nicaragua. Phil., 1859. 8°. 1163.18

Stow (Baron, *D.D.*) First things: or the development of church life. Boston, 1859. 18°. 3595.16

— *Stockbridge* (*J. C.*) Memoirs of B. S. 1871. . 3166.31

Stow (*Prof.* Calvin Ellis). Origin and history of the books of the Bible, both the canonical and apocryphal. The New Testament. Hartford, 1867. 8°. 3725.06

Stow (David). Gallery training lessons—common things. [*In* Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860.] 5524.23

Stow (F. H.) The capitalist's guide and railway annual for 1859. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 3925.38

Stowe (*Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher). The chimney corner. By Christopher Crowfield [*pseud.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 2543.12

Contents: Bodily religion, dress, amusements, the woman question, *etc.*

— Footsteps of the Master. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3463.06

— House and home papers. Boston, 1865. 16°. 2543.13

Contents: Cookery, economy, economy of the beautiful, home keeping *vs.* housekeeping, servants, *etc.*

— Lady Byron vindicated; a history of the Byron controversy. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 3027.24

— Little foxes. By C. Crowfield. [*pseud.*] Boston, 1866. 12°. 5427.09

Contents: Discourtesy, Exactingness, Fault-finding, Intolerance, Irritability, Persistence, Repression.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 524).

— Palmetto leaves. [Florida.] B., 1873. 16°. 1132.12

— Men of our times ; or, leading patriots of the day. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3265.02

Contents.

Andrew (J. A.)
Beecher (H. W.)
Buckingham (W. A.)
Chase (S. P.)
Colfax (Schuyler).
Douglass (F.)
Farragut (D. G.)
Garrison (W. L.)
Grant (U. S.)
Greeley (Horace).
Howard (O. O.)
Lincoln (A.)
Phillips (Wendell).
Sheridan (P. H.)
Sherman (W. T.)
Stanton (E. M.)
Sumner (Charles).
Wilson (Henry).

— Religious poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . . 1687.14

— Reply to the address of women of Eng. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863.]

— Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. L., 1854. 12°.

☞ For *critical notices* of Mrs. Stowe, and her works, *see* Famous girls, *etc.*, 1870 [3261.17];—Eminent women of the age [3265.01];—*also* references in Allibone, v. 2, and in Poole's index.

Stow (*Mrs.* J. W.) Unjust laws which govern women. Probate confiscation. 3d ed. Boston, 1878. 12°.

Strabo. Geographica. Græce cum versione reficta. Accedit index. Curantibus C. Müller et F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7767.03

— Excerpta. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geographi, v. 2, 1855.]

— Geography. Tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854-57. 12°. 912.10

Strachey (Edward). Hebrew politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib : historical meaning and purpose of the prophecies of Isaiah, with some notice of their bearings on the social and political life of England. [With the English text of the prophecies]. L., 1858. 8°. . 3733.18

Strachey (Wm.) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Ed. by R. H. Major. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849. 8°. 625.25

— Laws, divine, morall, and essentiall. For the colony of Virginia Brittania. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts. v. 3]. . . 577.10

Strafford. *See* Browning (Robert). 1623.05

Strafford (*Earl of*). *See* Biography (WENTWORTH, Thomas, p. 211); *also* Goodrich's British eloquence ; and Dublin rev., Oct., 1876.

Strahan (Edward), *pseud. for Earl Shinn.* The new Hyperion. From Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. Phil., 1875. 8°. . . . . . , . . 916.11

Strahlenberg (Philipp Johann von). Historico-geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia. L., 1738. 8°. 1024.18

Strain (Isaac G.) Journey in Chile, and the Argentine provinces in 1849. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1163.08

Straker (C.) Instructions in the art of lithography. London, 1867. 8°. 1445.23

Strange visitors : spirits. *See* Horn (H. T.) 1869. . . . 3815.28

Stranger in America. *See* Lieber (Francis). 1835. . . . 1074.05

Stranger in the Tropics. *See* Tyng (C. D.) 1868. . . . 1161.19

Strangers' guide through the city of York and its cathedral. 9th ed. York, 1849. 12°. . . 951.14

Strangford (Percy Ellen Algernon Fred. Wm. Sydney Smythe, *Viscount*). The Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a visit to Montenegro. London, 1861. 8°. 1034.16

— Original letters and papers upon philological and kindred subjects. Ed. by viscountess Strangford. London, 1878. 8°. 6435.23

— Selection from [his] writings. Ed. by viscountess Strangford. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . 1033.06

Contents : v. 1. Chaos. [Turkey in 1863]. Notes on Turkey. Notes on Greece and the Greeks. 2. Notes on Crete. Central Asia and Russia. Short notes on topics of the day.

Smythe (*Emily A. Beaufort, vicountess Strangford*). Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including a visit to Palmyra. New ed. L., 1874. 8°.

Strasbourg astronomical clock. *Spalding (M. J.)* Astron. clock of Strasbourg. [*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, 1875.] . . 3438.22

Stratagems of chess. From Stratagèmes des échecs. [*anon*]. London, 1817. 8°. 4614.28

Strategematicon, *and* Strategicon. *See* Frontinus (Sextus Julius).

Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning). Shadows of the past : in verse. L., 1866. 12°. 1687.27

Stratton (Thomas). The affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. Edin., 1872. 12°. 6421.18

— Celtic origin of Greek and Latin language. Edin., 1870. 12°. . . . . - 6421.14

Strauchius (Ægidius). Chronology. Tr. by R. Sault. 3d ed. London, 1722. 8°. 413.02

Strauss (David Friedrich). Life of Jesus. [Tr. by Marian Evans.] N. Y., 1855. 8. . . . . 3422.02

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (S. and the mystic theory, by A. P. Peabody); Bibl. sacr, May, 1845 (by H. B. Hackett), repr. in Jour. of sac. lit., July, 1864; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

— A New life of Jesus. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3421.03

Note.—Reviewed by Peter Bayne in Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866.

— The Old faith and the new, a confession. Tr. by M. Blind. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3595.08

Contents : Are we still Christians? Have we still a religion. What is our conception of the universe? What is our rule of life? *Appendix :* Of our great poets ; Of our great composers.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. rev., Oct., 1873.

— Ulrich von Hutten : his life and times. From the German, by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1874. 12°.

— *Ulrici* (*H.*) Strauss as a philosophical thinker. A review of 'The old faith and the new', and a confutation of its materialistic views. Tr. with introd. by C. P. Krauth. 1871. . . . . 3614.24

— *Zeller* (*E.*) Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. 1866. . . . . 3625.26

— — Strauss, in his life and writings. 1874. 3166.19

See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874 ; Contemp. rev., v. 24, 1874 (S. as a theologian); v. 27, 1876 (D. F. Strauss : a chapter in the hist. of mod. religious thought); Macmillan, Oct., 1873 (S. as a politician, by E. Goadby); Nat. qu. rev., Mch., 1874 (Herr S. and his pantheistic system).

Strauss (Gerhard Friedrich Abram). Glory of the house of Israel ; or the Hebrew's [Helon's] pilgrimage to the holy city. Phil., 1859. 12°. 254.28

Note.—A picture of Jewish life, century B. C.

Stray leaves from the book of nature. *See* De Vere (M. Schele).

Stray studies from England and Italy. *See* Green (J. R.) 952.29

Stream of life on our globe. *See* Milton (J. L.) 2d ed. . 4713.10

Street (Alfred Billings). Council of revision of the state of New York ; its history, *etc.* A., 1859. 8°

— The Indian pass. New York, 1869. 16°. . 1112.18

— Poems. 2 v. New York, 1867. 18°. . . . 1687.18

— Woods and waters : or the Saranacs and Racket. New York, 1860. 8°. 1112.68

Street (George Edmund). The new courts of justice : notes in reply to some criticisms. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 1313.32

— Some account of gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°. 1315.09

Streeter (Russell). Familiar conversations : salvation of all mankind clearly exhibited. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 3623.12

Streets (Thomas H.) Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, 1873-75. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 13, 1875.]

Streets and lanes of a city : being the reminiscences of Amy Dutton. London, 1871. 16°. . . 5816.24

Strength and beauty. *See* Hopkins (Mark). 1874. . . . 3558.31

Stretton (Hesba), *pseud.* *See* Smith (Hannah), *in* Fiction (p. 525).

Stretton (Margaret). *See* Ficton (p. 525).

Stricker (Salomon), *and others.* Manual of human and comparative histology. v. 1. Tr. by H. Power. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1870. 8°. 4303.01

Strickland (Agnes). Lives of bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. 8°. 3256.01

Contents : William II. Rufus, 1056-1100. Edw. V. 1470-1483. Edw. VI. 1537-1553.

— Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. London, 1872. 8°. . 3225.17 ; 3255.30

Contents : Mary, consort of William II. of Orange, and mother of king William III. Elizabeth. 2d daughter of Charles I and Henrietta Maria. Henrietta Anne, youngest daughter of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria. Louisa Maria, youngest daughter of king James II.

— Lives of the queens of England. 12 v. in 6. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3255.06

Contents : v. 1-3. Matilda of Flanders, Matilda of Scotland, Adelicia of Louvaine, Matilda of Boulogne, Eleanora of Aquitaine, Berengaria of Navarre, Isabella of Angoulême, Eleanor of Provence, Eleanora of Castile, Marguerite of France, Isabella of France, Phillippa of Hainault, Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Katherine of Valois Margaret of Anjou. Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. (1066-1485.)

4-5. Elizabeth of York. Katherine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn, Jane Seymour, Anne Cleves, Katherine Howard, Katharine Parr, Queen Mary I. (1466-1558.)

6-7. Queen Elizabeth, Anne of Denmark. (1533-1619.)

8 9. Henrietta Maria, Catherine of Braganza, Mary Beatrice of Modena. (1609-1702.)

10-11. Mary Beatrice, *concluded*, Queen Mary, Queen Anne. (1662-1699.)

12. Queen Anne, *concluded*. (1699-1754.)

— — Same. New ed. 6 v. L., 1864-65. 12°. 3255.13

Contents: v. 1. Matilda of Flanders to Margaret of Anjou. (A. D. 1066-1444.)
2. Elizabeth Woodville to Queen Mary I. (1435-1558.)
3. Queen Elizabeth. (1533-1603.)
4. Anne of Denmark, Henrietta Maria, Catharine of Braganza. (1575-1684.)
5. Mary Beatrice of Modena, Queen Mary II, wife of Wm. III. (1669-1718.)
6. Mary II, *cont'd*, Queen Anne. (1689-1714.)

— — Same. 4th ed. with portraits. 8 v. L., 1854. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Matilda of Flanders to Anne of Bohemia. (A. D. 1066-1380.)
2. Isabella of Valois to Anne Boleyn. (1397-1533.)
3. Jane Seymour, Anne of Cleves, Catherine Howard, Katherine Parr, Queen Mary I. (1536-1558.)
4. Queen Elizabeth. (1533-1603.)
5. Anne of Denmark, Henrietta Maria, Katharine of Braganza. (1603-1661.)
6. Mary Beatrice of Modena. (1685-1718.)
7. Mary II. q. consort of Wm. III. (1662-1694.)
8. Queen Anne. (1689-1714.)

— — Same. Abridged ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3256.03

— Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the royal succession of Gt. Britain. 8 v. N. Y., 1851-59. 12°. . . . 3256.06

Contents: v. 1. Margaret Tudor, qu. of James IV. Magdalene of France, 1st queen of James V. Mary of Lorraine, 2d queen of James V.
2. Mary of Lorraine. Lady Margaret Douglass, countess of Lennox.
3-7. Mary, queen of Scots.
8. Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia. Sophia, electress of Hanover.

— Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. London, 1866. 12°. 3445.15

Contents: Sancroft, Lake, White, Turner, Ken, Lloyd, Trelawny.

— Lives of the Tudor princesses. [1498-1615]. London, 1868. 12°. 3255.22

Contents: Mary Tudor, wife of Louis XII of France, and of the duke of Suffolk. Lady Jane Gray and sisters. Lady Eleanor Brandon, countess of Cumberland, 1536-48. Lady Margaret Clifford, 1540-96. Arabella Stuart, 1574-1615.

— Memoirs of the queens of Henry VIII. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3256.04

— Old friends and new acquaintances. [Tales]. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 254.29

— Pilgrims of Walsingham; or tales of the Middle Ages. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 256.21

— — Same. [*In* Waldie. Select circ. library, v. 6.] . 5078.20

Strickland (Jane Margaret). Rome, regal and republican. Ed. by A. Strickland. L., 1854. 12°.

Strickland (Wm. P.) History of the American Bible society. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3457.09

Strictures on the most eminent lawyers of the present day. [*anon.*] London, 1780. 8°. . 5622.14

Strikes and lockouts. *See* Polit. economy (*Trades unions*, p. 918).

Strobel (*Rev.* P. A.) The Salzburgers and their descendants, in Georgia. Baltimore, 1855. 12°.

Strong (James, *D.D.*) New harmony and exposition of the Gospels. N. Y., 1854. 8°. . . . 3752.02

— *joint author.* *See* M'Clintock (I.) *and* Strong (J.) Cycl. of biblical, *etc.* literature. 3716.11

Strong (Latham Cornell). Poke o'Moonshine. [Poetic legends.] N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 1687.32

Strong (R. M.) *Twombly* (*A. S.*) Completed christian life: sermon commemorative of R. M. Strong. 1853. . . . 3631.11

Strong (*Hon.* Wm.) Two lectures upon the relations of civil law to church polity, discipline, and property. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 5641.23

— Study of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872]. 5811.02

Strong (Wm. C.) Culture of the grape. Boston, 1876. 12°. 6133.01

Strong and free. *See* Phillips (*Miss* —). 1869. . . . . 5814.08

Strong drink, *etc.* *See* Prescott (H. P.) 1869. . . . . . 4915.24

Strother (David H.) ['Porte Crayon', *pseud.*] Virginia illustrated. N. Y., 1858. 8°. . . 254.31

☞ For the author's papers in Harper's monthly *consult* its Index volume.

Strother (Edward, *M.D.*) Experienc'd measures how to manage the small-pox; added, the proper method to be used in the plague. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . . . *In* 4334.20

Stroud (Wm.) The physical cause of the death of Christ, and its relations to the principles and practice of christianity. With letter, by Sir J. Y. Simpson. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 3595.17

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848.

Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-88. *See* Cordery (B. M.) 1877. . . . . 461.25

Struggle for existence. [Poems.] *See* Peak (G.) 1872. . . 1675.31

Struggles for life; or, the autobiography of a dissenting minister. [*anon.*] Phil., 1851. 12°. 3593.22

Struggles of a young artist. *See* Gibson (D. C.), in Biography (p. 149). 3065.22

Struggles through life. *See* Harriott (J.) 3 v. 1815. . . 933.12

Struthers (John). Poetical works. With autobiography. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. . . . 1687.15

Contents: v. 1. My own life. The poor man's sabbath. The house of mourning, or the peasant's death. The plough. 2. The winter day. Dychmont. Miscellaneous poems. Songs. Epitaphs. Translations and paraphrases.

Strutt (John Wm., *baron Rayleigh*). Theory of sound. 2 v. London, 1877-78. 8°. 4028.28

Strutt (Joseph). Sports and pastimes of the people of England. London, 1833. 8°. . . . 4617.02

Strype (John). Memorials of Thomas Cranmer. 2 v. London, 1853. 16°. 3044.10

Strzelecki (P. E. de). Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. L., 1845. 8°.

Stuart (*Royal House of*). *See* Biography (p. 202).

Stuart (Charles). Memoir of Granville Sharp. New York, 1836. 12°. 3163.04

Stuart (Charles B.). Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Naval and mail *steamers of the United States. New York, 1853. 4°. 4518.16

— Naval dry docks of the U. S. New York, 1852. fol.

Stuart (Isaac Wm.) Life of Jonathan Trumbull. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3174.61

Stuart (George H.) *and* **Hall** (J.) The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and Ira E. Sankey, in Gt. Britain and Ireland. New York, 1875. 12°. 3556.30

Stuart (James) *and* **Revett** (Nicholas). *Antiquities of Athens. 4 v. London, 1762-1816. fol. A.47.12

— — Same. Supplementary. By C. R. Cockerell, and others. London, 1830. fol. A.47.16

Stuart (James Montgomery). History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. London, 1876. 12°. . . . 5921.02

Stuart (Moses). Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 2d ed. Andover, 1842. 12°. . 3595.14

— Christ a sympathizing saviour: sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Abby Woods, Feb. 24, 1846. Andover, 1846. 8°. 3624.30

— Letter to W. E. Channing, on religious liberty. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. 3595.20

— *Clark* (*R. W.*) Review of Moses Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. 1850. . . . . 5833.01

See also Jour. of sac. lit., v 10, 1853, 309-338; New Englander, July, 1873 (A chapter of reminiscences, by Mrs. M. H. Cornelius).

Stuart (Robert). Dictionary of architecture. 3 v. in 2. Phil., 1854. 8°. 1314.02

Stuart-Glennie (John Stuart). In the morning-land, or the law of the origin and transformation of christianity. v. 1. London, 1873. 8°. . 3438.01

v. 1. The philosophy of history, and the origin of the doctrines of christianity.

☞ *See also* other works by this author entered under Glennie (p. 579).

Stuarts (Lives of the). *See* Biography (p. 202).

Stubbs (George). *Illustrated lecture on sketching from nature in pencil and water colour. London, [1862]. fol. 1447.14

See notice of G. Stubbs in Temple Bar, Dec., 1876.

Stubbs (Lucas Peter). Guide to pawnbroking. London, [1866]. 16°. 5911.05

Stubbs (Wm.) Constitutional history of England. v. 1-3. Oxford, 1874-78. 12°. 5712.19

— The early Plantagenets. N. Y., 1776. 16°. [**Epochs** of mod. hist.] 481.02

— Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury. L., 1874. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]

— Select charters, and other illustrations of English constitutional history, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the first. Oxford, 1870. 12°.

— *ed.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 2 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]

Stud-books. *See* Horse (p. 632).

Student (The). *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) . . . 2514.25

Student life. *See* Education (*College life*, p. 434).

Student life. *See* Osgood (Samuel). 5512.07

Student life in Germany. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 1849. . . . 5515.15

Student life in Venetia. *See* Malincontri (F.) 1861. , . 3116.22

Student's ancient hist. of the East. *See* Smith (Philip). . 423.19

Student's atlas of classical geography. 15 maps constructed by Edward Weller. Letter press by L. Schmitz. With index N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. 915.20

Student's eccles. history. *See* Smith (P.) 1878. 3412,22

Student's France: history to 1852. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 513.13

Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1865. 16°. 6512.18

Student's handbook of mod. hist. [Chronological tables, 1600-1857.] Ed. by S. Neil. L., 1857. 12°.

Student's manual. *See* Todd (John). 1858. . . . . . . 5512.13

Student's manual of oriental history. *See* Lenormant ((F.) *and* Chevalier (E.) 423.14

Student's quarter; or Paris, *etc.* *See* Thackeray (W. M.) 963.29

Student's scripture history. *See* Smith (Wm.) 1868. . . 3413.13

Studer (Jacob H.) Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, *etc* Columbus, 1873. 12°. . . 601.09

Studies from life. *See* Craik (D. M. Muloch). 1861. . . 2541.07

Studies in biography. *See* Trotter (L. S) 3265.08

Studies in church history. *See* Lea (H C.) 1869. . . . 3425.15

Studies in field and forest. *See* Flagg (W) 1857. . . . 4712.30

Studies in general science. *See* Blackwell (A. B.) 1869. . 5411.18

Studies in parliament. *See* Hutton (R. H.) 1866. . . . 3252.19

Studies in philosophy and lit. *See* Knight (W.) 1879. . . 5423.26

Studies in philosophy and theol. *See* Haven (J.) 3557.10

Studies in poetry and philosophy. *See* Shairp (J. C.) . 2542.20

Studies in European politics. *See* Duff (M E. G.) . . . 5727.12

Studies in the creative week. *See* Boardman (G. D.) 1878 3762.21

Studies of the Greek poets. *See* Symonds (J. A.) 1873. . 1687.29

Studies on philos. of religion and hist. *See* Fairbairn (A. M.)

Studio arts (The). *See* Johnson (E. W.) 1878. . . . . 1433.28

Studio, field, and gallery. *See* Rollin (H J.) 1878. . . 1424.21

Studious women. *See* Dupanloup (F. A. P.) 1869. . , . 5822.30

Studnitz (Arthur von). Gold: standard of gold and silver wares in different countries. Tr. and abridged by Mrs. Brewer; with notes by E. W. Streeter. 2d ed., revised. London, 1877. 12°.

Study. *See* Education (p. 434).

Studying art abroad. *See* Nieriker (M. A) 1879. , . . 1422.23

Stukely (Thomas). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858.

Stumbling blocks. *See* Dodge (M. A.) ['Gail Hamilton'.] 2523.05

Sturges (Joshua). Guide to the game of draughts. Ed. by G. Walker. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 4612.21

Sturm (Christoph Christian). Reflections on the works of God throughout all nature. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3595,18

Sturt (*Capt.* Charles) Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1063.14

— Two expeditions into Southern Australia, 1828-31. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . 1063.16

Sturtevant (Julian M., *D.D.*) Economics, or the science of wealth. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 5931.23

Sturtevant (S. T., *D D.*) Preacher's manual: lectures on preaching. 4th ed. L., 1866. 8°. 3595.19

Stuttering. *See* Medicine (*Voice and speech*, p 769).

Styffe (Knut). Iron and steel: elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength. From the Swedish, by C. P. Sandberg. London, 1869. 8°. . 3933.32

Style. *See* Rhetoric (*Style*, p. 950);—Criticism (p. 388).

Styles (*Rev.* John). The animal creation: its claims on our humanity. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 5825.14

— Essay on the stage. 3d ed. L., 1820. 18°. 1731.32

Subalpine kingdom. *See* St John (Bayle). 973.09

Subaltern (The). *See* Gleig (George R.) 1855. . . . . 552.14

Subaltern's furlough: United States, *etc.* *See* Coke (E. T.) 1833.

Subjection of women. *See* Mill (John Stuart). 5823.13

Sublime (The). *See* Fine Arts (*Beautiful and Sublime*, p. 538);—Rhetoric (p. 949).

Sublime in nature. *See* Lanoye (F. de). 1870. . . . . 932.10

Substance and shadow: morality and religion. *See* James (H.)

Substance and show. *See* King (T. Starr). 1877. . . . 3564.35

Substance of solemn review of the custom of war. [*anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. 5437.17

Sub tropical rambles. *See* Pike (N.) 1873. . . . . . . 1066.08

Subtle brains and lissom fingers. *See* Wynter (A.) 1871. 3913.21

Suburban sketches. *See* Howells (W. D.) 1871. . . . 2532.25

Success.

— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) Secret of success, or how to get on in the world. 1879. . . . . 3265.21

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, 1870; p. 251-279.

— *Farrell* (*J.*) Success. [*In his* Lectures of a certain professor. 1877.] 2524.24

— *Helps* (*A.*) On the arts of self advancement. [*In his* Friends in council, 2d series, v. 1.] 2531.26

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1871. . 2533.23

— *Mathews* (*W.*) Getting on in the world; or hints on success in life. 1873. . . . . 5512.25

— *Tuthill* (*L. C.*) Success in life: the artist. 1411.25

— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Success and its conditions. 2545.09

See also Macm. mag., v. 12 (Success in life).

Successful merchant: Samuel Budgett. *See* Arthur (W.) 3025.07

Suckley (George). Reports on the fishes, and the water birds of [Washington territory]. *See* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2. . . . . 1127.13

— *and* Gibbs (G.) Reports on mammals [of Washington territory. *In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12. pt. 2. 1127.13

Suckling (*Sir* John). Poems, plays, and other remains. New ed. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 1743.17

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 6. 1810.] 1626.06

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819. 1691.05

— Works. Dublin, 1776. 8°. 1687.19

See Putnam's mag., Aug., 1855, Gentl. mag., Oct., 1878 (by G B. Smith); and ref. in Allibone, v. 2.

Sudbury, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 321).

Sue (Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène). Atar-Gull. La Parisien en mer. Paris, 1846. 24. . . 7037.16

— La Vigie de Koat-Ven: roman maritime, 1780-1830. 3 v. in 1. Paris, 1846. 24°. 7037.17

— Le juif errant. 4 v. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . 7037.06

— Les mystères de Paris. 2 v. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 7037.09

— Les mysterès du peuple, on histoire d'une famille de prolétaires à travers les âges. v. 1-19 en 5. Bruxelles, 1850-52. 18°. 7037.35

— Les sept péchés capitaux. L'avarice. La gourmandise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12. . . 7037.10

— — L'envie. La colère. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1866. 12.°

— — La luxure. La paresse. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°.

— — L'orgueil. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7037.14

☞ For *English versions* of his novels, *see* Fiction (p. 525).

Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). [Duodecim Cæsares. De claris rhetoribus. De illustribus grammaticis. Vitæ.] Avec traduction en français. Publ. sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Lives of the first twelve Cæsars. Tr. with annotations, and review of the government and literature of the different periods, by A. Thomson. London, 1796. 8°. 3028.04

— — Same. Transl. of A. Thomson, revised by T. Forester. Added, lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.

Contents: The twelve Cæsars: Julius Cæsar, Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus, Domitian. *Grammarians and rhetoricians. Lives of the poets:* Terence, Juvenal, Persius, Horace, Lucan, Pliny.

— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Baumgarten-Crusii: cum notis et interp. in usum delphini. London, *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. 7717.08

Suez canal. *See* Countries (*Suez canal*, p. 371).

Suffering. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82); *also* Gould (S. B.) Mystery of suffering: six lectures. 1877. . . . . , ... 3555.31

Suffolk (W. T.) On microscopical manipulation. London, 1870. 16°. 4827.14

Suffolk surnames. *See* Bowditch (N. I.) 3246.11

Suffrage. *See* Government and politics (*Suffrage*, p. 689);—*Ballot*, p. 584;—*Representation*, p. 588;—Women (*Suffrage*).

Sufis. *Palmer* (*E. H.*) Oriental mysticism. 1867. . . . 3582.03

See also Chris. ex. v. 56, 1854; p. 117-129 (Piety and poetry of the Sufis); Malcolm's Persia, v. 2. 1829, p. 266-301.

Sugar and Sugar-planting. *See* Agriculture (*Sugar-cane*, p. 9.); *also Napoleon* III. The Sugar question, 1842 [*In his* Works, v. 2];—Benjamin (J. P.) *in* De Bow (J. D B.) Industrial resources, *etc.* v. 3, 1853, p. 195-213.

Sugden (Edward Burtenshaw, *lord St. Leonards*). A handy book of property law. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. London. 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.]

— Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected L., 1869. 8°.

— Practical treatise of powers. 2 v. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 5634.20

— Letter to J. Humphreys, Esq., on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property, and substitute a new code. 2d ed. London, 1826 8°. 6915.19

See notice of the author in Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857.

Suicide.

— *Chevalier* (*T.*) On suicide. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] 5058.23

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Note-book, 1855; p. 260-7. . . . . 2522.17

— *Hume* (*D.*) Essays, v. 2, 1875, and Works, v. 4, 1854. 5423.12

— *Kitto* (*J.*) Essays and letters, 1825; p. 136-149. . . . 2535.01

— *Moore* (*C.*) Full inquiry into the subject of suicide. 2 v. 1790 . . . . 3578.04

— *Stael-Holstein* (*Mme.* de). [*In her* Influence of literature, 1835; p. 100-112. . . . . 5412.06

— *Winslow* (*Forbes*). Anatomy of suicide. 1840. 4333.02

See also Bentley's miscel., Dec., 1837; Galaxy, Feb., 1876 (by Albert Rhodes); Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1875 (S. in large cities, by A. McL. Hamilton); Sanitarian, Nov., Dec., 1878 (by O. H. Palmer); Univ. mag., April, 1880 (S. and other problems); Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857 *or* Littell, v. 18, 1858 (S. in life and literature); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 3-4, 9-12 (Numerous articles); Medical critic, v. 1-3 (Five articles); Blackw. mag., June, 1880.

Sulla. *See* **Biography** (p. 202); *also* **Beesly** (A. H.) Sulla. 1879.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland. [1810-1877]. Phil., 1877. 8°. 453.22

Sullivan (Arthur). *See* **University mag.**, v. 4. 1879.

Sullivan (*Sir* Edward). Protection to native industry. London, 1870. 8°. 5913.27

Sullivan (*Gov.* James) *and* **Pickering** (Timothy). Interesting correspondence. 2d ed. B., 1808. 8°.

☞ For *life* of gov. Sullivan, *see* **Biography** (p. 202).

Sullivan (John, *Amer. rev. gen.*) *See* **Biography** (p. 202); **Bancroft** (G.) Hist. of U. S. (*consult index*); and **Historical mag.**, Dec., 1865 (Vindication of J. S., by T. C. Amory).

Sullivan (John)., Remarks on the affairs of India. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.20

Sulivan (Richard Joseph). A view of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France 6 v. London, 1791. 8°. . . . 4717.15

— Letters to the Directors of the East India Company. [London], 1784. 8°. 3075.31

Sullivan (Wm.) Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from 1783 to 1815. [*anon.*] Boston, 1834. 8°. 573.09

— A Political class book. Boston, 1830. 8°. 5722.20

Sullivant (W. S.) Report on the mosses and liver worts, 35th parallel.. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 4.] 1127.04

Sully (*Duc* de) *See* **Biography** (p. 202); *also* **Littell**, Feb., 1874 (from New qu. rev.)

Sully (James). Pessimism: a history and a criticism. London, 1877. 8°. 5434.53

— Physiological psychology in Germany. [*In* **Mind**, Jan., 1876.]

— The question of visual perception in Germany. [*In* **Mind**, Jan., Feb., 1878.]

— Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and æsthetics. London, 1874. 8°. . . . 5426.08

Contents: Relation of the evolution hypothesis to human psychology. New theories of emotional expression. Recent German experiments with sensation. Belief: its varieties and conditions. Free-will. Moral self-culture. Musical sensation. Musical form. Musical expression. Æsthetical aspects of character. Character in art. Hamburg dramaturgy. On the possibility of a science of æsthetics.

Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain in Fortn. rev., July, 1874.

Sully (Thomas). Hints to young painters, and process of portrait-painting. Phil., 1873. 8°. 1425.14

Sulphurets. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40).

Sulphuric acid manufacture. *See* **Smith** (H. A.) 4213.31

Sulpicia. Poems. Tr. by J. Grainger. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 30, 1810.] 1626.20

— Satires. Tr. by L. Evans. [With Juvenal. Satires. N. Y., 1861. 12°.] 1662.25

— Satira. [*In* **Horace**, *etc.* Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's coll.] 7725.09

— — Same. [*In* **Walker** (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum]. . 1697.15

Sultan and his people. *See* **Oscanyan** (C.) 1857. . . . . 994.19

Sumbel (*Mrs.* Leah Wells, *Engl. actress*). Memoirs. By herself. 3 v. London, 1811. 12°. . . 3167.03

Summary of objections to the doctrine that a marriage with the sister of a deceased wife is contrary to law, religion, or morality. London, 1839. 8°. 3573.29

Summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. *See* **Kavanagh** (J.) 1858.

Summer cruise on the coast of New England. *See* **Carter** (Robert). 1864. . . . . 1111.09

Summer-day book; sketches, adventures, scenes, information, *etc.* N. Y., 1851. 12°. 2543.14

Summer days on the Hudson. *See* **Wise** (Daniel). 1121.23

Summer in Brittany. *See* **Trollope** (T. A.) 963.02

Summer in Skye. *See* **Smith** (Alex.) 953.13

Summer in the Pyrenees. *See* **Murray** (J. E.) 1837. . . 985.04

Summer jaunt through the old world. *See* **Holden** (L. L.) 943.27

Summer on the lakes. *See* **Ossoli** (Margaret Fuller). . 944.08

Summer parish. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1875. . . . . . . 3515.28

Summer pictures: Copenhagen to Venice. *See* **Field** (H. M.) 1859. . . . . 941.13

Summer rest. *See* **Dodge** (M. A.) ['Gail Hamilton'.] . 2523.07

Summer story. *See* **Read** (T. B.) 1865. . . . . 1682.07

Summer-savory. *See* **Taylor** (B. F.) 1879. . . . . . . 2543.35

Summer time in the country (Journal of). *See* **Willmott** (R. A.)

Summer vacation. *See* **Hall** (Edward E.) 944.25

Summerly (Felix), *pseud.* *See* **Cole** (H.)

Summers (*Rev.* James). Rudiments of the Chinese language. London, 1864. 16°. 6421.01

Summers and winters in the Orkneys. *See* **Gorrie** (D.) . 954.23

Sumner (*Hon.* Charles). Orations and speeches. 2 v. Boston, 1850. 12°. 6324.11

Contents:

Address to people of Mass. by Free soil state conven., v. 2.
Anti-slavery duties (Our), 1850, v. 2.
Boston prison discipline society (Speech before), v. 2.
Buffalo platform and candidates, 1848, v. 2.
Colored schools (Unconstitutionality of separate), v. 2.
Fame and glory, oration, v. 1.
Free soil movement (Vindication of), 1849, v. 2.
Law school of Harvard university (Report on), v. 2.
Mexican war (Argument against the validity of enlistments for the), v. 2.
Mexican war (Letter to Hon. R. C. Winthrop on the declaration of war, Oct., 1846), v. 2.
Mexican war (Speech against the), Nov., 1846, v. 2.
Mexican war: withdrawal of troops, v. 2.
Parties (Letter on), v. 2.
Pickering (Hon. John), Tribute to, v. 2.
Progress (Human), Law of, v. 1.
Scholar (The), jurist, artist, and philosopher, v. 1.
Slave power (Speech for polit. action against), v. 2.
Story (Hon. Joseph), Tribute to, v. 2.
Texas (Against admission of), as a slave state, v. 2.
True grandeur of nations, v. 1.
War system of the commonwealth of nations, v. 2.
Wheaton (Hon. Henry), Tribute to, v. 2.
White slavery in the Barbary states, v. 1.

— Recent speeches and addresses. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Contents:

Anti-slavery enterprise (The): its necessity, *etc.*
Armories (Civil superintendents of).
Bills of rights: their history and policy.
Downing (Andrew J.), Tribute to.
Duties of Massachusetts at present crisis, 1854.
Finger point from Plymouth Rock.
Freedom (Landmark of): freedom national.
Freedom national; slavery sectional.
Fugitive slave bill (Repeal of): 2 speeches.
Kossuth (Welcome to).
Land states (Justice to the), and policy of roads.
Massachusetts (Defence of).
Militia (Powers of a state over the).
Pardoning power of the president.
Party of freedom (The): speech, 1852.
Postage (Cheap ocean).
Rantoul (Hon. Robert), Tribute to.
Representative system and its proper basis.
Seamen (Wages of), in case of wreck.
Senate (Against secrecy in the proceedings of).
Senator of U. S. (Acceptance of office of).
Sharpe (Granville): position and duties of merchant, illustrated by the life of.
Slave oligarchy and its usurpations.
Slavery in Nebraska and Kansas: final protest.

— Works. 12 v. Boston, 1875. 12°. 5067.12

Contents: v. 1. (1845-47.) True grandeur of nations, oration, July 4. Tribute of friendship: Joseph Story. Wrong of slavery, speech against the admission of Texas as a slave state. Equal rights in the lecture room. Prisons and prison discipline. (From Christian Examiner, Jan., 1846.) Employment of time: lecture. Biogr. sketch of the late John Pickering. The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist: Phi Beta Kappa oration, Harvard univ. Anti-slavery duties of the whig party. Wrongful declaration of war against Mexico; letter to R. C. Winthrop. Refusal to be a candidate for congress. Slavery and the Mexican war. Invalidity of enlistments in the Mass. reg. of vol. for the Mexican war: argument. Withdrawal of American troops from Mexico. White slavery in the Barbary states; lecture. Rival systems of prison discipline. Joseph Lewis Stackpole.

2. (Aug., 1847-Oct., 1851.) Fame and glory: oration bef. the lit. societies of Amherst college. Necessity of political action against the slave power and the extension of slavery. The late Henry Wheaton. Union among men of all parties against the slave power and the extension of slavery, 1848. Law of human progress, Phi Beta Kappa oration, Union college. Party of freedom. Parties, and importance of a free-soil organization. Appeal for the free-soil party. A last rally for freedom, Nov. 9, 1848. War system of the commonwealth of nations. Be true to the declaration of independence. Where liberty is, there is my party. Free soil party explained and vindicated. Washington an abolitionist: letter. Equality before the law: unconstitutionality of separate colored schools in Mass. Character and history of the law school of Harvard univ. Stipulated arbitration, or a congress of nations, with disarmament. Our immediate anti-slavery duties. Acceptance of the office of senator of the U. S. Declaration of independence and the constitution of the U. S. our two title-deeds. Position of the American lawyer. Sympathy with the rights of man everywhere.

3. (Dec. 10, 1851—Feb. 23, 1855.) Welcome to Kossuth: speech. Our country on the side of freedom, without belligerent intervention. Clemency to political offenders, Jan. 22, 1852. Justice to the land states, and policy of roads: speeches. J. Fenimore Cooper, the novelist. Cheap ocean postage. Pardoning power of the president. Presentation of a memorial against the fugitive slave bill. National flag the emblem of union for freedom. Union against the sectionalism of slavery. "Strike, but hear": attempt to discuss the fugitive slave bill, July 27, 28, 1852.

Tribute to Robert Rantoul, jr. Authorship of the ordinance of freedom in the north-west territory. Freedom national; slavery sectional. Andrew J. Downing, the landscape gardener: speech, in favor of an allowance to his widow. The party of freedom: its necessity and practicability. Civil superintendents of armories. Necessity of union to uphold freedom. Against secresy in proceedings of the senate. The German element must be against slavery. Powers of the state over the militia: exemptions for conscientious scruples. Powers of the state over the militia: colored companies. The Pacific railroad and the declaration of independence. The representative system, and its proper basis. Bills of rights: their history and policy. Finger-point from Plymouth rock. Ireland and Irishmen. Landmark of freedom: no repeal of the Missouri compromise. When will the north be aroused? A liberty-loving emigration to guard Kansas. Final protest, for himself and the clergy of New England, against slavery in Nebraska and Kansas. Union of all parties necessary against the slave power. Boston petition for the repeal of the fugitive slave act, June 26, 1854. Reply to assailants: oath to support the constitution; weakness of the south from slavery. Speech on fugitive slave act. James Otis an example to Massachusetts, July 30, 1854. Duties of Massachusetts at the present crisis. Formation of the republican party, Worcester, Sept. 7, 1854. The good farmer and the good citizen. Position and duties of the merchant, illustrated by the life of Granville Sharp. Wages of seamen in case of wreck. Against capital punishment.

4. (May 9, 1855—May 30, 1860.) The anti-slavery enterprise: its necessity, *etc.* New outrage for the sake of slavery. The pen better than the sword. Republican party in New York. Republican party offspring of aroused conscience of the country. Political parties and our foreign-born population. Origination of appropriation bills. Relief of vessels in distress on the coast. Example of Washington against slavery not to be forgotten now. Constant exertion and union among good men. Abrogation of treaties: speeches. The crime against Kansas; and other speeches in aid of Kansas. Appeal for the republican candidate, 1856. Longing for restoration of active duties, with appeal to the young men of Mass. Appeal to the republicans of Rhode Island. Regret for continued disability. Effect of a vote for Buchanan. Appeal for the republican cause. Public reception of Mr. Sumner, on his return to Boston: with speeches: Nov. 3, 1856. Congratulation on reëlection of Anson Burlingame. Late presidential election our Bunker Hill. Acceptance of senatorship, on reëlection, Jan. 22, 1857. Gratitude for sympathy of the people of Vermont. Reply to invitation to dinner by American merchants in Paris. Our politics seen from a distance. Farewell on sailing for Europe a second time. Honor to prof. Morse. Longing for duties of position. Independence and unity of Italy. Two lessons from the life of Washington. Macaulay on slavery. Statue of Horace Mann. Usurpation of the senate in imprisoning a citizen. Abolition of custom-house oaths. Boston common, and its extension. Attempt to kidnap a citizen under order of the senate, case of Frank B. Sanborn. Petitions against slavery. Safety of passengers in steamships for California. Candidates who are a platform: letter.

5. (June 4, 1860—July 29, 1861.) Barbarism of slavery. Victory of principle in the presidential election: letter. Refusal to colored persons of right of petition. Late hon. John Schwartz, of Penn.: speech. Unhesitating assertion of our principles: letter. The republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. Emancipation in the British West Indies a blessing, and not a failure. Slavery a barbarous disease to be stayed: letter. Tribute to a college classmate: John W. Browne. Presidential campaign speeches, 1860. Unconstitutionality of slavery shown from its barbarism. Fugitive slave act must be a dead letter. Example of Massachusetts against slavery. Contributions of schools for statue of Horace Mann. Reminiscences of Theodore Parker. Threat of disunion by the slave states, and its absurdity. No popular sovereignty in territories can establish slavery. The victory and present duties. Moderation in victory: standing by our principles. Memorial stones of the Washingtons in England. Lafayette, the faithful one. Disunion and a southern confederacy. Attempt at compromise: the Crittenden propositions. Anxieties and prospects during the winter, 1861. No surrender of the northern forts. Duty and strength of the coming administration. Foreign relations: arbitration: report on San Juan boundary question. Beginning of the conflict. Passports for colored citizens. Object of the war. Proceedings on the Crittenden resolution, July, 24, 25, 1861. Sympathies of the civilized world not to be repelled: speech against increase of ten per cent on all foreign duties.

6. (Oct. 1, 1861—May 15, 1862). Emancipation our best weapon. The rebellion: its origin and mainspring. Welcome to fugitive slaves. Slavery and the black code in the district of Columbia. The late senator Bingham, with protest against slavery. The late senator E. D. Baker, with call for emancipation. Revision and consolidation of the national statutes. Expulsion of Trusten Polk, of Missouri. Emancipation and the president. The Trent case, and maritime rights. Office of senator, and its incompatibility with other offices. Expulsion of Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana. Answer of a witness criminating himself. Limitation of debate in the senate. Industrial exhibition at London. Order in business: each question by itself. State rebellion, state suicide. Treasury notes a legal tender. Loyalty a qualification required in a senator. Help for Mexico against foreign intervention. Our German fellow-citizens, and a true reconstruction. No recognition of the fugitive slave bill. State suicide and emancipation. Removal of disqualification of color in carrying the mails. Ransom of slaves at the national capital. Rebel barbarities, and the barbarism of slavery. Testimony of colored persons in the district of Columbia. Independence of Hayti and Liberia. Final suppression of the slave-trade: the treaty with Great Britain. Enforcement of emancipation in the district of Columbia. Conduct of our generals towards fugitive slaves. No names of victories over fellow-citizens on regimental colors. Bounty lands for soldiers out of real estate of rebels. Testimony of colored persons in judicial proceedings for confiscation and emancipation. The late Hon. Goldsmith F. Bailey. Use of parchment in legislative proceedings.

7. (May 19, 1862—Oct. 1, 1863.) Rights of sovereignty and rights of war. No surrender of fugitive slaves, and other speeches. Tax on cotton. Tax on slave-masters. Proper despatch of business. Shutting up of colored schools by the provisional government of North Carolina. Stand by the administration: letter. Power of congress *vs.* military government of states. Air-line railroad between Washington and New York. Abolition and prohibition of slavery in West Virginia. War power of congress: confiscation and liberation. Prize-money and its policy. The rank of admiral. Testimony of colored persons in the courts of the U. S. Provisional governments and reconstruction. Taxes on knowledge: duties upon imported books and rags. Constitutional quorum of the senate. Protest against final adjournment of congress. Patriotic unity and emancipation. Harmony with the president and emancipation. Union of good citizens for a final settlement. The proclamation of emancipation. Farmers, their happiness and liberal sentiments. Ambulance and hospital corps. Celebration of emancipation. Prudence in our foreign relations: resolutions against French interference in Mexico. Employment of colored troops. Immediate emancipation, and not gradual. Letters of marque and reprisal. Appointments to the Naval academy. Exemption of clergymen from military conscription. Protest against foreign intervention. Concurrent resolutions of congress, Feb. 28, 1863. Inexpediency of letters of marque. Unity for the sake of freedom, and freedom for the sake of unity. Pacific railroad: letter. Union of the Mississippi and the lakes by canal. Issues of the war. Let colored men enlist. Our foreign relations: speech, Sept. 10, 1863. Our domestic relations: power of congress over the rebel states. (From Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1863.)

8. (Nov. 1863-June 1864.) Benjamin Franklin and John Slidell at Paris (From Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1863). Victory and peace through emancipation: letter. The Mayflower and the slave ship: letter. Commutation for the draft: difference between rich and poor. Special committee on slavery and freedom. Foundation of the free public library in Boston: letter. Loyalty in the senate: the iron-clad oath. The late Hon. John W. Noell, of Missouri: remarks on his death. Reconstruction again: guaranties and safeguards against slavery and for protection of freedmen. Prayer of one hundred thousand: speech, on a petition of the Women's national league, praying universal emancipation. Equal pay of colored soldiers. Opening of the street-cars to colored persons. Wrong and unconstitutionality of fugitive slave acts. Exclusion of witnesses on account of color: reports Feb. 29, 1864. The mission to Belgium. Consular pupils. The late Owen Lovejoy. Colored suffrage in the territory of Montana. Claims on France for spoliations of Amer. commerce prior to 1801: report in senate: no property in man: universal emancipation without compensation. Caste and prejudice of color. Final repeal of all fugitive slave acts. The national banks and the currency. Branch mints and coinage. Reform in the civil service. Colored suffrage in Washington. Vote of both houses of congress necessary to readmission of rebel states. No tax on books. Creation of the freedmen's bureau: a bridge from slavery to freedom.

9. (June, 1864—Dec., 1865.) Make haste slowly: speech on the recognition of Arkansas. Means for the war the true object of the tariff. No tax on education. Abolition of the coastwise slave-trade. Opening of the United States courts to colored witnesses. Reconstruction, and adoption of proclamation of emancipation by act of congress. Nat. academy of lit. and art; also of moral and political sciences. No final adjournment of congress without increased taxation. Rejoicing in the decline of the rebellion. Republican party and democratic party. Slavery and the rebellion one and inseparable: issues of the presidential election. Congratulations on the presidential election. Jubilee of liberty. Mr. Ashley and reconstruction. Case of the Florida: illus. by precedents of British seizures in neutral waters. Relations with Gt. Britain: the St. Albans raid. Termination of the Canadian reciprocity treaty. The emancipation proclamation and equal rights. Freedom of wives and children of colored soldiers. Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians. The late Edward Everett. Termination of treaties by notice: remarks on a joint resolution to terminate the treaty of 1817

regulating the naval force on the lakes. Retaliation and treatment of prisoners of war. Admission of a colored lawyer to the bar of the supreme court of the U. S. Participation of rebel states not necessary in ratification of constitutional amendments. Apportionment of representatives according to voters. Railroad usurpation in New Jersey. Representation of Virginia in the senate: remarks on the credentials of Hon Joseph Segar. Repudiation of the rebel debt. No bust for the author of the Dred Scott decision No reconstruction without the vote of the blacks; new state government of Louisiana. Guaranty of republican governments in the rebel states. No picture at the capitol of victory over fellow-citizens. Free schools and free books Three conditions precedent to the reception of senators from a rebel state Unjust arrest and prosecution of two Boston merchants: Messrs. Smith Bros. Right and duty of colored fellow-citizens in the organization of government Hope and encouragement for colored fellow-citizens Promises of the declaration of independence, and Abraham Lincoln: eulogy. Ideas of the declaration of independence: letter. Consent of the governed necessary in the new governments: advice to colored citizen's letter. Justice to the colored race. The late George Livermore. The national security and the national faith: guaranties for the national freedman and the national credit. Quorum of states necessary in adoption of a constitutional amendment. Self-sacrifice for the colored race Equestrian statue of col Shaw. The late Richard Cobden Equal rights *vs* the presidential policy in reconstruction. Clemency and common sense: a curiosity of literature [*i. e* Gualter's Alexandreïs]; with a moral. (From Atl. monthly, Dec., 1865).

10. (Dec., 1865—July, 1866.) A republican form of government our first duty and the essential condition of peace. Colored suffrage in the district of Columbia. Impartial jurors for colored persons. Oath to maintain a republican form of government in the rebel states. Equal rights of colored persons to be protected by the national courts. Representation according to voters. Scheme of reconstruction on the basis of equal rights. Adoption of the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery. Five conditions of reconstruction. Rights of loyal citizens, and a republican government. The late Jacob Collamer. 'Whitewashing' by president Johnson. Enfranchisement and protection of freedmen. The white *vs.* colored suffrage in the district of Columbia. Protection of the national debt, and rejection of every rebel debt. Kidnapping of freedmen. The late Henry Winter Davis. Disfranchisement inconsistent with republican government: credentials of senator from Florida Impanelling of juries and trial of Jefferson Davis. Carrying out the guaranty of republican government, and enforcement of the prohibition of slavery. Equal rights of all. Diplomatic relations with the republic of Dominica. Protection of civil rights. The city of Boston and Mr. Sumner: acknowledgment of a resolution of the board of aldermen. Political equality without distinction of color. Opposite sides on the meaning of the proposed constitutional amendment. No more states with the word 'white' in the state constitution. Opposition to the constitutional amendment on the basis of representation. Majority or plurality in the election of senators. A senator cannot vote for himself. Remodelling of the supreme court of the U. S. The late Solomon Foot, senator from Vermont. Complete equality in rights, and not semi-equality. Justice to mechanics in the war. Power of congress to counteract the cattle-plague. Urgent duty of the hour. Time and reconstruction. The emperor of Russia and emancipation. Power of congress to provide against cholera from abroad. Rank of diplomatic representatives abroad. Office of assistant secretary of state, and Mr. Hunter. Delay in the removal of disabilities. Interruption of right of petition. Official history of the rebellion. Equal rights a condition of reconstruction. Inter-state intercourse by railway Attitude of justice toward England. Power of Congress to make a ship-canal at Niagara. Honor to a constant union man of S. Carolina: James L. Petigru. Open voting in the election of senators; secret voting at popular elections. Mail service between the U. S. and Sandwich islands. Tennessee not sufficiently reconstructed. The senate chamber: its ventilation and size. A ship-canal through the Isthmus of Darien. Inquiry into the title of a senator to his seat. No more states with the word 'white' in the constitution: speeches on the admission of Nebraska as a state. The metric system of weights and measures Art in the national capitol: speech on a resolution authorizing a contract with Vinnie Ream for a statue of Abraham Lincoln.

11. (Oct., 1866—July, 1867.) The one man power *vs.* congress. The ocean telegraph between Europe and America. Encouragement to colored fellow-citizens. The true principles of reconstruction. Female suffrage, and an educational test of male suffrage Prohibition of peonage. Precaution against the revival of slavery. Protection against the president. Denunciation of the Coolie trade. Cheap books and public libraries. Cheap coal. A single term for the president, and choice by direct vote of the people. Reconstruction at last with colored suffrage and protection against rebel influence. Department of education. Monuments to deceased senators. A victory of peace: speech on giving the thanks of congress to Cyrus W. Field. Further guaranties in reconstruction. Loyalty, education, and a homestead for freedmen measures of reconstruction not a burden or penalty Generosity for education: thanks of congress to George Peabody. Reconstruction again. The ballot and public schools free to all. Prohibition of diplomatic uniform. Violence against the president. Loyalty and republican government conditions of assistance to the rebel states. Cession of Russian America to the U S. Precaution against the president. Finish our work before adjournment. Mediation between contending parties in Mexico. Equal suffrage at once by act of congress. Celebration at Arlington, on assuming its new name. Powers of the two houses of congress in the absence of a quorum Homesteads for freedmen. Limitation of the business of the senate. Obligations of senate caucuses. Reconstruction once more. Public schools, officers and senators without distinction of color. Suffrage without distinction of color throughout the U. S. by act of congress. Opening of offices to colored persons in the district of Columbia Naturalization without distinction of race or color. The president must be watched by congress, or removed. Sympathy with Crete, and an appeal to the Turkish government. Privileges of debate in the senate on officers liable to impeachment.

12 (Sept., 1867—Oct., 1868.) Prophetic voices concerning America: a monograph. Equal rights, whether political or civil, by act of congress. Are we a nation? Constant distrust of the president. The fourteenth amendment withdrawal of assent by a state. Loyalty in the senate: remarks on a resolution to admit Philip F. Thomas. International copyright. Impeachment of the president. Right of the president of the senate pro. tem. to vote. The chief justice, presiding in the senate, cannot rule or vote. Expulsion of the president. Opinion in the case of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson. Constitutional responsibility of senators for their votes in cases of impeachment. Validity and necessity of fundamental conditions on states. Eligibility of a colored citizen to congress. Independence, and those who saved the original work letter on the soldiers' monument at N. Weymouth, Mass. Colored senators: their importance in settling the question of equal rights. Financial reconstruction through public faith and specie payments. No reprisals on innocent persons. The Chinese embassy, and our relations with China. The rebel party. Enfranchisement in Missouri: why wait. Issues at the presidential election.

— Barbarism of slavery; speech on the bill for the admission of Kansas as a free state, June 4, 1860 N. Y., 1863. 8°. 634.23

— Eulogy on the life and services of Abraham Lincoln. [*In* Boston (*City of*) Memorial. 1865]. 3113.08

— Our foreign relations: speech, New York, Sept. 10. 1863. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 634.23.6324.14

— Prophetic voices concerning America. Boston, 1874. 12° 1132.21

— Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable: speech. N Y, Nov 5, 1864. Boston, 1864 8°. 6324.14

— Speech on the cession of Russian America to the U. S. Washington, 1867. 8°. 6324.14; 1113.20a

— True grandeur of nations: oration, July 4, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. 6324.14

☞ For *lives* of Sumner, *see* Biography (p. 203); *and the following entries*—

— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial sketches, 1878; p. 91-111. . 3212.24

— *Nason* (*E.*) Life and times of Charles Sumner. 1874. . . . . 3168.24

— *Pierce* (*E L.*) Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner v. 1-2. 1877. . . . . 3168.22

See also International review, v. 1, 1876 (Charles Sumner and international peace, by G. F. Magoun); Jan., 1878 (Place in history, by B. P. Poore); Harper's month. mag., July, 1879 (Recollections of, by E. P. Whipple): N. A rev., Jan.-Feb., 1878 (by G. F. Hoar); Ed. rev., Jan., 1878; Westm. rev., Jan., 1878.

Sumner (George Henry, *ed.*) Principles at stake. Essays on church questions of the day. 2d ed. London, 1868 8°. 3585.19

Contents Shaw (B.) Ritualism and uniformity. Hervey (*Lord* Arthur). The increase of the episcopate of the Church of England. Smith (R Payne). The powers and duties of the priesthood. Grant (A R.) National education. Sumner (G H.) The doctrine of the eucharist. Bernard (T. D.) Scripture and ritual. Mills (Arthur). The church in South Africa. Salmon (G) Schismatical tendency of ritualism. Humphry (W. G) The revisions of the liturgy considered in their bearing on ritualism. Howson (J S.) Parties and party spirit.

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans v. 1. 1875. . . . 3446.12

Sumner (Wm. Graham) History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank resumption and Austrian paper money. To which is appended "The Bullion Report." N. Y, 1874. 12°. 5933.20

— American finance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no 6, 1874.] 6811.03

— Lectures on the history of protection in the U. S. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5918.05

— Politics in Amer., 1776-1876. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 122.]

Sumner (Wm. Hyslop). History of East Boston, [1630 to 1858]. Boston, 1858. 8°. 611.02

Sumptuary laws. *See* North Amer. rev., v. 103, 1866; **Mill** on liberty, ch. v.; and reply entitled **Individual liberty.** London, 1867. 16°; *also* **Temperance** question.

Sumter (Fort). *Doubleday* (*A.*) Reminiscences of Fort Sumter in 1860-'61. 1876. . . . . . 631.17

Sumter (*Steamer, confederate cruizer*). *Semmes* (*R.*) Cruise of the Sumter. 1864. . . . . . . 613.21

Sun (The). *See* **Astronomy** (*Sun*, p 55): *also* **Proctor** (R. A.) Sun-spot, storm, and famine. [*In his* Pleasant ways in science, 1878.] 3906.15

Sunbeam (Yacht). *See* **Brassey** (*Mrs.*) 1878. . . . . . . 934.03

Sunday and the Sabbath. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature (p. 104).

Sunday afternoon: a magazine for the household. v. 1-3. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1878-79. 8°. 8207.01

Sunday half-hours with the great preachers. *See* **Simons** (M. L.) 1871. . . . . 3595.22

Sunday magazine. 15 v. London, 1865-79. 8°.

Sunday library, *viz.*:

- **Church** (R. W.) Saint Anselm. 3418.14
- **Farrar** (F. W.) Seekers after God. 6435.19
- **Guizot** (F. P. G.) Great christians of France: St. Louis and Calvin. 3114.20
- **Keary** (A.) The nations around [the Holy Land]. 423.17
- **Kingsley** (C.) The hermits. 3418.07
- **Macdonald** (G.) England's Antiphon. [Hymns.] . 1671.27
- **Maclear** (G. F.) Apostles of mediæval Europe. . 3418.10
- **Martin** (Frances). Angelique Arnauld. 3014.29
- **Oliphant** (M. O. W.) Francis of Assisi. 3418.15
- **Yonge** (C. M.) Pupils of St. John. 3625.14

Sunday reading in prose and verse. *See* **Carpenter** (J. E.) 1867.

Sunday school and other poems. *See* **Tappan** (W. B.) . 1692.12

Sunday school union, (*England*). *Watson* (*W. H.*) History of the. 1853. . . . . 3617.22

Sunday schools. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (p. 104.)

Sunderland (B.) Sketch of the life of Dr. Wm. Gunton. Washington, 1878. 12°. 3073.21

Sunderland (J. T.) What is the Bible? New York, 1878. 12°. 3713.07

Note.—A popular rationalistic account of the Bible.

Sunk at sea. [*In* **Ballantyne's** miscel., v. 5, 1869.] 931.06

Sunny days abroad. *See* **Dyer** (C. C. J.) 1878. . . . . . 942.26

Sunny memories of foreign lands. *See* **Stowe** (H. B.) 2 v. 941.20

Sunset land [California]. *See* **Todd** (John). 1122.10

Sunshine and shadow in New York. *See* **Smith** (M. H.) . 1115.07

Sunshine and showers: meteorology. *See* **Steinmetz** (A.) 4021.29

Sunshine in the soul: poems selected. *See* **Tileston** (M. W.)

Sunshine in thought. *See* **Leland** (C. G.) 1862. . . . 2535.06

Sunstroke. *See* **Medicine** (p. 768).

Sun-worship. *Dunlap* (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man, 1858; p. 39-104. . . . . 3817.18

Superior (Lake). *See* **Countries** (*Lake Superior*, p. 339).

Supernatural (The). *See* **Supernaturalism** (*below*).

Supernatural factor in revivals. *See* **Townsend** (L. T.) . 3613.23

Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. v. 1-2, 5th ed. v. 3, 2d ed. London, 1875-77. 8°. 3594.24

Note.—Reviewed by prof. Lightfoot in Contemp. rev., Dec., 1874-1876.

For other reviews, *see* Dublin rev., Apr., 1875; Fortn. rev., Sept., 1874; Fraser, Sept., 1874; Lond. qu. rev., v. 44, 1875.

— Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's article in Contemp. rev., Dec., 1874. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875.]

Supernaturalism.

☞ *See also* **Apparitions** (p. 31):—**Biblical and religious literature** (*Supernaturalism*, p. 104):—**Folk-lore** (p. 553):—**Occult sciences** (p. 823):—**Spiritualism** (p. 1011):—**Superstitions**:—**Witchcraft.**

— *Howitt* (*W.*) Hist. of the supernatural. 2 v. 1863.

— *Mather* (*I.*) Remarkable providences. 1856. 3814.01

— *Whittier* (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. 1847 . . . . 3812.12

Superstitions.

☞ *See also* **Apparitions** (p. 31); **Biblical and relig. literature** (*Devil*, p. 83;—*Superstition*, p. 105);—**Delusions** (p. 411);—**Divining rod** (p. 415);—**Dreams** (p. 426);—**Folk-lore** (p. 553);—**Fortune-telling** (p. 555);—**Man** (*Prehistoric*, p. 635);—**Mythology** (p. 801);—**Occult sciences: Magic, Astrology**, *etc.* (p. 823);—**Palmistry** (p. 835);—**Prophecies** (*Vulgar*, p. 934);—**Spiritualism** (p. 1011);—**Witchcraft**;—**Mysteries** (p. 800).

— *Aubrey* (*J.*) Miscellanies. 3813.01

Contents: Day-fatality. Omens. Dreams. Apparitions. Impulses. Knockings, *etc.*

— *Baring-Gould* (*S.*) Book of werewolves: being an account of a terrible superstition. 1865. 3813.26

— Curiosities of olden time. 2d ed. 1875. 3813.45

— *Brand* (*J.*) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. v. 3. 1818. . . . . 471.01

— — Same. Ed. with additions by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. 1870. . . . . 497.05

— *Choice* notes from Notes and queries. Folk-lore.

— *Cockayne* (*T. O., ed.*) Leechdoms, wort-cunning, and star craft of early England. 3 v. 1864-66. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00

— *Davies* (*C. M.*) Mystic London: phases of occult life. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3815.47

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Modern superstitions. [*In his* Narrative and miscellaneous papers, 1854; p. 55-117]. . . . 2522.16a

— *Drake* (*N.*) S. of Scotland. [*In his* Literary hours, v. 2, 1800; p. 207-259.] 2527.09

— *Grant* (*Mrs. A.*) Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1813. . . 3816.33

— *Grose* (*F.*) Popular superstitions. [*With his* Provincial glossary. 1819.] 6427.03

— *Hampson* (*R. T.*) Popular customs and superstitions connected with dates. [*In his* Medii ævi kalendarium, 1841; p. 52-388.] 445.28

— *Lacroix* (*P.*) Curiosités de l'histoire des croyances populaires au moyen âge. Par P. L. Jacob [*pseud.*] 1859. . . . . 3816.21

— *Lea* (*H. C.*) Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law—the wager of battle—the ordeal—torture. 1875. . . . . 5631.25

— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Phantasmata. 2 v. 1857. 3813.12

— *Mathieu* (*F. P.*) Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de Saint Médard. 1861. . 3811.04

— *Maury* (*L. F. A.*) Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. 2e éd. 1863. . . . . 3816.30

— *Omens* and superstitions: curious facts, etc. Edin., 1868. 16°. 3813.23

— *Pettigrew* (*T. J.*) On superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. 1846. . . . . 4313.03

— *Poyntz* (*Albany*). A world of wonders, with anecdotes and opinions concerning popular superstitions. 1815. . . . . 3813.31

— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) Border land of science. 3915.17

— *Signs* before death: a record of strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, *etc.* L., 1875. 12°. . 3814.42

— *Stewart* (*W. G.*) Popular superstitions of the highlanders. 1823. . . . . 3816.10

— *Wright* (*T.*) Essays on the superstitions, etc., of the middle ages. 2 v. 1846. . . . . . . 2722.20

Contents: v. 1. On Dr. Grimm's German mythology. On the national fairy mythology of England. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. 2. On friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. On the history and transmission of popular stories.

— On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. [*In his* Essays on literature, *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.] 2722.20

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860, 693-705 (Roman superstitions, by W. W. Story); Beatley's miscel., v. 9, 1841 (Irish superstitions); Blackw. mag., v. 71, 1852 (Rural superstitions of France); Fraser, v. 67, 1863 (Chapter on superstition, by P. C. B.); v. 73, 1867 (Lecture by C. Kingsley); Gentl. mag., Mch., June, 1878 (Suffolk superstitions, by H. Pigot); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Indian superstitions); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849 (Popular superstitions).

Supervisors. *See* **Law** (*Supervisors*, p. 690).

Supplement to a new phase in ecclesiastical law and presbyterian church government, *etc.* N. Y., 1864 8°. . . . 3631.09

Supreme court of the United States: biographies. With introd. by S. F. Miller. Wash., 1877. 4°.

Contents:

- Bradley (Joseph P.)
- Chase (Solomon P.)
- Clifford (Nathan).
- Davis (David).
- Ellsworth (Oliver).
- Field (Stephen J.)
- Hunt (Ward).
- Jay (John).
- Marshall (John).
- Miller (Samuel F.)
- Rutledge (John).
- Strong (Wm.)
- Swayne (Noah H.)
- Taney (Roger B.)
- Waite (Morrison R.)

☞ *See also* **Biography** (*Legal*, p. 111: *Flanders*,—*Van Santvoord*).

Supremacy of man: philosophy and theology of the future. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3595.28

Suppressed book about slavery. [*anon*]. New York, 1864. 12°. 5832.05

Surenne (Gabrielle). Pronouncing dictionary of French and English. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 6413.14

— French and English pronouncing dictionary. *See* **Spiers** (Alex.) 6415.04

Surgery. *See* **Medicine.** (*Surgery*, p. 768).

Surinam. *See* **Countries** (*Guiana*, p. 328).

Surnames and sire names. *See* **Names** (p. 803). . . . 6614.09

Surrey (*Earl of*). *See* **Howard** (Henry, *earl of Surrey*).

Surrebutter (John), *pseud.* Pleader's guide, a didactic poem, with arguments of counsellor Bother'um, and counsellor Bore'um. 1st Am. from the London ed. Phil., 1803. 8°. 5611.18

Surtees (Robert). *See* **Biography** (p. 203).

Surtees (Robert Smith). *See* **Fiction class list** (p. 525).

Surtees society. Publications. v. 1-58, 1834-72. London and Durham, 1835-72. 8°. 5116.01

Contents:

1. Reginald, *monk of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. L., 1834. 8°.

2. 38. Wills and inventories illus. of the hist. manners, *etc.*, of the northern countries of England. 2 v. London, 1835-60. 8°.

3. Towneley mysteries. London, 1863. 8°.

4, 30, 45, 53. Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illus. of history, manners, *etc.*, from 1300 4 v. L., 1836-69. 8°.

5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. L., 1837. 8°.

6. Finchdale (Priory of). Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. L., 1637. 8°.

7. Catalogues of the library of Durham Cathedral. London, 1838. 8°.

8. Miscellanea biographica.—Oswinus, rex Northumbriæ. Cuthbertus episcopus Lindisfarnensis Eata episcopus Haugustaldensis. L., 1838. 8°.

9. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre. L., 1839. 8°.

10. Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. [Anglo-saxon ritual.] L., 1840. 8°.

11. Fantosme (Jordan). Chronicle of the war between the English and Scots, 1173-3. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by F. Michel. L., 1840. 8°.

12. Coldingham priory. Corresp., inventories, account rolls, *etc.* L., 1841. 8°.

13. Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. L., 1841. 8°.

14. Bowes (Robert, *ambassador of Elizabeth in the court of Scotland*). Correspondence. [1577-83.] L., 1842. 8°.

15. Ancient monuments, rites, and customes within the Monastical church of Durham before the suppression. L., 1842. 8°.

16, 19. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. 2 v. L., 1843-44. 8°.

17. Hutton (Matthew, *abp. of York*). Correspondence, [1565-1604]. With selection from letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, his son, and Matthew Hutton, his grandson [to 1629.] L., 1843. 8°.

18. Durham household book, 1530-34. L., 1844. 8°.

19. *See* 16.

20. Reginald, *monk of Durham.* De vita et miraculis S. Godrici. L., 1847. 8°.

21. Depositions, *etc.* from the courts of Durham, [respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, *etc.*] from 1311 to Elizabeth. London, 1845. 8°.

22. Barnes (Richard, *bp. of Durham*). Injunctions and other eccl. proceedings, 1575-87. Durham, 1850. 8°.

23. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. Durham, 1851. 8°.

24. Taylor (George). Memoir of Robert Surtees. New ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1852. 8°.

25. Boldon buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham; with transl. by W. Greenwell. Durham, 1852. 8°.

26. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. By J. Raine, jr. Durham, 1853. 8°.

27. Egbert, *abp. of York*, 732-766. The Pontifical, 732-766. Durham, 1853. 8°.

28, 39, 43, 48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. [With Saxon gloss]. 5 v. Durham, 1854-65. 8°.

29. Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth Benedictine houses. Inventories and account rolls. Durham, 1854. 8°.

31. Ebchester (Wm.) and Burnby (John), priors of Durham. Obituary roll. Ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1856. 8°.

32. Bishop Hatfield's survey of the see of Durham, with appendix and glossary, by Rev. Wm. Greenwell. Durham, 1860. 8°.

33. Best (Henry). Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; being farming and account books. Durham, 1857. 8°.

34. Acts of the High commission court at Durham. Durham, 1857. 8°.

35. York Minster. Fabric rolls. With illust. documents. Ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1858. 8°.

36. Dugdale (Wm.) Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. Durham, 1859. 8°.

37. Miscellanea: Works and letters of Denis Granville, dean of Durham. 2. Nathan Drake's account of siege of Pontefract castle. 3. A brief memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. Durham, 1861. 8.

38. *See* 2. 39. *See* 28.

40. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties, 17th century. Durham, 1861. 8°.

41. Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties [of England], in 1530. Durham, 1863. 8°.

42. Memorials of Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, [1131-1574]. Ed. by J. R. Walbran. Durham, 1863. 8°.

43. *See* 28. 45. *See* 4. 48. *See* 28.

44, 46. Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. [Ed. by J. Raine]. v. 1-2. Durham, 1864-5. 8°.

47. (*See also* 37.) Granville (Denis). Remains: a further selection. Durham, 1865. 8°.

49. Kirby (John de). Survey of the county of York [1284-5.] also Inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum, and illus. documents. Ed. by R. H. Skaife. Durham, 1867. 8°.

50. Barnes (Ambrose, *English merchant*, 1627-1710). Memoirs. Durham, 1867. 8°.

51. Symeon, *monk of Durham.* Opera et collectanea. v. 1. Ed. by H. Hinde. Durham, 1868. 8°.

52, 55. Cosin (John, *bp. of Durham*). Correspondence; with other papers. Ed. by G. Ormsby. v. 1. [1616-61]. Durham, 1869-72. 8°.

53. *See* 4. 55. *See* 52.

54. Pryme (A. de la). Diary. Durham, 1870. 8°.

56. Gray (Walter, *abp. of York*). Register of rolls. Durham, 1872. 8°.

57. York. Guild of Corpus Christi. Register. Durham, 1872. 8°.

58. Fœdarium Privatus Dunelmensis. Durham, 1872. 8°.

Surveying. *See* **Arts** (Useful; *Surveying*, p. 47).

Susiana. *See* **Countries** (*Persia*, p. 358).

Suspiria de profundis. *See* **De Quincey** (Thomas).

Sussex. (*England*). *See* **Countries** (p. 371).

Suter (Wm. E.) *See* **Plays** (p. 897).

Sutherland (H.) Mercantile book-keeping, by double entry. Pittsburgh, 1857. 8°. 4015.00

Sutherland (Wm.) Art of house decoration London, 1868. 12°. 1312.18

Sutor (Alexander). Essays on the stage: its morality, *etc.* Aberdeen, 1820. 12°. 1731.33

Sutro tunnel. *United States. Ho. of rep.* Report of the commissioners and evidence taken by the committee on mines and mining, with the arguments. Washington, 1872. 8°. . . . 3944.11

Sutter (*Capt.* John A.) *Dunbar* (*E. E.*) Romance of the age; or, the discovery of gold in California. 1867. . . . . 591.02

Sutton (Charles). The New York Tombs, its secrets and mysteries. Ed. by J. B. Mix, and S. A. Mackeever. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5611.20

Sutton (Francis). Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, or the quantitative estimation of chemical substances by measure. L., 1863. 12°.

Sutton (George). Dictionary of photography. London, 1858. 8°. 3933.12

Suzanne. *See* **Malot** (Hector). 7024.34

Swain (Charles). Poems. Boston, 1863. 32°. 1687.20

Swain (David L.) British invasion of N. Carolina, in 1776, a lecture. [*With* **Hawks** (F. L.) Revol. history, *etc.* . . . 623.22

Swainson (*Rev.* C.) Handbook of weather folk-lore. Edin., 1873. 12°. 4021.31

Swainson (Charles Anthony). The creeds of the church. Hulsean lectures, 1857. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1858. 8°. 3595.23

Swainson (Wm.) Animals in menageries. London, 1858. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.12

— Birds of Western Africa. 2 v. Edin., 1853. 16°. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 11-12.] 4711.11

— Fly catchers. Edin., 1853. 16°. [**Jardine.** Nat libr., v. 13.] 4711.13

— Geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.13

— Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1850. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.11

— Natural history and classification of birds. 2 v. London, 1836. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4812.02

— Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 2 v. London, 1838-39. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . 1825.06

— New Zealand and its colonization. L., 1859. 8°.

— On the habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.14

— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1850 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . 4721.10

— Taxidermy; with the bibliography of zoologists. London, 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4812.01

— Treatise on malacology. L., 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**]

— *and* **Shuckard** (Wm. E.) History and natural arrangement of insects. L., 1840. 16°. . 4822.03

Swallow (G. C.) Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad, Missouri. St. Louis, 1859. 8°.

— On the origin of species. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. prom. of science, v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

Swallow-flights. Poems. *See* **Kimball** (H. M. E.) 1874. . 1662.37

Swallows *See* **Birds** (p. 217).

Swan (James G.) Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's islands. British Columbia. [*In* **Smith.** contrib., v. 21] . 3937.21

— Indians of Cape Flattery. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16.] . 3937.16

Swan (*Rev.* Wm.) Memoir of Mrs. Paterson. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1821. 12°. 3136.18

Swan (The) and her crew: broads and rivers of Norfolk. *See* Davies (G. C.) 4715.22

Swayne (George C.) Herodotus. Edin., 1870. 16°. [**Ancient** classics for Engl. readers.] . . 421.10

Swayne (Joseph Griffiths). Obstetric aphorisms. 5th ed. London, 1871. 12°. 4335.23

Sweat (*Mrs.* Margaret Jane Mussey). Highways of travel; or, Summer in Europe. Boston, 1859. 12°. 943.19

— Ethel's love life, a novel. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 251.47

Sweden. *See* Countries (p. 371), *for history, description and travels*;—Language (*Swedish*, p. 681);—Literature (*Swedish*, p. 712.)

Swedenborg (Emanuel).

☞ For his *theological writings*, see Swedenbergianism (p. 105).

☞ For *lives* of S. *see* Biography (203).

Additional Swedenborg entries.

— Compendium of [his] theological writings. [By S. M. W.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3598.18

— Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. Collected, transl., and annotated by R. L. Tafel. 2 v. in 3. L., 1875. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. General biographical notices, by Hartley, Sandel, Robsahm and Pernety. Ancestry, and the genealogy of the family. Correspondence, 1709-1747. Documents concerning his private property. Official life in the college of mines, 1717-1747. Public life as a member of the house of nobles. As a man of science. Notes.

v. 2. Pt. 1. Travels and diaries to 1744. Book of dreams (p. 134). Correspondence, 1749-1772. Testimony of contemporaries respecting his life and character, 1747-1772.

v. 2. Pt. 2. Anecdotes and misc. documents. Documents relating to his published and unpublished writings. Notes.

— The generative organs. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1852. 8°. . . 4335.11

— *Child* (*B. G.*) Swedenborg's views on the question: Does the mind sleep? [*In* Journal of spec. philos, Apl., 1877, p. 205-209]. 5442.11

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . . 3556.05

— *Parsons* (*T.*) Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 1876. . . . . . . 3596.16

— *Wilkinson* (*J. J. G.*) On human science, good and evil, and its works; and on divine revelation and its works and sciences. 1876. . . 3623.17

See also Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868, p. 18-36 (S. and speculative philosophy, by R. L. Tafel); N. A. rev., July, 1867 (S's ontology, by H. James); Temple Bar, Jan., 1877.

Swedenborgianism. *See* Swedenborgianism (p. 105.)

Swedish. *See* Sweden (*above*).

Swedish movement cure. *See* Medicine (*Movement cure*, p. 763).

Sweet (O. P.) Amusement directory and travelers' guide from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Rochester, (*N. Y.*,) 1870-71. 8°. 1121.24

Sweet (Robert). *Cistineæ: the natural order of cistus, or rock rose. L., 1825-30. 8°. . 4916.26

— Geraniaceæ. The natural order of *gerania. 5 v. London, 1820-30. 8°. 4916.21

Sweetser (Charles H.) Book of summer resorts. New York, 1868. 16°. 1112.14

Sweetzer (Moses Foster). Artist-biographies. 15 v. Boston, 1877-78. 18°.

Contents:

Allston (W.)	3013.35	Raphael Sanzio . . .	3151.06
Angelico (*Fra*). . . .	3011.20	Rembrandt	3151.12
Claude Lorraine. . .	3031.26	Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua).	3152.31
Dürer (Albrecht). . .	3051.14	Titian	3171.22
Guido Reni	3073.32	Turner (J. M. W.) . .	3171.29
Landseer (*Sir* Edwin). .	1424.00	Van Dyck	3173.35
Michael Angelo. . .	3123.36	Vinci (Leonardo da). .	1424.00
Murillo.	3126.17		

— Europe for $2 a day. Boston, 1875. 18°. . 942.27

— *editor*. *See* Osgood (J. R.) *& Co.* Maritime provinces, *etc.*

Swetchine (*Mme.* S. Soymonof, *pious Russian lady and writer*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1857). Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par le comte de Falloux. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3167.20

Contents: v. 1. Vie.- 2. Airelles. Pensees. Du reproche d'être exclusive. De la vieillesse. De la Resignation.

— Writings. Ed. by count de Falloux. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 3595.21

☞ For *lives* of author, *see* Biography (p. 203); *also* Christian exam. Nov., 1866, p. 344-374 (by W. R. Alger).

Swett (Samuel). Hist. and topogr. sketch of Bunker Hill battle. [*With* Humphreys (D.) Life of Putnam, 1818.] . . 3084.22

— Who was the commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on Frothingham's History of the battle. B., 1850. 8°. 5937.12

Swift (F.) *and* Clark (M. R.) The skaters text-book. New York, 1868. 16°. 4613.11

Swift (Jonathan). Poetical works. Life, by J. Mitford. 3 v. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1692.01

Contents: v. 1. Life. Miscel. poems. 2. Miscellaneous: Verses for fruit women. Epigrams on windows. Riddles. Market-hill poems. 3. Political poems. On Irish politics. Trifles. Verses to Swift and to his memory.

— — Same. Life by J. Mitford. 3 v. L., 1833. 16°.

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets. v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (J.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 18. 1819.] 1691.18

— Voyages du capitaine Lemuel Gulliver, trad. par Desfontaines. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 14.] 7027.14

— Works. With biography, by D. L. Purves; with notes. Edin., 1871. 8°. 5074.23

Contents: A tale of a tub. The battle of the books. Gulliver's travels. Memoirs relating to change in the Queen's ministry, 1710. Conduct of the allies, and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the war. Sentiments of a Church-of-England man. Various papers on religion, morals, literature, etc. Memoirs of Capt. John Creighton. The "Bickerstaff" papers. Directions to servants. Selected poems.

— Works. With notes, and a life of the author. by Sir Walter Scott. 2d ed. 19 v. Edin., 1824. 8°.

Contents:

Abstract of the history of England to Henry II, v. 10.
Advice to a young poet, v. 9
Annus mirabilis, v. 13.
Argument against abolishing Christianity, v. 8.
Art of political lying, v. 6.
Battle of the books, v. 10.
Bon mots of Stella, v. 9.
Creighton (Capt. John), Memoirs, v. 12.
Church establishment, (Tracts on), v. 8-9.
Conversation (Complete collection of polite), v. 9.
Conversation (Essay on), v. 9.
Correspondence, v. 15-19.
Discourse on the mechanical operations of the spirit, v. 10.
Drapier's Letters, v. 6-7.
Education of ladies, v. 9.
Education (Modern), Essay on, v. 9.
Essays from the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Intelligencer, *etc.*, v. 9.
Examiner, v. 3.
Four last years of Queen Anne, v. 5.
Gulliver's travels, v. 11.
History of John Bull, v. 6.
History of Martin, v. 10.
Humble petition of cooks, v. 13.
Index, v. 19.
Ireland (Tracts relative to) v. 6-7.
Law is a bottomless pit, or hist. of John Bull, v. 6.
Letters, v. 15-19.
Letter to a young lady on her marriage, v. 9.
Martinus Scriblerus, v. 13.
Meditation upon a broomstick, v. 9.
Memoirs by Sir W. Scott, v. 1.
Memoirs of P. P., clerk of this parish, v. 13.
Miscellanies, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gray, *etc.*, collected by Swift and Pope, v 13.
Poems, v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Prayers for Stella, v. 9.
Proposal for correcting, *etc.*, the English tongue, v. 9.
Proposal for paying the national debt, v. 7.
Punning (God's revenge against), v 13
Remarks on Burnet's History, v. 12.
Remarks on Clarendon's History, v. 12.
Resolutions when I come to be old, v. 9.
Riddles, v. 15.
St. Alban's ghost (Story of), v. 5.
Sermons, v. 7-8.
Servants (Directions to), v. 11.
Steele (*Sir* Richard), Character of, v. 5.
Stella (Journal to), v. 2-3.
Tale of a tub, v. 10.
Test act (Tracts on), v. 8.
Thoughts on religion, v. 8.
Tracts in defence of Christianity, v. 8.
Tracts, political and historical, v. 3-5, 12
Treatise on good breeding, v. 9.
Treatise proving the dangerous tendency of the Rape of the lock, v. 13.
Vanhomrigh, Miss (Letters to and from), v. 19.

— Works. With memoir, by Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 5074.02

Contents: v. 1. Life. Gulliver's travels. Tale of a tub. Battle of the books. Journal to Stella. The Examiner tracts. Tracts, political and historical. Miscellaneous poems. Miscellanies in prose.

2. Drapier's Letters. Sermons. Tracts, religious and miscellaneous. Miscellaneous papers—Tattler, Spectator, *etc.* Miscellanies in prose, by Swift and Sheridan.

☞ For numerous *lives of, and essays on* Swift, *see* Biography (p. 203); *also the following*:—

— *Forster* (*J.*) Life of J. S. v. 1. 1667-1711. 1876 [3167.31]; Blackwood, May, 1876; Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (Youth of Swift); Int. rev., May, 1876 (by G. B. Smith); Nat qu. rev., June, 1875 (Swift's alleged treatment of Varina, Vanessa, and Stella); Apl., 1879 (S. and his times); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876; Macm. mag., v. 35 (Swift's love story in German literature, by A. Wood).

Swift (Lionel). Manual of the hydrometer. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1870. 8°. 3926.34

Swift (Samuel). History of the town of Middlebury, Vermont: with account of the history of Addison. Middlebury, (*Vt.*,) 1853. 8°. . . . 624.16

Swimming.

— *Leahy* (*J.*) Art of swimming in the Eton style, with a preface by Mrs. Oliphant. 1875. . 4613.28

— *Pettigrew* (*J. B.*) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4723.24

Swinbourne (Alfred). Picture logic: attempt to popularize the science of reasoning by humorous pictures. 3d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 5428.43

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Atalanta in Calydon: tragedy. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . 1692.01

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; and Fortn. rev. 1, 1865 (by L. Warren).

— Bothwell, a tragedy. New ed. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., July, 1874 (by lord Houghton); Macm. mag. v. 30; and in Temple Bar, July, 1874.

— Chastelard: a tragedy. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1744.05

Note.—Reviewed by lord Houghton in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.

— Erechtheus: a tragedy. L., 1876. 18°. . 1744.09

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1876; Blackw. mag., Oct., 1879.

— Essays and studies. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°. 2547.21

Contents: Victor Hugo: l'Homme qui rit.—l'Année terrible. Poems of Dante G. Rossetti. Morris's Life and death of Jason. Matthew Arnold's New poems. Notes on the text of Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, John Ford. Notes on designs of the old masters of Florence. Notes on some pictures of 1868. *Note.*—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Apl., 1876.

— George Chapman: critical essay. L., 1875. 12°.

— Laus Veneris, and other poems and ballads. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1692.05

Note.—For *reviews see* Rossetti (W. M.) S.'s poems and ballads: a criticism [1692.09]; Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865; v. 74, 1866 (S. and his critics); Galaxy, Dec., 1866 (by R. G. White); Nat. qu. rev., v. 14, 1867; Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867.

— Note on Charlotte Brontë. L., 1877. 12°. 3023.32

— Notes on poems and reviews. L., 1866. 12°. 1692.42

Note.—Reply to criticisms on 'Laus Veneris', *etc.*

— Poems and ballads. 2d series. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871.

— Queen mother and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. 16°.

— Siena. Phila., 1868. 18°. 1692.08

A Song of Italy. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 1692.07

— Songs before sunrise. New ed. L., 1875. 12°.

A Study of Shakespeare. L., 1880. 8°. . 1751.33

Under the microscope [*i. e.* contemporary poetical criticism]. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1693.10

William Blake: a critical essay. L., 1868. 8°.

— *Devey* (*J.*) Comparative estimates, *etc.* 1873 . . . . 1641.02

— *Forman* (*H. B.*) Our living poets. 1871. . . . . . 1643.19

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Modern men of letters, 1870; p. 299-313.

Lowell (*J. R.*) My study windows, 1871: p. 210-227. 2534.18

Stedman (*E. C.*) Victorian poets. 1875. . . . . . . 2543.32

See also Cath. world, Dec., 1874 (Swinburne and De Vere); Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867 (Matthew Arnold and S., by P. Bayne). Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1869. p. 370-401; Scribner's monthly, Mch., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman).

Swindell (John George). Well-digging, boring, and pump-work. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 3932.31

Swinfield (Richard de, *bishop of Hereford*). Roll of the household expenses, 1289-90. Edited by J. Webb. 2 v. London, *Camden soc.* v. 59, 62, 1854-1855. 4°. 5113.13;16

Swing (*Rev.* David). Motives of life. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 3611.17

— Truths for to-day. [Sermons.] Chicago, 1874. 12°.

— — Same. 2d series. Chicago, 1876. 12°. . 3611.18

Swinhoe (Robert). Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860. . . . . 1022.18

Swinton (Wm.) Bible word-book: glossary of scripture terms which have changed their popular meaning, or are no longer in general use. Ed. by T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . 3721.16

— Campaigns of the army of the Potomac, 1861-5. New York, 1866. 8°. 644.11

— History of the Seventh regiment, State of New York, during the rebellion. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Language lessons. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . 6433.20

— Masterpieces of English literature, from Shakespeare; with definitions, notes, analysis, and glossary. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 2741.28

— Outlines of the world's history. New York *and* Chicago, 1874. 12°. 421.29

— Rambles among words. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 6431.10

— School composition. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 6133.23

Twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Switches and crossings. *See* Donaldson (Wm.) 1871. . 3925.41

Switzerland. *See* Countries (*Switzerland*, p. 371);—Reformation (*Switzerland*, p. 99).

Switzerland of America (The). *See* Bowles (S.) . . . 1122.09

Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation. By Dora d'Istria. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3434.02

Switzers (The). *See* Dixon (W. H.) 1872. . . . . . . 983.24

Sword and garment. *See* Townsend (L. T.) 1871. . . 3613.19

Sword exercise. *See* Military science (*Sword exercise*, p. 779.)

Sybel (Heinrich von). History of the French revolution [1789-95] from the German by W. C. Perry. 4 v. London, 1867-69. 8°. 525.11

— *Tuttle* (*H.*) German political leaders. 1876. 8°. . . 3221.18

Sybil. *See* Sibyl (p. 989.)

Sybils. *See* Oracles (p. 828.

Sydenham (Thomas). Opera omnia. Ed. by G. A. Greenhill. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1846. 8°. 4317.13

— Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1848. 8°. 4317.11

Sydenham society. [Publications.] London, 1844-57. 39 v. 8°. 1 v. fol.

Contents.

Aretæus. Extant works. 1856. . . . . 4316.01

Churchill (F., *editor*). Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women. 1841. . . . . 4316.02

Dupuytren (G.) Injuries and diseases of bones. 4316.03

— Lesions of the vascular system, *etc.* 1854. . . 4316.04

Erichsen (J. E.) Observations on aneurism. 1844. 4316.17

Feuchtersleben (E. von). Med. psychology. 1847. 4316.05

Harvey (W.) Works. 1847. . . . . 4316.06

Hasse (C. E.) Diseases of the organs of circulation, and respiration. 1846. . . . . 4316.07

Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of middle ages. 1844. 4316.08

Hewson (W.) Works. Ed. by G. Gulliver. 1844. 4316.09

Hippocrates. Genuine works. 1849. . . . . . 4316.10

Hunter (W.) *Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 1851. fol. 4316.25

Kölliker (A.) Manual of human histology. 2 v. 1853. 4316.12

Kuchenmeister (F.) Vegetable parasites of the human body. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5316.14

Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. 1844. . 4316.16

Oesterlen (F.) Medical logic. 1855. . . . . . . 4316.19

Ottley (D. *transl. and ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18

Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. 3 v. 1844-47. . . . 4317.01

Prochaska (G.) On the nervous system. [*With* Unzer (J. A.) Physiology]. 4317.15

Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 4316.20

Rokitansky (C.) Pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1844. 4317.04

Romberg (M. H.) Nervous diseases of man. 2 v 1853.

Schwann (T.) Accordance of animals and plants. 4317.08

Schleiden (M. J.) Contrib. to phytogenesis. 1847. 4317.08

Siebold (C. T.) Tape and cystic worms. [*With* Kuchenmeister (F.) Vegetable parasites, v. 2.. . . . 4316.15

Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry. 1845. . . . . . 4317.09

Sydenham (T.) Works. 2 v. 1848. . . . . . . 4317.11

— Opera omnia. 1846. . . . . 4317.13

Thompson (T.) Annals of influenza in Gt. Brit., 1510-1837.

Unzer (J. A.) Physiology. 1851. . . . . 4317.15

Velpeau (A.) Diseases of the breast. 1856. . . . 4317.16

Wedl (C.) Pathological histology. 1855. . . . . 4317.17

Sydenham society (**New**). *See* **New Sydenham** soc.

Sydney. *See* Sidney.

Sylvan poems. *See* Cobb (I.) 1851. . . . . 1633.10

Sylvan year. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 4731.11

Sylvandire. *See* Dumas (Alex.) 1848. . . . . 7005.16

Sylvanus, *pseud.* Pedestrian reminiscences. L., 1848. 8°. 943.03

Sylvester (J. J.) Laws of verse. London, 1870. 12°. 1687.35

Sylvester (James Joseph). *See* Royal soc. of London. Cat. of scient. papers, v. 5. 1873.

Sylvester (Joshua). A garland of Christmas carols. With notes. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 1632.31

Sylvester (Joshua). Workes. [*With* Du Bartas (G. de S.) His diuine weekes. London, 1623. fol.] 1638.01

Symbolism (*in art*). *See* Fine arts. (*Emblems*, p. 542;—*Symbolism*, p. 548;—*Sacred art*, p. 547).

Symbolism (*in theology*). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Symbolism*, p. 105).

Symbolism. *Holland* (*E. G.*) Essays, 1852; p. 179-209. . 2532.03

Symbols. *See* Symbolism (*above*).

Symbols, or moral precepts (Book of). *See* Mushet (R.)

Symbols of the capitol *See* Mayo. 1859. . . . . . 5722.09

Syme (David). Outline of an industrial science. Phil., 1876. 12°. 5911.04

Symeon, *monk of Durham*. Opera et collectanea. v. 1. Durham, 1868. 8°. [*In* **Surtees** soc., v. 51.]

Symes (Michael). *Embassy to Ava. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Symmes (Thomas). Hist. memoirs of the fight at Piggwacket. [*With* Kidder (F.) Exped. of capt. J. Lovewell. Boston, 1865. sm 4°.] 557.24

Symmons (Charles). Life of John Milton. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. 3124.20

Symonds. *See also* **Simmonds** ;—**Simon** ;—**Symmons** ;—**Symons.**

Symonds (John Addington, *M. D.*, *d.* 1871).

— Miscellanies. With memoir, by his son. London, 1871. 8°. 2547.19

Contents : Principles of beauty. Waste. Ten years. Knowledge. Life of Dr. Prichard. Sleep and dreams. Apparitions. Mind and muscle. Habit. Criminal responsibility in relation to insanity. Social and political aspects of medicine. Poems and translations.

— Principles of beauty. London, 1857. 8°. 1436.12

Symonds (John Addington, *son of preceding*). Introduction to the study of Dante. L., 1872. 8°.

— Many moods, a volume of verse. L., 1878. 12°.

— Renaissance in Italy : the age of the despots. London, 1875. 8°. 535.26

— — Same. The revival of learning. L., 1877. 8°.

— — Same. The fine arts. L., 1877. 8°. . 535.28

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1878 ; Westm. rev., Oct., 1877.

— Shelley. N. Y., 1878. 12°. [**English** men of letters.] 3161.11

— Sketches and studies in Southern Europe. 2 v. New York, 1880. 8°. 975.22

Note.—Embraces his 'Sketches in Italy and Greece' and his 'Sketches and studies in Italy'.

Contents : v. 1. The Cornice. Ajaccio. Florence and the Medici. Debt of English to Italian literature. Popular Italian poetry of the renaissance. The Orfeo of Poliziano. Siena. Perugia. Popular songs of Tuscany. Orvieto. Thoughts in Rome about Christmas. Antinous. Lucretius. Amalfi, Pæstum, Capri.

2. Palermo. Syracuse and Girgenti. Ætna. Athens. Ravenna. Canossa. Parma. Fornovo. Goldoni and Alfieri. Crema and the crucifix. Bergamo and Bartolommeo Colleoni. Como and il Medeghino. Lombard vignettes. Monte Generoso. Love of the Alps. Old towns of Provence. *Appendix :* Blank verse. Note on the Orfeo. Eight sonnets of Petrarch.

— Studies of the Greek poets. L., 1873. 12°. 1687.29

Contents. Periods of Gr. lit. Empedocles. The Gnomic poets. The satirists. The lyric poets. Pindar, Aristophanes. Anc. and mod. tragedy. The idyllists. The anthology. Genius of Greek art.

— — Same. 2d series. London, 1876. 12°. 1687.29a

Contents : Mythology. Achilles. Women of Homer. Hesiod. Parmenides. Æschylus. Sophocles. Euripides. Fragments of the lost tragic poets. Comic fragments. Hero and Leander.

Symonds (Richard). Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war. Ed. by C. E. Long. L., *Camden soc.*, 1859. 4°. . 5113.28

Symonds (*Rev.* W. S., *F. G. S.*) Old bones ; or vertebrate animals, fossil predecessors, and allies. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16°. . . . 4721.19

— Stones of the valley. London, 1857. 16°. 4112.23

Symons (G. J.) British rainfall, 1870, 1871. London, 1871-72. 8°. 4021.19

Symons (Jelinger C.) William Burke the author of Junius. London, 1859. 8°. 3088.23

Sympson. *See also* **Simpson.**

Sympson (Anthony). Short method to prevent the running of wool, *etc.*, from Gt. Britain and Ireland to foreign parts. London, 1741. 12°. . . . . *In* 5911.06

Sympathy. *Bulwer-Lytton* (*Sir E. G.*) On the want of sympathy. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 1868 ; p. 101-107. 2514.24

— *Hallam* (*A. H.*) On sympathy. [*In his* Remains, 1863 ; p. 159-180.] 2526.08

Synonyms. *See* **Language** (*English synonyms*, p. 678 ;—*French : Lafaye*, p. 678 ;—*Latin : Ramshorn*, p. 680).

Synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, 1814. 16°. 4911.08

Syntax. *See* **Language** (*English, etc. : Grammar*, p. 677-81).

Syntax (Tour of Dr.) *See* **Coombe** (Wm.) 1634.02

Sypher (Joseph R.) Art of teaching school. Phil., 1872. 12°. 5514.25

— History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps : battles, biogr. sketches, *etc.* Lancaster, 1865. 8°. 644.19

— *and* **Apgar** (E. A.) History of New Jersey ; to the present time. Phil., 1870. 12°. . . . 612.04

Syphilis. *See* **Medicine** (*Venereal diseases*, p. 769).

Syracuse, (*Sicily*). *See* **Countries** (p. 372).

Syria. *See* **Countries** (p. 372).

Syrian church. Southgate (H.) Visit to the. 1053.18

Syrus (Publius). Fragments of choice sayings. Tr. from the Latin. [*In* **Phenix** (The). N. Y., 1835 ; p. 227-249] 5062.14

— Sentences. [Texte Latin, avec le trad. en français, par T. Baudement. *With* **Horace**, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 8°. **Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.09

Szabad (Emerice). Hungary past and present. Edin., 1854. 8°. 545.20

— Modern war : theory and practice. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— State policy of modern Europe, from the 16th century. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. . 5727.01

Szeredy (J.). Asiatic chiefs. L., 1856. 8°. 545,21

Note.—A 'historical romantic tableau of the Hungarian-Magyar nation.'

Taaffe (John). History of the knights of Malta. 4 v. London, 1852. 8°. 6622.01

Tabernacle. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Judaism*, p. 80) ; *and* consult Bible dictionaries, by Smith, and others.

Table-book. *See* **Cruikshank** (Geo.) 1869. . . . . . . 1445.10

Table d'hote and drawing room. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 2531.01

Table-talk. [*See also* **Aphorisms**, p. 30].

— *Angelo* (*H.*) Angelo's Pic Nic ; or table-talk. 2517.01

— *Beecher* (*H. W.*) Life thoughts. 1858. . . 3516.04

— *Buxton* (*C.*) Notes of thought. Preceded by a biographical sketch, by J. L. Davies. 1873. 2514.29

— *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Works, v. 6, 1853. . . . 5025.09

— *Dramatic* table-talk. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1723.01

— *Evelyn* (*C.*) Table-talk. 1852. . . . . . 6216.02

— *Feltham* (*O.*) Resolves, divine, moral, political. 1849.

— *French* anas. 3 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . 6215.19

Contents : v. 1. Poggio, Valesius or de Valois, Naudé. Guy Patin, Sorbière, Segrais, Longuerue, Furetière, Le Duchat.

2. Charpentier. Santeuil. Colomies. Scaliger Menage. Boileau.

3. Chevreau. St.Evremond. Huet.Luther. Noel d'Argonne [M. de Vigneul-Marville].

— *Gellius* (*Aulus*). The attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. 3 v. 1795. . . . . 2527.23

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Table-talk. Ed. by his son. 2 v. 1845-46. . . . . 2531.13

— — Same. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 2531.03

— *Hunt* (*L.*) Table-talk. 1870. . . . . . 6215.22

— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) Common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1852. . . . . 2534.01

— *Johnson* (*S.*) Table-talk : from Boswell's life. 2 v. 1807. . . . . 6216.04

— *Knight* (*C., ed.*) Book of table-talk. 1847. 6211.21

— *Luther* (*Martin*). Table-talk. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1857.

— — Same. Phil., 1868. 12°. 3572.02

— *More* (*H.*) Moriana. [*In her* Works, v. 2. 1843]. . . 5057.02

— *Napoleon I.* Table-talk and opinions. 1869. 6216.20

— *Rogers* (*S.*) Table-talk. Added Porsoniana. 3153.20

— *Selden* (*J.*) Table-talk. 1689. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.02

— — Same. Ed. by S. W. Singer. 1856. . . 6216.09

— *Walpole* (*H., 2d earl of Orford*). Walpoliana. 6216.12

Table-talker (The) : or brief essays. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1810. 16°. 2544.01

Table-traits. *See* **Doran** (John). 2523.10

Table-turning. *See* **Spiritualism** (p. 1002).

Tableau historique de la guerre de la rév. de France jusqu'a 1794. 3 v. Paris, 1808. 4°. . 517.28

Tablets. *See* **Alcott** (A. Bronson). 1868. . . . . . . 2512.17

Tabor (Eliza). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 525).

Tachygraphy. *See* **Phonography** (p. 865) ;—**Writing.**

Tacitus (Caius Cornelius). The annals [of the Roman empire, A. D. 14-66. Latin text], with commentary by P. Frost. London, 1872. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.] 7727.07

— Germania. With ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. L., 1851 8°. . 434.27

— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin], avec traduction par Dureau de la Malle, D. Nisard, et A. François. Vie par Daunou. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection]. 7726.03

— Opera omnia Ex. ed. Oberliniana ; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 9 v. London, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. 7717.10

Contents.

Agricola, v. 6.
Annales, v. 1-4, 9.
De oratoribus, v. 6-7.
Germania, v. 6.
Historia, v. 4-6.
Index verborum, v. 8.
Notæ, v. 7-8.
Supplementa, Appendix, Politica, etc., v. 9.

— Works ; Oxford translation, revised. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 432.24

v. 1. The Annals. 2. The History, Germany, Agricola, Dialogue on orators.

Tacitus, *continued.*

— [Works, popularly explained and epitomized], by W. B. Donne. Edin., 1873. 16°. . . . 431.17

See Ed. rev., Oct., 1878, p. 437-468 (Who wrote the Annals of Tacitus? refuting the argument ascribing its authorship to Bracciolini); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (by W. B. Donne).

Tactics. *See* Military science (p. 776).

Tadema (L. Alma). *See* Univ. mag., Dec., 1879.

Taiman (L.) Consequences of commuting the tithes. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818]. 5058.12

Taeping rebellion. *See* China (p. 301).

Tafel (R. L.) Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg. Collected, translated, and annotated. 2 v. in 3. L., 1875. 8°. 3597.22

Tafel (Johann Friedrich Immanuel). Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg. Tr. by T. H. Smithson. New ed., by G. Bush. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 3167.09

Tagart (Edward). Sketches of the lives and characters of Luther, Calvin, Zwingle, Socinus, Cranmer, Knox. London, 1843. 8°. 3432.18

Tahiti. *See* Countries (*Sandwich Islands*, p. 166).

Tailor boy (The) [*i. e.* Andrew Johnson]. Boston, 1865. 16°. 3093.25

Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe). The ancient regime. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 523.02

Note.—The author's views are controverted by John Morley in Fortnightly rev., v. 19, 1876. *See also* Quar. rev., Apr., 1876; Dublin rev., Jan., 1874.

— Art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1434.01

— De l'idéal dans l'art. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 1431.31

— De l'intelligence. 2 v. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . 5426.19

— — Same. Tr. by T. D. Haye. L., 1871. 8°. 5126.17

— English positivism; a study on John Stuart Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. London, 1870. 16°. 5426.14

— French revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 523.03

— Essais de critique et d'histoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7048.26

Contents.

Fléchier: les mœurs féodales—les mœurs de cour.
Guizot: la philos. d'histoire.
La Fayette (*Mme.* de).
Michelet (Jules).
Plato. Les Dialogues.
Saint-Simon: Mémoires.
Selden (Camille).
Stendhal (H. Beyle).
Troplong et de Montalembert.
Xenophon.

— Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 5 v. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2755.15

— History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. N. Y., 1871-2. 8°. 2755.10

Note.—Reviewed in Atl. monthly, v. 29, 1872 (by H. James, jr.); Dublin rev., Jan., 1874; Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864; v. 83, 1865.

— — Same Abridged from the translation of H. Van Laun, and ed. by J. Fiske. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— The Ideal in art. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

— L'Idealism anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5426.16

— On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. L., 1871. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill in Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870; and by J. T. Bixby, in N. A. rev., Oct., 1873.

— Italy: Florence and Venice. From the French by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 975.09

— Italy: Rome and Naples. From the French by J. Durand. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 975.08

— La Fontaine et ses fables. P., 1860. 12°. 7024.22

— Notes on England. Tr. with an introductory chapter by W. F. Rae. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 955.21

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 133; p. 199-224.

— Notes on Paris. [Life and opinions of M. Graindorge]. Tr. by J. A. Stevens. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

— Notes sur Paris; vie et opinions de M. Graindorge. 5e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7018.18

— Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7018.27

Contents.

Balzac (H. de).
Bouddhisme.
Jefferson (Thomas.)
La Bruyère.
Marcus Aurelius.
Mormons (Les.)
Philosophie religieuse: Ciel et terre, par J. Reynaud
Racine (Jean).
Renaud de Montauban: poëme française du moyen âge
Woepcke (Franck).

— Origins of contemporary France. The ancient regime. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 523.02

— — French revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 523.03

Note.—Reviewed by J. C. Morrison in Macm. mag., v. 38.

— Les Philosophes classiques du 19e siècle en France. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4126.18

Contents: Laromiguière. Royer Collard. Maine de Biran. Cousin Jouffroy.

— Philosophie de l'art. Paris, 1865. 12°. . 1431.27

— Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1431.28

— Philosophie de l'art en Grèce. P., 1869. 12°. 1431.29

— Philosophie de l'art en Italie. P., 1866. 12°. 1431.30

— Philosophy of art. From the French. L., 1867. 16°.

Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.

— — Same. Tr. by J. Durand. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. 16°.

— Le Positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5426.15

— Tour through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 981.25

— Tour through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske. With illus. by G. Dorè. N. Y., 1874. sq. 8°. 986.05

— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 984.23

— *Janet* (*P.*) La crise philosophique. 1835. . . . . . 5423.19

See also Westm. rev., v. 76, 1861 (Writings of Taine).

Tainsh (Edward Campbell). A study of the works of Tennyson. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1693.26

Taintor (Charles M.) Extracts from the records of Colchester, Conn. Hartford, 1864. 12°. 591.26

Taiping rebellion. *See* China (*Taiping rebellion*, p. 301).

Tait (Archibald Campbell, *abp. of Canterbury*). The dangers and safeguards of modern theology. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. 3612.01

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12

Tait (Peter Guthrie) *and* **Stewart** (Balfour). The Unseen universe. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3614.23

Note.—Reviewed by W. K. Clifford, *in his* Lectures, v. 1, 1879, and by J. Fiske, *in his* Unseen world. . . . 3552.09

— Elementary treatise on quaternions. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 4014.13

— Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. 12°. 4023.08

— Paradoxical philos. *See* Stewart (Balfour). *and* Tait. 3614.30

— Sketch of thermodynamics. Edin., 1868. 8°. 4027.21

— *and* **Steele** (Wm. J.) Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 4th ed., revised. L., 1878 12°. 4014.22

Tait (Wm., *M. D.*) Magdalenism: prostitution in Edinburgh. Edin., 1840. 8°. 5818.20

Talbot (Catherine). Letters. 1741-70. 4 v. London, 1809. 8°. . . . . , . . . 3033.06

Talbot (Gerald F.) Analysis of organization of Prussian army. London, 1871. 8°. 4514.15

Talbot (H. Fox). English etymologies. L., 1847. 8°.

Talboys (W. P.) West India pickles. Cruise in the yacht Josephine. N. Y., 1875. 16°. . . 1161.25

Tale of eternity: poems. *See* Massey (G.) 1870. . . . 1671.31

Tale of a tub. *See* Swift (Jonathan). 5074.13

Tales. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 525-6).

Tales of a wayside Inn. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) . . . 1664.19

Tales of old travel. *See* Kingsley (Henry). 1869. . . . 933.04

Tales of the wars. *See* Stapleton (R. J.) 3 v. 1836-38. . . 445.10

Tales of wonder. [Poems.] *See* Lewis (M. G.) 1805. . . 1663.23

Talfourd (Thomas Noon). Critical and miscellaneous writings. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2547.14

Contents.

British novels.
Cibber's (Colley) Apology.
Copyright (Speeches on).
Dennis's (John) Works.
Destruction of the Brunswick theatre by fire.
Drama (Hazlitt on the).
Eldon and Stowell (*Lords*).
Gambling melodramas (Against)
Godwin (Wm.)
Guilford (*Lord*), North's life of.
Hazlitt (William), Intellectual character of.
Holland (*Lady*).
Kemble (*Miss* Fanny), First appearance of.
Lisbon (Recollections of).
Lloyd's Poems.
Mackenzie (Henry).
Manchester Athenæum anniversary address.
Maturin.
Modern improvements (Mr. Oldaker on).
Periodical lit. (Modern).
Profession of the bar.
Pulpit oratory.
Rymer on tragedy.
Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Shelley's Works: Queen *vs.* Moxon: speech.
'Time' (A chapter on).
Wallace's Prospects of mankind.
Westminster play (The).
Wine-cellar (The).
Wordsworth (William.)

— Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05

— Ion: a tragedy. London, 1836. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.03

— — Same. *In* French's stand. drama, v. 1.] 1772.01

— Life of Charles Lamb. [*In* Lamb (C.) Works, v. 1. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 5047.01

— — Same. [*In* Lamb (C.) Works. London, 1867. 8°.] 5047.07

— Tragedies ; added, a few sonnets and verses. N. Y., 1819. 12°. 1714.08

Contents: Ion. Athenian captive. Glencoe. Sonnets.

— Vacation rambles and thoughts. L., 1815. 8°. 983.01

☞ For *biogr. notices* of author, *see* Biography (p. 203).

Taliaferro (H. E.) Fisher's River (North Carolina) : scenes and characters. By 'Skitt' [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1859. 12°. 192.15

Talk with my pupils. *See* Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Charles). 1863. 3511.17

Talks about health. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1871. . . . . . 4321.19

Talks about labor. *See* Larned (J. N.) 5933.18

Talks about people's stomachs. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1870. 4324.10

Talks to my patients. *See* Gleason (*Mrs.* R. B.) 1870. . 4331.17

Tallack (Wm.) Malta, under the Phenicians, Knights, and English. L., 1861, 12°. . 981.12

Tallemant des Réaux (Gédéon, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1692). Les historiettes. 3e éd. 6 v. P., 1862. 12°. 3232.01

See notice of the author in Temple Bar, July, 1879.

Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de). Commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4.]. 5058.04

☞ For numerous *lives and notices* of Talleyrand, *see* Biography (p. 203); *also* Belgravia, Feb., 1876 (by Wm. Stigant) ; New monthly, Jan., 1832 ; Temple Bar, Oct., 1879 (by C. C. J.)

Tallien (*Mme.* de). *See* Biography (p. 203).

Tallmadge (Benjamin). *See* Herring (J) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Talma (*French actor*). *See* Biography (p. 203) ; *also* Temple Bar, May, 1876.

Talmage (*Rev.* Thomas De Witt). Around the tea-table. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. . . . 3612.21

— Crumbs swept up. Phil., 1874. 12°. . . 2543.30

— Daily thoughts. Ed. by J. V. D. Shurts. New York, 1875. 12°. 3612.28

— Every-day religion. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . 3612.29

— Old wells dug out : sermons. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

— One thousand gems. Ed. by W. H. Larrabee. New York, 1873. 12°. 3612.11

— Sermons. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3612.00

— Sports that kill. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 3612.27

Talmud (The).

— *Barclay* (*J*). The Talmud. 1878. . . . 3757.33

Note.—'A selection of treatises tr. from the Mishna, with explanations from the Gemara, and other sources.'

— *D'Israel* (*L. S.*) Talmudic maxims. 1848. 3514.12

— *Polano* (*H., translator and ed.*) Selections from the Talmud. Also, brief sketches of the men who made and commented upon it. 1876. . . 3757.29

— *Weil* (*G.*) The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud. 1846. . . . . 3757.12

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Traditions of the Rabbins. [*With his* Avenger, *etc.*, 1859 ; p. 265-325.] 2522.03

— *Deutsch* (*E. O. M.*) The Talmud. [*In his* Lit. remains.] 3545.07

Note.—Rep. from Qu. rev., v.123; *also* in Littell, 1868, v. 1.

— *Grunbaum* (*M.*) The Talmud. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869.]

— *Poole* (*R. S.*) The Talmud. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1868.]

See also Atlantic, v. 21, 1868 (by C. E. Stowe); Littell, 1868, v. 1 (Gleanings after the Talmud); Blackwood, v. 106, 1869 and Littell, 1870, v. 1 (Jewish reformation and Talmud); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Marcus Aurelius and the Talmud, by E. H. Plumptre); Church qu. rev., Apl., 1879 (35 pp.) *or* Littell, July 26, 1879 ; Ed. rev., July, 1873 (The Talmud); Jour. of sac. lit. v. 6, 1851 ; p. 42-74 (Poetical legends of); July, 1864, p. 320-327 (The Jews and the Talmud after the time of Christ, by Dr. Michelsen); Jan., 1868, p. 247-284 (The Talmud); Lippincott's mag., May, 1868 (by L. C. Newman).

Tamil proverbs. *See* Percival (P.) 6214.35

Taming of the shrew. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)

Tancock (O. W.) England during the Amer. and European wars, 1765-1820. N. Y., 1878. 32°. 451.11

Tandon (Moquin). The world of the sea. Tr. and enl. by H. M. Hart. London, 1870. 8°. 4828.15

Taneyhill (R. H.) The Leatherwood God ; an account of Joseph C. Dylks. Cin , 1871. 8°. 612.19

Note.—Dylks was a religious impostor, in Ohio, 1828.

Tanner (H. S.) Description of canals and railroads of United States. New York, 1840. 8°. 3927.25

Tanner (Thomas Hawkes). An index of diseases and their treatment. Phil., 1867. 8°. . . . 4315.18

— Practical treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood.· 3d Amer. ed., enl. by A. Meadows. Phil., 1871. 8°. 4335.17

Tanner-boy : U. S. Grant. *See* Dennison (Charles W.) 3067.21

Tannin process (the). *See* Russell (C.) 3933.18

Tannhäuser ; a poem. *See* Fane (J. S. C.) *and* Bulwer-Lytton (R.) 1694.03

Tanquerel Des Planches (L.) Lead diseases. From the French. Lowell, 1848. 8°. . . . 4343.01

Tao-ism. *Johnson* (*S.*) Oriental religions : China, p. 859-906.

Tapestry. [*See also* **Bayeux** tapestry, p. 68.]

— *Champeaux* (*A. de*). Tapestry. 1473.17

— *Planche* (*J. R.*) On the tapestry of the middle ages. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 12.] 1461.12

Tappan (Henry P.) Elements of logic. New York, 1860. 12°. 5428.06

Tappan (Lewis). Life of Arthur Tappan. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3171.05

Tappan (Wm. B.) The Sunday-school. and other poems. Boston, 1848. 12°. 1692.12

Tar-water. *Prior* (*T.*) Authentick narrative of the success of tar-water, in curing. 1746. . 4352.25

— *Berkley* (*G*) Siris : concerning tar-water. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3, 1871.] 5424.02

Tarasp. *Yeo* (*J. B.*) Notes at. 1870. . . . 982.07

Tarbotton (M O.) Sanitary legislation and science, with especial regard to sewerage and water supply. L., 1872. 8°.

Tarbuck (Edward Lance). Encyclopædia of practical carpentry and joinery. Leipzig *and* Dresden, [1857.] 4°. 1316.21

Tardieu (Amédée) Sénégambie et Guinée. Paris, 1847. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.30

Tardy (*Mrs.* Mary T.) ['Ida Raymond', *pseud.*] Southland writers. Biogr. and crit. sketches, with extracts. 2 v. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . 2754.22

Tariffs. *See* **Political** economy (p. 924).

Tarleton (Banastre). A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern provinces of North America. Dublin, 1787. 8°. . . 582.07

Tarlton (Richard). Jests, and news out of purgatory. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.20

Tarn (E. Wyndham). Practical geometry for the architect, engineer, and mechanic. L., 1871. 8°.

Tartar tribe (Flight of a). *See* De Quincey (T.) Narrative papers, v. 1, 1856. . . . . 2522.16

Tartary and the Tartars. *See* Countries (*Tartary*, p. 372 ;—*Manchuria*, p. 342 ;—*Mongolia*, p. 346 ;—*Turkistan*, p. 374 ;—*Khiva*, p. 339).

Tarver (F.) Molière. *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) *and* Tarver (F.) 1733.25

Tasistro (Louis Fitzgerald). Random shots and Southern breezes : the Southern States. 2 v. New York, 1842. 12°. 1132.01

Task (The), poem. *See* Cowper (Wm.)

Tasman (Abel Jansen). *Voyage for the discovery of Southern countries, 1642. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 11.] . 926.11

Tasmania. *See* Countries (*Tasmania*, p. 372 ;—*Australia*, p. 292).

Tassis (S. A.) Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. 6e éd. Paris, [1862.] 16°. . . . 6413.18

Tasso (Torquato). Befreites Jerusalem. Uebersetzt von Duttenhofer. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1854. 16°.

— La Gerusalemme liberata. Colla vita et note, per G. Bertinatti. Brusselle, 1844. 18°. . . 7318.27

— The Jerusalem delivered. Tr. by J. R. **Broadhead.** 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. . . . 1692.24

— — Same. Done into English by E. **Fairfax.** Introd. essay by L. Hunt, and lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by C. Knight. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1692.14

— — Same. Tr. by J. **Hoole.** New ed. with notes. 2 v. London, 1807. 16°. 1692.26

— — — Tr. by J. Hoole. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 21. 1810.] 1626.21

— — Same. Tr. by J. H. Hunt. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 48-49. 1822.] 1691.48

— — Same. Tr. by J. H. Wiffen. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— — Same. Canto I. Tr. by C. L. Smith. [*In* S's Odes, *etc.* 1842.] 1685.18

— Rinaldo, a poem. Tr. by J. Hoole. L., 1792. 8°.

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 204) ;—Literature (*Italian*, p. 710).

Tassoni (Alessandro). La secchia rapita ; or the rape of the bucket : an heroi-comical poem. Tr. by J. Atkinson. 2 v. in 1. L., 1827. 12°. 1692.16

Taste. *See* Fine arts (*Æsthetics*, p. 538) ;—Poetry, p. 903) ;—Rhetoric (p. 949) ;—Criticism (p. 398).

Tate. *See also* Tait.

Tate (Ralph). Rudimentary treatise on geology. Part 1. Physical. London, 1861. 12°. 4111.32

Tate (Robert). Plain account of land and fresh-water mollusks of Gt. Britain. L., 1866. 16°.

Tate (Wm.) The modern cambist. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. 5916.26

Tatham (Emma). Dream of Pythagoras and other poems. 5th ed.; with memoir by B. Gregory. London. 1872 16°. 1692.17

Tatham (Edward). Observations on the scarcity of money. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Tatham (John). The royal oake, 1660. [*In* Fairholt (F. W.) Lord mayors' pageants. *Percy soc.*, v. 10, 1843.] . 5060.10

Tatham (W. P.) On the restoration of the standard of value, and the proper limit to the use of bank credit as money. Philadelphia, 1869. 8° 5937.25

Tatianus. Writings. Tr. by B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1868. 8°. [*In* **Ante-Nicene** library, v. 3.] 3467.20

— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Chris. lit. and doctrine, v. 3, 1866; p. 1-62.

Tatius (Achilles). *See* **Achilles Tatius.**

Tatler (The). [*In* **British** essayists, v. 1-4. Boston, 1855. 16°.]

Note.—Publ. by Sir R. Steele, in concert with Swift.

Ta Tsing leu lee; laws of China. *See* **Staunton** (*Sir* G. T.) 5617.13

Tattam (*Rev.* Henry). Compendious grammar of the Egyptian language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects. London, 1830. 8°. 1076.17

Taubert (—). On the use of field artillery on service. London, 1856. 16°. 4515.19

Tauchnitz (Christian Bernard, *baron* von, *ed.*) Five centuries of the English language and literature. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 5041.01

Tauerschmidt (*Rev.* Edward). Prince Albert's ancestry: his account of the dukedom and ducal house of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. L., 1810. 8°.

Tauler (Johann). History and life, with twenty-five sermons. Tr. by S Winkworth. Preface by C. Kingsley. N. Y., 1858. sq. 8°. . . . 3172.04

☞ For *lives and notices* of Tauler *see* **Biography** (p. 204); *also* **Vaughan** (R. A.) Hours with the mystics, v. 1, book vi.

Taulier (Jules). Les deux petits Robinsons de la Grand-Chartreuse. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7041.23

Taunton (City of). *Public library.* Catalogue of the library. Taunton, (*Mass.*,) 1878. 4°. . 2735.11

Taurus. (*Platonic philosopher*). On the eternity of the world. Tr. by T. Taylor. [*With* **Ocellus Lucanus.** L., 1831. 8°.]

Tautphœus (Jemima Montgomery, *Baronin*). Uneins; oder, Krieg im Krieg. Phil., 1863. 12°. 7128.16

☞ For her *novels in English*, *see* **Fiction** (p. 526).

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste). *Extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 8.]

Taverns.

— *Hall* (*E. H.*) Coffee taverns, cocoa houses, and coffee palaces: their rise, progress, *etc.*; with a directory. [*n. d.*] 6212.35

— *Larwood* (*J.*) *and Hotten* (*J. C.*) History of signboards, from the earliest times. 1866. . 6212.30

— *Tavern* anecdotes; including the origin of signs. [By Charles Hindley.] L., 1825. 24°. . 6212.29

— *Rogers* (*R. V.*, *jr.*) Law of hotel life; or the wrongs and rights of host and guest. 1879. . . . . 5621.28

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Criterion, 1865; p. 1-43. . . . 2544.09

See also **N. Brit. rev.**, v. 24, 1855 (Hotels); **Scribner's monthly**, Sept., 1879 (Signs and symbols, by F. B. Mayer).

Tax-payer's manual: acts of congress, index, *etc.* New York, 1862. 8°. 5916.01

Taxation. *See* **Political economy** (*Taxation*, p. 924).

Taxation (*Law of*). *See* **Law** (*Taxation*, p. 691); *also* **Cooley** (T. M.) Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. 1876. . . . . 5646.02

Taxidermy. *See* **Birds** (*Taxidermy* p. 216);—**Natural history** (*Taxidermy*, p. 811).

Taylder (T. W. P.) Mormon's own book; tried by its own standard. L., 1857. 12°. . . . 3454.06

Tayler. ☞ *Arranged as though spelled* **Taylor.**

Tayleure (Clifton W.) *See* **Plays** (p. 897).

Taylor (Algernon). Convent life in Italy. London, 1862. 12°. 3421.20

Taylor (Alexander S.) Grasshoppers and locusts of America. [*In* **Smith.** report, 1858.] 3936.13

— Hist. summary of lower California. [*In* **Browne** (J. R.) Resources of Pacific slope, 1869.] 4006.06

Taylor (Alfred Swayne). Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 4355.02a

Taylor (Bayard). At home and abroad: a sketch book. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 921.22

Select Contents.

First difficulties with foreign tongues.
Germany (Sketches in).
Humboldt (Alexander von).
Landscapes of the world.
Mackinaw and the lakes.
Mammoth cave.
My supernatural experiences.
Telegraphic trip to Newfoundland.
Thuringian forest (Walk through).
Walk from Heidelberg to Nuremberg.
Warwickshire (Rambles in).

— — Same. 2d series. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 921.23

Contents.

Confessions of a medium.
Country home in America.
Haunted shanty (The).
Home in the Thuringian forest.
New pictures from California.
Personal sketches: the Leslies, the Brownings, the writers for Punch, Leigh Hunt, Hans C. Andersen.
Travels at home: Hudson and Catskills, Berkshire and Boston, Saco Valley, Ascent of Mt. Washington, Montreal and Quebec, Up the Saguenay, Niagara, Trenton Falls and Saratoga
Walk through the Franconian Switzerland.

— By-ways of Europe. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 944.11

Contents: Lake Ladoga. Winter life in St. Petersburg. Little land of Appenzel. Montserrat. Balearic days. Republic of the Pyrenees. Grande Chartreuse. Kyffhäuser and its legends. Week on Capri. Ischia. Land of Paoli. Island of Maddalena. In the Teutoberger forest.

— Central Asia: travels in Cashmere, Little Thibet, and Central Asia. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 1042.19

— Cyclopædia of modern travel. Cin., 1856. 8°.

— Colorado, a summer trip. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1114.21

— Echo club, and other literary diversions. Boston, 1876. 16°. 2544.00

— Egypt and Iceland in 1874. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 1081.26

— Eldorado; or adventures in California. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1114.20

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1114.20a

— Faust translated. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von). 1725.32

— Home pastorals, ballads, and lyrics. B., 1875. 12°.

— Japan in our day. New York, 1872. 12°. . 1021.18

— Journey to Central Africa. 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 1093.06

— *ed.* Lake regions of central Africa. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

— Lands of the Saracen. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 994.22

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. 1051.03

— Lars: a pastoral of Norway. B., 1873. 16°. 1692.22

— Masque of the Gods. [Poem.] B., 1872. 16°. 1692.21

— Northern travel: Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. New York, 1858. 12°. 991.02

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 991.02a

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 526).

— Picture of St. John. B., 1866. 12°. . . . 1692.19

— Poems. New York, 1856. 12°. 1692.20

Contents: Romances and lyrics. Rhymes of travel. Poems of the Orient.

— Poet's journal. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . 1692.18

— Prince Deukalion: [a lyrical drama]. Boston, 1878. 8°. 1743.31

— The Prophet: a tragedy. B., 1874. 12°. 1692.23

— School history of Germany. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 544.26

— Studies in German literature; with an introd. by G. H. Boker. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . . 2732.18

— *ed.* Travels in Arabia. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 1042.16

— Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 992.02

— *ed.* Travels in South Africa. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1092.18

— Views afoot; or Europe seen with knapsack and staff. New York, 1852. 12°. 944.12

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 944.12a

— Visit to India, China, and Japan. New York, 1855. 12°. 1022.07

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1022.07a

— *Conwell* (*R. H.*) Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. 1879. . . . . 3171.07

See also **Atl. monthly**, Feb., 1879 (Reminiscences of, by R. H. Stoddard); **Lippincott's mag.**, v. 24 (Reminiscences of, by H. H. Boyesen).

Taylor (Benj. Cook). Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of Bergen, in New Jersey. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 621.11

Taylor (Benj. Franklin). Between the Gates. [California.] Chicago, 1878. 12°. 1124.28

— January and June. [Rural essays and poems]. New York, 1864. 16°. 2544.03

— Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain with pictures of life in camp and field. 1872. New York, 1872. 8°. 644.15

— Old-time pictures. Chicago, 1874. 16°. 1692.39

— Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. 4th ed. Chicago, 1875. 12°. 1692.39a

— Pictures of life in camp and field. Chicago, 1875. 12°. 644.21

— Summer savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 2543.35

Contents: 'A heated term'. Glimpses of Utah. Pictures of Colorado. 'Ye crags and peaks'. 'Garden of the gods'. Hats. Men of grooves. North woods. Funeral extravagance. Mine inn. The caravan. Excursions. The 'north woods' meeting-house. Winks and winkers. Human figs. 'Hill of science'. Country 'corners'. Aquarius the water-bearer. Hill cousins. Jaw. Just and generous. Stitching landscapes. Country ball-room. Thanksgiving day flight. 'River-side' and 'lakeside'. Checks.

Taylor (Charles). The geometry of conics. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1873. 12°. 4011.37

Tayler (*Rev.* Charles B.) Memorials of the English martyrs. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 3435.10

Taylor (Charles Fayette). On the mechanical treatment of disease of the hip-joint. New York, 1873. 8°. 4337.22

— Spinal irritation; causes of back-ache among American women. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . 4324.28

— Theory and practice of the movement cure. Phil., 1861. 12°. 4324.30

Talyor (Elizabeth). Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinb., 1869. 12°. 951.17

Taylor (Emily). Memoir of Sir Thomas More; with extracts from his works. [*anon.*] London, 1831. 18°. 3125.25

— Memories of some contemporary poets: with selections. London, 1868. 16°. 1692.35

Taylor (*Rev.* Edward S.) History of playing cards. London, 1865. 12°. 4622.01

Taylor (Franklin). Primer of pianoforte playing. N. Y., 1878. 18°. 1561.40

Taylor (George). Memoir of Robert Surtees. New ed., by J. Raine. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, 1852. 8°.

Taylor (George H.) Diseases of women. Phil., 1871. 12°. 4331.24

— Exposition of the Swedish movement cure. N. Y., 1820. 12°. 4324.29

Taylor (Henry). The Bee-keeper's manual. 4th ed. London, 1850. 16°. 4824.09

Taylor (*Sir* Henry). Notes from life. B., 1853. 16°.

Contents: Money. Humility and independence. Wisdom. Choice in marriage. Children. The life poetic. Ways of the rich and the great.

— Philip Van Artevelde; a dramatic romance. Boston, 1835. 12°. 1744.10

— Poetical and dramatic works. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Philip Van Artevelde.
2. Edwin the Fair, Isaac Comnenus.
3. A Sicilian summer. St. Clement's eve. Eve of the conquest and other poems.

— The Statesman. London, 1836. 12°. . . 5712.07

Note.—For *literary estimates* of the author, *see* Blackw. mag., v. 70 *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Dramas of); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1876 (Poems of). Christian exam., v. 75, 1863 (by J. H. Ward); Ed. rev., Oct., 1878; p. 504-527 (Collected works); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (by A. Trollope); Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway); Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 37 (St. Clement's eve); v. 43, 1865 *or* Littell, 1866, v 1; St. James' mag., May, 1878; and references in Allibone and Poole's Index.

Taylor (*Sir* Herbert). Memorandum of the illness and decease of the duke of York. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27

Taylor (*Rev.* Isaac, *of Ongar*, *b.* 1759). The balance of criminality, or mental error compared with immoral conduct. London, 1828. 12°. . 3612.03

— Memoirs of the late Jane Taylor. New ed. Boston, 1833. 16°. 3171.15

Note.—Repr. in **Taylor** (*Rev.* I., *M.A.*) Family pen, v. 1.

Taylor (Isaac, *of Stanford Rivers*, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1865). Ancient christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°.

— Considerations on the Pentateuch. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8. . . . . 3731.20

— Elements of thought. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°

— Fanaticism. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . 3612.04

— Family pen; sketches of the Taylor family. [*In* Taylor (*Rev.* I.) The family pen, v. 1, 1867.] 3171.04

— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. London, 1827. 8°. . . 2713.18

— Home education. London, 1858. 16°. . 5512.12

— Logic in theology and other essays. L., 1859. 16°.

Contents.

Julian.
Logic in theology.
Nilus: the christian courtier in the desert.
Paula:—high quality and asceticism.
Prohibitive education.
Theodosius:—pagan usages and the christian magistrate.
Unitarianism in England.

— Loyola and Jesuitism. N. Y., 1851. 12°. . 3426.06

— Natural history of enthusiasm. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Dana, *in his* Poems and writings, v. 2. . . . . 5026.10

— Physical theory of another life. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed by Sir J. Stephen, *in his* Essays.

— Restoration of belief. Phil., 1855. 12°. . 3612.08

— Saturday evening. London, 1858. 16°. . 3612.09

— Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3736.12

— Spiritual despotism. [*anon.*] L., 1835. 8°. 3612.10

— Temple of Melekartha. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. 255.83

Note.—This work 'attempts to reproduce characteristic features of the prehistoric civilization of the Tyrian race at the period of their traditional migration to the Syrian coast.'

— Ultimate civilization and other essays. London, 1860. 16°. 2514.04

Contents:

Epidemic whims.
Heads in groups.
Lay theologians.
Mind in form.
Modern advancement and lay inventors.
Ornamentation of nature.
Ultimate civilization.

— Wesley and methodism. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3453.01

— World of mind. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . 5417.12

Note.—The 'Elements of thought', wholly recast.

☞ For *notices of life* of author, *see* Biography (p. 204).

Taylor (*Rev.* Isaac, *M.A.*, *son of preceding*). The family pen: memorials of the Taylor family, of Ongar. 2 v. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 3171.01

Contents: v. 1. The family pen, by I. Taylor. The late Isaac Taylor, by the editor. Memoir of Jane Taylor, by I. Taylor, of Ongar.

v. 2. Miscellanies, by Jane Taylor, Jefferys Taylor, Mrs. Herbert, Rev. Isaac Taylor, of Ongar, and Mrs. Gilbert. List of works by the Taylor family.

— Etruscan researches. L., 1874. 12°. . . 435.16

— Words and places. 2d ed. L., 1865. 12°. . 6614.12

Taylor (James W., *U. S. com. of mining*). Report upon gold and silver mining east of the Rocky Mountains. [*In* **U. S.** *Commissioner of mining.* Report. 1867.] 4006.05

Taylor (Jane, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1824). Contributions of Q. Q. 13th ed. London, 1872. 18°. . . 2547.22

— Miscellanies. [*In* Taylor (*Rev.* I., *M.A.*) Family pen, v. 2.]

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 204).

Taylor (Jeremy, *bishop*). Rule and exercises of holy living. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3612.18

Note.—This and the following are treated of by W. G. Humphry in St. James' lectures, 1875. . . . . 3592.30

— Rule and exercises of holy dying. B., 1864. 12°.

— Selections from works. With account of the author. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3612.12

— Whole works. With an essay, biogr. and critical, by H. Rogers. 3 v. London, 1853. 8°. 3618.01

Contents.

Biographical essay, v. I.
Christian consolations, v. I.
Clergy (Rules to), v. 3.
Clerus Domini, v. 3.
Confirmation (Of), v. 3.
Contemplations of the state of man, v. 1.
Deus justificatus, v. 2.
Disuasive from popery, v. 2.
Ductor dubitantium or rule of conscience, v. 3.
Episcopacy (Of the sacred order and offices of), v. 2.
Friendship (Of), v. 3.
Golden grove (The), v. 3.
Holy dying, v. I.
Holy living. v. I.
Index, v. 3.
Letters to persons changed in religion, v. 2.
Liberty of prophesying, v. 2.
Life of Christ, v. 1.
Liturgy (Apology for set order and forms of), v. 2.
Offices (Collections of), v. 3.
Psalter of David, v. 3.
Real presence of Christ, v. 2.
Repentance (Of), v. 2.
Sermons, v. 1, 2.
Worthy communicant, v. 3.

☞ For *biogr. and crit. essays* on Jeremy Taylor, *see* Biography (p. 264).

Taylor (John, *the water poet*). Works comprised in the folio edition of 1630. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. fol. 1688.03

— Works, not included in the fol. vol. of 1630. 1st-5th collection. L., *Spenser .soc.*, 1870-78. 4°.

— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Peerage of poverty. . . . . ; 3265.13

— *Southey* (*R.*) Uneducated poets. 3264.02

See also bibliographical article in Allibone, v. 3.

Taylor (*Rev.* John). Journal of missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries in 1802. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Hist. of New York, v. 3.] 614.03

Taylor (John, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1861). Catechism of the currency and exchanges. New ed., enlarged. London, 1836. 18°. 5911.15

Taylor (John, *of London*). The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character [*i. e.* Sir Philip Francis]. London, 1818. 8°. . . 3088.03

Taylor (John, *of Carolina Co., Va.*) Inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the U. S. Fredericksburg, 1814. 8°. 5732.05

Taylor (John, *journalist and dramatist, d.* 1832). Records of my life. N. Y., 1833. 8°. . . . 3171.16

— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. 3251.20

Taylor (John Edward). Michael Angelo, considered as a philosophic poet. With translations. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 1665.08

Tayler (*Rev.* John James). Attempt to ascertain the character of the fourth Gospel. L., 1870. 8°. 3755.01

— Letters embracing his life. Ed. by J. H. Thom. 2 v. London, 1872. 12°. 3171.03

— Retrospect of the religious life of England ; or, the church, puritanism and free inquiry. 2d ed. revised. London, [1853.] 12°. . . . 3446.14

Taylor (John Neilson). American law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. . 5624.14

— — Same. 5th ed. revised. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5624.10

Taylor (Joseph). Annals of health and long life. London, 1818. 12°. 3261.25

— Antiquitates curiosæ : old sayings, proverbs, and singular customs. 2d ed. L., 1819. 18°. 6214.28

— Curiosities of natural history. L., 1819. 18°. 4722.11

— Excentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women. London, 1824. 24°. . . . 6212.19

Taylor (Joseph). A fast life on the modern highway: the railroad world. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3925.44

Taylor (J. Orville). The district school. New York, 1834. 12°. 5522.05

Taylor (John Sydney). Selections from his writings. With sketch of life. L., 1843. 8°. . . 5075.01

Taylor (Mary). The first duty of women. London, 1870. 16°. 5822.15

Note.—'The duty of providing for themselves'.

Taylor (Meadows). Story of my life. Ed. by his daughter. 3d ed. Edin., 1878. 8°. . . 3171.06

— A student's manual of the history of India. London, 1870. 8°. 1031.09

Note.—For notice of author, *see* Ed. rev., April, 1878.

Taylor (Nathaniel Wm., *D.D.*) Essays, lectures, etc., in revealed theology. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3612.17

— Lectures on the moral government of God. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3612.15

Note.—Reviewed by B. N. Martin in New Englander v. 17, 1859. *See also* G. P. Fisher's Discussions. *etc.* 1880.

— *Memorial* of : three sermons by Leonard Bacon, S. W. S. Dutton, and G. P. Fisher. New Haven, 1858. 8°. 3631.05

Taylor (Peter A., *b.* 1810). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1867. . . . . 3221.14

Taylor (Richard, *confederate general*). Destruction and reconstruction : personal experiences of the late war. New York, 1879. 8°. . . . 644.26

Taylor (Richard Cowling). Statistics of coal : with incidental statistics of the iron manufacture. 2d ed., brought down to 1854, by S. S. Haldeman. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 3933.31

Taylor (Samuel). Angling in all its branches. London, 1800. 16°. 4626.23

Taylor (Samuel Harvey, *L.L.D.*) Classical study: its value illustrated by extracts from the writings of eminent scholars. Andover, (*Mass.*,) 1870. 12°. 5513.25

Taylor (Sedley). Science of music : physical basis. New York, 1875. 12°. 1562.32

— Sound and music : a non-mathematical treatise. London, 1873. 12°. 1562.30

Taylor (Theodore), *pseud. of J. C. Hotten.* Charles Dickens. N. Y., 1870. 18°. 3052.27

— Golden treasury of thought : quotations. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6213.12

— Thackeray, the humorist and man of letters. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3172.10

Taylor (Thomas, *the Platonist*). Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. [*anon.*] Amsterdam, [London,] 1791. 8°. . . . 3817.10

— — Same. 2d ed. with alterations. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08

— Appendix explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses. [*With* Porphyrius. Select works.] 5415.26

— Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle. London, 1812. 4°. . . , ... 5018.08

— Elements of the true arithmetic of infinites. L., 1809. 4°. [*With* **Aristotle**. Treatises.] 5018.05

— Five hymns. London, 1693. 8°. 3587.27

— Miscellanies. London, 1820. 18°. . . . 5126.24

Contents ; The triumph of the wise man over fortune, Creed of the Platonic philosopher. Poems, including a panegyric on Sydenham.

— Poetical paraphrase on the speech of Diotima in the banquet of Plato ; four hymns, *etc.*, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°. 3093.27

— *translator.* *See* Aristotle ;—Demophilus ; — Ocellus Lucanus ;—Porphyrius ;—Proclus, *etc.*

See Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 Survival of paganism).

Taylor (Tom). Ballads and songs of Brittany. From the 'Barsaz-Breiz' of vicomte de La Villemarqué. With illustrations. London, 1861. 8°. . 1692.28

— Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *See* Leslie (C. R.) and Taylor. 3152.20

— [Plays]. *See* Plays (p. 897).

— Pref. essay. [*In* Leslie (C. R.) Autob. recollections.] 3112.06

For *biogr. notice* of the author, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1877 (With portrait).

Taylor (Walter H.) Four years with gen. Lee. New York, 1877. 8°. 644.23

Tayler (Wm.) The national taxes. L., 1873. 12°

Taylor (Wm., *missionary*). Oriental historical manuscripts, in the Tamil language. Tr. with annotations. 2 v. Madras, 1835. 4°. . . . 7818.18

Contents : v. 1. Pandion chronicle. Madura Stalla Purana: abstract. 2. Pandion chronicle.

Taylor (Wm., *of Norwich*). Historic survey of German poetry. With translations. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°.

— English synonyms. London, 1871. 12°. 6134.25

Taylor (Wm. B.) *and* Brown (J. N.) Obligation of the Sabbath : a discussion. New York, 1856. 12°. 3525.01

Taylor (Wm. B., *of Washington*). Kinetic theories of gravitation. [*In* Smith. report. 1876.] 3936.31

— Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. [Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Taylor (Wm. Benj. Sarsfield). History of the University of Dublin. London, 1845. 8°. 5515.08

— Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Gt Britain and Ireland. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°,

— Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. With hist. memoir. London, 1843. 8°. . . . 1443.02

Taylor (Wm. Cooke). History of Ireland. [1170 to 1800.] 2 v. New York, 1847. 18°. . . 495.18

— History of Mohammedanism, and its sects. 2d ed. London, 1839. 16°. 3454.14

— History of the civil wars in Ireland, till the Union. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1831. 24°. 491.21

— Life of Robert Peel. 4 v. L., 1846-50. 8°. 3136.25

— Manual of ancient history. Revised by C. S. Henry. 10th ed. N.Y., 1873. 8°. 427.25

— Manual of modern history [To 1810.] Revised, with a chapter on the history of the U. S., by C. S. Henry. 5th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . . 445.01

— Modern British Plutarch. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 3252.05

— — Same. New York, 1854. 12°. 3252.06

— Natural hist. of society. 2 v. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

— Revolutions, insurrections, and conspiracies of Europe. [To 1400.] 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 415.08

Tayler (Wm. Elfe). Hippolytus and the christian church of the third century. L., 1853. 16°. 3413.15

Taylor (Wm. M., *D.D.*) David, king of Israel. N. Y., 1875 [1874]. 12°. 3541.14

— Daniel the beloved. N. Y., 1878. 12 . . . 3611.26
— Elijah the prophet. N. Y., 1876. 12 . . . 3611.23
— Inspiration of the scriptures. [*In* God's word man's light and guide. 1877.] 3554.33
— Limitations of life and other sermons. N. Y., 1880 [*cop.* 1879]. 8°. 3611.28
— Lost found, and the wanderer welcomed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3612.20
— Ministry of the word. N. Y., 1876. 12°. [Yale university lectures.] 3611.24
— Moses the law-giver. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . 3611.27
— Peter the Apostle. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 3611.25
Taylor (Zachary, *pres. of U. S.*, 1849-50). Messages. [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 3, Pt. 1.] 5726.05

☞ For *lives* of him, *see* Biography (p. 294).

Te Deum *See* Jour. of sac. lit.; Apl., July, Oct., 1862 ; Jan., 1863.
Tea (*as a beverage*). *See* Medicine (*Beverages*, p. 755 ; *Food and diet*, p. 758) ; *also* Day (S. P.) Tea, its history and mystery, 1878 [6124 28] ; *and* Galaxy, Mch., 1869 (Tea and adulterations, by J. C. Draper).
Tea (*Culture and preparation of*). *See* Agriculture (*Tea*, p. 9) ; *also* works on China (p. 300), by Davis, v 2 [1023.05] ; Fortune [1021.08] ;—Gray, v. 2 [1021.24] ; Atl. monthly, v. 1, 1857 (by O. Tiffany ; Statistical soc., v. 32, 1869 (Tea-cultivation, in British India, by C H. Fielder).
Tea party (Boston). *Thatcher* (*B. B.*) Traits of. N. Y., 1835. 16°.
Tea-table miscellany ; songs. *See* Ramsey (A.) 2 v. . . 1681.07
Teaching. *See* Education (*Teaching*, p. 439).
Teale (Wm. Henry). Lives of English divines. London, 1846. 8°. 3443.08
Contents : Bishop Launcelot Andrews. Henry Hammond, D.D. George Bull, D.D. Thomas Wilson, D.D. Wm. Jones, of Nayland.
Techener (Léon). Répertoire universel de bibliographie. Catalogue de livres, avec les prix de vente. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2781.21
Technological dictionary. Ed. by E. Althans, C. Rumpf, O. Mothes, W. Unverzagt. With preface, by K. Karmarsch. 3 v. L., 1868-70. 8°.
1. English-German-French. 2d ed.
2. Français-Allemand-Anglais.
3. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. 2d ed.
Technology. *See* Arts (Useful : *Dictionaries*, p. 41 ; *Trades*, p. 47, and *other headings*);—Chemistry (*Dictionaries*, p. 264).
Tecumseh. *See* Biography (p. 204); *also* Eggleston (E.) *and* Seelye (L. E.) Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet, 1878.
Teeth. *See* Medicine (*Dentistry*, p. 757): *also* Owen (R.) Odontography ; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth in the vertebrate animals. 2 v. 1840-45. . . 4727.21
Teetotalism. *See* Temperance reform.
Tefft (Benj. Franklin, *D.D.*) Methodism successful. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3612.21
Tefft (Thos. Alex.) *Stone* (*E. M.*) The architect and the monetarian ; a brief memoir of Thomas Alex. Tefft. 1869. . . . . 3631.06
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Pigeons : their varieties and management. With coloured representations, by H. Weir. London, 1868 8°. 6137.23
— Poultry book. With coloured representations, by H. Weir. London, 1868. 8°. 6137.22
Tegg (Wm.) The last act : being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. London, 1876. 12°.
— Meetings and greetings. Salutations, obeisances and courtesies of nations ; with notes on titles, dignities, *etc.* London, 1877. 8°. . . . 5127.23
— Wills of their own, curious, eccentric, and benevolent. London, 1876. 26°. 6215.32
Tegg's dictionary of chronology. L., 1854. 16°. 413.13
Tegner (Esaias, *Swedish poet*). Axel and other poems. Tr. by H. Lockwood. L., 1867. 8°. . . 1663.33
— Children of the Lord's Supper. From the Swedish. [*In* Longfellow (H. W.) Poems, v. 1.] 1664.08
— Frithiofsage. Herausgegeben von G. v. Leinburg. Urschrift und Uebertragung in prosa. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1816. 12. . . . . 1693.39
— Frithjof-Sage, aus dem Schwedischen übertragen von M. A. Niendorf. Berlin, 1859. 16°. 1693.44
— Saga of Frithiof. Tr. by O. **Baker**. L., 1841. 8°.
— Frithiof's Saga. Tr. by W. L. **Blackley**. Ed. by B. Taylor. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 1693.38
— Fridthjof's Saga. Tr. by T. A. E. and M. A. L. **Holcomb**. Chicago, 1877. 12°. . . . 1693.43
— Frithiof Saga. Tr. by R. **Muckleston**. London, 1862. 16°. 1693.35
Note.—Tr. from the Norwegian version of Foss and Monsen.
— Tale of Frithiof. Tr. by H. **Spalding**. London, 1872. 8°. 1693.40
— Fridthjof's Saga. Tr. by G. Stephens. [*In* Viking tales of the north. Chicago, 1877. 12°.] 1693.42
— Frithiof's Saga. Tr. with notes, by W. **Strong**. London, 1833. 8°. 1693.37
Note.—For reviews of Frithiof's Saga, *see* Blackw. mag. v. 23, p. 137-160 ; Chr. examiner, v. 28, p. 339-358 (by L. J. Park); Dublin univ. mag., v. 6, p. 523-537 ; For. qu. rev. v. 3, p. 259-281 ; N. A. rev., v. 45, p. 149-185 (by H. W. Longfellow).
— Selections from [his] miscellaneous poems. Tr. by J. E. D. Bethune. [*In* Bethune's Specimens. L., 1848. 8°.] 1615.01
Contents : Sweden. Axel. The children's communion. Hymn to the sun, *etc.*, *etc.*
Tegoborski (Ludwick von). Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. L., 1857. 8°. 5923.08
Tehuantepec (Isthmus of). *See* Countries (p. 372).
Teignmouth (*Lord*). *See* Shore (John, *lord Teignmouth*).
Tela (Joseph), *pseud.* *See* Webb (Joseph).
Telegraph. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Telegraph*, p. 47) ; *also*
— *Douglas* (*J. E.*) Manual of telegraph construction. 1875. . . . . 4002.23
— *Loring* (*A. E.*) Hand-book of the electro-magnetic telegraph. 1878. 4002,25
— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) Some marvels in telegraphy. [*In his* Pleasant ways in science. 1878.] 3906.15
— *Reid* (*J. D.*) The telegraph in America : its founders, promoters, and noted men. 1878. 3985.03
— *Richards* (*W. C.*) Electron, a telegraphic epic for the times. 1858. . . . . 1682.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (Telegraph and post office, v. 31, 1873 (by E. H. Derby) ; Fortn. rev., Dec., 1875 (Post-office telegraphs and their financial results, by W. Stanley Jevons) ; Gentm. mag., July, 1877 (On some marvels in telegraphy, by R. A. Proctor) ; N. A. rev., July, 1873 (Proposed changes in the telegraphic system, by G. G. Hubbard)
Telegraph and travel ; between England and India. *See* Goldsmith (F. J.) 1045.19
Telephone.
— *Du Moncel* (*T.*) The telephone. 1879. . 3944.26
— *Prescott* (*G. B.*) The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, and other novelties. 1878. 3944.25
See also Good words, v. 19, 1878 ; p. 277-284.
Telescopes. *See* Astronomy (p. 55.)
Tell (William). *See* Biography (p. 204.)
Telliamed, *anagram*. *See* Maillet (B. de). 4713.29
Temperaments.
— *Bancroft* (*G.*) Lit. and hist. miscellanies, 1855; p. 1-44. 2517.04
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Caxtonians. 1864 ; p. 157-187. 2515.07
— *Schimmelpenninck* (*M. A.*) Essay on temperaments. [*With her* Principles of beauty. 1859.] . 1431.13
See also works on Physiology (p. 764);—Phrenology (p. 863);—Physiognomy (p. 869); and Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1878 (Article by E. Van de Warker).
Temperance reform, and evils of intemperance.
☞As to the *effects of drinking on the health*, see Medicine (*Stimulants and narcotics*: p. 767 : *Alcohol, wines and liquors*; —*Inebriate asylums and Inebriety*); also *on alcoholic poisoning* and the *legal responsibility of intoxicated persons*, see works on *medical jurisprudence* in Medicine (p. 762) and Law (p. 689.)
— *Armstrong* (*L.*) The temperance reformation : its history, *etc.* to 1852. . . . . 5834.01
— *Arthur* (*T. S.*) *See* Fiction class list (p. 463).
— *Beard* (*G. M.*) Plea for scientific reform : letter to Dr. Cuyler. 1872. . . . . 4333.33
— *Beecher* (*L.*) Six lectures on intemperance. [*In his* Works, v. 1. 1832.] 3515.25
— *Browne* (*Peter, bp. of Cork*). Drinking in remembrance of the dead. 1713. . . . . 3525.03
— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Physiology of temperance and total abstinence. 1853. . . . . . . 5834.02
— *Channing* (*W. E.*) *In his* Works, v. 2. . . . . . . 3533.10
— *Clubb* (*H. S.*) The Maine liquor law : its history and results. 1856. . . . . 5834.14
— *Conybeare* (*J. W.*) Agitation and legislation against intemperance. [*In his* Essays. 1855 ; p. 377-430.] 2527.01
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Narrative and miscel. papers, v. 2, 1853 ; p. 161-191.] 2522.08
— *Disraeli* (*Isaac*). Drinking-customs in England. [*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3. 1358.] 2762.05
— *Dunlap* (*W.*) Memoirs of a water drinker. 2 v. in 1. 1837. . . . . 181.20
— *Dunlop* (*J.*) Drinking usages of the United Kingdom 1844. . . . . 5834.03
— *Ellis* (*Mrs. S. S.*) Voice from the vintage, on the force of example. [*In her* Guide to social happiness. 1850.] . 2524.18
— *Freeman* (*G.*) A dehortation from all sinne, but particularly the sinne of drinking. 1663. . . . . 5834.08

— *Gladstone* (*G.*) Good templarism. 1872. . 5834.12

— *Kirk* (*J.*) Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. 1870. . . . . 5834.04

— *Kirton* (*J. W.*) One thousand temperance anecdotes, facts, jokes, riddles, puns, and smart sayings, suitable for speakers, *etc.* 1867. . . . 5834.06

— — Temperance hand-book. 1871. . . . 5834.07

— *Letters* on public-house licensing. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.]

— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Prohibitory legislation in the United States. 1872. . . . . 5834.11

— *Marsh* (*J.*) Temperance recollections : labors, defeats, triumphs : an autobiography. 1866. 3117.12

— *Meliora :* a review. 12 v. London., 1858-69. 8°.

— *Nott* (*E.*) Lectures on temperance. 1857. 5834 04

— *Observations* on the evil effects produced by liquors when taken moderately and habitually. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12.]

— *Root* (*J.*) The horrors of delirium tremens. 3587.22

— *Smith* (*G.*) Temperance and civil government : letter to T. L. Cuyler. 6093.25

— *Weeden* (*W. B.*) Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. 1875. . . . . 5834.15

— *Whitney* (*F. A.*) Address on temperance, Brighton, Dec. 21, 1845. 1846. . . . . 5092.08

— *Wood* (*G. B.*) The temperance cause. [*In his* Hist. memoirs. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 2548.01

See also Bentley's, v. 23, 1852 or Eclectic, v. 28 (Wine and winedrinkers) ; Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Temperance and tee-total societies) ; v.102 (Temperance and intemperance); Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (Intemperance : its prevalence, effects, and remedy, by F. Peek) ; Feb., 1877 (Habitual drunkenness : a vice, crime, or disease? by J. C. Bucknill); May, 1877 (American liquor laws, by James Henderson) ; June, 1877 (Beer and the temperance problem, by C. Graham) ; Aug., 1877 (Neglected aspects of the drink question, by A. M. Gray) ; Ed. rev., v. 100, 1853 (Teetotalism and laws against the liquor trade) ; Fortn. rev., v. 16. 1871 (Prohibitory legislation in the U. S.); Fraser's mag. n. s. v. 5, 1872 (Drink traffic and permissive bill) ; Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (Temperance in history) ; v. 2, 1859 (Liberty and J. S. Mill : prohibition question) ; v. 9, 1866 (Proverbs and epigrams on wine and water) ; v. 10, 1867 (The old dramatists on drink) ; Nat. qu. rev., Apl., 1879 (Temperance as a national question) ; New Englander, v. 34, 1865 (Liquor and legislation, by H. W. Rankin ; N. Brit. rev., v. 22, 1864 5 (How to stop drunkenness); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 14, 1851 (On the rate of mortality among persons of intemperate habits, by F. G. P. Neison ; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 8, 1855 (Mental pathology of intemperance) ; v. 11, 1858 (Autobiography of a drunkard); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (Physiological errors of teetotalism) ; Westm. rev., v. 64, 1856 (Drunkenness not curable by legislation).

Tempest (Tho). *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)

Tempest (The), a relig. and moral essay. *See* **Noyes** (R.) 6414.28

Temple (Edmond). Travels in Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1833. 8°. 1161.08

Temple (Frederick, *D. D.*) Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel, 1858-1860. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3613.02

— The education of the world. [*In* Essays and reviews. 1860.]

Temple (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston*). Selections from private journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. London, 1371. 8°. . . 961.24

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of lord Palmerston, *see* Biography (TEMPLE, p. 204).

Temple (Neville), *pseud.* *See* **Fane** (Julian).

Temple (Ralph and Chandos). The Temple anecdotes : invention and discovery. L., 1865. 12°.

Temple (*Sir* Wm.) Works, with life. 4 v. London, 1814. 8°. 5075 02

Vol. 1. Life. Of government. Observations upon the United Provinces. Letters by him and other ministers of state, 1665-72.

2 Sequel of the author's letters, 1668-71 ; serving to supply the loss of the first part of his Memoirs. Political survey, 1671 Letter to the duke of Ormond, 1673. Memoirs of what passed in Christendom, pts 2-3, 1672-79.

3. Essays :—Upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. Of popular discontents. Introd. to the history of England. Of gardening. On the cure of the gout by moxa. Of health and long life. Of heroic virtue. Of poetry. Essay upon anc. and mod. learning. Of the excesses of grief. Of the different conditions of life and fortune. Heads of an essay on conversation. Poems and translations.

4. Letters from the Hague, 1672-78.

— Mémoires, 1672-79. [*In* Petitot. Col. des Mém., 2 sér., v. 64.]

Temple (Jewish). *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (*Judaism : Edersheim ; Lightfoot*, p. 90) ; *also* works on the topography of Jerusalem (p. 338): *and* Contemp. rev., May, 187· (Article by J. Fergusson on Dr. Currie's plan of the Temple at Jerusalem, in his Comment. on Ezekiel in Speaker's Bible Commentary, v. 6).

Temple anecdotes. *See* **Temple** (Ralph and Chandos). . 3913.31

Temple Bar. v. 1-57. London, 1861-79. 8°. 8178.01

Temple de Gnide. **Montesquieu** (C. S., *baron* de). . . 431.10

Temple of Melekartha. *See* **Taylor** (Isaac) 255.83

Temple rebuilt : a poem. *See* **Abbe** (F. R.) 1872. . . . 1601.12

Templeton (J. S.) *and* **Clint** (Alfred). Guide to oil painting. Pt. 1, Elementary, by J. S. T. 15th ed. Pt. 2, Landscape from nature, by A. C. London, 1868. [*n. d.*] 16°. 1472.27

— *and* **Wall** (A. H.) Guide to miniature painting, and colouring photographs ; with a few words on portrait painting. 8th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12 .

Tempsky (Gustavus F. von). Mitla : a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and San Salvador, 1853-1855. Ed. by J. S. Bell. London, 1858. 8°. . 1152.14

Ten commandments. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (p. 105).

Ten days in Spain. *See* **Field** (Kate). 1875. . . . . . . 981.14

Ten great religions. *See* **Clarke** (J. F.) 1871. . . . . 3412.11

Ten laws of health. *See* **Black** (J. R.) 1872. . . . . . 4324.17

Ten-minute talks. *See* **Burritt** (Elihu) 1874. . . . . 2514.28

Ten tribes of Israel. *See* **Jews** (p. 338).

Ten years among the mail bags. *See* **Holbrook** (J.) 1856. 2712.10

Ten years in Wall street. *See* **Fowler** (W. W.) 1870. . . 6922.24

Ten years in Washington. *See* **Ames** (*Mrs.* M. C.) 1874. . 1134.19

Ten years of imperialism in France : impressions of a 'Flaneur'. [*anon.*] Edin., 1862. 8°. . 516.26

Ten years of preacher-life. *See* **Milburn** (W. H.) . . . 3123.10

Ten years with spiritual mediums *See* **Fairfield** (F. G.) 3812.38

Ten Brook (Andrew). American state universities, their origin and progress ; the university of Michigan ; *etc.* Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. . 5534.09

Tench (*Gen.* Watkin). *See* **Redding** (C.) Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 3. 1867 . p. 259-278. . . . . . 3222.04

Teneina. *See* **Insects** (*Butterflies*, p. 646).

Teneriffe. *See* **Countries** (*Teneriffe*, p. 372).

Tennemann (Wilhelm Gottlieb). Manual of the history of philosophy. Revised and continued by J. R. Morell. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 5417.13

Tennent (*Sir* James Emerson). Ceylon, physical, hist., and topographical. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1065.08

— Natural history of Ceylon. L., 1861. 8°. . 4715.13

— Treatise on the copyright of designs for printed fabrics ; with notices of the state of calico-printing in Belgium, Germany, *etc.* L., 1841. 8°. 3931.14

Tennessee. *See* **Countries** (*Tennessee*, p. 372.)

Tenney (Jonathan). Memorial of the class graduated at Dartmouth college, July 27, 1843. Albany, 1869. 8°. 3247.23

Tenney (Sanborn). Natural history : a manual of zoology. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 4715.07

Tennyson (Alfred). Enoch Arden. [Aylmer's Field, Sea dreams, *etc.*] Boston, 1864. 12°. . 1693.05

— — Same. Boston, 1865. 12°. 1693.06

— Gareth and Lynette. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1693.04

— Harold, a drama. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 1743.29

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Apl., 1877.

— The Holy Grail, and other poems. Boston, 1870. 16°.

— The Last tournament. Boston, 1872. 16°. 1693.27

Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 or Littell 1872, v. 1.

— The Lover's tale. Boston, 1879. 12°. . . 1693.45

— Poems. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . 1693.08

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 1693.10

— Poetical works. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 1693.24

Contents : Poems : 1830. Poems : 1832. English idyls and other poems, 1842. The princess. In memoriam. Maud and other poems. Idyls of the king. Enoch Arden. Additional poems. Timbuctoo. Experiments. Miscellaneous.

— Queen Mary, a drama. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1693·41

Note.—Reviewed in Catholic world, v. 22, 1875 ; Ed. rev., Apl., 1877 ; Macmillan, v. 32, 1875 ; Qu. rev., July, 1876.

— Timbuctoo, Cambridge prize poem. 1829. [*In* Class. journal, v. 40, p. 97. . . . . 2752.40

Concordances to Tennyson's Works.

— *Brightwell* (*D. B.*) Concordance, *etc.* 1869. 1693.13

— *Concordance* to works. L., 1870. 12°. . . 1693.25

☞ For *numerous biographical and critical notices* of Tennyson, *see* Biography (p. 204-5) ; *also the following entries*

— *Bayne* (*P.*) Lessons from my masters. 1879. . . . 2513.10

— *Gladstone* (*W. E.*) Gleanings, v. 2, 1879. . . . . . 2525.27

— *Hadley* (*J.*) Essays, 1873. . . . . 6414.19

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Essays, v. 2. 1877 ; p. 303-369. . . . 2533.01

Note.—Repr. from Macm. mag., Dec., 1872.

— *Robertson* (*F. W.*) Analysis of 'In memoriam'. 9th ed. 1877. . . . . 1693.00

— *Smith* (*J. H.*) Notes and marginalia, illustrative of the public life and works of A. T. 1874. 1693.13

See also Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1879 (A Tennyson retrospect, by W. H. Bishop); Contemp. rev., May, 1873 (On the meaning of T.'s Arthur); Cornhill mag., Jan., 1880 (A new study of Tennyson: his obligations to his predecessors, by J. C. C.); Atlantic, v. 28, 1871 (Tennyson and Theocritus, by E. C. Stedman); Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1873 (T. and botany, by J. Hutchinson); Dublin rev., Jan., 1870 (Arthurian poems); St. James' mag., 1877-78 (Texts from Tennyson, by H. L. N.)

Tennyson (Charles). *See* Turner (Charles Tennyson).

Tennyson (Frederick). [Poems in Fraser's mag. v. 49, 51, 1854-5.]

Ténot (Eugène). Paris en Decembre 1851. Etude hist. sur le coup d'état. 4e éd. P., 1870. 16°. 516.23

— Paris in December, 1851; or the coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 516.23

Tent and harem. *See* Paine (Caroline). 1859. . . . . . 1082.13

Tent on the beach. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1867. . . . . . 1695.12

Tent-life in the Holy Land. *See* Prime (W. C.) 1053.01

Tent work in Palestine. *See* Conder (C. R.) 2 v. 1056.12

Terceira. *See* Countries (*Azores*, p. 292).

Terence. [*Lat.* Publius **Terentius Afer.**] Comedies. Tr. into English prose, together with the Latin text [and ordo]. With notes and life, by S. Patrick. 2 v. Dublin, 1810. 8°. 1744.15

Contents: v. 1. Andria. Eunuchus, or the eunuch. Heautontimorumenos, or the self-tormentor. 2. Adelphi, or brothers. Phormio, or the scheming parasite. Hecyra, the step-mother. Index, v. 1-2.

— Comedies. Literally translated into English prose with notes, by H. T. Riley. Added, the blank verse translation of George Colman. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1744.13

— Comedies. Lit. tr. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . 1744.14

— Comœdiæ sex. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 v. L., *Valpy*, 1824. 8°. 7717.19

— Comœdiae sex. With commentary by E. St. John Parry. L., 1857. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.]

— Comœdiæ. [Texte latin, avec traduction par A. Magin. *In* **Nisard** (J. M. N. D.) Théatre complet des Latins. Paris, 1866. 8°.] 7726.05

— Select comedies. [The Andrian, The Brothers, Phormio.] Tr. by G. Colman. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 44, 1822.] 1691.44

— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Plautus and Terence [outlined and explained]. Edin., 1873. 16°. . . 1741.17

Teresa de Jesus, (*Saint, born Teresa de Cepeda*). Way of perfection, and conceptions of divine love. From the Spanish, by J. Dalton. London, 1852. 12°. 3612.22

— *Butler* (*A.*) Lives of the saints, v. 2 (Oct., 15.) *See also* Bentley's miscel., v. 57, 1865, Fraser's mag., Jan., 1862 (Santa Teresa, a psychol. study, by I. A. F.)

Térèse de St. Augustine (*Mother*). *See* **Louise Marie** *de France* (*Mme.*) 3114.23

Terhune (*Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes). Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 6016.14

— Common sense in the household. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— The Dinner year-book. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 6013.12

— Loiterings in pleasant paths. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

Note.—Sketches of travels in Europe.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 526).

— Our daughters: what shall we do with them: a talk with mothers. N. Y., 1880. 16°. . . 433.36

Ternaux-Compans (Henri). Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs á l'Asie et á l'Afrique, qui ont paru jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841. 8°. 2734.17

Terracottas. *See* **Fine arts** (*Terracottas*, p. 548).

Terra Incognita. [Engl. convents.] *See* **Murphy** (J. N.) 3578.14

Terra Mariæ. [Maryland.] *See* **Neill** (E. D.) 593.07

Terrasson (Jean) Life of Sethos, from private memoirs of the ancient Egyptians. [*anon.*] From the Paris ed., by Mr. Lediard. 2 v. London, 1732. 8°. 5713.15

Terrestrial magnetism. *See* **Physics** (p. 869).

Terrible tractoration. *See* **Fessenden** (T. G.) 1643.13

Terrington (Wm.) Cooling cups and dainty drinks. London, 1869. 16°. 3931.34

Terry (Rose). Poems. Boston, 1861. 16°. . 1693.14

Tertullianus (Quintus Septimius Florens). The five books against Marcion. Tr. by P. Holmes. Edin., 1868. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** libr., v. 7.]

— Writings. 3 v. Edin., 1869-70. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** library.] 3467.22

Contents: v. 1. To the martyrs. On the spectacles. On the testimony of the soul. To Scapula. Apology. On idolatry. On prayer. Of patience. On baptism. On repentance. To his wife. On female dress. On the soldier's chaplet. On flight in persecution. The antidote to the scorpion's bite. To the nations. 2. Prescription against heretics. Against Hermogenes. Against the Valentinians. On the flesh of Christ. On the resurrection of the flesh. Against Praxeas. Notes on sundry doctrinal statements of Tertullian. Treatise on the soul. 3. Introduction. On exhortation to chastity. On monogamy. Of modesty. On fasting. On the veiling of maidens. On the ascetic's mantle. An answer to the Jews. Against all heresies. A fragment concerning the cursing of the heathen's gods. A strain of Jonah, the prophet. A strain of Sodom. Genesis. A strain of the judgment of the Lord.

Note.—v. 1 tr. by S. Thelwell and P. Holmes; v. 2 by P. Holmes; v. 3 by S. Thelwall and R. E. Wallis.

— Œuvres choisies. [Apologeticus. Tr. par L. Baude.] Paris, 1862. 8°. 7726.04

— *Kaye* (*J., bp. of Lincoln*). Ecclesiastical history of the 2d and 3d centuries illust. from the writings of Tertullian. 1845. . . . . 3563.28

— *Neander* (*A.*) Antignosticus, or spirit of Tertullian. [*In his* Plantings, *etc.* v. 2, 1851.] 3413.02

— *Pressensé* (*E. de*). *In his* Martyrs and apologists, 1871. 3413.17

See also **Church** histories, 2d-3d centuries (p. 84); and Chris. exam., Sept., 1863; p. 157-176 (Tertullian and Montanism, by J. W. Chadwick).

Testamenta XII patriarcharum; ad fidem codicis cantab. edita. Testaments of the XII Patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth. By Robert Sinker. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1869. 12°. 3759.03

— — Same. Tr. by R. Sinker. [*With* **Lactantius.** Works, v. 2. Edin., 1871. 8°. **A. N. C.** libr., v. 22.] 3467.14

Teste (Alphonse). Practical manual of animal magnetism. London, 1843. 16°. 3814.18

Testimony. *See* **Evidence** (p. 452): *also* Popular sci. monthly, May, June, July, 1878 (Scientific study of human testimony), by G. M. Beard); and some works on logic, *e. g.* Sir W. Hamilton's.

Testimony of the rocks. *See* **Miller** (Hugh). 1857. . . 4111.29

Tetrabiblos (The). *See* **Ptolemy.** 1848. . . . . . . 4016.22

Teuffel (Wilhelm Sigmund). History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. 2 v. London. 1873. 8°. 2735.07

Teutonic antiquities. *See* **Chatfield** (C.) 445.20

Teutonic name system. *See* **Ferguson** (R.) 1864. . . . 6614.13

Teutonic people. *See* **Countries** (*Germany*, p. 325).

Tevis (*Rev.* A. H.) Beyond the Sierras; or observations on the Pacific coast. Phil., 1877. 12°.

Texas. *See* **Countries** (*Texas*, p. 372).

Texier (Charles). Asie Mineure. Paris, 1862. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.15

— *and* **Pullan** (E. P.) *Byzantine architecture. London, 1864. fol. 1317.11

Texier (Edmond). Les choses du temps présent. Paris, [1862.] 16°. 7038.27

— *and* **Kaempfen** (Albert). Paris: capitale du monde. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7038.28

Thatcher (Benj. Bussey). Indian biography. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 557.14

— Military journal of Amer. revolution. With a life of Washington. Hartford, 1862. 8°. . . 576.08

— A practical treatise on the management of bees. Boston, 1829. 12°. 4824.05

Thacher (James, *M. D.*) History of the town of Plymouth, to 1832. Boston, 1832. 12°. . . 611.13

— Traits of the tea party: a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. By a Bostonian. N. Y., 1835. 16°. 3082.05

Thacher (Mary P.) Seashore and prairie. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2543.33

Note.—Chiefly Amer. scenery and manners.

Thacher (Thomas). Tribute to Samuel Adams. [*In* **Adams** (S.) Life, by Wells, v. 3, p. 383.] 3012.11

Thacher (*Prof.* T. A.) Sketch of the life of Edward C. Herrick. New Haven, 1862. 8°. . . 3243.13

Thackeray (*Rev.* Francis). Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. 2 v. in 1. London, 1843. 8°. 3446.06

Thackeray (Wm. Makepeace). Ballads. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1693.15

— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 6. B., 1870. 12°.] 255.65

— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1. L., 1855. 12°.] 255.57

– Early and late papers, hitherto uncollected. Boston, 1867. 12. . . . . 2514.06

Contents:

Alexandrines.
Anonymous in periodical literature.
Autour de mon chapeau.
Bluebeard's ghost.
De finibus.
Dessems.
Dickens in France.
Gormandizing (Memorials of).
Goethe (J. W. von).
John Leech's Pictures of life and character.
Last sketch (The).
Leaf out of a sketch-book.
Little travels and roadside sketches.
Men and coats.
Men and pictures.
Notch on the axe (The).
On a medal of George IV.
On a peal of bells.
On a pear tree.
On some carp at Sans Souci.
Picture gossip.
'Strange to say on club paper.'

— English humorists of the 18th century. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3252.13

Contents

Addison.
Congreve.
Fielding.
Gay.
Goldsmith.
Hogarth.
Pope.
Prior.
Smollett.
Steele.
Sterne.
Swift.

— — Same. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3252.12
— The Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3065.03
— — Same. [*With his* Engl. humorists. N. Y., 1867. 12]. 3252.12
— Irish sketch book. Phil., 1864. 8°. 955.01
— Lectures. The English humorists. The Four Georges. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3252.12
— Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town; with the Proser and other papers. N. Y., 1853. 16°
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 527).
— Paris sketch book. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 963.24

Contents.

Beatrice Merger, v. 1.
Béranger (Imitations of), v. 2.
Caricatures and lithography in Paris, v. 2.
Cartouche, v. 1.
Case of Peytel (The), v. 2.
Caution to travelers (A), v. 1.
Devil's wager (The), v. 2.
Fêtes of July (The), v. 1.
French dramas and melodramas, v. 2.
French fashionable novels, v. 1.
French school of painting, v. 1.
Gambler's death (A), v. 1.
Invasion of France (An), v. 1.
Little Poinsinet, v. 2.
Meditations at Versailles, v. 2.
Napoleon and his system, v. 1.
Painter's bargain (The), v. 1.
Sand (*Mme.*) and the new apocalypse, v. 2.
Story of Mary Ancel, v. 1.

— Roundabout papers. Reprinted from the Cornhill magazine. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 2544.07

Contents:

De juventute.
Hundred years hence (A).
Joke I once heard from the late Thomas Hood.
Lazy, idle boy.
Lett's diary.
Mississippi bubble (A).
Nil nisi bonum.
Notes of a week's holiday.
Ogres.
On a Chalk-mark on the door.
On being found out.
On some late great victories.
On ribbons.
Round about the Christmas tree.
Screens in dining-rooms.
Small-beer chronicle.
Thorns in the cushion.
Tunbridge toys.
Two children in black.
Two Roundabout papers which I intend to write.

— Students' quarter; or Paris five-and-thirty years since. London, 1876. 12°. 963.29

Contents: Off to France. Week of fêtes. French fiction Story of Spiridien. A French Jack Sheppard [*i. e.* Cartouche]. Picture-galleries.

— Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes illustrated by nearly six hundred sketches depicting humorous incidents in his school life, and favorite scenes and characters in his everyday reading. London, 1875. 12°. 3172.20

☞ For the *novels* of Thackeray, *see* Fiction (p. 527).

☞ For *biogr. and critical essays* on T., *see* Biography (p. 204), *also* Chris. exam., Mch., 1864 (Thackeray, by E. P. Whipple); Sept., 1866 (Women of Thackeray, by I. M. Luyster); Trollope (A.) Thackeray. 1879. . . . 3178.08

Thackeray (*Miss* Anne Isabella). *See* Fiction class list (p. 527).
Thackerayana *See* Thackeray (W. M.) 3172.20
Thackrah (Charles Turner). Effects of arts, trades, and professions, on health and longevity. London, 1832. 8°. 4341.01
Thaer (Albert D.) Principles of practical agriculture. New York, 1860. 8°. 6126.04
Thalaba the destroyer. *See* Southey (R.) 1686.03
Thalheimer (Mary Elsie). History of England. Cincinnati, 1875. 12°. 451.20
— A manual of ancient history. Cin., 1872. 8°. 427.23
— Manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. 445.27

Thame (Philip de). The knights hospitallers in England, 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. London, *Camden soc.*, 1857. 4°. 5113.19
Thames (River). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 373).
Thanksgiving. *Hough* (*F. B.*) Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental congress, pres. Washington, national and state governments on the peace of 1815, and governors of New York, *etc.* With hist. introd. and notes. Albany, 1858. l. 8°. 616.16

See also article in Appleton's Cyclopædia; *also* Emerson (N. S.) A thanksgiving story, 1873 [1641.23]; Mathews (C.) Chanticleer, a thanksgiving story [225.89].

Tharin (R. S.) Arbitrary arrests in the South; or scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. N. Y., 1863. 18°. 642.23
Thatcher. ☞ *Arranged as though spelled* Thacher.
Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the marvellous. By an Oxonian. London, 1835. 16°. . . . 3814.09
Thaxter (Celia). Among the Isles of Shoals. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1121.13

Note.—First appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 24-25.

– Drift-weed. [Poems.] Boston, 1878. 18°. 1692.43
– Poems. New York, 1872. 18°. 1693.34
Thayer (Christopher T.) Valedictory discourse, 1st church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3631.10
Thayer (Wm. Makepeace). The bobbin boy [N. P. Banks]; or, how Nat got his learning. Boston, 1860. 16°. 3015.24
— From poor-house to pulpit; or the triumphs of Dr. John Kitto. Boston, 1859. 18°. . . . 3096.05
— Pioneer boy [Abraham Lincoln], and how he became president. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . 3113.15
— A youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. N. Y., 1864-66. 12°. 642.16
Theagines and Chariclea. *See* Heliodorus. 211.45
Thearle (Samuel J. P.) Naval architecture. London, 1874. 12°. 4517.35
— — Same. v. 2. Plates. London, 1874. 4°. 4518.24
Theatre. *See* Drama (p. 423-5);—Plays (p. 873-900).
Theatres (*Construction of*). *See* Drama (p. 425).
Thebaid (The). *See* Statius (Publius Papinius).
Thébaud (*Rev.* Aug. J.) Gentilism: religion previous to christianity. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . 3818.17
— The Irish race in the past and present. New York, 1873. 8°. 497.26
Thebes. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Their majesties' servants. *See* Doran (John). 1715.18
Theism. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*God*, p. 88; *Theistic writings*, p. 105); *also* Flint (R.) Theism, 1876 [3551.27], and Anti-theistic theories, 1877 [3551.28];—Cocker (B. F.) Theistic conception of the world, 1875 [3536.13];—Candid examination of theism. By Physicus. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3611.21
Thelwall (*Rev.* Algernon Sydney). Thoughts in affliction. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01
Theocritus. Idyllia. Recog. C. F. Ameis. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°.
— Scholia in Theocritem. Annotavit F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7767.04
— Idylls and epigrams. [Greek text,] with Engl. notes, by Herbert Snow. Oxford, 1869. 16°.
— Idylliums and epigrams. Tr. by T. Fawkes. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 20. 1810.] 1626.20
— Idylls. Literal transl. by J. Banks, metrical tr. by J. M. Chapman. London, 1853. 12°. . 1693.17
— Select idyls. Tr. by M. P. Fitzgerald. [With Euripides. Crowned Hippolytus]. 1723.17
— Translations from T. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 12]. . 5042.25

☞ *See also* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708); Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871 (Tennyson and Theocritus, by E. C. Stedman); Contemp., v. 12, 1869 (T. by J. Davies); Temple Bar, June, 1874 (Evening with T., by J. Sheehan).

Theodore, or the skeptic's conversion. *See* Wette (W. M. L. de).
Theodoret. History of the church, A. D. 3224-27. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 3413.06
— *Newman* (*J. H.*) Hist. sketches, 1873; p. 307-362. . 3581.00
Theognis. Fragments. Literally translated into Engl. prose, by J. Banks. Metrical transl. of J. H. Frere. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. . . 1653.01
— Translations from T. [*In* Frere (J. H.) Works, v. 3.] 1641.27
— *Davies* (*J.*) Hesiod and Theognis. 1873. . 1652.16
Theological essays. Shedd (W. G. T.) 3593.29
Theologia Germanica. Tr. from the German by S. Winkworth. Pref. by C. Kingsley. Andover, 1856. 12°. 3613.17

Theological tri-lemma. *See* Pettengill (J. H.) 1878. . . . 3584.31

Theology. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (p. 77-10[illegible]).

Theology in the Engl. poets. *See* Brooke (S. A.) 1875. . 3523.16

Theophilus Writings. Tr. by M. Dods. Edin., 1868. 8°. [Ante-Nicene library.] 3167.20

— Donaldson (J.) Christian lit., v. 3, p. 63-106. . . . 3413.21

Theophilus, *called Rugerus ; priest and monk.* Essay upon various arts : an encyclopædia of christian art of the 11th century. Tr., with notes, by R. Hendrie. London, 1847. 8°. 1422.14

Theophrastus. Caractères. [Gr. et Lat.] Emend. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. . 7767.05

— Caractères, trad. du Grec, par La Bruyère. Paris, 1847. 12°. 5434.20

— Characters. Tr. ; with pref. discourse by La Bruyère. Dublin, 1776. 16°. 5134.19

— Characters, illustrated by physiognomical sketches. Boston, 1831. 16°. 2544.26

— History of stones. [Greek text], with an English version with notes, including the modern history of the gems described. 2d ed., enlarged. By Sir John Hill. London, 1774. 8°. . . 4113.04

— On superstition. [*In* Plutarchus. On superstition. Greek and English. Ed. by J. Hibbert. Kentish Town, 1828. 8°.]

Note.—This is the 16th chapter of the 'Characters'.

— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives of the philos., 1853. . . . 5415.01

Theopneusty, *etc.* *See* Gaussen (S. R. L.) 1842. . . . . 3554.25

Theories of Copernicus and Ptolemy. [On the orbital and axial motion of the earth]. By a wrangler. [*anon.*] L., 1867. 8°.

Theory. *Eden (C. P.)* Use and abuse of. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836, p. 1-39.] 2541.15

☞ *See also* works on *scientific method* (p. 38 of catalogue); and works on Logic (p. 715).

Theory of human progression. [By P. E. Dove.] London, 1850. 8°. 5814.14

Therapeutics. *See* Medicine (*Materia medica and therapeutics*, p. 762).

Theresa de Cepeda. *See* Teresa de Cepeda.

Thermometer. *Six (J.)* Construction and use of. 1794.

Thermometry (*Medical*). *See* Medicine (*Thermometry*, p. 768).

Theron and Aspasio : [relig.] dialogues. *See* Hervey (J.) 3562.18

Thesaurus craniorum. *See* Davis (J. B.) 1867. . . . . 4733.17

Theuriet (André). La fortune d'Angèle. Paris, 1876. 12°. 7038.33

— Le mariage de Gérard. Suivi de Une Ondine. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 7038.32

— Nos enfants. Le fils Maugars. 2e éd. P., 1879. 12°.

— — Le filleul d'un marquis. P., 1878. 12°. 7038.31

Thibet *or* Tibet. *See* Countries (p. 373).

Thiébault (Paul Charles François Adrien Henri Dieudonné, *baron* de). Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. [Barrière. Bibl. des mémoires, v. 23-24.] 507.01

— Original anecdotes of Frederick II, king of Prussia, his family, his court, *etc.* From the French. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. 3061.01

Thiéblin (Nicolas Léon). Little book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk [*pseud.*] L., 1870. 16°.

— Spain and the Spaniards. B., 1875. 12°. . 984.26

Thiele (Just Mathias). Life of Thorwaldsen. Collated from the Danish, by M. R. Barnard. London, 1865. 8°. 3172.22

Thierry *fils* (Jules). *Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile. [Description, avec 26 planches.] Paris, 1845. fol.

Thierry (Jacques Nicolas Augustin). Formation and progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third Estate in France. Tr. by F. B. Wells. 2 v. L., 1855. 12°.

— Historical essays ; and Merovingian era, [561-583]. Phil., 1845. 8°. 516.12

— History of the conquest of England by the Normans Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1856. 12°

Thierry (N. N.) Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude. [*In* Waldie library, v. 4.] 5078.18

Thierry de Menonville (Nicolas J.) *Travels to Guaxaca. 1777. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13

Thiers (Louis Adolphe). Histoire de la révolution française. [1787-99.] 8 v. P., 1846. 12°. 514.22

— History of the French revolution. [To 1799.] Tr. by F. Shoberl. 4 v. Auburn, 1854. 8°. . 516.06

— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1854. 8°. . . 516.10

— Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, [1799-1821]. 2 v. Paris, 1845-62. 8°. 524.01

— History of the consulate and the empire. Tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. 5 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 516.13

— The Mississippi bubble : a memoir of John Law New York, 1859. 12°. 5922.07

☞ For *lives* of Thiers, *see* Biography (p. 205); *also*

— *King (E.)* French political leaders. 1876. . . . . . 3221.17

— *Le Goff (F.)* Life of L. A. Thiers. 1879. . 3171.11

— *Senior (N. W.)* Conversations with Thiers during the second empire. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 417.05

— *Simon (J.)* Gov't of Thiers, 1871-73. 2 v. . 526.21

Thieves. *Hunt (L.)* Essays, p. 85-116. . . . . 2533.04

☞ *See also* Social science (*Criminal classes*, p. 1002) : Robbers (p. 953).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (About thieves).

Thimm (Franz). Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864 ; with bibliographical introductions. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 1751.27

Note.—Has also title page 'Bibliotheca Shakspeareana'.

Things new and old. *See* Spencer (J.) 1867. . . . . . 3598.20

Things not generally known : a popular hand-book. Ed. by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1861. 12. . . 3913.05

Think and act. *See* Penny (Virginia). 1869. . . . . . 5824.23

Thinkers and thinking. *See* Garretson (J. E.) 1873. . . 5422.22

Thinking (Art of) *See* Logic (p. 715);—Education (p. 434).

Thirlwall (Connop, *bp. of St. David's*). History of Greece [to B. C. 146]. 8 v. L., 1844. 16°. 422.19

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 426.06

— *Arnold (F.)* Our bishops and deans, v. 2. 1875. . . 3446.12

See also Edin., rev., Apr., 1876.

Thiersch (Friedrich Wilhelm von). *See* Chris. examiner, Mch., 18[illegible]. p. 185-204.

Thirst and hunger. *See* Blackw. mag., v. 83. 1858, or Littell, 1858, v. 1.

Thirteen months in the rebel army. *See* Stevenson (W. G.) 1862.

Thirty years at sea. *See* Shippen (E.) 1878. . . . . . 3162.31

Thirty years in the harem, or autobiography of Melek Hanum, wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3123.31

Thirty years' musical recollections. *See* Chorley (H. F.) 1564.08

Thirty years of army life on the border. *See* Marcy (R. B.) 1125.05

Thirty years' war. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Germany*, p. 326).

Thirty-five years in the East. *See* Honigberger (J. M.) 4334.16

Thirty-nine articles. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 105).

Thistle-down. *See* Winter (Wm.) 1696.19

Tholuck (Friedrich August Gottreu). Commentary on the gospel of John. Tr. by A. Kaufman. Philadelphia, 1859. 8° 3755,01

—Commentary on the sermon on the mount. Tr. by R. L. Brown. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3754.02

—Hours of christian devotion. From the German. With pref. by H. Bonar. B., 1871. 12°. . 3613.07

— Theological encyclopædia and methodology. tr. by E. A. Park. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1844.]

Thom (Adam Bisset). *The upper ten thousand ; an alphabetical list of all members of noble families, bishops, judges, baronets, members of the House of Commons, superior officers, *etc.* L., 1875. 12°.

Thoman (Fédor). Theory of compound interest and annuities, with logarithmic tables. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 3933.43

Thomas of Erceldoune, *called the rhymer.* Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. With illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. A. H. Murray. London, 1875. 8°.

—Sir Tristrem ; a metrical romance of the 13th century. Ed. by W. Scott. 3d ed. Edin., 1814. 8°.

— *Scott (Sir Walter).* Thomas the rhymer, an ancient ballad. [*In his* Poet. works, v. 6, 1857 ; p. 23-80]. 1684.06

Thomas of Lancaster. Account of the expenses of, 1292-93 ; ed. by J. Burk. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 2. 1853. 4°. 5113.09

Thomas (Benj. F.) Speeches in the 2d and 3d sess., 39th cong., and in the vacation. B., 1863. 8°.

Thomas à Becket. *See* BECKET (in Biography, p. 121); *also the following entry* :—

— *Robertson (James C.)* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. v. 1-3. London, 1875-77. 8°. (Rolls chronicles.)

Contents : v. 1. Vita, passio, et miracula S. Thomæ Cantuariensis auctore Willelmo, monacho Cantuariensi. 2. Introduction. Passio, miracula, *etc.*, auctore Benedicto Petriburgensi abbate. Vita, *etc.*, auctoribus Joanne Saresberiensi et Alano abbate Tewkesberiensi. Vita, *etc.*, auctore Edward Grim. 3. Introd. Vita, auctoribus Willelmo filio Stephani et Herberto de Boseham.

Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) *See* AQUINAS (in Biography, p. 118); *also* Vaughan (R. B.) Life and labors of T. A. 2 v. 1871. 3011.26

Thomas à Kempis. *See* Kempis (Thomas à).

Thomas (Cyrus). Acrididæ of N. A. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 5, 1873-4.] 1126.17

Thomas (*Rev.* Charles W.) Adventures on the West coast of Africa. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . 1093.07

Thomas (Edward). Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. A. D. 226 to 652. L., 1873. 12°. 1015.13

Thomas (Elijah L.) An abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Albany, 1869. 16°. 3134.28

Thomas (Frederick Wm.) John Randolph and other sketches. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. . . 3172.11

Contents :

Bacon (*Rev.* H. B.)
Change in our cities.
Chapter of accidents.
Clevenger (Shobal V.), the sculptor.
Development of character.
Frolic among the lawyers (Al.
Hammond (Charles).
Kenton (Simon), Visit to.
Missionary's convert (The).
My aunt Betsey.
Mary M'Intyre has arrived.
Old Kentuck, a true story.
Old Nat.
Powell, the artist.
Randolph (John).
Unsummoned witness.
Washington (Life in).
Webster (Daniel), Death of.
Wirt (William).

Thomas (F. W. L.) Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, Picts-houses, *etc.*, with plans. [*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.]

Thomas (Gabriel). Hist. and geogr. account of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. L., 1698. 12°. 601.26

Thomas (Isaiah). History of printing in America, 2 v. Worcester, 1810. 8°. 2765.10

— — Same. 2 v. Worcester, 1874. 8°. [**Amer.** antiq. soc. Transactions, v. 5, 6.] 2765.24

Thomas (Joseph, *M.D.*) *Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1870. 1.8°. 3236.13

— *and* **Baldwin** (T.) Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. . . 915.14

Thomas (Jesse B., *D.D.*) The old Bible and the new science : an essay and lecture. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Thomas (John J.) American fruit culturist. New York, 1868. 8°. 6135.25

— American fruit culturist. Auburn, 1850. 12°. 6135.24

— Farm implements. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . 6137.02

Thomas (J. P., *ed.*) Carolina tribute to Calhoun. [Sermons and eulogies.] Columbia, (*S. C.*,) 1857. 8°. 3028.07

Thomas (Lawrence Buckley). Genealogical notes : pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland, and others. Baltimore, 1877. 4°. 3168.29

Thomas (Ralph). [‘Olphar Hamst’, *pseud.*] Handbook of fictitious names. L., 1868. 8°. . 2761.18

— A martyr to bibliography : notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie-Quérard. L., 1867. 12°.

Thomas (Thomas Morgan). Eleven years in central south Africa. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 1095.17

Thomas (T. Gaillard). Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 3d ed., enl. Phil., 1872. 8°.

Thomas (Wm.) The pilgrim : a dialogue on the life of Henry VIII. London, 1861. 8°. . . 3077.21

Thomas (Wm. Cave). Mural and monumental decoration, its aims and methods. Fresco, encaustic, water, glass, mosaic, oil painting. L., 1870. 8°.

— Revised theory of light. Section 1. Principles of the harmony of color. L., 1875. 12°. . 4024.29

Thomas family of Maryland. *See* Thomas (Lawrence B.) Genealogical notes 1877. . . . . 3168.29

Thomé (Otto W.) Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Tr. by A. W. Bennett. New York, 1877. 12°. 4912.26

Thomes (Wm. H.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 527).

Thompson. *See also* Thomson

Thompson (Alexander Herbert) Stenography ; system of shorthand. London, [1870.] 16°. 6431.04

Thompson (Alexander R., *D.D.*) Casting down imaginations : sermon, Poughkeepsie, June 3, 1874. N. Y., 1874 8°. 3631.11

Thompson (Augustus Charles, *D.D.*) The better land. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3613.04

—Lyra cœlestis : hymns of heaven. B., 1863. 12°.

Thompson (Benj., *translator*). German theatre. 6 v. London, 1801. 16°. 1724.21

v. 1. Life of Kotzebue. Plays by Kotzebue :—Stranger, Virgin of the sun. Pizarro. 2. Lover's vows. Adelaide of Wulfingen. Count Benyowsky. 3. Deaf and dumb Indian exiles. False delicacy. Happy family. 4 Otto of Wittelsbach, and Dagobert, by J. M. Babo. Conscience, by A. W. Ifland. 5. The robbers and Don Carlos, by Schiller. 6. Ensign, by F. L. Schroeder. Count Koenigsmark, by C. von Reitzenstein. Stella, by Goethe. Emilia Galotti, by Lessing.

Thompson (Benj., *count Rumford*). Essays, political, economical and philosophical. 1st American ed. 3 v. Boston, 1798-1804. 8° 4026.10

Contents.

Breed of horses and horned cattle in Bavaria, v. 1.
Kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils, v. 3.
Fire and economy of fuel, v. 2.
Propagation of heat in fluids and various substances, v. 2.
Public establishment for the poor of Bavaria, v. 1.
Source of heat excited by friction, v. 2.
Steam (Use of), as a vehicle for heat, v. 3.
Warm bathing and warm rooms (Salubrity of), v. 3.

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 205); *also* Atl. monthly, v. 27, 1871 (by E. Quincy).

Thompson (Benj. Franklin). History of Long Island. 2 v. New York, 1843 8°. 613.01

Thompson (C. O.) Industrial drawing. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Thompson (Daniel Pierce). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 527).

Thompson (D'Arcy Wentworth). Wayside thoughts ; essays on education. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5514.09

Thompson (Edith). History of England. [To 1870.] N. Y., 1874. 16°. [**Freeman's** hist. course, v. 2.]

Thompson (Edward P.) Passions of animals. London, 1851. 8°. 4722.03

Thompson (Edward P., *esq.*) Austria. L., 1819. 8°.

Thompson (George, *C.E.*) The war in Paraguay. London, 1869. 12°. 555.15

Thompson (George W.) Deus semper. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3541.04

Thompson (George Alexander). New theory of the two hemispheres : time and manner in which America was peopled. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 5, 1815 ; p. 543-561.] 5058.05

— Geogr. and hist. dictionary of America. *See* Alcedo. 1136.01

Thompson (*Sir* Henry). Diseases of the prostate. 4th ed. London, 1873. 8°. 4335.12

— Food and feeding. N. Y., 1879. 32°. . . 4321.33

— Practical lithotomy. 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1871. 8°. 4337.19

Thompson (*Rev.* Hugh Miller). ‘Copy’. Essays on religion, literature, and life. Hartford, 1872. 12°.

Thompson (Joseph Parrish, *D.D.*) Jesus of Nazareth : his life for the young. B., 1875. 12°. . 3463.04

— Love and penalty, or eternal punishment. New York, 1860. 16°. 3613.05

— Man in Genesis and geology. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

— Memoir of David Hale. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3074.27

— Memoir of D. T. Stoddard, missionary to the Nestorians. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3166.01

— Photographic views of Egypt. B., 1854. 12°. 1082.01

— Theology of Christ, from his own words. New York, 1871. 12°. 3613.06

— The Workman : his false friends and his true friends. New York, 1879. 12°. . . . 5812.31

— United States as a nation : lecture on the centennial of Amer. independence. B., 1877. 12°. 5732.12

Thompson (Kate). Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With brief sketch of schools of painting. London, 1877. 12°. . . . 1442.06

Thompson (Maurice). Hoosier mosaic. New York, 1875. 16°. 1123.27

— Witchery of archery. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . 4612.32

Thompson (Mortimer N.) [Q. K. Philander Doesticks, *P. B.*, *pseud.*] Doesticks—what he says. 35th thousand. New York, 1859. 12°. . 261.31

— History and records of the Elephant club. Philadelphia, [*cop.* 1856.] 12°. 261.43

— Nothing to say. New York, 1857. 18°. . . 1693.19

— Pluribustah. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 1693.23

— Witches of New York. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 3813.17

Thompson (Noyes L.) History of Plymouth church, 1847-1872. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 3451.16

Thompson (R. W.) The papacy and the civil power. New York, 1876. 8°. 3613.15

Thompson (Theophilus). Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510 to 1837. L., 1852. 8°. 4317.14

Thompson (Thomas Perronet). Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.* Second ed. L., 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.]

Thompson (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. New York, 1846. 12°. 1152.19

Thompson (Wm.) Of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. New ed. by W. Pare. London, 1850. 8°. 5913.22

Thompson (Wm., *Engl. poet*, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1766). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15. 1810.]

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 28. 1822.] 1691.28

Thompson (Zadock). History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°. 675.20

— Same. Supplement. Burlington, 1853. 8°. 675.20

Thom's Irish almanac and official directory of the United Kingdom. 1869-70. 2 v. Dublin, 1869-70. 8°.

Thoms (P. P.) Dissertation on ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty. L., 1851. 8°. . 1466.21

Thoms (*Capt.* Wm.) Practice of navigation. 6th ed. New York, 1861. 18°. 4018.03

Thoms (Wm. John). Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. . 5112.05

— Book of the court. London, 1844. 8°. . . 6612.04

— *ed.* Early English prose romances, with biogr. and hist. introductions. 2d ed., enl. 3 v. L., 1858. 8°.

Contents : v. 1. Robert the Deuyll. Thomas a Reading. Frier Bacon. Frier Rush. 2. Virgilius. Robin Hood. George a Green. Tom a Lincolne. 3. Helyas. Doctor Faustus. Second report of Doctor Faustus.

— Hannah Lightfoot. Queen Charlotte and the cavalier d'Eon. London, 1867. 8°. 3112.20

— Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. London, 1878. 8°. 4732.16

Thomson. *See also* Thompson.

Thomson (*Mrs.* A. T.) *See* Thomson (*Mrs.* Katherine Byerley).

Thomson (*Rev.* Andrew). In the Holy Land. New York, 1875. 12°. 1052.24

— Life of John Owen. 6th ed. Edin., 1853. 16°. 3135.28

Thomson (*Sir* Chas. Wyville). The depths of the sea : general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. Porcupine, and Lightning, 1868-70. New York, 1873. 8°. 4828.20

— Voyage of the 'Challenger'. The Atlantic : a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring of H. M. S. 'Challenger', 1873, 1876. 2 v. New York, 1878. 8°. 934.01

See notice of author in Univ. mag., June, 1877.

Thomson (Charles Edward Poulett, *lord Sydenham*). Life and services, with speeches on free trade. [*With* Somerville (A.) Free trade and the league, v. 2.] 5927.20

Thomson (David). Handy book of the flower-garden. 2d ed., enl. Edin. and Lond., 1871. 8°. 6132.14

Thomson (George). Discovery of a new world of being. London, 1871. 12°. 5126.25

Thomson (Henry Byerley). The choice of profession. London, 1857. 8°. 5515.23

— Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 4516.04

Thomson (J.) Public and private life of animals. Adapted from the French of Balzac, Droz, and [others]. London, 1877. 8°. 4723.26

Thomson (James). Poetical works. With memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1693.20

Contents : v. 1. Memoir. Miscellaneous poems. Songs. Britannia. Liberty. 2. The Seasons. Castle of indolence.

— — Same. 2 v. London, 1847. 16°. . . . 1621.20

— — Same. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 22. 1819.] 1691.22

— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 12, 1810.] 1626.12

— Poem to the memory of William Congreve, with preface by Peter Cunningham. [*In* Percy soc., v. 9.] . . . 5060.09

— The Seasons, and the Castle of indolence. With introd. by A. Cunningham. Illus. by S. Williams. London, 1841. 8°. 1693.32

☞ For *lives and criticisms* of the poet, *see* Biography, (p. 205.)

Thomson (John, *F. R. G. S.*) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1026.10

Thomson (*Mrs.* Katherine Byerley, *wife of Anthony Todd*). Celebrated friendships. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 3253.24

— Lady of Milan. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 261.30

— Life and times of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. 3 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 3174.30

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Phil., 1850. 18°. 3147.13

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. . . . 3147.12

— Literature of society. By Grace Wharton [*pseud.*] 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3253.28

— Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°.

— Memoirs of the Jacobites. 3 v. L., 1845. 8°. 3172.12

— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Philadelphia, 1831. 16°. 3147.12a

— Memoirs of viscountess Sundon. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°.

— Queens of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseud.*] New York, 1861. 12°. . . . 3262.16

— Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 3253.30

— Wits and beaux of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1861. 12°. . . 3262.25

Thomson (Richard). Chronicles of London Bridge. [*anon.*] London, 1827. 12°. 492.29

— Historical essay on Magna Charta. L., 1829. 8°.

Thomson (Robert Dundas). Cyclopædia of chemistry in its applications. L., 1854. 8°. . 4213.29

Thomson (Samuel). Wanderings among the wild flowers. London, 1856. 12°. 4913.05

Thomson (Spencer). Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. L., 1870. 8°. 4312.03

Thomson (Wm., *D.D., abp. of York*). Laws of thought : pure and applied logic. Cambr., 1859. 12°. 5428.07

— *Arnold (F.)* Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12

Thomson (*Sir* Wm.) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. 8°. 4026.17

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of the author *see* Dublin univ. mag., May, 1877 (with portrait).

— *and* **Tait** (P. G.) Elements of natural philosophy. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 1026.21

Contents : v. 1. Kinematics, dynamical laws and principles, experience, measures and instruments, abstract dynamics.

Thomson (Wm. M., *D.D.*) The Land and the Book. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. 1053.02

— — Same. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. New York, 1880. 8°. 1056.15

— Descriptive text. *See* Bedford (F.) The Holy Land. 1055.15

Thorburn (Grant). Forty years' residence in America. 2d ed. London, 1834. 18°. . . . 3172.16

— *Carver* (*W.*) Bone to gnaw for G. T. 1836. 5091.01

See also Fraser's mag., v. 8 (with portrait).

Thoreau (Henry David). Cape Cod. B., 1865. 1111.07

— Chesuncook. [*In* Atlantic. v. 2 ; 3 papers] ;—Walking [*In* v. 9] ;—Autumnal tints ; Wild apples [*In* v. 10] ;—Life without principle ; Night and moonlight [*In* v. 12] ;—The Wellfleet oysterman ; The Highland light [*In* v. 14].

— Excursions. Boston, 1863. 16°. 1111.05

Contents : Biogr. sketch. Natural history of Massachusetts. Walk to Wachusett. Landlord. Winter walk. Succession of forest trees. Walking. Autumnal tints. Wild apples. Night and Moonlight.

— The Maine woods. Boston, 1864. 16°. . 1111.06

Contents : Ktaadn. Chesuncook. The Allegash and East Branch. Appendix of natural history and Indian words.

— Resistance to civil government. [*In* Peabody (E. P.) Æsthetic papers, 1849 ; p. 189-213.] 2537.20

— Walden ; or life in the woods. B., 1854. 12°. 1111.11

Contents.

Baker farm.
Bean-field (The).
Brute neighbors.
Economy.
Former inhabitants and winter visitors.
Higher laws.
House-warming.
Pond in winter (The).
Ponds (The).
Reading.
Solitude.
Sounds.
Spring
Village (The).
Visitors.
Where I lived and what I lived for.
Winter animals.

— A Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. Boston, 1849. 12°. 1111.10

— A Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery, and reform papers. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1153.04

Contents :

Anti-slavery and reform papers:
  Brown (John), Last days of.
  — Plea for.
  Carlyle (T.) and his Works.
  Civil disobedience.
  Herald of freedom.
  Life without principle.
  Paradise to be regained.
  Phillips (Wendell), before the Concord lyceum.
  Prayers.
  Slavery in Massachusetts.
Yankee in Canada :
  Concord to Montreal.
  Quebec to Montreal.
  Quebec and Montmorenci
  St. Anne. Scenery of Quebec.
  St. Lawrence.

☞ For *biographical and critical notices* of H. D. T., *see* Biography p. 205) ; *also* Page (H. A.) Thoreau : his life and aims, 1877 [3171.23] ; *and* Christ. examiner, July, 1865, p. 96-117 (his works reviewed by John Weiss).

Thoresby (Ralph.) *See* Biography (p. 205).

Thornbury (George Walter). British artists from Hogarth to Turner; biogr. sketches. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 1433.10

— Buccaneers (The), or the monarchs of the main. London, [1876.] 12°. 562.06

— Haunted London. London, 1865. 8°. 493.15

— Life in Spain: past and present. 2 v. L., 1859. 8°.

— Life of J. M. W. Turner. 2 v. L., 1862. 8°. 3174.04

— Shakspere's England: reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. London, 1856. sm. 8°. 471.27

— Turkish life and character. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°.

Thorndale. *See* **Smith** (Wm. Henry). 253.11

Thorne (Leonard C.) Man not immortal: a review of N. D. George on annihilation. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Thornton (Edward). History of the British Empire in India. [To 1844.] 6 v. L., 1841-45. 8°. 1015.03

Thornton (John). Bereaved parents consoled. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01

Thornton (J. Quinn). Oregon and California in 1848. 2 v. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1131.23

Thornton (John Wingate). Landing at Cape Ann; the charter now first published. With a history of the colony, 1624-28. Boston, 1854. 8°. 595.13

— Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05

Thornton (Thomas). History of China, to 1842. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 1023.21

Thornton (Wm. Thomas). Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. L., 1875. 8°. 3942.19

— Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. London, 1873. 8°. 5426.22

Contents: Anti-utilitarianism. History's scientific pretensions. David Hume as a metaphysician. Huxleyism. Recent phases of scientific atheism. Limits of demonstrable theism. Epilogue.

— On labor: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. London, 1869. 8°. 5933.01

Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant. L., *Camden soc.*, 1844. 4°. 5112.30

Thorpe (Benjamin). The Anglo-Saxon version of the story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is founded the play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare. With a literal translation. London, 1834. 16°. 6424.05

— Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon; with English translation, and notes. L., 1832. 8°. 3712.09

— Northern mythology. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 3812.18

— Yule tide stories. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12. 261.32

— *editor.* *See* **Beowulf.** Anglo-Saxon poems. 1855. 1615.00

Thorpe (Thomas Bangs). Voice to America; its glory, or its fall. [*anon.*] 3d ed. N. N., 1855. 12°.

Thorpe (T. E.) Manual of inorganic chemistry. Nonmetals. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4212.19

— Quantitative chemical analysis. L., 1873. 16°.

Thorstein. Sagas. [*In* **Viking** tales of the north, 1877.] 1693.42

Thorwaldsen *or* **Thorvaldsen** (Albert *or* Bertel). Intera *collezione di tutte le opere. Con illustrazioni del abate Misserini. 2 v. Roma, 1831. fol.

☞ For *lives and notices* of T., *see* **Biography** (p. 205); *also* Macm. mag., Aug., 1869 (T's museum in Copenhagen, by H. Macmillan); Temple bar., Oct., 1875 (Two Danes).

Thou and I. [Poems.] *See* **Tilton** (Theodore). 1692.44

Thought *See* **Logic** (p. 715):—**Philosophy** (p. 851).

Thought-hives. *See* **Cuyler** (Theo. L.) 1872. 3537.20

Thoughts about art. *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) 1871. 1411.22

Thoughts, feelings, and fancies. *See* **Bovee** (C. N.) 2514.04

Thoughts for a young man. *See* **Mann** (Horace). 1872.

Thoughts for the times. *See* **Haweis** (H. R.) 3562.11

Thoughts in aid of faith. *See* **Hennell** (S. S.) 3557.20

Thoughts in my garden. *See* **Ware** (M. G). 1863. 3617.11

Thoughts in past years. [Poems.] *See* **Williams** (*Rev.* I.) 1696.37

Thoughts in verse on private prayer and publick worship. [*anon.*] Bath, 1867. 16°. 3765.14

Thoughts on the mysteries of life. *See* **Frith** (J.) 1872. 4026.20

Thoughts on life-science. *See* **Place** (B.) 1869. 3585.09

Thoughts on personal religion. *See* **Goulburn** (E. M.) 1869. 3555.07

Thoughts on the Christian religion. By a Deist. [*In* **Deist** (The), v. 1. London, 1819. 8°.] 3548.20

Thoughts on the pernicious consequences of borrowing money; also for decreasing the national debt. L., 1856. 8°. *In*5721.02

Thoughts on the poets. *See* **Tuckerman** (H. T.) 2544.14

Thoughts upon the conduct of our [Jefferson's] administration. *See* **Lowell** (John). 5093.05

Thousand and one gems of Engl. poetry. *See* **Mackay** (C.) 1671.32

Thousand and one nights. *See* **Arabian nights' entertainments** (p. 32).

Thousand years (A). *See* **Wyse** (*Rev.* J.) 1872. 3462.02

Threading my way. *See* **Owen** (R. D.) 1874. 3135.29

Three books of song. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1872. 1664.22

Three centuries of Engl. poetry. *See* **Masson** (R. O.) 1666.19

Three centuries of modern history. *See* **Yonge** (C. D.) 442.31

Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. *See* **Masson** (David). 2536.30

Three English statesmen. *See* **Smith** (Goldwin). 3252.23

Three judges [of King Charles I]. *See* **Warren** (I. B.) 3243.11

Three kingdoms of nature. *See* **Haughton** (Samuel). 1868. 4712.23

Threescore and ten. *See* **March** (D.) Memorial, *etc.* 3015.30

Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. *See* **McClure** (A. R.) 1869. 1114.23

Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. By the author of the 'Autobiography of a beggar boy.' L., 1865. 12°.

Three years in field hospitals. *See* **Holstein** (*Mrs.* W. H.) 643.09

Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. *See* **Guinnard** (A.) 1871. 1154.25

Threshold of the unknown region. *See* **Markham** (C. R). 1143.15

Thrift. *See* **Smiles** (Samuel). 3201.29

Thring (Edward). Exercises in grammatical analysis. Oxford, 1868. 16°. 6434.20

— On the principles of grammar. Oxford, 1868. 16°.

— Thoughts on life science. By Benj Place [*pseud.*] London, 1869. 12°. 3585.09

Throat (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine** (p. 768).

Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh *See* **Newman** (J. P.) 1045.17

Throop (Montgomery H.) The future: a political essay. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 5725.10

— Treatise on the validity of verbal agreements, as affected by the statutes of frauds. 2 v. Albany, 1870. 8°. 5635.07

Through and through the tropics. *See* **Vincent** (F., *jr.*) 1011.10

Through Bible lands. *See* **Schaff** (Philip). 1878 1053.22

Through nature to Christ. *See* **Abbott** (E. A.) 3512.26

Through the air. *See* **Wise** (J.) 1873. 3927.33

Through the dark continent. *See* **Stanley** (H. M.) 1878. 1096.08

Thrupp (John). The Anglo-Saxon home, from 5th to 11th century. London, 1862. 8°. 477.24

Thrupp (Joseph Francis). Antient Jerusalem. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1855. 8°. 1045.04

Thucydides. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. [Gr. et Lat.] Accedunt Marcellini vita, scholia, et indices. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7767.06

— History of the Grecian [*i. e.* Peloponnesian] war. Tr. by T. Hobbes. London, 1843. 8°. 5043.13

Note.—Forms v. 8-9 of Hobbes' Works.

— History of the Peloponnesian war. From the Greek, by W. Smith. L., 1836. 8°. 427.19

— — Same. Tr. by W. Smith. 2 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 16°.

— — Same. Literal version, by H. Dale. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 423.01

— History of the plague of Athens. Tr. with remarks explanatory of its pathology, by C. Collier. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 4341.06

— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Thucydides, [a critical study]. Phil., 1878. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] 423.21

— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Thucydides and Livy for history. 5064.11

— *Seller* (*W. Y.*) Characteristics of T. [*In* **Oxford** essays, 1857; p. 283-313. 2538.21

— *Wheeler* (*J. T.*) Analysis and summary of Thucydides. *Bohn*, 1855. 423.03

Thudichum (J. L. W.) *and* **Dupré** (A.) Treatise on origin, nature, and varieties of wine. L., 1872. 8°.

Thugs. *Illustrations* of the history and practice of the Thugs. London, 1837. 8°. 1016.15

— *Sleeman* (*H. W.*) Thugs of India. 2 v. 1839. 1013.01

Note.—In *fiction*, see Meadows Taylor's Adv. of a thug.

Thunberg (Carl Peter). *Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 1782. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Thunder and lightning. *See* **Meteorology** (*Thunder and lightning*, p. 774).

Thuret (*Mme.* E.) Belle-mère et belle-fille. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7038.29

Thurloe (John, *secretary to the Council of State, and to Oliver and Richard Cromwell*). *See* **Birch** (Thomas). Collection of the state papers of, 1638-60. 7 v. 1742. 1087.01

Thurlow (Edward, *lord chancellor*). *See* **Biography** (p. 205).

Thurot (Jean François). Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Précédé d'une notice sur sa vie. Paris, 1833. 8°. 5126.12

Thurston (David). A brief history of Winthrop, [Maine], 1764 to 1855. Portland, 1855. 12°. 601.08

Thurston (Elizabeth A.) Mosaics of human life. Phil., 1866. 12°. 6215.26

Thurston (Robert H.) History of the growth of the steam engine. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 3941.15

— Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufacturing districts. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 3.] 3916.17

Thwing (Charles F.) American colleges: their students and work. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 5513.31

Thynne (Francis). Chaucer. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucer's workes repr. in 1598. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. L., *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1865. 8°. 7913.03

— Debate between pride and lowliness. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°.

Thysanura. *See* Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Monograph, *etc.* 1873. 4744.18

Tiber (The) and the Thames: their associations, past and present. Phil., 1876. 8°. 956.19

Tiberius, *Roman emperor*. *See* Biography (p. 206).

Tibet *or* Thibet. *See* Countries (p. 373).

Tibullus (Albius). Elegies. Literal prose transl. with notes, by W. K. Kelly. With metrical versions. London. *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . . 1677.16

— — Same. Tr. into English verse, with life, by J. Cranston. Edin., 1872. 8°. 1692.37

— — Same. Tr. [into Engl. verse] by J. Grainger. [*In* Chalmers (J.) Engl. poets, v. 20.] 1626.20

— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 2 v. in 1. Londini, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7717.23

— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin], avec la trad. en Français par Th. Baudement. *With* Horace *and others*. Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's Collection]. 7725.09

— Carmina. [*In* Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . 1697.15

— *Davies* (*J.*) Tibullus, [a crit. study]. 1876. 1631.31

Tice (John H.) Over the plains, on the mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky mountains. New York, 1872. 8°. 1135.20

Tichborne romance, a full report of the trial of Tichborne vs. Lushington, from May 10 to July 7, 1871. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 3172.28

— *Morse* (*J. T.*) Famous trials. 1874. . . . . 5611.19

Tickell (Richard). Anticipation: his majesty's speech to Parliament. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19

Tickell (Thomas). Poetical works. With life, by Dr. Johnson. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1675.15

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11, 1810.] 1626.11

— Works. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17

Ticknor (Caleb). Philosophy of living. N. Y., 1836. 18.

— *Reid* (*A.*) Address at the funeral of C. T., M. D. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Ticknor (George). History of Spanish literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 2734.22

– Life of W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3146.07

— — Same. Boston, 1864. 4°. 3148.02

— Life, letters, and journals. [By G. S. Hillard and others.] 2 v. Boston, 1876. 8°. . . . 3168.19

Note.—Reviewed in Internat. rev., July, 1876 (by E. P. Whipple); Lippincott's, May, 1876 (by T. S. Perry); Quar. rev., July, 1876.

— *Whitney* (*J. L.*) Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Boston public library, Boston, 1879. 8°. 2736.08

Ticknor (Luther, *M.D.*) Annual address to the candidates for decrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, Jan. 20, 1841. New Haven, 1841. 8°. . . 5093.23

Tides. *See* Ocean (p. 824).

Tidiness. *See* Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858; p. 523-537.

Tieck (Ludwig). Schriften. 28 v. in 14. Berlin, 1828-54. 12°. 7128.17

Contents:

Abdallah: Novelle, v. 8.
Abendgespräche: Novelle, v. 25.
Abschied (Der), v. 2.
Ahnenprobe (Die): Novelle, v. 22.
Alla Moddin: Schauspiel, v. 11.
Almansur: Idylle, v. 8.
Alte Buch (Das), und die Reise in's blaue hinein, v. 24.
Alte vom Berge (Der), v. 24.
Aufruhr in den Cevennen, v. 26.
Autor (Der): Fastnachtsp., v. 13.
Beiden merkwürdigsten Tage aus Siegmund's Leben, v. 15.
Blaubart (Der): Mährchen, v. 5.
Brüder (Die), v. 8.
Carl von Berneck: Trauerspiel, v. 11.
Dichterleben, v. 18.
Donauweib (Das): fragm., v. 13.
Dramatische Gedichte, v. 13.
Eigensinn und Laune, v. 24.
Elfen (Die): Novelle, v. 4.
Epicoene: Lustsp., v. 12.
Erzählungen und Novellen, v. 14, 15.
Fermer, der geniale, v. 15.
Fest zu Kenilworth, v. 18.
Fortunat: Mährchen, v. 3.
Franz Sternbald's Wanderungen: Novelle, v. 16.
Fremde (Der): Novelle, v. 14.
Freunde (Die): Novelle, v. 14.
Fünfzehnte November, v. 19.
Geheimnissvolle (Der): Novelle, v. 14.
Gelehrte (Der), v. 22.
Gelehrte Gesellschaft v. 15.
Gemälde (Die), v. 17.
Genoveve, v. 2.
Gesellschaft auf dem Lande, v. 24.
Gestiefelte Kater (Der): Komödie, v. 5.
Glocke von Aragon (Die): Novelle in Gedichten, v. 25.
Glück giebt Verstand, v. 19.
Grüne Band (Das): Nov., v. 8.
Herr von Fuchs: Lustsp., v. 12.
Hexen-Sabbath (Der), v. 20.
Heymonskinder (Die): Märchen, v. 13.
Jahrmarkt (Der), v. 20.
Junge Tischlermeister (Der): Novelle, v. 28.
Jüngste Gericht (Das): Novelle, v. 9.
Kaiser Octavianus, v. 1.
Klausenburg (Die): Novelle, v. 28.
König Rother: Fragment, v. 13.
Leben des berühmten Kaisers Abraham Tonelli, v. 9.
Leben und Thaten des kleinen Thomas Däumchen, v. 5.
Leben und Tod des Kleinen Rothkäppchens, v. 2.
Leben's Ueberfluss (Des), v. 26.
Liebeswerben, v. 26.
Magelone: Prolog, v. 13.
Mannliche Mutter (Die), v. 14.
Märchen, Gedichte, *etc.*, v. 13.
Melusine: Märchen, v. 13.
Mondsüchtige (Der), v. 21.
Musikalische Leiden und Freuden, v. 17.
Naturfreund (Der), v. 15.
Novelle, v. 17.
Peter Lebrecht, v. 14, 15.
Phantasus, v. 4, 5.
Pietro von Abano, v. 23.
Pokal (Der), v. 4.
Prinz Zerbino, v. 10.
Prolog: dram. Gedicht., v. 13.
Psycholog, v. 15.
Rechtsgelehrten (Die), v. 14.
Reisenden (Die), v. 17.
Roman in Briefen, v. 15.
Schicksal (Das), v. 14.
Schildbürger (Die), v. 9.
Schutzgeist (Der), v. 25.
Sieben Weiber des Blaubart (Die), v. 9.
Sommer Reise (Eine), [illegible] 23.
Tagebuch (Ein), v. 15.
Thee Gesellschaft (Die): Lustsp., v. 12.
Tod des Dichters (Der), v. 19.
Uebereilung, v. 21.
Ulrich, der Empfindsame, v. 15.
Ungeheuer (Das), und der verzauberte Wald: Musik. Märchen, v. 11.
Verkehrte Welt (Die): v. 5.
Verlobung (Die), v. 17
Versöhnung (Die): Mährchen, v. 14
Vogelscheuche (Die), v. 27.
Wald-einsamkeit, v. 26.
Wassermensch (Der), v. 21.
Weihnacht-abend (Der) v. 21.
Wiederkehrende griechische Kaiser, v. 22.
William Lovell, v. 6, 7.
Wunderlichkeiten, v. 25.
Wundersüchtigen (Die), v. 23.
Zauberschloss (Das), v. 21.

— *Gostwick* (*J.*) *and Harrison* (*R.*) German literature. . 2732.11

— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) Visits and sketches, v. 2, 1835. . 2533.16

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 42; and Poole index.

☞ For *Engl. translations of his tales*, see Fiction (p. 528).

Tiele (C. P.) Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religion. Tr. by J. E. Carpenter. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 3411.25

Note.—Gives bibliographical references.

Tierra del Fuego. *See* Countries (*Tierra del Fuego*, p. 373);—Magellan (Straits of, p. 342).

Tiffany (Joel). Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals' reports of the state of New York, v. 1-27 inclusive. Albany, *W. C. Little*, 1866. 8°. 5633.23

Tiffany (Osmond, *jr.*) The Canton Chinese. Boston, 1849. 8°. 1021.14

Tiffin (Wm.) A new help and improvement of the art of swift writing. London, [1751]. 16°. 6431.07

Tiffin (Walter F.) Gossip about portraits, principally engraved portraits. London, 1866. 12°. 1434.19

Tiger shooting in India. *See* Rice (W.) 1857. . . . . 4618.06

Tigers. *See* Natural history (*Lion, Tiger, etc.*, p. 809).

Tighe (*Mrs.* Mary Blackford). Psyche, a poem. [*In* Apuleius. Works. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.] 5013.12

— *Howitt* (*W.*) Homes of Brit. poets, v. 1, 1856. . . . 953.23

Tighe (Robert Richard) *and* **Davis** (James E.) Annals of Windsor; with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 v. London, 1858. 1. 8°. 486.14

Tilden (Samuel J.) *St. Louis, Alton, and Terre Haute R. R.* Company *vs.* Charles Butler, S. J. Tilden, *et al.* Bill, Answer, Amended bill, Case and abbreviation of pleadings, Statement of case [*i. e.* argument of A. Van Sinderen, counsel for the company]. 5 v. in 1. N. Y., 1876-[79]. 8°. . 5644.19

Tilden (Wm. A.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 4212.21

Tileston (Edward G.) Handbook of the administration of the United States. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Tileston (Mary W.) Sunshine in the soul. Poems selected. [*anon.*] Boston, 1877. 24°. . 1687.31

Till (Wm.) Descriptive particulars of Engl. coronation medals. 2d ed. L., 1846. 12°. . . 1583.07

Till the doctor comes. *See* Hope (G. H.) 1871. . . . . 4322.20

Tillotson (John, *abp of Canterbury*). *See* Biography (p. 206); *also* Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England. v. 2, 1871; p. 99-111. . . . . 3445.18

Tillotson (John). The golden [*i. e.* Spanish] Americas: London, [1869.] 8°. 555.05

— History of Palestine and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1051.22

Note.—The paging and text are the same as in the next title.

— — Same. Palestine, Egypt and Syria; their hist. and geography, *etc.* Phil., [*n. d.*] 12°. . 1051.25

— Picturesque scenery in *India. L., [*n. d.*] 4°.

Tilton (Theodore). Sanctum sanctorum; or, proof sheets from an editor's table. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— Sexton's tale and other poems. N. Y., 1867. 16°.

— Thou and I: with other poems. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

— Tempest-tossed, a romance. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 256.19

See Galaxy, 1869 (T. T., by E. Benson).

— *vs.* **Beecher** (Henry Ward). *Action for crim. con. City court of Brooklyn, 1875. 3 v. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Tim Bunker papers, or Yankee farming. [By Wm. Clift.] N. Y., 1868. 12°. 6122.14

Timber.

— *Dunsky* (*H. D.*) On the present timber and deal trade as regards Europe and the British American colonies. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821.] 5058.18

See also Trees (p. 1050); Forests (p. 555).

— *Laslett* (*T.*) Timber and timber trees. 1875. 6135.12

Timbs (John). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. 2 v. L., [1870.] 12°. 472.14

— Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illust. of Engl. history. L., 1869. 12°. . 6612.15

— Anecdote biography. 2 v. L., 1860. 16°. . 3253.11

Contents: v. 1. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke. 2. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and J. M. W. Turner.

— Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 3251.08

Contents: v. 1. George Canning. Capt. Morris and the Beefsteak society. Coleridge. J. P. Curran. Wm. Cobbett. Charles Lamb. R. H. Barham. Douglas Jerrold. Michael Kelly. Charles Mathews. "Tom Hill." Southey. John Poole.

2. Talleyrand. Whately. Rogers. Hood. Daniel. Walter Savage Landor. Albert Smith. Leigh Hunt. Maginn. Thackeray. Dickens. Father Prout.

— *ed.* Arcana of science and art. 11 v. L., 1828-38. 16°. 3921.01

— Century of anecdote, 1760-1860. L., [1872.] 12°.

— Club life of London. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. . 493.16

— — Same. [New ed.] Clubs and club life, *etc.* L., 1872. 12°. 6216.35

— Curiosities of science. L., 1858. 16°. . . 3913.03

— Doctors and patients: anecdotes and curiosities. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3252.16

— Eccentricities of the animal creation. B., 1869. 12°.

— English eccentrics and eccentricities. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. 3264.25

— Historic ninepins. London, 1869. 12°. . 6216.21

Contents: Curiosities of ancient history. Myths and popular fictions. British historical anecdotes. French history. Curiosities of eccl. history. Miscellaneous.

— Laconics: or the best words of the best authors. 8th ed. [*anon.*] 3 v. L., 1856. 18°. . 6213.28

— Lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. L., 1862. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Swift. Steele, Foote, Goldsmith, The two Colmans. 2. Sheridan, Porson, Sydney Smith, Hook, James and Horace Smith.

— London and Westminster: city and suburb. 2 v. London, 1868. 16°. 493.13

— Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. 472.10

— Notabilia: or curious and amusing facts. London, 1872. 16°. 6216.31

— Oddities of history: and strange stories. London, 1872. 18°. 6216.32

— Popular science. London, 1871. 18°. . . 3921.23

Contents: The sun, moon, stars, and meteors. The earth. Life. Light and sound. Inventions and discoveries.

— School-days of eminent men. L., 1858. 16°. 3263.22

— Wonderful inventions. London, 1868. 16°. 3913.25

— Year book of facts. London, 1840-73. 16°. 3911.01

Time. *See* Philosophy (*Time and space*, p. 864).

Time and temper. *See* Jowett (*Rev.* Wm.) 3563.20

Time and tide. *See* Ruskin (John). 1868. . . . . . . 2542.03

Time and tune. *See* Hullah (J.) 1561.38

Time-pieces. *See* Arts (Useful: *Clocks and watches*, p. 40).

Times (The), London. Index to the Times newspaper. July, 1866 – Dec. 31, 1876. 42 v. London, 1866-76. sm. 4°. 2036.15

☞ For *hist. notices* of 'The Times', *see* Journalism (*British press*, p. 657); *also* Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; and Blackw. mag., Oct., 1879 (The receipts of the 'Times').

Times' whistle; or, a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems. Compiled by R. C., Gent. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 18. 1871. 8°. 7913.20

Timmins (Samuel, *ed.*) Resources and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3931.05

Timon Phliasius. Fragmenta. [*In* Mullach (F. G. A.) Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04

Timon, a play. Ed. by A. Dyce. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°.

Timon of Athens. *See* Plays (p. 898).

Timour. Institutes political and military. Tr. into English, by major Davy. With notes, *etc.*, by J. White. Oxford, 1783. 4°. 5617.12

☞ For *lives* of Timour, *see* Biography (p. 206).

Timperley (C. H.) A dictionary of printers and printing; with bibliogr. illustrations. London, 1839. 8°. 2765.14

— Printers' manual. London, 1838. 8°. [*With his* Dictionary of printers.] 2765.14

Timrod (Henry). Poems. Ed. with sketch of his life, by P. H. Hayne. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1692.18

Tin trumpet. *See* Smith (James). 6212.01

Tindal (Matthew). *Hunt* (*J.* Religious thought in England. v. 2. 1871; p. 431-462. . . . . 3445.18

Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869.

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th century, v. 1, 5426.26

Tindale (Wm.) *See* Tyndale (Wm.)

Tin-smith's work. *See* Arts (Useful: *Tinsmith*, p. 47).

Tintoretto. *See* Biography (p. 206).

Tints from an amateur's palette. *See* Jackson (A.) 1849. 2532.27

Tischendorf (Constantine). When were our Gospels written? An argument, with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. . . . 3745.02

— *editor.* *See* New Testament (p. 94).

Tissandier (Gaston). Bibliothèque des merveilles. La houille [et ses transformations]. Paris, 1869. 12°. 3933.01

— History and handbook of photography. From the French. Ed. by J. Thomson. 2d and revised ed; with appendix by H. F. Talbot. London, 1878. 12°. 3941.17

— Travels in the air. *See* Glaisher (J.,) *and others.* . . 3927.20

— Wonders of water. From the French. Ed. by Schele De Vere. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . 4021.25

Tissot (Simon André). Life of J. G. Zimmermann. London, 1797. 8°. 3187.29

Tissot (Victor). Voyage en pays des milliards. 40e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 967.17

— Voyage aux pays annexés; fin du Voyage au pays des milliards. 21e éd. P., 1877. 12°. . 967.17

— Les Prussiens en Allemagne. Suite du Voyage au pays des milliards. 30e éd. P., 1877. 12°. 967.18

Titania's banquet. *See* Hill (G.) 1870. . . . . 1652.01

Titcomb (Timothy), *pseud.* *See* Holland (J. G.) 3511.21

Tite (Wm.) Letters selected from [his] collection of autographs. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 5. 1864. 4°. 5113.41

Tithes. *Cobbett* (*W.*) Doom of the tithes. 1836. 5721.01

— *Fry* (*J. S.*) Concise history of tithes. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1820.] 5058.15

— *Tadman* (*L.*) Consequences of commuting the tithes. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1820.] 5058.12

Titian. *Titian portraits. 17 engravings, reproduced in photography by S. Thompson; with descriptions by G. W. Reid. L., 1871. fol. . A.37.16

☞ For *lives* of Titian, see Biography (p. 206); *also* Heath (R. F.) Titian, 1879 [3171.20]; — Sweetser (M. F.) Titian, 1877 [3171.22]; Fortn. rev., Feb., 1877 (articles by A. Lang); Fraser's mag., May, 1877 (by J. Gilbert).

Titles. *See* Heraldry (p. 616); — Peerage (p. 842); *also* Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1878 (by H. Spencer); included in his 'Ceremonial government'.

Titsingh (Isaac). Illustrations of Japan; memoirs of the sovereigns; feats, ceremonies, *etc.* From the French, by F. Shoberl. L., 1822. 4°. . 1026.05

Titterwell (Timothy, *pseud.*) *See* Kettell (Samuel).

Titus Andronicus. *See* Shakspere (William).

Tizard (W. L.) Theory and practice of brewing. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3931.29

Toasts. *Perfect* gentleman; 500 toasts. 1864. 5427.03

Tobacco.

☞ For the *medical aspects* of the use of tobacco, *see* Medicine (p. 768).

— *Dunning* (*John*). Tobacco. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.]

— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Tobacco : its history and association, including an account of the plant and its manufacture. 1859. . . . . 4915.23

— *Hamer* (*J.*) Smoker's text book. 1870. . 4915.21

— *James I.* (*king of England*). A counterblast to tobacco. 1843. . . . . 4334.28

— — Same. Repr. by E. Arber. 1869. . . 5011.08

— *Jennings* (*J.*) History, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. 1830. . . . . 4915.22

— *Killebrew* (*J. B.*) Tobacco : its culture in Tennessee. 1876. . . . . 6124.17

— *Prescott* (*H. P.*) Tobacco and its adulterations. 1858. . . . . 4915.25

— — Strong drink and tobacco smoke ; the structure, growth, and uses of tobacco. 1869. . . 4915.24

See also Bentley's miscel., v. 15, 1841 (Introd. of tobacco into Europe); Harper's mag., v. 11 (History and mystery of, by T. B. Thorpe ; *illus.*); v. 20 (A pipe of tobacco, by C. Nordhoff ; *illus.*)

Tobago. *See* Countries (*Tobago*, p. 372).

Tobin (*Lady*—). The land of inheritance ; or Bible scenes revisited. London, 1863. 8°. . 1056.07

Tobit (Book of) : a Chaldee text ; with other Babbinical texts, English transl., and the Itala. Ed. by Ad. Neubauer. Oxford, 1878. 12°. . . 3757.34

See also Jour. of sac. lit. v. 18, 1857 ; p. 59-71 (article by G. P.) ; v. 20, 1858 ; p. 373-382 (article by B. H. Cowper).

Tocqueville (Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de). Correspondence and conversations with N. W. Senior, from 1834 to 1850. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3172.34

— Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeves. 4 v. London, 1838-40. 12°. 5723.04

— — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1863. 12°. 5723.02

— The Old regime and the revolution. New York, 1856. 12°. 513.02

— On the penitentiary system in the United States. *See* Beaumont (A. de) *and* Tocqueville. 5817.29

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 206), *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875 ; p. 311-312 [447.01] ; Christ. exam., Nov. 1862 ; p. 381-402 (by C. C. Smith).

Tod (David). A disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. L., 1854. 8°. . 4326.16

Todd (Charles Burr). Life of Aaron Burr. Also sketches of Aaron Burr, D.D. and Theodosia Alston. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3026.28

Todd (*Rev.* Henry John). Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. London, 1810. 8°. 1631.22

— Memoirs of Rev. Brian Walton. 2 v. L., 1821. 8°.

Todd (John, *D.D.*) Student's manual. Northampton, 1858. 12°. 5512.13

— Missions created and sustained by prophecy : sermon, Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3531.10

— The sunset land, or the great Pacific slope. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1122.10

— Woman's rights. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 5821.18

— *Todd* (*J. E.*) John Todd : story of his life. 3171.21

Todd (John E.) John Todd : story of his life, told mainly by himself. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 3171.21

— Sketch of the life and character of Wm. J. Hubbard, delivered at his funeral. With proceedings of the Suffolk bar, and remarks of chief justice Bigelow and H. W. Paine. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3061.16

Todd (Robert Bentley, *M. D.*) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. L., 1859. 8°.

See notice of the author in Medical critic, v. 1, 1861.

Todd (Sereno Edwards). Apple culturist. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6135.17

— Country homes, and how to save money to buy a home. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 1314.27

— Young farmer's manual. 2 v. N. Y., 1860-67. 12°.

Todhunter (Isaac). Algebra. 4th ed. revised. London, 1866. 16°. 4012.14

— Conflict of studies and other essays on subjects connected with education. L., 1873. 8°. 5518.06

— History of the mathematical theories of attraction, and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°.

— Mechanics for beginners. 2d ed. L., 1870. 18°.

— Plane trigonometry. 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1864. 16°. 4012.25

— Spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1868. 16°. 4012.26

— Treatise on analytical statics. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1858. 16°. 4012.27

— Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and the conic sections. 3d ed. revised. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1862. 16°. . . 4011.36

— Wm. Whewell : account of his writings with selections from his corresp. L., 1876. 8°. . 3181.30

Todleben (Eduard Ivanovitch von). *Russell* (*W. H.*) Gen. Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol : a review, 1865. . . . . 554.16

Toilet and cosmetic arts.

— *Cooley* (*A. J.*) Instruction respecting perfumes, cosmetics and other articles of toilet. 1868. 6014.20

— — The toilet in ancient and modern times : with a review of the theories of beauty. 1868. . 6014.18

— — The toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. 1866. . . . . 6014.17

Note.—This work includes the two previous entries.

— *Dussauce* (*H.*) Practical guide for the perfumer. 1868. . . . . 6014.19

— *Morfit* (*C.*) Perfumery : its manufacture and use. 2d ed. 1853. . . . . 6014.16

— *Owen* (*R. J.*) Practice of perfumery, 1870. 6014.21

— *Rimmel* (*E.*) Book of perfumes. 1875. . . 6014.22

— *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the social, p. 96-139. . . . 2542.11

— *Ugly-girl* papers ; or, hints for the toilet. 6014.24

— *Viollet le Duc* (*E. E.*) *Objets de toilette, 750-1550. [*In his* Dict du mobilier français, v. 3.] 1315.26

See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Perfumery).

Toland (John). Pantheisticon : or, the form of celebrating the Socratic society. From the Latin. London, 1751. 12°. 3613.16

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in England. v. 2, 1871 ; p. 236-262.

Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868.

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26

Tolendal. *See* Lally-Tollendal.

Toleration.

☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. literature (*Religious liberty*, p. 101);—Government and politics (*Liberty*, p. 587);—Journalism (*Liberty of the press*, p. 658);—Opinions (p. 827);—Persecution (p. 846).

— *Boyd* (*A. H. K.*) Treatment of such as differ from us in opinion. [*In his* Lessons of middle age. 1868 ; p. 227-266.]

— *Burdon* (*W.*) Liberality of sentiment. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810, p. 5-28.] 2514.21

— *Helps* (*A.*) The need for tolerance. [*In his* Friends in council, v. 2, 1860 ; p. 253-280.] 2531.27

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in Engl., v. 2, 1871 ; p. 4-28. 3445.18

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) Social toleration. [*In his* Essays.] . . 2533.23

See also Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (Logic of toleration, by W. H. Mallock); New Englander, May, 1879 (Reply to Mallock, by J. S. Sewall).

Tolfrey (Frederic). Sportsman in France. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. 4615.01

Tolhausen (Alexander) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland. London, 1818. 8°. 2735.02

Tollendal. *See* Lally-Tollendal (T. G., *marq.* de).

Tom and Jerry : life in London. *See* Egan (P.) 1869. . . 6216.36

Tombs. *See* Burial usages (p. 242).

Tombs (New York). *See* Sutton (C.) New York tombs. 1874.

Tomes (Charles S.) Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. L., 1876. 12°. . 4341.12

Tomes (Robert). The champagne country. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 963.18

Tomline (George, *D.D.*) Memoir of William Pitt. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3145.01

Tomlinson (Charles). Amusements in chess. London, 1845. 16°. 4614.13

— Construction of door locks, L., *Weale*, 1858-59. 16°.

— Cyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining, and engineering. 3 v. L., [1867.] 8°. 3916.10

— Introd. to natural philos. L., *Weale*, 1859. 16°.

— Pneumatics. L., *Weale*, 1858-59. 16°. . . 4025.21

— Rudimentary mechanics. L., *Weale*, 1859. 16°.

— Warming and ventilation. L., *Weale*, 1858. 16°.

Tomlinson (John C.) Science of phrenology consistent with christianity. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.]

Tomlinson (Walter). Art of landscape-painting in oil colors. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 1432.32

Tommy Try and what he did in science. *See* Napier (C. O. G.)

Tomorrow of death. *See* Figuier (L.) 1872. . . . . . 3552.12

Tondini (*Rev.* Cæsarius). The pope of Rome and the popes of the oriental orthodox church. London, 1871. 8°. 3424.17

Tone (Theobald Wolfe). Memoirs. By himself. Ed. by his son. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . 3173.09

Tone masters (The). *See* **Barnard** (Charles). 1561.24

Toner lectures for the advancement of medicine. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 15, 1878.] 3935.25

Toner (Joseph Meredith, *M.D.*) Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. New York, 1874. 8°. 1133.16

– Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. [U. S. *Bureau of education.* Washington, 1874. 8°.] - 4312.09

Tonga Islands. *See* **Countries** (Friendly Islands, p. 325).

Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties [of England], in 1530. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, 1863. 8°. 5117.07

Tongue (Diseases of the). *See* **Medicine** (*Tongue*, p. 768).

Tongue (Cornelius). [Cecil, *pseud.*] Hunting tours. London, 1864. 12°. 4615.16

Records of the chase, and memoirs of celebrated sportsmen. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 4617.18

Tonna (*Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth). Chapters on flowers. 5th ed. London, 1841. 16°. . 4913.16

Works. 8th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . 5076.13

Contents: v. 1. Personal recollections. Osric, a poem. The Rockite. Helen Fleetwood. Siege of Derry. Letters from Ireland. Miscellaneous poems. The flower garden. War with the saints.

2. Judæa captive. The Deserter. Falsehood and truth. Judah's lion. Conformity. The wrongs of woman. Passing thoughts. Izram, a Mexican tale. Principalities and powers in heavenly places. Second causes, or up and be doing. Poems.

☞ For *lives* of Mrs. Tonna, *see* **Biography** (p. 206).

Tonqueen. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Tonstall (Cuthbert). *See* **Tunstall** (Cuthbert).

Tooke (John Horne). Diversions of Purley. 2 v. 1st Amer. ed. Phil., 1806-7. 8°. . . . 6133.07

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) On Tooke's 'Diversions of Purley.' [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 331-362. . 3076.13

— *and* **Wilkes** (John). Controversial letters. London, 1771. 16°. 3185.06

☞ For *lives* of Tooke, *see* **Biography** (p. 206).

Tooke (Thomas). Considerations on the state of the currency. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°. . 5911.17

— History of prices and of the state of the circulation, 1793-1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the coinage in the last two centuries. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 5936.04

— — Same. Continuation, 1838-39. L., 1839-40. 8°.

— — Same. 1839-47. London, 1848. 8. . 5936.07

— — Same. v. 5-6, 1848-56. By Thomas Tooke and W. Newmarch. London, 1857. 8°. . . 5936.08

Note.—Vol. 6 contains an index to the six volumes.

Tooke (Wm., *ed.*) *See* **Varieties** of literature. 2544.28

Tools. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Machinery*, p. 44;—Instruments, p. 44).

Topffer (Rodolphe). Nouvelles genevoises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7048.34

— Le Presbytère. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7048.33

— Reflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, ou essai sur le beau dans les arts. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 1431.34

— Rosa et Gertrude. Nouv. éd. P., 1863. 12°. 7048.35

Note.—*See* notice of author in Atl. monthly, v. 16, 1866.

Topham (Edward. Life of the late John Elwes. London, 1790. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25.] 5058.25

Topics of the time. *See* **Parton** (James). 2538.13

Torcy (*Marquis* de). *See* **Colbert** (Jean Baptiste, *marq.* de).

Tornadoes. *See* **Meteorology** (*Storms, Tornadoes*, p. 774).

Tornos (Alberto de). Combined Spanish method. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 6423.09

Torrens (Richard). Principles and practical operation of sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed comprising critical examinations of the Lords' committee of 1848, and of Tooke, Wilson, and Mill. L., 1858. 8°. 5913.11

Torrey (H. W.) Some topics in criminal law. [*In* Amer. soc. sci assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869] 6811.01

Torrey (John). Flora of New York. 2 v. Albany, 1843. 4°. 4718.06

— Description of plants collected in California by Fremont. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06

— Darlingtonia California, a new pitcher plant. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06

— Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnæus. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3037.06

— Report on botany, route near 32d parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 7.] 1127.07

— *and Gray* (*A.*) Reports on botany. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2 and 4.]. 1127.02;04

Torrey (Joseph). A theory of fine arts. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Torts. *See* **Law** (p. 691).

Torture. *Lea* (*H. C.*) Torture. [*In his* Superstition and force. 1875.] 5631.25

Totten (Benjamin J.) Naval text-book, and dictionary. New York, 1862. 12°. 4517.12

Totten (*Rev.* Silas). The analogy of truth, practical piety and sound doctrine. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3613.20

Touche (Victor). Handbook of point lace. 4th ed. London, [1869.] obl. 8°. 3932.05

Tour (A) in Holland, in 1784. By an American [*anon.*] Worcester, 1790. 8°. 964.22

Tour of a German artist in England. *See* **Passavant** (J. D.) 2 v.

Tour of the world in eighty days. *See* **Verne** (Jules). 1873. 931.24

Tour round my garden. *See* **Karr** (A.) 6122.09

Tourguenef (Ivan Sergievitch). Fumée. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7048.19

— Dimitri Roudine. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7048.21

Nouvelles moscovites. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7048.20

☞ For *English* versions of his novels, *see* **Fiction** (p. 528.)

☞ For *notices* of the author, *see* **Biography** (p. 206).

Tourgueneff (Nicolas). Economic results of emancipation of the serfs in Russia. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 6811.01

Tourist's map of central Europe. N. Y., 1867. 16°.

Tourist in Europe. *See* **Putnam** (Geo. P.) 1838. . . . . 942.20

Tourmaline (The). *See* **Hamlin** (A. C.) 1873. . . . . . 4113.08

Tousey (Sinclair). Papers from over the water; letters from Europe. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 944.17

Toussaint (François Vincent). Manners. 3d ed. [*anon.*] From the French. L., 1752. 12°. 5435.36

Toussaint L'Ouverture. *See* **Biography** (p. 206).

Toussenel (Alphonse). Passional zoology. Tr. by M. E. Lazarus. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . . . 4722.12

Tovey (Charles). Champagne: its history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* L., 1870. 12°. . 3931.32

Toward the strait gate. *See* **Burr** (E. F.) 1876. . . . . 3526.16

Tower of London. *See* **London** (Tower of, p. 716),

Towle (George Makepeace). American society. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 1132.03

— Beaconsfield. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3051.16

— The Eastern question. Modern Greece. Boston, 1877. 24°. 541.24

— — Same. Principalities of the Danube: Servia and Roumania. Boston, 1877. 24°. . . 541.25

— History of Henry V., king of England. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 3077.16

— Modern France: 1851-1879. N. Y., 1879. 24°. 521.23

— Young folks' heroes of history. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. B., 1878. 16°. 3144.21

— — Magellan, or the first voyage round the world. Boston, 1879. 12°. 3116.32

— Young folks series. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Boston, 1878. 12°. . . 3062.30

Towle (Nathaniel Carter). History and analysis of the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Town (Ithiel). Atlantic steamships: on navigating the Ocean with steamships of large tonnage. New York, 1838. 12°. 5091.01

Town (The). *See* **Hunt** (J. H. Leigh). 2533.08

Town officer. *See* **Freeman** (S.) 1799. . . . . 5634.05

Towne (*Rev.* Edward C.) Question of hell, an essay in new orthodoxy. By a puritan. New Haven, 1873. 16°. 3551.20

— Memorial of Rev. Theodore Tebbets: sermon, Medford, Feb. 8, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 3631.06

— Unitarian fellowship and liberty: letters to H. W. Bellows, D.D. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. 3631.10

Towneley mysteries. L., *Surtees soc.*, 1846. 8°. 5116.04

Townend (Wm.) The descendants of the Stuarts. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 3166.22

Towns. *Brentano* (Lujo). On the history and development of guilds. L., 1870. 8°. . . 5933.03

See also **Law** (*Municipal corporations*, p. 689);—**Cities** (p. 270); *also* Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Disadvantages of living in small communities, by A. K. H. Boyd).

Townsend (Calvin). Analysis of letter-writing, with examples of business letters. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

Townshend (Charles). *See* **Biography** (p. 206).

Townshend (*Rev.* Chauncey Hare). Facts in mesmerism. 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°. . . 3814.25

— Religious opinions. Publ. by Charles Dickens. London, 1869. 8°. 3613.18

Townsend (Francis). Calender of knights, from 1760 to the present time. L., 1828. 12°. 6621.08

Townsend (Frederic). Ghostly colloquies. [*anon*] New York, 1856. 12°. 2543.29

Townshend (George, *4th viscount, marquess*).

— *Baratariana:* fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of lord Townshend in Ireland. 3d ed. Dublin, 1777. 16°. . . 492.12

Townsend (*Rev.* George). Accusations of history against the church of Rome: observ. on Butler's 'Book of the Roman catholic church.' New ed. London, 1826. 8°. 3138.13

— Ecclesiastical and civil history philosophically considered, with reference to the future reunion of christians. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. . 3123.08

— The Œdipus Romanus: an attempt to prove that the twelve Cæsars are the twelve signs of the zodiac. London, 1819. 8°. 3613 17

Townsend (Geo. Alfred). ['Gath,' *pseud.*] Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . 631.03

— The new world compared with the old. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1135.11

— Washington, outside and inside. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 1133.19

Townsend (*Rev.* Geo. Fyler). The sea-kings of the Mediterranean. [The Knights of St. John.] London, [1872.] 8° 6623.09

Townsend (Geo. H.) Every-day book of modern literature. Short readings. L., 1870. 8°. 6331.15

— Handbook of the year 1868. L., 1869. 12°. 6723.12

— Manual of dates. London, 1862. sm. 8°. 413.07

— William Shakespeare not an impostor. By an English critic. [*anon.*] L., 1827. 16°. 1754.15

Townsend (John K.) Extracts from journal during a journey across the Rocky mountains, in 1834. [*In* Waldie library, v. 6, 1835.] 5078.20

Townsend (John). Treatise on slander and libel, and remedies. 2d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Townshend (L. P.) Some account of gen. R. Venables. London, *Chetham soc.*, v. 83, 1871. 4°. 5096.02

Townsend (Luther Tracy, *D.D.*) The supernatural factor in religious revivals. Boston, 1877. 12°.

— Art of speech. v. 1. N. Y., 1880. 16°. . 6332.23
V. 1. Studies in poetry and prose.

— Credo. [*anon.*] Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 3537.05

— God-man: search and manifestation. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3613.21

— Lost forever. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 3613.22

— The sword and garment. [Art of preaching.] Boston, 1871. 16°. 3613.15

Townsend (Martin) *and* **Sanford** (John L.) Great governing families of England. 3 v. Edin., 1865. 8°. 6612.16

Townsend (*Mrs.* Mary Ashley). ['Xariffa,' *pseud.*) Brother clerks: a tale of New Orleans. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 265.23

Townsend (P. S., *M.D.*) Memoir on the Bahama Islands. N. Y., 1826. 8°. 1166.22

Townsend (Virginia Frances). Elizabeth Tudor; the queen and the woman. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1874. 16°. 3053.30

☞ For her *novels, see* Fiction class list (p. 528).

Townsend (Wm. C.) Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3254.23
Contents: v. 1. Butler. Lord Kenyon. Lord Alvanley. Lord Loughborough. Sir Vicary Gibbs. Lord Ellenborough. Erskine. 2. Erskine, concluded. Lord Redesdale. Sir W. Grant. Lord Tenterden. Stowell. Eldon.

— Memoirs of the House of Commons, 1688-1832. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 494.09

Towrey (M. H.) Clanship and the clans of Scotland. Edin., [1870.] 16°. 491.03

Toxicology. *See* Medicine (*Poisons*, p. 765).

Toxophilus. *See* Ascham (Roger). . . . 5011.03,5012.17;5017.11

Toynbee (*Capt.* —). On the phys. geography of the Atlantic, between 20° N. and 10° S. and 10° to 40° W. London, 1876. 8°. 913.23

Toynbee (Joseph). Diseases of the ear. With a a supplement, by James Hinton. L., 1868. 8°.

Toys. *Bartley* (*George C. T.*) Toys. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1877.] 3941.31

Tozer (*Rev.* Henry Fanshawe). Classical geography N. Y., 1877. 16°. [**Literature** primers.] 912.27

— Researches in the highlands of Turkey With notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks. 2 v. L., 1869. 12°.

— Monks of Mount Athos. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12

— Norway. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.] . 925.11

Trabaud (P.) D'Inverness à Brighton. Notes et sentiments sur les Isles britanniques. Londres et Paris, 1853. 12°. 952.11

Tracts. *See* Harleian miscellany;— Somers (John). Collection.

Tracts for priests and people. By various writers. Boston, 1862. 12°. 3614.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see Biblical and relig. lit., (p. 93).

Tracts for the times. By members of the University of Oxford. 6 v. London, 1839-41. 8°. . 3613.09

Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and hist. antiquities of Scotland. Edin., 1836. 8°. . 496.03

Tracy (A. L. C. Destutt de). *See* Destutt de Tracy.

Tracy (Joseph). Essay on christian philosophy, originally publ. in the Vermont Chronicle. Andover, 1848. 8°. 5092.61

— History of the Amer. board of commissioners for foreign missions. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 3417.27

Tracy (Uriah). Speech on a proposed amendment to the constitution rel. to the election of president;—Remarks on the judiciary system. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1857.] 6325.01

Trade. *See* Political economy (*Commerce and trade*, p. 915.)

Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1730. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Trade circular annual for 1871, including the Amer. catalogue of books published in United States during 1870. N. Y., 1871. l. 8°. . . 2775.06

Trades. *See* Arts (Useful: *Trades and professions*, p. 47).

Trades-unions. *See* Political economy (p. 918).

Tradesman's and mechanic's almanack; or, annual repository of useful information. 1830-35 6 v. London, 1830-35. 16°.

Tradesmen's tokens. *See* Numismatics (p. 823).

Traditions. *See* Legends (p. 694).

Trafton (Adeline). An American girl abroad. Boston, 1872. 12°. 946.01

Tragedy of errors. *See* Putnam (Mary L.) 1862. . . . 1742.08

Tragedy of success. *See* Putnam (Mary L.) 1862. . . 1742.09

Traill (Geo. Wm.) Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. New ed. Edin., 1870. sm. 4°. 4112.32

Trail (*Rev.* Wm.) Literary characteristics and achievements of the Bible. Edin., 1853. 12°. 3735.05

Train (George Francis). American merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 922.11

— Facts; or, at whose door does the sin (?) [of Amer. slavery] lie? N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5832.15

Training in theory and practice. *See* Maclaren (A.) . 4613.30

Traits of the tea-party. *See* Thatcher (Benj. B.) . . 3082.05

Trall (Russell Thacher, *M. D.*) Digestion and dyspepsia. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4321.24

— The human voice. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . 6332.14

— Mother's hygienic hand-book. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

Transatlantic sketches. *See* James (Henry, jr.) 944.26

Trans-Caucasia. *See* Countries (p. 373); *also* Bryce (James). Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour, 1876. 3d ed., 1878. . . . . 1041.26

Transcendentalism.

— *Cook* (*J.*) Boston Monday lectures: transcendentalism. 1878. . . . . 3534.26

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 317-349. 2524.10

— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Transcendentalism in New England. 1876. . . . . 3553.29

Note.—Reviewed in Cath. world, July, 1876; Contem. rev., Feb., 1877 (Transcendentalism in England, New England, and India, by Henry Holbeach); International rev., Nov., 1876 (by S. Osgood).

See also Contemp. rev., July, 1877 (The transcendental movement and literature, by E. Dowden); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Transcendentalism, by A. J. Balfour).

☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Idealism and transcendentalism*, p. 858).

Trans-continental tourist. *See* Crofutt (G. A.) 1874. . . 1134.23

Transfer of Erin (The). *See* Amory (T. C.) 497.27

Transit of Venus. *See* Astronomy (*Venus*, p. 55).

Translated prophet (The). *See* Lowrie (J. M.) 3566.20

Translation.

— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 102-158. . . . . 2521.13

— *Keble* (*John*). On translation from dead languages. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836; p. 29-53. . . . . . 2541.13

— *Tytler* (*A. F.*) Essay on principles of translation. 6335.12

☞ *See also* Homer (p. 629);—Dante (p. 405);—and Virgil, for essays on *translating and translations.*

Transmigration of souls. *See* **Wheeler** (J. T.) History of India; Hindu, *etc.* 1874; p. 72-76;—**Garrett** (J.) Classical dictionary of India, 1871; p. 637-642, and works on Hinduism (p. 100) and Buddhism (p. 79). *In* **Fiction**, *see* **Macnish** (R.) The metempsychosis [in **Good stories**, pt 2, *and* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2].

Transmission of life. *See* **Napheys** (G. H.) 1871. . . . 4331.23

Transon (Abel). Charles Fourier's theory of attractive industry. From the French. L., 1811. 8°.

Transport voyage to the Mauritius. By the author of Paddiana. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 1061.14

Transportation.

— *Potts* (*J. D.*) Science of transportation. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

— *U. S. Chief of engineers.* Reports on transportation routes to the sea board. [*In his* Report, 1875, pts. 1-2.]

See also **Railways** (p. 46 and 940);—**Canals** (p. 40).

Transylvania. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Trap (The). *See* **Gilliland** (T.) 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5822.23

Trapping.

— *Gibson* (*W. H.*) Complete Amer. trapper. 1876.

— *Harding* (*S.*) Amateur trapper. 1875. . . 4621.12

— *Newhouse* (*S.*) Trapper's guide. 1867. . . 4617.11

— *Simms* (*J. R.*) Trappers of New York. 1871. 4617.32

Traps baited with orphan; or what is the matter with life insurance. *See* **Wright** (E.) 6931.18

Trautwine (John C.) New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by the aid of diagrams. Phil., 1851. 8°. 3935.02

Travancore. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Travel talk. *See* **Language** (*Travel-talk*, p. 681).

Traveller (The), a poem. *See* **Goldsmith** (Oliver). 1644.15; 1691.30

Traveller's library (The). 25 v. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.06

Contents.

V. 1. **Ferguson** (R.) Swiss men and Swiss mountains. **Auldjo** (J.) Ascent of Mont Blanc. **Tschudi** (F. von). Sketches of nature in the Alps. 2. **Gregorovius** (F.) Corsica. **Barrow** (J.) Tour on the continent. 3. **Laing** (S.) Journal of a residence in Norway, 1834-36:—Notes of a traveller. 4. **Miles** (P.) Rambles in Iceland. **Forester** (T.) Rambles in Norway. 5. **Custine** (A. de). Russia. 6. **M'Culloch** (J. R.) Russia and Turkey. **Jermann** (E.) Pictures from St. Petersburg. **Brooks** (Shirley). Russians of the south. 7. **Hope** (I.) Brittany and the Bible. **Baines** (E.) Vaudois of Piedmont. **Mayne** (F.) Arctic regions. 8. **Kinglake** (R.) Eöthen. **Huc** (E. R., *abbé*). Journey through Tartary. **La Gironière** (P. P. de). The Phillippines. 9. **Mason** (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of South Africa. **Hutchinson** (T. J.) The Niger exploration. 10. **Durrien** (Z.) Present state of Morocco. **Werne** (F.) African wanderings. 11. **Wilberforce** (E.) Brazil, with notes on slavery. **Hurlbut** (W. H.) Pictures of Cuba. 12. **Lanman** (C.) Adventures in the wilds of America. **Jameson** (*Mrs.* A. M.) Sketches in Canada. 13. **Hughes** (W.) The Australian colonies. **Pfeiffer** (L.) Lady's voyage round the world. 14. **Memoir** of the duke of Wellington; repr. from the 'Times.' **Cockayne** (T. O.) Life of Turenne. **Gleig** (G. R.) The Leipsic campaign. **Wagner** (F.) *and* **Bodenstedt** (F.) Schamyl. 15. **Rogers** (H.) Fulleriana. Turkey and Christendom, repr. from Edin. rev. **Ranke** (L.) Ferdinand I. and Maximilian I. 16. **Foster** (J.) DeFoe and Churchill. **Jeffrey** (*Lord*). Swift and Richardson. **Macaulay** (T. B.) Johnson. **Piozzi** (H. L.) Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. 17. **Holcroft** (T.) Memoirs. **Arago** (F.) History of my youth. **Hayward** (A.) Chesterfield and Selwyn. 18. **Smith** (Sydney). Writings. 19-20. **Macaulay** (T. B.) Essays. 21. **Porter** (Jane). Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. **Souvestre** (E.) Confessions of a working man;—Attic philosopher. 22. **Southey** (R.) A love story. **Addison** (J.) Sir Roger de Coverly, from the 'Spectator.' **Dumas** (A.) Memoirs of a Maitre d'armes; or eighteen months in St. Petersburg. 23. Our coal and coal-pits: the people in them, *etc.* **Cornwall**; its mines and miners. 24. **Kemp** (T. L.) Natural history of creation:—Indications of instinct. **Wilson** (G.) Electricity and the electric telegraph: with the chemistry of the stars. 25. **Carlisle** (*Earl of*). Lectures and addresses. **Conybeare** (W. J.) Mormonism. **London** in 1850-51. **Spencer** (H.) Railway morals and railway policy. **Stark** (A.) Printing: its origin, history, *etc.*

Travelling bachelor. *See* **Cooper** (J. F.) 1856. . . . . 1074.17

Travels. *See* **Countries** (p. 285-384), *for travels in particular countries*;—**Geography**, travels, and voyages (p. 568—572), for *collections of voyages and travels*, for *voyages round the world*, and for works on the *art of travel, bibliography of travel, etc.*

Travels in the air. *See* **Glaisher** (James), *and others.* . 3927.20

Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. *See* **Moore** (T.) 3575.22

Travels West [in the U. S.] *See* **Minturn** (Wm.) . . . 1114.27

Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. *See* **Stevenson** (R. L.) 1879. . . . . 962.33

Travis (Henry, *M. D.*) Moral freedom reconciled with causation. London, 1865. 8°. . 5435.35

Treadwell (Daniel M.) Catalogue of books and pamphlets belonging to D. M. T. rel. to the great civil war. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°. . 634.26

Treadwell (John H.) Manual of pottery and porcelain for American collectors. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Tread-wheel. *Good* (*J. M.*) Letter on the tread-wheel, as an instrument of prison discipline. 1824. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 23.] 5058.23

Treasure-trove. *Faussett* (*T. G.*) On the present state of the law of "treasure-trove." [*In* **Archæological** jour., v. 22.]

— *Irving* (*G. V.*) On treasure-trove. [*In* **British** arch. assoc. Journal, v. 15.] 1461.15

Treasure-trove series. *See* **Fiction** (p. 528).

Treasures of the earth. *See* **Jones** (Wm.) 1868. . . . 3933.33

Treasury of Bible knowledge. *See* **Ayres** (John). 1868. . 3721.18

Treasury of botany. *See* **Lindley** (John). 1866. . . . . 4914.12

Treasury of geography. *See* **Hughes** (W.) 1867. . . . . 932.19

Treasury of languages. Rudimentary dictionary of universal philology. London, [1873]. 12°. 6411.05

Treasury of natural history. *See* **Maunder** (S.) 1869. . . 4717.06

Treasury of similes. *See* **Cawdray** (R.) 1867. . . . . 3598.20

Treasury of thought. *See* **Ballou** (M. M.) 1872. . . . . 6217.15

Treasury of travel and adventure. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1865. 12°. 921.11

Treat (Edmund B.) National political manual. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 5723.11

Treat (Mary). Chapters on ants. N. Y., 1879. 32°.

Treaties.

— **Chalmers** (G.) Collection of treaties between Gt. Britain and other powers, 1259-1788. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 453.07

☞ *See also* **United States** (*Foreign relations, treaties, etc.*, p. 383 of this catalogue).

Treatise on terrestrial magnetism. [*anon.*]. Edin., and London, 1871. 8°. 4026.13

Treatment of our domesticated dogs. By Magenta [*pseudon.*] Edin., and London, 1868. 16°. 4617.30

Trebellius Pollio. *See* **Augustan historians** (p. 57.)

Trebizond. *See* **Countries** (*Trebizond*, p. 373).

Tredgold (Thomas). Elementary principles of carpentry. Revised from the original ed. and partly rewritten, by J. T. Hurst. L., 1871. 12°.

— Carpentry and joinery. *See* **Robison** (R.) *and* **Tredgold** (T.)

— *ed* Tracts on hydraulics [by] Smeaton, Venturi, and Dr. Young. With notes. London, 1826. 8°.

— Treatise on steam engines. 3 v. London, 1852. 4°.

Tree worship, and Tree of life.

— *Arraes* (*D. M.*) Arbor vitæ, *etc.* 1683. . . 4322.27

— *Fergusson* (*J.*) *Tree and serpent worship. 1869.

— *Mannhardt* (*W.*) Wald-und Feldkulte. 2 v. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 3817.46

Contents: v. 1. Der Baumkultus der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarstämme. 2. Antike Wald-und Feldkulte.

— *Piper* (—). The tree of life. [*In* **Journal** of sacred lit., v. 32, 34, 36, 1864-66.]

See also **Journal** of sacred lit., v. 1, 1848, p. 290-294 (Sacred trees, by J. Kitto); v. 29, 1862; v. 30, 1863 (Sacred trees, by H. C. Barlow).

Trees. *See* **Botany** (*Trees and shrubs*, p. 226);—**Forests** (p. 554-5): *also*

— *Laslett* (*T.*) Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. 1875. . . . . 6135.12

— *United States. Commissioner of agriculture* Report upon forestry, by F. B. Hough. 1878. . 6136.21

See also **Atlantic** monthly, v. 6, 1860 (Among the trees): v. 21, 1868 (Beauty of trees, by W. Flagg): **Pop.** sci. monthly July, 1873 (Longevity of trees, by E. Lewis): **Quar.** rev., July, 1876 (Ornamental and useful tree-planting).

Trees (*in art*). *See* **Fine** arts (*Trees*, p. 548).

Trees, plants, and flowers. *See* **Baily** (W. L.) 1870. . . 4715.07

Trégance (Louis). Adventures in New Guinea: narrative of nine years in captivity. Ed., with introd., by H. Crocker. L., 1876. 13°. 1062.20

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux). The Jansenists. London, 1851. 16°. 3434.17

— Lecture on the historic evidence of the authorship and transmission of the books of the New Testament. London, 1852. 12°. 3745.04

Tregortha (J.) News from the invisible world. New ed. Manchester, 1823. 8°. 3812.35

Treitschke (Heinrich Gotthard von). What we demand from France. From the German. London, 1870. 12°. 526.02

Trelawny (Edward James). Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. B., 1858. 16°. 3163.08

Trelawney papers; ed. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Camden soc. miscel.*, v. 2. 1853. 4°. 5113.09

Tremenheere (Hugh Seymour). Constitution of the United States compared with our own. London, 1854. 8°. 5731.19
— Notes during a tour through the U. S., and Canada. London, 1852. 12°. 1072.07
— Political experience of the ancients in its bearing upon modern times. L., 1852. 16°. . 5717.18

Trench (*Capt.* F., *F.R.G.S.*) The Russo-Indian question. With a sketch of Central Asiatic politics. London, 1869. 12°. 5727.19

Trench (*Mrs.* Melisina Chenevix). Remains. Ed. by R. C. Trench. London, 1862. 8°. 3173.20
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862.

Trench (Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin*). Calderon, his life and genius. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1714.15
— Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven churches in Asia: Revelation II. III. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 3756.18
— English past and present. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 6425.26
— Fitness of the Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men. II. Christ the desire of all nations, or the unconscious prophecies of heathendom. Hulsean lectures. Phil., 1856. 12°. 3614.04
— Gustavus Adolphus. Social aspects of the 30 years' war : two lectures. L., 1865. 16°. . . 544.14
— Household book of English poetry. With notes. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1693.33
— Lectures on medieval church history. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3435.22

Contents.

Crusades.
Earlier schoolmen
Hildebrand.
Hus and Bohemia.
Mendicant orders.
Monasticism.
Pope and Hohenstaufen.
Sects of Middle ages.
Waldenses.
Wiclif.

— Notes on the miracles. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3614.05
— Notes on the parables. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 3614.06
— On the authorized version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3721.08
— — Same. In connection with proposals for its revision. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3746.22
— On the lessons in proverbs. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— On the study of words. N. Y., 1858 12°. 6434.09
— Plutarch, his life, his Lives, and his Morals. Four lectures. London, 1873. 16°. 3145.20
— Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected ; with notes and introd. London, 1849. 16°. . 3765.07
— Select glossary of English words. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Sermons. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3614.07
— Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 3614.08
— Shipwrecks of faith : three sermons. L., 1867. 16°.
— Some deficiencies in our English dictionaries : substance of two papers read before the Philological soc., Nov. 5, 19, 1857. 2d ed. enl. Added a letter from H. Coleridge on the society's new Engl. dictionary. L., 1860. 8°. 6443.10;6425.27
— Studies in the gospels. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. 3614.12
— The Subjection of the creature to vanity : sermons, Lent, 1863. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1863. 16°. 3614.11
— Synonyms of the New Testament. N. Y., 1857-64. 12°
☞ For sketch of the author, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Nov. 1874.

Trench (W. Steuart). Realities of Irish life. Boston, 1869. 16°. 952.05

Trenchard (John). Short history of standing armies in England. [*anon.*] London, 1698. sm. 4°. 5427.20

Trenck (Friedrich, *baron* von der). Life, adventures, *etc.* 3 v. L., 1788. 12°. 3173.16

Trendelenburg (Friedrich Adolf). On Hegel's system. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5-6, 1871-72].
See also Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 70-80 (T. and Hegel, by T. W. Harrison); v. 7, 1873 (T. as opponent of Hegel, by A. Vera); New Englander, Apr., 1874 (Trendelenberg, by G. S. Morris).

Trentowski (Ferdinand Bronislas). Introd. to logic, treating of God, immortality, *etc.* [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 62-83.]

Trenton Falls. *See* Countries (p. 373).

Trescot (Wm. Henry). Diplomacy of the revolution. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 582.06
— Diplomatic history of the administration of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Trevelyan (George Otto). The Competition wallah. 2d ed. London, 1866. 12°. 1011.05
Note.—Papers on British rule in India.
— The Ladies in parliament, and other pieces. [Poems]. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. 1693.28
— Life and letters of Macaulay. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3118.12

Treyelyan papers, 670-1643. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 3 v. London, *Camden soc.*, v. 67, 84, 105, 1857-1872. 4°. 5113.21; 38

Trevithick (Francis). Life of Richard Trevithick, [1735-1833]. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . 3172.25

Trevor (*Hon.* Arthur). Life and times of William III, king of England, and statholder of Holland. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3185.26

Trevor (Edward), *pseud.* *See* Bulwer Lytton (Robert).

Trial of the British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks, [and others], Nov. 27, 1770. Boston, 1824. 12°. 581.06

Trial of the Unitarians, for a libel on the Christian religion. [*anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 3615.10

Trials. *See* Law (*Trials*, p. 691).

Trials of a mind in its progress to catholicism. *See* Ives (L. S.) 1854. . . . . 3562.35

Tribune essays. *See* Congdon (C. T.) 1869. . . . . 5725.14

Tribune popular science. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3908.01

Trichinæ. *See* Medicine (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764).

Tricolored sketches in Paris, 1851. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. 961.20

Trigonometry. *See* Mathematics (p. 749).

Trilobites. *See* Natural history (*Crustacea*, p. 807); *also* Salter (J. W.) Monograph of British trilobites. 3 pts. 1864-67. [Palæogr. soc.]

Trimble (E. J.) *Chart of general literature. Phil., 1876. fol. 2757.07

Trimble (Isaac P.) A treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. The curculio and the apple moth. N. Y., 1868. l. 8°. . . . 4828.09

Trimble (Wm. A.) *See* Campbell (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. 3245.15

Trimester (A) in France and Swisserland, in 1820. By an Oxonian. [*anon.*] L., 1821. 8°. 963.27

Trinal (Theophilus), *pseud.* *See* Lynch (T. T.) 3172.29

Trinidad. *See* Countries (p. 373).

Trinity church, *New York city.* *Berrian* (*W.*) Hist. sketch of. 1847. . . . . 3456.18
— Old New York and Trinity Church. [*In* New York hist. soc. Collections. 1870.] 615.12
Note.—Extracts from newspapers, 1730-90; with reprint of 'Some remarks on the memorial and remonstrance. N. Y., 1785. 12°.'
— *Reply* to the report of the select committee of the New York senate to whom was referred the report of Trinity church. By a citizen of New York. [N. Y., 1857. 8°.] . . . 3456.23
Note.—No title page.

Tripp (Alonzo). Crests from the ocean-world. [France, Belgium, and England.] B., 1846. 12°. 943.20

Trip to Mexico, in 1849-50. By a barrister. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 12°. 1152.07

Trips in the life of a locomotive engineer. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1112.12

Tristan. Recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures. Composés en françois, en anglo-normand, et en grec dans les 12 et 13 siècles. Publié par F. Michel. 3 v. Londres, 1856. 16°.
— Tristan and Isalde. [*In* Simrock (K.) Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 4.] 7126.23

Tristram (Henry Baker). The great Sahara. London, 1860. 12°. 1083.20
— Land of Israel : travels in Palestine. 3d ed., revised. London, 1876. 8°. 1053.23
— Land of Moab. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by J. Fergusson. Map and illus. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1053.21
— Topography of the Holy Land. L., 1871. 12°.
— Winter ride in Palestine. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Triumphs of enterprise. *See* Parton (James). 3265.15

Troeltsch (*Prof.* von). Surgical diseases of the ear. L., *New Sydenham soc.*, 1874. 8°. . . . 4303.07

Trogonidæ. ***Gould** (J.) Monograph of the. 1838.

Troia Britanica. *See* Heywood (T.) 1609. . . . . . . 1653.02

Troil (Uno von). Letters on Iceland. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°. 1142.20
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] . . . 926.01

Troilus and Cressida. *See* Shakspere (William).

Trojan sketch book. *See* Goddard (*Miss* A. A., *ed.*) . . 621.28

Trollope (Anthony). British sports and pastimes. London, 1868 8°. 4617.16
— New South Wales and Queensland. L., 1874. 16°.
— North America. 2 v. Phil., 1862. 12°. . 1074.18

Trollope (Anthony), *continued.*

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529.)

— South Australia and Western Australia. New ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1062.17

— Thackeray. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 3171.08

— Victoria and Tasmania. New ed. L., 1875. 12°.

— The West Indies and the Spanish Main. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1162.21

Trollope (Edward). Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 15.] 1463.09

Trollope (*Mrs.* Frances). Domestic manners of the Americans. London, 1832. 8°. . . . 1074.21

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529).

— Vienna and the Austrians, with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, The Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. . 966.17

Trollope (Theodosia, *1st wife of T. A.*) Social aspects of the Italian revolution. [1859-61.] London, 1861. 8°. 533.18

Trollope (Thomas Adolphus). A decade of Italian women. 2 v. London, 1859. 12°. . . . 3262.28

Contents: v. 1. St. Catherine of Siena. Caterina Sforza. Vittoria Colonna, marchioness of Peschiera. 2. Tullia d'Aragona. Olympia Fulvia Morata, poetess. Isabella Andreini, actress and poetess. Bianca Cappello, wife of Cosmo de' Medici, and grand duchess of Tuscany. Olympia Pamfili Elizabetta Sirani, painter and engraver. Maria Madalena Morelli, "*La Corilla,*" improvisatrice.

— Filippo Strozzi : a hist. of the last days of the old Italian liberty. L., 1870. 12°. 3165.29

— Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. L., 1856. 12°.

— History of Florence, to the fall of the republic in 1531. 4 v. London, 1865. 8°. 534.01

Note—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529).

— Paul the pope and Paul the friar. L., 1861. 8°.

— Story of the life of Pius IX. Detroit, 1877. 12°.

— A Summer in Brittany. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°. 963.02

— Wanderer in Italy, Switzerland, France, and Spain. London, 1850. 8°. 944.03

See critical notice of his writings in Atlantic, v. 20, 1867 (by H. T. Tuckerman); and Blackw. mag., v. 93, p. 84-99.

Trollope (*Mrs.* Thomas Adolphus) *See* Fiction class list (p. 529).

Trollope (Wm.) Analecta theologica : commentary on the New Testament. 2 v. L., 1842. 8°. 3747.09

Trollopiad (The). *See* Shelton (F. W.)

Tropical climates. *See* Medicine (*Climate*, p. 756).

Tropical nature. *See* Wallace (A. R.) 1878. . . . . 4737.18

Troppmann and Bonaparte. *In* Morse (J. T., *jr.*) Famous trials. 1874. . . . . 5611.19

Trotter (Alexander). Observations on the financial position and credit of states of the North Amer. Union. London, 1839. 8°. 5925.21

Trotter (Coutts). Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the Report [on] the high price of gold bullion, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1810. 8°.

Trotter (John Bernard). Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox. Phil., 1812. 8°. 3056.23

Trotter (Lionel James). History of India to the present day. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 1036.12

— History of the British empire in India, 1844-62. A sequel to Thornton. 2 v. L., 1866. 8°. 1036.08

— Studies in biography. L., 1865. 8°. . . 3265 08

Contents.—Mahomet. Thomas a Becket. Frederic II. of Germany. Savonarola. Bacon and his new apologist. William Pitt. Sheridan.

Trotter (Thomas). Essay on drunkenness. Boston, 1813. 12°. 4342.10

Trotting horse of America. *See* Woodruff (Hiram). . . 4617.23

Troubadours. *See* Literature (*Provencal*, p. 711); *also* Huefer (F.) The Troubadours, 1878. . . . . 2725.13

Troubat (Francis J.) Law of commandatory and limited partnership in the U. S. Phil., 1853. 8°.

Troubles of our catholic forefathers. *See* Morris (J.) . 3427.08

Troup (George McIntosh). *Harden* (*E. J.*) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3174.02

Trousseau (Armand). Lectures on clinical medicine. Tr. by P. V. Bazire, and J. R. Cormack. V. 1-3. London. *New Sydenham soc.*, 1868-70. 8°. 4303.02

Trout culture. *See* Fish-culture (p. 550).

Trouvères. *See* Literature (*Provencal*, p. 711).

Trowbridge (David). Ancient fort and burial-ground, Tompkins co., New York. [*In* Smith. report, 1863.] 3936.18

Trowbridge (John Townsend). The ferry-boy and the financier. [*anon.*] Boston, 1864. 16°. 3036.21

— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 529).

— The South : a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities. Hartford, 1866. 8. . . . . . 1113.17

Trowbridge (Wm, P.) Profession of the mechanical or dynamical engineer, inaug. address before the Sheffield scientific school of Yale college, Oct. 5, 1870. Phil., 1871. 8°. 5521.19

Troy. *See* Countries (p. 373).

Troy young men's association. Catalogue. Troy, 1859. 8. . . . . 2714.23

Troyon (Frédéric). Crania Helvetica. [*In* Smith. report, 1864.]

— Lacustrian cities of Switzerland. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16

Troyte (Charles A. W.) Change ringing : church or hand-bell ringing. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 145107

Trübner (Nicholas). Bibliographical guide to American literature. L., 1859. 8°. 2724.13

Trübner & Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. London, 1872. 8°. 6124.27

True and the beautiful in art, *etc.* *See* Ruskin (J.) 1868. 1411.08

True, beautiful, and good. *See* Cousin (V.) 1412.06

True republic (A). *See* Stickney (A.) 1879. . . . . . . 7525.28

True stories of the days of Washington. N. Y., 1861. 12.

True story of my life. *See* Andersen (H. C.) 1847. . . 3013.27

True tragedy of Richard, duke of York. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.15

Trueba y la Quintana (Antonio de, *b.* 1821). El Cid Campeador. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. . . . 7216.28

— Las hijas del Cid. Leipzig, 1852. 12°. . . 7216.30

— El Libro de los cantares. Leipzig, 1860. 12°.

Truffles. *See* Gentl. mag., Dec., 1877 (article by W. Collett-Sandars).

Trumbull (Benj.) General history of the United States : 1492-1792. v. 1, 1492-1765. B., 1810. 8°.

Note.—No more published.

— History of Connecticut, 1630 to 1764. 2 v. New Haven, 1818. 8°. 652.04

Trumbull (Henry). History of the Indian wars. New ed. Phil., 1848. 8°. 557.05

Trumbull (James Hammond, *LL.D.*) The origin of M'Fingal. [With Gage's proclamation, by J. Trumbull.] Morrisania, 1868. 8°. . . 1693.31

Note.—Repr. from Hist. mag., Jan., 1868.

— True-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by Samuel Peters. Added, specimens of the laws of other colonies and some blue laws of England in the reign of James I. Hartford, 1876. 12°. 5621.27

Trumbull (John, *LL.D.*) M'Fingal : an epic poem. Introd. and notes, by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1864 16°. 1694.02

— Gage's proclamation of June 12, 1775, in burlesque verse. With notes by J. H. Trumbull. [*In* Trumbull (J. H.) Origin of M'Fingal.] 1693.31

— Poetical works. 2 v. in 1. Hartford, 1820. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. M'Fingal. 2. Progress of dulness. Genius of America, and other poems.

Trumbull (Jonathan). *See* Biography (p. 206).

Trust (The) and the remittance. *See* Clarke (M. C.) 1874. 1631.23

Truth (Sojourner, *a northern emancipated slave*). Narrative. Boston, 1850. 12° 5832.15

See also Atl. monthly, v. 11, 1863 (article by H. B. Stowe).

Truth.

— *Bailey* (*S.*) Essays on the pursuit of. 1854 5411.11

— *Beattie* (*J.*) Nature and immutability of. 5434.07

— *Greg* (*W. R.*) Truth *vs.* edification. [*In his* Lit. and social judgments, 1868 ; p. 380-404.] 2526.20

— *Helps* (*A.*) Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28

☞ *See also* Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical literature (p. 77);—Logic (p. 815);—Philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical (p. 851);—Opinions (p. 827);—Lying (p. 722).

Truth. [A revivalist tract.] By the author of the several tracts signed T. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3631.08

Truth, a gift for scribblers. *See* Snelling (W. J.) 1842. . 1685.23

Truth stranger than fiction. *See* Beecher (C. E.) 1850. . 3014.13

Truths for to-day. [Sermons.] *See* Swing (David). 1874. 3611.18

Tryon county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 373).

Tryphiodorus. Excidium Ilii. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. [*With* Hesiodus. Carmina. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°.] 7765.08

Tschudi (Friedrich *von*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.06

Tschudi (Johann Jacob von). Travels in Peru, 1838-1842. From the German, by T. Ross. London, 1847. 8°. 1163.14

— *and* **Rivero** (M. E.) Peruvian antiquities. Tr. by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 567.04

Tsiology; a discourse on tea. 2d ed. L., 1827. 8°.

Tübingen school. *See* Mackay (R. W.) 1863. . . . . . . 3572.05

Tucker (Abraham). Light of nature pursued. 2 v. London, 18 2. 8°. 3614.13

— Man in quest of himself, by Cuthbert Comment [*pseud.* *In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.* L., 1837. 8°.] . 5415.15

Tucker (*Mrs.* Charlotte). ['A. L. O. E'., *pseud.*] House beautiful, or the Bible museum. New York, 1868. 18°. 3513.28

☞ For her *stories* for the young, *see* Fiction (p. 529).

Tucker (George). History of the United States, to 1841. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . 574.16

— Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. Phil., 1837. 8°. 5932.21

— Life of Thomas Jefferson. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°. 3092.09

— Progress of the United States in population and wealth in fifty years. [1790-1840.] New York, 1833. 8°. 5917.17

Tucker (*Rev.* H. W.) Memoir of Edward Field, bishop of Newfoundland, 1844-76. London, 1877. 12°. 3055.25

— Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., bishop of New Zealand, 1841-69 ; bishop of Lichfield, 1867-75. 2 v. New York, 1879. 8°. 3158.02

Tucker (Josiah, *D. D.*) Four tracts, on political and commercial subjects, [affecting chiefly the trade with the American colonies]. 2d ed. Glocester, 1774. 8°. 5916.08

Tucker (*Mrs.* Mary E.) Life of Mark M. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3145.18

Tucker (Nathaniel Beverley). A series of lectures on the science of government. Phil., 1845. 12°.

— The partisan leader. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 262.19

Note.—The 1st ed. of this work was published in 1836. It purports to be an 'imperfect record of what I witnessed in her [Va.'s] late glorious struggle for independence.'

Tucker (Pomeroy). Origin, rise, and progress of mormonism. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . 3454.05

Tucker (T. W.) Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 3926.40

Tucker (Wm. Thornhill). A pocket dictionary of English and Persian. L., 1850. 12°. 6422.21

Tuckerman (Charles K.) The Greeks of to-day. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 992.23

Tuckerman (Frederick Goddard). Poems. Boston, 1864. 16°. 1694.05

Tuckerman (Henry Theodore). America and her commentators. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . . 1074.12

— Artist-life; or sketches of American painters. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 1415.14

— Book of the artists : American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches. New York, 1867. 8°. 1415.09

— Characteristics of literature, illustrated by the genius of distinguished men. Phil., 1849. 12°.

Contents.

Biographer (The) : final memorials of Lamb and Keats.
Dilettante (The) : Shenstone.
Historian (The) : Macaulay.
Humorist (The) : Chas. Lamb.
Idealist (The) : John Sterling.
Moralist (The) : Wm. Ellery Channing.
Philanthropist (The): William Roscoe.
Philosopher (The) : Sir Thos. Browne.
Rhetorician (The) : Burke.
Scholar (The) : Mark Akenside.
Wit (The) : Jonathan Swift.

— Same. 2d series. Phil., 1851. 12°. . . 2544.10

Contents.

Censor (The) : Steele.
Correspondent (The) : Mme. de Sévigné.
Critic (The) : Wm. Hazlitt.
Dramatist (The) : Talfourd.
Magazine-writer (The) : John Wilson.
Naturalist (The) : Humboldt.
Novelist (The) : Manzoni.
Orator (The):Edward Everett.
Philologist (The) : Horne Tooke.
Reformer (The) : William Godwin.
Traveler (The) : Wm. Beckford.

- The Criterion ; essays. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 254A.09

Contents.

Actors.
Authors.
Bridges.
Doctors.
Holidays.
Inns.
Lawyers.
Newspapers.
Pictures.
Poachers.
Sepulchres.
Statues.

— Leaves from the diary of a dreamer. [*anon.*] London, 1853. 16°. 2544.12

— Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. 2544.15

Contents.

Addison (Joseph), the lay preacher.
Audubon (John James), the ornithologist.
Azeglio (M. d'), the literary statesman.
Berkeley (George), christian philosopher.
Boone (Daniel), the pioneer.
Brown (Charles Brockden), the supernaturalist.
Campbell (Thomas), the popular poet.
Chateaubriand, the poet of the old regime.
Chesterfield (*Lord*), the man of the world.
Clinton (De Witt), the national economist.
Constable (John), the landscape painter.
De Foe (Daniel), the writer for the people.
Digby (*Sir* Kenelm), the modern knight.
Franklin (Benj.), the American philosopher.
Fulton, the mechanician.
Jeffrey (Francis), the reviewer.
Kean (Edmund), the actor.
Körner (Robert), the youthful hero.
Lafitte (Jacques), the financier.
Leopardi, the sceptical genius
Lind (Jenny), the vocalist.
Morris (Gouverneur) : the American statesman.
Pellico (Silvio), the Italian martyr.
Savage (R.), the literary adventurer.
Smith (Sydney), the genial churchman.
Southey (R.), man of letters.
Sterne (Laurence), the sentimentalist.
Washington (George), the patriot.
Wilkie (*Sir* D.), the painter of character.
Williams (Roger), the tolerant colonist.

— Life of commodore Talbot. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3167.13

— Life of J. P. Kennedy. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3095.30

— Maga papers about Paris. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 963.22

— Memorial of Horatio Greenough. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Month in England. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . 953.12

— The Optimist. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 2544. 11

Contents :

Art and artists
Broad views.
Conversation.
Costume.
Eye-language.
Flowers.
Gold fever (The).
Hair.
Hands (A chapter on).
Humor.
Love (The rationale of).
Lyric poetry
Manner.
Music.
New England philosophy.
New York colonists.
Presidential inauguration.
Profession of literature.
Social life.
Travel.
Walking.
Weather (The),

— Poems. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1694.04

— Sicily : a pilgrimage. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . 972.07

— Thoughts on the poets. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 2544.14

Note.—For *Contents* see Poetry (p. 906).

Tuckey (*Capt.* James Kingston). Narrative of an expedition to explore the Congo, in south Africa, 1816. With natural history. L., 1818. 4°.1096.05

Tuckey (Janet). Joan of Arc. New York, 1880. 12°.

Tudor (Henry). Tour in Mexico, and excursion to Cuba. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17

Tudor (Owen D.) Leading cases in mercantile and maritime law. 2 v. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . 5646.16

Tudor (Richard). The decalogue viewed as the Christian's law. London, 1860. 12°. . 3614.16

Tudor (Wm., *b.* 1779, *d.* 1830). Letters on the Eastern States. N. Y., 1820. 12°. 1111.18

— Life of James Otis. Boston, 1823. 8°. . . 3135.10

— Oration pronounced at Boston, July 4, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.07

Tudor dynasty. *See* Countries (*England : Tudors*, p. 310).

Tudor princesses. *See* Strickland (A.) 3255.22

Tudors and the Reformation. *See* Creighton (M.) . . . 461.24

Tugnot de Lanoye (F.) *See* Lanoye (Ferdinand Tugnot de).

Tugwell (*Rev.* George). Manual of sea-anemones found on the English coast. L., 1856. 12°. 4826.07

Tuileries (Castle of the). From the French, by F. Lathrom. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . 522.13

☞ *See also* works on Paris (p. 356-7).

Tuke (Daniel Hack). Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease ; designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. Phila., 1873. 8°. . . . 4333.29

— Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. London, 1878. 12°. 4333.35

— Manual of psychol. medicine. *See* Bucknill (J. C.) *and* Tuke (D. H.) 4327.30

Tulk (Charles Augustus). *Brief* sketch of [his] life, character, and religious opinions. B., 1850. 8°.

Tullidge (*Rev.* Henry). Triumphs of the Bible. New York, 1863. 12°. 3614.17

Tulloch (John, *principal of St. Andrews*). Beginning life ; a book for young men. 9th ed. London, 1865. 12°. 3614.18

— Christian doctrine of sin. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3614.21

— Leaders of the reformation : Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3132.15

— Pascal. Phil., 1878. 16°. [*In* **Foreign** classics for English readers.] 3136.33

— Progress of religious thought in Scotland. [In Contemp. rev., Mch., 1877.]

— Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the 17th century. 2 v. Edin., 1872. 8°.

Contents : v. 1. Spirit of rational inquiry in protestantism. Course of religious opinion and parties in England (1500-1625). Lord Falkland. John Hales of Eton. Chillingworth. Jeremy Taylor. Stillingfleet.
2. Cambridge school : Benj. Whichcote, John Smith, Cudworth, Henry More, and others.

— Wigtown martyrs;—Case of the Wigtown martyrs summed up. [*In* Macm. mag., Dec., 1862 ; Dec., 1870.]

See biogr. sketch of J. Tulloch in Dub. univ. mag., v. 78, 1876 (with portrait).

Tumors. *See* Medicine (p. 768).

Tunstall (Cuthbert, *bp. of Durham*). De arte supputandi libri quatuor. Paris, 1538. 8°. . 4011.16

Tupper (Ellin Isabelle). Poems, from the Swedish, and original. London, 1872. 16°. . . 1692.36

Tupper (Martin Farquhar). Hymns for all nations. Tr. into thirty languages. L., 1851. 8°. 1694.06

— Proverbial philosophy. Phil., 1846. 12°. 6214.11

— Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith. London, 1858. 12°. 2541.13

— Washington : a dream. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3181 22

Turberville (George). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02

Turf (The). *See* Horse-racing (p. 632).

Turgot (Arme Robert Jacques). *See* Biography (p. 207) ; *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875 ; p. 109-115 [447.01] ; Fortn. rev., May, 1877 (Turgot in Limousin, by John Morley).

Turkey. *See* **Countries** (p. 374) :—

also

— *Baker* (*J.*) Turkey. 1877. . . . . . . 1034.20

— *Blochwitz* (*J.*) The eastern question : brief history of Turkey. With maps. 1877. . . . 1033.22

— *Brockett* (*L. P.*) The cross and the crescent ; 1876-7. . . . . 1031.23

— *Clark* (*E. L.*) Races of European T. 1878. 1034.25

— *Creasy* (*E. S.*) History of the Ottoman Turks. 1st Amer. ed. 1877. . . . . 547.30

— *Daily News.* War correspondence, 1877-78 : a history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 1033.24

— *Dunn* (*A. J.*) Rise and decay of the rule of Islam. 1877. . . . . 547.31

— *Elrehi* (*I.*) History of the Turks : with [their] domestic manners. 2 v. in 1. [1855.] . 1034.21

— *Freeman* (*E. A.*) Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, its growth, and its decline. 1877. 547.28

— — Turks in Europe. 1877. . . . . . . 547.27

— *Forsyth* (*W.*) The Slavonic provinces south of the Danube : a sketch of their history and present state. 1876. . . . . 1034.24

— *Hamlin* (*C.*) Among the Turks. [1877.] 1033.23

— *Longfellow* (*H. W.*) Poems of places. 1878. 1667.28

— *Mackenzie* (*G. M.*) *and Irby* (*A. P.*) Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1033.20

— *Norman* (*C. B.*) Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Maps and plans. [1878.] . . . 552.22

— *O'Connor* (*J. D.*) History of Turkey, and the causes of the war of 1877. 2d ed. 1877. 1036.29

— *Poole* (*Mrs. S. L., and daughter*). Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. Ed. by S. L. Poole. 1878. . . . . 997.20

— *Russell* (*F. S.*) Russian wars with Turkey, past and present. 2d ed. 1877. . . . . . 1031.26

— *Woodman* (*C. H.*) *and Towle* (*G. M.*) Northern and Asiatic defenses of Turkey. 1877. . . 996.26

See also Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (Eastern question : Turkey and Russia) ; Feb., 1877 (English people in relation to the eastern question, by E. A. Freeman) : Mch., 1877 (Turkish invasions of Europe in 1670-83. Sobieski's letter to his wife, by lady Verney) ; Aug., 1877 (Relation of the English people to the war, by E. A. Freeman) ; Nov., 1877 (The slaveowner and the Turk, by Goldwin Smith) ; Dublin rev., Oct., 1876 (The impending war) ; Eclectic, Feb., 1876 (The true eastern question, by E. A. Freeman) ; Fortn. rev., Dec., 1876 (Cross and crescent, by F. Harrison) ; Oct., 1876 (England and Turkey, by R. Congreve) ; Sept., 1876 (T. in Europe, by A. Rutson) . Fraser's mag., Dec., 1876 (Notes on the Turks, by Edwin De Leon) ; Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (Abdul-Aziz and his successors) ; Lond. quar. rev., Jan., 1879 (The people of Turkey) ; New monthly mag., v. 9, 1876 (Turkey : its natural history and resources ; 4 articles, by W. F. Ainsworth) ; Nineteenth century, Jan., 1877 (Passing events in Turkey, by Stratford de Redcliffe) ; Quar. rev., Oct., 1876 (Turkish empire); Westm. rev., Jan., 1877 (The Turkish question) : Ed. rev., Jan., 1877 (T. and Russia) ; July, 1877 (The Russians in Asia Minor); Oct., 1877 (The Russian invasion of Turkey).

Turkish spy. *See* Marana (G. P.) 1734. . . . . 451.08

Turkish tales. Contes turcs, par Chéc Zadé. Tr. par A. Galland. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 16. 1786.] 7052.16

Turlot (Francis Claude). Abailard et Héloïse. Paris, 1822. 8°. 3012.25

Turnbull (David). Travels in Cuba. L., 1840. 8°.

Turnbull (Peter Evan). Austria. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°.

Contents : v. 1. Narrative of travels. 2. Social and political condition.

Turnbull (Robert). The genius of Italy. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 972.15

— Life pictures : from a pastor's note-book. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3614.19

— Pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3614.20

Turnbull (Robert J., *M.D.*) Observations on state sovereignty, federal usurpations, and state interposition. New York, 1850. 8°. 5733 29

— Speech at the celebration of the states rights and the free trade party of Charleston, on the fourth of July, 1831. Columbia, (*S. C.*) 1831. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.11

Turnbull (W.) Engineer's dept., U. S. A. Report on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria canal, 1835-40. Wash., 1873. 4°.

Turner (*Rev.* Charles Tennyson). Small tableaux. [Sonnets.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . 1693.30

Note—The author changed his name from Tennyson to Turner.

See Int. rev., Sept., 1875 (C. T. Turner, by A. J. Symington);—Nineteenth century, Sept., 1879 (Article by J. Spedding).

Turner (C. E.) Studies in Russian literature. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 15-16, 1877.]

Turner (*Rev.* Dawson Wm.) Analysis of the history of Germany. 3d ed. L., 1872. 18°. . . 544.22

— Notes on Herodotus. 2d ed. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.

Turner (George. Communications of the Holy Spirit of God. [*With* Brothers (J.) Prophecies. London, 1795. 8°.] 3524.23

Turnor (Hatton). Astra castra : experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. L., 1865. 4°. 3927.21

Turner (Hawes). Canterbury chimes. *See* Storr (Francis) *and* Turner (H.) 1631.30

Turner (John Mallord Wm.) Liber fluviorum ; or river scenery of France ; with descriptive letterpress by Leitch Ritchie, and biogr. sketch by A. A. Watts. London, 1857. l. 8°. . . . 1446.27

— Liber studiorum, reproduced in autotype from the original etchings. 3 v. L., 1870. fol. 1437.13

— *and others.* Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of England, with 84 plates. London, 1849. 4°. 1446.28

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of Turner, *see* Biography (p. 207).

also

— *Burnet* (*J.*) Turner and his works. With a memoir, by P. Cunningham. 1852. . . . . . 1446.05

— *Hamerton* (*P. G.*) Life of J. M. W. T. 1879. 3172.32

— *Monkhouse* (*W. C.*) Turner. 1879. . . . 3172.33

— *Sweetser* (*M. F.*) Turner. 1878. . . . . 3171.29

— *Wedmore* (*F.*) Studies in Engl. art. 2d ed. 1876. . . 1433.29

See also Journal of spec. philos., Apr., 1876, p. 141-157 (Article by W. E. Channing); Macm. mag., v. 25 (Turner and Mulready : effect of certain faults of vision on painting, by R. Liebreich).

Turner (Joseph A.) Handbook of punctuation. Phil., 1876. 16°. 6432.23

Turner (Samuel H., *D.D.*) Sermon in commemoration of Bird Wilson, *D.D.*) N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3175 29

Turner (Sharon). History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. London, 1799. 8°. 454.03

— History of the manners, government, literature, religion, *etc.* of the Anglo-Saxons. L., 1805. 8°.

— History of the reign of Henry VIII. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3077.29

— Sacred history of the world. 3 v. N. Y., 1852-53. 18°.

Turner (Thomas). Epitome of bookkeeping by double entry. Portland, 1804. 16°. . . 4015.09

Turner (Thomas Hudson). Domestic architecture in England from the conquest to the end of the 13th century. Oxford, 1851. 8°. . . . 1313.01

Note.—For a *Continuation*, *see* Parker (John H.)

— Usages of domestic life in the middle ages. The dining table. [*In* Archaeological journal, v. 2.] 1462.16

Turner (Wm.) Journal of a tour in the Levant. 3 v. London, 1829. 8°. 1031.08

Turner (*Mrs.* Louisa W. Ogden). The true church; or, points of difference between the old and new christian churches. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 5093.04

Turner (Wm. Mason). El-Khuds, the holy; or glimpses in the Orient. Phil., 1861. 8°. 1055.08

Turner's companion. [*anon.*] Phil., 1851. 12°. 3922.27

Turning-points in life. *See* Arnold *Rev.* F.) 1873. . . 2512.31

Turnley (Joseph). The language of the eye. London, 1856. 8°. 5431.21

Turnus. Fragment. [*With* Horace. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's Collection, *etc.*] 7725.09

Turpin (François René). *History of Siam. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Turpin (Jean). History of Charles the great and Orlando. *See* Rodd (Thomas). 1682.32

Turrell (Henry J.) Manual of logic. L., 1870. sq.16°.

Turtles. *See* Natural history (*Reptiles*, p. 810).

Tuscan sculptors. *See* Perkins (C. G.) 1864. . . . . 1455.17

Tuscany. *See* Countries (p. 374).

Tussaud (*Mme., wax-work proprietress, and authoress, London, b.* 1760, *d.* 1850). Memoirs, and reminiscences of the French revolution. London, 1838. 8°. 3174.06

— Biographical and descriptive sketches of the characters which compose her exhibition. L. 1850. 8°. . *In* 5093.14

Tusser (Thomas). Some of the five hundred points of good husbandry. Oxford, 1848. 16°. 1694.07

Tuthill (Franklin). History of California, [to 1864]. San Francisco, 1866. 8°. 592.17

Tuthill (*Mrs.* Louisa Caroline Huggins). History of architecture. Phil., 1848. 8°. 1314.04

— Success in life. The Artist. Cin., 1854. 12°. 1411.25

Tuttle (Charles R.) Illustrated history of Wisconsin, to 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. 624.15

Tuttle (*Rev.* Edmund B.) Boy's book about Indians. Phil., 1873. 12°. 561.03

Tuttle (Herbert). German political leaders. New York, 1876. 12°. 3221.18

Contents: Bismarck. Falk. Delbrück. Camphausen. Hohenlohe. Arnim. Bennigsen. Simson. Lasker. Windthorst. Loewe. Schulze-Delitzsch. Jacoby. Hasselmann. Sonnemann. Gneist. Virchow. Treitschke. Sybel.

Tweedie (W. K., *D.D.*) Eastern manners and customs. London, 1870. 18°. 1041.18

Twelfth night. *See* Shakspere (William).

Twelve decisive battles of the war. *See* Swinton (Wm.) 644.01

Twelve miles from a lemon. *See* Dodge (Mary A.) 1873. 2523.02

Twelve nights in a hunter's camp. *See* Barrows (W.) 1123.13

Twelve views of heaven. *See* Macleod (N.) *and others.* 3557.17

Twemlow (*Maj. gen.* George). Facts and fossils to prove the deluge of Noah and modify the transmutation system of Darwin. L., 1868. 8°. 3762.11

Twenty poems. *See* Weeks (R. K.) 1695.28

Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. *See* Verne (J.) 4825.25

Twenty years around the world. *See* Vassar (J. G.) 1861. 925.09.

Twenty years of an African slaver. *See* Canot (Th.) 1854. 5831.04

Twenty years of Wall street. *See* Smith (M. H.) . . . 5922.25

Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. *See* Poole (*Mrs.* S. L., *and daughter*). 1878. . . . . 997.20

Twice round the clock. *See* Sala (G. A.) [1879.] . . . 953.32

Twilight hours. *See* Williams (Sarah). 1868. . . . . 1695.33

Twining (Henry). Elements of picturesque scenery. London, 1853. l. 8°. . . . . , 1436.25

— Philosophy of painting. L., 1849. l. 8°. 1125.09

Twining (Thomas). Science for the people. London, 1870. 8°. 3914.07

— Technical training. London, 1874. 8°. 3915.20

Twining (W. J.) Report of chief astronomer. [*In* Campbell (Arch.) Report upon the boundary between the U. S. and the possessions of Gt. Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. *In* U. S. *Dept. of state.* Reports. 1878.) 1136.22

Twisden. *See also* Twysden.

Twisden (John Francis). Elementary introd. to practical mechanics. 3d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3924.07

— Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. L., 1854. 8°. . . . 4013.01

Twisleton (Edward). Preface and collateral evidence. *See* Chabot (C.) Handwriting of Junius, *etc.* 3088.16

Twiss (Horace). Life of Eldon. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. 3054.08

Twiss (Richard). Heroic epistle from Donna Teresa Pinnay y Ruiz of Murcia, to Richard Twiss, Esq. Dublin, 1776. 16°.

Twiss (Travers). Oregon territory, its history and discovery; also, the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, for the settlement of a boundary line. New York, 1846. 12°. 1123.29

— Law of nations considered as independent communities. Part 1. On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 5613.01

— Progress of political economy in Europe since the 16th century. L., 1847. 8°. 5913.16

Two Americas. *See* Price (*Sir* R. L.) 1164.27

Two brothers, poems. *See* Bickersteth (E. H.) 1871. . . 1614.25

Two estates (The). *See* Dix (*Rev.* Morgan). 1872. . . . 3543.28

Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. *See* Ewer (F. C.) 3815.43

Two friends. [By Dora Greenwell.] B., 1863. 12°.

Two gentlemen of Verona. *See* Shakspere (William).

Two great books of nature and revelation. *See* Field (G.) 3252.11

Two millions, a poem. *See* Butler (Wm. A.) 1858. . . 1624.10

Two paths: lectures on art. *See* Ruskin (John). 1859. 1411.15

Two records (The). *See* Miller (Hugh). 3762.07

Two Sicilies. *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346-7).

Two thousand miles on horseback. *See* Meline (J. F.) 1114.13

Two thousand years hence. *See* O'Neil (H.) 1867. . 5813.05

Two women: 1862; a poem. *See* Woolson (C. F.) 1877. 1696.18

Two years before the mast. *See* Dana (R. H., *jr.*) 1869. 922.14

Two years' residence in a Levantine family. *See* St. John (B.)

Twombly (*Rev.* A. S.) Completed christian life: sermon commemorative of R. M. Strong. Albany, 1863. 8°. . 3631.11

Twysden. *See also* Twisden.

Twysden (*Sir* Robert). Certaine considerations upon the gov. of England; ed. by J. M. Kemble. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.45

Tyas (Robert). Flowers and heraldry. L., 1851. 18°.

— The weather glass. L., 1871. 12°. . . . 4021.18

Tyerman (Daniel) *and* **Bennet** (G.) Voyages and travels in the South Sea Islands. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 1064.01

Tyerman (*Rev.* Luke). Life and times of John Wesley. 3 v. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3183.30

— Life of George Whitefield. 2 v. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

— The Oxford Methodists: Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, and others. New York, 1873. 8°. 3453.13

Tyler (*Rev.* Bennet). Lectures on theology. With memoir, by N. Gale. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3615.01

Tylor (Edward Burnett). Anahuac: or Mexico and the Mexicans, anc. and modern. L., 1861. 8°.

— Primitive culture. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°. . . 5813.25

— — Same. 1st Amer. from 2d Engl. ed. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. 5813.25

Note.—For *Contents*, see Man (p. 735).

— Researches into the early history of mankind and development of civilization. L., 1865. 8°. 5813.13

Note.—For *Contents*, see Man (p. 735).

Tyler (James Endell). The image-worship of the church of Rome proved to be contrary to Holy Scriptures, and the faith and discipline of the primitive church. London, 1847. 8°. . 3615.02

— Life and character of Henry v., king of England. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3077.14

— Oaths, their origin, nature, and hist. L., 1834. 8°.

— Worship of the blessed virgin Mary in the church of Rome contrary to Holy scripture and to the faith and practice of the first five centuries. London, 1846. 8°. 3615.04

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 3615.05

Tyler (John). Messages, *etc.* [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 2, pt. 2.] 5726.04

☞ For *lives* of John Tyler, *see* Biography (p. 206).

Tyler (Moses Coit). The Brownville papers. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4613.12

History of American literature v. 1-2. 1607-1765. New York, 1878. 8°. 2735.30

Contents: v. 1. 1607-1676. 2. 1677-1765.

Tyler (Ransom H.) American ecclesiastical law. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3614.27

Tyler (Samuel). A Discourse on the Baconian philosophy. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 5411.09

— Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, chief justice. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 3168.18

— Progress of Philosophy in the past and in the future. Phil., 1868. 12°. 5417.14

— Robert Burns; as a poet, and as a man. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3025.26

Tyler (Wat). *See* Maurice (C. E.) Lives of English popular leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.25

Tyler (Wm. Seymour). History of Amherst college, 1821-71. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1873. 8°. 5518.22

Tymms. *See also* Timbs.

Tymms (Samuel). Family topographer: counties of England. 7 v. London, 1832-43. 16°. 493.01

— Wills and inventories, from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the arch deacon of Sudbury. L., *Camden soc.*, 1850. 4°.

Tymms (W. R.) *and* **Wyatt** (M. D.) Art of illuminating as practiced in Europe from the earliest times. London, 1860. 4°. 1466.01

— History, theory, and practice of illuminating. Condensed from 'The art of illuminating.' L., 1861. 16°. 1465.08

Tyndale (Wm.) Answer to More's Dialogue, the Supper of the Lord, and Wm. Tracy's Testament expounded. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1850. 8°. 3637.13

— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1848. 8°.

— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 3637.15

— Translation of the New Testament. [*In* English hexapla. L., 1841. 4°.] 3758.03

— — Same. First printed English New Test. Photo-lithographed for Amer. Bible soc., from the unique fragments now in the Greenville coll., Brit. museum. Ed. by E. Arber. L., 1871. 8°. 3744.06

See also Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1865; p. 295-313 (Tyndale's transl. of the N. T., *etc.*, and Mr. Frye's facsimiles).

☞For *lives* of Tyndale, *see* Biography (p. 207).

Tyndall (John, *L. L. D.*) Advancement of science: inaug. address, before the Brit. association, at Belfast, Aug. 19, 1874. With biogr. sketch. Opinions of H. Helmholtz, and articles of Tyndall and Sir Henry Thompson on prayer. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

— Same. Revised, with a second preface replying to his critics; appended, 'Scientific materialism.' N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3906.19a

Note.—Also printed in Eclectic mag., Nov., 1874.

— Chemical rays and light of the sky. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]

— Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. . 4026.16

— Constitution of the universe. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865.]

— Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. London, 1870. 8°. 3914.11

— Faraday as a discoverer. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3055.20

— From Lautherbrunnen to the Æggishhorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.]

— Fermentation, and its bearings on disease. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1876.]

— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 4021.27

— Fragments of science for unscientific people: essays, lectures, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 4027.23

Contents:

Address to students.
Chemical rays and the structure and the light of the sky.
Constitution of nature.
Death by lightning.
Dust and disease.
Faraday (Life and letters of).
Imagination (Scientific use of).
Magnetism (Lecture on).
Matter and force.
Miracles and special providences.
Prayer and natural law.
Radiant heat in relation to the color and chemical construction of bodies.
Radiation.
Science and spirits.
Scientific materialism.
Vitality.

— From Portsmouth to Oran. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871.]

— Glaciers of the Alps. B., 1861. 12°. . . 4112.28

— Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, 1868. 8°. 4027.03

— — Same. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 4027,03a

Note.—Reviewed by W. C. Wilson in Meth. qu. rev., Jan. 1865.

— Hours of exercise in the Alps. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— Lectures on light; delivered in the U. S., in 1872-73. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 4022.29

— Lectures of electricity. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly Mch. May, June, July, 1876.]

— Light and electricity: notes of lectures before the Royal institution. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 4027.26

— Martineau and materialism. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1875.]

— Mountaineering in 1861. L., 1862. 8°. . 983.19

— Niagara. [*In* Macmillan's mag., May, 1873.]

— Notes of nine lectures on light. L., 1870. 12°. 4024.05

— On radiation. The 'Rede' lecture. N. Y., 1865. 24°.

— — Same. [*In* Smith. report, 1868.] 3936.23

— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. London, 1870. 8°. 4027.07

— Researches in molecular physics by means of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 4026.14

— Science and man: Birmingham address [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, suppl., Dec., 1877.]

Note.—Reviewed by G. Peard, in Contemp. rev., Nov., 1877.

— Sound: eight lectures. London, 1867. 12°. 4025.23

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868.

— Spontaneous generation. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, v. 12, 1877-8; 2 art.]

— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Miss Martineau and Tyndall. [*In his* Natural history of atheism. 1878.] 3522.04

— *Hopkins* (*M.*) Prof. T. on the origin of the cosmos. [*In* Princeton rev., Nov., 1879.]

— *M'Cosh* (*J.*) Ideas in nature over-looked by Tyndall. [*In* International rev., Jan., 1875.]

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Modern materialism: its attitude towards theology. 1876. . . . . 3573.31

Note.—A reprint of two articles publ. in Contemp. rev., 1876, in criticism of Tyndall's. Belfast address.

See also Dublin rev., Oct., 1876 (Mr. Tyndall and contemporary thought); International rev., v. 6, 1879 (Review of Tyndall on materialism, by an Amer. mechanic).

See also Dublin univ. mag, Jan., 1877 (Biog. sketch); Pop. sci. monthly, Nov. 1872 (Sketch of); Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1872 (Tramp with Tyndall, by C. Carroll).

Tyne (*River*). *See* Gentm. mag., Aug., 1877 (article by Mark Heron).

Twins. *See* Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (article by F. Galton).

Tyng (C. D.) Stranger in the Tropics. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1868. 8°. 1161.19

Tyng (*Rev.* Dudley Atkins). Stand up for Jesus! A christian ballad; with notes, music, and a few additional poems. Phil., 1858. 12°. . 3615.08

Tyng (Stephen Higginson, *D. D.*) Forty years' experience in Sunday schools. N. Y., 1860. 16°.

— Recollections of England. London, 1847. 12°. 954.25

— The Rich kinsman. The history of Ruth, the Moabitess. N. Y. [*cop.* 1855.] 16°. . . 3614.28

— Sermons preached in the church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia. Phil., 1839. 8°. . . . 3615.07

Tyng (Stephen H., *jr.*, *D. D.*) He will come; or, meditations upon the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the earth. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Types and emblems. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Symbolism*, p. 105); Fairbairn (A.) Typology of Scripture. 5th ed. 2 v. Edin., 1370. 8°.

Types and emblems: sermons. *See* Spurgeon (C. H.) . 3594.27

Types of mankind. *See* Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) 4736.01

Typhoid and typhus fevers. *See* Medicine (p. 769).

Typical forms and special ends in creation. *See* M'Cosh (J.)

Typography. *See* Printing (p. 932).

Typology of Scripture. *See* Types and emblems (*above*).

Tyre. *See* Countries (p. 374).

Tyree (*Rev.* Cornelius). The living epistle; or a religious life. With introd. by R. Fuller. N. Y., 1859. 18°. 3615.09

Tyree (Marion Cabell). Housekeeping in Old Virginia. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 6016.20

Tyrius (Maximus). *See* Maximus Tyrius.

Tyrol. *See* Countries (p. 374).

Tyrrell (Henry). History of the war with Russia: 2 v. London *and* New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 558.11

Tyrrell (James). Bibliotheca politica: or, an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, with respect to the just extent of the regal power. London, 1718. fol. . . 5728.03

Tyrtæus. War songs. Literal tr. by J. Banks; metrical, by R. Polwhele. [*With* Theocritus. Idylls. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.] 1693.17

Tyrwhitt (*Rev.* Richard St. John). Christian art and symbolism, with some hints on the study of landscape. L., 1872. 8°. 1442.15

— Handbook of pictorial art. With a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

Our sketching club. Letters and study on landscape art. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1432.38

— Sinai. [*In* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists. 1862-3.] . 925.13

Tyson (George E.) Arctic experiences. *See* **Blake** (E. V.) 1144.11

Tyson (James, *M. D.*) The cell doctrine : its history and present state. Phil., 1870. 12°. . 4327.07

Tyson (Philip T.) Geology and industrial resources of California. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. . . 4114.23

Tytler (Alexander Fraser). Essay on the principles of translation. London, 1791. 8°. . . 6335.12

— Historical and critical essay on Petrarch. With a translation of a few of his sonnets. 2d ed. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1812. 12°. 3113.17

— Memoirs of Henry Home, lord Kames. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. 3095.01

— *and* **Nares** (E.) Universal history to 1820. 6 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 412.01

Tytler (Ann F.) *See* **Fiction** (p. 530).

Tytler (C. C, Fraser). *See* **Fiction** (p. 530).

Tytler (Henry Wm., *M. D.*) Miscellanies in verse, poems, translations, etc. Calcutta, 1828. 8°. 1697.16

Tytler (Patrick Fraser). England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. With introd. and notes. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 3054.21

— Hist. view of the progress of discovery on the more north. coasts of America. Edin., 1833. 16°. 562.04

— Hist. of Scotland, 1249-1603. 9 v. Edin., 1841. 8°.

— Life of king Henry VIII. Edin., 1828. 16°. 3077.20

— Life of John Wickliff. Edin., 1826. 8°. 3181.00

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Edin., 1833. 16°. 3147.15

— Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. L., 1831. 16°. 3252.01

Contents : v. 1. Alexander III. Michael Scott. Sir Wm. Wallace. Robert Bruce. 2. Bruce, cont'd. J. Barbour. Andrew Winton. John de Fordun. James I. 3. James I., *continued.* R. Henrysonn. W. Dunbar. Gavin Douglas. Sir David Lindsay. Antiquarian illustrations.

Tytler (Sarah), [*pseud. of Miss Henrietta Keddie*]. Modern painters and their paintings. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1431.37

— Musical composers and their works. [1458-1870.] Boston, 1875. 12°. 1561.35

— [Novels.] *See* **Keddie** (*Miss* H.), *in* **Fiction** (p. 494).

— Old masters and their pictures. B., 1874. 16°.

— *and* **Watson** (J. L.) The songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3251.06

Tytler (Wm.) Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary queen of Scots ; and an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1790. 8°. . . 3121.23

Tzetzes. Antehomerica. [*With* **Hesiodus.** Carmina. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°.] 7765.08

Ubicini (Giovanni Enrico Abdolonymo). Letters on Turkey. Tr. by lady Easthope. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 1033.04

Ubique, *pseud.* *See* **Gillmore** (Parker).

Uchard (Mario). Jean de Chazol. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— Le mariage de Gertrude. 4e éd. P., 1864. 12°.

— Raymon. 4e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7037.20

Udall (Nicholas). Ralph Roister Doister, comedy. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1847. 8°. 1756.31

— — Same. Ed from the unique copy at Eton college, by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. 5011.08

— *Adams* (*W. D.*) Famous books. [1875.] 2513.11

Ueber Land und Meer. v. 21-41. Stuttg., 1769-79. fol.

Ueberweg (Friedrich). History of philosophy. From the 4th German ed. by G. S. Morris. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 5418.09

Contents : v. 1. Ancient and mediæval philosophy. 2. History of modern philosophy. With additions by the translator, an appendix on English and American philosophy, by N. Porter, and an appendix on Italian philosophy, by V. Botta.

Ugly-girl papers ; or, hints for the toilet. New York, 1875. 16°. 6014.24

Uhden (H. F.) The New England theocracy to 1740. Tr. by H. C. Conant. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3455.04

Uhland (Ludwig). Gedichte. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1857. 16°. 7131.01

See notice of author in Chris. exam., Jan., 1864, p. 25-40.

Uhlhorn (Gerhard). Conflict of christianity with heathenism. Ed. and tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 3615.23

— Modern representations of the life of Jesus. From the German, by C. E. Grinnell. B., 1868. 12°.

Ukraine. *Krasinski* (*H.*) Cossacks of the, 1848. . . . . 991.21

Ulbach (Louis). Monsieur et madame Fernel. 4d éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7041.26

— Le Prince Bonifacio. La dame Blanche de Bade. Le petit homme rouge. Le démon du lac. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7037.31

— Les Secrets du diable. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7037.33

— La Voix du sang. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7037.34

— Luzanne Duchemin. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7037.32

Ulfilas. *See* **Ulphilas.**

Ulliac-Trémadeure (*Mlle* Sophie). André, ou la pierre de touche. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . 7048.25

— Claude ou le Gagne-petit. 4e éd. P., 1866. 16°.

— Les jeunes artistes: contes. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°.

Ullman (Carl). Gregory of Nazianzum, 'the divine.' Tr. by G. V. Cox. London, 1851. 12°. . 3072.17

— Reformers before the Reformation. Tr. by R. Menzies. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 3432.01

— The Worship of genius, and the Essence of Christianity. London, 1846. 8°. 3615.16

Note.—For articles on author, *see* Brit. qu. rev., Oct. 1871.

Ulloa (Antonio de). *Voyages to South America, 1735 [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 14.] 926.14

Ulphilas. *See* Jour. of sac. lit. v. 3, 1849, p. 320-338 (U. and his gothic version of the scriptures, by S. Loewe); Macm. mag. v. 37 (Gothic fragments of U., by S. Leathes); Ed. rev., Oct., 1877 (U. the apostle of the Goths).

Ulrichs (H. N.) Excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. Tr. by P. Colquhoun. [*In* **Royal** soc. of lit. Trans., v. 2, 1847.] 5066.10

Ulrici (Hermann). Shakspeare's dramatic art. From the German. London, 1846. 8°. . . . 1754.20

— — Same. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1876. 12°. 1752.25

— Strauss as a philosophical thinker. Tr. with introd. by C. P. Krauth. Phil., 1874. 16°. 3614.24

See New Englander, Oct., 1874 (Review of Prof. Ulrici's 'Gott und die natur', by B. P. Bowne).

Ulysses. *See* **Homer** (p. 628-9).

Umbrellas. *Sangster* (*W.*) Umbrellas and their history. 1871. . . . . 3931.18

Una and her paupers. *See* **Jones** (Agnes Eliz.), *in* **Biography** (p. 162). 3093.28

Uncivilized races. *See* **Wood** (J. G.) 4737.16

Uncle John's flower gatherer. *See* **Fuller** (J. J.) 1869. . 4913.08

Uncle Philip, *pseud.* *See* **Hawks** (Francis L.)

Under Bow Bells. *See* **Hollingsworth** (John). 213.46

Under Egyptian palms. *See* **Hopley** (H.) 1869. . . . 1081.18

Under government. *See* **Parkinson** (J. C.) 1869. . . . 5712.03

Under green leaves. *See* **Mackay** (Charles). 1857. . . . 1672.03

Under the blue sky. *See* **Mackay** (Charles). 1871. . . . 2536.04

Under the microscope. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1872. . 1692.10

Under the trees. *See* **Prime** (S. I.) 1874. . . . . . . 2538.23

Under the willows ; poems. *See* **Lowell** (J. R.) 1869. 1671.07

Underbrush. *See* **Fields** (James T.) 2527.27

Underground life. *See* **Simonin** (L.) 1869. . . . . . 3934.42

Understanding. *See* **Philosophy** (*Systematic works*, p. 855 : Locke, *and others*).

Underwood (Francis Henry). Cloud pictures. Boston, 1872. 16°. 262.87

— Handbook of English literature. British authors. Boston, 1871. 8°. 2751.21

— — Same. American authors. B., 1873. 8°. 2751.16

— Lord of himself. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . 266.40

Undeveloped West. *See* **Beadle** (J. H.) 1873. . . . . 1134.17

Undivine comedy. *See* **Kraskinki** (S.) 1663.35

Undying one, and other poems. *See* **Norton** (C.) 1855. 1674.08

Unger (William). *See* Int. rev., Jan., 1876 (U's etchings by P. G. Hamerton).

Union. (*Maine*). *Sibley* (*J. L.*) History of. 1851. . . . 621.12

Union college. *See* Scribner's mag., June, 1876 (article by William Howells).

Union iron company. *Book of shapes. Buffalo, (*N. Y.*,) 1874. obl. fol. 3927.34

Unitarian review and religious magazine. V. 1-13, Mch., 1874-June, 1880. B., 1874-80. 8°. . 8186.14

Note.—Continuation of the Religious magazine.

Unitarianism. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature (p. 106).

United Irishmen (The). *See* **Madden** (R. R.) 4 v. . . . 453.14

United Netherlands. *See* **Countries** (*Netherlands*, p. 347).

United service magazine (Colburn's). *See* **Colburn's** United service magazine.

United States. *See* (*under* **Countries**) **United States**: *arrangement of sub-divisions*, p. 375 of this catalogue ; with *cross-references* on p. 390).

United States anti-masonic convention. Proceedings with address to the people. Phil., 1830. 8°.

— Proceedings of the 2d convention, Baltimore, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5836.19

United States business directory. 1876. [Ed. by] L. Colange. Phil., 1876. 4°. 6755.14

United States Centennial exhibition. Official catalogue. Phil., 1876. 12°. 3907.24

— Visitors' guide to the exhibition and Philadelphia. May 10th to November 10th, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1121.05

— Brazil (Empire of) at the universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio De Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— Brazilian section. Catalogue. Phil., 1876. 8°. 1163.27

— Castellani collection of antiquities. Catalogue. Phil., 1876. 8°. 1454.09

— Japanese section. Official catalogue. Phil., 1876. 8°.

— *Bruce* (*E. C.*) The century: its fruits and its festival. A history and description of the centennial exhibition. 1877. . . . . 3907.22

United States christian commission. *Moss* (*S.*) Annals of. 1868. . . . . 3417.13

United States manual of biography. *See* **Marshall** (**J. H.**) 3244.16

United States naval academy. *Soley* (*J. R.*) Historical sketch of. 1876. . . . . 4512.03

United States official postal guide. 6745.06

United States sanitary commission. Bulletin. (1863-1865.) 3 v. in 1. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4343.21

— Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp disease. Together with a report of the diseases, *etc.*, among the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga. Ed. by A. Flint. New York, 1868. 8°. 4343.24

— Documents. Nos. 1-95. 2 v. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4343.19

— History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair, Feb. 22, 1864. Brooklyn, 1864. 4°. . . 596.02

— — Same. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 613.03

— History of the great western sanitary fair. Cincinnati, [1864]. 8°. 4343.25

— [Medical and surgical memoirs. *v. p.*, 1860-63.] 8°.

— Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war: report of a commission of inquiry. Phil., 1864. 8°. 645.09

— Record of the metropolitan fair, New York, April, 1864. New York, 1867. 8°. 596.10

— Sanitary commission of the United States army: a narrative of its works and purposes. New York, 1864. 8°. 4343.23

— *Henshaw* (*Mrs. S. E.*) Our branch and its tributaries; history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the war of the Rebellion. 1878. . . . 4343.17

— *Stillé* (*C. J.*) History of the United States sanitary commission. 1866. . . . . 4343.18

— *United States* sanitary commission: its purposes and work. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4343.22

Unity (Christian). *See* **Biblical and religious literature** (p. 106).

Unity of law. *See* **Carey** (**H. C.**) 1872. . . . . 5814.22

Univers (L'). Histoire et description de tous les peuples. 68 v. Paris, 1835-53. 8°. . . 901.01

Contents:

Artaud de Montor (**A. F.**) Italie.
Avezac (**M. P. d'**), **Lacroix** (**L.**), *and* **Yanoski** (**J.**) Afrique, Carthage, *etc.* . . . 901.01
— Iles de l'Afrique. . 901.03
Boré (Eugène). Arménie. 902.29
Bory de St. Vincent (J. B. M. G.) Iles des trois océans. 901.18
Brunet de Presle (C. M. W.) *and* Blanchet (A.) Grèce depuis la conquête romaine. . 902.12
Champollion-Figeac (J. J.) Egypte ancienne. . . 901.23
Chérubini (S.) Nubie. . 902.30
Chopin (J. M.) Russie, 2 v. 902.28
— *and* Ubicini (N.) Provinces danubiennes et roumaines. 1856. . . . . . . 901.29
Denis (F.) Brésil. . . 901.17
— Les Californies, Orégon, et les possessions russes. 901.12
— Portugal. 902.27
Desvergers (N.) Arabie. 901.13
— Abyssinie. 902.30
Dubeux (Louis). Perse. 902.24
— *and* Valmont (V.) Tartarie, Béloutchistan, *etc.* . 903.01
Duruy (Victor), *etc.* Italie ancienne, 2 v. . . . 902.15
Eyriès (J. B.) Danemark. 901.22
Famin (César). Colombie et Guyanes. 901.07
— Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. . . . 901.18
— La Crimée, Circassie et Géorgie. 902.29
Forster (Ch.) Pologne. . 902.26
Frank (Louis). Tunis. . 901.07
Friess (C. de). Corse. . 901.16
Galibert (L.) *and* Pellé (C.) Angleterre, 4 v. . . 901.08
Golbéry (T. de.) Suisse et Tyrol. 902.31
Gregory (G. de). Sardaigne.
Hoefer (F.) Afrique. . . 901.02
— Chaldée, Assyrie, *etc.* 901.19
— Etats Tripolitains. . 901.07
Jancigny (A. D. B. de). Japon, Siam, Ceylan, *etc.* . . 902.18
— *and* Raymond (X.) Inde.
Jouannin (J. M.) *and* Van Gaver (J.) Turquie. . . . 903.02
Lacroix (F.) Patagonie, Terre-du-feu. 901.18
— Isles Baléares et pithyuses.
— Pérou. 902.19
— Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. 902.12
— Régions circompolaires.
Lacroix (P. L.) Iles de la Grèce.
Larenaudière (G. de). Mexique et Guatemala. . . . 902.19
La Salle (A. E. G. de). Sicile.
Lavallée (J.) *and* Guéroult (A.) Espagne, 2 v. . . . 901.25
Le Bas (P.) Allemagne, 3 v. 901.04
— Asie Mineure. . . 901.14
— France; annales historiques, 2 v. 901.30
— France; dictionnaire encyclopédique, 13 v. . 901.32
— Suede et Norwege. 902.52
Marcel (J. J.), *etc.* Egypte Moderne. 901.24
Munk (S.) Palestine. . 902.23
Pauthier (G.) Chine. . 901.20
— *and* Bazin (A.) Chine mod.
Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.) Grèce. 902.11
Raymond (X.) Afghanistan.
Regnault (E.) Histoire des Antilles. 901.12
— *and* Labaume (J.) Suite des Etats-Unis depuis 1812. 901.12
Rienzi (G. L. D. de). Océanie. 3 v. 902.20
Roux de Rochelle (J. B. G.) Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 901.27
— Villes Anséatiques. 903.03
Rozet (C. A.) *and* Carette (A. E. H.) Algérie. 901.07
Tardieu (A.) Sénégambie et Guinée. 902.30
Texier (C.) Asie Mineure, géographique, historique et archéologique. . . . 901.15
Van Hasselt (A.) Belgique et Hollande. 901.16
Yanoski (J.) *and* David (J.) Syrie. 902.33

Universal *decorator. Ed. by J. W. Ross. Illustrated by W. Gibbs. 2d series. L., 1860. 4°. 1466.14

Universal history. Ancient part. 20 v. London, 1747-54. 8°. 405.01

— — Same. Modern part. 44 v. L., 1759-66. 405.21

Note.—For *Contents*, *see* History (p. 624).

Universal restitution: a Scripture doctrine. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 3615.14

*A *ms.* note ascribes the authorship to 'Dr. Stonehouse (of Todington) a great oriental scholar'.

Universal songster; or museum of mirth. 3 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1697.19

Universalist quarterly and general review. Ed. by T. B. Thayer. New s., v. 13-16. B., 1876-79. 8°.

Universe (The). *See* **World** (The).

Universities, and university education.

☞ *See also* **Education** (*Classical or liberal education*, p. 474;—*College life*, p. 434-5).

General Works: History and Theory of Universities in various Countries.

— *Arnold* (*M.*) Schools and universities on the Continent. 1868. . . . . 5515.07

— *Newman* (*J. H.*) The Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 5522.03

Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Oct., 1873.

— — Rise and progress of universities. [*In his* Hist. sketches,

— *Seeley* (*John*). Liberal education in universities. [*In* Farrar (F. W.) Essays on a liberal education. 1867.] . . 5515.21

— *Smith* (*Goldwin*). University education. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

v. 1, 1872.]. 3581.07

See also chapter 1 of Huber's English universities, v. 1; and Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1878 (The university and the renaissance), and consult Barnard's Journal of education, especially vols. 17, 20, 21, 24.

American Universities and Colleges.

☞ *See also* **Amherst college**;—**Brown university**:—**Columbia college**;—**Dartmouth college**:—**Harvard college**.—**Jefferson college**;—**Princeton college**;—**Williams college**;—**Yale college**.

— *Eliot* (*C. W.*) A national university: report to the Nat. ed. assoc., Aug. 5, 1873. Cambr., 1873. 8°.

Note.—Opposes the establishment of a nat. university.

— *Porter* (*N.*) American colleges and the American public. 1870. . . . . 5513.26

— *Nightingale* (*A. F.*) Hand-book of requirements for admission to the colleges of the U. S. 1879.

— *Ten Brook* (*A.*) American state universities; a particular account of the University of Michigan, and hints toward the future of the Amer. univ. system. 1872. . . . . 5534.09

— *Thwing* (*C. F.*) American colleges: their students and work. 1878. . . . . 5513.31

— *White* (*A. D.*) *and M'Cosh* (*J.*) National, state, and sectarian universities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04

— *Wayland* (*F.*) Thoughts on the present college system in the U. S. 1842. . . . . . . 5514.11

See also Princeton rev., May, 1879 (Univ. work in America, by B. G. Gildersleeve). Brit. qu. rev., v. 52, 1870 (The higher education of the U. S.); and the annual report of United States commissioner of education.

English University Education: History and Theory.

— *Campion* (*W. M.*) Commissioners and colleges. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.] 2517.16

— *Hamilton* (*Sir Wm.*) Patronage and superintendence of universities:—On the state of the English universities;—On the rights of dissenters to admission into the English universities; —Academical patronage and regulations with ref. to the Univ. of Edinburgh; —On a reform of the Engl. universities. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.* N. Y., 1856. 8°. 5413.10

— *Huber* (*V. A.*) The English universities. Tr. by F. W. Newman. 3 v. 1843. . . . . . 5515.09

— *Pattison* (*M.*) Oxford studies. [*In* Oxford essays. 1855.] 2538.19

— *Smith* (*G.*) Oxford univ. reform. [*In* Oxford essays.] 2538.22

☞ *See also* Cambridge university (p. 249); —Oxford university (p. 832); —Dublin university (p. 427).

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 16, 1852 (Report of the Oxford univ. commission; Sir Wm. Hamilton on univ. reform); v. 51, 1879 (Past, present, and future of the old universities); v. 53, 1871 (Relig. tests and national univ.); v. 62, 1875 (Future of the Engl. univ.); v. 65, 1877 (Univ. systems—English and Scotch); v. 67, 1878 (Proposed new university in Scotland); Ed. rev., v. 96, 1852 (Oxford univ. commission); v. 107, 1858 (Scottish univ. reform); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Matthew Arnold and the London univ., by W. Bagehot); v. 27, 1877 (Shall we create a new univ.? by R. Lowe); v. 28, 1877 (A plea for a national education, by Grant Duff); v. 29, 1878 (Univ. extension, by W. Jack; and by Goldwin Smith); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1867; Feb., 1868 (Univ. organization, by a Don); Oct., 1869 (Acad. organization); Sept. 1871 (Future of univ. reform, by L. Stephen); Mch., 1874 (Univ. endowments; Sept., 1875 (Our national universities, by F. W. Newman); Oct., 1875 (On a univ. curriculum, by F. W. Newman); Aug., 1876 (The univ. of London and its influence on education in Scotland, by W. M. Ramsay); Sept., 1878 (The multiplication of universities, by J. B. Mullinger); Macm. mag., Jan., 1877 (Universities and univ., by L. Playfair); Westm. rev., Oct., 1852 (The Oxford commission); Jan., 1855 (Cambridge univ. reform); Apl., 1861 (The university and scientific education).

Catholic higher education in England. *See* Dublin rev., Apl., 1874.

Scottish university education. *See* Westm. rev., Apl., 1876; Fraser's mag., Jan., 1856; Sept., 1868.

Examination system. *See* Fortn. rev., v. 23, 1875; v. 25, 1876 (by prof. Fowler).

Fellowships. *See* Fortn. rev., v. 25, 1876 (A few words, by J. Brice).

Irish university question.

See Westm. rev., Jan., 1867; Apl., 1873; Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1872; Fraser's mag., Oct., 1871; Jan., 1872; Apl., 1873; Qu. rev., v. 134, 1873.

French University Education.

☞ *See* Education (*France*, p. 437); *also* Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868; and works under '*Various countries*', (p. 1058).

German University Education.

☞ *See* Education (*Germany*, p. 438); *also* Sybel (H. von). The German university: compared with the English and French. [*In* Barnard (H.) Jour. of ed., v. 17, 1867; p. 595-606.]

Italian university system.

See International rev., v. 2, 1876 (article by A. de Gubernatis).

University life in ancient Athens. *See* Capes (W. W.) 1876. 6611.27

University magazine, a literary and philosophic review. V. 1-5. L., 1878-80. 8°.

Note.—Took the place of the Dublin university magazine.

University oars. *See* Morgan (J. E.) 1873. . . . . . . 4612.26

Unknown river. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) . . . 1441.04; 4731.11

Unorthodox London. *See* Davies (C. Maurice). . . . 3446.14

Unprotected; or dress-making life. By a dressmaker. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. . . . 5824.24

Unprotected females in Sicily, Calabria, and on the top of Mount Ætna. [*anon.*] London, 1859. 12°. 972.19

Unprotected females in Norway. [*anon.*] London, 1857. 16°. 991.12

Unseen universe (The). *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Stewart (B.) 3614.23

Unseen (The) world: communications with it, real or imaginary. 2d ed. [*anon.*] L., 1853. 16°. 3812.33

Unseen world, and other essays. *See* Fiske (J.) . . . 3552.09

Unseen world in the light of the cross. *See* Stork (T.) 3595.16

Unsentimental journeys. *See* Greenwood (J.) 6818.05

Unspoken sermons. *See* MacDonald (G.) 3572.20

Unwin (Mary). *See* Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Celebrated friendships, 1861; p. 121-176. . . . . v. 1 of 3253.24

Unwin (W. Cawthorne). Elements of machine design. N. Y., 1877. 16°. [**Text-books** of science.]

Unwritten book. Colloquies. *See* Lordan (C. L.) . . 2534.23

Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. *See* Miller (J.) 1874. . . . . 561.12

Unzer (Johann August). Physiology of the proper animal nature of animal organisms. From the German, by T. Laycock. London, 1851. 8°. [**Sydenham** society.] 4317.15

Up in the clouds; or, balloon voyages. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany. v. 12. 1869.] 931.13

Up in the north. *See* Shairp (T.) 1872. . . . . 991.16

Up the Rhine. *See* Hood (Thomas). 5044.14

'Up the country'. India. *See* Eden (E.) 1866. . . . 1011.02

Upcott (William). Biographical dictionary of living authors. London, 1816. 8°. 2723.33

Note.—Authorship ascribed by Bolton Corney to John Watkins and F. Shoberl.

Upham (Charles Wentworth). Lectures on witchcraft. Boston, 1831. 18°. 3812.06

— Life of George Washington. 2 v. L., 1852. 8°.

— Life of Sir Henry Vane. N. Y., 1853. 16°. 3241.04

— Life of Timothy Pickering. *See* Pickering (O.) and Upham (C. W.)

— Oration before the N. E. soc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1846. New York, 1847. 8°. 595.24

— Salem witchcraft; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. B., 1867. 8°. . 3812.04

Upham (Edward). The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and Rájá Vali, sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also, tracts illus. of Buddhism. Tr. from the Singhalese. 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3757.05

Upham (Francis Wm.) The wise men: who they were, and how they came to Jerusalem. New York, 1869. 12°. 3615.11

Upham (J. B.) Music in public schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Upham (Thomas Cogswell, *D. D.*) Absolute religion. New York, 1873. 12°. 3614.25

— Christ in the soul. [Hymns.] N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— Elements of intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. Portland, 1828. 8°. 5417.18

— Life and religious opinions and experiences of madame Guyon. With some account of Fenelon. 2 v. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3074.18

— Life of Catherine Adorna. N. Y., 1855. 16°. 3012.17

— The Life of faith. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . 3615.13

— Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. N. Y., 1848. 18°. 4333.06

— Philosophical and practical treatise on the will. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 5417.15

— Principles of the hidden life. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Upham (Wm. P.) Brief history of stenography, with a proposed new system of phonetic short-hand. Salem, (*Mass.*,) 1877. 8°. 6431.18

Upholstery. *See* Arts (Useful: *Cabinet-making*, p. 40).

Uprising of a great people. *See* Gasparin (A. de). . . . 642.08

Upshot family, a serio-comic poem. *See* Work (H. C.) 1695.27

Upson (Anson J., *D. D.*) My words shall not pass away: sermon before the Albany co. bible soc. Albany, 1872. 8°. 3631.11

Upton (Emory). Armies of Asia and Europe: reports. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4516.21

— New system of infantry tactics. N. Y., 1868. 32°.

Upton (Francis H.) Law of nations affecting commerce during war: with the jurisdiction and practice of prize courts. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5613.21

— On maritime warfare and prize law. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 8°. 5646.11

Upton (Roger D.) Newmarket and Arabia: racers and coursers. L., 1873. 12° 4627.07

Urbino. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Urbino (*Mrs.* S. R.) An American woman in Europe: two years and a half in Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy. Boston, 1869. 16°. . 944.16

— The old masters: princes of art. From the French. Boston, 1870. 12°. 1114.23

Ure (Andrew). Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. With supplement by P. L. Simmonds. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 3931.02

— Dictionary of art, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1853. 8°. 3916.05

— — Same. Supplement by R. Hunt. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Philosophy of manufactures. L., 1861. 8°. 3931.04

Urine. *See* Medicine (*Kidneys*, p. 761).

Urlin (R. Denny). John Wesley's place in church history. London, 1870. 16°. 3183.27

Urn burial. *See* Browne (*Sir* T.) Works, v. 3. . . . . . 5022.15

Urquhart (David). Manual of the Turkish bath. Ed. by sir J. Fife. London, 1865. 12°. . . 4355.21

— Pillars of Hercules: travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 v. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . . 985.11

— Spirit of the East. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 1033.09

Urquhart (Wm. P.) Life and times of Sforza, duke of Milan. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. . . . 3162.15

Uruguay. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Ursuline convent, (Mount Benedict, Charlestown). *Whitney* (*L.*) The burning of the convent, as remembered by one of the pupils. 1877. . 3461.17

Use of a box of colours. *See* Willson (H.) 1842. . . . 1425.12

Useful companion and artificer's assistant; 6000 recipes. [By H. B. Allen.] N. Y., 1876. 8°. 6017.06

Useful plants adapted for the food of man; described and illustrated. [*anon.*] L., 1870. 16°. 4912.18

Ussher (James). Clio: or, a discourse on taste. [*anon.*] London, 1767. 18°. 541.12

Usury. *See* Political economy (p. 924).

Utah. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Utica, (N. Y.) *See* Countries (p. 390).

Utilitarianism. *See* Government and politics (p. 589);—Philosophy (p. 864).

Utilitarianism explained and exemplified in moral and political government. London, 1864. 8°. 5713.08

Utopia. *See* More (*Sir* Thomas). 234.24; 5011.06

Utopias. *See* Government and politics (*Utopian Commonwealths*, p. 589);—*also* Social science (*Utopias*, p. 1004).

Utrecht (Peace of). *See* Colbert (J. B., *marquis de Torcy*). Memoirs. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 521.08

Uttara Rama Cheritra. See Wilson (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 2. 1827. . . . . 1744.30

Utterson (Edward V.) Select pieces of early popular poetry. London, 1817. 16°. . . . 1694.00

Contents: v. 1. Syr Tryamour. Syr Isenbras. Syr Degore. Syr Gowghter. 2. Hyeway to the Spyttell hous. The schole house of women. The proude wyues paternoster. The wife lapped in morels skin. Glossary.

Uwins (Thomas, *Engl. Painter*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1857).
— Memoir. By Mrs. Uwins. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3174.08

Uztariz (Geronymo de). Theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. From the Spanish, by J. Kippax. 2 v. L., 1751. 8°. . . 5923.09

Vacation rambles and thoughts. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) 1845. 983.01

Vacation tourists. *See* Galton (Francis, *ed.*) 925.11

Vadé (Jean). *See* Temple Bar, Feb., 1875.

Vagabond (The). *See* Badeau (Adam). 1858. . . . . 2513.01

Vagabonds. *Smith* (*A.*) Dreamthorp, 1864; p. 271-299. 2543.11

Vail (*Rev.* Thomas, *D. D*) The comprehensive church; or christian unity in the P. E. church. New York, 1878. 12°. 3615.25

Vaillant (Jean Baptiste Philibert, *maréchal*). Horary variation of the barometer. [*In* Smith. report, 1866.] . . . 3936.21

Valdez (Francisco Travassos). Six years of a traveller's life in Western Africa. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°.

Valdes (Juan de). One hundred and ten considerations [for christians]. Tr. by J. T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. 3615.15
— *Wiffen* (*B. B.*) Life and writings of. 1865. 3615.15

Vale (G.) Fanaticism; case of Matthias, Mr. and Mrs. B. Folger, Mr. Pierson, *etc.* N. Y., 1835. 12°. 3122.30

Valentine (David Thomas). History of the city of New York. [To 1750.] N. Y., 1853. 8°. 614.13
— Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, 1842-3; 1845-6; 1847-48; 1852-70. N. Y., 1842-70. 16° and 12°. 5714.12

Valentines and St. Valentine's day.
— *Purgstall* (*Baron von*). Ancient festival of Valentine's day. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Transactions, v. 1. 1843.] . . 5066.09

See also Argosy, Feb., 1878. London soc., Feb., 1863; Feb., 1864; Feb., 1867; Feb., 1869; Macm. mag., Apl., 1870 (Valentiniana, by M. Tucker); v. 37 (Poem, by C. Kingsley). *See also* Scott's 'St. Valentine's day'.

Valerius Flaccus (Caius). Argonauticon. [*With* **Lucrèce, Virgile**, *etc.* Lat et Fr. Paris, 1868. 8°. **Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.11
— Argonauticon. [*In* Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] 1687.15

Valerius Maximus (Marcus *or* Publius). Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 v. Lond., *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. 7718.01

Note—v. 3 contains an index verborum.

Vallancey (Charles). A grammar of the Irish language. Dublin, 1773. 4°. 6425.11

Vallandigham (Clement L.) Record on abolition, the union, and the civil power. Cincinnati, 1863. 8°. . . . . . . , ... 5733.29

Valle (Pietro della). *Travels in Persia, 1614 [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Valley of the shadow. *See* Hall (Charles H.) 1878. . . 3556.34

Valmiki. *See* Ramayana. 1681.15

Valpy (Abraham John, *editor*). Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini; cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus accurate recensiti. 159 v. Londini, 1819-30. 8°. 7712.01

Valpy (Abraham John, *editor*). Scriptores (continued).

Contents.

Apuleius, 7 v. . . .	7712.01	Martialis, 3 v. . . .	7716.07
Ausonius, 3 v. . . .	7712.08	Nepos (Cornelius), 2 v.	7715.12
Boëthius. . . .	7712.11	Ovidius Naso, 9 v. .	7715.10
Cæsar, 4 v.	7712.12	Panegyrici veteres, 5v.	7715.21
Catullus, 2 v. . . .	7712 16	Paterculus.	7716.01
Cicero, 12 v. . . .	7712.18	Persius Flaccus. . .	7716.02
Claudianus, 4 v. . .	7713.05	Phædrus.	7716.03
Curtius Rufus, 3 v. .	7713.09	Plautus, 5 v. . . .	7716.04
Dares *Phrygius*. . .	7713.12	Plinius Secundus, 12 v.	7716.09
Dictys *Cretensis*. . .	7713.12	Propertius.	7716.21
Eutropius.	7713.13	Prudentius, 3 v. . .	7716.23
Festus, 2 v.	7713.14	Sallustius, 2 v. . . .	7717.01
Florus, 2 v.	7713.16	Statius, 4 v.	7717.03
Gellius (Aulus,) 3 v. .	7713.18	Suetonius, 3 v. . . .	7717.07
Horatius Flaccus, 4 v.	7714.21	Tacitus, 9 v. . . .	7717.10
Iscanus (Josephus).	7713.12	Terentius, 4 v. . . .	7717 19
Justinus, 2 v. . . .	7714 01	Tibullus.	7717.23
Juvenalis, 2 v. . . .	7714.03	Valerius Maximus, 3 v.	7718.01
Livius (Titus), 20 v. .	7714.05	Verrius Flaccus. . .	7713.14
Lucretius Carus, 3 v.	7715.02	Virgilius Maro, 9 v. .	7718.06
Manilius (Marcus). 2v.	7715.05	Victor (S. Aurelius), 2v.	7718.04

Valpy (*Rev.* F. E. J.) Greek exercises. 2d ed. London, 1830. 12°. 6414.92

Valpy (Richard). A short sketch of a short trip to Paris. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1788.] 5058.03

Value. *See* Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 924).

Value of life: a reply to Mallock's essay 'Is life worth living?' [*anon.*] N. Y., 1879. 12°. 5434.54

Note.—An exposition and defence of positivism.

Vambéry (Arminius). History of Bokhara from the earliest period. London, 1873. 8°. . . 1024.23
— Sketches of Central Asia. Phil., 1868. 8°. 1025.02
— Travels in Central Asia. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 1025.01

Contents: Persia. Turkomans. Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand. Chinese Tartary.

Vampires. *Tozer* (*H. F.*) The eastern vampire. [*In his* Highlands of Turkey, v. 2, 1869; p. 80-97]. 1033.03

See also New monthly, v. 7, 1823; Harper's mag., Apl., 1855. *In* Fiction. *see* Mrs. Shelley's 'Frankenstein'.

Van Amringe (Wm. Frederick). Investigation of the theories of the natural history of man. New York, 1848. 8°. 4737.13

Vanauld (Alfred). Marie Ange. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1837. 12°. 7037.30

Van Beneden (Pierre Joseph). Animal parasites and messmates. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 4822.23

Van Braght (Tieleman Jans). A martyrology of the churches of Christ, commonly called Baptists, during the era of the reformation. [1524-1568.] Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, Hanserd Knollys soc., 1850-53. 8°. 3558.15

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). Plays. *See* Plays (p. 899).
— Vindication of the Relapse and Provok'd wife, from Immorality. London, 1798. 12°. . . . . *In* 1731.29

☞ For *lives* of Vanbrugh, *see* Biography (p. 207).

Van Bruyssel (Ernest). The population of an old pear tree, with illus by Becker. L., 1870. 12°.

Van Buren (De Witt). Biogr. sketches of John T. Hoffman and Allen C. Beach. *See* Calkins (H.) *and* Van Buren (De W).

Van Buren (J. D., *jr.*) Investigation of formulas for the strength of the iron parts of steam machinery. New York, 1869. 8°. 3926.23

Van Buren (Martin). Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the U. S. Ed. by his sons. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 5732.15

Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 26, 1867.

☞ For Van Buren's *messages*, *see* Statesman's manual, v. 2, pt. 2 [5726.04]. For *lives* of him, *see* Biography (p. 207).

Van Buren (Wm. H.) *and* **Hayes** (E. L.) Practical treatise on the surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. New York, 1874. 8°. 4335.13

Van Campen (Samuel Richard). The Dutch in the Arctic seas. 3d ed. v. 1. L., 1878. 8°. 1144.17

Van Choate (S. F.) Ocean telegraphing. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1865. 4°. 3934.27

Vancouver (*Capt.* George). Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world, 1790-95. 6 v. London, 1801. 8°. 914.01

Vancouver Island. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Vandenhoff (George). Leaves from an actor's note book. [1839-58.] New York, 1860. 12°. . 1744.18
— A plain system of elocution. New York, 1844. 12°.

Vanderdecken, *pseud.* *See* Cooper (William).

Van der Donck (Adriaen). Description of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch, by J. Johnson. [*In* New York hist. soc. coll., 2d s., v. 1]. 615.06

Van Der Kolk (Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus). Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with coexistent atrophy of the right side of the body. Tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. 4302.02

On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on the treatment of epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. L., *New Sydenham soc*, 1859. 8°. 4303.05

Vanderlint (Jacob). Money answers all things: an essay to make money sufficiently plentiful amongst all ranks of people. London, 1734. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Van der Palm (Johannes Henricus, *D.D.*) Life and character. [With his sermons.] From the Dutch, by J. P. Westervelt. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 3136.05

Vandervell (H. E.) *and* **Witham** (T. Maxwell). A system of figure skating. L., 1869. 16°. 4613.14

Van Diemen's Land. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).

Van Doren (Wm. Howard). Mercantile morals. New York, 1857. 12°. 3511.23

— Suggestive commentary on St. Luke. 2 v. New York, 1868. 12°. 3754.14

Vandyke*, **Van Dyck**, or **Vandyck** (*Sir* Anthony). Lecabinet des beaux portraits. Supplement au Cabinet de Vandyck, imprimez à Anvers. 50 port. La Haye, 1723. fol.

— *Head* (*P. R.*) Van Dyck. 1879. . . . . 3173.36

— *Sweelser* (*M. F.*) Van Dyck. 1878. . . . 3173.35

☞ *See also* **Biography** (p. 207); and **Temple Bar**, Dec. 1874 (Rubens and V. in England).

Van Dyke (Henry J., *D.D.*) The Lord's prayer. New York, 1871. 12°. 3615.17

Vane-Stewart (Chas. Wm., *marquess of Londonderry*). Story of the Peninsular war. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Tour in North of Europe, 1836-37. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 965.02

— *Alison* (*A.*) Lives, *etc.* 3 v. 1861. . . . 3033.22

Vane (*Sir* Henry). *See* **Biography** (p. 207).

Vanegas (Alejo). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores misticos, v. 2. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.08

Van Evrie (John H., *M. D.*) Negroes and negro 'slavery': the first an inferior race: the latter its normal condition. N. Y., 1861. 16°. 5832.10

Van Hasendonck (J. B.) Grammar of the Dutch language. 2d ed. London, 1823. 12°. . 6421.09

Van Hasselt (André). Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.16

Van Horne (Thomas B.) History of the army of the Cumberland. written at the request of maj. gen. G. H. Thomas. Illustrated with maps compiled by Edw. Ruger. 2 v. and atlas. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 635.16

Vanière (Jacques). The bees. From the Latin, by A. Murphy. Middleton, 1808. 16°. . . 1663.11

Vanini (Giulio Cesare). *Arpe* (*P.F.*) Apologia pro J.C.V. *In* 3581.23

Vanity. *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, 1868; p. 211 218. . . . 2521.13

Vanity of arts and sciences. *See* **Agrippa** (H. C.) 1694. 2512.19

Van Laun (Henri). The French revolutionary epoch: a history of France from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 525.22

— History of French literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1876-77. 8°.

— *translator.* *See* **Molière**;—**Taine.**

Van Lennep (*Rev.* Henry J.) Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of scripture. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 1045.15

— Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor, with illustrations of Bible literature. 2 v. London, 1879. 12°. 1034.06

Van Loon (Gerard). Histoire métallique des Pays Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles v. jusqu'en 1716. Trad. du Hollandais [par Prévost et Van Effen]. 5 v. La Haye, 1783-87. fol. . . 1457.01

Van Monckhoven (Désiré). Photographic optics. From the French. London, 1867. 12°. 3933.17

Van Nest (A. R., *D.D.*) Memoir of George W. Bethune, D. D. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . 3017.14

Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine. v. 1-21, 1869-79. N. Y., 1869-79. 8°. . 8169.08

Van Oosterzee (Jan Jacob). Christian dogmatics From the Dutch, by J. W. Watson, and M. J. Evans. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3616.10

Practical theology: a manual for theological students. Tr. and adapted to the use of English readers, by M. J. Evans. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3617.19

— Epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus, Philemon. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 8, 1869.] . . 3747.18

— Gospel according to Luke. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 2, 1869.] 3747.12

Van Praet (Jules). Essays on the political history of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 446.14

Van Rensselaer (Solomon. Narrative of the affairs of Queenstown: war of 1812. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Van Rhyn (G. A. F.) What and how to read: best books published during [1870-74]. New York, 1875. 12°. 2751.29

Van Santvoord (C.) Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, president of Union college. With contribution and revision by Tayler Lewis. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Van Santvoord (George). Life of Algernon Sidney. New York, 1853. 12°. 3164.05

— Lives of the chief justices of the U. S. New York, 1854. 8°. 3246.20

Contents. John Jay. John Rutledge. Oliver Ellsworth. John Marshall. Roger B. Taney.

— Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. New ed. by N. C Moak. Albany, 1873. 8°.

Vansittart (Nicholas). Outline of a plan of finance. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813]. 5058.01

Vanuxem (Lardner). Geology of New York. 3d district. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.11

Vapereau (Louis Gustave). Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3236.15

— — Same. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . . 3236.07

— Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris, 1876-1877. 8°. 2776.17

— *editor.* *See* **Année littéraire.** 2721.11

Varieties. *See* **Person** (David). 1635. . . . . 3921.32

Varieties of literature. *See* **Tooke** (Wm.) 2544.28

Varieties of vice-regal life. *See* **Dennison** (*Sir* Wm.) 1870. 1035.22

Varley (D.) Rudimentary treatise on mineralogy. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 4112.24

Varnishing. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Painting, etc.*, p. 45).

Varnum (Joseph B., *jr.*) The seat of government of the United States. New York, 1848. 8°. 1125.16

Varona (Adolfo de, *M. D.*) Sewer gases: how to protect our dwellings. Brooklyn, 1879. 16°. 3942.26

Varro (M. Terentius). De Agricultura. Avec la trad. en Français. [*In* les Agronomes. Paris, 1864. 8°. Nisard's Collection.] 7725.01

— De lingua latina. Avec la trad. en Français, pub. sous la direction de D. Nisard. [*With* Macrobe. P., 1863. 8°. 7725.12

Varthema (Ludovico di. Travels in [the East]. 1503-1508. Tr. by J. W. Jones. With notes and introd. by G. P. Badger. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1863. 8°. 1044.10

— Voyages and travels. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 7.] 914.14

Vasari (Giorgio). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. Tr. by miss J. Foster. 5 v. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 1414.01

Vases. *See* **Fine arts** (p. 548).

Vasey (George). Delineations of the ox tribe. London, 1851. 8°. 4727.23

— The charms of elocution: readings and recitations. London, 1868. 12°. 6331.17

Vassar (John Guy). Twenty years around the world. New York, 1861. 8°. 925.09

Vassar college.

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Vassar college and its founder. 1867. . . . . 5518.11

See also **Harper's** monthly, Feb., 1876 (by A. C. Brackett); Scribner's, Aug., 1871 (by H. H. MacFarland).

Vastey (Pompée Valentin, *baron* de). Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13

Vatican (The).

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Literary remains, v. 2, p. 421-441. . . . 3076.12

— *Pistolesi* (*E.*) Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. Roma, 1829-38. fol. . . . . . . N. 37.04

☞ *See also* works on **Rome** (p. 363: *Burn*;—*Wey, etc.*)

Vatican council. *See* **Biblical, religious, and eccl. literature** (*Councils*, p. 82); *also* **Contem. rev.**, Jan., 1877 (Inner view of the Vatican council, by R. F. Littledale); **Quar. rev.** v. 138, 1875.

Vaticano (Il). *See* Vatican (p. 1061).

Vatout (Jean, *dit* Julien) *and* **Quénot** (J. P.) *Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d' Orléans 2 v. Paris, 1825-29. Imp. fol. . . . A.57.02

Vattel (Emmeric de). Law of nations. Northampton, (*Mass.*), 1820. 8°. 5613.27

Vaucanson (Jacques de). Le mécanisme du fluteur automate. Paris, 1738. 4°. 4338.03

Vaudois. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Albigenses and Waldenses*, p. 77).

Vaughan (Charles John). Characteristics of Christ's teaching. London, 1865. 16°. 3611.07

— Christ the light of the world. L., 1865. 16°. 3611.08

— Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1870. 16°. 3756.21

— Plain words on christian living. L., 1866. 16°.

— Voices of the prophets, or faith, prayer, and human life. London, 1867. 16°. 3611.10

Vaughan (Henry). Sacred poems and private ejaculations; with memoir by H. F. Lyte. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1694.15

— *Brown* (*J.*) Spare hours, 1862; p. 311-353. . . . . 2514.13

Vaughan (Robert, *D.D.*) Age of great cities: in relation to intelligence, morals, *etc.* L., 1843. 8°.

— English nonconformity. L., 1862. 8°. . 3446.16

— Essays on history, philosophy, and theology. 2 v. London, 1849. 16°. 2544.19

Contents: v. 1. The pilgrim fathers. Lord John Russell. Oxford and evangelical church men. The priesthood of letters. Characteristics of dissent. John Foster and Robert Hall. Travels in Lycia.

2. Oliver Cromwell. Locke and his critics. England and Ireland. Church and state. The christian ministry. German philosophy and christian theology.

— History of England under the House of Stuart, 1603-88. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 477.01

— Life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3187.12

— Modern pulpit in its relation to society. London, 1842. 8°. 3615.22

— Protectorate of Cromwell, illustrated in letters. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 476.10

— Revolutions in English history. 3 v. London, 1860-63. 8°. 476.07

Contents: v. 1. Rev. of race. 2-3. Rev. in religion.

Vaughan (Robert Alfred). Essays and remains. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Vaughan. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. 2544.22

Contents.

Address to Divinity students, v. 2.
Art and history, v. 2.
Aurora Leigh, v. 2.
Flamel, the alchemist, v. 2.
Fragments of criticism, v. 2.
French romances of the 13th cent., v. 2.
German courts (The), v. 2.
Goethe (Lewes's Life of), v. 2.
India in 1857: historical parallels, v. 2.
Kingsley's Hypatia, v. 2.
Mackay's Religion in Greece, v. 1.
Memoir of author, v. 1.
Origen, v. 1.
Philo (Dream of), v. 2.
Poetry: Antony, a masque; the Disenchantment: the Pilgrim in the temple; Lines from Florence.
Religion (Thoughts on), v. 2.
Sangreal (Legend of), v. 2.
Savonarola, v. 1.
Schleiermacher, v. 1.
Smith (Sydney), v. 2.
Thackeray's Esmond, v. 2.
Young's Christ in hist., v. 2.

— Hours with the mystics. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3616.17

Vaughan (*Rev.* Roger Bede). Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin, [1227-74]. 2 v. L., 1871-72. 8°.

Vauvenargues (Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* de). Œuvres choisies. Notice par Suard. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7046.18

— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Etudes sur les moralistes, 1865.

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 175-199.

Vaux (Calvin). Villas and cottages. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Vaux (James Hardy). Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 v. London, 1819. 12°. 3171.26

Vaux (Wm. Sandys Wright). Nineveh and Persepolis. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1042.07

Veal (*Mrs.*), Apparition of. *See* Defoe (Daniel). 5032.05

Vecellio (Cesare). * Costumes anciens et modernes. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 8°. 6625.14

Vedas.

☞ *See also important works under* Biblical and religious literature (*Hinduism*, p. 100);—Literature (*Sanskrit*, p. 711).

— Atharva-Veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Çâunakîyâ Caturâdhyâyikâ: text, translation, and notes, by W. D. Whitney. New Haven, 1862. 8°. . . . 7815.03

— Sâmavidhânabrâhmana, (being the third Brâhmana,) of the Sâma Veda Ed. together with the commentary of Sâyana, an English tr. introd. and index of words by A. C. Burnell. v. 1. Text and commentary, with introd. London, 1873. 8°.

— Rig-Véda Sanhita. *See* entry, p. 952 of Catalogue.

— *Amberly* (*Viscount*). An analysis of relig. belief. 1877. 3411.23

— *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) Discourse on the Vedas. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 1, 1873.] 7815.07

— *Muir* (*J.*) Original Sanskrit texts. v. 1-5. 1863-70.

Note.—For *Contents*, see entry on p. 711 of Catalogue.

— *Müller* (*F. Max, ed.*) Sacred books of the East, v. 1. 1879. . . . . 7817.04

Contents: Pt. 1. Khandogya upanishad. Talavakâra-Upanishad. Aitareya-Aranyaka. Kaushitaki Brahmana-Upanishad. Vagasaneyi-Samhita-Upanishad.

— *Williams* (*M.*) Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philos., and ethical doctrines of the Hindus. 3d ed. 1876. . . . . 7815.05

See Calcutta rev., v. 3, 1845, p. 102-147 (Transition-states of the Hindu mind); v. 4, 1845, p. 44-61 (Vedantism — what is it?); v. 17, 1852, p. 271-281 (Vedantism and christianity); Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1864, p. 302-327 (Oriental sacred traditions, by E. Burgess); N. A. rev., Apl., 1868 (the translation of the Veda, by W. D. Whitney); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 (the Vedic religion).

Veer (Gerrit de). A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China [on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria; shewing the discoverie of Greenland], undertaken by the Dutch in 1594-1596. Ed. by C. T. Beke. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1853. 8°. 1145.13

Vega (Garcias Laso, *or* Garcilaso, de la). Royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-2. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1869-71. 8°. 567.10

Vega (Garcias Laso, *or* Garcilaso, de la). Works. Tr. into English verse. With essay on Spanish poetry and life of the author, by J. H. Wiffin. London, 1823. 8°. 1644.02

Vega Carpio (Lope Félix de). Teatro escogido, con introd. por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1838. 8°. 7215.15

Contents: Los milagros del desprecio. La esclava de su galan. El premio del bien hablar La Hermosa fea Por la puente, Juana. Al pasar del arroyo. El perro del hortelano. Las flores de don Juan, y rico y pobre trocados. Si no vieran las mugeres! La boba para los otros, y discreta para si. Las Bizarrias de Belisa. Lo que ha de ser. El molino. La dama melindrosa. Los locos de Valencia. *Apéndice:* El honrado hermano. El acero de Madrid. El nuevo mundo. Los enredos de Celauro.

— *Holland* (*H. R. Fox, lord*). Some account of the life and writings of. 1806. . . . . . 1732.16

— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Spanish drama. L., 1846. 16°. 1742.12

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 10, 1865.

Vegetable kingdom. *See* Botany (p. 224).

Vegetable substances used for the food of man. N. Y., 1840. 18°.

Vegetable world. *See* Figuier (L.) 1867. . . . . . . 4917.21

Vegetarianism. *See* Medicine (*Vegetarianism*, p. 769): *also* Brown (S.) Physical puritanism [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1858; p. 194-251.] 2515.02

Vegetius Renatus (Flavius). Instituta rei militaris. Avec la trad. Français pub. sous la direction de M Nisard. [*With* Ammien Marcellin, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 8°.] 7725.02

Vehmgerichte. *Keightley* (*T.*) Secret soc. of middle ages. 5837.07

Vehse (Eduard). Memoirs of the court of Austria. From the German by F. Demmler. 2 v. London, 1856. 12°. 546.12

— Memoirs of the court of Prussia. From the German by F. C. F. Demmler. L., 1854 8°. 546.28

Veil partly lifted. *See* Furness (W. H.) 1864. . . . . 3422.09

Veitch (John). History and poetry of the Scottish border. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. 1694.39

— Lucretius and the atomic theory. Glasgow, 1875. 12°.

— Memoir of Sir Wm. Hamilton. L., 1869. 8°. 3075.25

— Memoir of Dugald Stewart. [*In* Stewart (D.) Works, v. 10, 1858.] 5417.10

Velasquez de la Cadena (Mariano). Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English language, upon the basis of Seoane's edition of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 6415.06

Velocipede (The); its history, varieties, and practice. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 16°. . . 4612.13

Velocipede (The); its past, present, and future. By J. F. B. London, 1869. 16°. 4612.14

Velpeau (Alfred Armand Louis Marie). Diseases of the breast and mammary region. Tr. by M. Henry. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1856. 8°. . 4317.16

Venables (*Mrs.* E.) Diary. London, *Chetham soc.*, 1871. 4°. 5096.02

Venables (*Gen.* R.) *Townsend* (*L. P.*) Some account of. 1871. . . . . 5096.02

Vendome. Description de la colonne de la place Vendome. 48 pp. [n. t. p.] 1421.28

Venereal diseases. *See* **Medicine** (*Venereal diseases*, p. 769 ;—*Reproductive organs*, p. 765).

Venetian life. *See* **Howells** (W. D.) 1866. . . . . . . 972.03

Venezuela. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).

Venice. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).

Venn (John). The logic of chance; an essay on probability, with especial reference to moral and social science. L., 1866. 16°. . . 5428.18

Ventilation. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Warming and ventilation*, p. 48).

Ventouillac (L. T.) The French librarian; best works of the principal writers of France. London, 1829. 8°. 2733.01

Venturi (Giovanni Battista. Experiments on the motion of fluids. [*In* Tredgold (T.) Tracts on hydraulics, 1826.]3926.35

Venus (*Planet*). *See* **Astronomy**.

Venus (*Statues of*). Journal of spec. Philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 78-82 (Venus of Milo, by A. S. Millard); Atlantic, Oct., 1879 (by W. A. Philips) ; Journal of spec. philos , v. 5, 1871, p. 331-233 (Restoration of the Venus of Meloe ; from the German of C. von Lützow) ; Jan., 1876, p. 48-51 (The idea of the Venus, by H. K. Jones).

Vera (Augusta). Introd. to speculative logic and philosophy. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7-8, 1873-74, 6 articles.]

Verazzano. *See* **Verrazano.**

Verba nominalia. *See* **Charnock** (R. S.) 1866. . 6435.10

Verbal agreements. *See* **Law** (p. 692).

Verbiest (Ferdinand). Two journeys into Tartary, 1682-83. [*With* **Orleans** (J. d'). History of the Tartar conquerors of China. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1854. 8°.] . . 1025.14

Verderevsky (——). Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus. From the Russian, by H S. Edwards. London, 1857. 8°. . 993.06

Verdi (T. S) Maternity : a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 4331.18

Verdier (Aymar) *and* **Cattois** (F.) Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 4°. 1316.09

Vere (M. Schele de). *See* **De Vere** (M. Schele).

Vergilio (Polydoro). De rerum inventoribus. [Concerning discoverers.] Tr. by J. Langley ; with an account of the author, by W. A. Hammond. New York, 1868. 8°. 5076.19

— English history, from an early translation. Books 1-8, period prior to the Norman conquest; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°. 5112.36

— — Same. Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°.

Vericour (L. R. de). Historical analysis of christian civilization. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 413.19

— Modern French literature. With notes by W. S. Chase. Boston, 1848. 12°. 2731.23

Verity (Robert, *M.D.*) Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization considered. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. 4327.28

— Subject and object ; as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation London, 1870. 8°. 5417.21

Vermont. *See* **Countries** (p. 391).

Verne (Jules). Exploration of the world : famous travels and travelers. Tr. by D. Leigh, New York, 1879. 8°. 934.06

— A tour of the world in eighty days. B., 1873. 18°.

— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. From the French. Boston, 1873. 8°. 4825.25

☞ For his numerous *romances*, *see* **Fiction** (p. 530).

Verney (*Sir* Ralph). Verney papers ; notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1845. 4°. . 5112.31

Vernon (Edward J.) A guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. London, 1855. 12°. 6132.06

Vernon gallery of British art. Ed. by S. C. Hall, Esq. 2 v. London, 1850-53. fol. 1137.16

Véron (Eugène). Æsthetics. Tr. by W. H. Armstrong. London, 1879. 12°. 1412.31

Contents : Architecture. Sculpture. Painting. Music. Poetry.

Véron (Louis Désiré). Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, [1821-51]. 6 v. P., 1853-55. 8°. . 3173.25

Verona (Congress of). *Chateaubriand* (*F. R. de*). Congress of. 2 v.

Veronese (Paolo Cagliari, *called* Paul). *See* **Biography** (p. 208).

Verplanck (Gulian Crommelin). The advantages and the dangers of the American scholar. New York, 1836. 8°. 2541.31

— Discourses and addresses. N. Y., 1833. 16°. 2514.27

Contents : Address on the fine arts at the opening of the 10th exhib. of the Amer. acad. of fine arts. Columbia College address Anniv. address before the N. Y. Hist. soc. Eulogy upon lord Baltimore. Lecture before the N. Y. Mer. libr. assoc. The schoolmaster. Tribute to D. H Barnes. Law of literary property.

— Essay on the doctrine of contracts. N. Y., 1825. 8

Verrazzano (Giovanni de). Voyage along the coast of N. A 1524. Ital. and Engl. Tr. by J. G. Cogswell. [*In* New York hist. soc. coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06

— Voyage to the coast of Florida, 1524 [*In* Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 3.] 916.17

☞ For elaborate examinations of Verrazzano's claims as a discoverer, see under his name in **Biography** (p. 208).

Verri (Alessandro, *conte* de). The Roman nights ; or, dialogues at the tombs of the Scipios. L., 1798. 16°.

Verrius Flaccus (Marcus). Quæ extant. In usum Delphini. London, *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. . . 7713.14

Vers de société. *See* **Poetry** (*Vers de société*, p. 908): *also* **Jones** (C. H.) Vers de société ; selected. 1694.37

Versailles. *See* works on **Paris** (p 391); *also* **Nouvelle** description of V. Versailles, 1832. 16° [963 19]. Macm. mag , Jan., Feb., 1871 (Into and out of V , by J. S. Russell).

Versatilities. [Poems.] *See* **Newell** (R. H.) 1871. . . . 1674 28

Versification. *See* **Poetry** (*Versification*, p. 908).

Verstegan (Richard). Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation L., 1628. sm. 8°.

Vertot d'Aubeuf (René Aubert, *abbé* de). Histoire des révolutions dans le government de la république Romaine. 4 v. Paris, 1816. 32°. 431.01

— History of the Knights of Malta. [1100-1725.] 5 v. Edinb., 1770. 12°. 6621.01

Vertue (George). Anecdotes of painters. *See* **Walpole** (Horace).

— Catalogue of engravers. *See* **Walpole** (Horace).

Verulam (*Baron*). *See* **Bacon** (Francis).

Very (Jones). Essays and poems Boston, 1839. 16°.

Contents Epic poetry. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Poems.

Vésinier (P) History of the commune of Paris. Tr. by J. V. Weber. L., 1872. 12°. 526.16

Vesper. *See* **Gasparin** (*Mme.* A. de). 3554.15

Vespucci (Amerigo). *See* **Biography** (p. 208).

Vestal virgins. *Nochden* (*G. H.*) On the worship of Vesta, and Vestal virgins. [*In* Class journal, v. 15, p. 123 ; v. 16, p. 321. . . . . 2742.15

☞ *See also* works on **Oracles** (p. 828).

Vestiges of civilization : or the ætiology of history [By Robert H. Shannon.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 5812.19

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. [*anon.*] New York, 1857. 16°. 4712.02

— *Thoughts* on nat. theol. suggested by the 'Vestiges,' *etc.* London, 1849. 8°. 3094.58

Vestiges of the spirit history of man. *See* **Dunlap** (S. F.) 3817.18

Vesuvius. *See* **Meteorology** (*Earthquakes and volcanoes*, p. 774).

Veterinary medicine.

☞ *See also* **Agriculture** (*Stock*, p 9) :—**Horse** (p. 632).—**Natural history** (*Dogs*, p. 808).

— *Clater* (*F.*) Every man his own farrier : diseases of horses and dogs. 1861. . . . . 4627.10

— *Dadd* (*G. H.*) American cattle doctor. 1872. 4628.13

— *Dunn* (*F*). Veterinary medicines. 4th ed. 1874.

— *Fleming* (*G.*) Manual of veterinary sanitary science and police. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4628.11

— *Gamgee* (*J.*) Veterinarian's vade mecum. 1868.

— *Moore* (*J.*) Outlines of veterinary homœopathy. 1867. . . . . 4627.08

— *Morton* (*W. J. T.*) Manual of pharmacy for the student of veterinary medicine. 1868. . 4627.11

— *Knowlson* (*J. C.*) Complete farrier. . . . 4617.29

— *United States. Commissioner of agriculture.* Report on the diseases of cattle in the U. S. Washington, 1871. 4°. 6128.07

Note.—Embraces reports by prof. Gamgee, Dr. J. J. Woodward, Drs. Billings and Curtis, H. W. Ravenel, and J. R. Dodge.

Vetromile (*Rev.* Eugene). The Abnakis, or aborigines of Acadia. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . 557 32

Vetus Testamentum. *See* **Biblical lit.** (*Old Testament*, p 95)

Vetusta monumenta, or ancient monuments illustrative of the history and topography of Great Britain. 6 v. London, 1717-184.. fol . A. 47.05

Veuillot (Louis). Les couleuvres. Paris, 1869. 12°.

— Paris pendant les deux sièges. 2 v. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Via media of the Anglican church. *See* **Newman** (J. H.) 2 v. 1877.

Viardot (Louis). Wonders of European art. Illustrated by the Woodbury process. L., 1871. 12°.

— Wonders of Italian art. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1435.10

— Wonders of sculpture. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 1451.06

Vichnu Parma. *See* **Hitopadesa** (p. 625.)

Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. *See* **Burke** (*Sir* B.) 1859. . . . . 6612.18

Vicksburg (My cave life in). By a lady. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 643.17

Vico (Giovanni Battista). La science nouvelle. Traduite. Paris, 1844. 12°. 5814.06

— Œuvres choisies. Introduction, par J. Michelet. 3 v. Bruxelles, 1840. 16°. 412.21

Contents: v. 1. Discours sur le système et la vie de Vico, par Michelet. v. 2-3. De l'antique sagesse de l'Italie. Science nouvelle; principes de la philosophie de l'histoire.

See also Philological museum, v. 2; For. qu. rev., Jan., 1845; Revue des deux mondes, 1 juillet 1838 (par Ferrari).

Victor (Benjamin). History of the theatres of London and Dublin from 1730 to [1759]. 2 v. London, 1761. 8°. 1744.19

Victor (*Mrs.* Frances Fuller). The rivers of the West. Life and adventures in the Rocky mountains and Oregon; embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain man and pioneer: with the early history of the Northwestern slope. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1135.17

Victor (*Mrs.* Metta Victoria Fuller). *See* **Fiction** (p. 531).

Victor (Natalis). Diana and Endymion. Frankfurt, 1860. 16°. 7131.24

Victor (Orville J.) History of American conspiracies. 1760-1860. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 577.17

— History of the Southern rebellion. v. 1-2. New York, 1863. 8°. 645.04

Victor (Sextus Aurelius). Historia Romana. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1829. 8°. 7718.04

Contents:

De Cæsaribus historia, v. 1. Index verborum, v. 2.
Liber de viris illustribus urbis Romæ, v. 1.
Liber de vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, v. 1.
Notæ, *etc.*, v. 1. Origo gentis Romanæ, v. 1.

Victor Emmanuel II. *See* **Biography** (p. 208); *also* **Godkin** (G. S.) Life of V. E. 2 v. 1879. . . . . 3174.34

Victoria (*Queen*). *See* **Biography** (p. 208).

Victoria, (*Australia*). *See* **Countries** (p. 391).

Victoria magazine. v. 1-34. L., 1863-80. 8°.

Victorian poets. *See* **Stedman** (E. C.) 1876. . . . . . 2543.32

Victories of love. *See* **Palmore** (C.) 1862. . . . . . 1675.22

Victorinus. Extant works. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. [*In* **Tertullianus.** Writings. Edinb., 1870. 8°.] 3467.24

Victory of faith. *See* **Hare** (J. C.) 3558.21

Vida (Marco Girolamo). Art of poetry. From the latin, by C. Pitt. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 21, 1819.] 1691.21

— — Same. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19

— Game of chess, a poem. Tr. by A. Murphy. [*In* **Murphy** (A.) Works, v. 7. L., 1786. 8°.] 5057.14

Vidocq (Eugène François). Memoirs written by himself. Phila., 1859. 12°. 3174.21

Viel-Castel (*Comte* Horace de). Marie-Antoinette et la Révolution française. Paris, 1859. 12°. 3117.16

Viele (*Mrs.* Egbert L.) "Following the drum": frontier life. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . 1124.03

Viele (Egbert L.) Hand-book for active service. New York, 1861. 12°. 4513.04

— Topography and hydrology of New York. New York, 1865. 8°. 1115.20

Vieille Moustache, *pseud.* Barb and bridle; equitation for ladies. London, 1874. 12°. . 4627.22

Vienna. *See* **Countries** (p. 391).

Vienna. Galerie impériale et royale du Belvédère à Vienne. Gravée avec texte. 4 v. en 2. Francfort and Paris, [*n. d.*] 4°. 1446.06

Vienna. *International exhibition.* Amtlicher Catalog der Ausstellung der im Reichsrathe vertretenen koenigreiche und laender Oesterreichs. Wien, 1873. 8°. 3916.20

— Welt-Ausstellung 1873 in Wien. Officieller General-Catalog. 2e Verm. Aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°.

— *Commissioners of the United States.* Reports, ed. by R. H. Thurston, 4 v. Wash., 1867. 8°. . 3916.15

Vieusseux (André). History of Switzerland, to [1838]. London, 1846. 8°. 545.10

Views afoot, or, Europe, *etc.* *See* **Taylor** (B.) 1852. . . 944.12

Views and interviews on journalism. *See* **Wingate** (C. F.) 1875.

Views and opinions. *See* **Rands** (W. B.) 2713.13

Views in Central Abyssinia. Descriptions by S. F. F. Veitch. London, 1868. obl. 4°. . . . 1093.01

Viger (François). On Greek idioms. [*In* **Seager** (J.) Abridgments, v. 2. London, 1838. 8°.] 6414.09

Vigne (Godfrey T.) Kashmir, and the countries north of the Punjab. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. . 1025.09

Vignola (Giacomo Barozzi da). Li cinque ordini di architettura. Incisi da G. Rivelanti 4ta ed. Milano, 1870. 8°. 1314.36

Vignon (Claude). Mœurs de province. Jeanne de Mauquet. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7048.31

— Victoire Normand. P., 1862. 16°. . . . 7048.30

Note.—Claude Vignon is the *pseud.* of Mme. Noémie Constant.

Vignotti (A.) Coup d'œil sur les richesses metallurgiques du Mexique. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3933.27

Vigny (Alfred Victor, *comte* de). Capitaine Renaud ou la canne de jonc. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 16°.

— Cinq-Mars. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1859. 8°. . . . 7037.23

— Journal d'un poëte, recuelli et publié par L. Ratisbonne. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7037.22

— Laurette, ou le cachet rouge. P., 1867. 18°. 7037.25

— Poésies complètes. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7037.27

— Servitude et grandeur militaires. 3 v. P., 1867. 12°.

— Stello. 12e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 7037.28

— Théâtre complète. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7037.29

— Veillée (La) de Vincennes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. 7037.26

Vigor (*Mrs.* —). Letters from a lady in Russia. With hist. notes. 2d ed. [*anon.*] L., 1877. 18°.

Viking tales of the north. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. From the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson and Jón Bjarnason. Also, Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga, tr. by G. Stephens. Chicago, 1877. 12°. . . . 1693.42

Vikrama and Urvasi, or the hero and the nymph. *See* **Wilson** (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 2. 1827. . . . 1744.30

Vikramorvasi, an Indian drama. *See* **Kálidása.** 1857. . 7813.14

Villages and village life. *See* **Egleston** (N. H.) 1878. . . 6122.24

Village communities. *See* **Maine** (H. S.) 5624.03a

Village improvements and farm villages. *See* **Waring** (G. E. *jr.*)

Villages of the Bible. *See* **Hood** (Paxton). 1874. . . . 1051.19

Villanueva (Joaquin Lorenzo). Phœnician Ireland. Tr. with notes, by H. O'Brien. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. 166.22

Villard (Henry). History of social science; People's banks of Germany. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.]

Villari (Pasquale). History of Girolamo Savonarola and of his times. Tr. by L. Horner. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3156.15

Villehardouin (Geoffroi de). Mémoires, ou histoire de la conquête de Constantinople par les Français et les Vénitiens. 1198-1207. [*In* **Petitot.** Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 1.] 5121.01

— — Same. [*In* **Buchon.** Coll. des chron., v. 3.] . . . 5125.14

Villemain (Abel François). Cours de littérature française: moyen âge. 2 v. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— — Same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris. 1865. 16°. 2733.10

— Cours de littérature française: XVIIIe siècle. 4 v. Paris, 1846. 12°. 2733.06

— Discours et mélanges littéraires. Paris, 1860. 16°.

Contents: Eloges de Montaigne et de Montesquieu. Discours sur la critique. Etudes sur Fénelon et sur Pascal. Discours de réception et réponses à l'Académie. Discours d'ouverture des cours d'éloquence. Rapports sur les concours annuels.

— Life of Gregory VII. Tr. by J. B. Brockley. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. 3072.25

— Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au IVe siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7041.04

Villemessant (Hippolyte **Cartier**, *dit* de). Mémoires d'un journaliste. P., 1867. 16°. . . . 7011.07

Villeneuve (Guillaume de). Mémoires: conquêts du royaume de Naples par Charles VIII 1494-97. [*In* **Petitot.** Mém., 1 sér., v. 14.] 5121.14

Villeneuve (*Mme.* Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, *dame* de). La belle et la bête. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 26]. 7052.26

Villeneuve-Bargemont (Jean Paul Alban, *vicomte* de). Histoire de l'écon. politique. 2 v. Paris, 1841. 8°. 5912.21

Villers (Charles de). Essay on the spirit and influence of the Reformation by Luther. Tr. by B. Lambert. London, 1805. 8°. 3433.13

Villetard (Edmond). History of the International. From the French, by S. M. Day. New Haven, 1874. 12°. 5933.12

Villiers (George, *2d duke of Buckingham*). The rehearsal. Ed. by E. Auber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05
— A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion. 3d ed 21 pp. London, 1865. 4°. . . . 3612.26
Note.—With the above 'discourse' are bound eleven other tracts attacking or defending it.
Villon (François Corbueil, *called*). Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., avec des notices hist. et littéraires, par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1855. 16°. 7048.32
See notice by W. Besant, in Temple Bar, May, 1877.
Vincent (Francis). History of Delaware ; with a description of its geography and geology. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 652.09
Vincent (Frank, *jr.*) The land of the white elephant: Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China. New York, 1874. 8°. 1016.18
— Through and through the tropics : Oceanica, Australasia, and India. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 1011.10
Vincent (*Mlle.* S.) Un frère adoptif. Genève, 1870. 16°.
Vincent (Wm.) Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 v. L., 1807. 4°.
Vinci (Leonardo da). Treatise on painting; with life, by J. W. Brown. London, 1835. 8°. . . 1421.02
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of Da Vinci, *see* Biography (p. 209); *also* Sweetser (M. F.) L. da Vinci, 1878 [1424.00]; Ed. rev., Jan., 1875 ; Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1876; Meth. qu. rev., 1861 ; Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867 ; p. 243-249 (Goethe's Essay on Da Vinci's "Last Supper," tr. by D. J. Snider and T. Davidson).
Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. *See* Carey (Matthew). 497.25
Vines (C.) Dictionary appendix. 31st ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6423.32
Vines (Richard). The hearse of the renowned Robert [Devereux], earl of Essex. L., 1646. 12°.
Vines (S. H.) On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. [*In* South Kensington sci. lectures, v. 1, 1878 ; p. 249-263.]
Vinet (Alexandre). History of French literature in the 18th century. Tr. by J. Bryce. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— Montaigne the endless study ; and other [religious] miscellanies. Tr. by R. Turnbull. New York, 1866. 12°. 3616.02
— Outlines of philosophy and literature. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 5417.19
— Outlines of theology. 3d ed. L., 1870. 12°. 3616.03
— Studies on Pascal. Tr. by T. Smith. Edin., 1859. 12°.
Vingt mois de présidence. [*anon.*] P., 1872. 8°. 526.20
Vinton (Alexander Hamilton, *D. D.*) Sermons. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 3615.24
Vinton (Francis, *D.D.*) Baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class of Columbia College Law School, May 22, 1860 : on the duties and responsibilities of the legal profession. New York, 1860. 8°. 5631.07
Vinton (John Adams). The Giles memorial ; genealogical memoirs of the families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Samson, and Webb, and other families, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern ; some account of early settlements in Maine ; and details of Indian warfare. B., 1864. 8°. 3065.34
Violin. *See* Music (*Instruments : violin*, p. 798).
Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Annals of a fortress. Tr. by B. Bucknall, architect. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1313.39
— Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XIe au XVIe siècle. 10 v. Paris, 1864-68. 8°.
— Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 3 v. Paris, 1858-72. 8°. 1315.24

Contents.

v. 1. Meubles. Vie publique et privée de la noblesse féodale relig. et laïque.
v. 2. Ustensiles. Orfèvrerie. Instruments et musique. Jeux. Passe-temps. Outils. Outillages.
v. 3. Vêtements. Bijoux de corps. Objets de toilette.

— Discourses on architecture. Tr. with introd. essay, by H. Van Brunt. Boston, 1875. 4°. . 1316.31
— Habitations of man in all ages. Tr. by B. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1316.32
— On restoration ; and notice of his works in connection with the hist. monuments of France, by C. Wethered. London, 1875. 12°. . 1311.12
— Story of a house. From the French by G. M. Towle. Boston, 1874. 8°. 1313.34
Virchow (Rudolf). Liberty of science in the modern state. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1878.]
— *Clifford* (*W. K.*) On the teaching of science. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1879.]
— *Elam* (*C.*) Haeckel and Virchow : the evolution controversy in Germany. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., 1878.]
— *Haeckel* (*E.*) Freedom in science and teaching. With pref. note by T. H Huxley, 1879. . . . . 4713.32
— *Tyndall* (*J.*) Virchow and evolution. [*In* Eclectic, Jan., 1879.]
Virgilius Maro (Publius). Æneid. Tr. into Engl. verse, by J. **Conington**. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1691.09
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v 101, 1867 ; Journal of class philol., v. 4 (by H. Munro) ; Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (by J. Davies); Fraser's mag, v. 75, 1867 ; N. S., v. 3, 1871 ; Macm. mag., v. 15 (On translations of the Æneid, *apropos* of Conington's, by F. T. Palgrave); N. Brit. rev., v. 145, 1866 ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867.
— Æneid : Tr. into Engl. blank verse, by C. P. **Cranch**. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1697.13
— Bukes of Eneados. Tr. into Scottish meter, bi Gawin **Douglas**. [*In* **D.**'s Poet. works, v. 2-4. 1878.] 1636.09
— Æneid. Tr. [into English blank verse], by J. D. Long. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1691.41
— Æneid. A rhythmic-prose transl., by H. H. Pierce. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 1691.40
— Æneids. Done into English verse by Wm. **Morris**. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1694.38
— Æneid. Tr. by C. ***Pitt**. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— Æneid. Books I–VI. tr. by G. K. **Rickards**. Books VII–XII. tr. by lord **Ravensworth**. Edin. and London, 1871-2. 12°. 1697.08
— — Æneid. Second and fourth books, in verse, by the earl of Surrey. [*In* his Poems.] . . . 1661.20 ; 1621.01 ; 1687.28
— Eneïde, trad. en vers français par J. **Delille** ; avec le texte en regard. [*In* **Delille** (J.) Œuvres, v. 3-6.] 5031.03
— Géorgiques trad. en vers français, par J. **Delille** ; avec le texte en regard. [*In* **Delille**. Œuvres, v. 2.]
— Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. 2 v. Londini, 1800. l. 8°. 7726.16
— Bucolics and Georgics. [Latin text.] With notes, and flora Virgiliana. London, 1847. 8°. 7724.02
— Georgics. Tr. by W. Southey. Middletown, (Ct.) 1808. 16°. 1663.11
— Pastorals. Transl. by J. Beattie. [*In* B.'s Poet. works, 1853 ; p. 173-233. . . . . 1611.02
— Pastorals. Tr. by Sir C. Sedley [*In* S.'s Works, v. 1. London, 1776. 16°.] 1742.20
— Eclogue x.—Gallus. Tr. in Engl. hexameters, by G. M. Osborne. [*In* Fortn. rev., May, 1877.]
— Works. [Latin text.] With commentary by J. Conington. 3 v. London, 1858-71. 8° [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7727.10
— Œuvres. Traduites en vers français par Tissot (Bucoliques), et Delille (Géorgiques et Eneïde); en vers espagnols par Guzman, Velasco et Luis de Leon ; en vers italiens par Arici et Annibal Caro ; en vers Anglais par Warton et Dryden ; en vers Allemands par Voss : (texte en regard, apres Heyne); et précédées de la vie de Virgile, de notices, *etc.* Paris et Lyon, 1838. roy. 8°. 7726.12
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.* Trad. par A. Nisard.] Paris, 1868. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.]
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Heyniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 9 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1819. 8°. 7718.06

Contents :

Æneidos, v. 1-3.
Bucolica, v. 1.
Catalecta, v. 3.
Ciris, v. 1.
Copa, v. 3.
Culex, v. 3.
Excursus, v. 7-9.
Georgica, v. 1.
Index, v. 9.
Moretum, v. 3.
Notæ variorum, v. 3-7.
Vita, *etc.*, v. 1.

— Opera. [*In* ***Walker** (C. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
— Works. Tr. into English prose, by J. **Conington**. [*In* **Conington** (J.) Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1872.]
— Works. Rendered into Engl. prose, with introd., *etc.*, by J. **Lonsdale**, and S. **Lee**. London, 1871. 12°. 1694.10
— Works. Tr. into Engl. prose, [by J. **Davidson**]. With the Latin text and order of construction, and notes. New ed. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°. 1697.06
— Works. Tr. into English prose, with notes, by **Davidson**. New ed., by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 1694.08
— Works. Tr. by J. **Dryden**. Edin., 1870. 12°. 1694.13
— — Same. Life by K. Chetwood. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13-15.] 5042.26

Virgilius. Works, *continued.* Dryden's transl. 5042.26
Contents: v. 13. Pastorals. v. 14 15. Georgics and Æneid.

— — Same. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19

— Works. Tr. by J. **Ogilby**. Oxford, 1684. 12°.

— Works, in Latin and English. The Æneid by C. **Pitt**; the Eclogues and Georgics, with notes on the whole, by J. **Warton**; with new observ., by Spence, and others. 4 v. L., 1753. 8°. . 1697.01

— *Church* (*A. J.*) Stories from Virgil. Illus. 1878.

— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Virgil. [Life and works outlined.] 1870. . . . . 1694.11

— *Conington* (*J.*) English translators of Virgil. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1872.] 5026.18

— *Nettleship* (*H.*) Vergil. 1880. . . . . . . 1694.42

— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1706.] 5064.11
See also Fortn. rev., Feb., 1879 (Virgil, by F. W. H. Myers); Princeton rev., Sept., 1879 (V. as a precursor of christianity, by J. C. Shairp); Contem. rev., July, 1877 (Virgil, as a link between the ancient and modern world, by Julia Wedgwood); Qu. rev., July, 1875 (V. in the Middle ages); Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (Wanderings with Virgil, by E. C. Bruce); Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 or Littell, Sept. 28, 1861 (Engl. translators of Virgil).

Virgilius (Polydorus). *See* Vergilio (Polydoro). 5076.19

Virgilius, (*the enchanter*). *In* Thoms (W. J.) Early Engl. prose romances, v. 2, 1858. . . . . 261.23

Virgin Mary. *See* **Mary** (Virgin), p. 742 of catalogue; *also* **Lourdes** (p. 719); Cath. world, April, 1876 (Notre dame de pitié).

Virgin (Kiss of the). **Pearsall** (R. L.), *in* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.

Virginia. *See* **Countries** (p. 391).

Virginia historical register. Ed. by W. Maxwell. 6 v. Richmond, 1818-53. 12°. 651.11

Virginia richly valued. *See* **Countries** (*Florida*, p. 319).

Virginia Springs. *See* **Moorman** (J. J.) 1869. . . . . 1113.09

Visconti (Ennio Quirino). A letter from Antonia Canova: and two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the earl of Elgin. London, 1816. 8. 1454,12

Vishnu Purána: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. with notes, by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by Fitzedward Hall. 5 v. L., 1864-70. 8°. 7812.06
Note.—Form v. 6-10 of Wilson's Works. In v. 5 are printed Col. Vans Kennedy's criticisms on Wilson's theory respecting the Puranas, with his reply, and Kennedy's rejoinder.

Vision. *See* **Philosophy** (*Perception: external*, p. 858);—**Physics** (*Light and Optics*, p. 868);—**Medicine** (*Eye*, p. 758).

Vision of Rubeta. *See* **Osborne** (Laughton). 1838. . . 1674.32

Vision of Echard; poems. *See* **Whittier** (J. G.) 1878. . 1695.41

Visions. *See* **Apparitions** (p. 31);—**Spiritualism** (p. 1011).

Visions: a study of false sight. *See* **Clarke** (E. H.) 1878. 3812.48

Visions of the times of old. *See* **Bigsby** (R.) 3 v. 1878. . 475.26

Visit to Paris in 1814. *See* **Scott** (John). 1816. . . . . 962.27

Visiting my relations. *See* **Kelty** (*Mrs.* M. A.) 262.44

Visits to remarkable places. *See* **Howitt** (Wm.) 1854. . 953.04

Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. *See* **Radcliffe** (C. B.)

Vitality. *See* **Biology** (p. 216);—**Medicine** (*Health*, p. 759;—*Physiology*, p. 764);—**Longevity** (p. 717);—**Vital statistics.**
See also **Longevity** (p. 717);—**Insurance** (p. 646);—**Political economy** (*Population*, p. 923).

Vital statistics.

— *Allen* (*N.*) Law of human increase; or population based on physiology and psychol. 1868. 4335.10

— *Baxter* (*J. H.*) Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4338.19

— *Guy* (*W. A.*) Duration of life in various pursuits and ranks of society. [*In* **Statistical society.** Journal, 1843-47; 54-59; numerous articles.]

— *Massachusetts.* 17th-18th; 20th-29th report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, 1858-1877. . . . . . . 5944.17

— *Neison* (*F. G. P.*) Contributions to vital statistics. New ed. 1864. . . . . 5918.02

— *Richardson* (*B. W.*) Registration of disease. [*In his* Ministry of health. 1879.] 4321.32

— *Rumsey* (*H. V.*) Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease; with suggestions towards an improved system of registration. 1875. . . 5927.28

— *Short* (*T.*) New observations on bills of mortality. 1750. . . . . 5914.30

— *Statistical* society. Journal. v. 1-42, 1839-79. 5934.01
Note.—Contains numerous papers on vital statistics of Gt. Britain and other countries, by Neison, Farr, Guy, and others.

Vitet (Ludovic). Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 2e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 1431.14

Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). Architecture. Tr. by J. Gwilt. London, 1860. 16°. 1312.06

— Architecture. From the Latin, by J. Gwilt. London, 1826. fol. 1316.01

— De architectura. Avec la trad. en Français, par C. Perrault [*With* **Celsus**, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 8°. **Nisard's** coll.] 7725.03

Vivisection. *See* **Medicine** (p. 769.)

Vizetelly (Henry). Story of the diamond necklace and sketch of the life of the countess De la Motte, *etc.* 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . 3097.27

Vocabulum; or the rogue's lexicon. *See* **Matsell** (G. W.) 1859.

Vogel (Alfred). A practical treatise on the diseases of children. Tr. and ed. by H. Raphael. New York, 1870. 8°. 4335.19

— Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 6.] 4368.06

Vogel (Ch.) German commercial correspondent, with Engl. notes. New ed. L., 1871. 8°. 6413.33

Vogel (Hermann). Chemistry of light and photography. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3941.16

Vogel (J.) Analysis of urine. *See* **Neubauer** (C.) *and* **Vogel** (J.)

Vogel (M.) On beer: a statistical sketch. London, 1874. 16°. 3931.41

Vogel (Theodore). A century of discovery: biogr. sketches of the Portuguese and Spanish navigators from prince Henry to Pizarro. New York, 1877. 8°. 933.23

— Niger Flora. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* W. J.) 4914.11

Vogelweide (Walter von der). *See* **Cornhill** mag., June, 1876; West. rev., v. 101, 1874.

Vogt (Carl). Lectures on man. Ed. J. Hunt. London, 1861. 8°. [**Anthropological** soc.] . 4734.17

— Leçon sur les animaux utiles et nuisibles, les bêtes calomniées et mal jugées. Traduites de d'Allemand, par M. G. Bayvet. Paris, 1867. 16°. 4721.20

Vogt (Carl Friedrich). Letters on chess. Tr. by U. Ewell. London, 1848. 16°. 4614.22

Voice. *See* **Medicine** (*Voice and speech*, p. 769);—**Elocution** (p. 442);—**Music** (*Singing*, p. 790); *also* **Patton** (A. A.) The voice as an instrument, 1878 [1563.32]; **Trall** (R. T.) Human voice. 1875. . . . . 6332.14

Voice to America. *See* **Thorpe** (T. B.) 5722.03

Voice of letters. *See* **Manning** (J. B.) 1854. . . . . . 6423.02

Voices from Babylon. *See* **Seiss** (J. A.) 3588.24

Voices from the mountains and the crowd. *See* **Mackay** (C.) 1853. . . . . 1672.01

Voices from the Woodlands. *See* **Roberts** (M.) 6136.20

Voices of comfort. *See* **Fosbery** (T. V.) 1873. . . . . 3552.27

Voices of the day. *See* **Cumming** (John). 3543.09

Voices of the dead. *See* **Cumming** (John). 3543.11

Voices of the night. *See* **Cumming** (John). 1854. . . 3543.10

Voices of the night. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) . . . 1664.08; 10

Voices of the prophets. *See* **Vaughan** (C. J.) 1867. . . 3611.10

Voiture (Vincent). Works. Tr. by Dryden [and others]. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1736. 16°. 5071.01
Contents: v. 1. Letters. Select poems. 2. Letters. Metamorphoses of the court of ladies. Alcidalis and Zelida.
See notice of Voiture in Bentley's miscellany, v. 44.

Vollum (E. P.) Wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall river valleys, Cal. [*In* **Smith** report, 1860.] 3936.15

Volney (Constantine François Chasseboeuf de). New researches on ancient history: an examination of the history of the Jews until the captivity of Babylon. New York, 1856. 12°. 422.31

— Œuvres complètes. Précédées d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. P., 1854. 8°. 5078.27
Contents: Les Ruines. Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie. La Loi naturelle. Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. Leçons d'histoire. Histoire de Samuel. Les Etats-Unis. Eclaircissements.

— The Ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Added The law of nature. From the French. London, 1796. 18°. 3611.02

— Soil and climate of the United States. Tr. by C. B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. . . . 1074.10

— Travels through Egypt and Syria. 2 v. New York, 1798. 12°. 1082.23

Volpato (Giovanni Battista). Mode to be observed in painting. [Engl. and Italian. *In* **Merrifield** (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatise, *etc.* v. 2.] 1422.02

Volta (Alexander). *Arago* (*F.*) Eulogy on. [*In* **Smith.** report, 1875.] 3936.30

Voltaic. *See* **Physics** (*Electricity*, p. 867);—**Medicine** (*Electricity*).

Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). Age of Louis XIV. with an abstract of the age of Louis XV. Tr. with notes, by R. Griffith 3 v. L., 1779. 8°.

— Defence of Bolingbroke's Letters on history. London, 1753. 8°. 3522.18

— Dramatic works. *See* Plays (p. 899 of Catalogue).

— The Henriad : translated. [*In* **Macgregor** (R. G.) Indian leisure. London, 1854. 8°.] . . 1665.12

— — Same. With other poems. Ed. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859. 12°. 1694.18

— Histoire de Charles XII, et de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. Paris, 1845. 16°. 3036.04

— — Same. Revue par G. Surenne. New York, 1852.12° 3036.06

— History of Charles XII., king of Sweden. Edin., 1873. 16°. 3036.00

— — Same. With life of Voltaire by lord Brougham, and crit. notices by lord Macaulay and T. Carlyle. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 3036.05

— Huron (The), or the pupil of nature. [*In his* Voltaireana, v. 2-3.]

— Important examination of the Holy Scriptures. From the French. London, 1829. 8°. 3548.21

— Lord Chesterfield's ears. A true story. From the French. London, 1826. 8°. 3548.22

— Œuvres. Avec préfaces, notes, etc., par M. Beuchot. 72 v. Paris, 1829-41. 8°. . . . 5083.01

Contents.

Adélaïde Du Guesclin : tragédie, v. 3.
Agathocle : tragédie, v. 9.
Akakia le docteur, v. 39
Alzire, ou les Américains : tragédie, v. 4.
Amélie, ou le duc de Foix : tragédie, v. 3.
Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne, v. 23.
Artémire, tragédie : fragment, v. 2.
Aventure de la mémoire, v. 34.
Axiomes philosophiques, v. 46.
Baron d'Otrante (Le): opéra-buffa, v. 8.
Bible (La) enfin expliquée, v. 49.
Blanc (Le), et le noir v. 33.
Bolingbroke, Examen, *etc.*, v. 43.
— Défense de, v. 39.
Brutus : tragédie, v. 2.
Calas (Jean), Pièces concernant, v. 60.
Candide, ou l'optimisme, v. 33.
Charles XII., roi de Suède (Histoire de), v. 24.
Charlot, ou la comtesse de Givry : pièce dramatique, v. 8.
Claustre (André), v. 46.
Collection d'anciens évangiles, v. 45.
Commentaires sur l'esprit des lois, v. 5.
Connaissance des beautés et des défauts de la poésie et de l'éloquence dans la langue française, v. 39.
Conseils à un journaliste, v. 37.
Conspirations contre les peuples, v. 42.
Contes en vers, v. 14.
Corneille (Commentaires sur), v. 35-36.
Correspondence générale, 1713-78, v. 51-70.
Cosi-sancta, v. 33.
Crocheteur borgne (Le), v. 33.
Défense de mon oncle (La), v. 43.
Defénse de, v. 39.
Dépositaire (Le) : comédie, v. 8.
Deux tonneaux (Les): opéra, v. 8.
Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques, v. 39.
Dictionnaire philosophique, v. 26-33.
Dieu et les hommes, v. 46.
Discours, v. 38.
Dissertation sur les principales tragédies anciennes et modernes qui ont paru sur le sujet d'Electra, v. 6.
Don Pèdre : tragédie, v. 99.
Droits des hommes et les usurpations des papes, v. 46.
Droit du seigneur (Le): comédie, v. 7.
Du Chatelet (Marquise de), éloge, v. 39
Duc d'Alencon (Le), tragédie, v. 3.
Duc de Foix (Le): tragédie, v. 3.
Echange (L'), ou, quand est-ce qu'on me marie? com, v. 4.
Ecossaise (L') : comédie, v. 7.
Electre, Dissertation sur les principales tragédies sur le sujet d', v. 6.
Eloges de Voltaire par Frédéric II., et par La Harpe, v. 1.
Eloge hist de la raison, v. 34.
Enfant prodigue (L') : comédie, v. 4.
Envieux (L'): comédie, v. 4.
Epitre aux Romains, v. 44.
Eryphile (L'): tragédie, v. 3.
Essai sur la nature du feu, v. 37.
Essai sur la poésie épique, v. 10.
Essai sur la mœurs et l'esprit des nations, v. 15 18; Eclaircissements historiques, et suppl., v. 40.
Fanatisme (Le), ou Mahomet le prophète : tragédie, v. 5.
Femme qui a raison (La) : comédie, v 6.
Fête de Bélébat (La): comédie, v. 2.
Fragments historiques sur l'Inde, v. 47.
Fragments sur l'histoire, v. 47.
Guèbres (Les), ou la tolérance : tragédie, v. 9.
Guerre civile de Genève (La): poëme héroique, v. 12.
Guerres civiles de France (Les), v. 10.
Helvétius, v. 37.
Henriade (La): poëme héroique, v. 10.
Héraclius (L'), Espagnol ou la comédie fameuse : comédie de Calderon, v. 8.
Histoire de l'etablissement du Christianisme, v. 50.
Histoire d'un bon Bramin, v. 33.
Histoire (Le pyrrhonisme de l'), v. 44.
Histoire de Jenni, ou l'athée et le sage, v. 36.
Histoire du parlement de Paris, v. 22.
Homme aux quarante écus (L'), v. 34.
Honnêtetés litteraires, v. 42.
Hôte (L') et l'hôtesse, divertissement, v. 9.
Huron (Le), v. 33.
Idées républicaines, v. 40.
Il faut prendre un parti, ou le principe d'action, v 47.
Indiscret (L') : comédie, v. 2.
Ingénu (L'), roman philosophique, v. 33.
Irène : tragédie, v. 9.
Jeannot et Colin, v. 33.
Jules César : tragédie de Shakespeare, v. 7.
Jusqu'à quel point on doit tromper le peuple, v. 39.
Leibnitz, v. 38.
Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes et Tartares, v. 48.
Lettres d'Amabed, v. 34.
Lettres de Memmius à Cicéron, v. 46.
Lettres philosophiques, v. 37.
Lois de Minos (Les), tragédie, v. 9.
Louis XIV. (Siècle de), v. 19-20.
Louis XIV. (Anecdotes sur), v. 39.
Louis XV. (Siècle de), v. 21.
— Panégyrique de, v. 39.
Mahomet : tragédie, v. 5.
Mariamne : tragédie, v. 2.
Mélanges historiques, v. 37-50.
Mélanges littéraires, v. 37-50.
Memnon, ou la sagesse humaine, v. 33.
Mémoires pour servir, v. 40.
Mensonges imprimés (Des), v. 29.
Mérope : tragédie, v. 5.
Meslier (Jean), Sentiments de, v. 40.
Metaphysique (Traité de), v. 37.
Micromégas, histoire philosophique, v. 33.
Miracles (Questions sur les), v. 42.
Molière (Vie de), v. 38.
Monde comme il va (Le), v. 33.
Mort de César (La) : tragédie, v. 4.
Nanine, ou le préjugé vaincu : comédie, v. 6.
Newton (Philosophie de), v. 37-38.
Œdipe : tragédie, v. 2.
Olympie : tragédie, v. 7.
Oreilles du comte de Chesterfield, v. 34.
Oreste : tragédie, v. 6.
Originaux (Les), ou Monsieur de Cap Vert : comédie, v 2.
Orphelin de la Chine (L') : tragédie, v. 6.
Paix perpétuelle (La), v. 46.
Pandore : opera, v. 4.
Pélopides (Les) : tragédie, v. 9.
Philosophe ignorant (Le), v. 42.
Pièces justicatives, v. 1.
Pierre le grand, v. 25-38.
Poésies diverses, v. 12-14.
Princesse de Babylone (La), v. 34.
Princesse de Navarre (La) : comédie-ballet, v. 5.
Prix de la justice et de l'humanité, v. 50.
Profession de foi des théistes, v. 44.
Prude (La): comédie, v. 5.
Pucelle d'Orléans (La) : poëme, v. 11.
Platon (Songe de), v. 33.
Questions de Zapata (Les), v. 43.
Romans, v. 33-34.
Rome sauvée, ou Catilina : tragédie, v. 6.
Rousseau (Vie de), v. 37.
Russie (Histoire de), v. 25.
Saint Louis, v. 39.
Samson : opéra, v. 3.
Satire (Mémoire sur le), v. 38.
Satires, v. 14.
Saül : drame, v. 7.
Scarmentado, v. 33.
Scythes (Les) : tragédie, v. 8.
Sémiramis : tragédie, v. 5.
Sermons et homélies, v. 33.
Socrate : drame, v. 6.
Songe de Platon, v. 33.
Sophonisbe : tragédie, v. 9.
Supplément aux Causes célèbres, v. 46.
Table alphabétique et anal des matières,par Miger,v. 71 72
Tancrède : tragédie, v. 7
Tanis et Zélide, ou les rois pasteurs ; tragédie lyrique, v.3.
Taureau blanc, v. 34.
Temple de goût, poëme, v. 12.
Temple de la gloire (Le) : opéra, v. 5.
Théâtre Anglais (Le), v. 5.
Théâtre, v. 2-9.
Thérese, comédie : fragment, v. 5.
Tocsin des rois (Le), v. 46.
Tout en Dieu : commentaire sur Malebranche, v. 46.
Traité sur la tolérance, v. 41.
Triumvirat (Le) : tragédie, v. 8
Un Chrétien contre dix Juifs, v. 48.
Vers latins, v. 14.
Vie de Voltaire, par Condorcet, v. 1.;
Voyage de la raison, v. 34.
Zadig, ou la destinée, v. 33.
Zaire : tragédie, v. 3.
Zulime : tragédie, v. 4.

Voltaire, *continued.*

— Philosophical dictionary. From the French. 6 v. London, 1824. 12°. 5075.35

— Princess of Babylon. [*In his* Voltairiana, v. 3.] . . 5075.33

— Siècle de Louis XIV. Paris, 1815. 16°. . . 3114.25

— Théâtre. Paris, 1846. 16°. 7037.21

Contents: Tragédies: Œdipe, Brutus, Zaïre, La mort de César, Alzire, Le fanatisme, Mérope, Sémiramis, Rome sauvée, l'Orphelin de la Chine, Tancrède.

—Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists; or detached passages from those writers. From the French, by J. Akerly. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 3616.05

— Voltairiana. Selected and tr. from the French, by M. J. Young. 4 v. London, 1805. 16°. 5075.31

— The White bull, an oriental history. L., 1774. 18°. . 262.83

— Works. Tr. with notes, historical and critical, by Smollett, *etc.* 36 v. L., 1761-69. 16°. . . 5081.01

Contents:

V. 1-6. Ancient and modern history, and Manners and spirit of nations.

6-9. Age of Louis XIV.

10. Observations on history. Anecdotes of Peter the Great. History of Charles XII.

11. History of Charles XII. Zadig. Vision of Babouc. Micromegas.

12-15, 18, 25, and 27. Dramatic works. [*See* p. 899 of Cat.]

16, 17, 22. Miscellanies in history, literature, and philosophy.

19. History of the war of 1741.

20-22. Annals of the Empire, from the time of Charlemagne. Miscel. pieces.

23. Candide; or the Optimist. Miscel. pieces.

24. Henriade. 25. *See* 12.

26. Philosophical miscellanies: Elements of Newton's Philosophy, and other pieces. 27. *See* 12.

28-29. History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great.

30-31. Additions to the Essay on general history, and the manners and spirit of nations, from Charlemagne.

32-33. Miscellaneous poems: Battle of Fontenoy; Epistles;—Temple of taste. Olympia, a tragedy.

34. Treatise on toleration: John Calas.

35. Tales of William Vadé. Discourse addressed to the Welsh. Essay upon the Engl. theatre: tragedy of Hamlet. Other pieces.

— Zadig. [*In his* Voltairiana, v. 2.] 5075.32

See article on the method of Zadig by Huxley, in Nineteenth century, June, 1880.

— *Quérard* (*J. M.*) [Bibliographie voltairienne. *In his* La France littéraire, v. 10, 1839; p. 276-457.] 2782.10

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Voltaire, *see* Biography (p. 209); *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875: p. 116-124 [447.01]; Hamley (E. B.) Voltaire. Phil., 1877. 12°. [Foreign classics for English readers]; Vinet (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit. in 18th cent., 1854; p. 269-461; Dubl. univ. mag., Sept., 1876 (V. and his valet); Temple Bar, June 1877 (V. in the Netherlands, by J. C. A. von Sypesteyn); Westm. rev., Apl., 1861 (V.'s romances and their moral).

Volumetric analysis. *See* Chemistry (*Analysis*, p. 263).

Volunteer cavalry. *See* Whittaker (F.) 1871. . . . . 4511.21

Vopiscus (Flavius). *See* Augustan historians (p. 57).

Vors (Frederick). Bibelots and curios: a manual for collectors. N. Y., 1878. 18°. . . 1453.24

Vortigern; an hist. play. *See* Ireland (Wm. H.) . . . 5093.15

Vose (George L.) Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. 2 v. B., 1873. 8°. 3942.11

Orographic geology. Boston, 1866. 8°. . 4112.25

Voss (Johann Heinrich). Louisa. From the German, by J. Cochrane. Edin., 1852. 12°. 1694.19

Voting. *See* Government (*Suffrage*, p. 589;—*Ballot*, p. 584).

Vox stellarum; or, a loyal almanack, 1819-64. By F. Moore [*pseud.*] 46 v. London, 1819-64. 16°. 6761.01

Voyage aux pays annexés. *See* Tissot (Victor). 1877. . . 967.17

Voyage aux pays des milliards. *See* Tissot (Victor). 1877. 967.16

Voyage of captain Popanilla. *See* Disraeli (B.) 1828. . . 5713.19

Voyage of the paper canoe. *See* Bishop (N. H.) . . . 1074.22

Voyage to the Fortunate Isles. *See* Piatt (*Mrs.* S. M. B.) 1676.03

Voyages to the world of Cartesius. *See* Daniel (G.) 1694. 5412.13

Voyages and travels. *See* Geography (*Voyages and travels* p. 568); Countries (p. 285-394);—*also the following entries, viz.*—

— *Gould* (*J. M.*) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. 1877. . . . . . . 932.00

— *Anson* (G.) Voyage round the world. Compiled by Richard Walter. [1853.] 913.19

— *Curtis* (*B. R.*) Dottings round the circle. . 913.12

— *Field* (*H. M.*) From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. 1877. . . . . 916.13

— *Olmsted* (*F. A.*) Incidents of a whaling voyage. With observ. on the Sandwich and Society islands. 1841. . . . . 931.25

— *Peebles* (*J. M.*) Around the world. 2d ed. 913.11

Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions, et romans cabalistiques. [Publ. par C. G. T. Garnier.] v. 1-28. Amst., 1787-8. 8 . . . . 7027.01

Contents: v. 1-3. Defoe (D.) Robinson Crusoe. Vision du monde angélique. 4. Philippo Quarll. 5. Allais (D. V. d'). Histoire des Sévarambes. 6. Berington (S.) Mémoires de Gaudence de Luques. 7-9. Grivel (G.) L'Isle inconnu, ou mémoires du chevalier Des Gastines. 10. Voyage d'Alcimédon. Moutonnet Clairfons (J. J.) Les Isles Fortunées. Montesquieu (C. S. de). Histoire de Troglodites. Ledyard (J.) Aventures d'un jeune Anglais. Pinto (F. Mendez). Aventures d'un corsaire portugais. Victor (B.) Voyages de Robert Boyle. 11. Voyages de Robert Boyle: suite. 12. Aventures d'un Espagnol. Naufrage d'un vaisseau hollandois. Dubois Fontanelle (J. G.) Aventures de Pierre Viaud. Naufrage de madame Godin sur la rivière des Amazones. 13. Lucien. Histoire véritable. Bergerac (S. Cyrano de). Voyages. 14. Swift (J.) Voyages de Lemuel Gulliver. 15-16. Desfontaines (—). Le nouveau Gulliver. Quevedo y Villegas (F. G. de). Voyages récréatifs. Relation du monde du Mercure. 17-18. Robert (M. A. de R.) Voyages de milord Céton dans les planettes. 19. Holberg (L. von). Voyage de Nicolas Klimius dans la région soutterraine. Voyage du pole arctique au pole antarctique. 20-21. Mouhy (. de F. de). Lamekis, ou les voyages d'un Egyptien. Aunillon (P. C. F.) Azor, ou le prince enchanté. 22-23. Paltock (R.) Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins. Le Voyageur aérien. Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Micromégas. 24. Fielding (H.) Julien l'apostate, ou voyage dans l'autre monde. Aventures de Jacques Sadeur. 25. Pajon (H.) Histoire du prince Soly. Armeno (C.) Les trois princes de Sarendip. 26. Bougeant (G. H.) Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan Férédin dans la Romancie. Segrais (J. R., *sieur* de). L'isle imaginaire. Tallemant (P.) L'isle d'amour. Hédelin (F.) Le royaume de Coquetterie. L'isle de Portraiture et la Ville de Portraits. 27. Camoens (L. de). L'isle enchantée. Aulnoy (*Comtesse* de). L'isle de la Félicité. La Dixmery (N. B. de). L'isle taciturne, et l'isle enjouée. Caraccioli (L. A. de). Voyage de la raison en Europe. 28. Sterne (L.) Le voyage sentimental. Chapelle (C. E. L.) et Bachaumont (F. Le C. de). Voyage en Provence. La Fontaine (J.) Voyage de Paris en Limousin. Lefranc de Pompignon (J. J.) Voyage de Languedoc et de Provence. Bertin (A. de). Voyage de Bourgogne. Piron (A.) Voyage de Beaune. Berquin (A.) Voyage de Didier de Lormeuil. La Dixmerie (N. B. de). Un fragment d'un voyage d'Espagne.

Voysey (*Rev.* Charles). The sling and the stone. v. 3-4. 1868-69. London, 1868-9. 8°. . 3611.11

— Appeal to the judicial committee of her majesty's privy council from the judgment of the chancery court of York on a charge of heresy. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3615.26

— Defense on the hearing of the charges of heresy preferred against him in the chancery court of York. L., 1869. 8°.

See Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 3, 1871 (Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas).

Vries (David Peterson de). Extracts from voyages. Tr. by G. Troost. [*In* New York Hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06

Vulcatius Gallicanus. *See* Augustan historians.

Vulgarisms *See* Language (*English: Errors of speech*, p. 677).

Vulgarisms and errors of speech. [*anon.*] Phil., 1868. 16°. 6423.22

Vulgarities of speech corrected. [*anon.*] L., 1836. 16°. . 6423.30

Vulgarity. *See* Temple bar, Dec., 1876.

Vyse (Howard). Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837; with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt. 3 v. L., 1840-42. 8°.

W—— (*Mrs.* Charles). Haste to the rescue. New York, 1863. 18°. 3562.07

Wa-Wa-Wanda: a legend of Old Orange. [*anon.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 1694.24

Waagen (Gustav Friedrich). Hand-book of painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Based on the hand-book of Kugler. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1431.01

— Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. London, 1840. sq. 16°. 3154.15

— Treasures of art in Great Britain. 3 v. London, 1854-57. 8°. 1433.05

Note.—v. 1. Contains a general index.

— — Same. Supplement. Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain. London, 1857. 8°. 1433.08

Wace (Henry). Christianity and morality. Boyle lectures, 1874-5. 3d ed. L., 1877. 12°. . 3616.20

— Foundations of faith. Bampton [lectures], 1879. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 3616.21

Wackerbarth (Francis Diederich). Music and the Anglo-Saxons. With remarks on the church music of the 19th century. L., 1837. 8°. 1564.14

Wacousta; or the prophecy. *See* Richardson (John). . 5078.15

Waddington (Alfred). Overland route through British North America. L., 1868. 8°. . 1153.24

Waddington (*Rev.* George). History of the church, to the Reformation. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 3417.01

Wade (Henry). Rod-fishing in clear waters by fly, minnow, and worm. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. . 4616.22

Wager of battle and of law. *Lea* (*H.C.*) *In his* Superstition and force. 1875. . . . . 5631.25

Wagers. *See* Gambling (p. 665).

Wages question. *See* Political economy (p. 925).

Wagner (A., *Ph.D.*) Facts and fallacies of mesmerism. London, 1815. 8°. 3814.13

Wagner (Albrecht). On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Tr. by T. Holmes. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1857. 8°.

Wagner (Ernst L.) Diseases of the soft palate. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6. 1876.] 4358.06

Wagner (Friedrich) *and* **Bodenstedt** (Friedrich). Schamyl: the Sultan of the Caucasus. From the German. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.19

Wagner (Wilhelm Richard). Art life and theories. Selected from his writings and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 1563.30

— Beethoven. Tr. by A. R. Parsons. Boston, 1872. 8°.

— Der Ring des Nibelungen, ein Bühnenfestspiel für drei Tage und einen Vorabend. L., 1876. 12°.

— Work and mission of my life. [*In* N. A. rev., Aug., Sept., 1879.]

— *Champfleury* (*J. Fleury, dit*). Richard Wagner. 1860. 3174.33

See also Contem. rev., May, 1877 (W., by H. R. Haweis); Ed. rev., Jan., 1876; Fraser's mag., Dec., 1875 (Wagner festival of 1876, by Franz Hueffer); Apl., 1879 (W. as a dramatist, by E. Rose). On the *Wagner festival at Bayreuth, see* Macm. mag., v. 35, 1876-7 (by O. H. Hawkins); New Englander, Apl., 1877 (by G. J. Stoeckel); Scribner's monthly, July, 1876.

Wagner (Rudolph Johannes). Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. New York, 1872. 8°. 4216.05

Wagoner of the Alleghanies. *See* Read (T. B.) 1863. 1682.07: 11

Wagstaff (Wm. R.) History of the Society of friends. New York, 1845. 8°. 3448.03

Wahl (O. W.) The land of the czar. London, 1876. 8°. 997.10

Waif (The): coll. of poems. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1845. 1664.23

Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. *See* Tucker (T. W.) 1872. . . . . 3926.40

Waikna; or Mosquito shore. *See* Squier (E. G.)

Wailly (Léon de). Angelica Kauffmann. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7041.14

Wainwright (John). Julius Cæsar; did he cross the channel? London, 1869. 12]. . . . 3028.05

Wainewright (*Rev.* Latham). A vindication of Dr. Paley's theory of morals. L., 1830. 8°. 5436.06

Waite (*Mrs.* Catharine V.) The Mormon prophet and his harem. Cambridge and New York, 1866. 12°. 3187.16

Waite (Otis F. R.) [Eastman's] Guide book for the eastern coast of New England. Concord, 1871. 16°.

Waites (Alfred). Historical student's manual. Boston, 1878. 8. . . . . 418.06

Waitz (Theodor). Introd. to anthropology. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. L., 1763. 8°. [Anthrop. soc.] 4734.18

Wake (C. Staniland). Chapters on man. London, 1868. 12°. 4733.10

— Evolution of morality: history of the development of moral culture. 2 v. L., 1878. 12°. 5436.27

— Ancient symbol worship. *See* Westropp (H. M.) *and* Wake (C. S.) 3622.08

Wake robin. *See* Burroughs (John). 1871. . . . . . 4812.16

Wakefield (Edward Gibbon). View of the art of colonization. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 5727.03

Wakeley (*Rev.* Joseph B.) Anecdotes of the Wesleys. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3183.19

— Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism. N. Y., 1858. 8°. . 3153.10

Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The East coast of England from the Thames to the Tweed. L., 1861. 16°.

— Sacred archæology; from primitive to modern times. London, 1868. 8°. 3767.19

— Traditions and customs of cathedrals. L., 1872. 12°.

Walden (Treadwell). Our English Bible and its ancestors. Phila., 1871. 12°. 3721.09

Walden; or life in the woods. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1854. 1111.11

Waldenses (The). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Albigenses and Waldenses*, p. 106); *also* Headley (J. T.) Miscellanies, v. 2, 1849; p. 9-48. [2531.24]; Trench (R. C.) Lectures on medieval church history, 1878; p. 247-263. 3435.22

Waldfried. *See* Auerbach (B.) 7112.20

Waldie (Adam, *publisher*). Portfolio and companion to the Select circulating library. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1835-36. 4°. 5078.13

— Select circulating library; containing the best memoirs, novels, travels, voyages, etc. v. 1-12. Philadelphia, 1833-39. 4. . . . . 5078.15

Contents.

Abdy (M. S.) Family interference; a tale for young married people, v. 9.

Ainsworth (W. H.) Crichton; an hist. romance, v. 10.

Alexander (J. E.) Sketches of Portugal during the civil war of 1834, v. 5.

Allan (G.) Life of sir Walter Scott, v. 6.

Baillie (J.) Enthusiasm; a comedy in three acts, v. 7

— Henriquez, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.

— The homicide; a tragedy in prose, in three acts, v. 7.

— The match, a comedy in three acts, v. 7.

— The separation, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.

— The stripling, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.

Barbaroux (C. O.) *and* Lardier (—). Adventures of a French sergeant in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, 1805-23, v. 9.

Barham (R. H. D.) My cousin Nicholas, or the Bullwinkles of Underdown Hall, v. 5.

Barrow (J., *jr.*) A visit to Iceland in 1834, v. 7.

Batty (R.) A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands, v. 1.

Beckford (W.) Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, v. 4.

Bethune (G. W.) Lecture on Socrates, v. 12.

Binney (H.) Eulogy on the life and character of John Marshall, chief justice of the U. S., v. 6.

Bouchamps (—*La Marquise* de). Memoirs during the French revolution, v. 11.

Bowers (W.) Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service, v. 5.

Boys (E.) Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, 1803-1809, v. 7.

Brougham (H., *lord*). George iv. and Queen Caroline; abuses of the press, v. 11.

— Statesmen who flourished in the time of George the third, v. 14.

Burnes (A.) Travels in Bokhara, 1831-33, v. 5.

Campbell (*Sir* J.) Memoirs written by himself, v. 3.

Campbell (T.) Letters from the south: Algiers, v. 6, 7, 8.

Carlton (W.) Dream of a broken heart, v. 5.

Carne (J.) Letters from the east, v. 10.

— Letters from Switzerland and Italy, v. 4.

Casanova de Seingalt (J.) Memoirs by himself, v. 2.

Chambers (R.) Life and adventures of chev. Charles Stuart, and hist. of the rebellion of Scotland in 1745, v. 2.

Coke (E. T.) A subaltern's furlough; United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, in 1832, v. 2.

Cottin (S. Ristaud). The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel, a crusade romance, v. 9.

Croly (G.) Tales of the Great St. Bernard, v. 7.

Cunningham (A.) Biographical and critical history of the literature of the last fifty years, v. 3.

D'Arblay (F. Burney). Memoir of Dr. Charles Burney, v. 1.

Dard (C. A.) Shipwreck of the Medusa, comprising the sufferings of the Picard family, v. 2.

De Quincey (T.) The avenger, v. 12.

— The household wreck; a tale, v. 11.

— Revolt [Flight] of the Tartars, v. 10.

Dickinson (T.) Narrative of the operations at Cape Frio, for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H. M. ship Thetis, v. 9.

Downing (C. T.) The Fan-qui in China, 1836-7, v. 12.

Dutens (L.) Memoirs of a traveller, v. 10.

Earthquake (The) of Caraccas, v. 2.

Eaton (C. A. Waldie). Rome in the 19th cent., v. 3.

Edgeworth (M.) Helen, a tale, v. 3.

Elliot (C. B.) Letters from the north of Europe, v. 2.

Ellis (*Mrs.* S. S.) Pictures of private life. Pretension, v. 10.

Frazer (J. B.) The kuzzilbash, a tale of Khorasan, v. 12.

Giraffi (A.) History of the rise and fall of Masaniello, v. 2.

Gleig (G. R.) The gentle recruit, v. 1.

— Saratoga, v. 1.

Godman (J.) Rambles of a naturalist, v. 1.

Hall (Basil). Schloss Hainfield, v. 8.

— Fragments of voyages and travels, v. 2.

Harris (W. C.) Wild sports of Southern Africa, v. 14.

Haussez (L., *baron* de). Great Britain in 1833, v. 2.

Head (*Sir* F. B.) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau, v. 4.

Hecker (J. F. C.) The black death of the 14th century, v. 4

Hervé (F.) Residence in Greece and Turkey, with notes of journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan, v. 12.

Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the musical drama, v. 13.

— Musical history, biography, and criticism, v. 11.

Hook (T. E.) Gilbert Gurney, v. 6-7.

— Same. Continuation: or, Gurney papers, v. 9-12.

Inglis (H. D.) Recent rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote, v. 11.

James (G. P. R.) Tales illustrating the passions, v. 14.

Johnstone (*Mrs.* —). Clan-Albin, a national tale, v. 8.

— High life: a novel, v. 4.

— The two Scotch Williams, v. 4.

Keate (G.) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, in August, 1783, v. 3.

Keightley (T.) The crusaders, v. 7-8.

Waldie's Select circulating library, *continued.*
Kidd (*Capt.* R.) Life of, v. 1.
La Garde (*Comte* de). Journal of a nobleman, at Vienna during the congress, v. 1.
— Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, v 1.
Lamartine (A. de). Pilgrimage to Holy Land, 1832-33, v. 6.
Lamb (C.) Rosamund Gray and old blind Margaret, v. 6.
Lamb (M.) Mrs. Leicester's school, v. 12.
Landon (L. E.) Ethel Churchill, or the two brides, v. 11.
Lee (S. B. and H.) Kruitzner, the German's tale, v. 3.
Lewis (M. G.) Journal of a West India proprietor, v. 3.
— Isle of devils, a metrical tale, v. 3.
Lushington (*Mrs.* C.) Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28, v. 1.
MacFarlane (C.) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers, v. 1.
Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius, v. 2.
Madrid in 1835; by a resident officer, v. 8.
Maneur (J. H.) Henri quatre, or days of the league, v. 4.
Marryat (F.) Diary in America, v. 12.
— The pirate, v. 7.
— The three cutters, v. 7.
Martineau (H.) The charmed sea, a tale, v. 4.
Mathews (H.) Diary of an invalid: tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in 1817-19, v. 14.
Memes (J. S.) Life of William Cowper, v. 5.
Mitchell (J.) Life of Wallenstein, v. 12.
Mitford (M. R.) Hester, v. 6.
Murray (Baillie). Memoirs of George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and of lady Grisell Ballie, v. 7.
Opie (A.) Fashionable wife and unfashionable husband, v. 5.
— The odd-tempered man, v. 5.
— A tale of trials told to my children, v. 5.
Pardoe (J.) City of the sultan, 1836, v. 10.
— The river and the desert, or, recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse, v. 11.
Pecchio (G., *conte*). Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England, v. 1.
Phipps (C. H., *marquis of Normanby*). Yes and no; a tale of the day, v. 12.
Pichler (*Mme.* C. G.) The siege of Vienna, a historical romance, v. 5.
Picken (A.) The black watch, an hist. novel, v. 3.
— Cliffords of Craven; a tradition, v. 5.
— Jordans of Grange, and old maids of Balmogy, v. 6.
— Lady Barbara of Carloghie. The priors of Lawford, v. 2.
Pitt (W.) Letters of the earl of Chatham to his nephew, v. 1.
Prior (J.) Life of Oliver Goldsmith, v. 9.
Raumer (F. L. G. von). England in 1835, v. 7.
Richardson (J.) Wacousta; or, the prophecy, a tale of Detroit and Michilimackinac, v. 1.
Ritter (C.) Researches in the island of Hayti, [review], v. 10.
Roberts (J.) Two years at sea; a narrative of a voyage to Swan river and Van Dieman's land, 1829-31, v. 4.
Roscoe (T.) The fall of Grenada, v. 5.
Ross (*Sir* J.) Second voyage in search of a N. W. passage, 1829-33, v. 5.
Sacrifice (The); or, country, town, and continent, v. 11.
Saintine (M. B.) Picciola, or, captivity captive, v. 11.
Saint Simon (*Duc* de). Anecdotes of the court of Louis xiv., v. 3.
Sarrans (B., *jr.*) Lafayette and Louis Phillippe, v. 1.
Scoresby (W.) Remarkable case of capt. Stewart, v. 12.
Scott (M) The cruise of the Midge, v. 4, 5, 5.
Sharp (R.) Letters and essays in prose and verse, v. 5.
Starling (E.) Noble deeds of women, v. 5.
Strickland (A.) The pilgrims of Walsingham, v. 5.
Thierry (—). Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, v. 4.
Townsend (J.) Journey across the Rocky Mountains, v. 6.
Tudor (H.) Tour in Mexico, and excursion to Cuba, v. 3.
Waltham, a novel, v. 1.
Ward (R. P.) Fielding; or, society, v. 11.
— St. Lawrence, v. 10.
Warren (S.) Diary of a late physician: The merchant's clerk, v. 8. — The destroyer, v. 10.
West (J.) A gossip's story, and a legendary title, v. 8.
Wraxall (N. W.) Hist. memoirs of my own time, v. 9.
— Posthumous memoirs of my own time, v. 8.
Young (A.) Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, v. 12.

Waldo (Samual Putnam). Memoirs of Andrew Jackson. Phil., 1852. 18°. 3087.04

Wales. *See* Countries (p. 395)—Language (*Welsh*, p. 681);—Literature (*Celtic*, p. 704);—Biography (*Welsh*, p. 115); *also* Stephens (T.) Literature of the Kymry: a critical essay on the history of the language and literature during the 12th and two succeeding centuries. 2d ed. 1876. 2725.14

Wilford (Cornelius). The [life] insurance guide and handbook. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. . 5931.10

Walford (Edward). *The county families of the United Kingdom. 6th ed. L., 1871. l. 8°. 6615.10

— The crown peerage for 1868. L., 1868. 18°. 6611.01

— Pleasant days in pleasant places. L., 1878. 12°. 951.35

— Shilling house of commons for 1868. L., 1869. 24°.

— Story of chevalier Bayard. From the French of de Berville and others. With notes and introd. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. 3016.21

Walford (Weston S.) *and* **Way** (Albert). Examples of mediæval seals. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 14; 18.] . . 1463.08

Walk from London to Land's End. *See* **Burritt** (Elihu). 952.20

Walker (Aldace F.) The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. Burlington, (*Vt.*,) 1869. 12°. 632.23

Walker (Alexander). Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman. Illus. by H. Howard. London, 1852. 8°. 1146.02

— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. 1146.02a

Walker (Alfred). Hints to women on the care of property. New York, 1878. 32°. . . . 5641.24

Walker (Amasa). The science of wealth: a manual of political economy. Phil., 1872. 8°. . 5913.28

Walker (*Capt.* Arthur Campbell.) The correct card, or how to play whist. New ed. N. Y., 1877. 16°.

Walker (Clement). Relations and observations upon the [English] parliament begun 1640. [**Masares** (F.) Select tracts, *etc.* v. 1.] 476.17

Walker (*Rev.* Cornelius, *D.D.*) Life and correspondence of Wm. Sparrow, *D.D.* Phila., 1876. 6°.

Walker (Charles V.) Electrotype manipulation. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3933.50

— *and* **Lardner** (D.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. L., 1841. 16°. 4027.11

Walker (Donald). Manly exercises. Revised by 'Craven.' London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. . . 4613.06

Walker (Edward). Art of book-binding, its rise and progress. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . 2722.02

Walker (Francis Amasa). The Indian question. Boston, 1874. 16°. 561.06

— Money. New York, 1878. 8°. 5931.25

Note.—'It would be difficult to find a work better fitted to give a sound knowledge of currency or money.'

— Money in its relation to trade and industry. New York, 1879. 12°. 5931.30

Note.—In part an abridgment of the preceding work, but more general in its scope, and fuller in its treatment of bimetalism, and government issues of currency.

— Some results of the census. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. asso. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

— Statistical *atlas of the U. S. based on the ninth census, 1870. Washington, 1874. fol. . A.37.17

— Wages question: wages and the wages class. New York, 1876. 8°. 5933.17

— *Compiler.* *See* **Countries** (*United States*: *Census*, p. 375).

Walker (Gilbert). Manifest detection of the vyle and detestable use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 29, 1850. 12°. 5060.29

Walker (James, *C.E.*) On the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as a moving power. Phil., 1831. 8°. 3907.03

Walker (James. *D.D.*) Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3616.00

— Discourse at the induction of F. D. Huntington, as preacher to the university, and Plummer prof. of christian morals in Harvard college, Sept. 4, 1855; with reply of [F. D. H.] Cambridge, 1855. 8°. 3631.10

— Sermon on the day of general election. May 28, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. 3581.25

Sermon preached in Brooklyn, Conn., at the installation of Rev. S. J. May, Nov. 5, 1823. Boston, 1824. 8°. . 3581.25

— Sermons. Boston, 1861. 12°. 3616.04

Walker (*Rev.* James Barr, *D.D.*) God revealed in creation and Jesus Christ. B., 1857. 12°. 3616.06

— Living questions of the age. Chicago, 1869. 16°.

— Philosophy of the plan of salvation. B., 1857. 12°.

Walker (*Rev.* John). Oxoniana. 4 v. L., 1807. 16°.

— Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. . 2528.01

Walker (John, *philologist*). Pronouncing dictionary of the English language; adapted by B. H. Smart. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . 6435.16

—Rhyming dictionary. New ed. L., 1851. 12°. 1694.93

Walker (Mary Adelaide). Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes; with illus. L., 1864. 8°.

Walker (Mary E., *M.D.*) Hit. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 5821.27

Walker (Sears Cook). Researches relative to the planet Neptune; with ephemerides, from 1846 to 1853. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02

Walker (Thomas). The original. New ed. London, 1850. 12°. 2544.30

Walker (Timothy). Introduction to American law, 5th ed, revised by J. B. Walker. B., 1869. 8°.

Walker (W., *engineer*). Useful hints on ventilation. Manchester, (*Engl.*,) 1850. 16°. . . . 3932.52

Walker (*Gen.* Wm.) The war in Nicaragua. Mobile, 1860. 12°. 555.09

Walker (Wm.) Handbook of drawing. New York, 1880. 12°. 1432.40

Walker (Wm. B.) Cyclical deluges. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Walker (Wm. Sidney). *Corpus poetarum Latinorum. London, 1849. 8°. 1697.15

Contents: Catullus. Ovidius. Valerius Flaccus. Lucretius. Horatius. Martialis. Calpurnius Siculus. Virgilius. Phædrus. Sulpicia. Ausonius. Tibullus. Lucanus. Statius. Claudianus. Propertius. Persius. Silius Italicus. Juvenalis.

— Shakespeare's versification. L., 1854. 16°. 1752.22

Walking.

— *Baron* (*A.*) Foot notes; or walking as a fine art. 1875. . . . . 2513.17

— *Gould* (*J. M.*) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. 1877. . . . . 932.00

— *Pittigrew* (*J. W.*) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4723.24

Walking tour in Normandy. [*anon.*] By the author of 'All around Ireland on foot'. L., 1868. 12°.

Walks about New York. By the Secretary of the city mission. New York, 1865. 16°. . . 1111.23

Walks from Eden. *See* Warner (Susan). 3621.01

Walks in London. *See* Hare (A. J. C.) 2 v. 482.05

Walks in Rome. *See* Hare (A. J. C.) 1871. . . . . . . 981.19

Walks in the Black Country. *See* Burritt (E.) 1868. . . 952.12

Wall (A. H.) Guide to miniature painting. *See* Templeton (J. S.) *and* Wall (A. H.) 1472.06

Wall (Charles Wm.) An examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. Pts. 1-3 in 4 v. London, 1835. 8°. 6425.19

Wall (G. P.) *and* Sawkins (J.) Economic geology of Trinidad. [*In* Smith. report, 1856.] 3936.11

Wall street. *See* Political economy (*Stocks*, p. 924).

Wall street to Cashmere. *See* Ireland (J. B.) 1025.04

Wallace (Alfred Russel). Contributions to the theory of natural selection: essays. L., 1870. 12°.

— Geographical distribution of animals. With a study of faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . . 4737.11

— Malay archipelago. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . 1065.13

— Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London, 1853. 8°. 1163.22

— On miracles and modern spiritualism: three essays. London, 1875. 12°. 3812.50

— Tropical nature, and other essays. L., 1878. 8°.

Contents: Climate and physical aspects of the equatorial zone. Equatorial vegetation. Animal life in the tropical forests. Humming-birds: as illustrating the luxuriance of tropical nature. Colours of animals and sexual selection. Colours of plants and the origin of the colour-sense. By-paths in the domain of biology. Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes.

Wallace (D. Mackenzie). Russia. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

— Territorial expansion of Russia. [*In* Fortnightly review, Aug., 1876.]

Wallace (*Mrs.* E. D.) A woman's experience in Europe. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 946.02

Wallace (E. R.) Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks; and handbook of travels to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, lakes Luzerne, George, and Champlain, the Ausable chasm, Massena Springs and Trenton Falls. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

Wallace (*Rev.* Henry). Representative responsibility: providence and redemption. Edin., 1867. 12°. 3616.16

Wallace (Horace Binney). Art and scenery in Europe. Phil., 1855. 12°. 945.10

— — Same. 2d ed. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . 945.11

— Literary criticisms. Phil., 1856. 12°. . . 2545.02

Contents: Prose writers of America. Washington Irving. George P. Morris. R. W. Griswold. Literary portraits. Fragmental literary disquisitions, *etc.*

— *Godwin* (*P.*) Out of the past, 1870; p. 302-326. . . . 2526.18

Wallace (John H.) American studbook. New York, 1867. 8°. 4618.08

— American trotting register. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 4618.15

Wallace (*Prof.* Robert). Dissertation on the true age of the world. London, 1844. 8°. . 414.01

Wallace (*Rev. Prof.*) Prayer in relation to natural law. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16

Wallace (*Sir* Wm.) *See* Biography (p. 299).

Wallace (Wm., *esq.*) Life and reign of George IV. 3 v. London, 1831. 16°. 3065.12

Wallace (*Rev.* Wm.) Protestant Bible as a model of language and a school-book. London, 1845. 8° 5093.19

Wallachia. *See* Countries (*Roumania*, p. 392).

Wallbridge (Arthur). Bizarre fables. L., 1842. 16°.

Waller (Edmund). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets. v. 6. 1819.] 1691.06

Waller (John Francis). The revelations of Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. L., 1870. 16°.

Waller (S. E.) Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. L., 1874. 12°. . . 1142.21

Walling (H. F.) Musical flow of water. [*In* Amer asso. Proc. v. 22, 1873.] 3916.20

Wallingford, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).

Wallis (G.) Jewellery. [*In* British m'f'g industries, v. 11, 1876.]

Wallis (Samuel). Voyage round the world, 1766-68. [*In* Hawkesworth (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 916.07

Wallis (Severn T.) Spain; her institutions, politics, *etc.* Boston, 1853. 12°. 984.11

Walmesley (Charles). General history of the Christian church. By Sig. Pastorini [*pseud.*] 4th ed. New York, 1807. 16°. 3111.18

Walmsley (Hugh Mulleneux). The ruined cities of Zulu land. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . . 1083.03

— Sketches of Algeria during the Kabyle war. London, 1858. 8°. 1084.06

Walmysley (Thomas). Expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601; ed. by M. D. Cooper. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4, 1859. 4°. 5113.27

Walpole (B. C.) Recollections of the life of Charles James Fox. London, 1806. 16°. . . . 3056.24

Walpole (Frederick). The Ansayrii, (or Assassins,) with travels in the further East. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. 1044.01

Walpole (Horace *or* Horatio, *4th earl of Orford*). Anecdotes of painting in England, collected by George Vertue. 5 v. L., 1782-86. 16°. 1414.18

— — Same. London, 1871. 12°. 1414.25

— — Same. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. Collected by G. Vertue. New ed. by R. N. Wornum. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1433.17

— Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. With lists of their books. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1759. 16°. 2761.24

— Castle of Otranto. Phil., 1854. 12°. . . 262.48

— Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. London, 1768. 4°. 3153.06

— Journal of the reign of George III. 1781-83. Ed. by Dr. Doran. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 3065.05

— Letters. *See* **Biography** (p. 209).

— Memoirs of the reign of George II. With pref. and notes, by lord Holland. 3 v. L., 1846. 8°. 3064.15

— Walpoliana. London, 1830. 24°. . . . 6216.12

Contents: Reminiscences of the reigns of George I and II. Miscellaneous letters. Narrative concerning Rousseau. Walpoliana.

☞ For *lives and letters* of Walpole, *see* Biography (p. 209); *also* New monthly mag., v. 29, 1851 (H. W. and the literary world); Quar. rev., Oct., 1876 (Strawberry Hill).

Walpole (*Rev.* Robert). Garland of flowers; [poetical translations]. New York, 1806. 12°. . 1694.36

Walpole (*Sir* Robert, *1st earl of Orford*). *See* Biography (p. 210); *also* Temple bar., Nov., 1876 (by A. C. Ewald).

Walrus. *See* Natural history (*Amphibians*, p. 806); *also* Lamont (J.) Seasons with the sea-horses, 1861. . . . . 1144.03

Walsh (*Sir* John Benn, *lord Ormathwaite*). Astronomy and geology compared. N. Y., 1872. 16°.

Contents: Remarks on the theories of Darwin and Buckle. Progress and civilization.

Walsh (John Henry). ['Stonehenge', *pseud.*]

— Dogs of Great Britain, America, and other countries; their breeding, training, and management in health and disease. By Stonehenge [*pseud.*] With chapters by American writers. New York, 1880. 12°. 4627.30

— Economical housekeeper. L., 1857. 16°. . 6016.04

— The Horse, in the stable and the field. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. 4628.01

— — Same. With additions by R. McClure, and essay on the Amer. trotting horse, by E. Harvey. Illus. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . , 4617.22

— Manual of Brit. rural sports. L., 1863. 12°. 4615.07

Walsh (Richard Hussey). Elementary treatise on metallic currency. Dublin, 1853. 8°. . 5915.22

Walsh (*Rev.* Robert). Essays on ancient coins, medals, and gems. London, 1828. 12°. . . . 1583.06

— Descriptions. *See* **Allom** (T.) *Constantinople, *etc.* 997 17

Walsh (Robert, *jr.*, *L.L.D.*) Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. Philadelphia, 1819. 8°. . . . 585.10

— Didactics : social, literary, and political. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 2515.03

— Letters on the genius and disposition of the French government. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. . 5727.28

— *joint editor.* *See* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) British poets.

Walsh (Robert M., *translator*). *See* **Lomenie** (L. de). Sketches of living characters. 3261.26

Walsh (Wm.) Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8. 1810.] 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1817.] 1691.13

Walsh (Wm. Pakenham). The Moabite stone : two lectures. 6th ed. Dublin, 1873. 16°. . 3616.24

Walsingham (Edward). Arcana aulica : or Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. [*anon.*] Reprint. London, 1810. 32°. 5711.03

Walsingham (*Sir* Francis). Anatomizing of honesty, ambition, and fortitude. [*n. p.*] 1651. 16°. 5091.06

— Journal, 1570-83. London. *Camden miscel.*, v. 6, 1870. 4°. 5114.07

Walter of Coventry. Historical collections. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1872-73. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . 5140.—

Walter (Emile), *pseud.* *See* **Delmar** (Alex.) 5912.14

Walter (*Rev.* Johnston Estep). The perception of space and matter. Boston, 1879. 12°. . 5426.30

Walter's tour in the East. *See* **Eddy** (D. C.) 1041.12

Walters (*Rev.* John). English and Welsh dictionary. 3d ed. 2 v. Denbigh, 1828. 8°. . . . 6126.11

Walton (Izaak). The complete angler ; or, Contemplative man's recreation. I. Discourse of rivers, fish-ponds, fish and fishing. 7th ed. II. Instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream. By Charles Cotton. 3d ed. With notes, by Moses Browne. L., 1759. 12°. 4616.05

— — Same. London, 1825. 48°. 4626.24

— — Same. With notes, bibliography, pref. and a notice of Cotton, by [G. W. Bethune]. New York, 1848. 12°. 4616.04

— — Same. With original memoirs and notes, by Sir H. Nicolas. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 4618.12

— — Same. Ed. by J. Major. B., 1867. 12°. 4616.25

— Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. London, 1847. 8°. 3176.02

— — Same. New York, 1850. 12°. 3176.03

☞ For *biographical notices* of Walton, *see* Lives of eminent Englishmen [3221.11]; Bentley's miscel., v. 7, 1840 (article by E. Jesse); Fraser's mag., May, 1876 (by M. G. Watkins); Allibone's dictionary, v. 3.

Walton (Wm. *jr.*, *Brit. resident at St. Domingo*). The alpaca ; it naturalization in the British Isles, etc. Edin. and London, 1814. 16°. 6134.17

— Letter on the affairs of Portugal and Spain. L., 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Walton (Wm., *M.A. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge*). Collection of problems in elementary mechanics. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1858. 8°. 4024.23

Walton's Vermont register, farmers' almanac, and business directory. Claremont, (*N.H.*,) 1876. 16°.

Walworth (*Rev.* Clarence). The gentle skeptic ; authenticity of the Old Testament. New York, 1863. 12°. 3616.09

Walworth (Ellen Hardin). An old world, as seen through young eyes. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 933.26

— Saratoga. The battle. Battle ground. Visitor's guide. With maps. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 626.18

Wanderer in Italy (A.) *See* **Trollope** (T. A.) 944.03

Wanderer in Western France. *See* **Lowth** (G. T.) . . 966.21

Wandering Jew.

— *Ahasverus.* [*In* **Simrock** (K.) Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6, 1846.] 7126.25

— *Chambers'* home-book, v. 3. Pt. 1, p. 171. . . . . . 2515.16

— *Champfleury* (*J. Fleury, dit*). Histoire de l'imagerie, p. 1-104.

— *Gould* (*S. Baring*). Curious myths, v. 1, 1867. . . . 3816.16

— *Légende* du Juif Errant. Compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1862. fol. . . 1468.17

— *Russell* (*J., earl*). The Wandering Jew, a fragment. [*In his* Essays, 1821, p. 201-247.] 5717.07

See also Dubl. univ. mag., Nov., 1876 ; Revue linguistique, 1877 (several articles, by C. Schoebel).

☞ In Fiction *see* Croly's 'Salathiel', David Hoffman's 'Chronicles of Cartaphilus', and Sue's 'Wandering Jew' ; in *poetry*, see Mrs. Norton's 'Undying one', Beranger's 'Wandering Jew', in his 'Lyrical poems, tr. by Young' ; and J. Moresby's 'Assuerus, a poem', in Macm. mag., v. 8, 1863.

Wanderings among the High Alps. *See* **Wills** (A.) 1858. 983.14

Wanderings in the land of Ham. By a daughter of Japhet. [*anon.*] London, 1858. 8°. 1093.09

Wanderings of a pilgrim in the East. *See* **Parlby** (*Mrs.*) 1016.13

Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mount Blanc. *See* **Cheever** (G. B.) 983.12

Wanderings of a vagabond. *See* **Morris** (John). 1873. . 4622.04

Wanklyn (J. Alfred) *and* **Chapman** (E. T.) Water analysis. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1213.23

Wanley (Nathaniel). The wonders of the little world ; or a general history of man. New ed., with additions, by W. Johnson. 2 v. London, 1806. 8°. 6217.17

War (*as a science*). *See* **Military** Science (p. 777).

War (*Laws of*). *See* **Law** (*International*, p. 688).

War. (*in its social, moral, and religious aspects*).

— *American* Unitarian association. Tracts. Army series. 1861. . . . . 3514.13

— *Bogatzky* (*C. H. von*). God's thoughts of peace in war. 1762. . . . . 1091.13

— *Book* of peace : essays on war and peace. 5437.16

— *Burnap* (*G. W.*) Discourse on the duties of the citizen soldier. [*In his* Writings, 1845.] 3526.24

— *Burton* (*C.*) Limitations to the severity of war. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855 ; p. 110-123.] 2517.13

— *Channing* (*W. E.*) *In his* Works, v. 3, 4, 5. . . . . 3533.11

— *De Quincey* (T.) Narrative and miscel. papers, v. 2, 1853 : p. 191-233. . . . . 2522.16a

— *Dewey* (*O.*) *In his* Works, p. 269-280. . . . . . . 3544.06

— *Dymond* (*J.*) Inquiry into the accordancy of war with christianity. 1835. . . . . . . 5437.22

— *Hall* (*R.*) Reflections on war. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5042.01

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1857.] 3556.13

— *Helps* (*A.*) Conversations on war. 1871. . 2531.32

— — Friends in council, 2d s., v. 1. 1860 ; p. 62-136. . 2531.26

— *Jay* (*W.*) War and peace : the evils of the first, and a plan for preserving the last. 1842. 5437.18

— *Laveleye* (*E. de*). Causes of war. [Cobden club essays.] 5914.17

— *Legaré* (*H. S.*) Arbitrement of national disputes. [*In his* Writings, v. 1.] 5047.06

— *Lieber* (*F.*) Political ethics, v. 2, 1875 ; p. 426-459. . 5726.24

— *Palliser* (*Mrs. B.*) Historic devices, badges, and war cries. 1870. . . . . 1452.16

— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 7. 1823. . . . . . . 6211.07

— *Pictures* from the battle fields. By 'The Roving Englishman.' 1856. . . . . 992.09

— *Prize* essays on a congress of nations. [By John A. Bolles, T. C. Upham, W. Ladd, and others.] Boston, 1840. 8°. 5437.23

See also North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2 (Prize essays on the peace congress).

— *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*) Discourse on war in general. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5064.10

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5064.20

— *Rogers* (*J. E. T.*) War and peace. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873.]

— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Crown of wild olives. [3d lecture.] 1866. 5816.13

— *Society* for the promotion of permanent and universal peace. Tracts 1-12. 1832-35. . . 5437.17

Contents : Bogue (*Rev.* D.) On universal peace ; extract from a discourse, 1813. Clarkson (T.) Essay on the doctrines and practice of the early christians as they relate to war. Dymond (J.) On the applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states. Erasmus. Extracts from [his] writings on the subject of war. Examination of the principles considered to support the practice of war. Gurney (J. J.) Essay on war, and the christian dispensation. Hancock (T.) Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion, 1798. Historical illustrations of the origin and consequences of war. Necker (J.) Reflections on war and peace. Tr. from his 'Finances of France'. Rees (E.) Sketches of the horrors of war. Scott (J.) War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. Substance of 'Solemn review of the custom of war.'

— *Stone* (*T. T.*) Sermons on war. 1829. . . 5437.15

— *Sumner* (*C.*) True grandeur of nations : oration. . . 6324.14

— — Same. [*In his* Orations, v. 1, 1850.] 6324.11

— *Wellcome* (*I. C.*) Should christians fight ? a pamphlet on war. 1863. . . . . . . 3631.08

See also Blackwood, v. 88, 1860 *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Courtesies of war); Chris. ex., v. 72, 1862 ; p. 1-22 (The sword in ethics) ; Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Do military inventions promote peace, by Lionel Tollemache ?) ; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (The bright side of war); Jour. of sac. lit. v. 18, 1857 ; p. 35-58 (Divine law on capital punishment);

Littell, 1871, v. 1 (Wesley and Arnold on war); Meth. qu. rev., Apl., 1865 (Christianity and the war power, by J. Horner); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Advancement of christianity, by J. P. Thompson); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 (The ethics of war, by F. W. Newman).

Standing armies and free governments.

— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) Our defences: a national, or a standing army? [*In his* Political essays.] 5726.28

— *Letter* (*A*) ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace: with the dangers that may follow on it. [*anon.*] 1697. . . . . 5437.20

— *Moyle* (*W.*) Argument, showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. [*anon.*] 2 pts in 1 v. 1697. . . . . 5437.20

— — Same. [*In his* Works, 1727.] 5712 05

— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

— — Letter from the author of the Argument against a standing army, to the author of the Balancing letter. [*anon.*] 1607. . . . . 5437.20

— *Trenchard* (*J.*) Short history of standing armies in England. [*anon.*] 1698. . . . . 5427.20

War-lyrics and other poems. *See* Brownell (H. H.) 1866. 1622.08

War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Ed. with transl. by J. H. Todd. London, 1867. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.--

War pictures from the South. *See* Estvan (B.) 1863. . 644.05

War time (In) and other poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) . 1695.10

Warbeck (Perkin). *See* Biography (p. 210); *also* Gairdner (J.) Hist. of Richard III., 1878. . . . . 3151.18

Warboise (Emma Jane). Life of Thomas Arnold. 2d ed. London, 1865. 16°. 3014.25

Warboys (*Church of*). Records, 1644-1720. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. L., 1854. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys society.] 3538.13

Warburton (Acton). Rollo, and his race; or footsteps of the Normans. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1848. 12°.

Warburton (Eliot Bartholomew George). Crescent and the cross. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 1082.17

— Darien, or the merchant prince. L., 1857. 8°.

— Memoirs of prince Rupert and the cavaliers. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 3154.16

— Memoirs of Horace Walpole. 2 v. L., 1852. 8°.

— Reginald Hastings, or a tale of 164–. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

See notice of his works in Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.

Warburton (George, *M.P.*) The conquest of Canada. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 564.05

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 564.08

— Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 1153.01

— Memoirs of Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 3142.17

Warburton (*Rev.* W.) Edward III. B., 1875. 24°.

Warburton (Wm., *bp. of Gloucester*). The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. With preface, by R. Hurd. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3616.12

— Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian. [Ed. by Samuel Parr.] London, 1789. 8°. . . 3616.15

Contents: Warburton (W.) Miscel. translations in prose and verse: Cæsar's oration, from Sallust;—Tully's oration for Ligarius;—Select letters from Pliny;—First book of Boetius's Consolation of philosophy;—Claudian's Panegyrick on Honorius;—Battle of the cranes and pigmies. Fragments from Claudian imitated. Enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles, as related by historians. **Parr** (S.) Dedication and preface to the two tracts of a Warburtonian [R. Hurd]. **Hurd** (R.) On the delicacy of friendship;—Letter to Thomas Leland, in which his Dissertation on eloquence is criticised.

— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Quarrels of authors, v. 2. . . . . 2522.25

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th cent., v. 1, 1876.

— — Warburton: an apology for plain-speaking. [*In his* Essays on free-thinking, 1873.] 3595 25

— *Watson* (*J. S.*) Life of W. W. 1863. . . 3176.16

See also Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863; Jour. of sac. lit., v. 35, 1865; p. 40-59 (W's unpublished letters).

Ward (Aaron). Around the Pyramids: during 1859-60. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 1082.15

Ward (Adolphus Wm.) Chaucer. N. Y., 1880. 12°.

— History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. 1745.10

— The house of Austria in the 30 years' war. Two lectures. London, 1869. 12°. 514.15

Ward (Andrew H.) History of the town of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717-1829. B., 1847. 8°. . 612.10

Ward (Artemus), *pseud.* *See* Browne (C. F.), *in* Fiction (p. 235) *and in* Biography (p. 125).

Ward (Austin N.) The husband in Utah. Ed. by Maria Ward. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . . 1115.05

Ward (Edward). History of the grand Rebellion, [a poem. *anon.*] 3 v. in 4. L., 1713. 12°. 1697.22

Ward (Elijah). Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 5924.00

Ward (*Sir* Henry George). Mexico. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°.

Ward (*Mrs.* Harrietta Oxnard). Sensible etiquette. Phil., 1878. 12°. 5427 25

Ward (James Harman). Manual of naval tactics. New York, 1859. 8°. 4517.11

— Steam for the million. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . 3926.06

Ward (I.) Workmen and wages. L., 1868. 8°. 5933.05

Ward (John). Experiences of a diplomatist; recollections of Germany, 1840-1870. L., 1872. 8°.

Ward (Julius H.) Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3142.05

Ward (Marcus). Art of illuminating. L., [1874.] sq. 12°.

Ward (*Hon. Mrs.*) Telescope teachings. L., 1859. 16°.

— Microscope teachings. L., 1861. 8°. . . . 4827.02

— The telescope. 3d ed. L., 1869. 16°. . . 4013.09

Ward (Matthew F.) English items. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Ward (*Rev.* Nathaniel). The simple cobbler of Aggawam in America. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Boston, 1843. 8°. 3616.19

— — Same. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10

Ward (Robert). History of the law of nations in Europe, to Grotius. 2 v. L., 1795. 8°. . 5613.03

Ward (Robert Plumer). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 532); *also* Phipps (E.) Memoir of R. P. W., 1850 [3176.04]; and New monthly mag., Aug., 1831 (Biogr. sketch).

Ward (Samuel). Lyrical recollections. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Ward (Stephen H.) Natural history of mankind. London, 1849. 16°. 4732.05

Ward (Thomas). England's Reformation: a poem. New York, 1853. 18°. 1694.20

Ward Thomas Humphrey, *ed.*) The English poets: selections; with introd. by Matthew Arnold. v. 1-2. London, 1880. 12°. 1697.28

v. 1. Chaucer to Donne. v. 2. Ben Jonson to Dryden. *Note.*—V. 3-4 will complete this excellent work.

Ward (Wm.) New treatise on the method of breeding, breaking, and training horses. Edin., 1776. 8°.

Ward (Wm., *D.D.*) View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. New ed. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 7815.09

— *Marshman* (*J. C.*) Life and times of. 2 v. 3033.11

Warden (David Baillie). Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. 10 v. [**Art** (L') de vérifier les dates. 3e partie, v. 9-18. Paris, 1826-44. 8°.] . 401.32

Warden (Robert B.) Account of the private life and public services of Salmon P. Chase. Cin., 1874. 8°.

— Familiar forensic view of man and law. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 5438.15

Warder (John A.) Report on forests and forestry. [**U. S.** *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 1. 1876.] 3916.15

Warder (Joseph). The true amazons: or, the monarchy of bees. 8th ed. L., 1749. 16°. 4824.07

Ware (Charles P.) Slave songs. *See* Allen (W. F.) . . 1564.04

Ware (Henry, *jr.*, *D.D.*) Enquiry concerning religion. 2 v. Cambridge, 1842. 12°. . . 3617.01

— Formation of the christian character. B., 1854. 18°.

— Hints on extemporaneous preaching. 2d ed. New York, 1826. 18°. 3621.09

— Memoirs of Rev. Noah Worcester. B., 1844. 12°.

— Works. 4 v. Boston, 1846-49. 12°. . . . 3617.03

Contents: v. 1. Jotham Anderson; and miscellaneous prose. Poetry.

2. Biographical sketches of Rev. John E. Abbot, Nathan Parker, D. D., and Rev. T. Prentiss. Sober thoughts on the state of the time. Address at Kennebunk. Connection betw. the duties of the pulpit and the pastoral office. Duties of young men in respect to the dangers of the country. The faith once delivered to the saints. The christian name, character, and hopes. Essays on personal religion. Two letters on the genuineness of the verse 1 John v. 7, and on the scriptural argument for unitarianism. Letter to N. Adams, occasioned by his sermon entitled 'Injuries to Christ'. Hints on extemporaneous preaching.

3. Sermons. 4. Sermons on the character and offices of Christ. Miscellaneous sermons. The Old north church, Boston. The New brick church. Formation of the christian character. Progress of the christian life.

— Sermon, Dec. 18, 1821, at the ordination of Wm. Ware, New York. N. Y., 1822. 8°. 3631.10

— Sermon at the ordination of Chandler Robbins, Boston, Dec. 4, 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°. 3587.30

Ware (J.) Memoirs of H. W., *jr.* 2 v. 1846. 3176.07
See also New Englander, v. 8; Chr. ex., v. 25; Allibone, v. 3.

Ware (John, *M.D.*) Discourses on medical education and on medical profession. Boston, 1847. 8°. 5002.05

— Hints to young men on the relation of the sexes. Boston. 1850. 16°. 4331.07

Ware (*Rev.* John Fothergill Waterhouse). Home life: what it is and what it needs. B., 1870. 12°.

– Manhood the want of the day: sermon, Cambridgeport, Mch. 1, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 5072.05

Ware (Mary G. C.) Death and life. B., 1864. 12°.

– Elements of character. Boston, 1854. 12°. 5436.13

– Thoughts in my garden. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3617.11

Ware (Samuel). Remarks on theatres: and on vaulting them in brick and stone: of domes, and the vaults of the free and accepted masons. [*anon.*] London, 1809. 8°. 1314.17

Ware (Samuel Hibbert). State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715. Edin., *Chetham soc.*, 1 45. 4°. 5094.05

– Lancashire during the rebellion of 1715. Edin., *Chetham soc.*, 1815. 4°. 5091.05
Note.—The two foregoing titles have a common title 'Lancashire memorials of the rebellion, 1715'.

Ware (Wm.) American Unitarian biography. 2 v. Boston and Cambridge, 1850-51. 8°. . . 3461.06
Note.—For *Contents*, see p. 106 of Catalogue.

– Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3013.23

— Life of Nathaniel Bacon. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 3. Boston, 1848. 16°.] 3241.13

– Sketches of European capitals. B., 1851. 12°.
☞ For his *historical novels*, see Fiction (p 532).

– *Ware (H.)* Sermon, Dec. 18, 1821, at the ordination of Wm. Ware, New York. 1822. . . . . , 3631.10

Ware (Wm. Robert). Application of Mr. Hare's system of voting to the nomination of overseers of Harvard College. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . 5811.02

– Outline of a course of architectural instruction. B., 1866. 8°.

Warée (B.) Curiosités judiciaires, historiques, anecdotiques. Paris, 1859. 16°. 5611.16

Warfare of science. *See* White (Andrew D.) 3906.16

Warfield (*Mrs.* Catharine Ann). *See* Fiction (p. 532).

Waring (Edward John). Manual of practical therapeutics, chiefly in relation to materia medica. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4313.21

— Pharmacopœia of India. L., 1868. 8°. . . 4313.09

Waring (Geo. Edwin, *jr.*) Bride of the Rhine: 200 miles in a Mosel row-boat. Added, a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem 'Mosella,' by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1878. 12°. . . 964.30

— Elements of agriculture. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

– A farmer's vacation. Boston, 1878. 8°. . . 946.12
Note. Sketches of trade in 1873 in the Netherlands, Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel Islands. Repr. from Scribner's monthly, v. 9-10.

– Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

– Village improvements and farm villages. Boston, 1877. 18°. 6121.11

– Whip and spur. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . 931.19

Waring (John Burley). Art treasures of the United Kingdom. Chromolithographed by H. Bedford. London, 1858. fol. 1447.16

— A record of my artist life. L., 1873. 12°. . 1441.02

A record of thoughts from 1843 to 1873. 2 v. London, 1873. 12°. 2546.23

Warkworth (John). Chronicle of 13 years of reign of Edward IV. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. 5112.10

Warming and ventilation. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 48).

Warn (Reuben Henry). Sheet metal worker's instructor. London, 1868. 8°. 3933.51

Warner (Anna B.) Gardening by myself. New York, 1872. 16°. 6122.20

— Miss Tiller's vegetable garden. N. Y., 1873. 16°.

— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 523).

Warner (Charles Dudley). Back-log studies. Boston, 1873. 12°. 2546.16

– Baddeck, and that sort of thing. B., 1874. 16°.

– In the Levant. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . 1077.07

– In the wilderness. Boston, 1878. 18°. . . 1133.30

– Mummies and Moslems. Hartford, 1876. 8°. 1077.06

– My summer in a garden. B., 1871. 12°. . 6122.16

— Saunterings. Boston, 1872. 18°. 942.24
Note.—Sketches of travel in England and Europe.

Warner (Rebecca). Epistolary curiosities: letters of the 17th century illustrative of the Herbert family, and of the reigns of James I., Charles II., James II., and William III. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°.

Warner (*Rev.* Richard). A walk through some of the Western counties of England. Bath, 1800. 8°.

Warner (Susan). ['Elizabeth Wetherell', *pseud.*]

– The broken walls of Jerusalem and the rebuilding of them. New York, 1878. 16°. . . 3621.00

— The Kingdom of Judah. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3621.02

— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 532).

— The Word. Walks from Eden. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Warner (Wm.) Poems. Ed. with life. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 4. 1810.] 1626.04

Warnes (John). On the cultivation of flax; the fattening of cattle with native produce; box-feeding; and summer-grazing. 2d ed. L., 1847. 8°.

— Flax versus cotton. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.21

Warnkoenig (Leopold August). Institutiones juris Romani privati. 3d ed. Bonnæ, 1834. 8°. 5614.26

Warren (*Mrs.* E.) How I managed my house on £200 [one thousand dollars] a year. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6015.25

– – How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1866. 12°. 262.85

Warren (Edward, *M.D.*) Life of John C. Warren, M.D. 2 v. Boston, 1860. 8°. 3176.10

Warren (*Gen.* Gouverneur K.) Account of the operations of the Fifth army corps at the battle of Five Forks, April 1, 1865, and the movements preliminary to it. New York, 1866. 8°. 634.05

— Notes on route from Independence to Santa Fé, and from Indianola *via* San Antonio to El Paso. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1.] 1127.01

Warren (Henry). Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 16th ed. London, 1875. 12°. . . 1454.21

— Artistic treatise on the human figure. Sequel to Art of figure drawing by C. H. Weigall. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1472.12

— Half-hour lectures on drawing and painting. 2d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.31

— Text-book of art studies. L., 1870. 12°. . 1412.13

Warren (Henry White, *D.D.*) Recreations in astronomy. New York, 1879. 12°. 4013.29

Warren (Israel Putnam). The three judges [of king Charles I.: Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell]. New York, 1873. 16°. 3243.11

Warren (John Collins, *M. D.*) Fossil impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Connecticut River. Boston, 1854. 8°. 4112.26

— Address to the Boston soc. of nat. hist. B., 1853. 8°. 5092.05

— Health, with remarks on constipation. B., 1854. 16°.

— *Warren (E.)* Life of J. C. W. 2 v. 1860. . 3176.10

Warren (John Esaias). Para; or scenes and adventures on the Amazon. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1163.07

Warren (Joseph, *M.D.*) Oration on the Boston massacre; with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] 6325.03
☞ For *lives* of Warren, *see* Biography (p. 210).

Warren (*Mrs.* Mercy Otis). Poems, dramatic and miscellaneous. Boston, 1790. 12°. . . 1694.21

Warren (*Rev.* Richard). Antiquitates culinariæ; or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. London, 1791. 4°. . . 6018.01

Warren (Samuel). Lily and the bee; an apologue of the Crystal palace. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 3915.07

— — Same. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 263.34

— — Same. Leipzig, 1851. 16°. 3915.07a

— Miscellanies. Edin., 1855. 12°. 2545.05

Contents:

Bracelets (The): a tale.
Calsis.
Christopher North: a few personal recollections
Follett (Sir William), attorney-general.
Marlborough (*The Duke of*).
Martyr patriots (The): poem.
Modern stats trials—
  No. 1. The Welsh rioters—high treason.
  No. 2. High treason and murder—moral insanity.
  No. 3. The romance of forgery.
  No. 4. Duelling; and 'What's in a name?'
  No. 5. The murdered Glasgow cotton-spinner; and the trials of D. O'Connell and W. S. O'Brien.
My first circuit; law and facts from the north.
Mystery of murder, and its defense.
Paradiso in the Pacific (The): Pitcairn's Island

Pegsworth : a press-room sketch.
Smith (John William), Memoir of.
Speculators among the stars.
Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Who is the murderer ?—a problem in the law of circumstantial evidence.

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857.

— Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. New York, 1819. 12°. . 5622.05
— Passages from the diary of a late physician. 3 v. Edin., 1854. 8°. 263.30
— Popular and practical introd. to law studies. Ed. by I. G. Thompson. Albany, 1870. 12°. 5622.12
— Ten thousand a year. New ed. 2 v. Edin., 1854. 8°.

See notice of the author in Littell, Oct., 1877, *or* Blackwood, Sept., 1877.

Warren (Samuel Edward). Elements of machine construction and drawing. New York, 1870. *Text* 8°. *Plates* 4°. 3921.20
— Manual of drafting instruments and operations. New York, 1865. 8°. 3922.21
— Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the U. S. New York, 1866. 8°. 5515.17
Warren (T. Robinson). Dust and foam ; or three oceans, and two continents. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Shooting, boating and fishing. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
Warren anatomical museum. Descriptive catalogue, 1870. *See* Jackson (J. B. S.) 4336.22
Warren street chapel. Occasional papers. v. 1. No. 1. [The ancient Germans, by W. C. Perry.] B., 1861. 12°. . 3631.08
Warreniana ; with notes by the editor of a Quarterly review. [By Wm. F. Deacon.] L., 1824. 16°.
— — Same. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1694.22
Warrington in 1465. Ed. by W. Beamont. London, 1849. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 17.] . . . 5094.17
Warrington's manual. *See* Robinson (W. S.) 1875. . . 5617.27
Wars. *See* Military art and science (*Military history and biography*, p. 787): *also* Stapleton (R. J.) Tales of the war ; or naval and military chronicle, 3 v. 1836-38. . . . 445.10
Wars of the roses. *See* Countries (*England*, p. 310).
Wars of the western border. *See* Brewerton (G. D.) 1859. 581.19
Warton (*Rev.* John). Death-bed scenes and pastoral conversations. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1827-32. 8°. 3617.15
Warton (Joseph). Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 5th ed. London, 1806. 8°. . . 1676.30
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 32. 1822.]. 1691.34
Warton (Thomas). History of English poetry from the 12th to the close of the 16th century. 3 v. London, 1810. 8°. 2763.01
— — Same. With a preface by R. Price, and notes variorum. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 v. London, 1871. l. 8°. 1697.09
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 32. 1822.] 1691.32
Warwick (Eden). *pseud. See* Jabet (George).
Warwick (Guy of). *See* Guy of Warwick. 3176.24
Warwick (Mary Boyle, *countess of*). Autobiography, 1671-74. Ed. by T. C. Croker. L., *Percy soc.*, 1848. 12°. 5060.22
Warwick woodlands. *See* Herbert (Henry W.) 1871. . 4617.20
Warwickshire, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 392).
Was Shakespeare a lawyer ? By H. T. London, 1871. 8°. 1754.21
Washbourne (Henry). Book of family crests. 11th ed. 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. 6612.06
Washburn (Charles A.) History of Paraguay. 2 v. Boston, 1871. 8°. 567.18
Washburn (*Rev.* Edw. A.) Right and responsibility of the christian conscience in the study of the Scriptures. [*In* God's word man's light and guide. 1877.) 3554.33
Washburn (Emory, *LL. D.*) Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630 to 1775. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Lectures on the study and practice of law. Boston, 1871. 8°. 5622.18
— Address before the Mass. charitable mechanic association, Sept. 26, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5092.06
— Anniversary address before the Young men's christian union, Nov. 26, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5092.06
— Annual address : anniversary of the Mass. temperance soc. Boston, 1839. 8°. . . . . *In* 5091.04
— Professional training as an element of success and conservative influence : lecture before the Harvard law school, Jan. 11, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. 5092.06
— Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. 2d ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. . 5623.14
— Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. 3 v. Boston, 1868. 8°. 5623.22
Washington (George). Collection of the speeches of the president to both houses of Congress with their answers. Also the addresses to the president, with his answers. Boston, 1796. 12°. . 5732.10
— Inaugural address : 1789. Farewell address, 1796. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] 6325.03
— Journal, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio. New York, 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] . . 564.21
— Maxims ; political, social, moral, and religious. Collected by J. F. Schroeder. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Writings, with life, by Jared Sparks. 12 v. New York, 1847-52. 8°. 5076.01

Contents :

V. 1. Life of Washington, by Jared Sparks ; with genealogy, will, *etc.*
2. Official letters relating to the French War, and private letters before the American revolution.
3-8. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to American revolution. 1775-83.
9. Correspondence, 1783-89 ; with documents.
10-11. Correspondence from the beginning of his presidency to the end of his life, 1789-94 ; with documents.
12. Speeches and messages to Congress. Proclamations and addresses. Documentary appendixes. Indexes.

— — Same. v. 1-3,5-8,11-12. 9 v. B., 1834-37. 8°. 5078.01

Note.—A large paper copy.

— — *Sparks* (*J.*) Letter to lord Mahon : an answer to his Letter to the editor of Washington's writings. 1852. . . 3181.24
— — Remarks on a 'Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed'. 1853. . . . . . 3181.23
— *and* **Crawford** (Wm.) Correspondence, 1767-1781, concerning western lands. Arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield. Cin., 1877. 8°.

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of Washington, *see* Biography (p. 210); *also the following entries, viz. :*

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) George Washington. 1875. 3175.21
— *Address* from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington. [With his reply.] London, 1790. fol. 3178.07
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Washington, and the secret of his influence. [*In his* Memorial and biogr. sketches, 1878 ; p. 281-300.]
— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). Washington. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859.]
— *Tupper* (*M. F.*). Washington : a drama. 1876. 3181.22
— *Winthrop* (*R. C.*) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin : addresses. 1876. . . . . 3178.14

See also Scribner's mag., 1876 (Stuart portraits of W., by Jane Stuart).

Washington : a drama. *See* Tupper (M. F.) 3181.22
Washington, (*D. C.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).
Washington Territory. *See* Countries (p. 392).
Washington (Treaty of). *See* Alabama claims (p. 10) ; *also* New Englander, v. 32, 1873 (3 articles by Dr. Woolsey).
Washoe. *See* Countries (p. 392).
Wasson (David Atwood). The international. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. Trans., no. 5, 1873]. 5811.03
— The radical creed : discourses at [his] installation, as minister of the 28th congr. soc. of Boston, May 7, 1865 ; with appendix containing the installation services. Boston, 1865. 8.° 3631.10
— The universe no failure ; sermon, Nov. 4, 1855. Worcester. 1856. 8°. 3631.10

☞ For Wasson's contributions to the Atlantic monthly, N. A. rev., and Christian examiner, *consult* their *index volumes.* He has also contributed to the Radical.

Watch-words for the warfare of life. *See* Luther. . . 3572.03
Watches *See* Arts (Useful : *Clocks and Watches*, p. 40).
Watchman, what of the night ? *See* Cumming (J.) . . 3542.23
Water and land. *See* Abbott (Jacob). 1872. . . . . . 912.21
Water, and Water analysis.

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful : Hydraulics, p. 43) ;—Ocean (p. 824) ; Water-works (*below*).

— *Tissandier* (*G.*) Wonders of water. 1869. 4021.25
— *Tyndall* (*J.*) Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1872. . . . . 4021.27
— *Thomson* (*J.*) Quantitative investigation of certain relations between the gaseous, the liquid, and the solid states of water-substances. [*In* Philos. mag., June, 1874.]
— *Wanklyn* (*J. A.*) *and Chapman* (*E. T.*) Water analysis. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 4213.23

See also article by C. F. Chandler in Johnson's Dictionary, v. 4.

Watercourses. *See* Law (p. 692).
Water-color painting. *See* Fine arts (p. 548).
Water-cure. *See* Medicine (*Hydropathy*, p. 760).
Water-works and water-supply.
— *Fanning* (*J. T.*) Practical treatise on water-supply engineering in N. A. 1877. . . . . . 3948.17
— *Kirkwood* (*J. P.*) The Brooklyn water works and sewers. 1867. . . . . 3927.35

— *McElroy* (*S.*) Papers on hydraulic engineering: Hemstead reservoir of Brooklyn. 1878. . 3944.12

— *Spon* (*E.*) Water-supply. 1875. . . . . 3942.23

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Water-works*, p. 48).

Waterbury, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).

Waterbury (*Rev.* Jared Bell). Memoir of Rev. John Scudder. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3157.17

Waterhouse (Benj., *M.D.*) Essay on Junius and his letters. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3088.01

Waterhouse (George Robert). Marsupialia, or pouched animals. Edinb., [*n. d.*] 16°. [Jardine (*Sir* W.) Nat. libr., v. 24.] . . . 4711.21

—Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. London, 1846–48. 8°. 4727.16

v. 1. Marsupiata, or pouched animals. 2. Rodentia, or gnawing mammalia.

Waterhouse (Sylvester). The resources of Missouri. St. Louis, 1867. 8°. 1134.05

Watering places. *See* Medicine. (*Mineral springs, etc.*, p. 763); *also* Wilson (John). Health resorts, 1880. . . . 4347.13

Waterland (Daniel, *D D.*) A critical history of the Athanasian creed. New ed. by J. R. King. Oxford and London, 1870. 16°. . . . 3617.13

Waterloo (*Campaign of*). *See* Countries (p. 392).

Waterman (Catharine H.) Flora's lexicon: language and sentiment of flowers. B., 1859. 12°.

Waterman (*Rev.* Elijah). Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin. Hartford, 1813. 8°.

Waterman (Thomas W.) Treatise on the law of trespass. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 5625.22

Waters. *See* Russell (Wm. H. C.)

Waterston. *See also* Watterston.

Waterston (Robert). Brief memoir of R. W. By one who knew him many years. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3175.29

Waterston (*Rev.* Robert Cassie). Farewell discourse, May 2, 1852. on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3631.10

Waterston (Wm.) Cyclopædia of commerce. New ed. L, 1817. 8°. 5927.04

Waterton (Charles). Essays on natural history. Ed. with life by N. Moore. L., 1871. 12°. 4723.14

— Wanderings in South America, the northwest coast of U. S., and the Antilles. 6th ed. L., 1866. 16°.

— *Hobson* (*R.*) Charles Waterton. 2d ed. . 3176.26

Waterton (Edmund). On episcopal rings. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 20.] 1463.14

— On niello. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 19.] 1463.13

— Posy rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 16.] 1463.10

Wathen (George H.) Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt. London, 1843. 8°. . 1076.16

Watkins (*Rev.* H. W.) Gospel according to St. John. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.15

Watson (Henry Wm.) Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 4023.12

Watkins (John). Life, poetry, and letters of Ebenezer Elliott. London, 1850. 12°. . 3054.23

Watson (Alexander). American home garden. New York, 1859. 12°. 6124.04

Watson (E. H) Is our republic a failure? rights and wrongs of the north and south. New York, 1877. 12°. 5732.03

Watson (Egbert P.) Manual of the hand lathe. Phil., 1869. 12°. 3923.24

Watson (Elkanah). Men and times of the Revolution; or memoirs, including his journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842. Ed. by W. C. Watson. 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3181.06

Watson (Emily H.) Child life in Europe: historical, mythological, fairy and other stories; and a sequel to Child life in Italy. B., 1874. 12°. 941.30

— Child life in Italy. Boston, 1874. 12°. . 971.26

Watson (Gaylord). *New commercial county and railroad atlas of the United States and Dominion of Canada. New York, 1875. fol. . . A. 37.06

Watson (Jean). The songstresses of Scotland. *See* Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J.) 3251.06

Watson (J. Madison). Handbook of calisthenics and gymnastics. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 4613.03

Watson (James C.) Theoretical astronomy. With tables. Phil., 1868. 8°. 4017.10

Watson (John). Theory and practice of weaving by hand and power. Glasgow, 1863. 8°. . 3931.11

Watson (John Fanning). Annals of New York city and state in the olden time. Phil., 1856. 8°. 614.25

— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8. . . . . 623.04

and **Smith** (J. J.) American and literary curiosities. New York, 1852. fol. 1447.03

Watson (*Rev.* John Selby). Biographies of John Wilkes and W. Cobbett. Edin., 1870. 12°. 3042.20

— Life of Richard Porson. London, 1861. 8°. 3146.27

— Life of Wm. Warburton. L., 1863. 8°. . 3176.16

— Reasoning power in animals. L, 1867. 12°. 4722.08

Watson (Joseph, *LL D.*) Instructions of the deaf and dumb; with a vocabulary. L., 1809. 8°. 5511.15

— — Same. Plates. London, 1810. 8°. . . 5511.11

Watson (John W.) Beautiful snow; and other poems. New ed. Phil., 1871. 8°. . . 1694.28

Watson (Richard). Theological tracts. 6 v. London, 1785. 8°. 3618.06

Contents:

Addison (J.) Truths of the christian religion v. 5.
Allie (P.) Reflections on the holy scripture to establish the truth of the christian religion, v. 1.
Barrington (J. S., *lord*). Essays on the teaching and witness of the holy spirit, v. 4.
Beausobre (J. de) *and* L'Enfante (J.) Introduction to the reading of the holy scriptures, v. 3.
Benson (G.) Essays concerning inspiration, and the unity of sense, v. 4.
— Essay on the man of sin, v. 5.
Brett (T.) Ancient versions of the Bible, v. 3.
Chandler (S.) Plain reasons for being a christian, v. 3.
Clarke (S.) Discourse on natural and revealed religion, v. 4.
Fowler (E.) Design of Christianity, v. 6.
Hartley (D.) Truth of the Christian religion, v. 5.
Johnson (A.) Hist. account of Engl. transl. of Bible, v. 3.
Lardner (N.) History of the apostles and evangelists, v. 2.
— Argument for the truth of Christianity, v. 5.
Locke (J.) Reasonableness of Christianity, v. 4.
Macknight (J.) All the actions recorded in the Gospels are probable, v. 5.
— Argument for the truth of Christianity, v. 5.
Ostervald (J. F.) Treatise on the corruptions of Christians, and remedy, v. 5.
Secker (P.) Charges to the clergy of Oxford and Canterbury, etc., v. 4.
Smith (J.) Discourse on prophecy, v. 4.
Taylor (J.) Key to the apostolic writings, v. 3.
— Scheme of scripture divinity, etc., v. 1.
West (G.) Hist. and evidence of the resurrection, v. 5.

— Apology for the Bible;—Apology for christianity. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01

— Life. By himself. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1818. 8°. 3182.16

Watson (Robert). History of the reign of Philip II. London, 1839. 8°. 3143.14

— History of the reign of Philip III. L., 1839. 8°.

Watson (Robert Grant). History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th cent. to 1858. L., 1866. 8°.

Watson (*Rev.* Samuel). The clock struck one. and christian spiritualist. Louisville, (*Ky.*,) 1873. 12°.

Watson (Sereno). Botany. Aided by D. C. Eaton, and others. Washington, 1871. 4°. . . 1116.13

— Bibliographical index to North American botany; with a chronological arrangement of the synonymy. Pt. 1. Polypetalæ. Wash., 1878. 8°. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 15.]

Watson (Thomas, *the poet*). Ekatomeathia, or the passionate centurie of love. Repr. from the ed. of 1581. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. 4°. 1688.06

— Poems. Reprint, by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°.

See notice of Watson, in N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872.

Watson (*Rev.* Thomas). Select works comprising his Body of divinity, in lectures on the Shorter catechism, and various sermons and lectures. New York, 1856. 8°. 3628.06

Watson (Thomas). John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants: a genealogy. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Watson (*Sir* Thomas, *M.D.*) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 2 v. Ed. with additions, etc., by H. Hartshorne. Phila., 1872. 8°.

Watson (Wm.) Civil engineering, public works, and architecture [**U. S.** *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 3. 1875.] 3916.17

Watson (Winslow C.) The military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York. Albany, 1869. 8°. 613.21

— Memoir and notes. *See* Gilliland (W.) Pioneer history, *etc.* Albany, 1863. 8°. 622.17

Watson (Wm. Henry). The first fifty years of the Sunday-school. London, [1872.] 8°. . . 3617.23

— History of the Sunday school union. L., 1853. 12°.

Watterston. *See also* Waterston.

Watterston (George). Gallery of American portraits. 3d ed. Washington, 1836. 12°. . . . 3242.10

Watt (Alex.) Electro-metallurgy. London, *Weale*, 1860. 16°. 3933.48

Watt (James). *See* Biography (p. 211).

Watt (Peter). Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 5721.06

Watt (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica; or, index to British and foreign literature. 4 v. London, 1824. 4°. 2745.02

V. 1-2. Authors. 3-4. Subjects.

Watts (Henry). A dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 v. London, 1863-68. 8°- 4216.20

V. 1. Abi-Con. 2. Con-Gyp. 3. H-M. 4. N-P. 5. Q-Z.

— — Same. [1st]-3d Supplement, pt. 1. London, 1872-79. 8°. 4216.25

Watts (Isaac, *D.D.*) Arrangements of the psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, with supplement by J. M. Winchell. Boston, 1822. 12°. . . 3761.14

— Discourses on the love of God, and its influence on all the passions. Phil., 1799. 16°. . . 3617.24

— Horæ lyricæ and divino songs, with a memoir, by R. Southey. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1694.23

— Improvement of the mind. With discourse on the education of children. L., 1833. 12°. . 5512.14

— Logick; or, the right use of reason. New ed. Leeds. 1792. 16°. 5428.29

— — Same. Walpole, (*N.H.*,) 1809. 12°. . . 5428.30

— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) poets, v. 23. 1819.] 1691.23

— *Johnson* (*S.*) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . . . 3263.02

See also Christian exam., Sept., 1858; p. 249-271; North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 *or* Littell, 1857, v. 18; and ref. in Allibone, v. 3.

Watts (Isaac). Cotton. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.28

Watts (Robert G.) Inhalation for diseases of the lungs. 6th ed. London, 1871. 12°. . . 4324.22

Watts (*Rev. Prof.*) Examination of Spencer's biological hypothesis. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16

Watts (Thomas, *librarian*). On the extraordinary powers of cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist;—On Manavit's life of cardinal Mezzofanti;—On Dr. Russel's life of cardinal Mezzofanti. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1850-52: 1854; 1859.] 6443.05

— On the recent history of the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1855.] 6443.08

Watts (W. Marshall). Index of spectra. With preface, by H. E. Roscoe. London, 1872. 8°. 4026.15

Wau-Bun; or 'Early day' in the Northwest. *See* Kinzie (*Mrs.* J. H.) 1856. . . . . 1125.02

Waverley dictionary. *See* Rogers (Mary). 245.89

Waverley novels. *See* Scott (*Sir* Walter).

Wavrin (John de). Recueil des chroniques de la Grant Bretagne. Albina to 1422. Ed. by W. Hardy. 2 v. London, 1864-68. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]

— — Same. Collection of the chronicles of Great Britain. v. 1. Albina to 688. Ed. and tr. by W. Hardy. London, 1864. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles].

Wax-modelling.

— *Mintorn* (*J. H.*) Lessons in flower and fruit modelling in wax. [1870.] 1443.25

— *Peachey* (*Mrs.*) Royal guide to wax flower modelling. 1851. . . . . 1443.31

— *Wax* flowers, how to make them. Modeling fruit, *etc.* Boston, 1864. 12°. 1443.29

— *Worgan* (*G.*) Art of modeling flowers in wax. 1867.

Way (Albert). Enamel. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 2.] 1462.16

Way (G. L., *translator*). Fabliaux, *etc.* *See* Le Grand d'Aussy (P. J. B.) 1664.01

Way of salvation. *See* Liguori (*Saint* A.) 3566.17

Way to do good. *See* Abbott (J.) 1855. . . . . 3513.03

Way to life: sermon. *See* Guthrie (Thomas). 3556.03

Way (The), the truth, and the life. *See* Seelye (J. H.) . 3592.28

Wayland. *See* Weyland.

Wayland (Francis, *D.D.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . 5417.16

— Elements of political economy. B., 1852. 12°. 5913.17

— Life and labors of Rev. A. Judson. 2 v. New York, 1860. 12°. 3094.12

— Memoir of the christian labors of Thomas Chalmers. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3034.11

— Principles and practices of Baptist churches. New York, 1857. 12°. 3622.01

— Sermons to the church. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3622.02

— Thoughts on the collegiate system in the United States. Boston, 1842. 16°. 5511.11

— Thoughts on the missionary organizations of the Baptist denomination. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3631.08

— *and* **Fuller** (R.) Domestic slavery as a scriptural institution: a correspondence. New York, 1856. 18°. 5831.13

☞ For *lives* of Dr. Wayland, *see* Biography (p. 211).

Waylen (*Rev.* Edward). Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States. L., 1846. 8°. . . 3456.22

Note.—Relate mainly to the Episcopal church.

Wayne (Anthony). *See* Biography (p. 211); *also* Dawson (H. B.) Gleanings, *etc.* 1863: Assault on Stony Point, 1779. 577.14

Wayne (Henry C., *U.S.A.*) Sword exercise. Wash., 1850. 12°, ... 4513.07

Wayside inn (Tales of a). *See* Longfellow (H. W.) . . 1664.19

Wayside songs. *See* Goodwin (E. G.) 1856. . . . . 1644.16

Wayside thoughts on education. *See* Thompson (D'A. W.) 1868.

Weale (John). Dictionary of terms used in architure, art, engineering, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1860. 16°.

— Divers *works of early masters in Christian decoration: Albert Durer, *etc.* With examples of ancient painted and stained glass. 2 v. London, 1846. fol. . . . . A. 57.08

— *and others.* *Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire New ed. 4 v. in 3. London, 1855-56. 1.8°. . 3927.15

— *ed.* Weale's quarterly papers on engineering. Part 1-6. L., 1843. 4°. 3918.11

Wealth. *See* Political economy (*Wealth*, p. 924). Its claims as a factor in *government* are asserted in Harrington's Oceana, and in the Progress of nations, 1871 [5716.09].

Wealth (*Uses of, and love of*).

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 71-111. . 2524.02

— *Plutarch.* Of the love of wealth. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 294-305.] 5435.27

— *Taylor* (*H.*) *In his* Notes from life, 1853; p. 1-29. . . 2544.05

See also Fraser's mag., Oct., 1875 (Proper uses of wealth).
☞ *See also* Luxury (p. 722);—Misers (p. 114).

Wealth of nature. *See* Montgomery (J.) 1870. . . . 4912.17

Wear and tear. *See* Mitchell (S. W.) 1871. . . . . . 4322.21

Weather. *See* Meteorology (p. 773).

Weaver boy (The): David Livingstone. *See* Adams (H. G.) 3112.18

Weatherley (Henry). Treatise on the art of boiling sugar, confectionery, *etc.* Phil., 1865. 12°. 3931.23

Weaver (George S.) Lectures on mental science according to phrenology. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5417.17

Webb (*Rev.* Benj.) Sketches of continental ecclesiology, notes in Belgium, Germany and Italy. London, 1868. 8°. 1315.13

Webb (Charles Henry). ['John Paul', *pseud.*] John Paul's book; moral and instructive: travels, tales, poetry, and like fabrications. Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1874. 8°. 2546.25

— Liffith Lank: or Lunacy. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 263.40

Note.—A parody on Griffith Gaunt.

— Parodies. Prose and verse. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 2546.27

— St. Twel'mo. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 263.41

Note.—A parody on St. Elmo.

— Sea-weed and what we seed.—My vacation at Long Branch and Saratoga. N. Y., 1876 12°. 2546.26

Webbe (Edward). His trauailes [in the East], 1590. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 8°. . . 5011.02

Webb (Henry). Dogs: their points, whims, instincts, etc. With 60 photographs. L., 1872. 16°.

Webb (Joseph, *editor*). ['Josephus Tela,' *pseud.*] Philosophical library. v. 1. L., 1818. 8°. 3613.01

Contents: Life and morals of Confucius, rep. from ed. of 1691. Life and morals of Epicurus, tr. by John Digby; added an essay on the morals of Epicurus; also the advice of Isocrates to Demonicus. Morality of the East: from the Koran. Political mischiefs of popery; repr. from ed. of 1698; including summary of the ancient Irish christianity, and their four gospels, by J. Toland; a looking-glass for popes and priests; and extracts on catholic emancipation, from the bishop of Llandaff's memoirs. Catalogue of the most eminently venerable relics of the Roman Catholic church; repr. from ed. of 1752. The Morality of the New Testament; repr. from ed. of 1765.

Webb (Maria). The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century. Also incidental notices of their friend Thomas Ellwood. L., 1867. 12°. 3137.11

Webb (Richard D.) Life and letters of Capt. John Brown. London, 1861. 12°. 3024.26

Webb (T.) A select collection of epitaphs, including the most remarkable in Hacket, Jones, and Toldervy. 2 v. London, 1775. 12°. . . 6215.09
Webb (Thomas S.) The freemason's monitor. New ed. Salem, 1821. 12°. 5837.16
Webbe (Wm.) A discourse of English poetrie. 1586, Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. . 5011.41
Webber (Charles Wilkins). Camp-fires of the revolution. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . 263.12
— Hunter naturalist : romances of sporting ; or wild scenes and wild hunters. Phil., 1856. 8°. 263.45
— Old Hicks the guide. New York, 1848. 12°. 263.41
— Spiritual vampirism : the history of Etherial Softdown and her friends of the 'New Light.' Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3815.31
— Tales of the Southern border. Phila., 1856. 8°.
Weber (George). Outlines of universal history. Tr. by M. Behr. Boston, 1858. 8°. 414.20
Weber (Henry Wm.) Metrical romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. With introd. notes, etc. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. 1694.25
— *and* **Jamieson** (R.) Illustrations of Northern antiquities; being an abstract of the Book of heroes, and Nibelungenlay ; with metrical tales from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages. Edinburgh, 1814. 4°. . . 1698.02
Weber (Joseph, *pseud*). Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. *See* Lally-Tollendal (T. G. de). 3117.01
Weber (Max Maria, *baron* von). *See* Biography (p. 210).
Webfoot. [*pseud.* of Phelps (W. D.)] *See* Fore and aft. 1871. 933.09
Webster (Augusta). Portraits : [poems]. London, 1870. 16°. 1694.30
— A woman sold and other poems. L., 1867. 16°.
— Yu-pe-ya's lute : a Chinese tale, in English verse. London, 1874. 16°. 1694.34
Webster (Daniel). Diplomatic and official papers, while secretary of state. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 5623.08
— Great speeches. With an essay by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1879. 8°. 5077.18
— Works : with memoir and notes, by E. Everett. 6 v. Boston, 1863. 8°. 5077.01

Contents

Adams and Jefferson, 1826, v. 1.
Agricultural society at Oxford, England, 1839, v. 1.
Agriculture of England, v. 1.
Albany mass-meeting, 1844, speech, v. 2.
Albany (Young men of), Speech to, v. 2.
Andover (Convention at). Speech at, v. 2.
Boston (Reception at, in Faneuil Hall, 1842), v. 2.
Biographical memoir, by E. Everett, v. 1.
Buffalo (Speeches at, 1851), v. 2.
— Public dinner at, speech, v. 2.
Bunker hill monument, 1820, 1825 v. 1.
Capitol at Washington (Addition to), 1851, v. 2.
Congress (Speeches in), v. 3, 4.
Diplomatic and official papers, viz.—
  'Amistad', Relations with Spain, 1841-2, v. 6.
  'Caroline' (Case of), 1842, v. 6.
  'Creole' (Case of), 1842, v. 6.
  Hülsemann (Correspondence with, 1850-51), v. 6.
  Impressment, 1842, v. 6.
  McLeod (Alexander), Case of, 1841-42, v. 6.
  North-western boundary, 1842, v. 6.
  Right of search, 1842, v. 6.
  Treaty of Washington, v. 6.
Election speech in Faneuil hall, 1848, v. 2.
Faneuil hall (Public dinner in, 1838), v. 1.
First settlement of New England, 1820, v. 1.
Independence of the judiciary, 1820, v. 3.
Index to six volumes, v. 6.
Legal arguments and speeches to the jury, viz.—
  Bank of U. S., against W. D. Primrose, 1839, v. 6.
  Dartmouth college case, 1818, v. 5.
  Gibbons and Ogden (Case of), 1824, v. 6.
  Girard's will case, 1844, v. 6.
  Kennistons (Defense of the), 1817, v. 5.
  Ogden and Saunders (Case of), 1827, v. 6.
  Prescott (*Judge* James), Defense of, 1821, v. 5.
  Providence R. R. Co. against the city of Boston, v. 6.
  Rhode Island government, 1848, v. 6.
  White (Joseph) Murder of, by Knapp, 1830, v. 6.
Letters (Miscellaneous), v. 6.
Marshfield (Speech at, 1848), v. 2.
Mason (Jeremiah), Remarks on death of, 1848, v. 2.
National Repub. convention at Worcester, 1832, v. 1.
New England society at New York, 1843, v. 2.
New Hampshire (Festival of the sons of, at Boston, 1849), v. 2.
Niblo's saloon (Speech in, 1837), v. 1.
North-eastern boundary, bef. New York hist. soc., 1843, v. 2.
Philadelphia (Whig convention at, 1844), v. 2.
Pilgrim festival at New York, 1850, v. 2.
Plymouth (Landing at), v. 2.
Richmond (Remarks to ladies of, 1840), v. 2.
Richmond (Whig convention at, 1840), v. 2.
Saratoga mass-meeting, 1840, v. 2.
Southern tour, 1847, v. 2.
Speeches in congress, viz.—
  Apportionment of representation, 1832, v. 3.
  Bank (National, 1837), v. 4.
  Bank of the United States, 1815, and 1832, v. 3.
  Bankruptcy (Uniform system of, 1840), v. 5.
  Calhoun (J. C.) Remarks on decease of, 1850, v. 3.
  — Reply to, 1838, v. 4.
  California public lands and boundaries, 1850, v. 5.
  Compromise bill, 1850, v. 5.
  Constitution and the union, 7th of Mch., 1850, v. 5.
  Constitution not a compact between sovereign states, 1833, v. 3.
  Currency (Legal), v. 3.
  Currency (The), 1837, v. 3.
  Distribution of surplus revenue, 1836, v. 4.
  Expunging resolution, 1837, v 4.
  Finances (State of, 1840), v. 5.
  Finances in 1840, v. 5.
  Foote's resolution (Speech on, 1830), v. 3.
  Force bill (Reply to Calhoun, 1833), v. 3.
  French spoliations prior to 1800: speech, 1833, v. 4.
  Fugitive-slave bill, 1850, v. 5.
  Greece (Revolution in, 1824), v. 3.
  Hayne (Reply to, 1830), v. 3.
  Judiciary (The), 1826, v. 3.
  Louisville canal (The), 1836, v. 4.
  Madison papers (Purchase of, 1837), v. 4.
  Mexican war (Speeches on, 1847-8), v. 5.
  Oregon (Three speeches on, 1845-46), v. 5.
  Panama mission, 1826, v. 3.
  Panama railroad, 1849, v. 5.
  Pre-emption to settlers on public lands, 1838, v. 4.
  Presidential protest, 1834, v. 4.
  Protection (General effects of, 1840), v. 4.
  Public lands (Graduation of price of, 1838), v. 4.
  Removal of deposits, 1833-4, v. 3-4.
  Slavery (Exclusion of, from territories, 1848), v. 5.
  Slavery in district of Columbia, 1836. 1838, v. 4.
  Specie circular, 1836, v. 4.
  Sub-treasury (Speeches on, 1838), v. 4.
  Sub-treasury (The), 1846, v. 5.
  Tariff (The), 1824, 1828 and 1846, v. 3, 4.
  Texas (Admission of, 1845) v. 5.
  Texas (Boundaries of, 1850), v. 5.
  Treasury-note bill, 1840, v. 4.
  Treaty of Washington, 1846 (Text of), with message of pres. of U. S., v. 6.
  — Defence of : speech, Apl. 5-6, 1846, v. 5.
  Van Buren (Nomination of, as minister to England, 1832), v. 3.
  Volunteer force (Organization of, 1846), v. 5.
Story (Justice), Remarks on decease of, 1845, v. 2.
Valley Forge convention, v. 2.
Wall street (Speech in, 1840), v. 2.
Washington (George), Character of, 1832, v. 1.
Whig principles and purposes, 1840, v. 2.

— Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument ;—Speech [in reply to Hayne] on Foot's resolution;—Argument in the trial of Knapp ;—Sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] . . 6325.02
— Correspondence with Hulseman. L., 1851. 12°.
— Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. Boston. 1826. 8°. 5077.16
— Speech in defence of the christian ministry, in the case of Girard's will. Washington, 1844. 8°. 5077.16
— Speech on slavery, March 7, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 5077.16
— Speech on the Greek revolution. Boston, 1824. 8°. . 5077.16

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of D. W. and for his *correspondence*, *see* Biography (p. 211); *also the following* :—

— *Harvey* (*P.*) Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 1877. . . , ... 3182.14
— *Skinner* (*O. A.*) Death of D. W. : sermon. 1852. . . 3175.29
— Woods (H. W.) The fading leaf an emblem of man's frailty : sermon on the death of Daniel Webster. 1852. . . 3175.29
Webster (George E.) Steam engine and steam. 2 v. Manchester, [1874.] 16°. 3907.05
Webster (John). Dramatic works. *See* Plays (p. 899).
Webster (*Prof.* John W.) Report of his trial for the murder of Dr. George Parkman. B., 1850. 8°.
Webster (Leland A.) Present status of the philosophy of society. New York, 1866. 12°. . 5814.07
Webster (Noah, *LL.D.*) An American dictionary of the English language. 2 v. New York, 1828. 4°.
— Same. Revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich, and Noah Porter. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1864. 4°. 6426.02
— — Same. [New ed.] Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1875. 4°.
— A collection of essays and fugitiv writings. Boston, 1790. 8°. 2545.04

Contents : On the education of youth in America. Principles of government and commerce. On bills or declarations of rights. On government. Remarks on the manners, government, and debt of the U. S. Sketches of the rise, progress, and consequences of the Revolution. Enquiry into the origin of the words domesday, parish, parliament, peer, baron. Bad policy of laws against usury. Grounds and extent of allegiance. Explanation of the reezons why marriage iz prohibeted between natural relations. Miscel. remarks on the United States. On a discrimination between the original and purchasing creditors of the United States. Address to young gentlemen. Address to young ladies.

— A collection of papers on political, literary, and and moral subjects. New York, 1843. 8°. 2545.04a

Contents: Revolution in France. Rights of neutral nations. Dissertation on the supposed change of temperature in modern winters. Origin of the first bank of the U. S. Letter from Washington, respecting the last campaign in the revolution. Corresp. with Madison, respecting the origin of the present constitution. Origin of the copy-right laws of the U. S. Vindication of the treaty with Great Britain, in 1795. Origin of Amherst college. Address on Agriculture. Letter to Daniel Webster. Answer of the house of rep. of Mass., to the governor's address. Letter to Rev. Samuel Lee. Reply to a letter of David McClure. Letter to a young gentleman commencing his education. Form of association for young men. Modes of teaching the English language. Origin of the Hartford convention in 1814. Brief hist. of political parties. State of English philology.

— Miscellaneous papers on political and commercial subjects. New York, 1802. 8°. . . . 5927.22

Contents: Address to the president of the U. S. [T. Jefferson] on the subject of his administration. Essays on the rights of neutral nations. Letter on the value and importance of American commerce to Great Britain. Sketch of the history and present state of banks and insurance companies in the United States.

— The peculiar doctrines of the Gospel explained and defended, Feb. 23, 1809. [New York, *n. d.*] 8°. 5093.08

Webster (Thomas) *and* **Parkes** (*Mrs.*) Encyclopædia of domestic economy. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 6017.01

Webster (W. H. B.) Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic ocean, 1828-30. 2 v. L., 1834. 8°.

Webster's Dictionary of quotations. L., [*n. d.*] 12°.

Wedding-day. *See* Marriage (*History and ceremonies*, p. 739).

Wedgwood (Hensleigh). Dictionary of English etymology. V. 1. A. – D. With notes and additions, by G. P. Marsh. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 6435.11

— — Same. V. 2-3. E. - Z. London, 1862. 8°. 6435.12

— On the origin of language. L., 1866. 19°. 6412.15

Wedgwood (Josiah). *See* Biography (p. 211); *also* Gladstone's Gleanings of past years, v. 2, 1879. . . . . . . 2525.27

Wedgwood (*Prof.* Wm. B.) The government and laws of the United States. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 5734.18

Wedl (Karl). Rudiments of pathological histology. Tr. by G. Busk. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1855. 8°.

Wedlock. *See* Marriage (p. 739);—Medicine (p. 761).

Wedmore (Frederick). The masters of genre painting. London, 1880. 12°. 1433.30

— Studies in English art. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°. 1433.29

Contents: Gainsborough. Morland. Wheatly. Reynolds. Stothard. Flaxman. Girtin. Crome. Cotman. Turner. De Wint. Mason. Walker.

Wednesday club-law: or the injustice, dishonor, and ill policy of breaking into parliamentary contracts for publick debts. [*anon.*] London, 1717. 16°. 5091.06

Weed (*Rev.* Wm. Bouton). Sermons. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

– Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. B., 1875. 12°.

Weeds and wild flowers. *See* Wilkinson (*Lady*). 1858. 4913.04

Week (The). *See* Contemp. rev., June, 1879 (The origin of the week, by R. A. Proctor); Philological museum, v. 1 (On the names of the days of the week, by J. C. H.)

Week on the Concord and Merrimac. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1111.10

Weeks (John M.) History of Salisbury, Vt. Middlebury, (*Vt.*,) 1860. 12°. 621.24

Weeks (Robert K.) Twenty poems. N. Y., 1876. 16°.

Weems (Mason L.) Life of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 3137.13

Weidenmann (J.) *Beautifying country homes: landscape gardening. N. Y., 1870. fol. . 1317.22

Weigall (Charles H.) Art of figure drawing. 20th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.11

— Guide to animal drawing, for landscape painters. 6th ed. Illus. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 1472.03

Weigall (*Lady* Rose). Brief memoir of the princess Charlotte of Wales. With selections from correspondence and other unpublished papers. London, 1874. 12°. 3035.21

Weights and measures. *See* Arts (Useful; p. 48); *also* Olmsted (B. S.) Table of aunes reduced to yards, for every 8th of an aune, from 1 to 500 [5916.29]; Gentl. mag., Dec., 1866, Jan., 1867 (The acre and the hide, by E. W. Robertson: 2 art).

Weil (Gustav). The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or biblical legends of the Mussulmans. London, 1846. 12°. 3757.12

— — Same. New York, 1856. 12°. 3757.13

Weimar. *See* Countries (p. 392); *also* Contem. rev., Jan., 1877 (W. under Schiller and Goethe, by H. Schütz Wilson).

Wein. *See also* Wien.

Weinhold (Adolf F.) Introduction to experimental physics. Tr. and ed. by B. Loewy. L., 1875. 8°.

Weir (*Rev.* Archibald). St. Petersburg and Moscow. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12

Weir (Harrison). Animals. *See* Foster (Vere).

Weisbach (Julius). Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. v. 1-2. New York, 1872-78. 8°. 4007.12

Contents: v. 1. Theoretical mechanics. Tr. by E. B. Coxe. 2. Heat, steam, and steam engines. Tr. by A. J. Du Bois, with additions by R. H. Buel.

Weiss (Charles). History of the French refugees. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 3434.15

Weiss (John). American religion. B., 1871. 12°.

— Discourse occasioned by the death of Convers Francis. Cambridge, 1863. sq. 16°. . . 3061.09

— The four necessities: New Year's sermon, Jan. 4th, 1863. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3622.35

— The immortal life. B., 1880. 12°. . . . 3622.07

— Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. 3136.06

— Northern strength and weakness: address on acc. of the nat. fast, Apl. 30, 1863. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3622.05

— Political exigencies of political submission; address, thanksgiving, Dec. 7th, 1865. Boston, 1865. 13°. . . . 3622.05

— Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. B., 1876. 12°. 1752.21

— *Bartol* (*C. A.*) Genius of Weiss. [*In his* Principles and portraits. 1880.] 3514.34

Weisse (John, *M.D.*) Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879. 8°. 6445.07

Welby (Horace). Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 3622.06

— Predictions realized in modern times. London, 1862. 16°. 3813.36

Welch. *See also* Welsh.

Welch (*Prof.* F. G.) Moral, intellectual, and physical culture; philos. of living. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3512.03

Weld (Charles Richard). Florence, the new capital of Italy. London, 1867. 12°. 981.17

— History of the Royal society. With memoirs of the presidents. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 494.06

— Last winter in Rome. London, 1865. 12°. 973.25

— Notes on Burgundy. Ed. by his widow. London, 1869. 12°. 961.15

Weld (*Rev.* H. Hastings). Dictionary of sacred quotations. Phil., 1851. 12°. 1694.29

Weldon (*Sir* Anthony). The court and character of king James I. Reprint. [*In* **Secret** history of the court of James I. 2 v. Edin., 1811. 8°.] 3087.13

Well-boring. *See* Wells.

Wellcome (I. C.) Should christians fight? B., 1863. 12°. 3631.08

Weller (Edward). Portable atlas of physical geography. 20 maps. With descriptive letterpress by J. Brice. London, 1871. l. 8°. . . 915.17

— Student's atlas of classical geography. 15 maps. N. Y., [London,] 1873. 8°. 915.20

— Student's atlas of physical geography. 20 maps. With descr. letterpress by J. Bryce. London, 1871. 8°. 915.18

Weller (Emil). Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. [1522-1856.] Leipzig, 1858. 8°. . . . 2785.03

Welles (Gideon). Lincoln and Seward: remarks upon the memorial address of Charles Francis Adams. New York, 1874. 12°. 3113.18

— Facts of the abandonment of Gosport navy-yard. [Galaxy, July, 1870];—Fort Sumpter [Nov., 1870];—History of emancipation [Dec., 1872];—Capture and release of Mason and Slidell [May, 1873];—Three naval expeditions of the war [Galaxy, Nov., Dec., 1871];—Lincoln and Johnson [Galaxy, Apr., May, 1872].

Wellesley (Arthur, *duke of Wellington*). Despatches, 1799-1818. Compiled by lieut-col. Gurwood. New ed. 12 v. London, 1837-38. 8°. . 455.01

— — Same. Index. London, 1839. 8°. . . 455.13

— General orders. 1809-1818. Compiled by lieut-col. Gurwood. London, 1837. 8°. . . 455.14

– Speeches. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 6313.18

— Words of Wellington. Collected from his despatches, letters, and speeches, with anecdotes, *etc.* By E. Walford. L., 1869. 18°. . . 5076.17

☞ For *lives* of Wellington, *see* Biography (p. 211).

Wellesley (Henry). Anthologia polyglotta : versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek anthology. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 1691.33

Wellington (*Duke of*). *See* Wellesley (Arthur, *duke of Wellington*).

Wellington (Charles). Sermon on the death of Josiah Howe, Templeton, Jan. 29, 1843. [*n. p.*] 1843. 8°. . . . 3061.16

Wellington (Timothy, *M.D.*) Obituary notice of T. W. By B. E. C. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3175.29

Wells (David Ames). Annual of scientific discovery. 16 v. Boston, 1850-65. 12°. 3912.01

– First principles of geology. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 4112.27

— Rational principles of taxation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

— Reports of a commission for a revision of the revenue system of the U. S., 1865-66. Washington, 1866. 8°. 5916.17

— Report of the special commissioner of the revenue, 1867-68. 2 v. Washington, 1868-69. 8°. . 5916.19

— Report on taxation, wages, high prices, monopolies, *etc.* New York, 1869. 8°. 5937.25

– Robinson Crusoe's money ; or, the remarkable fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. New York, 1876. 8°. 5913.29

— The Silver question. The dollar of the fathers *versus* the dollar of the sons. N. Y., 1877. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 2.] 5941.17

– *ed.* Things not generally known. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

– Why we trade and how we trade. N. Y., 1878. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 1.] 5941.17

Wells (Horace). *Smith* (*T.*) Anæsthesia. 1859. 4333.25

Wells (James M.) The Chisholm massacre : a picture of 'home rule' in Mississippi. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 643.25

Wells (John). *Memorials* of the life and character of J. W., with reminiscences of the judiciary and and members of the N. Y. bar. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

Wells (John). Sciographia, or the art of shadows. [*anon.*] London, 1635. 12°. 1432.10

Wells (John G.) Every man his own lawyer, and business form book. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5622.27

– The grange illustrated : history of the order, constitutions, social exercises, best methods of farming. New York, 1874. 8°. 6126.08

Wells (J. Soelberg). Treatise on diseases of the eye. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 4341.34

Wells (Nathaniel Armstrong). The picturesque antiquities of Spain. L., 1848. 8°. . . . 986.01

Wells (Samuel). History of the drainage of the great level of the fens, called Bedford Level. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3934.14

— – Same. Map. London, 1829. folded 8°. 3934.16

Wells (Samuel Roberts). Illustrated annuals of phrenology and physiognomy. 1865-72. 8 v. New York, 1872. 12°. 5131.16

— New physiognomy. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 5432.07

— Wedlock ; or, the right relation of the sexes. New York, 1869. 12°. 4331.12

– Same. New York, 1874. 12°. 5835.20

Wells (Wm.) *Hayes* (*C. W.*) W. Wells of Southold and his descendants, 1633-1878. . . . 3181.29

Wells (Wm. Charles). Two essays : one on single vision with two eyes ; the other on dew. A letter to lord Kenyon relative to conduct of the College of physicians of London, in the case of Dr. Stanger. Some observ. on the causes of the difference in color and form between the white and negro races. With memoir of his life, by himself. London, 1818. 8°. 4022.26

Wells (Wm. Vincent). Explorations in Honduras. New York, 1857. 8°. 1165.01

– Life and public services of Samuel Adams. 3 v. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3012.09

Wells and well-boring. *See* Arts (Useful : *Hydraulics*, p. 44) ;— *also* Spon (E.) Water-supply, 1875. . . . . . . 3942.23

Welsford (Henry). Mithridates Minor ; or, an essay on language. London, 1818. 8°. . . 6412.15a

– Origin and ramifications of the English language. London, 1845. 8°. 6433.05

Welsh *See also* Welch.

Welsh (*Rev.* David). Account of the life of Thomas Brown, M. D. Edin., 1825. 8°. . . . 3024.15

Welsh (J.) Construction of a standard barometer. [*In* Smith. report, 1859.] 3936.14

Welsh (Wm.) Women helpers in the church. Phil., 1872. 8°. 5821.30

Wellsted (J. Raymond). Travels to the city of the Caliphs. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 1041.04

Contents : v. 1. Persian Gulf. Bagdat. Damascus. 2. Mesopotamia and shores of the Mediterranean. Coast of Arabia and Island of Socotra.

Welter (Henri). Essai sur l'histoire du café. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4911.17

Wemyss (Francis Courtney). Chronology of the Amer. stage, 1752-1852. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1744.29

Wendover (Roger de). *See* Roger de Wendover.

Wendt (*Dr.* Hemann). Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07

Wenham, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 392).

Weninger (Francis Xavier). On the apostolical and infallible authority of the pope. N. Y., 1868. 16°.

Wentworth (Thomas, *earl of Strafford*). *See* Biography (p. 211); *also* Temple Bar, Sept., 1875 ; and R. Browning's 'Sordello, Strafford', *etc.*

Were-wolves. *See* Gould (S. Baring). 1865. . . . . 3813.26

Werne (Ferdinand). African wanderings. London, 1852. 16. . . . . 5075.16

Wesley (John). Calm address to our American colonies. London, [1775.] 12°. 581.05

– The desideratum ; or, electricity made plain and useful, 1759. 2d ed. With an appendix on the electricity of modern times. London, 1871. 12°.

— Some account of the late work of God in North America, a sermon. 2d ed. London, 1778. 16°. . . . . . *In* 1091.13

— Works. V. 1-7. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 3621.12

Contents : v. 1-4. Journals, 1735-90. 5-7, Sermons.

☞ For *numerous lives* of Wesley, *see* Biography (p. 212): *also* Christian exam., March., 1864 ; p. 157-174 (by G. M. Steele); Journal of sac. lit. v. 3, 1849 ; p. 1-49 (by O. T. Dobbin); Lond. qu. rev., Jan., July, 1872.

Wesleyan University, (*Middletown, Conn.*) Alumni records, 1833-69. Compiled by O. Judd. New York, 1869. 8°. 3247.21

See also Scribner's mag., Sept., 1876 (by N. W. Rice).

West (Benjamin). *See* Biography (p. 212).

West (The). *See* United States (*The West*, p. 381-2).

West (*Rev.* Anson). The state of the dead. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3622.10

West (Charles, *M.D.*) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. L., 1871. 8°.

West (Gilbert). A dissertation on the Olympic games. [*In* Pindar. Odes. Oxford, 1824. 8°.] 1676.08

— Observations on the Resurrection. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01

— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13. 1810.] 1626.13

West (John). Journal at the Red River colony in British North America. 2d ed. enl. with mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. London, 1857. 8°. 1153.10

Westchester county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).

West-India pickles. *See* Talboys (W. P.) 1161.25

West-easterly divan. *See* Goethe (J. W.) 1644.28

West-India pilot. v. 2. London, 1876. 8°. 1156.21

Contents : Barnett (E.) Caribbean sea, from Barbados to Cuba ; with Florida strait, Bahama and Bermuda islands. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°.

West India sketch book. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1835, 12°.

West Indies. *See* **Countries** (p. 393).

Westmoreland. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

West Point, and U. S. military academy. *See* Countries (p. 393).

West Virginia. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

Westcott (Brooke Foss). General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 4th ed. London, 1874. 12°. 3745.06

— General view of history of English Bible. 2d ed., revised. L., 1872. 8°. 3721.10

— The gospel of the resurrection. 2d ed. L., 1867. 16°. 3622.11

— – St. John's gospel. Introd., commentary, and critical notes. [*In* Speaker's Commentary. N. T., v. 2, 1880.] . 3726.15

– Introd. to the study of the gospels. B., 1863. 12°.

Westcott (Thompson). Life of John Fitch. Phil., 1857. 12°. 3056.09

— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between 1777-1789, with a history of the test laws. Phil., 1865. 8°.

— Official guide to Phil. Phil., [1876.] 12°. 1121.07

Westermann's illustrirte deutsche Monatshefte. Jahrbuch. v. 25-47. 23 v. Braunschweig, 1869-1880. 8°. 8129.01

Western (Charles Calles, *lord*). Letter to the earl of Liverpool on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] . . . 5058.27

Western characters. *See* M'Connel (J. L.) 1853. . . . 1124.06

Western home, and other poems. *See* Sigourney (L. H.) 1685.07

Western Islands. *See* Azores (p. 293);—Hebrides (p. 329).

Western States. *See* Countries (p. 381).

Western sanitary commission: sketch of its history. St. Louis, 1864. 8°. 634.05

Western windows. *See* Piatt (J. J.) 1869. . . . . . . 1676.16

Westgarth (Wm.) Victoria; and its gold mines. Edin., 1853. 8°. 1063.18

Westmacott (Richard). The schools of sculpture ancient and modern. Edin., 1864. 8°. 1454.05

— On colouring statues. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 12.] 1463.06

Westminster Abbey. *Cole* (*H.*) Hand-book of Westminster Abbey. By F. Summerly [*pseud.*] 1842.

— *Kingsley* (C.) Westminster abbey. [*In his* Lectures delivered in America, 1875.] 2533.28

— *Scott* (*G. G.*) Gleanings from Westm. Abbey, 1861.

— *Smyth* (*G. L.*) Biographical illus. of W. Abbey, 1843.

— *Stanley* (*A. P.*) Hist. memorials of W. Abbey, 1868.

See also works on **London** (p. 340); such as Knight's London;—Londina illustrata, *etc.*; *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.

Westminster Hall. *Brayley* (*E. W.*) History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament. 1836. . . . . 494.08

— *Foss* (*E.*) Memories of Westm. Hall. 2 v. 1874.

Westminster review. v. 1-112, 1824-79. 8°. . 8201.01

Note.—v. 24-33, Jan., 1836—Mch., 1840 were 'London and Westminster review;' v. 46-56, Oct., 1846—Oct., 1851 were 'Westm. and for. qu. rev.' v. 57-118=New series, v. 1-54.

Weston (A. H.) Rifle club and range. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Weston (George M.) Progress of slavery in the United States. Washington, 1857. 12°. 5831.20

— The silver question. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 5933.31

Westropp (Hodder M.) Hand-book of archæology: the traveller's art companion. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Hand-book of pottery and porcelain, from the earliest period. New York, [1880.] 12°. 1451.27

— Manual of precious stones and antique gems. London, 1874. 16°. 1583.11

— Pre-historic phases. London, 1872. 8°. . . 427.21

— *and* **Wake** (C. Staniland). Ancient symbol worship: influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With introd., etc., by A. Wilder. New York, 1874. 8°. 3622.08

Westward by rail. *See* Rae (W. F.) 1870. . . . . . . 1114.25

Westward empire. *See* Magoon (E. L.) 2536.22

Westward for smelts; an early collection of stories. By Kit of Kingston. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy soc. London, 1848. 12°.] 5060.22

Westwood (John Obadiah). *British moths and and their transformations. Arranged and illustrated in plates by H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. London, 1843-45. 4°. 4828.12

— Archæological notes made during a tour in Belgium, Western Germany and France. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 18.] 1463.13

Wet days at Edgewood. *See* Mitchell (D. G.) 1865. . . 6122.07

Wetherill (Charles M.) Ozone and antozone. [*In* Smith. report, 1864.] 3936.19

— Theory of chemical types. [*In* Smith. report, 1863.] 936.18

Wette (Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de). Theodore; or, the skeptic's conversion. From the German by J. F. Clarke. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 12°. 3542.25

— Critical and hist. introd. to the Old Testament. Tr. and enl. by T. Parker. 3d ed. 2 v. B., 1859. 8°.

— Human life; or, practical ethics. From the German, by S. Osgood. 2 v. B., 1856. 12°. 5435.08

See Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1850 (Life and character of Dr. de Wette by B. B. Edwards).

Wey (Francis). Les Anglais chez eux. Paris, 1861. 16°.

— Londres il y a cent ans. P., 1859. 16°. . 491.17

— Rome; containing 342 engr. on wood, and a plan of Rome. With introd. by W. W. Story. London, 1872. 4°. 976.02

Weyland. *See also* Wayland.

Weyland (John). Principles of population and production. London, 1816. 8°. 5914.09

Whales and whale-fishery.

☞ *See also* Natural history (*Whales*, p. 811).

— *Beale* (*T.*) Natural history of the sperm whale, the fishery, *etc.* 1839. . . . . 4826.27

— *Bennett* (*F. D.*) Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833-36. . . . . . . 925.18

— *Browne* (*J. R.*) Whaling cruise, *etc.* 1846. 925.20

— *Cheever* (*H. T.*) The whale, and his captors. 1853.

— *Davis* (*W. M.*) Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whale-fishery. 1874. . . . . 933.19

— *Leslie* (*Sir J.*) Discovery, *etc.*, in the Polar seas, p. 297-351. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 1142.07

— *Life* and adventure in the So. Pacific. [*anon*]. 1861.

— *Macy* (*O.*) Rise and progress of the whale-fishery. [*In his* History of Nantucket, 1835.] 611.22

— *Markham* (*A. H.*) A whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1874. . . . . 1144.12

— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Whaling and fishing. 1856. . 921.12

— *Olmsted* (*F. A.*) Incidents of a whaling voyage. 1841.

— *Scoresby* (*W.*, *jr.*) Memorials of the sea; adventurous life of W. Scoresby. 1851. . . . 3156.25

— *Scoresby* (*Capt. W.*) Voyage to the Northern whale fishery in 1822. . . . . 1143.01

— *Whitecar* (*W. B.*, *jr.*) Four years aboard the whale ship. 1855-59. . . . . 922.13

See also Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1879 (Whales and their neighbors, by Andrew Wilson); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 17, 1854 (Statistics of the northern whale fisheries, 1782-1852, by Henry Munroe).

See also (*in* Fiction) Life in a whaler [223.95]; Miriam Coffin [214.85]; Melville's Moby Dick [231.69.]

Whalley Abbey. Coucher book or chartulary; ed. by W. A. Hulton. London. 1847. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 10, 11, 16, 20.] 5094.10

Whalley (Peter). Vindication of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. L., 1753. 8°.

Whalley (Thos. Sedgewick, *D.D.*) *See* Biography (p. 212).

Wharton (Francis). Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. Phil., 1871. 8°. . . . 5617.10

— State trials of the United States. [1793-1800]. Phil., 1849. 8°. 5612.01

— Treatise on the criminal law of the United States. 6th and revised ed. 3 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. 5525.09

— Treatise on the law of negligence. Phil., 1874. 8°.

— *and* **Stillé** (Moreton, *M.D.*) Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Medical part revised, with additions by A. Stillé. 2d ed. Phil., 1860. 8°. 5625.13

Wharton (Francis, *D.D.*) Morality of the gospel, and that of the world: sermon. Boston, 1865. 12° 3631.08

Wharton (*Sir* George). Works. Collected by J. Gadbury. London, 1683. 8°. . . . 5077.09

Wharton (Grace *and* Philip), *pseud.* *See* Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.)

Wharton (Joseph). International industrial competition. [*In* Amer. soc. sci assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] . . . 5811.02

Wharton (J. J. S.) An exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. L., 1853. 8°.

Wharton (Philip, *duke of*). *See* Biography (p. 212); *also* Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875; Morse's Famous trials, 1874.

What am I? Mental philosophy. *See* Cox (E. W.) . . 3812.40

What and how to read. *See* Van Rhyn (G. A. F.) 1875. . 2751.29

What career? *See* Hale (E. E.) 1878. . . . . . . 5512.00

What happened after the battle of Dorking; or, the victory of Tunbridge Wells. [*anon.*] London, [1871.] 18°. . . 483.13

What I learned at sea. *See* Stone (W.) [1870.] 932.12

What is luxury? [*anon.*] London, 1829. 12°. 5916.02

What is truth? or revelation its own nemesis. [*anon.*] London, 1856. 12°. 3622.12

What shall I read? a confidental chat on books. New York, 1879. 12°. 2741.27

What shall my son be? *See* Davenant (F.) 5515.18

What shall we do to-night? or social amusements. *See* Dick (W. B.), Frost (S. A.), *and* Taylor (W.) 4622.12

What to do, and why. *See* Sizer (N.) 1872. . . . . . 5512.23

What to read, and how to read. *See* Moore (C. H.) 1871. 2752.29

What to wear. *See* Phelps (E. S.) 1873. . . . . . . 6017.17

What women should know. *See* Duffey (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1873. 4331.29

Whately (*Miss* E. Jane). A selection of English synonyms. [*anon.* Ed by R. Whately.] Boston, 1852. 12°. 6434.04

Whately (M. L.) More about ragged life in Egypt. London, 1863. 16°. 1081.29

— Ragged life in Egypt. 4th ed. L., 1863. 16°. 1081.24

Whately (Richard, *D.D.*, *abp. of Dublin*). Elements of logic. Boston, 1851. 12°. 5428.10

— Elements of rhetoric. B., 1858. 12°. . 6334.12

— Charges and other tracts. L., 1836. 8°. . 3622.18

— Essays on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. 3d ed. London, 1833. 8°. . . 3622.19

— General view of rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. With sketch of life of author. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3622.20

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 61, 1854.

— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3132.19

— Introductory lessons on the history of religious worship. New ed. London, 1867. 18°. 3622.17

— The Kingdom of Christ. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 3622.15

— Lectures on some of the Scripture parables. London, 1859. 12°. 3622.16

— Thoughts and apophthegms. Phil., 1856. 8°. 3622.21

— Use and abuse of party feeling in religion. Bampton lectures. Oxford, 1822. 8°. . . , 3622.11

— View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. . 3622.23

— *annotator.* *See* Bacon (*Sir F.*) Essays (p. 58 of Cat.);—Paley (W.) Evidences. 3582.05

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 212; *also* Arnold (F.) Our bishops and deans. v. 1. 1875. . 3446.12

Wheatley (Charles). Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer. L., 1852. 12°. . 3622.22

— Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer, the sacraments, and other rites of the church of England. With notes by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. 3521.04

Wheatley (John). Essay on the theory of money and principles of commerce. 2 v. in 1. L., 1807. 4°.

Wheaton (Henry). Elements of international law. Ed. with notes by R. H. Dana. 8th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5613.11

— Histoire des peuples du Nord, ou des Danois et des Normands. Tr. de l' Anglais, par P. Guillot. Paris, 1844. 8°. 543.05

— International law. 6th ed. with notes, and notice of his life, by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Life of Wm. Pinkney. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. biogr., v. 6, 1849.] 3241.06

☞ For *biogr. notices* of Wheaton, *see* Biography (p. 212).

Whedon (Daniel Denison, *D.D.*) Commentary on the Gospels. Matthew—Mark. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— — Same. Luke—John. N.Y., 1870. . . 3754.18

— — Same. v. 3. Acts—Romans. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 5435.43

Wheel of law. Buddhism illustrated. *See* Alabaster (H.) 3528.07

Wheeler (*Rev.* Charles H.) Ten years on the Euphrates; or, primitive missionary policy illustrated. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3147.20

Wheeler (Daniel). Affectionate address to professing christians. New York, 1831. 8°. . 3586.09

Wheeler (E. *and* A. B.) Asiatic cholera. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 4334.11

Wheeler (Edward S.) Scheyichbi and the strand, or early days along the Delaware. With recent events at Sea Grove. Phil., 1876. 8°. . 655.02

Wheeler (Eugenia A.) Minnesota: its geography, history, and resources: a text book for schools. St. Paul, 1876. 4°. 1124.26

Wheeler (Gervase). The choice of a dwelling. London, 1871. 8° 1312.22

— Homes for the people in suburb and country. 6th ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1314.22

Wheeler (Geo. M.) Geogr. and geol explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. *See* United States. *Engineer department* (p. 382 of catalogue).

Note.—The *annnol* reports of this survey were pnblished in the annual reports of the U. S. chief of engineers.

Wheeler (H. N.) Elements of plane trigonometry. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4012.35

Wheeler (John). A treatise on Asiatic cholera. New York, 1849. 18°. 4334.10

Wheeler (John H.) Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584-1851. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1851. 8°

Wheeler (J. Talboys). Analysis and summary of Herodotus. London, 1852. 12°. . . 422.08

— History of India from the earliest ages. 4 v. London, 1867-76. 8°. 1035.01

— History of India: Hindú, Buddhist, and Brahminical. London, 1874. 8°. 1035.03

— Life and travels of Herodotus: imaginary biography. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 422.05

Wheeler (Wm. Adolphus). An explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Boston, 1865. 12°. 2761.17

— Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. *See* Soule (R.)

Wheeler (W. H.) History of the fens of South Lincolnshire, and [their] drainage. L., 1868. 12°.

Wheels. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mechanics and machinery*, p. 45:—*Wheels*, p. 48;—*Hydraulics*, p. 43).

Wheelwright (Charles Apthorp). Poems, original and translated; including versions of the Medea and Octavia of Seneca. L., 1810. 16°. . 1683.30

Wheildon (Wm. Willder). The Arctic regions. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

Whelpley (Samuel). Historical compend. 2 v. Morristown, 1806. 12°. 411.02

Where is the city? [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 3623.01

Where shall we go? *See* Black (A. and C.) 1871. . . . 952.27

Where to emigrate, and why. *See* Goddard (F. B.) 1869. 1125.17

Where to stop and why: of punctuation. By a professional grammarian. London, 1848. 12°. 6432.32

Whewell (Wm., *D.D.*) Astronomy and physics with ref. to natural theology. L., 1833. 8°. 3524.12

— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°. . . . 3524.20

— Elements of morality, including polity. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 5436.14

Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, and by J. S. Mill, *in his* Dissertations, v. 2, 1859.

— Elementary treatise on mechanics. 3d ed. Cambr., (*Engl.*,) 1828. 8°. 3923.05

— History of the inductive sciences. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 4024.01

— — Same. 3 v. London, 1857. 12°. . . . 4023.01

Note.—For *Contents*, see Physics (*History, etc.*, p. 865).

— Philosophy of the inductive sciences. First part: History of scientific ideas. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1858. 12°. 4023.04

— — Same. Second part: Novum organum renovatum. 3d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 4023.06

Contents: Aphorisms concerning ideas. Of knowledge. Induction and classification. Of method. Of the language of science.

Note.—Reviewed by J. F. W. Herschel, *in his* Essays, 1857.

— Philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical. London, 1860. 12°. 4024.00

Contents: Plato. Aristotle. Later Greeks. The Romans. The schoolmen. Raymond Lully. Roger Bacon. Revival of Platonism. Reformers of science. Francis Bacon. From Bacon to Newton. Newton. Locke. The sensational school. Comte. Mill's logic. Political economy. Modern German philosophy. The antithesis in morals. Of the philos. of the infinite. Sir W. Hamilton on inertia and weight. Influence of German philos. in Britain. Necessary truth is progressive. Theological bearing of the philos. of discovery. Man's knowledge of God. Anologies of phys. and religious philos. Appendix: Platonic theory of ideas, survey of the sciences, notion of dialect, and the intellectual powers. Aristotle on induction. Remarks on Herschel's Review of the Philos. of inductive sciences. On the transformation of hypothesis. On Hegel's criticism of Newton's Principia. Demonstration that all matter is heavy.

— The Platonic dialogues for English readers. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1860. 16°. 5425.13

— Plurality of worlds. With introd. by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1855. 12°. 4016.25

— *and others.* Lectures on the results of the exhibition [at London]. Phil., 1852. 12°. . . 3914.15

— *Todhunter* (*I.*) Wm. Whewell: account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. 2 v. 1876. . 3184.30

See also Macmillan, Apl., 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2 (In memoriam, by W. G. Clark); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1873 (Sketch of W. W.): Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 or Littell, 1861, v. 4 (Review of W.'s Works).

Whichcote (Benj., *D. D.*) Moral and religious aphorisms. With eight letters between Dr. Whichcote and Dr. Tuckney concerning religion, *etc.* London, 1753. 8°. 3623.03

— *Tulloch* (*J.*) Rational theology in England, v. 2. Rep. from Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871. . . . . 3446.10

Whig party. *See* Countries (*United States: Political and party history*, p. 389;—*England: Parties*, p. 314); *also* Fox (H. R., *lord Holland*). Memoirs of the Whig party during my time, 1852, [472.04];—Erskine (T., *lord*). Defences of the whigs. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v, 15.] 5058.16

Whims and oddities. *See* Hood (T.) 1852. . . . . . 5044.12

Whip, hoe, and sword. *See* Hepworth (G. H.) 1864. . . 632.11

Whip and spur. *See* Waring (G. E., *jr.*) 1875. . . . . . 931.19

Whipple (A. W.) Report upon the route near the 35th parallel [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 3.] 1127.03

— Ewbank (T.), *and* Turner (W. W.) Report on the Indian tribes, route near the 35th parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 3.] 1127,03

Whipple (Edwin Percy). Character and characteristic men. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2545.00

Contents.

Agassiz.
American mind (The).
Character.
Character (Eccentric, heroic, intellectual).
English mind (The).
Everett (Edward).
Hawthorne (Nathaniel)
King (Thomas Starr).
Thackeray.
Washington, and the principles of the revolution.

— Essays and reviews. 2 v. B., 1851. 12°. . 2545.06

Contents.

British critics. v. 2.
Byron, v. 1.
Choate (Rufus), v. 2.
Coleridge as a philosophical critic, v. 1.
Croakers of society and literature, v. 2.
Dana (Richard H.), v. 2.
English poets of the 19th century, v. 1.
Fielding (Henry), v, 2.
James's novels, v. 1.
Macaulay, v. 1.
Neal's hist. of the puritans, v.1.
Old English dramatists, v. 2.
Poets and poetry of Amer., v. 1.
Prescott's Conquest of Peru, v.2.
Prescott's histories, v. 2.
Romance of rascality, v. 2.
Shakespeare's critics, v. 2.
Sheridan (R. B.), v. 2.
Smith (Sidney), v. 1.
South's Sermons, v. 1.
Webster (Daniel), v. 1.
Words, v. 1.
Wordsworth, v. 1.

— Family library of British poetry. *See* Fields (J. T.) *and* Whipple (E. P.) 1636.16

— Lectures on literature and life. B., 1852. 16°. 2515.10

Contents.

Authors in their relation to life.
Dickens (Charles).
Genius.
Intellectual health and disease.
Ludicrous side of life.
Novels and novelists.
Wit and humor.

— — Same. Enlarged ed. B., 1871. 12°. . 2545.10

Note.—This edition embraces additional essays entitled:—'Use and misuse of words'. 'Wordsworth'. 'Bryant'. 'Stupid conservatism and malignant reform'.

— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. B., 1868. 16°.

Contents.

Bacon (Francis, *lord*).
Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford.
Characteristics of the Elizabethan literature: Marlowe.
Hooker.
Jonson (Ben).
Minor Elizabethan dramatists: Heywood, Middleton, Marston, Dekkar, Webster, and Chapman.
Minor poets: P. and Giles Fletcher, Davies, Daniel, Drayton, Warner, Donne, Hall, Wotton, and Herbert.
Shakespeare.
Sidney and Raleigh.
Spencer (Edmund).

— Some recollections of Rufus Choate. New York, 1878. 32°. 3035.15

— Success and its conditions. B., 1871. 12°. 2545.09

Contents.

Andrew (John A.)
Cheerfulness.
Dickens (Genius of).
Grit.
Imagination (Tricks of).
Invective (Economy of).
Mental and moral pauperism.
Popularity (Ethics of).
Sale of souls (The).
Shoddy.
Vital (The) and the mechanical.

— Washington and the revolution. B., 1850. 16°.

— — Same. Boston, 1850. 8°. 584.20

Note.—For his numerous essays in the Atlantic monthly, Scribner's monthly, *and* Harper's mag., *consult* their *index* volumes.

Whiskey drips. *See* Brooks (J. J.) 1873. . . . . 5834.13

Whist. *See* Amusements (*Cards: Whist*, p. 24); *also* Baldwin (J. L., *ed.*) Laws of short whist; and a treatise on the game by J. Clay, 1878; Hayward (A.) Whist and whist-players [*In his* Essays, New series, v. 1. 1873, *and his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878]; *also* Quar. rev., Jan., 1871 (Modern whist); Fortn. rev., Apl., 1879 (Conventions at whist, by Wm. Pole); Macm. mag., v. 7 (article by W. Pole).

Whiston (Wm., *D.D.*) Memoirs of life and writings. [1667-1749.] By himself. 2 v. L., 1749. 8°. 3184.28

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th cent., v. 1, 1876.

Whitaker. *See also* Whittaker.

Whitaker (Henry). House furnisher and decorator's assistant. London, 1847. fol. 1317.19

Whitaker (John). Mary queen of Scots vindicated. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1790. 8°. 3121.19

Whitaker (Joseph). Almanack, 1870-80. 11v. London, 1869-79. 16°. 6712.17

* Reference catalogue of current literature, now in print and on sale, with prices. [For 1874, 75, 77.] 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°. 2775.17

Whitaker (Wm., *D.D.*) Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 3637.16

Whitbourne (Richard). Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. Ed. by T. Whitburn. London, 1870. 16°. 1153.22

White (Adam). Heads and tales; or, anecdotes of quadrupeds and other beasts. Lond., 1870. 16°.

— Popular history of birds. L., 1855. 16°. . 4812.12

— Popular hist. of British crustacea. L., 1857. sq.16°.

— Popular hist. of mammalia. Lond., 1850. sq.16°.

White (*Mrs.* A. B.) Little-folk songs. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

White (Andrew Dickson). Warfare of science. New York, 1876. 12°. 3906.16

Note.—Repr. from Pop. sci. monthly, v. 8, 1876.

— Paper money inflation in France. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 5916.10

— *and* Mac Cosh (James, *D.D.*) National, state, and sectarian universities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.]

White (Carlos). Ecce femina: the woman question. Hanover, (*N. H.*,) 1870. 16°. 5821.28

White (C. A.) Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese. New York. 1877. 12°. 2732.28

— Student's mythology. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 3816.28

White (Charles J.) Elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy. Phil., 1869. 12°. . 4016.27

White (Daniel A.) New England congregationalism in its origin and purity; illustrated by the records of the First church in Salem. Salem, 1861. 8°. 3456.20

— Brief sketch of a lecture before the Essex inst. May 12th, 1856, respecting the founders of Salem and the First church. Salem, 1856. 8°. 665.01

— Eulogy on the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. Salem, 1838. 8°. 5091.04

White (Edward). Life in Christ: scripture doctrine on the nature of man, the incarnation, and the conditions of human immortality. 3d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 3623.06

White (E. E., *and others*). Bryant and Stratton's commercial arithmetic. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4014.05

White (Francis Sellon). History of inventions and discoveries. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 3913.33

White (Frederick Thomas) *and* **Tudor** (O. D.) Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes; with American cases, by J.I.C. Hare and H.B. Wallace. 3d ed. 3 v. Phil., 1859. 8°. 5638.15

White (George, *of Georgia*). Statistics of Georgia: including its natural, civil and ecclesiastical history. Savannah, 1849. 8°. 592.18

— Historical collections of Georgia. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

White (*Rev.* Gilbert). Natural history of Selborne. New York, 1842. 18°. 1721.09

See notice of the author in Temple Bar, Apl., 1879.

White (George S.) Memoir of Samuel Slater, with hist. of the cotton manufacture. Phil., 1836. 8°.

White (Henry). The massacre of St. Bartholomew. New York, 1868. 8°. 523.01

White (Henry Kirke). Poetical works. [Memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas.] London, 1853. 16°. . . 1621.22

— — Same. Memoir, [by Sir H. Nicolas.] B., 1854. 16°.

— — Same. [Memoir, by. R. Southey.] Phil., 1853. 8°.

— Remains, with life, by R. Southey. 2 v. L., 1823. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Life and letters. Poems. 2. Clifton Grove and other poems. Time The Christiad. Prose compositions: Melancholy hours, and religious essays.

White (Horace). The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. N. Y., 1877. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 3.] 6941.16

White (*Rev.* James). The Eighteen christian centuries. London, 1858. 8°. 443.18

— History of France, to 1848. Lon., 1868. 12°. 515.29

White (James C.) Vegetable parasites. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871.] 4345.19

White (James W., *ed.*) The mouth and the teeth. Philadelphia, 1879. 18°. 4363.08

— *ed.* *See* **Dental** cosmos. 4361.01

White (Jeremiah). Restoration of all things; or, a vindication of the goodness and grace of God. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3623.12

White (John). A centennial discourse: Congregational society, Third parish of Dedham, Jan. 17, 1836. Dedham, (*Mass.*,) 1836. 8°. . 5091.04

White (John). Treatise on the art of baking. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 3931.44

White (Joseph). *Churchman* (*J.*) Short memorial of W. [*In his* Gospel labours, and christian experiences. 1781.] 3534.12

White (*Rev.* Joseph Blanco). Evidence against catholicism. Cambridge, 1835. 12°. . . 3623.04

— Letters from Spain. By Don Leucadio Doblado [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. . . 984.22

— Observations on heresy and orthodoxy. London, 1835. 8°. 3623.05

☞ For *lives* of Blanco White, *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Gladstone (W. E.) Gleanings of past years, v. 2, 1879; Mozley (J. B.) Essays hist. and theological, v. 2, 1878.

White (John T., *D.D.*) *and* **Riddle** (J. E.) Latin-English dictionary. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°.

White (Richard Grant). Every-day English: a sequel to 'Words and their uses'. B., 1880. 12°.

Contents: Speech (p. 3-118). Writing and spelling (p. 103-262). Grammar (p. 263-360). Words and phrases (p. 361-503).

— Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 1754.17

— National hymns: a study for the times. New York, 1861. 8°. 1695.01

— New gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. 632.21

— Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the civil war. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1695.05

— Shakespeare's scholar: historical and critical studies of his text, characters, and commentators, with an examination of Mr. Collier's folio of 1632. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1754.16

Note.—Printed in part in Putnam's monthly, 1853.

— Words and their uses, past and present. New York, 1870. 12°. 6434.14

Note.—Appeared in part in Galaxy, 1867.

— Dickens and Disraeli. [*In* Galaxy, Aug., 1870.]

— Punishing a pundit [Fitzedward Hall. *In* Galaxy, v. 16, 1873; 3 art.]

— Linguistic and literary notes and queries. [*In* Galaxy, v. 16, 1873.]

— Linguistic essays. [*In* Galaxy, v. 17, 1874.]

— On reading Shakespeare. [*In* Galaxy, v. 22-23, 1876-77.

Note.—*See also* contributions enumerated in *Index volume* of Atlantic monthly.

White (Robert). History of the battle of Bannockburn, 1314. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . . 491.13

— History of the battle of Otterburn, 1338. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857. 12°. 496.10

White (Robert). Madeira: its climate and scenery. 2d ed., with new matter, by J. Y. Johnson. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 1093.16

White (Victoria). Manual of nursing for training school for nurses, Bellevue hospital. New York, 1878. 12°. 4322.33

White (Walter). All round the Wrekin. L., 1860. 8°.

— Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. 952.17

— Northumberland, and the Border. L., 1859. 12°.

White (Wm.) Life of Emanuel Swedenborg; with a synopsis of his writings, philosophical and theological. Phila., 1866. 12°. 3167.22

— Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and works. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 3168.06

White conquest (The). *See* Dixon (Wm. H.) 5833.16

White Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

White rose and red, a love story [in verse]. By the author of 'St. Abe.' Boston, 1873. 12°. . 1695.26

White sea. *See* Countries (p. 393).

Whitecar (Wm. B., *jr.*) Four years aboard the whale ship in 1855-59. Phil., 1860. 12°. 922.13

Whiteford (Sidney T.) Guide to figure painting in water-colors. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . 1471.28

— Guide to porcelain painting. L., 1878. 12°. 1451.22

Whitehead (Charles). Life and times of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 3147.11

Whitehead (John). Life of John Wesley. With the life of Charles Wesley. B., 1846. 8°. 3183.17

Whitehead (Paul). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16

Whitehead (Wm.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 17. 1810.] 1626.17

Whitehead (Wm. Adee). Early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining county. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— East Jersey under the proprietary governments, to 1703. 2d ed. Newark, (*N. J.*,) 1875. 8°. . 612.11

Whitehead (*Rev.* Wm. B.) Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. L., 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . 5058.22

Whitehook, *pseud.* Remarks upon usury and its effects: a national bank a remedy. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Whitehurst (Felix M.) Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. 2 v. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Whitelocke (*Sir* James). Liber famelicus. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. 5113.24

Whiteside (James). Italy in the 19th century, contrasted with its past condition. 3 v. L., 1848. 8°.

Whitefield (George). Collection of sermons;—A short address to persons of all denominations;—Letter to the Rev. John Wesley;—An inquiry into the first and chief reason why the generality of christians fall so far short of the holiness and devotion of christianity. [*With* Gillies (J.) Memoirs of G. W., 1851.] 3184.07

☞ For *lives* of Whitefield, *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Tyerman (L.) Life of G. W. 2 v., 1877. . . . . 3184.32

Whitfield (Henry). Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] 564.19

— Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians of New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] . . 564.20

Whitfield (R. P.) Palæontology. *See* Hall (J.) *and* Whitfield (R. P.) 1116.12

Whitgift (John, *abp. of Canterbury*, *b.* 1530, *d* 1604). Works. 3 v. Cambr., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.* 1851-3. 8°.

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 52-67.

— *Paule Sir G.*) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] 3446.03

See also Gardiner's History of England, 1603-16, v. 1, ch. iii., and Retrospective rev., v. 13, 1836.

Whiting (Henry). Life of Zebulon M. Pike. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. poetry, 2d s., v. 6. B., 1845. 16°. 3241.15

Whiting (Wm.) War powers under the constitution of the U. S. 10th ed. B., 1864. 8°. . . 5733.30

— Military government of hostile territory in time of war. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— War powers of the president, and the legislative powers of congress in relation to rebellion, treason and slavery. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Whitling (H. J.) Pictures of Nuremberg; and rambles in Franconia. L., 1856. 8°. . 965.10

Whitlock (*Sir* Bulstrode). Quench not the spirit: discourses. 2d ed. London, 1715. 16°. 1091.13

Whitman (Bernard). Two letters to Moses Stuart on religious liberty. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3595.20

— — *Review* of Whitman's Letters to Moses Stuart. 2d ed. [*anon.*] Boston, 1831. 8°. 3595.20

— Reply to Review of Whitman's Letters. B., 1831. 8°. . 3595.20

Whitman (*Mrs.* Sarah Helen). Edgar Poe and his critics. New York, 1860. 12°. 3145.12

— Poems. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1695.00

Whitman (Walt). After all, not to create only. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1695.03

— Democracy, by Walt Whitman. [*In* Galaxy, Dec., 1867.]

— Leaves of grass. Brooklyn, 1856. 16°. . 1695.02

— — Same. Washington, 1872. 12°. . . . 1695.02a

— *Burroughs* (*J.*) Birds and poets. 4812.19

— — Walt Whitman and his 'drum taps'. [*In* Galaxy, Dec., 1866.]

See also Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (by M. D. Conway); Revue des deux mondes, juin, 1872 (par T. Benzon); Contem. rev., Dec. 1875 (Walt Whitman's poems, by Peter Bayne); Westm. rev., July, 1871 (Poetry of democracy); Gentl. mag., Dec., 1875 (W. W. the poet of joy, by A. Clive).

Whitmarsh (Caroline Snowden, *editor*). Prayers of the ages. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3623.07

— *and* **Guild** (A. E.) Hymns of the ages. 1-3 series. [*anon.*] 3 v. B., 1861-65. 8°. 1662.03

Whitmore (Wm. Henry). The American genealogist: a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3247.17

— The Massachusetts civil list, 1630-1774. Albany, 1870. 8°. 594.16

Whitmore (W. W., *M.P.*) Letters to the electors of Bridgeworth, on the corn laws. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Whitney (Anne). Poems. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1695.06

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.

Whitney (Asa). Project for a railroad to the Pacific. With reports, *etc.* N. Y., 1849. 8°. . . 1134.07

Whitney (*Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train). Just how: a key to the cook-books. B., 1878. 16°. 6013.13

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 533).

— Pansies: '. . . . for thoughts'. [Poems.] Boston, 1872. 16°. 1695.07

Whitney (E.) *and* **Whitney** (A. B.) Asiatic cholera. New York, 1866. 16°. 4331.11

Whitney (*Rev.* Frederic Augustus). Address at the consecration of Evergreen cemetery, Brighton. B., 1850. 8°. 665.02

— The Christian mother: address, Brighton, Feb. 14, 1855, at the funeral of Mrs. Susanna [Park] Champney, with appendix, containing genealogical notice of the Champney and Park families. Boston, 1855. 8°. 5092.08

Whitney (James Lyman). Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston public library; together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. Boston, 1879. l. 8°. 2736.08

Whitney (Josiah Dwight). The Yosemite guide-book. Cambridge, 1871. 16°. 1123.18

Whitney (John H. E.) The Hawkins Zouaves: (Ninth N. Y. V.) N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . 642 21

Whitney (Louisa). The burning of the convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown. B., 1877. 24°.

Whitney (Wm. Dwight). A compendious German grammar. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . . .

— Essentials of Engl. grammar. B., 1877. 12°. 6424.13

— Language and the study of language. 12 lectures. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6412.01

— Life and growth of language. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

— Oriental and linguistic studies. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Contents. The Vedas. The vedic doctrine of a future life. Müller's history of Vedic literature. Müller's Rig-Veda translation. The Avesta. Indo-European philology and ethnology. Müller's Lectures on language. Present state of the question as to the origin of language. Bleek and the simious theory of language. Schleicher and the physical theory. Steinthal and the psychological theory. Language and education.

— Same. 2d series. The East and West; religion and mythology; orthography and phonology; Hindu astronomy. New York, 1874. 12°. 6411.16

Contents. The British in India. China and the Chinese. China and the West. Müller's Chips from a German workshop. Cox's Aryan mythology. Alford's Queen's English. How shall we spell? The elements of English pronunciation. The relation of vowel and consonant. Bell's visible speech. On the accent in Sanskrit. On the lunar zodiac of India and China.

— *and* **Edgren** (A. H.) Compendious German and English [and English and German] dictionary. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Whitney family. *Phœnix* (*S. W.*) The Whitney family of Connecticut, and its affiliations: an attempt to trace the descendants of Henry Whitney, 1648-1878; prefixed, some account of the Whitneys of England. 3 v. 1878. . . . . 3188.11

Whiton (James Morris, *D.D.*) Is eternal punishment endless? Boston, 1876. 16°. 3547.08

Whittaker. *See also* Whitaker.

Whittaker (Frederick). Life of gen. George A. Custer. New York, 1876. 8°. 3045.25

Volunteer cavalry: Lessons of the decade. By a volunteer cavalryman. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4511.21

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac: Prot. epis. almanac and church directory, 1878. N. Y., 1878, 1880. 12°. 3451.09

Whittier (John Greenleaf). Among the hills, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 1695.08

— *ed.* Child life; a coll. of poems. B., 1872. 12°.

— Hazel-blossoms. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 1695.37

— Home ballads and poems. B., 1860. 16°. . 1695.09

— In wartime and other poems. B., 1864. 16°. 1695.10

— Literary recreations. Boston 1851. 16°. 2545.11

Contents.

Agency of evil (The).
Ashley (*Lord*) and the thieves.
Beautiful (The).
Better land (The).
Black men in the revolution and war of 1812.
Border war of 1708.
Boy captives (The).
Carlyle (Thomas) on the slave question.
Charms and fairy faith.
City of a day (The).
England under James II.
Evangeline.
Fame and glory.
Fanaticism.
Great Ipswich fright (The).
Hamlet among the graves.
History (A chapter of).
Lighting up (The).
Little iron soldier (The).
Lowell (First day in).
Magicians and witch folk.
Mirth and medicine.
My summer with Dr. Singletary.
Patucket Falls.
Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts.
Poetry of the north.
Pope night.
Scottish reformers.
Swedenborg.
Taking comfort.
Training (The).
Two processions (The).
Utopian schemes and political theorists.
World's end (The).
Yankee gypsies.

— Mabel Martin: a harvest idyl. Illus. B., 1876. 12°.

— Miriam, and other poems. B., 1871. 16°. 1695.35

— [Numerous poems in Atlantic monthly. Consult *Index.*]

— Panorama (The), and other poems. B., 1856. 16°.

— Pennsylvania pilgrim, and other poems. Boston, 1872. 16°. 1695.36

— Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1867. 24°. 1695.29

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 1695.31

— — Same. Boston, 1871. 18°. 1695.11

— — Same. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1695.40

— Prose works. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . 5077.10

Contents.

Literary recreations and miscellanies, v. 2.
Note.—For Contents see independent entry above.
Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9, v. 1.
Old portraits and modern sketches, v. 1, *viz.*:

Baxter (Richard).
Bunyan (John).
Dinsmore (Robert).
Ellwood (Thomas).
Hopkins (Samuel).
Leggett (William).
Marvell (Andrew).
Nayler (James).
Roberts (John).
Rogers (Nathaniel P.)

— Snow-bound. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . 1695.13

— *ed.* Songs of three centuries. B., 1876. 12. 1695.38

— Supernaturalism of New England. L., 1847. 16°.

— Tent on the beach and other poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1695.12

— Vision of Echard and other poems. B., 1878. 12°.

☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of J. G. W., *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Cath. world, Jan., 1877.

Whittle (D. W.) Memoirs of Philip P. Bliss. Contributions by E. P. Goodwin, Ira D. Sankey, and George F. Root. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 3022.21

Whittle (J. Lowry). Catholicism and the Vatican. With a narrative of the Old Catholic congress at Munich. London, 1872. 12°. . . . · 3431.07

Whittlesey (Charles). Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 13.] 3937.13

— Description of ancient works in Ohio. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03

— Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland, (*O.*) 1867. 8°. 612.21

— Fluctuations of level in North American lakes. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

— Fresh-water glacial drift of the north-western states. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 15.]. 3937.15

— Life of John Fitch. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. biog. 2d s., v. 6. Boston, 1847. 16°.] 3241.16

— On the rate of increase of the human race. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Whittlesey (Elisha D.) Remarks upon the British exped. to Danbury, in 1777 as narrated in Marshall's Life of Washington. [*In* New York hist. soc. Proc., 2d s., v. 2.] 615.07

Whitworth (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) Papers on mechanical subjects. London, 1858. 8°. 3923.21

Whitworth (Wm. Allen). Choice and chance. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1870. 12°. . 4011.22

Who is responsible for the war? *See* Horlock (K. W.) . 526.10

'Who was G. W.?': a truthful tale of the 7th regiment in the armory, during the railroad strikes in July, 1877. Reprinted from the 'World'. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 644.27

Why four gospels? *See* Gregory (D. S.) 3746.23

Why not? A book for every woman. *See* Storer (H. R.) 4331.10

Why we laugh. *See* Cox (S. S.) 1876. . . . . 6211.35

Whyatt (Robert, *M. D.*) Essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. Edinburgh, 1751. 8°. 4327.16

Whymper (Edward). Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . 985.23

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 985.24

Whymper (Frederick). Travels and adventures in the territory of Alaska. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1145.02

Whyte (James Christie). History of the British turf. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 1617.13

Wickede (Julius von). Joachim Slüter; oder, die Einführung der Reformation in Mecklenburg. Hist. roman. 4 v. in 2. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7133.10

Wickersham (James Pyle). Methods of instruction. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 5514.10

Wickes (Stephen, *M. D.*) History of medicine in New Jersey, and of its medical men, to A. D. 1800. Newark, (*N. J.*,) 1879. 8°. 4312.12

— Memoir of Thomas W. Blatchford, M. D. Repr. from Transactions of the N. Y. State med. soc., 1865. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.

— Ten years' history of the presbyterian church, Orange, N. J. Newark, (*N. J.*) 1877. 8°. 5092.09

— Water-cure in Orange, N. J. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . 5092.09

— *Halley* (*E.*) The christian's nativity and death contrasted: a sermon on the death of Eliphalet Wickes. With a biog. notice [by S. Wickes, M. D.] 1850. . . . . 5092.09

Wickes (Charles). * Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England. 2 v. London, 1853-55. fol. 1317.21

Wickham (Wm.) Correspondence [as diplomatic agent of England to foreign powers], 1794-[1799]. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3181.25

Wickliffe *or* **Wiclif.** *See* **Wyckliffe.**

Wiebe (Edward). Paradiso of childhood : a manual in Froebel's educational principles, and guide to kinder-gartners. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1869. 4°.

Wieck (Friedrich). Piano and song : how to teach, how to learn. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 1561.36

Wieland (Christoph Martin). Dialogues of the gods. London, 1795. 12°. 5722.11

— Les aventures merveilleuses de don Silvio de Rosalva. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 36. . . . . 7052.36

— Oberon, a poem. From the German, by W. Southey. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. . . 1695.15

— Republic of fools : being the history of the state and people of Abdera, in Thrace. Tr. by H. Christmas. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. . 5713.10

— Sämmtliche Werke. 30 v. Leipzig, 1794-1801. 16°.

— —Same. Supplemente. v. 1-6. Leipzig, 1797-98. 16°.

Contents.

Abderiten (Geschichte der), v. 19-20.
Abenteuer des Don Silvio von Rosalva. v. 11-12.
Abulfauaris (Reise und Bekenntnisse von), v. 15.
Aëropetomanie (Die), v. 30.
Aëronauten (Die), v. 30.
Agathodämon, v. 32.
Agathon (Geschichte des), v. 1-3.
Aeltesten (Die) Zeitkürzungsspiele, v. 24.
Amadis (Der Neue), v. 4-5.
Anti-Ovid (Der), v. 2 of Supplemente.
Aspasia, v. 9.
Araspes and Panthea, v. 16.
Aristipp, v. 33-36.
Athenion, genannt Aristion, v. 6 of Supplemente.
Aufsätze über die Französische Revoluzion, v. 29.
Auszüge aus Jacob Forsters Reise um die Welt, v. 5 of Suppl.
Betrachtungen über Rousseau's ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen, v. 14
Beyträge zur geheimen Geschichte der Menschheit, v. 14.
Briefe an einem jungen Dichter, v. 6 of Suppl.
Briefe von verstorbenen an hinterlassene Freunde, v. 2 of Supplemente.
Bruchstücke von Psyche, v. 9.
Bunkliade (Die), v. 5 of Supplemente.
Cyrus, Heldengedicht, v. 16.
Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia, und Faustina, v. 24.
Erste Liebe (Die), v. 9
Erzählungen und Mährchen, v. 18 ; and v. 2 of Suppl.
Euthanasia, v. 30.
Frühling (Der), v. 3 of Supplemente.
Gandalin oder Liebe um Liebe, v. 21.
Gedanken über eine alte Aufschrift, v. 13.
Gedichte an Olympia, v. 9.
Geheimniss (Das) des Kosmopoliten-Ordens, v. 30.
Geschichte des Danischmend, v. 8.
Gesicht des Mirza, v. 4 of Supplements.
Gespräche im Elysium, v. 25.
Gespräche unter vier Augen, v. 31.
Goldne (Der) Spiegel, v. 6-7.
Gottergespräche, v. 25.
Grazien (Die), v. 10.
Hymne auf Gott, v. 3 of Supplemente.
Ideale der Griechischen Künstler, v. 24.
Idris und Zenide, v. 17.
Klementina von Porretta, v. 5 of Suppl.
Klelia und Sinibald, v. 21.
Kombabus, v. 10.
Komische Erzählungen, v. 10.
Koxkox und Kikequetzel, v. 14.
Lady Johanna Gray, oder der Triumf der Religion, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Leben ein Traum (Das), v. 9.
Marc-Aurel an die Römer, v. 6 of Suppl.
Monch (Der) und die Nonne, v. 9.
Musarion, v. 9.
Nachlass des Diogenes von Sinope, v. 13.
Natur (Die) der Dinge, v. 1 of Supplemente.
Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas, und der Derwisch von Brussa, v. 30.
Oberon ; ein romantisches Heldengedicht, v. 22-23.
Pandora, Lustspiel, v. 5 of Supplemente.
Peregrinus Proteus, v. 27-28.
Platonische Betrachtungen über den Menschen, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Poetische Werke, v. 9, 16, 18, 21, 22, 26, and Suppl., 1-3.
Psalmen, v. 3 of Supplemente.
Prüfung Abrahams (Die), v. 3 of Supplemente.
Pythagorischen (Die) Frauen, v. 21.
Rechte und Pflichten der Schriftsteller, v. 30
Salamandrin (Die) und die Bildsäule, v. 30.
Schach Lolo, v. 10.
Sendschreiben an einen jungen Dichter, v. 24.
Singspiele und Abhandlungen, v. 26.
Stein (Der) der Weisen, v. 30.
Stilpon ; ein patriotische Gespräch, v. 15.
Sympathien, v. 3 of Suppl.
Theages : über Schönheit und Liebe, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Timoklea, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Titanomachie (Die), v. 6 of Suppl.
Ueber den Hang der Menschen zu Magie und Geistererscheinungen zu glauben, v. 21.
Ueber die Behauptung dass ungehehemmte Ausbildung der menschlichen Gattung schädlich sey, v. 14.
Ueber die Frage, Was ist Hochdeutsch ? v. 6 of Suppl.
Ueber die von Rousseau vorgeschlagenen Versuche, v. 14.
Unterredungen mit dem Pfarrer von * * *, v. 30.
Vermischte Schriften, v. 15, 24, 29.
Verklagte (Der) Amor, v. 5.
Vorgebliche Abnahme des menschlichen Geschlechts, v. 14.
Was ist Wahrheit ? v. 24.

☞ For *critical notices* of W., *see* Biography (p. 212).

Wienholt (Arnold). Seven lectures on somnambulism. Tr. with preface, notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Colquhoun. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 16°. 3811.01

Wiertz (Antoine).
See Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 5, 1872 ; Macm. mag., v. 40 (by M. L. Meason) : Harper's mag., v. 46 (by Wirt Sikes).

Wieseler (Karl). Chronological synopsis of the four gospels. Tr. by E. Venables. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 3752.03

Wiess. *See* **Weiss.**

Wiffen (Benj. Barron). Life and writings of Juan de Valdés. With a translation from the Italian of his Hundred and ten considerations, by J. T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. 3615.15

Wiffen (Jeremiah Holmes). Hist. memoirs of the House of Russell. 2 v. L., 1833. 8°. . 3155.06

— Life of Torquato Tasso. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3172.03

Wigan (Arthur Ladbrooke, *M.D.*) A new view of insanity : the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. 8°. 1333.16

Wigan priory, *England.* Registrum sive Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis ; with introduction, notes, *etc.* ; by W. H. Hale. London, *Camden soc.*, 1865. 4°. 5113.45

Wiggin (John K.) Catalogue of private library. Sold Mch. 7, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°.

Wiggins (John, *F.G.S.*) Practice of embanking lands from the sea. London, *Weale.* 1852. 16°. 3934.09

Wight (John). Mornings at Bow street. New York, 1826. 18°. 5091.02

Wight (Orlando Williams). Romance of Abelard and Heloise. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . 3012.03

— — Same. [New ed. with title:] Lives and letters, etc. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 3012.02

Wight (Peter B.) * National academy of design. Photographs of the new building, with an introd. essay and description. N. Y., 1866. fol. 1316.07

Wight (Isle of). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

Wightman (J. M.) Annals of the Boston primary school committee, 1818-55. B., 1860. 8°. 5525.01

Wightwick (George). Hints to young architects. With notes by A. J. Downing. New York *and* London, 1847. 8°. 1313.31

— Palace of architecture : a romance of art and history. London, 1840. 8°. 1315.34

Wigs. *See* New monthly mag., v. 5, 1822.

Wigtown martyrs *Napier* (*M.*) History rescued, in re The Wigtown martyrs, 1870. . . 485.05

— The case of the Crown in re The Wigtown martyrs proved to be myths. 1863. . . . 485.05

— *Paget* (*J.*) Wigtown martyrs. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.] 2538.11

— *Stewart* (*Rev. A.*) History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 1869. . . . . 485.06

— *Tulloch* (*J.*) The case summed up. [*In* Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1862, v. 23, 1871.]
See also Ed. rev., July, 1863 ; Blackwood, Dec., 1863, and Saturday rev., 1863.

Wikoff (Henry). Adventures of a roving diplomatist. New York, 1857. 12°. 3184.06

— The Four civilizations of the world. Phil., 1874. 8°.

Contents; 1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3. Europe: Greece, and Rome. 4. Christianity: France, England, the papacy, the United States.

— My courtship and its consequences. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Reminiscences of an idler. [1823-40.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.

Wilber (E. J.) *and* **Eastman** (E. P.) Treatise on counterfeit and spurious bank notes; with a history of money. Poughkeepsie, 1865. 8°. 5915.31

Wilberforce (Edward). Brazil viewed through a naval glass. London, 1856. 16°. . . . 5075.16

— Social life in Munich. 2d ed. L., 1864. 12°. 965.21

Wilberforce (Robert Isaac *and* Samuel). Life of Wm. Wilberforce. 5 v. L., 1838. 12°. 3184.13

Wilberforce (Samuel, *D.D., bp. of Oxford*). Heroes of Hebrew history. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3623.16

— History of the Prot. episcopal church in America. New York, 1849. 12°. 3456.06

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . . 3446.12

Wilberforce (Wm.) Substance of speeches on the religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of India. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1813.] 5058.03

☞ For *lives* of W., and his *corresp.*, *see* Biography (p. 212).

Wilcox (*Gen.* Cadmus Marcellus). Rifles and rifle practice. New York, 1859. 12°. 4515.17

Wild life among the Koords. *See* Millingen (F.) 1870. 1044.20

Wild life among the Pacific Islanders. *See* Lamont (E. H.) 1154.07

Wild life in a southern county [of England. By R. J.] Boston, 1877. 12°. 4723.28

Wild life under the equator. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1869. 1093.17

Wild men and wild beasts. *See* Cumming (G.) 1872. . 4617.31

Wild north land. *See* Butler (W. F.) 1151.14

Wild oats and dead leaves. *See* Smith (Albert). . . . 252.69

Wild oats, sown abroad. *See* Witmer (T. B.) 1872. . . 944.23

Wild scenes in South America. *See* Paez (R.) 1163.10

Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. *See* Hoffman (C.F.) 1122.18

Wild sports of India. *See* Shakespear (H.) 1860. . . . 1012.02

Wild sports of the world. *See* Greenwood (J.) 1864. . . 4617.15

Wild Wales. *See* Borrow (George). 1868. . . . . . . 951.02

Wildair, *pseud.* Rational horse-shoeing. New York, 1873. 16°. 4627.18

Wilde (Richard Henry). Love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 2 v. New York, 1842. 12°. 3171.12

Wilde (*Sir* Wm. R.) Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. Dublin, 1840. 8°. 1054.04

Wilder (David). History of Leominster, 1701-1852. Fitchburg, (*Mass.*,) 1853. 12°. 621.25

Wilder (Daniel W.) Annals of Kansas. Topeka, 1875. 8°.

Wilford, *pseud.* Problem of human life: embracing 'The evolution of sound' and 'Evolution evolved.' With a review of Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Haeckel, Helmholtz, and Mayer. New York, 1879. 1. 8°. 4728.24

Wilds of London. *See* Greenwood (James). 1874. . . 5818.10

Wiley (Harvey W.) On the introduction of the metric system into medicine and the unification of doses. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

Wilhelmina, (*margravine of Bayreuth*). *See* FREDERICA Sophia Wilhelmina (p. 146).

Wilkes (Anna). Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees. London, 1873. 16°. 491.26

Wilkes (Charles). Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. 5 v. Phil., 1850. 8°. 925.01

— — Same. Condensed and abridged. London, 1845. 8°. 925.06

Wilkes (George). Shakespeare, from an American point of view. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . 1754.29

Wilkes (John). The north Briton. 2 v. L., 1763. 16°.

— **Tooke** (J. Horne), *and others.* Controversial letters. London, 1771. 16°. 3185.06

☞ For *lives and corresp.* of Wilkes, *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Gent mag., Oct., 1877 (A model demagogue, by H. B. Baker).

Wilkeson (Samuel). How our national debt may be a national blessing. Phil., 1865. 8°. . 5937.12

Wilkie (*Sir* David). *Sketches in Turkey, Syria, Egypt, 1840-41. Drawn on stone by J. Nast. London, [*n. d.*] fol. . . . . A. 57.00

— Sketches, *Spanish and Oriental. Drawn on stone by J. Nast. London, 1846. fol. . . . A. 57.01

— The Wilkie gallery. A selection of [his] best pictures. London and N. Y., [*n. d.*] Fol. 1437.18

☞ For *lives* of Wilkie, *see* Biography (p. 212).

Wilkie (Franc B.) Davenport past and present. Davenport, (*Iowa*), 1858. 8°. 591.16

— Walks about Chicago, and army and miscellaneous sketches. Chicago, 1869. 12°. 1134.29

Wilkie (W.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 16. 1810.] 1626.16

Wilkins (Augustus Samuel). Phœnicia and Israel: a hist. essay. London, 1871. 8°. . . 421.22

— Roman antiquities. N. Y., 1878. 16° . 431.27

Wlkins (George, *d.* 1865). Body and soul. [A church of England dialogue.] 2 v. L., 1823. 12°. 3522.23

Wilkins (John, *D. D.*) The discovery of a world in the moone; or, a discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the planet. London, 1638. 32° 4013.03

Wikinson (Caroline Catherine, *lady*). Weeds and wild flowers: their uses, legends, and literature. London, 1858. 12°. 4913.04

Wilkinson (George). Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. L., 1845. 8°. . 4111.08

Wilkinson (Henry). Engines of war. L., 1841. 8°.

Wilkinson (J.) Narrative of a blockade-runner. New York, 1877. 12°. 641.06

Wilkinson (*Gen.* James). *See* Biography (p. 212).

Wilkinson (*Sir* John Gardner). On colour and taste. London, 1858. 8°. 1422.06

— Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°. 995.07

— The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. London, 1857. 8°. 1082.14

— Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed., revised by S. Birch. 3 v. L., 1878. 8°.

— Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 v. Lon., 1843. 8°.

— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 1082.02

Wilkinson (James John Garth). Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. Boston, 1849. 12°. 3167.11

— The human body and its connection with man. Phil., 1854. 12°. 4325.14

— On human science, good and evil; and on divine revelation and its works and sciences. Phil., 1876. 8°. 3623.17

Note.—For biogr. sketch of author, with portr., *see* University mag., June, 1879.

Wilkinson (Wm. Cleaver). The dance of modern society. New York, 1869. 16°. 5427.18

— A free lance in the field of life and letters. New York, 1874. 12°. 2546.15

Contents: Literary and ethical quality of George Eliot's novels. Lowell's poetry. Lowell's Cathedral. Bryant's poetry. Bryant's Iliad. History of the Christian Commission as a part of church history. Erasmus.

— Lowell's prose. [*In* Scribner's monthly, May, June, July, 1872.]

Wilkinson (Wm. Frances). Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. London, 1865. 12°. 3623.15

Wilks (G. A. F., *M.D.*) The popes: an hist. summary, to Pius IX. L., 1851. 8°. . . . 3438.12

Wilks (Jonathan). Scheme for the reduction of the public debt. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20. London, 1822. 8°.] . . . 5058.20

Will (The). *See* Philosophy (*Will*, p. 864); *also* Princeton rev., Sept., 1878, and Sept., 1879 (Problem of the human will as related to scientific and philos. theories, by H. Calderwood); Schopenhauer's Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik, 1841 [5436.22]; *and his* Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung, 1873. . . . . 5434.52

Willard (Emma). Abridged history of the United States. [To 1850.] N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 572.20

☞ For her *life*, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Willard (John). Treatise on equity jurisprudence. Revised by P. Potter. N. Y. 1875. 8°. . 5638.18

— Treatise on the law of executors, administrators, and guardians, in surrogates' courts of the State of New York. Albany, 1859. 8°. . . . 5612.18

Willard (Joseph). Memoir of Joseph Willard. Cambridge, 1867. 8°. [From the proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc., 1866-67.]

Willard (Samuel, *D.D.*) History of the rupture which divides the congregational clergy and churches of Mass.: discourse, Sept. 22, 1857. Greenfield, 1858. 8°. . . . 595.23

— Memorial of the Rev. Daniel B. Parkhurst of Deerfield. Boston, 1842. 8°. 3631.05

— Sacred poetry and music reconciled; or, a collection of hymns. Boston, 1830. 16°. . . 3761.07

Willard (Simon, *jr.*) Columbian union: explanations of government, and the Columbian constitution. Hudson, 1814. 12°. 5722.23

Note.—A polemic against the British aristocracy, and against commerce.

Willard (Sylvester D.) Annals of the Medical soc. of the Co. of Albany, 1806-1851. With sketches of deceased members. Albany, 1864. 8°. 4313.06

Willcock (J. W. *and* A.) The ocean, the river, and the shore. Pt. 1. Navigation. L., 1863. 12°. 4512.10

Willcocks (*Rev.* Thomas). History of Russia to [1830]. Devonport, 1832. 12°. 551.16

Willcox (Orlando Bolivar). ['Walter March,' *pseud.*] Shoepac recollections. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 225.35

Willett (Wm. M.) The new teacher, to illustrate the teaching of the holy spirit. B., 1864. 12°. 3631.08

Willey (Nathan). Instruction book for life insurance agents. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 5931.16

William. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 213.)

William *of Malmesbury.* De gestis pontificum Anglorum. Ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. 8° [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—

— Chronicles of the kings of England, to king Stephen [1142]; with notes by J. A. Giles. *Bohn*, London, 1817. 12°. 471.18

William de Shoreham. Religious poems. Ed by T. Wright. [*In* Percy soc., v. 28. London, 1851. 12°.] 5060.28

William of Palerne (Romance of); added, a fragment of Alisaunder; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, *Extra ser.*, *no.* 1, 1867. 8°.

William and Mary college. Scribner, Nov., 1875 (by J. E. Cooke).

William Henry dramatized. *See* Chaney (*Mrs.* G. L.) . 1722.30

Williams. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Williams (Butler). Manual for teaching model-drawing from solid forms. 2d ed. L., 1852. 8°.

Williams (Charles J. P. *and* C. T.) Pulmonary consumption: its nature, and treatment. London, 1871. 8°. 4342.26

Williams (Charles Wye). On the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. London, 1858. 16°. . . . . , . . 3932.45

— On heat in its relations to water and steam. Phil., 1864. 8°. 3926.04

Williams (Chauncy K.) Centennial celebration of Rutland, Vt. 1770-1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°. 625.27

Williams (D. E.) Life and correspondence of Sir T. Lawrence. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . 3097.13

Williams (Edwin) *and* **Lossing** (B. J.) Statesman's manual; presidents' messages, 1789 to 1858. With documents. 4 v. in 8. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Williams (Edward Vaughan). Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Amer. ed. With notes by A. J. Fish. 2 v. Phil., 1859. 8°.

Williams (Folkestone *or* Robert Folkestone). The court and times of Charles I. With introd. and notes. [*anon.*] Including Memoirs of the mission in England of the capuchin friars. By father Cyprien de Gamache. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°.

— Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England; chiefly at Shene and Richmond. 3 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 492.17

— Lives of the English cardinals; to Thomas Wolsey. [12-16th centuries.] 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 3437.16

— Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. 3164.24

— Secret passion. [*anon*]. 3 v. L., 1844. 8°. 264.04

— Shakspeare and his friends. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 264.07

— — Same. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 264.08

— Youth of Shakspeare. [*anon.*] L., 1855. 8°. 264.09

— — Same. New York, 1853. 8°. 264.03

Williams (H. C.) Antiquities in some southern states. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Williams (*Mrs.* Martha Noyes, *wife of H. Dwight*). A year in China. Introd. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1864. 12°. 1022.11

Williams (Helen Maria). Narrative of the events in France, 1815, with the present state of society and public opinion. L., 1815. 8°. . . 522.12

— Poems. London, 1823. 8°. 1696.22

— Political and confidential correspondence of Lewis XVI. 3 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . 3111.01

— Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the French Republic, towards the close of the 18th century. 2 v. London, 1801. 8°. . 522.10

— *Williams* (*J.*) Literary women of England. . . . 3256.18
See also Mrs. Farrar's Recollections, ch. 1, and references in Allibone, v. 2.

Williams (Henry T.) Window gardening; flowers and ornamental plants. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 6132.16

Williams (Henry Willard, *M.D.*) Diseases of the eye. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4341.29

— Our eyes, and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871. 12°. 4341.21

— Recent advances in opthalmic science. Boylston prize essay for 1865. B., 1866. 12°. . . 4341.30

Williams (*Rev.* Isaac). The Baptistery, or the way of eternal life. [Poem.] 8th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°.

— Cathedral, or the catholic and apostolic church in England. [Poem.] 10th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°.

— Christian scholar: [poem]. New ed. L., 1874. 12°.

— Our Lord's resurrection. New ed. L., 1870. 12°.

— The seven days, or the old and new creation. [Poem.] New ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°. . 1696.58

— Thoughts in past years: [poem]. 7th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°. 1696.37

Williams (J. C.) History and map of Danby, Vermont. Rutland, (*Vt.*,) 1869. 8°. . . . 655.15

Williams (J. F. L.) Hist. account of inventions and discoveries. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . 3914.30

Williams (J. J.) Isthmus of Tehuantepec: a railroad survey. With maps. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 1165.13

Williams (Jane). The literary women of England. With extracts from their works. L., 1861. 8°.

Williams (John). Poems by Anthony Pasquin, [*pseud.*] 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1789. 16°. 1696.23
Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous. 2. Children of Thespis.

Williams (*Rev.* John, *vicar of Lampeter*). Life of Alexander the Great. N. Y., 1843. 18°. . 3013.19

Williams (John Bickerton). Memoirs of Sir Matthew Hale. London, 1835. 8°. 3074.30

Williams (John D.) *and* **Packard** (S. S.) System of penmanship. N. Y., 1869. obl. 12°. . . 4014.29

Williams (John Lee). The territory of Florida: topography, civil and natural hist. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

Williams (John S.) History of the capture of Washington. New York, 1857. 12°. 585.03

Williams (Monier). Indian wisdom, or doctrines of the Hindus; with a brief history of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 7815.05

— Modern India and the Indians: impressions, notes, and essays. London, 1878. 8°. . 1035.26

— Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 3d ed. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 6425.13

— Progress of Indian religious thought. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., Dec., 1878.]

— A Sanskrit-English dictionary. L., 1872. 4°. 6426.15

Williams (Roger). The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed: and Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. [1644.] Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1848. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys soc.] 3558.17

— *Dexter* (*H. M.*) As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Mass. plantation. 1876.
Note.—Reviewed by L. Bacon, in New Englander, Jan., 1877.

☞ For *lives* of Roger Williams, *see* Biography (p. 212).

Williams (Rowland, *D.D.*) A dialogue of the knowledge of the supreme lord: christianity and hinduism. [*anon.*] Cambridge, [*Engl.*,] 1856. 8°.

— The prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian empire. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3733.11
Note.—Reviewed in Jour. of sac. lit., Oct., 1866.

— Rational godliness, after the mind of Christ, and the written voices of the church. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1855. 8°. 3623.26
See notice of the author in Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870).

Williams (Samuel, *LL. D.*) Natural and civil history of Vermont. [To 1807.] 2d ed. 2 v. Burlington, (*Vt.*,) 1809. 8°. 625.13

Williams (Samuel, *of Ohio*). Two Western campaigns in the war of 1812. Cin., 1871. 8°. [Ohio valley hist. series, no. 7.]

Williams (Sarah). ['Sadie.'] Twilight hours; verse. With a memoir by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1868. 16°. 1695.33

Williams (Samuel Wells, *LL. D.*) The Middle Kingdom ; the Chinese empire. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 1023.02

Replies to the senatorial Chinese investigating committee of California respecting Chinese emigration. [*In* U. S. 44th cong., 2d sess. Senate report on Chinese emigration.

Williams (Thomas) *and* **Calvert** (James). Fiji and the Fijians. Ed. by G. S. Rowe. New York, 1859. 8°. 1065.01

Williams (Thomas J.) *See* Plays (p. 900).

Williams (W.) Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 23d ed. London, [1877.] 12°. . 1472.21

— Transparency painting on linen. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°. 1471.19

Williams (Wm.) A dictionary of the New Zealand language. 3d ed. with additions, by W. L. Williams. L., 1871. 8°. 6421.20

Williams (Wm. H.) Sermon at the funeral of Rev. David Scott. New Haven, 1861. 8°. . . 3631.10

Williams (W. Mattieu). The fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°. 4017.16

— Explosive compounds ;—Iron ;—Oils and candles ;—Steel. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.24

Williams (Wm. R.) Lectures on the Lord's prayer. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3623.18

— God timing all national changes in the interests of his Christ: discourse, Providence, May 29, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— Miscellanies. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 3623.19

Contents: The conservative principle in our literature. Ministerial responsibility. The rising ministry. The church the hope and the home of the free. The strong staff and the beautiful rod. Jesuits as a missionary order. Amer. tract society. Christian missions. Preaching of another Gospel accursed. The sea giving up its dead. The lessons of calamity. The church a school for heaven. The prayer of the church against those delighting in war. The Cagots of France.

— National renovation. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 3631.08

— Religious progress. Boston, 1854. 12°. . 3623.20

Williams college. *Durfee* (*C.*) Hist. of. 1860. 5518.23

— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1855-57, 1861-62. Williamstown, 1855-61. 8°. 5521.24

— Report of the class of 1863. [Brooklyn, 1873.] 8°. . . 5521.24

— Songs of Williams. New York, 1859. 8°. 4117.19

— *Philologian society.* Catalogue of the library. 1856. Williamstown, 1856. 8°. 5521.24

— — Library catalogue and the constitution and by-laws, 1862. Williamstown, 1862. 8°. 5521.24

Williamson (*Rev.* Alexander). Journeys in Northern China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia ; with some account of Corea. 2 v. L., 1870. 12°.

Williamson (Alexander). Chemistry for students. New ed. Oxford, 1868. 16°. 4212.12

Williamson (John). Ferns of Kentucky, with etchings and wood-cuts. Louisville, 1878. 12°. 4911.16

Williamson (Mary Baldwin). Illustration of the human head, in 3 drawings ; [its] beauty and proportion. L., 1834. fol. . . . . . . A. 27.17

Williamson (M. J.) Modern diabolism, commonly called modern spiritualism. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

Williamson (Robert S.) On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. N. Y., 1868. 4°.

— Report: route near 32d and 35th parallels. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.05

Williamson (*Capt.* Thomas). The European in India. Drawings by C. Doyley. L., 1813. 4°. 1016.19

— Oriental *field sports : or, wild sports of the East. 2 v. London, 1808. Royal 8°. 4618.01

Williamson (Wm. Crawford). On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. London, *Ray soc.*, 1858. fol. 4749.12

Williamson (Wm. D.) History of the State of Maine; 1602-1820. 2 v. Hollowell, 1832. 8°. . 593.19

Willich (A. F. M., *M. D.*) Elements of the critical philosophy of Kant. L., 1798. 8°. . . 5414.24

Willie Winkie's nursery song book of Scotland. *See* Silsbee (*Mrs.* —). 1695.17

Willis (Anson). Outlines of the United States government. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 5723.09

— — Same. [Enlarged ed.] The nation : outlines, *etc.* Phil., 1871. 12°. 5734.08

Willis (Fred. L. H.) Theodore Parker in spirit life. 2d ed. Boston, 1868. 8°. 3817.37

Willis (Nathaniel Parker). A l'Abri, or the tent pitch'd. New York, 1839. 12°. . . . 1121.04

Note.—'Letters written in the valley of the Susquehannah, about eighty miles above Wyoming'.

— American *scenery. Illus. by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. London, 1840. 4°. 1116.01

— Convalescent (The). N. Y., 1859. 12° . 2515.12

Contents: Trip to the Rappahannock. Letters to the Home Journal from Idlewild and vicinity.

— Famous persons and places. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 2515.13

Contents: Visits to England and Scotland. Eglinton tournament. Talks over travel. Letters from England and the continent in 1845-46. Jenny Lind. Kossuth. Death of lady Blessington. Jane Porter, *etc.*, *etc.*

— Health trip to the Tropics. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1162.24

— Hurry-graphs. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 2545.14

— — Same. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 1113.15

Contents: Letters from Plymouth, Mass., New Bedford, Cape Cod, The Delaware, Westchester, *etc.* Biographies and society sketches.

— Life, here and there. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . 264.12

Contents: Edith Lindsey. Scenes of fear. Incidents on the Hudson. Pedlar Karl. Niagara. Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence. The Cherokee's threat. F. Smith, Nahant. Ernest Clay. Beauty and the beast. Miss Jones's son. Lady Rachel. Wigwam *versus* Almack's.

— Miscellaneous works. N. Y., 1847. 8°. . 5076.22

Contents: Dashes at life with a free pencil: 1. High life in Europe, and American life. 2. Inklings of adventure. 3. Loiterings of travel. 4. Ephemera.

— Out doors at Idlewild. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 2545.28

— Paul Fane. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 264.16

— Pencillings by the way : Europe. Auburn, 1853. 12°.

— Poems, sacred, passionate, and humorous. New York, 1858. 12°. 1695.18

— — Same. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 1695.18a

— Rag-bag, a collection of ephemera [from the Home journal]. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2545.15

— Rural letters, *etc.* New York, 1850. 12°. . 2545.29

Contents: Letters from under a bridge. The four rivers: Hudson, Mohawk, Chenango, Susquehannah. Glenmary and Glenmary poems. Open air musings in the city. Invalid rambles in Germany, in 1845. Letters from watering places. A plain man's love.

— Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. New York, 1853 12°. 981.04

— Trenton Falls. New York, 1865. 16°. . . 1112.27

Willis (Robert). Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 3924.09

Willis (Richard Storrs). Our church music. New York, 1856. 12°. 1563.27

Willis (Thomas). A preservative from the infection of the plague. London, 1721. 12°. 4334.20

Willis (Wm.) Hist of Portland. [*In* Maine hist. soc., v. 1, 1831.]

— The language of the Abnaquies, or Eastern Indians. With appendix by C. E. Potter. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 4.]

Willis and Sotheran. Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1862. 8°. 2713.26

— — Catalogue of books on sale. L., 1866. 8°. 2713.31

Note.—Henry Sotheran and Co. *succeeded* this firm

Willis's current notes : articles on antiquities, biography, literature, *etc.* 7 v. L., 1852-58. sm. 4°.

Willmott (Robert Aris). Gems of epistolary correspondence. London, 1846. 8°. 3267.01

— Journal (A) of summer time in the country. London, 1849. 16°. 2546.10

— — Same. New York, 1852. 16°. . . . 2546.10a

— Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. London, 1851. 16°. 2546.11

— Poets of the 19th century. New ed. L., 1866. 4°.

Willoughby (*Sir* Hugh). Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.]

Wills (Alfred). Wanderings among the High Alps. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1858. 16°. . 983.14

Wills (James). Lives of illustrious Irishmen. Pts. 1-11 Dublin, 1840-47. 8°. 3224.06

Wills (Wm. Gorman). Charles the First : an historical drama. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1744.32

☞ For novel by this author *see* Fiction (p. 534).

Wills (Wm. Henry). Old leaves : from Household words. New York, 1860. 12°. 2545.19

Contents. Two chapters on bank-note forgeries. A coroner's inquest. Curious dance round a curious tree. Epsom. For India direct. Ghost of the late Mr. James Barber. The golden city. Great bar in the harbor of London. Heart of mid-London. Idiots. The invited invasion. Lambeth-marsh Mulcibers. A legal fiction. Manchester school of art. Metropolitan protectives. Modern science of thief-taking. My annual eclipse. My uncle. The Ninth of June. The old lady in Threadneedle street. Paris improved. Plate glass. A plated article. A popular delusion. Post-office money orders. Private history of the palace of glass. Railway waifs and strays, *etc.*, *etc.*

Wills. *See* Law (p. 692); *also the following entries, viz.*,

— *Nichols (J. G.) and Bruce (J.)* Wills from doctors commons, 1495-1695. *Camden soc.*, 1863. 5113.37

— *Tegg (W.)* Wills of their own. 1876. . . 6215.32

— *Testamenta* Eboracensia ; a selection of wills from the registry at York. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London and Durham, *Surtees soc.*, *v.* 4, 30, 45, 53, 1836-69. 8°. 5116.02

— *Wills* and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. [Ed. by J. Raine]. L., *Surtees soc.*, *v.* 26, 1853. 8°. 5116.30

— *Wills* and inventories illus. of the Northern counties of England from the 11th cent. [Ed. by J. Raine.] Lond., *Surtees soc.*, *v.* 2, 38, 1835-60. 8°

Note.—v. 2 has also title 'Wills, etc. from the registry at Durham.'

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Wills and will making); Dublin univ. mag., Nov., 1863 (Digressive essay on wills).

Willsborough, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Willshire (Wm. Hughes). Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. L., 1874. 8°.

Willson. *See* Wilson.

Wilme (B. P.) A hand-book for mapping, engineering, and architectural drawing. L., 1846. 4°.

Wilmer (Lambert A.) Life, travels, and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto. Phil., 1859. 8°. . 1125·04

— Our press gang. Phila., 1858. 12°. . . . 2711.22

Wilmington, (*Del.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Wilmott. *See* Wilmot.

Wilmot (John, *earl of Rochester*). Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8, 1810.] . . . 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.10

— *Burnet (G.)* Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04

Wilson (Alexander) *and* **Bonaparte** (C. L.) American ornithology. 4 v. Edin., 1831. 16°. 4812.05

— *Peabody (W. B. O.)* Life of A. W. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 2.] 3241.02

Wilson (Alexander J.) Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. L., 1880. 8°. . 5937.26

Wilson (Andrew). The abode of snow : tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Himalaya. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 1021.21

— Elements of zoology. Edin., 1873. 16°. . 4713.22

— Leisure-time studies chiefly biological : essays and lectures. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . 4722.27

Contents : Place, method, and advantages of biology in ordinary education. Science-culture for the masses. Study of lower life. Some facts and fictions of zoology. Sea-serpents of science. Some animal architects. Genesis of life. Parasites and their development. Law of likeness, and its working. Some moot points in natural history. Origin of nerves. Animals and their environments. What I saw in an ant's nest. A summer's day. Science and poetry.

Wilson (Bird, *D.D.*) *Turner (S. H.)* Sermon in commemoration of Bird Wilson, D. D. 1859. . . . . 3175.29

Wilson (Charles Heath). Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. L., 1876. 8°. . . 3128.18

Wilson (*Prof.* Daniel, *LL.D.*) Caliban : the missing link [in the evolution of man]. L., 1873. 8°.

— Chatterton : a biography. L., 1869. 12°. . 3036.23

— Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate. London, 1818. 16°. 3045.19

— Physical ethnology. [*In* Smith. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17

— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. 494.20

— Prehistoric man : origin of civilization in the old and new world. 2d ed. L., 1865. 8°. . 5813.14

Wilson (Daniel, *bp. of Calcutta*). The Divine authority of the Lord's day asserted. B., 1831. 8°. 3623.24

— *Bateman (J.)* Life of. 1860. . . . . . 3186.23

See also Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866 ; Littell, 1860, v. 2.

Willson (*Rev.* Edmund B.) First century of the North church and society, in Salem, Mass. Salem, 1873. 8°. 3457.21

— Address at the consecration of the Riverside cemetery in Grafton, Apl. 29, 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3623.25

— Address delivered in Petersham, Mass., July, 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary. Boston, 1855. 8°

— The bad Friday : sermon, West Roxbury, June 4, 1854 : return of Anthony Burns to slavery. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3623 25

— In memory of Christ : sermon. Salem, 1860. 8°. . . 3623.25

— Reasons for thanksgiving : sermon, April 20, 1862. Salem, 1862. 8°. 3623.25

Wilson (*Rev.* Edward). Naturalists' poetical companion. With notes. Leeds, 1846. 16°. . 1696.25

Wilson (Erasmus *or* W. J. Erasmus). Lectures on dermatology. London, 1871. 8°. . . 4328.16

Willson (Forceythe). *See* Atlantic monthly, March, 1875.

Wilson (Floyd B.) Book of recitations and dialogues. New York, 1868. 16°. 6333.13

Wilson (*Prof.* George, *F. R. S. E.*) Electricity and the electric telegraph : with the chemistry of the stars. London, 1851. 16°. 5075.29

— The five gateways of knowledge. [The senses.] 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1861. 18°. . . 4323.11

— Life and works of Henry Cavendish. London, *Cavendish soc.*, 1851. 8°. 3033.26

— Religio chemici. Essays. L., 1862. 12°. 4214.08

Contents :

Boyle (Robert).
Chemical final causes. (From Edin. essays, 1856).
Chemistry and nat. theology.
Chemistry of the stars.
Dalton (John).
Resurrection (Thoughts on the).
Wollaston (William).

— Sleep of the hyacinth : Egyptian poem. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 1, 2.]

— Researches on color blindness. Edin., 1855. 8°.

— *and* **Geikie** (Archibald). Memoir of Edward Forbes. London, 1861. 8°. 3056.20

— *Brown (J.)* Spare hours, p. 385-397. . . . . 2514.13

See also Macm. mag., Jan., 1860 (by J. Cairns); N. Brit. rev., 1860, v. 2.

Wilson (*Miss* Henrietta). Chronicles of a garden : its pets and its pleasures. With a brief memoir, by J. Hamilton. 2d ed. L., 1864. 12°. . 6132.15

Willson (Henry). Use of a box of colours. L., 1842. 8°.

Wilson (Henry, *M.D.*) Lectures on the opthalmoscope. Dublin, 1868. 8°. 4311.23

Wilson (Henry). Wonderful characters. 3 v. London, 1830-21. 8°. 3264.15

— — Same. Louisville, 1854. 8°. 3266.01

Wilson (Henry, *of Massachusetts*). History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. Boston, 1872-77. 8°. 5833.10

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875.

— *United States Congress.* Memorial addresses on life and character of H. W., Jan. 21, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. 3186.19

— *Mann (J. B.)* Life of Henry Wilson. 1872. 3186.16

— *Stowe (Mrs. H. E. B.)* Men of our time. 3265.02

Willson (H. Bowlby). The science of ship-building, considered in its relations to the laws of nature. London, 1863. 8°. 4517.22

Wilson (Horace Hayman). History of British India, 1805-1835. 3 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . 1015.16

Note.—In continuation of Mill's History of India.

— A notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1842-44.]

— Sanskrit and English * dictionary ; an abridgment, with appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rám Jasan. Benares, 1870. 8°. 6425.28

— Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, from the Sanskrit. 3 v. in 1. Calcutta, 1827. 8°.

Contents : v. 1. Preface. Dramatic system of the Hindus. Mrichakati. 2. Vikrama and Urvasi. Málati, and Madhava. Uttara Ráma Charitra. 3. Mudrá Rákshasá. Retnávali. Appendix.

— Select works. 12 v. London, 1861-71. 8°. . 7812.01

Note.—For *Contents* see Literature (*Sanskrit*, p. 711).

Wilson (J., *A. M.*) Rough notes on the errors of grammar, and the nature of language. Canajoharie, 1858. 8°. 6415.18

Wilson (James, *of Pa.*) Works. 3 v. Phil., 1804. 8°.

Contents : V. 1-3. Lectures on law and government. 3. Miscellaneous disquisitions, speeches, and orations.

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of author, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wilson (James, *esq.*) Journal of two tours upon the Continent, 1816-17-18. 3 v. L., 1820. 8°.

Note.—For the most part tours in Italy.

Wilson (James, *F. R. S. E.*) The rod and the gun. Edin., 1840. 8°. 4615.05

Wilson (James, *M.D.*) *and* **Gully** (James Manby, *M.D.*) Practice of the water-cure. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Wilson (James Grant). Life and letters of Fitz Greene Halleck. New York, 1869. 12°. 3075.04

— Sketches of illustrious soldiers. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

— Poets and poetry of Scotland. 2 v. N. Y., 187–. 8°.

Wilson (James H.) Life of Ulysses S. Grant. *See* Dana (C. A.) *and* Wilson (J. H.) 3067.29

Wilson (John). History of Switzerland. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 545.08

— — Same. [*anon.*] New ed. N. Y., 1854. 18°. 546.09

Wilson (*Prof.* John). [‘Christopher North.’ *pseud.*] Essays, critical and imaginative. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1856-57. 8°. 2545.21

Note.—Form v. 5-8 of his ‘Works,’ *below.*

Contents.

Æschylus (Agamemnon of), v. 4.
Anglimania, v. 2.
Berenger's Helps and hints, v.3,
Blackwood (*Sir* H.), Memoir, v.2.
Bryant (W. C.), v. 2.
Burns (Genius of), v. 3.
Christopher at the Lakes, v. 2.
Christopher on Colonsay, v. 3.
Coleridge, v. 3.
Cruikshank on time, v. 1.
Days departed or Barnwell Hill, v. 1.
Death (Punishment of), v. 2.
Early rising, v. 1.
Education of the people, v. 1.
Elliott (Ebenezer), v. 2.
Greek drama (The), v. 4.
Gymnastics, v. 1.
Health and longevity, v. 1.
Homer and his translators, v.4.
Loves of the poets, v. 1.
Macaulay's Lays, v. 3.
Man of ton, a satire, v. 1.
Meg Dods's cookery, v. 1.
Old North and young North; or Christopher in Edinburgh and Christopher in Lon., v. 1.
Shakespeare (Few words on), v.3.
Streams, v. 1.
Tennyson's Poems, v. 2.
There is death in the pot, v. 1.
Tupper's Geraldine, v. 3.
Wordsworth, v. 1.
Young ladies' book, v. 1.

— Dies boreales.—Christopher under canvas. [*In* Blackwood, v. 65, 1849 — v. 72, 1852.]

— Noctes ambrosianæ. With memoirs and notes, by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— — Same. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. 4 v. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Note.—Has also title-page ‘Works, v. 1-4.’

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.

— Poems. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Note.—This is v. 12 of his ‘Works,’ below.

Contents: The isle of Palms. The city of the plague. The convict. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets.

— Recreations of Christopher North. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. 2 v. Edin., 1857. 8°. 2545.25

Note—Also form v. 9-10 of his ‘Works.’

Contents.

Christmas dreams, v. 2.
Christopher in his aviary, v. 2.
Christopher in his sporting jacket, v. 1.
Cottages, v. 1.
Field of flowers (The), v. 1.
Grasmere (Stroll to), v. 2.
Highland snow storm, v. 1.
Highlands (Scenery of the), v.2.
Holy child (The), v. 1.
Inch Cruin, v. 1.
Kitchener (*Dr.*), v. 2.
L'envoy, v. 2.
May-day, v. 2.
Moors (The), v. 1.
Morning monologue, v. 1.
Our parish, v. 1.
Our winter quarters, v. 2.
Poetry (An hour's talk about), v. 1.
Sacred poetry, v. 2.
Seasons (Soliloquy on the), v.2.
Snowball bicker of Pedmount (The), v. 2.
Tale of expiation (A), v. 1.
Thomson (James), A few words on, v. 2.
Windermere (A day at), v. 1.

— — Same. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2545.27

— Tales: Lights and shadows of Scottish life, Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, the Foresters. Edin., 1858. 8°. 264.20

Note.—Forms v. 11 of his ‘Works,’ *below.*

— Works. Ed. by J. P. Ferrier. 12 v. Edin., 1856-58. 8°.

Contents: v. 1-4. Noctes ambrosianæ. 5-8. Essays. 9-10. Recreations of Christopher North. 11. Tales. 12. Poetical works.

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 213); *also* Christian exam., Mar., 1863; p. 184-199.

Wilson (John, *M.D., F. R. S., F. S. S.*) Medical notes on China. London, 1846. 8°. 4334.17

Wilson (John, *M. D., U. S. army*). Health and its resorts. Phil., 1880. 12°. 4347.13

Wilson (John, *of Boston, printer*). Scripture proofs and illustrations of unitarianism. N.Y., 1847. 12°.

— Treatise on English punctuation, B., 1856. 16°

— Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies. 6th ed. Boston, 1869. 8°. . 3623.23

Wilson (John, *London bookseller*). Shaksperiana: catalogue, *etc.* London, 1827. 12°. . . 1754.23

Wilson (John). The lost solar system of the ancients discovered. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . 4017.14

Wilson (John Mackey). Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. 5 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . 264.21

Wilson (Joseph M.) Presbyterian historical almanac. v. 1-4, 1858-62. Phil., 1859-62. 8°. 3458.12

Willson (Marcius). Manual for object lessons. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 5513.30

— Outlines of history. New York, 1868. 8°. 412.10

— Treatise on civil polity and political economy. New York, 1839. 12°. 5723.16

Wilson (M. Baron). Memoirs of Harriot, duchess of St. Albans. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1840. 12°. 3155.09

Wilson (Robert Anderson). History of the conquest of Mexico. Phil., 1859. 8°. 567.02

Wilson (*Gen. Sir* Robert Thomas). Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events, during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812-1814, ed. by Rev. H. Randolph. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 3186.21

— *Randolph* (*H.*) Life of. 2 v. 1862. . . . 3186.17

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 117, 1855.

Wilson (Rev. Thomas). Miscellanies; with memoirs of his life by F. R. Raines. [Manchester], *Chetham soc., v.* 45, 1857. 4°. 5095.05

Wilson (Walter). History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses in London, Westminster, and Southwark, including the lives of their ministers. 4 v. London, 1808–1814. 8°.

— Memoir of the life and times of Daniel DeFoe. 3 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3047.10

Wilson (Wm. Dexter, *D.D.*) Lectures on the psychology of thought and action. 2d ed. Ithaca, *N. Y.*, 1880. 12°. 5426.35

Wilton (*Countess of, editor*). *See* Stone *Mrs.* Eliz.)

Wiltsch (J. E. T.) Handbook of the geography and statistics of the church. [A.D. 70–1521.] From the German, by J. Leitch. L., 1868. 12°. 3411.03

Wimpffen (*Gén.* de). Sedan. 2d éd. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Winchell (Alexander). The doctrine of evolution: its theistic bearings. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 3624.03

— The Preadamites. Chicago, 1880. 8°. . . 4738.19

— Reconcilation of science and religion. New York, 1877. 12°. 3624.04

— Sketches of creation; primordial condition and the ultimate destiny of the earth and solar system. New York, 1870. 12°. 4717.21

Winchester (Elhanan). Ten letters to Mr. Paine, in answer to the Age of reason. 3d ed. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3623.12

— The universal restoration exhibited. Worcester, (*Mass.*,) 1803. 8°. 3624.00

— — Same. Phil., 1843. 8°. 3623.12

Winchester (*Gen.* James). *Darnell* (*E.*) Journal containing an account of the defeat, and captivity of Kentuckey volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, 1812–13. . . . . 581.18

Winckelmann (Johann Joachim). History of ancient art. Tr. by G.H. Lodge, v. 1-4. Boston, 1856-7. 8°.

☞ For *critical notices* of W., *see* Biography (p. 213); *also* Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1880 (by Alex. H. Japp).

Windfalls. [Essays.] *See* Appleton (T. G.) 2512.33

Windham (Wm.) Diary, 1781-1810. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866.

— Speeches. With account of life by T. Amyot. 3 v. London, 1812. 8°. 6313.20

— Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. Phil., 1845. 8°.

Windhus *or* Windus (John). *Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 15.] 926.15

Window gardener. *See* Rand (E. S., *jr.*) 1872. . . . . 6132.18

Window gardening. *See* Meikle (A.) 6132.08

Winds. *See* Meteorology (*Storms and winds*, p. 774).

Windsor. *See also* Winsor.

Windsor. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

Windsor (Arthur Lloyd). Ethica: or, characteristics of men, manners, and books. L., 1860. 8°. 2547.01

Contents: Montaigne. Milton. Dryden. De Foe. Pope and Swift. Bolingbroke and Harley. Goldsmith and prose fiction in England. Ancient and modern orators.

Windsor (Thomas). Report on surgery, with bibliography; 1862-64. 3 v. [New Sydenham soc. year-book. London, 1863-65. 8°.] 4304.04

Wine and wines (*History and production of*). *See* Arts (*Useful: Wines*, p. 44);—Agriculture (*Grape-culture*, p. 8).

Wine (*Use of, in health and disease*). *See* Medicine (*Alcohol, wines, etc.*, p. 767);—Temperance reform (p. 1037).

Wine, the vine, and the cellar. Shaw (T. G.) 1864. . . 3931.35

Winer (Johann Georg Benedict). A grammar of the New Testament diction. Tr. by E. Masson. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 3743.15

Wines. *See* Wine and Wines (*above*).

Wines (Enoch Cobb, *LL.D.*) *and* **Dwight** (T. W.) Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York. Albany, 1867. 8°. . 5817.23

— *and* Sanborn (F. B.) Prison reform in Europe and America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03

Winfield (Charles H.) History of Hudson county, New Jersey. New York, 1874. 8°. 655.03

— History of the land titles of Hudson county, N. Y., 1609-1871. 1 v. in 2. New York, 1872. 8°. 626.06

Wingate (Charles F.) Views and interviews on journalism. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 2713.13

Wingate (George W.) Manual for rifle practice. New York, 1872. 16°. 4515.34

Wingfield (Edward Maria). A discourse of Virginia. Ed. with notes and an introd., by C. Deane. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 4, 1860.] 577.21

Winisink. *Wa-Wa-Wanda:* a legend of Old Orange. 1850. . . . . , ... 1694.24

Winkelmann. *See also* Winckelmann.

Winkelmann (Fred. Th.) French scholar's first companion: French and English vocabulary, with phrase-book. N. Y., 1862. 32°. . 6413.15

Winkworth (Catharine). Christian singers of Germany. Phil., 1868. 12°. 3765.06

— Lyra Germanica: hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the christian year. Tr. from the German. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3768.03

Winn (J. M., *M.D.*) Materialism. L.,1875. 12°.5126.29

Winslow (Charles Frederick, *M.D.*) Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion discussed in their relations to physical and morphological developments. Phil., 1869. 8°. 4024.25

Winslow (Edward). Good newes from New England: or a true relation, *etc.*, abbreviated. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 9]. 661.19

— — Same abbreviated [In 1st. s., v. 8.] 661.08

— New Englands salamander discovered, 1647. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 3d s., v. 2, 1830.] 661.22

Winslow (Forbes, *M. D.*) Anatomy of suicide. London, 1840. 8°. 4333.02

— Light: its influence on life and health. London, 1867. 16°. 4323.27

— — Same. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 4323.29

— Obscure diseases of the brain. Phil., 1860. 8°.

— Preservation of the health of body and mind. London, 1842. 8°. 4333.13

— *editor.* *See* Journal of psychological medicine;—Medical critic.

Winslow (Hubbard). Eulogy on the late prof. E. A. Andrews. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . 3013.34

Winslow (*Mrs.* Mary). Heaven opened: a selection from her corresp. Ed. by O. Winslow. New York, 1867. 18°. 3624.01

Winslow (Octavius, *D.D.*) Patriarchal shadows of Christ and his church: as exhibited in the history of Joseph and his brethren. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Winsor. *See also* Windsor.

Winsor (Justin). History of the town of Duxbury, (Mass.) Boston, 1849. 8°. 611.27

— Reader's hand-book of the American revolution, 1761-83. Boston, 1879. 12°. 581.10

Winter (Wm.) My witness: a book of verse. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1696.26

— Thistle-down: a book of lyrics. L., 1878. 12°. 1696.19

— The trip to England. Boston, 1879. 12°. . 951.36

Winter. *See* Seasons (p. 376); *also* Lowell (J. R.) A good word for winter. [*In his* My study windows, 1871; p. 24-54.]

Winter and its dangers. *See* Osgood (H.) 1879. . . . 4363.07

Winter homes for invalids. *See* Howe (J. W.) 1875. . . 4328.08

Winter in Corsica. By two ladies. L., 1868. 16°. 981.11

Winter in Spitzbergen. *See* Hildebrandt (C.) 1852. . . 1142.02

Winter resorts. *See* Appletons' Illus. hand-book of American winter resorts, 1877 [1072.21]; *also* Medicine (*Climate*, p. 756;—*Mineral Springs*, p. 763).

Winter studies in the country. [Poems. *anon.*] Philadelphia, 1856. 16°. 1696.24

Winter sunshine. *See* Burroughs (J.) 1876. . . . . . 2514.15

Winter with the swallows (A). *See* Edwards (M. B.) . . 1083.18

Winter's tale (A). *See* Shakspere (William).

Winterbotham (Wm.) Hist., geogr., commercial, and philos. view of America and the West Indies. 4 v. London, 1795. 8°. 563.01

Wintering at Mentone. *See* Chambers (Wm.) 1870. . . 961.09

Winterslow: essays, *etc.* *See* Hazlitt (Wm.) 2531.20

Winthrop (John, *gov. of Mass. colony, d.* 1649). History of New England from 1630 to 1649. Ed. with notes, by J. Savage. 2 v. B., 1853. 8°. 595.10

— Winthrop papers. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Collections, 3d series, v. 9-10; 4th s., v. 9; 5th s., v. 1.] 662.11

☞ For *lives* of gov. Winthrop, *see* Biography (p. 213); Chris. ex., Mch., 1864, p. 195-210 (John Winthrop in England, by W. H. Whitmore).

Winthrop (*Prof.* John). Two lectures on comets. Boston, 1811. 12°. 4013.20

Winthrop (Robert Charles). Addresses and speeches. Boston, 1852. 8°. 6321.20

Contents.

Adams (John Quincy).
Address on taking the chair as speaker.
Agricultural education.
Agriculture.
American revolution.
Bible (The).
Bowdoin (James), Life of.
Calhoun (John C.), Death of.
California (Admission of), and adjustment of the slavery question.
California (Protest against admission of).
Commerce (Influence of).
Compensation for the destruction of the Ursuline convent.
Congratulations to the Whigs of New York.
Conquest of Mexican territory.
Credit of Massachusetts vindicated.
Free schools and free governments.
Fugitive-slave law.
Great Britain and the U. S.
Horticulture.
Imprisonment of free colored seamen.
King (Daniel P.), Death of.
Letter to the people of Boston.
Massachusetts in 1775.
Mechanic arts (The).
Mexico (War with).
National monument at Washington.
New Mexico and Texas (Boundary of).
Oregon question (Arbitration of the).
Oregon question and the treaty of Washington.
Ottoman empire (The).
Personal vindication.
Pilgrim fathers (The).
Policy of discriminating duties.
Proceeds of the public lands.
Protection to domestic industry.
Railroad jubilee.
Religious instruction of the young.
Replies to votes of thanks.
Right of petition.
River and harbor improvements.
Safe keeping of public moneys.
Sub-treasury system.
Taylor (Zachary), Death of.
Testimony of infidels.
Votes of interested members.
Wants of the government and the wages of labor.
Washington (The city of).
Whig predictions and Whig policy.

— Same. From 1852 to 1867. B., 1867. 8°. 6324.21

Contents.

African colonization.
Agriculture of the U. S.
Alumni of Harvard (The).
American agriculture.
American bible society (Jubilee of).
Appleton (Nathan), Tribute to.
Appleton (Wm.), Tribute to.
Archimedes and Franklin.
Boston light infantry.
Boston mechanics and Boston patriots.
Boston provident association.
Boston public library.
Central charity bureau.
Christianity neither sectarian nor sectional.
Church (The), as affected by the war.
Cincinnati society (The).
Coalition in Massachusetts.
Concordia.
Connecticut (Worthies of).
Crittenden (J. J.), Tribute to.
Dante (600th birthday of).
Davis (John), The death of.
Dowse (Thomas), Memory of.
Dowse library (Opening of).
Educated men (Obligations and responsibilities of).
Electoral vote of Mass.
Empire state (Hist. glories of the).
Everett (Edward), Death of.
Everett (Edward), Tribute of.
Felton (*Pres.* C. C.), Tribute to.
Flag of the union (The).
Flag to the forty-third (A).
Franklin (Inauguration of the statue of)
Fusion of parties in Massachusetts (The).
Groton massacre in 1781.
Home for the sailors (A).
Increased circulation of religious books.
Irish recruits.
Lawrence (Abbott), Death of.
Lincoln (Abraham), Death of.
Livermore (George), Tribute to.
Luxury and the fine arts, in some of the moral and historical relations.
Lyndhurst (*Lord*), Death of.
McClellan (Nomination of).
Missouri compromise (Repeal of the).
More tracts for the camp.
Music in the schools.
National politics.
New England (Music in).
Peabody (George).
Policy of the opposition.
Prescott (Wm. H.), Death of.
Presidential election of 1860.
Presidential election of 1864.
Presidential question (The).
Quincy (Josiah), Death of.
Relig. instruction of the young.
Richmond (The fall of).
Scott (Winfield), Death of.
Scott (Winfield), Nomination of.
Shakespeare (Birthday of).
Sidney (Algernon).
Sparks (Jared), Tribute to.
Star for every state, and a state for every star (A).
Tracts for the soldiers.
Virginia and Maryland (Welcomes to).
Washington's birthday.
Young (Religious instruction of the).

— — Same. 1869-1879. Boston, 1878. 8°. . 6324.22

Contents.

Agassiz (*Prof.* Louis).
Alexis (*Grand duke*), Banquet to.
Aspinwall (*Colonel*)
Boston (Centennial oration, July, 4, 1876).
Boston (Evacuation of).
Boston (Environs of).
Boston (General theol. library of).
Boston fire (Great).
Boston light infantry.
Boston provident association.
Boston public Latin school.
Boston tea-party.
Bryant (William C.)

Bunker Hill centennial.
Cambridge in old England, and Cambridge in New England.
Central bureau of charity.
Clifford (*Ex-gov.* John H.)
Crittenden (*Hon.* J. J.) at West Point.
Davis (*Hon.* George).
Dowse library (Re-opening of the).
Dowse library (Return to the).
Evangelical alliance.
Fillmore and Sumner.
Folsom (Charles).
Frothingham (N. L.)
Glance at the changes of 25 years.
Graham (*Hon.* Wm. A.)
Harvard alumni (Dinner of the).
— Class of 1828 : semi-centennial.
Kennedy (*Hon.* John P.)
Lambarde (William).
Lexington centennial (The).
McIlvaine (C. P., *bp. of Ohio*).
Massachusetts, its early hist.
Metcalfe (*Judge* Theron).
Minot (*Hon.* Wm.)
Music (Our home).
Naumkeag (250th anniversary of Endicott's arrival at).
Olympia Morata.
Paris geographical congress.
Peabody (George).
Peace jubilee.
Peabody education fund (4 art.)
Peabody museum, Cambridge.
Pilgrim jubilee, Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870.
Pilgrims (250th anniv. of the landing of the).
Quincy (*Hon.* Josiah) and J. L. Motley.
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).
Sanders theatre, Cambridge.
Savage (James).
Saint Germans (*Earl of*).
Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Sears (Barnas).
Seward (Wm. Henry).
Somerby (Horatio G.)
Stanhope (*Earl*).
Sumner (Fillmore and).
Taney (*Chief justice* R. B.)
Thiers (Louis).
Thomas (*Hon.* Benj. F.)
Ticknor (George).
Verplanck (Gulian C.)
Washburn (Emory).
Webster (Daniel), Unveiling of the statue of.
Wednesday evening club.
Wilberforce (Samuel, *bp. of Winchester*).
Wilson (Henry).
Washington and Franklin (Portraits of).

— Life and letters of John Winthrop, gov. of Mass. [1588-1630.] Boston, 1864. 8°. - . . 3186.10

— — Same. [1630-49.] B., 1867. 8°. . . . 3186.11

— Oration, July 4, 1848 on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the national monument to the memory of Washington. Wash., 1848. 8°. 684.20

— Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin : addresses. With pieces on [the Boston tea-party; Massachusetts in 1775 ; Centen. commemorations at Lexington and Bunker Hill.] B., 1876. 8°. 3178.14

Winthrop (Theodore). Canoe and the saddle, adventures among the Northwestern rivers and forests ; and Isthmiana. B., 1863. 12°. 1122.01

— Cecil Dreeme. Boston, 1862. 16°. . . . 264.28

— Edwin Brothertoft. 4th ed. B., 1862. 16°. 264.29

— John Brent. Boston, 1873. 16°. 264.30

— Life in the open air, and other papers. Boston, 1863. 12°. 2545.17

Contents : Life in the open air. Katahdin and the Penobscot. Love and skates. New York seventh regiment. Our March to Washington. Washington as a camp. Fortress Monroe. Brightley's orphan, a fragment. 'The heart of the Andes.'

Wire. *Hildenbrand* (*W.*) Cable-making for suspension bridges. 1877. . . . . 3922.31

Wirgman (Thomas). Principles of the Kantesian philosophy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . . 6058.23

Wirt (Wm.) Letters of the British spy. 10th ed. with biogr. sketch. New York, 1832. 12°. 3186.14

— Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson and John Adams ;—Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr ;—Extract from the argument in the Cherokee case. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] 6325.02

— Life and character of Patrick Henry. Hartford, 1852. 8°. 3077.23

— — Same. Ithaca, (*N. Y.*), 1850. 8°. . . 3077.24

— The old bachelor. [Essays.] 3d ed. 2 v. Baltimore, [*n. d.*] 24°. 2546.13

☞ For *lives* of Wirt, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wisconsin. *See* Countries (p. 393); *also* Bashford (R. M.) Legislative manual : constitutions of the U. S. and of Wisconsin, and Jefferson's manual ; also lists and tables. 15th annual ed. Madison, 1876. 12°. 6753.14

Wisconsin historical society. Annual report and collections. v. 1-6, 1854-72. Madison, (*Wis.*,) 1855-72. 8°. 624.22

— Catalogue of the library. Prepared by D. S. and I. Durrie. 2 v. Madison, 1873. 8°. . . 2723.19

Wisdom. *Charron* (P.) Of wisdom. 2 v. 1707. 5434.17

— *Taylor* (*H.*) Notes from life, 1863 ; p. 74-91. . . . . 2544.05

☞ *See also* Philosophy (p. 851-864).

Wisdom of Jesus, the son of Sirach ; or Ecclesiasticus. Boston, 1878. 18°. 3763.01

Wisdom series.

— *Selections* from the Apocrypha. Boston, 1878. 18°. . 3763.62

— *Wisdom* of Jesus, the son of Sirach ; or Ecclesiasticus. Boston, 1878. 18°. 3763.01

Wise. *See also* Weiss ;—Wiesse.

Wise (Daniel, *D.D.*) Our king and saviour ; or the story of our Lord's life on earth. New York, 1875. 12°. 3121.24

— Summer days on the Hudson. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

☞ For his *juvenile stories*, see Fiction (p. 534).

Wise (Henry Alexander). Seven decades of the Union : memoir of John Tyler. Phil., 1872. 8°.

— *Savage* (*J.*) Our living representative men. 3156.01

See also biogr. sketch by G. M. Towle in Harper's monthly, v. 26.

Wise (Henry Augustus). ['Harry Gringo', *pseud.*] Captain Brande, of the 'Centipede'. New York, 1871. 8°. 264.33

— Los Gringos, an inside view of Mexico and California. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1152.03

— Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. New York, 1857. 12°. 981.06

— Tales for the marines. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 264.34

Wise (John). System of aeronautics. Phil., 1850. 8°.

— Through the air : 40 years' experience as an aëronaut. Phil., 1873. 8°. 3927.33

Wise (John R.) The New Forest : its history and scenery. London, 1867. 8°. 955.12

— Shakspere : his birth-place and its neighborhood. London, 1861. 16°. 1752.23

Wise (Thomas A., *M.D.*) Review of the history of medicine. v. 1-2. London, 1867. 8°. . . 4313.01

Wise men of the East. *Upham* (*F. W.*) The wise men : who they were, *etc.*, 1869. . . . 3615.11

See also Journal of sacred lit., Apl., 1857 ; p. 94-110 ; *also* Christian exam., Nov., 1869 (by C. H. Brigham).

Wise, witty, and tender sayings. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* M. A.) 6212.00

Wiseman (Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *cardinal*). Fabiola ; or the church of the catacombs. New York, [1854.] 12°. 264.35

— Recollections of the last four popes and of Rome in their times. New ed. Lond., [*n. d.*] 12°. 3424.03

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858.

— Lectures on the identification of artisan and artist. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25

— Lectures on the doctrines of the catholic church. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1862. 12°. . . . 3624.07

— The Real presence in the eucharist. Balt., 1852. 12°.

— Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 5th ed. 2 v. L., 1853. 12°.

Contents : v. 1. On the comparative study of languages. On the natural history of the human race. On the natural sciences. 2. On early history. On archæology. On oriental literature. Conclusion.

☞ For *biogr. notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wishart (*Rev.* George, *D.D.*) Memoirs of James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Tr. from the Latin. Edin., 1756. 8°. 3124.28

Wishing-cap papers. *See* Hunt (J. H. Leigh). 1873. . . 2532.24

Wister (*Mrs.* Annie Lee, *translator*). *See* Fiction (p. 534).

Wister (*Mrs.* O. J.) *and* Irwin (*Miss* Agnes), *editors.* Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. 8°. . . . 3245.17

Contents : Logan (Deborah, *of Pa.*), by Mrs. O. J. Wister. Motte (*Mrs.* Rebecca, *of S. C.*), by a lady of S. C. Randolph (*Mrs.* T. M., *of Va.*), by Miss S. N. Randolph. Ripley (*Mrs.* Samuel, *of Mass.*), by Miss E. Hoar. Schuyler (*Mrs.* Philip, *of N. Y.*), by Miss S. F. Cooper. Women of New Hampshire, by Mrs. F. W. Fiske.

Wit and humor.

☞ *See also* Caricature (p. 253) ;—Characters (p. 261) ;—Epigrams (p. 446) ;—Poetry (*Humorous*, p. 906) ;—Puns (p. 936) ;—Satire and satires (p. 968) ;—Drama (p. 424).

1. *Various Theories, Kinds, and Relations.*

— *Anonymous* (*The*), v. 1, p. 157-165 (Humor) ; p. 31-46, 412-420 (Pedigree of Irish bulls ;—Imported bulls). . . . 2512.27

— *Bailey* (*S.*) On the theory of wit. [*In his* Discourses, 1852 ; p. 240-276.] 2517.05

— *Beattie* (*J.*) Essay on laughter and ludicrous composition. [*In his* Works, v. 6.] 5015.14

— *Besant* (*W.*) The French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1874. . . . . . . 3266.14

— *Blackmore* (*Sir R.*) On wit. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716 ; p. 189-239.] 2513.25

— *Bovee* (*C. N.*) Wit and humor. [*In his* Summaries of thoughts, v. 2, 1862.] 2513.29

— *Brown* (*J.*) On ridicule considered as a test of truth. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1764.] 6433.22

— *Charleton* (*W.*) Concerning the different wits of men. 1675. . . . . 6212.31

— *Clark* (*B. F.*) Mirthfulness and its exciters. 621206

— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) Humour of various nations. [*In her* Hours of work and play, 1867 ; p. 233-55.] 2521.08

— *Considerations* upon wit and morals. [By Gabriel Senac de Meilhan]. Tr. from the French. London, 1788. 8°. 6212.24
— *Cox* (*S. S.*) Why we laugh. 1876. . . . 6211.35
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Intellectual playfulness. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 259-268.] 2521.13
— *Delepierre* (*O.*) Histoire littéraire des fous. 6212.22
— *Edgeworth* (*Maria*). Essay on Irish bulls. [*In her* Tales, *etc.*, v. 1, 1853.] 182.11
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) The comic. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19
— *Gay* (*S.*) Physiologie du ridicule. 1864. 7022.01
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Definition of wit. [*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, 1836 ; p. 33-61.] 3076.13
— *Hobbes* (*T.*) Of laughter. [*In his* Leviathan, pt. 1, ch. 6.] 5043.08
— *Hunt* (*L.*) Essay on wit and humor. [*In his* Selections, *etc.* v. 2, 1857 ; p. 1-50.] 2533.02
— *Leland* (*C. G.*) *In his* Plea for Sunshine in thought. 2535.06
— *Lyly* (*J.*) Anatomy of wit. 1579. Repr. by E. Arber. 5011.01
— *Montagu* (*B.*) Hobbes' theory of laughter. [*In* M.'s Essays, 1837 ; p. 110-154.] 2537.04
Morris (*C.*) Essay towards fixing the true standard of wit, humor, satire, and ridicule. 1741. 6212.23
— *Reflexions* upon ridicule. [By Jean Baptiste Morvan de Bellegarde.] 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1717. 16°. 6212.25
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Wit and humor. [*In* Mosaics, 1859; p. 169-192.]
— *Scandelo* (*G.*), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. 1814. . . . . 6212.27
— *Shaftesbury* (A. A. Cooper, *3d earl of*). On wit and humor. [*In his* Characteristics, v. 1.] 2542.17
— *Smith* (*S.*) Wit and humor. 5075.23
— — Same. [*In his* Moral philosophy.] 5436.08
— — Same. [*In his* Wit and wisdom, 1856 ; p. 417-452.] 2543.15
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Physiology of laughter. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1864, and v. 1, 1868.]
Note.—First appeared in Macm. mag., v. 1, 1860.
— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Of wit. [*In his* Works, v. 22, 1762.]
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Wit and humor. [*In his* Lectures, 1852; p. 84-122.] 2545.08
— *Wright* (*Th.*) On the history of comic literature during the Middle ages. [*In his* Essays on archæol. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2. 1861.] 443.30
— — On the satirical literature of the Reformation. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] 443.30

See also Atlantic, v. 2, 1858 ('London Punch'); Bentley's miscel., Oct., 1838 (Joe Miller, and the jesters of all times and climes, by W. J. Thoms); Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1860 *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Great wits, mad wits); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1875 (American humor); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872 or Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Wit and humour); Chris. ex., v. 47 (by C. A. Bartol); v. 49 (Moral aspects of, by J. Walker); May, 1861 ; p. 412-436 (Popular wit and humor in Scotland, by H. Giles); Dubl. univ. mag., July, 1863 (Wit); Oct., 1863 (Political pasquinade and comic literature); Eclectic, May 1876 (Humor); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871 [The original Merry Andrew); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863 *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3 (Wits of the French rev.); North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860 (American humour); v. 35, 1861 (Scottish humour); v. 45, 1866 (Recent humorists ; Aytoun, Peacock, Prout); v. 46, 1867 (Facetiæ: jest-books); Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867 (Yankee humour) ; Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863 or Littell, 1864, v. 1. (Wit and humor).

2. *Lives of Wits and Humorists.*

— *Besant* (*W.*) French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1874. . . . . 3266.14
Note. For *Contents* see entry on p. 76 of Cat.
— *Thackeray* (*W. M.*) English humorists of the 18th century. 3252.13
Contents : Addison, Congreve, Fielding, Gay, Goldsmith, Hogarth, Pope, Prior, Smollett, Steele, Sterne, Swift.
— *Thompson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) Wits and beaux of society. 1861. . . . . 3265.22
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. 3252.14
Contents : v. 1. Swift. Steele. Foot. Goldsmith. The two Colmans. 2. Sheridan. Porson. Sydney Smith. Hook. James and Horace Smith.
— — Anecdote lives of the later wits and humorists. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3251.08
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on p. 1046 of Cat.

☞ *See also* (in Biography, p. 116-215) lives of Addison; —R. H. Barham ;—Sir Jonah Barrington ;—Beaumarchais ;—George Canning ;—Wm. Congreve ;—Dickens ;—Samuel Foote ;—Oliver Goldsmith ;—Thomas Hood ;—Theodore E. Hook ;—Douglas Jerrold ;—Michael Kelly;—Charles Lamb ;—John Leech ;—Charles Matthews ;—Richard Porson ;—Matthew Prior ;—Rabelais ;—George Selwyn ;—R. B. Sheridan ;—James Smith ;—Sidney Smith ;—Tobias Smollett ;—Sir Richard Steele ;—Laurence Sterne ;—Jonathan Swift ;—W. M. Thackeray ;—Voltaire ;—John Wilson ('Christopher North.'

3. *Specimens of wit and humor. Comicalities, etc.*

Beauvoisin (*M. de*). Anecdotes, epigrammes, bonmots, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 6216.22
— *Bombaugh* (*C. C.*) Book of blunders : hibernicisms, bulls that are not Irish, and typographical errors. Phil., 1871. 12°. 6212.12
— *Brown* (*M.*) Wit and humor : a choice collection. 1879. . . . . 6216.39
— *Burdette* (*R. J.*) Hawk-eyes. Illus. by L. Hopkins. 1879. . . . . 6211.38
— — Rise and fall of the mustache, and other Hawk-eyetems. 1877. . . . . 6211.37
— *Burton* (*W. E.*) Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 2 v. 1858. — Same. 2 v. 1866. 6217.05; 6217.01
— *Cervantes* (*M. de*). Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote. 1867. . . . . 6214.01
— *Comic* almanack. By Thackeray and A. Smith, *etc.* With illus. by G. Cruikshank and others. 2 v. 1835-1853. . . . . 6212.14
— *Crofton* (*F. B.*) The bewildered querists and other nonsense. 1875. . . . . 6211.33
— *Curiosities* of *street literature : comprising "catchpennies," street-drolleries, broadsides, ballads, *etc.* London, 1871. 4°. 5028.04
— *Jerrold* (*D.*) Specimens of [his] wit. 1858. 6214.22
— *Joe* Miller's jests; or, the wit's vade mecum. New ed. London, [*n. d.*]. 12°. 6212.10
— *Kelley* (*J. F.*) Humours of Falconbridge : a collection of humorous scenes. [1856.] . . 6216.38
— *Lawrence* (*The*) 'Mother goose.' [A nonsense evening.] By C. D. K. Boston, 1878. obl. 12°. 1666.20
— *Lemon* (*M.*) The jest book : choicest anecdotes and sayings. 1865. . . . . 6212.13
— *Ling or Lynge* (*N.*) Politeuphuia, wits commonwealth. [*anon.*] 1669. . . . . 6211.25
— *Mould* (*R. A.*) Literary pearls. 1871. . . 6213.26
— *Percy* (*H. C.*) Our cashier's scrap-book : a portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents. . 5931.32
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 10. 1823. . . . . . 6211.10
— *Prentice* (*G. D.*) Prenticiana ; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. 1834. . . . . 6212.04
— *Puckle* (*J.*) The club ; or, a gray cap for a green head. 1834. . . . . 6212.07
— *Punch's* Almanack. 1842-50. . . . . . 6218.08
— *Recueil* curieux d'histoires et de bons mots. Par. Mr. J. de B. D. M. Amst., 1739. 16°. 6214.33
— *Rowley* (*H.*) Puniana : riddles, conundrums, *etc.*
— *Smart* sayings of great personages : a repertory of wit, anecdote, apothegm, and repartee. [*anon.*] London, 1866. 16°. 6216.13
— *Smith* (*H.*) The tin trumpet ; or, heads and tales for the wise and waggish. By Paul Chatfield [*pseud.*] 2 v. New York, 1836. . . . . 6212.02
— — Same. New York, 1859. . . . . . . 6212.01
— *Spirit* of the public journals for 1823-25 ; illustrated by Cruikshank. 3 v. Lond., 1824-26. 8°. 6216.16
— *Tarlton* (*R.*) Jests, and news out of purgatory. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. [Shakespeare soc.]
— *Taylor* (*J.*, *editor*). Eccentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women. [*anon.*] 1824. 6212.19
— *Valentine* (*W.*) Budget of wit and humor. 262.90
— *World's* (The) almaniac for 1879. Illus. by F. S. Church. 6212.37

☞ *See also* Fliegende Blaetter ;—Fun ;—New bon-ton mag. ;—Punch.

☞ For writings more or less marked by wit and humor, or by a certain grotesqueness, *see* under the following names ; *viz.:*—G. A. A'Beckett (Comic Blackstone ;—Comic history of England ;—Comic history of Rome); Joseph Addison (Essays) ;—W. L. Alden (Domestic explosives and other sixth column fancies) ;—American tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson ;—Thos. Amory (Life of John Buncle) ;—Archibald the cat, and other sea yarns ;—Armin (R.) Nest of ninnies;—J. M. Bailey (Life in Danbury) ;—J. G. Baldwin (Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi);—R. H. D. Barham (Ingoldsby legends ; My cousin Nicholas);—J. Beresford (Miseries of human life) ;—Betsey Jane Ward : hur book of goaks ;—Edward Bradley (Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, *etc.*);—Tom Brown (Works);—C. F. Browne (Artemus Ward);—F. C. Burnand (Happy thoughts, *etc.*);—J. Barton (Candid and Dr. Pangloss);—G. W. Carleton (Our artist in Cuba) ;—M. de Cervantes (Don Quixote, *etc.*);—C. H. Clark (Out of the Hurly Burly);—S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain);—F. S.

Cozzens;—**Geo. Cruikshank** (Three courses and a dessert); **W. Congreve** (Plays);—**G. W. Curtis** (Potiphar papers);—**A. Daudet** (New Don Quixote) ;—**J. De Mille** (Dodge club ;—American baron) ;—**Geo. H. Derby** (Phœnixiana;—Squibob papers);—**C. Dickens** (Pickwick papers, and other novels);—**Samuel Foote** (Plays);—Fungusiana, or opinions and table talk of the late Barnaby Fungus, esq., 1809; **John Galt** (Novels) ;—**W. S. Gilbert** (Bab ballads, *etc.*);—**T. C. Haliburton** (Sam Slick the clockmaker, and other works);—**C. G. Halpine** (Private Miles O'Reilly, and other works);—**G. W. Harris** (Sut Lovinggood);—**S. A. Hammett** (Stray Yankee in Texas, *etc.*);—**Bret Harte** (Condensed novels, *etc.*) ;—**H Heine** (Writings) ;—**Thomas Hood** (Works);—**O. W. Holmes** ;—**L. Hopkins** (Comic history of the United States);—**Washington Irving** (Knickerbocker's History of New York);—**F. de Isla** (Friar Gerund);—**Edw. Jenkins** (Ginx's baby);—**Douglas Jerrold** (Works);—**V. W. Johnson's** Travels of an American owl ;—**J. P. Kennedy** (Quodlibet) ;—**C. A. Kortum** (Jobsiad) ;—**Charles Lamb** (Works);—**M. D. Landon** (Eli Perkins);—**E. Lear** (Book of nonsense ;—Nonsense songs) ;—**John Leech** ;—**C. B. Lewis** (Quads odds);—**D. R. Locke** (Petroleum V. Nasby);—**A. B. Longstreet** (Georgia sketches);—**J. R. Lowell** (Biglow papers);—**Francis Mahoney** (Father Prout) ;—**Cornelius Mathews** (Works);—**D. G. Mitchell** (Fudge doings);—**My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's** ;—**James W. Morris** (K. N. Pepper);—**Thomas Nast** ;—**E. Nares** (Thinks I to myself);—**J. C. Neal** (Charcoal sketches);—**R. H. Newell** (Orpheus C. Kerr);—**Thos. L. Peacock** (Works);—**John Poole** (Works);—**W. T. Porter** (Quarter race in Kentucky);—**H. W. Pullen** ;—**R. E. Raspé** (Adventures of baron Munchausen);—**George Rose** (Arthur Sketchley);—**M. W. Savage** (Bachelor of the Albany) ;—**H. W. Shaw** (Josh Billings);—**J. D. Sherwood** (Comic history of the United States);—**Albert Smith** (Writings);—**Seba Smith** (Major Jack Downing);—**B. P. Shillaber** (Mrs. Partington); **Richard Brinsley Sheridan** ;—**James and Horace Smith** (Poems);—**Sidney Smith**;—**John Stanton** (Corry O'Lanus); —**G. A. Stevens** (Lecture on heads);—**Laurence Sterne** (Tristram Shandy;—Sentimental journey);—**Sir Richard Steele** (Writings);—**Tobias Smollett** (novels);—**R. S. Surtees** (Ask Mamma ;—Handley cross ;—Mr. Sponge's sporting tour);—**Jonathan Swift** (Works) ;—**H. E. Taliaferro** (Fisher's river, by Skitt);—**W. M. Thackeray** (Novels and tales); **M. M. Thompson** (Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B.) ;—**Jules Verne** (Romances);—**Mrs. M. V. F. Victor** (Miss Slimmens' window);—**C. D. Warner** (My summer in a garden);—**C. H. Webb** (John Paul's book, *etc.*);—**Mrs. F. M. Whitcher** (Widow Bedott papers ;—Widow Spriggins); **R. G. White** (The new gospel of peace);—**N. P. Willis** (Fun jottings) ;—**John Wilson** (Noctes Ambrosianæ).

Wit and wisdom from West Africa. *See* Burton (R. F.) 1865.
Wit and wisdom of Haytians. *See* Bigelow (J.) 1877. . 6214.36
Wit, humor and Shakspeare. *See* Weiss (John). . . . 1752.21

Witchcraft and demonology.

☞ *See also* Apparitions (p. 31);—Biblical and religious literature (*Devil*, p. 83);—Delusions (p. 411);—Occult sciences (*General works*, p. 823);—Palmistry (p. 835);—Spiritualism (p. 1027);—Superstitions (p. 1027).

— *Allen* (*R. H.*) New England tragedies in prose. 2, The witch-craft delusion. 1869. . . . 3812.10
— *Aubin* (—). Histoire des diables de London, ou de la possession des réligieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation et du suplice d'Urbain Grandier curé de la même. 3812.34
— *Bordelon* (*Abbé L.*) History of the ridiculous extravagancies of Monsieur Oufle. 1711. 3812.28
— *Calef* (*R.*) More wonders of the invisible world. 1861. . . . . 3812.01
— *Casaubon* (*M.*) A treatise proving spirits, witches and supernatural operations. 1672. . . 3813.16
— *Conway* (*M. D.*) Witchcraft. [*In his* Demonology, v. 2, 1879; p. 288-331.] 3817.45
— *Daillon* (*Jacques, comte de Lude*). Treatise on spirits: against vulgar errors, *etc.* 1723. . . . 3812.31
— *Davies* (*J. A.*) On the evil eye. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 5, 1856.] 5066.13
— *Essex* institute hist. coll., v. 2-3 (Cases of witchcraft). 605.04
— *Fowler* (*S. P., ed.*) Salem witchcraft. With notes, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3812.01

Contents: Calef (R.) More wonders, *etc.* Mather (C.) Wonders of the invisible world.

— *Gifford* (*G.*) Dialogue concerning witches, and witchcrafts. 1603. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [Percy society, v. 8.] 5060.08
— *Glanville* (*J.*) Against sadducism in the matter of witchcraft. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1676.] 3554.23
— *Hutchinson* (*F.*) Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 2d ed. 1720. . . . . 3812.02
— *Kyteler* (*Dame Alice*). Proceedings against, for sorcery, in 1324. [Camden soc.] . . 5112.24
— *Lecky* (*W. E. H.*) *In his* History of rationalism, v. 1, 1866.
— *Linton* (*E. Lynn*). Witch stories. 1861. . 3812.11
— *Longfellow* (*H. W.*) New England tragedies. . . . 1664.20

Note.—Includes a dram. rendering of Giles Corey trial.

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Among my books, 1870 ; p. 81-151. . 2531.14
— *Mather* (*C.*) Wonders of the invisible world. Notes by S. P. Fowler. 1861. . . . . . . 3812.01
— *Michelet* (*J.*) La Sorcière. [Fr.] 1863. 3814.02
— — Same. The witch of the middle ages. . 3814.03
— *Ollier* (*C.*) Fallacy of ghosts, dreams, and omens ; with stories of witchcraft. 1848. . . . 3812.13
— *Potts* (*T.*) Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, Engl. [Chetham soc., v. 6.] 5094.06
— *Rydberg* (*V.*) Magic of the middle ages. 3814.45
— *Scott* (*Sir W.*) Letters on demonology and witchcraft. [H. F. L.] 3812.03
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1833]. . . . 5065.13 ; 5065.02
— *Southey* (*R.*) Life of Wesley, v. 1, 1846 ; ch. 1, p. 19-24 ; and note 7, p. 445-470 (Account of supernatural disturbances in the house of Wesley's father).
— *Spofford* (*H. P.*) New England legends. 3812.07
— *Story* (*W. W.*) Castle St. Angelo and the evil eye. 1877. . . . . 973.26
— *Surtees* society. Publ. v. 21 and 40 (Depositions, *etc.*, containing numerous cases occurring in England). 5117.06;25
— *Turell* (*E.*) Detection of witchcraft. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 10.]. 661.20
— *Upham* (*C. W.*) Lectures on witchcraft. 1831. 3812.06
— — Salem witchcraft ; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. 1867. . . 3812.04
— *Waylen* (*E.*) Salem Witchcraft ;—Witchcraft delusion in England. [*In his* Eccl. reminiscences, p. 68-117.] . 3456.22
— *Whittier* (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. 1847. . . . . 3812.12
— — Magicians and witchfolk. [*In his* Literary recreations, 1854.] 2545.11
— *Wright* (*T.*) Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1852. . . . . 3814.08

See also C. W. Elliott's History of New England, v. 2 ; and histories of Massachusetts, by J. S. Barry, v. 2, ch. 2; and by G. L. Austin.

See also Chambers journal, v. 5, 1856 (Sorcery and science) ; Fortn. rev., April, 1873 (Witchcraft and non-christian religions, by A. C. Lyall) ; N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (by J. R. Lowell); v. 108 (Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather, by W. F. Poole) ; Putnam's monthly, v. 8-9, 1856-7 (Witching times) ; Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859 (Recent cases of witchcraft); v. 95, 1871 (Literature of diabolism and witchcraft) ; Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Demonology).

See also (*in* Fiction) E. T. Disosway's South Meadows,' R. D. Castleton's ' Salem,' and N. Hawthorne's ' Young goodman Brown,' *in his* ' Mosses from an old manse.'

Witch stories. *See* Linton (E. Lynn). 1861. . . . . . 3812.11
Witchery of archery (The). *See* Thompson (M.) 1878. . 4612.32
Witches of New York. *See* Thompson (Mortimer M.) . 3813.17
With general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. . 642.02
Witham (T. Maxwell) *and* **Vandervell** (H. E.) A system of figure skating. L., 1869. 16°. 4613.14
Wither *or* **Withers** (George). Hallelujah, (hymns, spiritual songs, and moral odes). Introd. by E. Farr. London, 1857. 16°. 1695.19
— Hymns and songs of the church. Introd. by E. Farr. London, 1856. 16°. 1695.20
— Juvenilia. Poems. 3 v. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1871. sm. 4°. 1688.07
— Miscellaneous works. 1st-6th collections. 6 v. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1872-78. 4°. 1688.10
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05

☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices* of author, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Withers (James Reynolds). *See* Macm. mag., v. 1 (J. R. W. : a hedge-poet, by D. M. Muloch-Craik).
Witherspoon (John, *D.D.*) Lectures on moral philosophy, and eloquence. Phila., 1810. 16°. 5436.16
— Miscellaneous works. Phila., 1803. 8°. . 3624 26

Contents: Introd. lecture on divinity. The Druid. Defence in the synod of Glasgow. Memorial and manifesto of the U. S. On the federal city. A description of the state of New Jersey. Aristides. Address in behalf of the College of New Jersey. On the affairs of the U. S., and various other pieces on American matters.

— Sermon on the relig. education of children. Elizabethtown, 1789. 12°. 3624.11
— Works ; with a sermon occasioned by his death, by J. Rodgers. 4 v. Phila., 1806. 8°. . 3624.12

Contents: v. 1. Funeral discourse, by J. Rodgers. Essay on justification. Treatise on regeneration. Sermons. 2. Sermons. 3. Scripture meaning of charity. Nature and effects of the stage. A letter respecting play-actors. Ecclesiastical characteristics, with serious apology for same. History of a corporation of servants. Lectures on moral philosophy. Lectures on eloquence. Letters on education. Essay on money. Letters on marriage. Pastoral letter. Recantation of Benj. Towne. 4. *Same as his* Miscellaneous works (p. 1095).

Within and without, [a poem]. *See* MacDonald (Geo.) . 1671.28

Withington (Leonard, *D.D.*) The Puritan : a series of essays. By John Oldbug [*pseud.*] 2 v. Boston, 1836. 12°. 2545.16

— Memorial of Rev. Luther F. Dimmick. B., 1860. 8°. . 3243.13

Withrow (*Rev.* W. H.) The catacombs of Rome and their testimony relative to primitive christianity. New York, 1874. 12°. 3416.15

Witmer (Theodore B.) Wild oats, sown abroad. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 944.23

Note.—Sketches of travel in England, France and Italy.

Witness of history to Christ. *See* Farrar (F. W.) . . . 3547.18

Witness of art. *See* Bayliss (W.) 1431.40

Witness of the Psalms to Christ. *See* Alexander (W.) . 3512.25

Witness papers *See* Miller (Hugh). 3575.10

Wits (The); or, sport upon sport. *See* Kirkman (F.) 1672. 1732.01

Wits and beaux of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton. *See* Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B) 3262.25

Witt (Jan de). Political maxims of the state of Holland. From the Dutch, with memoirs of Cornelius and John De Witt. L., 1743. 8°. . 5713.09

— Treatise on life annuities. [*With* Barnwell (R. G.) Life, *etc.* New York, 1856. 12°.] 3051.09

— *Geddes* (*J.*) History of the administration of John De Witt. V. 1. 1880. . . . . 3048.16

Witt (Cornélis de). Histoire de Washington. Précédée d'une étude historique sur Washington par Guizot. Paris, 1868. 16°. 3177.20

— Jefferson and the American democracy: an hist. study. Tr. by R.S.H. Church. L., 1862. 8°. 3092.17

Witt (*Mme.* Cornélis de, *born* Guizot). Scènes d'histoire et de famille aux diverses époques de la civilisation, du 11e au 18e siècle. Paris, 1868. 16°.

— Une famille à la campagne. 2e éd. P., 1870. 16°.

— Une famille à Paris. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . 7043.15

Witt (John George). Mutual influence of the christian doctrine, and the school of Alexandria. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. 3624.15

Woburn, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Woehler (Friedrich). Analytical chemist's assistant. Tr. by O. M. Lieber. Phil., 1852. 12°. 4216.11

Woestyn (Eugène). Guerre d'Orient; les victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. 554.14

Wohlfahrt (Heinrich). Guide to musical composition. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Wolcott (John). [Peter Pindar, *pseud.*] Works of Peter Pindar. London, 1830. 8°. . . 1695.21

— Same. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1794. 8°. 1695.22

See notice of the author in Blackw. mag., v. 104, 1868.

Wolcott (Oliver). *Gibbs* (*Geo.*) Memoirs of the administration of Washington and Adams; ed. from the papers of O. W. 584.01

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Lives of the signers. 3243.08

— *Sanderson* (*J.*) Biography of the signers, v. 3. . . 3244.03

Wolcott (Samuel). Polity of the congregational churches, in its principles and relations to other christian denominations: sermon. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3631.07

— Topography of Jerusalem. [*In* Bibl. sacr., Jan., 1867, July, Jan., 1870.]

Wolf *or* **Wolfius** (Christian Friedrich von). Logic, or powers of the human understanding. With a life of the author. London, 1770. 8°. 5428.26

— *Hoppus* (*Prof.*) Psychology of Wolf. [*In* Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 10, 1857; p. 735-757.]

Wolfe (*Rev.* Charles). Remains. With a memoir of his life, by J. A. Russell. London, 1829. 8°.

Contents: Memoir. Prose and poetical compositions. Sermons. Miscel. thoughts. Early scriptural poems.

☞ For *biogr. notices* of Wolfe, *see* Biography (p. 214).

Wolfe (Udolpho, *editor*). Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe, from New York to Virginia. New York, 1858. 8°. 3124.33

Wolff (Joseph). Travels and adventures [in Asia]. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1044.08

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 90, 1861.

Wollaston (William, *D.D.*) The religion of nature delineated. 6th ed. London, 1738. 4°. . 3628.05

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in England. v. 2, 1871; p. 338-342.

Wollaston (Wm. Hyde, 1766-1828). *Wilson* (*G.*) Religio chemici, 1862; p. 253-303. . . . . 4214.08

Wollman (Joseph). The hand-book of mental arithmetic. London, [1874.] 16°. 4011.38

Wollstonecraft (Mary). *See* Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft).

Wolsey (Thomas, *cardinal*). *See* Biography (p. 149).

Wolzogen (Alfred, *baron* von). Raphael Santi. His life and his works. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1866. 12°. 3151.02

Woman and her era. *See* Farnham (E. W.) 1865. . . . 5823.01

Woman and her saviour in Persia. By a returned missionary. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 3447.15

Woman sold, and other poems. *See* Webster (Augusta), 1867.

Woman who dared, [a poem]. *See* Sargent (Epes). 1870. 1683.29

Woman's experience in Europe. *See* Wallace (*Mrs.* E. D.) 946.02

Woman's journey round the world. *See* Pfeiffer (Ida). . 922.05

Woman's poems. *See* Piatt (*Mrs.* S. M. B.) 1871. . . . 1676.19

Woman's record. *See* Hale (*Mrs.* S. J.) 1855. . . . . 3268.06

Woman's thoughts about women. *See* Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. M.)

Woman's work in water cure. *See* Nichols (*Mrs.* M.S.G.) 4328.02

Woman's worth and worthlessness. *See* Dodge (Mary A.) 5822.18

Womankind. *See* Yonge (Charlotte M.) 5823.29

WOMEN.

Arrangement of Subdivisions.—1. Biography of Women.—2. Education and Culture of Women (p. 1109);—3. Employments and Vocation of Women.—4. History of Women (p. 1098);—5. Lectures to Women;—6. Legal status of Women;—7. Women and their Sphere (p. 1098);—8. Women's Suffrage and Rights (p. 1099);—9. Women and the Church (p. 1100).

☞ *See also* Beauty (p. 70);—Children (p. 266);—Costume and dress (p. 284);—Domestic economy (p. 420);—Etiquette (p. 449);—Family life (p. 454);—Fine arts (*Women artists*, p. 549);—Marriage (p. 738);—Medicine (*Children*, p. 756;—*Marriage*, p. 761;—*Nursing*, p. 764;—*Women*, p. 769);—Prostitution (p. 934);—Young (The).

1. Biography of Women.

☞ *See also* Biography (*Collective: Royal*, p. 115, *and other headings*;—*Individual*, p. 116-215);—Fine arts (p. 1096).

English, and Miscel. Female Biography.

Adams (*H. G.*) Cyclopædia of female biography. 1866.

Alger (*W. R.*) Friendships of women. 1868. 5821.22

Note.—Pages 364-410 discuss 'the needs and duties of woman in this age.'

Belloc (*Mrs. B. R. P.*) Vignettes: 12 biographical sketches. 1866. . . . . 3261.16

Contents.

Bosanquet (*Miss*).
Delany (*Mrs.*)
Hunt (Harriot K.)
Jameson (*Mrs.*)
Knight (*Mrs.* C.)
Lamartine (*Mme.* de).
Luce (*Mme.*)
Mojon (B. M.)
Pape-Carpantier (*Mme.*)
Rosalie (*La sœur*).
Swetchine (*Mme.*)
Winthrop (*Mrs.*, *wife of gov.* John).

Bloss (*C. A.*) Heroines of the crusades. [Fiction.]

Brantome (*P. de V.*) Vies des dames illustres. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 5, 1822]:—Vies des dames galantes. [*In* v. 7.] . 5021.18

Burder (*S.*) Memoirs of eminently pious women. 1836.

Child (*L. M.*) Biographies of good wives. 6th ed. revised. 1855. . . . . 3261.20

Note.—Contains 42 biographical sketches.

Clarke (*M. C.*) World-noted women. 1868. . 3268.07

Contents.

Aspasia.
Catherine.
Cecilia (*Saint*).
Cleopatra.
Grey (*Lady* Jane).
Heloise.
Isabella of Castile.
Joan d'Arc.
La Vallière.
Laura.
Lucretia.
Margaret of Anjou.
Maria Theresa.
Nightingale (*Miss*).
Pocahontas.
Sappho.
Valentine de Milan.

Craik (*G. L.*) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties: female examples. 1847. . . . . 3262.27

Costello (*L. S.*) Memoirs of eminent English women. 4 v. 1844. . . . . 3256.14

Note.—For *Contents* see entry on p. 283 of catalogue.

Crosland (*Mrs. N.*) Memorable women. 1854. 3262.26

Contents: Rachel, lady Russell. Mad. D'Arblay and Mrs. Piozzi. Mary Ware. Mrs. Hutchinson and lady Fanshawe. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Lady Sale.

Elwood (*Mrs. A. K.*) Memoirs of the literary ladies of England, from 1700. 2 v. 1843. . . 3253.22

Contents : V. 1. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Lady Murray. Duchess of Somerset. Mrs. Delany. Mrs. Carter. Miss Talbot. Mrs. Montagu. Mrs. Sheridan. Mrs. Chapone. Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Seward. Mrs. Hannah More. Charlotte Smith. Mrs. Inchbald. 2. Mrs. Piozzi. Mme. D'Arblay. Mrs. Grant. Mrs. Hamilton. Mrs. M. Wollstonecraft Godwin. Mrs. Radcliffe. Miss Jane Austin. Miss Eliz. Smith. Mrs. Brunton. Mrs. Hemans. Jane Taylor. Miss Porter. L. E. Landon. Emma Roberts.

Famous girls. [*anon.*] 4th ed. L., 1870. 12°. 3261.17

Contents.

Arblay (*Mme.* d')
Bremer (F.)
Bridgman (Laura).
Charlotte (*Princess*).
Child (L. M.)
Chisholm (*Mrs.*)
Guyon (*Mme.*)
Hemans (*Mrs.*)
LeBrun (Eliz.)
Lind (Jenny).
Marsh (*Miss*).
Martineau (H.)
Newcastle (*Duchess of*).
Roper (Margaret).
Staël (*Mme.* de).
Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.)
Sutherland (*Duchess of*).
Victoria (*Queen*).

Finden (*W. and E.*) *Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. fol. 1467.14

Hale (*Mrs. S. J.*) *Woman's record : distinguished women, to 1854. . . . . 3268.06

Hays (*M.*) Female biography. 6 v. 1803. 3212.01

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Loves of the poets. 1857. 3262.21

— Memoirs of the *beauties of the court of Charles II, with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely, and other eminent painters. 4th ed. 1861. 3268.02

Jenkins (*J. S.*) Heroines of history. 1852. . 3262.15

Contents : Cleopatra. Isabella of Castile. Joan of Arc. Maria Theresa. Josephine. Queen Elizabeth. Mary, queen of Scots. Catherine of Russia. Marie Antoinette. Mad. Roland.

Kavanagh (*J.*) Women of christianity exemplary for acts of charity and piety. 1852. . . . 5822.08

Menzies (*S.*) Political women. 2 v. 1873. 3266.07

Contents : v. 1. Anne de Bourbon. Duchess de Longueville. Duchess de Chevreuse. Women of the Fronde. 2. Mlle. de Montpensier. Duchess of Portsmouth. Princess des Ursins. Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough.

Owen (*Mrs. O. F.*) Heroines of history. 1856. 3261.21

Contents : Jewish era: Jael, Judith, Salamona, Mariamne. *Classic era:* Semiramis, Penelope, Aspasia, Cornelia, Portia, Cleopatra, Arria, Boadicea, Zenobia.—*Modern era*: Eleanor of Castile, Jane de Monfort, Phillippa of Hainault, Joan d'Arc, Margaret of Anjou, Isabella of Spain, Catherine de Medicis, Jane Grey, Mary, queen of Scots, Mad. de Maintenon, Marie Antoinette.

Parton (*J.,*) *and others.* Eminent women of the age. 1868. . . . . 3265.01

Russell (*W.*) Extraordinary women ; their girlhood, and early life. 1857. . . . . 3263.19

Contents.

Anne Boleyn.
Catherine II.
Christina (*Queen*).
Corday (Charlotte).
Elizabeth (*Queen*).
Elizabeth Woodville.
Fry (*Mrs.*)
Fuller (Margaret).
Genlis (*Mme* de).
Grey (*Lady* Jane).
Hutchinson (*Mrs.*)
Isabella of Castile.
Joan of Arc.
Josephine (*Empress*).
Maria Theresa.
Maria Antoinette.
Mary, *qu.* of Scots.
Montague (M. W.)
Opie (*Mrs.*)
Récamier (*Mme.*)
Roland (*Mme.*)
Sévigné (*Mme.* de).
Siddons (*Mrs.*)
Stael (*Mme.* de).
Stanhope (*Lady* H.)

Sainte-Beuve (*C. A.*) Portraits of celebrated women. 1868. . . . . 3262.17

Contents : Mme. de Sévigné. Mme. de La Fayette. Mme. de Souza. Mme. Roland. Mme. de Staël.. Mme. de Duras. Mme. de Remusat. Mme. de Krudener. Mme. Guizot.

Thomson (*Mrs. K. B.*) Queens of society. 1861. 3262.16

Biography and Condition of Woman in America.

Clement (*J.*) Noble deeds of American women. 5822.10

Brockett (*L. P.*) *and Vaughan* (*Mrs. M.*) Woman's work in the civil war. 1867. . . . . . 3246.23

Duty of American women to their country. [*anon.*] New York, 1847. 18°. 5821.20

Ellet (*E. F.*) Domestic history of the American revolution. 1851. . . . . 582.04

— Pioneer women of the West. 1852. . . . 5822.02

— Queens of American society. 1867. . . . 3245.07

— Women of the Amer. revolution. 3 v. . 5822.04

Eyma (*X.*) Les femmes du nouveau-monde. 7044.12

Graves (*Mrs. A. J.*) Woman in America. 1841. 5822.01

Holloway (*L. C.*) Ladies of the White-house. 3245.14

Mackintosh (*M. J.*) Woman in America. 1850. 5822.07

Moore (*F.*) Women of the war. [1860-65.] . 3246.22

Wister (*O. J.*) *and* (*Irwin Miss A.*) Worthy women of our first century. 1877. . . . . 3245.17

Woolsey (*A. G.*) Woman in American society. 5837.07

Biography and Condition of Women in France.

Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873.

French home life. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . . 961.29

Kavanagh (*J.*) French women of letters. 2 v. 1862.

— Woman in France during the 18th century. 1850.

Michelet (*J.*) Les femmes de la Révolution. 1855.

Women of the last days of old France. By the author of 'On the edge of the storm.' L., 1872. 12°.

See also Contemp. rev., v. 5, 1867 (Condition of women in France); London soc., Sept., 1872 ; Fraser's mag., Feb., 1854 or Littell, 2d s., v. 5, 1854 (Les femmes).

Biography of Women in Italy.

Trollope (*T. A.*) Decade of Italian women. 2 v. 1859.

Biography and Condition of Oriental Women.

Aguilar (*G.*) Women of Israel. 2 v. 1853. . 3513.12

Headley (*P. C.*) Women of the Bible. 1851. 5822.12

Jessup (*H. H.*) Women of the Arabs. 1873. . 1051.17

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 53, 1876 (The Hindu woman, real and ideal); Contemp. rev., Dec., 1878 (Women in Turkey, by Sir W. C. James).

2. Education and Culture of Women.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872.

Broadhurst (*Mrs.*—). Word in favor of female schools. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1827.] 5058.27

Buckle (*H. T.*) Influence of woman on the progress of knowledge. [*In his* Essays, 1863 ; p. 165-209.] 2515.04

— Same. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1872.] 5022.20

Note. Rep. from Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.

Bulwer (*Sir E. L.*) Education and influence of women. [*In his* Critical writings, v. 2, 1841.] 2515.06

Dupanloup (*F. A. P., bp.*) Studious women. 1869. 5822.30

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Education of girls ;—Education of women. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23

— Old and new ideals of women's education. [*In* Eclectic, Feb., 1879.]

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) De l' éducation des filles. 1848. . . . . 7021.16

Grey (*M. G.*) *and Shirreff* (*E.*) Thoughts on self-culture, addressed to women. 1850. . . 5512.08

Higginson (*T. W.*) Higher education of women. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

— Ought women to learn the alphabet. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871 ; p. 93-123.] 2528.28

Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 3,1859.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Relative social position of mothers and governesses. [*In her* Memoirs and essays, 1846 ; p. 249-298.] 2533.18

Jenner (*G.*) Women at the Swiss universities. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1875.]

Mirror of the graces, and hints on accomplishments, and health and beauty. [*anon.*] B., 1831. 16°.

More (*H.*) Strictures on the modern system of female education. [*In her* Works, v. 6, 1847.] 5057.06

Orton (*J.*) The liberal education of women. 5836.09

Peabody (*Miss E. P.*) Record of Mr. Alcott's school: moral culture. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5512.28

Phelps (*Mrs. L.*) Hours with my pupils. 1859. 5512.09

Reid (*Mrs. H.*) Woman, her education and influence. 1852. . . . . 5821.13

Shirreff (*E.*) Intellectual education and its influence on the character and happiness of women. 5822.20

Stodart (*M. A.*) Female writers : their proper sphere, and power of usefulness. 1842. . . . 5823.25

See also British quarterly review July, 1870 (Education and employment of women) ; Christian examiner, Nov., 1860 (The world's need of women, by E. P. Peabody); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 and v. 7, 1868 (Ed. of women, 2 art. by T. Markby) ; v. 9, 1868 (Proposed new college for women, by Emily Davis); v. 10, 1869 (On the study of science by women, by L. E. Becker); v. 11, 1869 (Girls' grammar schools, by D. R. Fearon); v. 14, 1870 (Ed. of English girls, by M. B. Smedley); v. 15, 1870 (College education for women, by E. Shirreff); v. 20, 1872 (Religious ed. of women); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (The ed. of girls); v. 7, 1869 (Female ed.); v. 80, 1869 (Female ed. in France); Macm. mag., v. 18 (A new college for women, by L. L. Davies) ; v. 19 (Local lectures for women, by F. W. H. Myers); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Influence, *etc.*, of women); Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869 (Female ed.); Westm. rev., Oct., 1873 (Education of women in America).

Sex in Education.

☞ *See also* Education (*Co-education of the sexes*, p. 434).

Brackett (*A. C., editor*). The education of American girls : a series of essays. 1874. . . . 5514.28

Women : *Brackett* (*A. C., ed.*) Education, *etc., continued.*

Contents: Education of American girls, by A. C. Brackett. A mother's thoughts, by E. D. Cheney. The other side, by C. H. Dall. Effect of mental growth, by Lucinda H. Stone. Girls and women in England and America, by M. E. Beedy. Mental action and physical health, by M. Putnam Jacobi. Michigan University, by Sarah Dix Hamlin. Mount Holyoke Seminary, by Mary O. Nutting. Oberlin college, by A. A. F. Johnston. Vassar college, by A. C. Avery. Antioch college. Letters from a German woman, by Mrs. O. N. Rood. Review of 'Sex in education,' by A. C. Brackett.

Clarke (*E. H.*) Sex in education. 1873. . . . 5514.27

— The building of a brain. 1874. . . . . . 5513.29

Duffey (*Mrs. E. B.*) No sex in education : a review of Clarke's 'Sex in education.' 1874. . 5514.30

Garrett (*A. E.*) Sex in mind and education [Fort. rev., May, 1874.]

Higginson (*T. W.*) Health of our girls. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1863 ; p. 199-223.] 2532.02

Maudsley (*H.*) Sex in mind and in education. [Fort. rev., April, 1874, Pop. sci. monthly, v. 5, 1874.]

See also Blackw., June, 1874 (Sex in mind and education : a commentary); Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Amer. women : their health and education).

3. Employments and Vocation of Women.

Ames (*A., jr.*) Sex in industry : a plea for the working-girls. 1875. . . . . 4331.32

Belloc (*B. R. P.*) Essays on woman's work. 1865. 5824.20

Dall (*Mrs. C. H.*) The college, the market, and the court ; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. 1867. . . . . 5824.25

— Practical illus. of woman's right to labor. 5821.06

Greenwell (*D.*) Our single woman. [*In her* Essays, 1866 ; p. 1-69.]

Greg (*W. R.*) Why are women redundant? [*In his* Literary and social judgment, 1868 ; p. 336-380.] 2526.20

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862.

Kingsley (*C.*) Nausicaa in London, or the lower education of women. [*In his* Health and education. 1874.] . 2534.02

My life and what shall I do with it? a question for gentle-women. By an old maid. [*anon.*] London, 1861. 12°. 5824.19

Penny (*V.*) Employments of women. 1863. . 5824.22

— Think and act : articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. 1869. . . . 5824.23

Taylor (*M.*) The first duty of women. 1870. 5822.15

Note.—*Viz.*, to support themselves.

Terhune (*Mrs. M. V. H.*) Our daughters: what shall we do with them? a talk with mothers. . . 4331.36

See also entries under 'Women and their sphere' (*below*) by *Adams* ;—*Butler* ;—*etc.*

See also Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (The powers of women, and how to use them); Ed. rev., v. 109 (Female industry); Fortn. rev., May, 1880 (Ideals of feminine usefulness, by Edith Simcox); v. 10, 1868 (Medical and general education of women, by Mrs. Fawcett): Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Female labor); Sept., 1875 (Ladies as clerks): Macm. mag., v. 18 (Women physicians): v. 40 (New vocation for women, by J. Chesney); v. 40 (A college for working women, by F. Martin): North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (Employment of women); Blackw., v. 112, 1872 (Old maids); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (What shall we do with old maids? by F. P. Cobbe); N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Our single W.)

4. History of Women, Ancient and Modern.

1. *General Histories of Women.*

Alexander (*W.*) History of women. 2 v. 1782. 5824.05

Caplin (*R. A.*) *and Mill* (*J.*) Women in the reign of queen Victoria. 1876. . . . . 5835.22

Child (*Mrs. L. M.*) History of women. 2 v. 1854. 5823.07

Fullom (*S. W.*) History of women. 1855. . 5823.09

Millar (*J.*) Of the rank and condition of women, in different ages. [*In his* Ranks of society, p. 1-101.] 6712.16

Nichols (*T. L.*) Woman in all ages and nations. 1849.

Ségur (*A. J. P., vicomte de*). Les femmes ; leur condition et leur influence chez différens peuples anciens et modernes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 1820.

Wright (*T.*) Womankind in western Europe, to the 17th century. 1869. . . . . 5824.15

See also Blackw. mag., v. 102, 1867 (Woman in the middle ages); Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (Woman's work in the middle ages).

2. *Women in Ancient Times.*

☞ *See* general works on the '*History of women,*' above—*also* works mentioned in the note on the *family, as a primitive institution* (p. 454) ; and those given under the '*History of marriage*' (p. 739).

3. *Women in Ancient Greece.*

☞ *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (Woman's rights in ancient Athens, by B. W. Ball); Christian exam., Jan., 1860 Women of Homer, by H. G. Spaulding): Appleton's journal, May, 1879 *or* Littell, Apl. 12-19, 1879 (Position of women in ancient Athens and Greece, by J. Donaldson).

Consult also St John's Manners and customs of ancient Greece ; Mahaffy's Social life in Greece ; Becker's Charicles (Excursus to scene XII); Gladstone's Studies on Homer, v. 2, section IX (Woman in the Heroic age).

4. *Women in Ancient Rome.*

Boissier (*G.*) Les femmes à Rome. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, déc. 1873.]

Becker (*W. A.*) Gallus ; time of Augustus, 1866. . . . . 434.13

Merivale (*C.*) History of the Romans, (*Consult index* in v. 7.)

See also Chapters on the 'domestic' or 'private' life of the Romans in works on Roman antiquities (p. 362 of cat.) by *Adam* ;—*Carr* ;—*Fosbrooke* ; —and *Ramsay.*

5. Lectures and advice to Young Women.

☞ *See also* Children (p. 266);—Young (The).

Alcott (*W. A.*) Letters to a sister ; or woman's mission. 1850. . . . . 3511.19

Arthur (*T. S.*) Advice to young ladies. 1853. 3511.01

Eliot (*W. G.*) Lectures to young ladies. 1853. 3511.12a

— — Same. Lectures to young women. 8th ed. 1867.

Lewis (*Dio*). Five-minutes talks with young women. 1874. . . . . 4321.26

— Our girls. 1871. . . . . 5822.16

Note.—Essays on dress, health, and employments of girls.

Real (*The*) and the beau ideal. B., 1861. 12°. 2542.01

Sala (*G. A.*) Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. 1860. . . . . 2542.09

Sigourney (*Mrs. L. H.*) Letters to young ladies. 1856.

6. Legal Status of Women.

☞ *See also* Law (*Marriage and divorce*, p. 689—*Domestic relations*, p. 686);—Marriage (p. 739.)

Amos (*Sheldon*). Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. 1870. . . . 5823.16

Proffatt (*J.*) Woman before the law. [Historical survey.] 1874. . . . . 5836.11

Rights of women : a comparison of the legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. London, 1875. 8°. 5824.29

Stow (*Mrs. J. W.*) Unjust laws which govern women. Probate confiscation. 3d ed. 1878. . 5835.25

Walker (*A.*) Hints to women on the care of property. 1878. . . . . 5641.24

Wharton (*J. J. S.*) Exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. 1853. . . . 5823.17

See also Blackwood mag., v. 79, 1856 (Laws concerning women); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (Rights and liabilities of husband and wife) ; Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870 (Forfeiture of property by married women, by A. Hobhouse); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Legal rights of married women): N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Woman's rights as to labor and property, by F. W. Sawyer); N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (Outrages on women): N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Property rights of married women); Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856 and v. 90, 1868 (The property of married women): Apl., 1876 (Legal position of women): Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Legal responsibility of pregnant women).

7. Women and their Sphere.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood, and wifehood ; with hints on self-culture, and chapters on the higher education and employment of women. 1880. 5824.30

Beauty is power. Social essays. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5822.17

Burnap (*G. W.*) Sphere and duties of women. 5821.01

Note.—Treats of the 'domestic sphere and duties' of woman, but advocates her right to education, and equal rights of marriage and property.

Butler (*J. E., ed.*) Woman's work and woman's culture. 1869. . . . . 5824.21

Contents: Introduction by the editor. The final cause of women, by F. P. Cobbe. How to provide for superfluous women, by J. Boucherett. Education considered as a profession for women, by G. Butler. Medicine as a profession, by S. Jex-Blake. The teaching of science, by James Stuart. Property disabilities and other legal effects of marriage, by H. N. Mozley. Female suffrage, by J. Wedgwood. The edncation of girls, by E. C. Wolstenholme. The social position of women in the present age, by J. Boyd-Kinnear.

Chenevix (*R.*) On social habits. [*In his* National character. v. 2. p. 315-437.] 6716.18

Craik (*D. M. Muloch*). Woman's thoughts about women. 1858. . . . . 5821.15

Croly (*Mrs. D.*) Talks on women's topics, by Jenny June, [*pseudon.*] 1864. . . . . 5821.07

Cushing (*C.*) Social condition of woman. [*In* Essays from the North Amer. rev. Ed. by A. T. Rice. 1879.] . . . 2533.33

Note.—Opposes 'so-called woman's rights.'

Deschanel (*E.*) Le bien qu'on a dit des femmes. 1856.

— Le mal qu'on a dit des femmes.4e éd. 1856. 5821.24

Dodge (*Miss M. A.*) A new atmosphere. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1865. . . . . 5821.03

— Woman's worth and worthlessness. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1872. . . . . 5822.18

— Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1868. . . . . 5821.17

Dora d'Istria. Des femmes. Par une femme. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5822.21

Duff (*W.*) Letters on the intellectual and moral character of women. 1807. . . . . . . 5824.28

Dumas (*A., fils*). Man-woman; or, the temple, the hearth, the street. Tr. by G. Vandenhoff. 1873.

Ellis (*Mrs. S. S.*) Mothers of England. 1846. 5821.02

— Women of England. 1843. . . . . 5822.13

Essay on the learning, genius, and abilities of the fair sex; proving them not inferior to man. From the Spanish of El Teatro Critico. London, 1774. 16°. 5823.26

Essay (An) to prove women have no souls. [*anon.*] London, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3535.27

Farnham (*E. W.*) Woman and her era. 2 v. 1865.

Note.—Asserts the superiority of woman.

Contents: v. 1. Organic, religious, esthetic, and historic arguments. Popular sentiment. 2. Actual qualities of women's nature. Woman in the kingdom of uses.

Friswell (*J. H.*) *In his* The gentle life, v. 2, 1866; p. 1-45. 2525.15

Fulton (*J. D.*) The true woman. With woman *vs.* ballot. 1869. . . . . 5821.26

Guyon (*L'abbé C. M.*) Histoire des amazons anciennes et modernes. 1740. . . . . 5822.25

Harbaugh (*H.*) True glory of woman. 1858. 5822.09

Hooker (*I. B.*) Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. 1874. . . . . 5836.10

Contents: Motherhood. Correspondence with J. S. Mill. State patronage of vice.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Characteristics of women. B., 1857.

— Same. New York, 1850. . . . . 5824.01

Note.—As illustrated by Shakespeare's female characters.

— Woman's mission, and Woman's position. [*In her* Memoirs and essays. 1846.] 2533.18

Karr (*A.*) Les femmes. Nouv. éd. 7028.26

— Encore les femmes. Nouv. éd. 1866. . . 7028.29

Lacretelle (*C.*) Des femmes. Nouv. éd. 1840. 5835.21

Legouvé (*E.*) The moral history of women. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1860. . . . . 5821.16

Note.—The author contrasts the condition of women in France, with what it ought to be, with respect to laws and manners. The first five books are entitled 'the girl,' 'love,' 'the wife,' 'the mother,' 'woman.'

Linton (*E. L.*) Ourselves: essays on women. 1869.

Logan (*Olive*). A propos of women and theatres. 1869.

— Get thee behind me, Satan! a home-born book. 1872.

Michelet (*J.*) La femme. 1859. . . . . . . 7026.02

— Woman. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1860. . . 5821.11

Modern women and what is said of them. Repr. of articles in the Saturday review. With introd. by Mrs. L. G. Calhoun. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5821.21

Monod (*A.*) Woman: her mission and life. 1858.

Note.—'The heart is her theatre; the domestic life her sphere.' Woman's position according to Scripture.

Ossoli (*M. F. d'*). Woman in the 19th century. 1855.

Percy anecdotes, v. 20. 1823. . . . . 6211.20

Plutarch. Concerning the virtues of women. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 340-384.] 5435.26

Rice (*H.*) Woman and her sphere. [*In his* Nature and culture. 1875.] 2538.31

Saunders (*F.*) About women, love, and marriage. 1868.

Sprague (*W. B.*) The excellent woman described in Proverbs. 1852. . . . . 5821.09

Stowe (*Mrs. H. B.*) Woman's sphere, *etc.* [*In* Chimney corner, 1868.] 2543.12

Walker (*M. E., M. D.*) Hit. 1871. . . . . 5824.27

Woman's rights and duties considered by a woman. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 5823.04

Contents: v. 1. Condition of women in primitive and savage states, and under ancient civilization (p. 1–114). Woman in the ages of chivalry and in civilized countries (p. 115-176). Grounds and limits of female subordination (p. 177-253). Present condition and influence of women (p. 254-297). On the defective conditions of society which are peculiarly subject to moral influences (p. 298-337). Notes. 2. Luxury morally and ecomically considered (p. 1-263). On frivolity and ignorance (p. 264-323).

Yonge (*C. M.*) Womankind. 1877. . . . 5823.29

See also Blackw. mag., v. 71, 1852, v. 83, 1858 (The condition of women); Chris. ex., Mch., 1860; p. 157-182 (Womanhood, by H. Tuckerman); Dublin univ. mag., Apl., 1872 (Women); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1879 (Men and women, by Mrs. Wm. Grey); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Woman and scepticism); N. S., v. 3, 1871 (Travels and adventures of a philosopher in the famous empire of Hulee, A. D., 2070); Galaxy, Feb., 1873 (Women as companions, by J. H. Browne); Macm. mag., v. 14 (Women and criticism); New Englander, July, 1877 (Shall womanhood be abolished? by O. W. Clapp); Nineteenth century, April 1880 (Agnosticism and women, by Mrs. Lathbury); May, 1880 (Agnosticism and women, a reply by Miss J. H. Clapperton); Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1875 (Woman's place in nature, by F. E. White); Nov., 1873 (Psychology of the sexes, by Herbert Spencer); June, July, 1879 (Condition of women from a zoölogical point of view, by W. K. Brooks; 2 art.); Nov., 1875 and Jan., 1876 (Relation of women to crime, by E. Van de Warker); Qu. jour. of science, Oct., 1878 (Woman's rights from a biological point of view); Radical, v. 7, 1870 (Women and science; 2 art. by J. S. Patterson); St. James's mag., Apl., 1878 (Woman's influence in social life); N. A. rev., July, 1880 (Ethics of sex, by M. A. Hardaker).

8. Women's Suffrage and Rights.

Anthony (*C., jr.*) Social and political dependence of women. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 5824.26

Note.—Advocates the enfranchisement of women, and her right to vote.

Arnold (*Arthur*). The political enfranchisement of women. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872.]

Beecher (*C. E.*) Views in opposition to woman suffrage. [*In her* Woman's profession, *etc.*, 1872.] 5822.19

Bushnell (*H.*) Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. 1869. . . . . 5823.12

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C., marq. de*). Plea for the citizenship of women. [*In* Morley (J.) Crit. miscel., 1871. . . 2537.03

Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.

Davis (*Mrs.*) Pro aris et focis: (a plea for our altars and hearths). 5823.15

Disraeli (*I.*) Influence of women in politics and religion. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1796.] 2522.28

Fawcett (*H.*) Women's suffrage. [*In his* Speeches, 1873. p. 159-171.]

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Electoral disabilities of women;—Why women require the franchise. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] . . 5814.23

Godwin (*M. W.*) Vindication of the rights of women. 1792. — Same. 1833. . . . . 5823.24; 5821.04

Grimké (*S. M.*) Letters on the equality of the sexes, and the condition of women. 1838. . . 5836.06

Héricourt (*Mme. J.*) Woman's philosophy of woman; or woman affranchised. 1864. . . . . 5821.14

Contents: Pt. 1. Critical reviews of works on women, by Michelet, Proudhon, Comte, Legonvé, Girardin. View of the modern communists. Pt. 2. Chapters on objections to the emancipation of women, on the nature and functions of woman, on love, on marriage, on proposed reforms.

Linton (*E. Lynn*). The modern revolt of women. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 23].

Mill (*J. S.*) The subjection of women. 1869. 5823.13

Note.—For *reviews* of Mill's work, *see* Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by Matthew Browne); Ed. rev., Oct., 1869; Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870 (by Henry Taylor); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870; *also* Reply, etc. Phil., 1870. 12°. . 5823.14

Mill (*Mrs. J. S.*) The enfranchisement of women. [*In* Mill (J. S.) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 2. 1859.] 2535.24

Parker (*Theodore*). Public function of women. [*In his* Additional speeches, *etc.*, v. 2, 1855.] 3582.18

Parkman (*Francis*). The woman question, with special reference to politics. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1879 and Jan., 1880].

Note.—*See* reply by Julia Ward Howe, T. W. Higginson, Lucy Stone, E. C. Stanton, and Wendell Phillips, in N. A. rev., Nov., 1879; and final rejoinder by Parkman, in N. A. rev., Jan., 1880.

Reid (*Mrs.* H.) Woman, her education *etc.* . 5821.13

Reply to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . . 5823.14

Todd (*J.*) Woman's rights. 1867. . . . . 5821.18

White (*C.*) Ecce femina: examination of arguments in favor of female suffrage by Mill and others, and arguments against the proposed change. 1870.

See also Blackw. mag., v. 72, 1862; v. 100, 1866; v. 106, 1869 (3 articles in opposition to women's rights); Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Female suffrage, by Lydia C. Becker); v. 11, 1869 (The cry of the women, by J. B. Mayor); v. 20, 1872 (Female suffrage, its influence on married life, by Julia Wedgwood) Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (The right of women to vote under the reform act of 1867); v. 13, 1870 (Electoral disabilities of women, by M. G. Fawcett); v. 15, 1871 (Claims of women, by viscountess Amberley); v. 17, 1872 (Custom and sex, by H. Lawreny ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Strong minded women); v. 77, 1868 (Criminals, idiots, etc., by F. P. Cobbe); Macm. mag., v. 30, 1874 (Female suffrage, by G. Smith, with reply by J. E. Cairns); v. 40 (Liberty for individual women, by F. W. Haberton); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Women's rights); June, 1874 (Woman's duties and rights); Dec., 1875 (A bachelor on woman's rights); North Brit., v. 23, 1855 or Littell, v. 11, 1855 (The non-existence of women : case of Mrs. Norton); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Capabilities and disabilities of women); v. 84, 1865 (Capacities of women); v. 87, 1867 (The ladies' petition to parliament); v. 87, 1867 (Social reform in England); v. 90, 1868 (The suppressed sex); v. 97, 1872 (Political disabilities of women); July, 1874 (The emancipation of women); Winslow's journal of psychol. med., v. 9, 1856 ; Christian examiner, Nov., 1867 (Women in public life, by W. R. Alger); Macm. mag., v. 20 (Women and politics, by C. Kingsley); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1872 (Woman and political power, by L. O. Pike); Fraser's mag., May, 1880 or Eclectic, July, 1880 (The grievances of women, by Mrs. Oliphant).

Women in the Church.

☞ *See* **Biblical and religious literature** (*Sisterhoods and Deaconesses*, p. 104); *also* **Ludlow** (J. M.) Woman's work in the church, 1865 [5821.27] ; **Welsh** (W.) Women helpers in the church, their sayings and doings, 1872 [5821.30]; *also* New Englander, Apl., 1877 (Woman's right to public forms of usefulness in the church, by B. W. Dwight); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 (Deaconesses); Fraser's mag., v. 66 1862 (Female charity, lay and monastic); Catholic world, Apl., May., June, July, 1872 (Rights of women, how the Catholic Church understands and upholds them, 4 articles); **Adler** (F.) Religious conservatism of women [*In* his Creed and deed, 1877.]

◆

Women artists. *See* **Fine arts** (*Women artists*, p. 549).
Women of christianity. *See* **Kavanagh** (J.) 1852. . . . 5822.08
Women of the last days of old France. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. 3261.27
Women of the war, [1860-65]. *See* **Moore** (Frank). 1867. . 3246 22
Wonderful adventures among the native tribes of America. London, [1872.] 12°. 922.25
Wonderful characters. *See* **Biogr.** (*Wonderful characters*, p. 115).
Wonderful escapes. *See* **Bernard** (F.) 3261.07
Wonderful inventions. *See* **Timbs** (John). 1868. . . . 3913.25
Wonderful museum. *See* **Kirby** (R. S.) 5 v. 1820. . . . 3264.10
Wonders of architecture. *See* **Lefèbre** (Minard). 1870. 1312.17
Wonders of bodily strength. *See* **Depping** (G.) 1870. 4613.25
Wonders of engraving. *See* **Duplessis** (G.) 1871. . . 1414.30
Wonders of European art. *See* **Viardot** (L.) 1871. . . 1435.11
Wonders of Italian art. *See* **Viardot** (L.) 1870. . . . 1435.10
Wonders of Pompeii. *See* **Monnier** (Marc). 1870. . . 1455.12
Wonders of sculpture. *See* **Viardot** (L.) 1873. . . . 1454.06
Wonders of the deep. *See* **De Vere** (M. Schele). 1869. 4825.11
Wonders of the human body. *See* **Le Pileur** (L.) 1870. 4325.26
Wonders of the little world. *See* **Wanley** (N.) 2 v. 1806. 6217.17
Wonders of the moon. *See* **Guillemin** (A.) 1873. . . . 4013.19
Wonders of the plant-world : or curiosities of vegetable life. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 16°. 4912.16
Wonders of the Yellowstone. *See* **Richardson** (J.) 1873. 1123.21
Wonders of vegetation. *See* **Marion** (F.) 1872. . . . 4913.11
Wood (*Rev.* A. A.) Piety—usefulness—peace : sermon on the death of Benjamin Strong. New York, 1851. 8°. . 3631.05
Wood. *See also* **Woods.**
Wood (Alphonse). The American botanist and florist. New York, 1870. 12°. 4914.04
— Class-book of botany. Claremont, (*N. H.*,) 1851. 12°.
— *and* **Steele** (J. D.) Fourteen weeks in botany. New York, 1879. 12°. 4914.00
Wood (Anthony à). Athenæ Oxonienses, 1500—1695. To which are added the fasti or annals of said university. 2d ed. enlarged. 2 v. L., 1721. folio.
Wood (De Volson). A treatise on the resistance of materials, and an appendix on the preservation of timber. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 3926.41
— — Same. 2d ed. New York, 1875. 8°. . . 3926.41
Wood (Edward J.) Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. L., 1866. 8°. . 3932.18
— Giants and dwarfs. London, 1868. 8°. . 3264.22
— Wedding day in all ages and countries. New York, 1867. 12°. 5824.08
Wood (Ephraim). The vision ; or, a view of terrestrial objects : with some account of a tour from Liverpool to London ; with notes on the new age, or millennium. Liverpool, 1820. 8°. . 3624.10
Wood (George). *See* **Fiction class-list** (p. 534).
Wood (George Bacon, *M. D.*) Address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the Pennsylvania hospital, June 10th, 1851. Phil., 1851. 8°.
— Historical and biographical memoirs, essays, addresses, etc., etc. Phila., 1872. 8°. . . 2518.01
Contents: History of the University of Penn. to 1827. History of Penn. hospital. Historical account of Christianity in India. Biogr. memoir of Dr. Franklin Bache. Biogr. sketch of F. Beasley, D. D. Sketch of the life of Dr. J. L. Fisher. The temperance cause. Girard college. Of the use of alkali potassa as a fertilizer.
— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. 4315.13
— *and* **Bache** (F.) Dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. Phil., 1865. 8°. 4313.08
Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). *See* **Fiction class list** (p. 534).
Wood (Horatio C., *jr.*, *M. D.*) Brain-work and overwork. Phil., 1880. 18°. 4363.11
— Contribution to the history of the *fresh water algæ of of North America. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 19, 1874.] 3937.19
— Study of the nature of fever. [*In* Toner lectures. Smithsonian miscel. coll., v. 15, 1878.] 3935.25
— Thermic fever ; or, sun-stroke. Phil., 1872. 12°.
Wood (H. G.) Practical treatise on the law of nuisances. Albany, 1875. 8°. 5625.15
Wood (John). Elementary treatise on sketching from nature. London, 1850. 8°. . . 1436.10
Wood (John). Journey to the source of the Oxus, by the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan. London, 1811. 8°. 1014.17
Wood (*Rev.* John George, *F. L. S.*) Bible animals. New York, 1870. 8°. 4717.27
— Calendar of the months ; or, the young naturalist abroad. L., 1873. 16°. 4731.10
— Common moths of England. L., 1870. 16°. 4821.05
— Common objects of the country. L., 1839. 16°.
— Common objects of the seashore. L., 1859. 16°.
— Homes without hands. Habitations of animals. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4725.01
— Illustrated natural history. L., 1855. 8°. 4713.15
— Illus. natural history. 3 v. L., 1863-65. 8°. 4717.07
Contents: v. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3. Reptiles, fishes.
— Insects abroad : foreign insects. Lon., 1874. 8°.
— Insects at home. N. Y., [Lond.,] 1872. 8°. 4823.14
— Man and beast here and hereafter. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
— Modern playmate. London, 1870. 8°. . . 4611.16
— My feathered friends. London, 1858. 16°. 4812.13
— Natural * history of man. v. 1-2. L., 1868-70. l. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. Africa. 2. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and Ancient Europe.
Note.—An Amer. reprint is entitled 'Uncivilized races.'
— Popular natural history. London, 1876. 12°. 4715.21
— Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 2d ed. London, 1855. 16°. 4722.02
Wood (Mary A. E.) *See* **Green** (Mary A. E.)
Wood (Philip James). Memoirs of the life of John Law. Edin., 1824. 12°. 3097.12
Wood (Robert). *Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec. London, 1827. fol. A.47.11
Wood (Searles V.) Monograph of the crag mollusca. 2 v. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1848-56. 4°. G.
— Monograph of the eocene mollusca. Pt. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1861-64. 4°. G.
Contents: Pt. 1-2. Bivalves.
Wood (Silas). First settlement of several towns on Long Island. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°. . . 613.06
Wood (*Rev.* T. W.) Ecclesiastical and academical colours. London, [1876.] 16°. . . . 1442.28
Wood (Thomas). Chemical notes for the lecture-room. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . 4213.12
Contents. v. 1. Heat, laws of chemical combination, non-metallic elements. 2d ed. v. 2. Metals.
Wood (Wm.) *Index entomologicus : illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Great Brit. Rev. ed., by J. O. Westwood. L., 1854. 8°. 4827.22
— Index *testaceologicus : an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. Revised ed., by S. Hanley. London, 1856. l. 8°. . . . 4827.23
Wood (W. B.) Personal recollections of the stage, during forty years. Phil., 1855. 12°. . 1744.33
Wood (Wm. Maxwell, *M. D.*) Fankwei ; or, India, China, and Japan. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 1022.08
Wood and its various uses. *See* **Arts** (*Useful : Wood*, p. 48 ;—*Cabinet making*, p. 40 ;—*Turning, the lathe, etc.*, p. 47);—Carving (p. 255);—Graining (p. 590);—**Fine arts** (*Furniture*, p. 544 ;—*Decoration*, p. 540) ; *also* **Pollen** (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876. . . 1453.15

Wood or timber. *See* Timber.

Woodall (Wm.) Paris after two sieges. L., 1872. 12°. 526.19

Woodbridge (W. E.) Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction on the Woodbridge system. Wash., 1875. 8°. [App. F. to U. S. *Chief of ordnance.* Report, 1875.] 4512.17

Woodbury, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Woodbury (Levi). Writings. 3 v. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5077.12

Contents : v. 1. Biogr. notice of the author. *Speeches :* Importance of a congressional committee on agriculture. Importance of a low duty on salt. Relief of the surviving officers of the Revolution. Judiciary of the U. S. Mission to Panama. Survey and sale of public lands. State of the national treasury. Tea and coffee,—necessaries of life. National finances. Importance of the veto power. The tariff, 1842, 1844. Naval school. Re-annexation of Texas. *Reports :* — On the safe-keeping of the public money. Losses from banks and bank-paper. Substitute for spirit rations, and for whipping in the navy. Breakwater at the mouth of the Delaware bay. Gubernatorial message, 1823. Laws concerning paupers. Martial law. Religious and property tests. Rights of catholics. Public services appreciated. Free trade. The union and the fugitive slave law. Address to Lafayette, 1824. Birthday of Jefferson, 1830. Return from Washington, 1841. Pres. Polk's visit to Portsmouth. *Appendix :*—War with Gt. Britain, 1812. Speech in Faneuil Hall, 1841. Oration, July 4, 1850, at Portsmouth, N. H.

2. *Judicial :*—On strict construction of powers. Duty of enforcing objectionable laws. Evidence of crime. On impairing an obligation of a contract : Planter's bank of Mississippi. On state license laws. On martial law in Rhode Island. Taxes on immigrant passengers. On admiralty jurisdiction. On bridges over navigable waters granted by states. A state's right to condemn a franchise. Adams & Hammond *vs.* Edwards & Holman. Samuel Colt *vs.* Mass. arms co. Charge in case of Woodworth *vs.* Edwards. Powers of legislatures. On granting new trials by the legislature. Case of Thomas Sims. Charge on the slavery question. Argument in case of D. H. Corey. Argument in Furnald case. Charge in relation to the slave trade. Report on the judiciary of New Hampshire. Joseph Story.

3. Importance of science in the arts. On the promotion and uses of science. On certain defects in American education. On progress. On the promotion of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. On gardening. Historical inquiries, and the discovery of America. On the uncertainties of history. Traits of American character. Of forming individual opinions. Cotton : report, with tables. Report on live oak. Life and character of Andrew Jackson. James K. Polk. People of the New England States. Speech at the New Hampshire festival, 1849. Description of the White Mountains. Music. Family correspondence.

See biogr. notice of L. W., in Dem. rev., v. 2 (with portr.); and references in Allibone.

Woodcroft (Bennet). Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation. With illus. L., 1848. 8.

Woodford (Stewart L.) Joint discussions on the finance question. 1875. *See* **Ewing** (Thomas) *and* **Woodford** (S. L.)

Woodhead (Henry). Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. . . 3035.24

Woodhull (Alfred A., *M. D.*) Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States army medical museum. Wash., *Gov. pr. office,* 1866. 4°. 4338.01

Woodlawn cemetery, (*New York state*). Annual report to lot owners, 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. 665.02

Woodman (Charles H.) *and* **Towle** (George M.) Northern and Asiatic defenses of Turkey. With maps. New York, 1877. 8°. 996.26

Woodman (W. Bathurst) *and* **Tidy** (C. M.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. Phil., 1877. 8°. 4343.06

Woodruff (Albert). Kindling ; or, a way to do it. [*anon.*] With introd. note by R. S. Storrs. New York, 1856. 12°. 3624.21

Woodruff (Hiram). Trotting horse of America : how to train and drive him. With reminiscences of the trotting turf. With a sketch of the author, by C. J. Foster. New York, 1868. 12°. . 4617.23

Woodruff (J. L. M.) [Jay (W. L. M.), *pseud.*] My Winter in Cuba. New York, 1871. 12°. . 1161.18

☞ For his *novels,* see **Fiction** (p. 535).

Woods. *See also* Wood.

Woods (Caroline H.) Woman in prison. New York, 1869. 16°. 5817.24

Woods (George Bryant). Essays, sketches, and stories, selected from his writings. With memoir. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2516.18

Contents : Social and literary topics. Dramatic topics. Political topics. Letters from a wandering correspondent. Stories.

Woods (*Rev.* Henry W.) The fading leaf an emblem of man's frailty : sermon on death of Webster. B., 1852. 8°. 3175.29

Woods (Leonard, *D. D.*) Lectures on infant baptism. Andover, 1828. 12°. 3624.25

– Theology of the puritans. B., 1851. 8°. . 3624.30

– Works. 5 v. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3624.16

Contents : v. 1-3. Lectures : systematic theology. 4. Letters to Unitarians ; reply to Dr. Ware's letters. Letters to Dr. N. W. Taylor. Christian perfection. Miracles. Course of study. 5. Letters to young ministers. Philosophy of the mind. Reply to 'Inquirer ;' sermons.

Woods (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada and United States. London, 1861. 8°. 1132.11

Woods. *See* Forests.

Woods and by-ways of New England. *See* **Flagg** (W.) 1872. 4915.16

Woodward (Bernard Bolingbroke). History of Wales, from the earliest times. 2 v. in 1. London, [1852.] 8°. 486.19

— Natural history of the year. Rev. ed. L., 1872. 12°.

— *and* **Cates** (Wm. L. R.) * Encyclopædia of chronology, hist. and biographical. L., 1872. 8°. 414.18

Woodward (George E.) * National architect : dwelling houses for the country, suburb, and village. New York, 1869. 4°. 1316.24

— *and* (F. W.) Country homes. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Graperies and horticultural buildings. New York, 1865. 12°. 6133.02

Woodward (G. M.) Eccentric excursions in England and South Wales. With 100 prints, [etched by Cruikshank]. London, 1796. 4°. . . . 6625.23

Woodward (Henry). Monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order merostomata. Pt. 1. London, *Palæontograph. soc.*, 1866. 4°.

Woodward (J. J.) Structure of cancerous tumours. *In* **Toner** lectures, Smithsonian miscel. coll., v. 15, 1878.] . 3935.25

Woodward (John, *M. D.*) Of the wisdom of the antient Egyptians. [*In* **Archæologia**, v. 4, 1786.] 5128.04

Woodward (Samuel Pearce). Manual of the mollusca ; or, recent fossil shells. L., 1851-56. 16°.

Wood-work. *See* Wood.

Woodworth (John M., *M. D.*) Annual report of the U. S. Marine-hospital service, 1873. Wash., 1873. 8°. 4353.13

— Nomenclature of diseases. Wash., 1874. 8°. 4315.19

Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy, 1790-1807. 2d ed. Albany, (*N. Y.*,) 1860. sm. 4°. 614.14

Woodworth (Samuel). Poetical works. Ed. by his son. 2v. New York, 1861. 32°. . . . 1696.01

Contents : v. 1. Old oaken bucket, and other poems. 2. Ballads and humorous pieces. Convivial songs and glees. Martial and patriotic pieces. Odes on the naval victories—war of 1812. Typographical odes. Dramatic and theatrical pieces. Acrostics.

— American festivals, games, and amusements. [*In* **Smith** (H.) Festivals, *etc.* 1846.] 4611.01

Wool gathering. *See* **Dodge** (Mary Abigail). 2523.08

Wool and woolen manufactures. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Woolens and worsteds,* p. 48 ;—*Manufactures,* p. 45) ;—**Agriculture** (*Sheep,* p. 9) ;—*also* **Archer** (T. C.) Wool and its applications [*In* British m'f'g industries, 1876 : 3941.28] ;—**Dodge** (J. R.) Report on sheep and wool [**U. S. Com.** to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 1, 1876] ; **Statistical soc.** of London, v. 33, 1870 (The wool supply, by A. H. Hamilton).

Wool manufacturer's convention, Syracuse, N. Y., 1865. Report of proceedings. Boston, 1866. 8°. 6134.00

Wooler (J. P.) Plays. *See* **Plays** (p. 900).

Wooley *or* **Wolley** (Charles). Two years' journal in New York. New ed., with notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. N. Y., 1860. 8°. [**Gowans.** Bibl. Amer., no. 2.] 614.26

Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Elements of the differential calculus. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 4012.20

— Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations : and analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. London, 1859. 16°. 4015.19

Woollett (Wm. M.) Old homes made new : plans with explanatory text. New York, 1878. obl. 12°.

Woolman (John). Journal. With introd. by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1871. 16°. 3624.23

— Works. [Journal of life, gospel-labours, etc.] 2 pts. in 1v. 3d ed. London, 1775. 16°. . . . 3624.22

Woolner (Thomas). My beautiful lady, [poem]. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16. . . . . 1696.17

See criticism in Macm. mag., v. 9.

Woolnoth (Thomas). Facts and faces: connection between linear and mental portraiture. London, 1851. 8°. 5432.06

Woolrych (Humphrey Wm.) Life of judge Jeffreys. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3092.15

— Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 3256.25

Woolsey. *See also* Wolsey.

Woolsey (Jane Stewart). Hospital days. New York, 1870. 8°. 644.24

Woolsey (Susan C.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 635).

Woolsey (Theodore Dwight, *D.D.*) Communism and socialism in their history and theory. New York, 1880. 12°. 5812.32

— Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the U.S. N.Y., 1869. 16°. 5824.10

— Christianity and scepticism. [*In* Boston lectures, 1870.]

— Eulogy [on] C. C. Felton. [*In* Smith. report, 1861.] . 3936.16

— Exemption of private property upon the sea from capture. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] . . 5811.04

— Introduction to the study of international law. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 5613.07

— Nature and sphere of police power. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 6811.02

— Political science, or the state theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Doctrine of rights. Theory of the state. Practical politics. 2. Aristocracy. Democracy. Composite states. Confederation.

— The religion of the present and of the future, sermons. New York, 1871. 12°. 3624.24

Woolson (Abba Goold). Woman in American society. Boston, 1873. 16°. 5836.07

— *ed.* Dress-reform: a series of lectures [by M. J. Safford-Blake, C. E. Hastings, M. B. Jackson, A. B. Haines, and A. G. Woolson]. Boston, 1874. 16°. 6017.16

Woolson (Constance Fenimore). Two women: 1862; a poem. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1696.18

Woolston (Thomas). *See* Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England., v. 2, 1871; p. 400-416. . . . . 3445.18

Woolton (John, *D. D.*) The christian manual. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1851. 16°. 3637.20

Worcester (Edward Somerset, 2d *marquis of*). *See* Somerset (Edward).

Worcester (Henry A.) Sermons on the Lord's prayer, etc. Phil., 1850. 12°. 3625.04

Worcester (Joseph Emerson). Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1875. 4°. . 6426.03

Note.—Reviewed in Christian exam., May, 1860

— Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer. 2 v. Andover, 1817. 8°. 913.02

Worcester (Noah, *D. D.*) Bible news; relating to the living God, his only son, and his holy spirit. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3625.03

☞For lives of N. W., *see* Biography (p. 214).

Worcester (Samuel, *DD.*) Letter to W. E. Channing, on the subject of his letter to S. C. Thatcher, relating to the review in the Panoplist of American unitarianism. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. 3546.27

Worcester (Thomas, *D.D.*) The passover, the Israelitish, the Christian, and the New Jerusalem: annual address before the general convention of the New Church, Philadelphia, June 8, 1859. New York, 1859. 8°. 3596.27

Worcester, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Worcester letter writer and book of business forms. New York, 1879. 12°. 3267.14

Words and word gossip. *See* Language (*English words*, p. 678).

Words and places. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 2d ed. 1865. . 6614.12

Wordsworth (Charles). Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 3d ed. L., 1880. 12°. . 1752.31

Wordsworth (Christopher, *D.D.*) Athens and Attica. 4th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 992.19

— Christian institutes: a series of discourses and tracts selected, arranged systematically, and illustrated with notes. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1842. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical biography; selected and ed. with notes. 4th ed. 4 v. London, 1853. 8°. . 3446.01

Note.—For *Contents*, see Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 84).

— Greece: *pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With illustrations. London, 1839. 8°. . 996.18

— Letters to Mr. Gondon on the destructive character of the church of Rome, both in religion and polity. 3d ed. London, 1848. 12°. . . . 3625.01

— — Same. Sequel. 2d ed. L., 1848. 12°. . 3625.02

— Memoirs of William Wordsworth. Ed. by H. Reed. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3186.26

Wordsworth (Dorothy). Recollections of a tour in Scotland, 1803. Ed. by J. C. Shairp. New York, 1874. 12°. 955.24

Wordsworth (William). The excursion: a poem. N. Y., 1819. 12°. 1696.03a

— Poems. Chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. London, 1879. 16°. 1696.39

— Poetical works. [With sketch of life.] 7 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.04

Contents: v. 1. Poems written in youth. Poems referring to childhood. Poems on the affections.

2. Poems on the naming of places. Poems of the fancy. Poems of the imagination. Sonnets.

3. Poems of the imagination. Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1803, 1814. Poems dedicated to liberty. Memorials of a tour on the continent, 1820. Memorials of a tour in Italy, 1837. The river Duddon: sonnets. Yarrow revisited, and other poems.

4. White doe of Rylstone. Ecclesiastical sonnets. Evening voluntaries. Poems during a tour in the summer of 1833. Poems of sentiment and reflection. Sonnets dedicated to liberty and order. Sonnets upon the punishment of death.

5. Miscellaneous poems. Inscriptions. Selections from Chaucer modernized. Poems referring to the period of old age. Epitaphs. Intimations of immortality, ode. *Appended:* Prefaces on the nature of poetry, and social questions.

6. The excursion.

7. The prelude; or the growth of a poet's mind.

— — Same. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1843. 16°. 1696.27

Contents:—v. 1. Poems referring to the period of childhood. Juvenile pieces. Poems founded on the affections. The waggoner.

2. Poems of the fancy. Poems of the imagination: She was a phantom of delight, Ruth, Resolution and independence, Hartleaf Well, Tintern Abbey, Laodamia, *etc.*, *etc.* Peter Bell, a tale. Poems on the names of places.

3. Miscellaneous sonnets. Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1803, 1814. Sonnets dedicated to liberty. Thanksgiving ode. Inscriptions. The Egyptian maid.

4. The river Duddon: sonnets. The white doe of Rylstone. Itinerary sonnets. Ecclesiastical sonnets. Notes.

5. Poems of sentiment and reflection. Yarrow revisited, *etc.* The Russian fugitive. Saint Bees. Sonnets composed or suggested during a tour in Scotland, 1833. Evening voluntaries. Poems referring to the period of old age. Epitaphs and elegiac pieces.

6. The excursion.

Note.—For description of the 'Lake country' *see* Murray's Hand-book [951.12]; Miss Martineau's Guide [962.28]; and Mrs. Linton's 'Lake country, illus.' [955.10].

— — Same. [With appendix.] Ed. by H. Reed. Phil., 1848. 8°. 1697.14

Note.—The appendix embraces the author's essays on the nature of poetry, his memoir of Rev. Robert Walker, essay on epitaphs, and J. Wilkinson's Topogr. description of the Lake country.

— Prose works. Ed., with preface, notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 3 v. L., 1876 [1875.] 8°. 2548.03

Contents: v. 1. Political and ethical. 2. Æsthetical and literary. 3. Critical and ethical.

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Oct., 1875 (by E. Dowden); and in London qu. rev., Oct., 1876.

☞ For *numerous lives and critical estimates* of Wordsworth, *see* Biography (p. 214); *also the following entries:*—

— *Calvert* (*G. H.*) Wordsworth: a biographic æsthetic study. 1878. . . . . 3186.31

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Wordsworth and his genius. [*In his* Essays on literary criticism. 1876.] 2532.26

— — Same. *In his* Essays, v. 2, 1877. . . . . 2533.01

— *Knight* (*W.*) Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. [*In his* Studies in philos. and lit., 1879.] 5423.26

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Among my books. 2d series. 1876. . 2534.30

See also Contemp. rev., Nov., 1878 (The text of W.'s poems, by E. Dowden); Macm. mag., v. 13 (W. W. and Hartley Coleridge); Littell, Aug. 9, 1879 or Macm. mag., v. 40 (How to popularize W., by Matthew Arnold).

Worgan (George). Art of modeling flowers in wax. Brooklyn, 1867. 12°. 1443.33

Work (H. C.) Upshot family, a serio-comic poem. Phil., 1868. 12°. 1695.27

Work.

— *Bushnell* (*H.*) Work and play: orations. [*In his* Work and play, 1864: p. 9-43.] 2514 27

— *Crocroft* (*B.*) *In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868. . . . . . 2521.13

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1876. . . 2533.23

Work and wages. *See* Political economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917).

Working classes. *See* Political economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917);—Social science (*Laboring classes and their improvement*, p. 1002).

Workingmen's homes. *See* Hale (E. E.) 1874. . . . . 5825.30
Workman (The). *See* Thompson (J. P.) 1879. . . . . 5812.31
Workman (The) and the franchise. *See* Maurice (F. D.) 5724.04
Workmen and their difficulties. *See* Bayly (*Mrs.*—). . . 5816.08
Workmen and wages. *See* Ward (J.) 1868. . . . . . 5933.05
Workshop (The). V. 1-13. New York, 1868-80. fol.
Workshop appliances. *See* Shelley (C. P. B.) 1873. . . 3907.11
World (The), and cosmological speculations.
— *Alexander* (*S.*) Vastness of the visible creation. [Smith. report, 1857.] 3936.12
— *Fishbough* (*W.*) The macrocosm, or universe without. 1853. . . . . 3914.01
— *Frith* (*J.*) Thoughts and meditations on the mysteries of life. Book first. 1872. . . . . 4026.20
— *Humboldt* (*F. H. A. von*). Cosmos. Tr. by C. E. Otté, B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1849-58. . . . . 912.01
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1859. . . . . . . 912.06
— — Kosmos. v. 1-3. 1845-50. . . . . . . 912.13
— *Hickok* (*L. P.* Rational cosmology. 1858. 3914.03
— *Ocellus Lucanus.* On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . 5426.23
— *Maternus* (*J. F.*) Of the thema mundi. 1831. 5426.23
— *Pouchet* (*F. A.*) The universe, 1870. . . 4717.28
— *Powell* (*B.*) Unity of worlds and of nature : three essays. 1856. . . . . 3585.13
— *Ramsey* (*G. M' I.*) Cosmology. 1870. . . 4013.17
— *Taurus.* On the eternity of the world. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . 5426.23

See also Astronomy ;—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Genesis* ;—*Genesis and astronomy* ;—*Genesis and geology* ;—Creation (p. 397);—Evolution ;— Earth (p. 432);— Geography ;—Meteorology ;—Natural history (*Nature*, p. 809);—Philosophy (*Ontology*, p. 862);—Physics ;—*and consult index of* Ueberweg's Hist. of philosophy, v. 2, under '*Cosmology*' and '*World.*'

World (The). [By Edward Moore, Earl of Chesterfield, R. O. Cambridge, Horace Walpole, and others. With preface, hist. and biogr. by A. Chalmers. *In* British essayists, v. 22-24. Boston, 1856. 16°.] 2511.22
— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays, illustrative of the World. . . . 2523.12
World (Fables out of the). *See* Lanigan (G. T.) . . 6212.32
World before the deluge. *See* Figuier (L.) 1866. . . . 4717.25
World (The) here and there : or, notes of travellers. From 'Household words.' N. Y., 1852. 12°.
World in miniature. 42 v. *See* Shoberl (Frederic). . . 6631.01
World-noted women. *See* Clarke (M. C.) 3268.07
World of the sea. *See* Tandon (Moquin). 1870. . . . . 4828.15
World of wonders. *See* Poyntz (A.) 1845. . . . . . . 3813.31
World-priest. [Poem.] *See* Schefer (L.) 1873. . . . . 1683.23
World we live in (The). *See* Ansted (D. T.) 1868. . . . 932.05
World without souls. [By John W. Cunningham.] L., 1805. 16°.
World's almaniac for 1879. Illus. by F. S. Church. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
World's laconics. *See* Edwards (Tryon). 1856. . . . . 6213.11
World's paradises (The). *See* Benjamin (S. G. W.) . . . 931.26
World's progress (The). *See* Putnam (Geo. P.) 1852. . . 413.05
World's sages, *etc.* *See* Bennett (D. M.) 3257.22
Worlidge (Thomas). *A select collection of drawings from curious antique gems : etched after the manner of Rembrandt. London, 1768. 4°. 1466.10

Note.—The *text* was printed as late as 1784.

Wormell (Richard). Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. London, 1870. 18°. . 4024.09
Wormley (Theo. G.) Micro-chemistry of poisons. New York, 1869. 8°. 4343.05
Worms (Henry). The earth and its mechanism : being an account of the various proofs of the rotation of the earth. London, 1862. 8°. 4016.26
Worms. *See* Insects (p. 645);—Medicine (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764 ;—*Medical zoology*, p. 762).
Wornum (Ralph Nicholson). Analysis of ornament. London, 1856. 8°. 1446.04
— Catalogue of the pictures in the National gallery: with biogr. notices of the painters. Foreign schools. 23d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 5093.14
— Epochs of paintings. London, 1864. 8°. 1432.03
— Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. London, 1867. l. 8°. 1446.12
Worsaae (Jens Jacob Asmussen). Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. and applied to England, by W. J. Thoms. London, 1849. 8°. . 5813.19
— Antiquities of South Jutland and Sleswick. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 23.] 1463.17
Worship.
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860 ; p. 173-213. 2524.02

☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Devotional works*, p. 83).

Worsley (Henry). Life of Martin Luther. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 3115.10
Worsley (Philip Stanhope). Poems and translations. 2d ed., enl. Ed. by E. Worsley. Edin., 1875. 12°. 1696.15
— *translator.* *See* Homer. Iliad ;—Odyssey (p. 628-9).
Worth (Gorham A.) Random recollections of Albany, 1800-1808. 3d ed., with notes by J. Munsell. Albany, 1866. 8°. 622.18
Worth and wealth. *See* Hunt (Freeman). 1856. . . . 5922.04
Worthen (W. E.) Appleton's cyclopedia of drawing. 6 pts. New York, 1862. 8°. 3924.25
Worthies of England. *See* Fuller (Thomas). 3 v. 1840. 475.17
Worthy women of our first century. *See* Wister (O. J.) *and* Irwin (*Miss* A.) 3245.17
Wortley (*Lady* Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth Stuart). Travels in the U. S., 1849-50. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
Wortman (Tunis). A treatise concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. New York, 1800. 8°. 5722.18
Wotton (*Sir* Henry). Poems. Ed. by A.Dyce. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 6, 1843. 12°. 5060.06
— Poems from Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, with some additions. [*In* Hannah (J.) Courtly poets. London, 1870. 16°.] 1645.20
— Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. 4th ed. L., 1685. 16°.

Contents : Life. Elements of architecture. A philosophical survey of education. Aphorisms of education. Characters of some kings of England. Panegyrick to king Charles. Of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and George Villiars, duke of Buckingham : a parallel. View of the life and death of George Villiars. Letters to lord Zouch and others. Poems.

Wrangell (Ferdinand Petrovitch von). Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, 1820-23. London, 1845. 16°. 1142.19
— — Same. New York, 1852. 18°. 1142.09
Wratislaw (*Baron* Wenceslas). Adventures in Constantinople, *etc.* Tr. by A.H. Wratislaw. London, 1862. 16°. 3186.29
Wraxall (*Sir* Charles Frederick Lascelles). Historic bye-ways. 2 v. London, 1864. 16°. . . 2546.19
— Naval and military resources of Europe. London, 1856. 8°. 4516.07
— Remarkable adventures and unrevealed mysteries. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3264.23

Contents.

Alberoni (*Card.*), v. 1.
Anne of Cleves (Pseudo), v. 1.
Bonneval (*Count* de), v. 1.
Cagliostro, v. 2.
Cazotte (Jacques), v. 1.
Cloots (Anacharsis), v. 1.
Condamine and the convulsionaires, v. 2.
Deutz (C. G.), v. 1.
Eishausen Mystery, v. 2.
Eon (*Chev.*d'), v. 2.
False dauphins, v. 1.
Fersen (*Count* Axel, v. 1.
Frohn (Joseph), v. 2.
Hauser (Kaspar), v. 2.
Henry, the bastard, v. 1.
Hesse (Charles), v. 2.
Iceland (A king of), v. 2.
Iron mask (The), v. 1
Kalb (*Baron* de), v. 1.
Kaunitz (*Prince*), v. 1.
Kleement (J. M. von), v. 2.
Königsmarck (*Count*), v. 2.
La Force (*Maréchal* de), v. 2.
Madagascar (The king of), v. 2.
Neuhoff (Theo. von), v. 1.
Ripperda (*Baron* de), v. 1.
Rochlitz (*Countess* von), v. 2.
Ruggiero (*Count* de), v. 1.
Runaway princes, v. 2,
St. Germain (*Count*), v. 1.
Schlechtweg (Hugo), v. 2.
Süss (Jew), v. 1.
Struenzee,, v. 2.
Walker, the filibuster, v. 2.

— The Second empire as exhibited in French literature, 1852-1863. [Essays.] 2 v. Lon., 1865. 12°.
— *and* **Wehrhan** (Robert). Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3083.16
Wraxall (*Sir* Nathaniel Wm.) Correspondence between a traveller and a minister of state, 1792. With remarks upon the origin and object of the present war : and the polit. position of Europe in 1796. London, 1796. 8°. 5093.13
— Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772-84. 3 v. London, 1818. 8°. 3187.05
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 9.] 5078.23
— History of France, from Henry III., 1574, to death of Henry IV., 1610. 2d ed. 6 v. L., 1814. 8°.
— Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1806. 8°.
—Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1836. 8°. 3187.08
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 8.] 5078.22
Wray (John). Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5058.13
Wray (Leonard). Practical sugar planter. London, 1848. 8. . . . . 6124.24
Wren (*Sir* Christopher). *See* Biography (p. 214); *also* Temple Bar, Mch., 1877.
Wright (Andrew). *Court-hand restored. London, 1846. 4°. 2765.17

Wright (Caleb). India and its inhabitants. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°. 1014.18

– Lectures on India. Troy, (*N. Y.*,) 1848. 8°. 1035.12

Note.—Has also t. p. 'Curiosities and remarkable customs of India.'

Wright (Chauncey). Philosophical discussions. With biogr. sketch of the author, by C. E. Norton. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5418.12

Contents: Biogr. sketch. Physical theory of the universe. Natural theology as a positive science. Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. Limits of natural selection. Genesis of species. Evolution by natural selection. Evolution of self-consciousness. Conflict of studies. Uses and origin of the arrangement of leaves in plants. McCosh on intuitions. Mansel's reply to Mill. Lewes's Problems of life and mind. McCosh on Tyndall. Speculative dynamics. Books relating to the theory of evolution. German Darwinism. Fragment on cause and effect. John Stuart Mill: a commemorative notice. Index.

See New Englander, Sept., 1878 (C. W. as a philosopher, by P.P.Bowne); and Fiske (J.) Darwinism and other essays, 1879. . . . . 2527.27

Wright (Elizur). Politics and mysteries of life insurance. Boston, 1873. 12° 5931.11

— Traps baited with orphan: or what is the matter with life insurance? B., 1877. 16°. . 5931.18

Wright (*Rev.* George Newnham). Life and reign of William IV. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°. 3185.29

— *and* **Allom** (Thomas). France illustrated. 4 v. in 2. London, [1845-47]. 4°. 966.02

Wright (George R.) On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connexion with Ludlow castle. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 24.] 1462.03

Wright (Hendrik B.) A practical treatise on labor. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5933.06

Wright (J. M. F.) Alma mater: or, seven years at the University of Cambridge. By a Trinity-man. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1827. 12°. . . 5511.03

— Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. 4018.09

Wright (John S.) Chicago: past, present, future. 2d ed. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 1134.28

— Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring, upon 'reconstruction.' Boston, 1867. 8°. 5733.27

Wright (Lewis). The Brahma fowl: a monograph. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 6134.28

— Practical pigeon keeper. L., [187-.] 12°. 6137.25

— Practical poultry keeper. 4th ed. L., 1869. 12°.

Wright (Robert). The life of major-general James Wolfe. London, 1864. 8°. 3186.20

Wright (R. W.) Life: its true genesis. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 4722.31

— Memoir of gen. Oglethorpe. L., 1867. 12°. 3135.24

Wright (R. J.) Principia; or, the basis of social science. Phil., 1875. 8°. 5814.26

Wright (R. Temple). Medical students of the period. Edin., 1867. 16°. 4341.03

Wright (Thomas). Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . 5141.00

— Antiquity of dates, expressed in Arabic numerals. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 2.] 1461.02

— Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman periods. 2 v. London, 1842-46. 8°. 2754.11

— Caricature history of the Georges. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3065.01

— Celt (The); the Roman, and the Saxon. London, 1852. 12°. 452.02

— Collection of political poems and songs, from Edward III. to Henry VIII. 2 v. L., 1859-61. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5141.00

— Coventry mysteries. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 3.]

— Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 6423.18

— Early christianity in Arabia. L., 1855. 8°. 3447.05

— *ed.* Early travels in Palestine. L., *Bohn*, 1848. 12°.

Contents: Narratives of Arculf, Williebald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir J. Maundeville, Brocquière, and Maundrell.

— England under the House of Hanover. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 477.09

— Essays on archæological subjects, and questions connected with the Middle ages. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. . . , ... 443.29

Contents: v. 1. On the remains of a primitive people in Yorkshire. On some ancient barrows in Yorkshire. On some ancient forms of sepulchral interment in East Yorkshire. Trego, and the large tumulus at St. Weonards. On the ethnology of South Britain at the period of the extension of the Roman government in the island. On the origin of the Welsh. On Anglo-Saxon antiquities. On the true character of the biographer Asser. Anglo-Saxon architecture. On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. On saints' lives and miracles. Antiquarian excavations and researches in Middle ages.

2. On the ancient map of the world preserved in Hereford cathedral, as illus. of geography in the Middle ages. On the history of the English language. On the abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. Remarks on an ivory casket of the 14th century. On the carving of stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. Of some questions relating to architectural antiquities. On the origin of rhymes in mediæval poetry, and authenticity of early Welsh poems. On the history of the drama in the Middle ages. On the religion of the Troubadours. On the history of comic literature during the Middle ages. On the satirical literature of the reformation.

— Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle ages. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. . 2722.20

Contents: v. 1. Anglo-Saxon poetry. Anglo-Norman poetry. Chansons de geste. On proverbs and popular sayings. Anglo-Saxon poets of the 12th century. Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. Dr. Grimm's German mythology. On the national fairy mythology of England. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece.

2. Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. Obs. on Dunlop's History of fiction. On the history and transmission of popular stories. On the poetry of history. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. Story of Eustace the monk. History of Fulke Fitz Warine. On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. Old English political songs. The poet Dunbar.

— History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. London, 1865. 8°. 1445.08

— History of Scotland; from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. L., [*n. d.*] 8°. . 498.06

— Homes of other days. Hist. of domestic manners and sentiments in England. L., 1871. 8°. 467.16

— Narratives of sorcery and magic. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Political ballads pub. in England, during the commonwealth. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 3, 1841. 12°. 5060.03

— Political condition of the English peasantry during the Middle ages. [*In* Archaeologia, v. 30, 1844.] . . . 5128.30

— Political songs of England, from John to Edward II.; ed. and tr. L., *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. 5112.06

— St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay. L., 1844. 12°.

— Selection of Latin stories, from mss. of the 13th and 14th centuries. London. *Percy soc.*, v. 8, 1842. 12°. . . . 5060.08

— Songs and carols of the 15th century. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 23, 1848. 12°. 5060.23

— Specimens of old christmas carols. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 4. 1841. 12°. 5060.04

— Specimens of lyric poetry, time of Edward I. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 4, 1841. 12°. 5060.04

— Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. from the originals in Brit. museum. L., *Camden soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.16

— Womankind in western Europe, from the earliest times to the 17th century. L., 1869. 4°. 5824.15

Wright (Thomas, *M. D., F.R.S.E.*) Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. 2 v. L., *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1855-66. 4°.

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. Cidaridæ, Hemicidaridæ, and Diademidæ. Pt. 2. Diademadæ. Echinidæ. Saleniadæ. Echinoconidæ. Pt. 3. Collyritidæ. Echinobrissidæ. Echinolampidæ. Pt. 4. Echinolampidæ. Stratigr. distrib. of the oolitic species. Bibliography of the echinodermata.

2. Pt. 1. Asteroidea. 1862. Pt. 2. Ophiuroidea. 1866.

— Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. v. 1. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1864. 4°. . . . . . . G.

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. On the cidaridæ.

Wright (Thomas, '*the journeyman engineer*'). Our new masters [*i. e.* the working classes]. London, 1873. 12°. 5816.29

Wright (Wm.) The oil regions of Pennsylvania. New York, 1865. 12°. 3933.21

Wright (Wm. B.) The brook and other poems. New York, 1873. 12°. 1696.16

Wright (W. W.) Doré. By a stroller in Europe. [*anon.*] New York, 1857. 12°. 943.14

Wrightson (*Prof.* —). Agricultural machinery. [*In* British m'f'g. industries, 1876.] 3941.33

Wrightson (Richard Heber). History of modern Italy, from the French rev. to 1850. London, 1855. 8°. 532.14

Wrinkles and recipes. *See* Benjamin (P.) 3906.23

Writing. *Hill* (*T. E.*) Manual of social and business forms : a guide to correct writing. 5938.25

— *Humphreys* (*H. N.*) Origin and progress of the art of writing. 1855. . . . . 2765.18

— *Schele De Vere* (*M.*) Brief history of the art of writing. [*In his* Comparative philology 1853.] 6413.02

— *Wright* (*A.*) * Court-hand restored. 1846. 2765.17

— *Zeublin* (*D.*) Outlines of letter writing. 1859. 6121.26

See also Autographs and hand-writing (p. 57);—Penmanship (p. 842);—Phonography and Stenography (p. 865).

Wrongs of the animal world. *See* Mushet (D.) 1839. . 5825.18

Wünder (Die) der Urwelt. *See* Zimmermann (W. F. A.) 4725.12

Wunderlich (Karl August). On the temperature in diseases : medical thermometry. Tr. by W. Woodman. L., *New Sydenham soc.*, 1871. 8°. 4303.06

Wurdeman (Gustavus). On obtaining specimens of flamingoes and other birds of south Florida. [*In* Smith. report, 1860.]

Wurtz (Charles Adolphe). Elements of modern chemistry. Tr. and ed., by W. H. Greene. Phil., 1879. 12°. 4213.36

— History of chemical theory. Tr. by H. Watts. London, 1869. 16°. 4212.11

Wuttke (Karl Friedrich Adolf). Christian ethics. Tr. by T. P. Lacroix. 2 v. B., 1873. 12°. 3624.27

Contents : v. 1. History of ethics. 2. Pure ethics.

Wyatt (James). Life and surprising adventures. 3d ed. London, 1751. 16°. . . . *In* 1061.24

Wyatt (Matthew Digby). Architect's note-book in Spain. London, 1872. 4°. 1315.40

— Fine art, a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. L., 1870. 8°. 1412.16

— Of illuminating. *See* Tymms (W. R.) and Wyatt (M. D.)

Wyatt (*Sir* Thomas). Poetical works ; with a memoir. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.11

— — Same. London, 1831. 16°. 1621.23

Contents : Songs and sonnets. Roundeaux. Odes. Songs and epigrams. Satires. Penetential psalms.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets. v. 1. 1819.]

Note.—See notice of W. in Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1877.

Wyatt (Thomas). History of the kings of France. 72 portraits. Phil., 1846. 8°. 3253.15

Wyatt (*Capt.* W. J.) Hungarian celebrities. London, 1871. 8°. 545.25

— A political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. With map and plans. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 546.24

Wycherley (Wm.) Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1841. 8°. 1744.31

Note.—For *contents* see Plays (p. 900).

— Miscellany poems. London, 1704. fol. . 1698.01

Wyckliffe *or* **Wicliff** (John de). Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe ; with introd. and notes, by J. H. Todd. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.20

— Last age of the church. Ed. by J. H. Todd. L., 1840. 12°. 3623.14

—Tracts and treatises. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Vaughan. London, 1845. 8°. [**Wyckliffe** society.] 3625.12

— Writings. London, 1831. 12°. 3623.13

☞ For *lives* of Wyckliffe, *see* Biography ; *also the following entries, viz.*—

— *Netter* (*T.*) Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. 1858. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.00

— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Lectures on medieval church history. 1878 ; p. 306-321. . . . . 3435.22

See also Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1879 (W. and his relation to the Reformation); Journal of sac. lit. v. 8, 1852, p. 116-150 (Wycliffe's Bible).

Wyckoff (Wm. C.) Silk goods of America, improvements and advances. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3931.55

Wyk. *See* Wik.

Wylde (Henry). Music in its art mysteries. London, 1867. 8°. 1564.20

Wylde (James). Book of trades. L., 1866. 16°. 3914.13

— Magic of science : amusing and instructive experiments. London, 1862. 12°. 3922.06

Wyld (R. S.) Physics and philosophy of the senses. London, 1875. 8°. 5426.21

Wylie (*Rev.* J. A.) History of protestantism. Illus. 3 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3166.12

Wylde (*Rev.* S. T.) Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire relative to undue marriages. [*In* Pamph., v. 1. 1812.] 5058.01

Wylie (W. Gill, *M. D.*) Hospitals : their history, organization, and construction. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Wylie (Wm. Michael). The burning and burial of the dead. [*In* Archæologia, v. 37, 1857.] 5128.39

— Observations on certain sepulchral usages of early times. [*In* Archæologia, v. 35, 1853.] 5128.39

Wyman (Jeffries). Anatomy of nervous system of rana pipiens. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 5, 1853.]. 3937.05

Wyman (Morrill). Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). N. Y., 1872. 8°. 4324.31

— — Same. With maps. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 4324.31a

— Practical treatise on ventilation. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Wyman (T. B., *jr.*) Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Boston, 1862-3. 4°. . 3078.13

Wyndham (Francis M.) Wild life on the fields of Norway. London, 1861. 12°. 991.15

Wynn (*Miss* Frances Williams). Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797-1844. L., 1864. 12°. . 3186.30

Wynne (James). Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of America. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 3242.01

— Private libraries of New York. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Wynne (John Huddlestone). General history of the British empire in America. [To 1762.] 2 v. London, 1770. 8°. 563.14

Wynter (Andrew, *M.D.*) Borderlands of insanity, and other papers. New ed. revised ; with five new chapters, by J. M. Granville. L., 1877. 12°.

— Curiosities of civilization. Repr. from the 'Edinburgh' and 'Quarterly' reviews. L., 1860. 12°.

Contents.

Advertisements.
Electric telegraph.
Fires and fire insurance.
Food and its adulterations.
Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.
London commissariat.
Lunatic asylums.
Mortality in trades and professions.
Police (The) and the thieves,
Rats.
Shipwrecks.
Woolwich arsenal.
Zoölogical gardens (The).

— Our social bees ; or pictures of town and country life, and other papers. 1st series, 10th ed.—2d series. 2 v. London, 1866-69. 12°. . . 3913.23

—Subtle brains and lissom fingers. Industrial, scientific, and other papers. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12° 3913.21

Wyoming. (*Pa.*) *See* Countries (p. 394).

Wyoming territory. *See* Countries (p. 394).

Wyse (*Rev.* John). A thousand years, or the missionary centres of the middle ages. London, [1872.] 12°. 3462.02

Wyse (*Sir* Thomas). An excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. Ed. by W. M. Wyse. 2 v. London, 1865. 1.8°. 996.19

Wyss (Jean Rodolphe von). Le Robinson suisse. Trad. nouv. Corrigée par P. Blanchard. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7041.15

Wythes (Joseph H.) Curiosities of the microscope. Phila., 1852. sq.18°. 4827.07

— Microscopist : a manual. Phil., 1852. 12°. 4827.06

— — Same. 3d ed., enlarged. Phil., 1877. 8°. 4827.06a

Xariffa, *pseud.* *See* Townsend (*Mrs.* Mary Ashley).

Xavier (*Saint* Francis). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Xenophanes. Carminum reliquiæ. [*In* Mullach. Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04

Xenophon, (*Athenian general, historian, and philosopher*).

— Expedition [Anabasis] of Cyrus into Persia ; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Tr. by by E. Spelman. London, 1811. 8°. . 427.10

— — Same. Anabasis, *etc.*, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally translated from the Greek, by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°. 423.05

— — *Ainsworth* (*W. F.*) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks ; being a geographical and descriptive account of the Expedition of Cyrus as related by Xenophon. 1844. . . . 423.30

— Cyropædia, or institutions of Cyrus, and the Hellenics or Grecian history. Literally translated from the Greek, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. London, *Bohn*, 1865. 12°. 423.04

— Cyropædia. Tr. by E. Spelman. N.Y., [*n. d.*] 18°.

— Memoirs [Memorabilia] of Socrates. With the defence [Apology] of Socrates, before his judges. Tr. by Sarah Fielding. Bath, 1762. 8°. 3161.23

— — Same. [*With his* Anabasis. Tr. by J. S. Watson. L., *Bohn*, 1860. 12°.] 423.05

— Minor works. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 5077.15

Contents.

Apology of Socrates.
Banquet (The).
Eulogy of Agesilaus.
Fragments of letters.
Hiero: dialogue on royalty.
Hipparchus; or duties of a commander of cavalry.
Œconomicus, or management of a farm and household.
On horsemanship.
On improving the revenues of Athens.
On the Athenian government.
On the Lacedemonian government.

— Scripta quæ supersunt. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7767.09

— Works. Tr. by A. Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding and others. London, 1832. 8°. . . 424.01

Contents: Cyropædia or institutions of Cyrus. Anabasis or exped. of Cyrus. Affairs of Greece [Hellenics], to battle of Mantinea. Defence of Socrates. Memoirs [Memorabilia] of Socrates. The Banquet. Hiero: or the condition of royalty. Science of good husbandry. Revenue of the state of Athens. On the Athenian republic.

— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives, *etc.* *Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 5415.01

— — De clarorum philos. vitis. *Didot*, 1872, ... 7764.15

— *Grant* (*Sir A.*) Xenophon. [Epitome of his works, with biogr. sketch.] 1871. [**Ancient** classics for English readers.] 421.11

— *Herbert* (*H. W.*) Captains of the old world. 3082.03

— *Mure* (*W.*) Literature of anc. Greece, v. 6, p. 180-479. 2734.05

☞ *See also* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708).

Xenophon, *of Ephesus.* De amoribus Anthiæ et Abrocomæ. *Gr. et Lat.* [*In* Erotici scriptores, *Didot*, 1856.] . . . 7764.17

Xenos (Stefanos). Depredations; or Overend, Gurney & Co., and the Greek and Oriental steam navigation company. London, 1869. 8°. 5922.26

Xerxes. *See* Biography (p. 215).

Ximenes (*Cardinal*). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Yachts and Yachting.

— *American* yacht list for 1874. . . . . . 4517.33

— *Alden* (*W. L.*) The canoe and the flying proa, or cheap cruising and safe sailing. 1878. . 4512.04

— *Aquatic* monthly and nautical review. v. 1-2. June, 1872–Dec., 1873. . . . . 8001.00

— *Brett* (*E.*) Notes on yachts. 1st series. 1869. 4517.13

— *Cooper* (*Wm.*) Yachts and yachting. By 'Vanderdecken,' *pseud.* 1873. . . . . 4514.25

— *Folkard* (*H. C.*) The sailing boat: English and foreign. 1863. . . . . 4517.18

— *Frazar* (*D.*) Practical boat-sailing; supplemented by vocabulary of nautical terms. 1879. . 4517.37

— *Hart* (*J. C.*) Romance of yachting. 1848. . 921.14

— *Kemp* (*D.*) Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1878.

— *Kingston* (*W. H. G.*) Boy's own book of boats. 1868. . . . . 4517.16

— *Marett* (*P. R.*) Yachts and yacht building. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4517.23

See also Harper's mag., v. 47 (by H. D. Jarvis); Scribner, Aug., 1872 (Yachts and yachting, by W. F. G. Shanks).

Yahoo (The); a satirical rhapsody. [*anon.*] New York, 1830. 8°. 1697.26

Yalden (Thomas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 11, 1810.] 1626.11

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17

— *Johnson* (*S.*) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02

Yale College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1861-62, 64-65, 68-76. New Haven, 1861-75. 8°. 5521.20

— Catalogus collegii Yalensis, 1853, 1856. New Haven, 1853-56. 8°. 5521.29

— Catalogus senatus academici. [Catalogue of graduates, etc.] Novo-Portu, 1871. 8°. 5521.18

— Needs of the University, suggested by the faculties to the corporation, the graduates, etc. 1871. . . . . . 5521.18

— Obituary record of graduates, 1861-72. 2 v. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.

— — Same. 1871. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 5521.19

— Yale college in 1872: statements respecting its late progress and present condition. New Haven, 1872. 8°. . . 5521.20

— *Bagg* (*Lyman Hotchkiss*). Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. New Haven, 1871. 12°. 5513.27

— *Baldwin* (*E.*) History of Yale college, 1700-1838. . . 5515.01

— *Biographical* sketches of the class of 1824. Norwalk, 1855. 8°.

— *Dwight* (*T.*) Yale college. [*In* New Englander, v. 29, 1870; v. 30, 1871: 4 articles.]

— *Garretson* (*T. V. D.*) Carmina yalensia: college songs, with piano accompaniment. . . 1644.04

— *Statistics* of the class of 1851. By W. W. Winthrop. Boston, 1854. 8°. 5511.19

— *Sheffield scientific school.* 1st annual report of visitors. New Haven, 1866. 8°. 5521.19

— — *Appeal* in behalf of the scientific school. New Haven, 1856. 8°. 5521.19

See also Harper's monthly, v. 17 (City of the elms, by N. W. T. Root); Scribner, April, 1876 (Yale college, by H. A. Beers).

Yale lectures on preaching. N. Y., 1874-78. 12°. *viz*:—
1872-4. By Henry Ward Beecher. 3516.21
1875. By John Hall. 3656.10
1876. By Wm. M. Taylor. 3611.24
1878. By R. W. Dale. 3541.26

Yang-Tsze (Five months on the). Blakiston (T. W.) . 1025.20

Yankee conscript in Dixie. *See* Fisher (G. A.) 1864. . 643.07

Yankee in Canada. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1866. . . . . 1153.04

Yanoski (Jean) *and* **David** (J.) Syrie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.33

Yapp (Alexander). *See* Page (H. A.), *pseud.*

Yarkand. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 394).

Yarker (J., *jr.*) Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity; the gnosis and secret schools of the Middle-ages: modern rosicrucianism; and the various rights and degrees of free and accepted masonry. L., 1872. 8°. 5837.32

Yarrell (Wm.) History of British fishes. [With supplement.] 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. . 4828.16

Yates (Robert). Secret proceedings and debates of the convention, 1787, for forming the constitution of the U. S.; also other hist. doc. relative to the federal compact. Albany, 1821. 8°. 5736.02

— Same. [*In* Elliot (J.) Debates, *etc.*, v. 1, 1854; p. 389-479.]

Yates (Wm. Holt). Modern history and condition of Egypt; with an account of Mohammed Ali Pascha, 1801-1843. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1076.12

Ye outside fools. *See* Pinto (E.), *pseud.* 5922.33

Year (The). *See* Calendar (p. 247);—Seasons (p. 976);—*also* Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1876 (Leap year).

Year-books.

— *Mason* (*J.*) Annual summary of events, 1875-76.

— — Year-book of facts in science and the arts. London, 1877. . . . . 3911.38

— *New York* Evening Express. Almanac, hand-book of politics, statesman's manual, and statistical register. 1879. . . . . 6756.09

— *Townsend* (*G. H.*) Handbook of the year 1868. 6723.12

— *Year-book* of agricultural facts for 1859. Ed. by R. S. Burn. Edinb., 1860. 16°. . . . 6131.01

— *Year-book* of facts in science and art. By J. Timbs. 1840-73. 3 v. London, 1840-73. 16°. . 3911.01

— — Same. 1877. By J. Mason. L., 1877. 12°. 3911.38

— *Year-book* of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1859-64. Ed. by G. Harley, E. Montgomery, J. Hinton, and others. 6 v. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1860-65. 8°. 4304.01

Note.—This publication was changed in 1865 to the 'Biennial retrospect of medicine.'

— *Year-book* of nature and popular science, 1872. Ed. by J. C. Draper. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 3906.12

☞ *See also* Almanacs (p. 13-14);—Annuals (p. 28).

Year of American travel (A). *See* Fremont (J. B.) 1878. . 1121.25

Year of consolation (A). *See* Kemble (F. A.) 1849.) . . 973.16

Year's life (A). *See* Lowell (J. R. 1841. . . . . . . 1666.06

Yeast. *Huxley* (*T. H.*) Critiques, *etc.* 2532.19

Yeast, a problem. *See* Kingsley (Charles). 221.75

Yeats (John). Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. L., 1872. 8°. 5926.21

— Manual of recent and existing commerce, 1789-1872. London, 1878. 12°. 5926.18

— Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 2d ed. revised. London, 1872. 12°. . 5926.19

— Technical history of commerce. [Industrial arts.] London, 1871. 12°. 3915.26

— — Same. London, 1872. 12°. 5926.20

Yellow fever. *See* Medicine (p. 769);—Epidemics (p. 758).

Yellowstone Region. *See* Countries (p. 394).

Yelverton (*Mrs.* Theresa). A full report of the trial of Thelwall *vs.* Yelverton, (marriage case). Court of common pleas, Dublin. Glasgow. 1861. 8°. 5621.24

— *Yelverton* marriage case. Thelwall *vs.* Yelverton. London, 1861. 8°. 5093.15

Yendys (Sydney, *pseud.*) *See* Dobell (Sydney).

Yeo (J. Burney). Notes of a season at St. Moritz, in the Upper Engadine and of a visit to the baths of Tarasp. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 982.07

Yesterday, to-day and forever : a poem. *See* Bickersteth (E. H.) 1869. 1614.20

Yesterdays with authors. *See* Fields (J. T.) 1872. . . . 2524.25

Yggdrasil (Tree). *See* Fraser's mag., Jan., 1877 (The Teutonic tree of existence); *also* works on Mythology (*Norse*, p. 802).

Yoakum (Henderson). History of Texas, 1685 to 1846. 2 v. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 654.18

Yonge (Charles Duke). History of France under the Bourbons, 1589-1830. v. 1-4. L., 1866. 8°.

— History of the British navy. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1866. 8°. 491.13

— Life of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. 3117.24

— — Same. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 3117.24a

— Life and administration of Robert Banks, 2d earl of Liverpool. 3 v. L., 1868. 8°. . . . 3113.28

— Parallel lives of ancient and modern heroes : Epaminondas—Gustavus Adolphus, and Philip of Macedon—Frederic the Great. London, [1872.] 12°. 3265.18

— Three centuries of English literature. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 2751.24

— Three centuries of modern history [1494-1821]. New York, 1872. 12°. 442.31

Yonge (*Miss* Charlotte Mary). Aunt Charlotte's stories of French history for the little ones. London, 1875. sq. 16°. 521.20

— Aunt Charlotte's stories of Roman history for the little ones. London, 1877. 12°. . . . 431.25

— Cameos from English history. 2 v. Phil., Lond., 1868-71. 12°. 471.23

Contents : v. 1. Rollo to Edw. II., 900-1329. 2. The wars in France.

— Hist. of christian names. 2 v. L., 1863. 12°. 6614.02

— Kings of England : a history for the young. 9th ed. London, 1872. 16°. 461.17

— Life of J. Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Milanesian Islands. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 3136.31

— Musings on the 'Christian Year' and 'Lyra Innocentium,' with a few gleanings of recollections of Rev. John Kemble. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 3625.15

— Parallel history of France and England, consisting of outlines and dates. L., 1871. obl. 16°. 515.30

— Pioneers and founders, or recent workers in the mission-field. London, 1871. 12°. . 3417.22

Contents : John Eliot. David Brainerd. C. F. Schwartz. Henry Martyn. Carey and Marshman. The Judson family. The Calcutta bishopric : Middleton, Heber, Wilson, Marsden. John Williams, the martyr of Erromango. Allen Gardiner, the sailor martyr. Mackenzie, the martyr of the Zambesi.

— Pupils of St. John the divine. Phil., 1868. 12°.

Contents : St. John, the apostle. Ignatius. Quadratus. Polycarp. Papias and Melito. The witnesses in Gaul. Irenæus. Smyrna. St. Simeon of Seleucia and the Parthians. The churches of St. John.

— Story of the christians and Moors of Spain. London, 1878. 16°. 552.18

— Womankind. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5823.29

— Young folks' history of Germany. Boston, 1878. 12°. 543.24

— Young folks' history of England. Boston. 1879. 12°.

Yonge (Walter). Diary, 1604-28 ; ed. by G. Roberts. London, *Camden soc.*, 1848. 4°. . . . 5112.41

Yonnondio. *See* Hosmer (W. H. C.) 1844 . . . . . . 1661.12

York (*Duke of*). *Taylor* (*Sir H.*) Memorandum of illness and disease of the duke of York. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1827.]

York (*House of*). *See* Countries *England*, p. 310.)

York Minster. Fabric rolls. With illus. documents. [Ed. by J. Raine, jr.] Durham, *Surtees soc.*, v. 35, 1859. 8°. 5117.03

Yorke (Onslow). Secret history of 'The International' workingmen's assoc. L., 1872. 12°. 5816.26

Yorke (Philip, *earl of Hardwicke*). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Yorkshire, (*England*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 394); *also* Kirkby (John de). Survey of the county of York [1284-5]. Also, Inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum, and appendix. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, v. 49, 1867. 8°. . 5117.12

Yo-Semite valley. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 394).

Yosy (A.) *Switzerland, a description of the country, with picturesque representations. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 6625.06

You have heard of them. [Biographical sketches.] By Q. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3242.02

Youatt (Wm.) The dog. Ed. with additions, by E. J. Lewis. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . . 4627.21

— Structure and diseases of the horse. Auburn, 1855. 12°. 4617.28

— *and* **Martin** (W. C. L.) Cattle ; their breeds, diseases, etc. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 6134.02

Youmans (Edward Livingston). Alcohol and the constitution of man. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 4342.09

— Chemical atlas : colored diagrams, and explanatory essays. New York, 1856. 4°. 4217.02

— Class book of chemistry. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 4212.14

— *ed.* The culture demanded by modern life ; claims of scientific education. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 5514.16

Contents : Barnard (F. A. P.) Early mental training. Faraday (M.) Education of the judgment. Henfrey (A.) Study of botany. Hodgson (W. B.) Study of economic science. Huxley (T. H.) Study of zoology. Liebig (J. von). Development of scientific ideas. Paget (J.) Study of physiology. Spencer (H.) Political education. Tyndall (J.) Study of physics. Whewell (W.) Educational history of science. Youmans (E. L.) Mental discipline in education ; Scientific study of human nature. *Appendix* of additional authorities.

— *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces : a series of expositions, by Grove, Helmholtz, Mayer, Faraday, Liebig, and Carpenter. With introd. New York, 1865. 12°. 4022.02

Note.—For *Contents* see Physics (p. 869).

— Hand-book of household science. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Youmans (Eliza A.) First book of botany. New York, 1870. 12°. 4912.19

— *ed.* Lessons in cookery : hand-book of the national training school for cookery (South Kensington, London); added, Principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

— Second book of botany. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4912.22

Young. *See also* Yonge.

Young (*Mrs.* ——). Aldershot, and all about it. London, 1857. 16°. 952.02

Young (Alexander, *D.D.*) Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts Bay. B., 1846. 8°. 594.04

— Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-1625. Boston, 1844. 8°. 594.00

— The beneficent woman ; discourse on the death of Mrs. Catherine Prescott, May 23, 1852. B., 1852. 8°. . 3025.27

— Discourse at the ordination of Rev. J. W. Thompson, as pastor of the south congr. soc., in Natick, Feb. 17, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. 3581.26

— Discourse on the sins of the tongue. B., 1829. 8°. . 3581.26

— Discourses on the 20th anniversary of his ordination, Jan. 19, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3631.10

— Memoir of the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. [*In* Waldie library. v. 12.] 5078.26

Young (Andrew W.) National economy : hist. of the Amer. protect. system. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 5913.21

Young (Archibald). Historical sketch of the French bar. Edin., 1869. 8°. 5631.01

Young (Arthur). Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe during the last 25 years, compared with that which has taken place in England. L., 1815. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6, p. 165-204.] 5058.06

— Six months tour in the north of England ; agriculture, manufactures, and population. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1771. 8°. 6137.10

— Tour in Ireland, 1776-8. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 3.]

— Travels, 1787-89 : With cultivation, resources, etc. of France, [Lombardy, and Spain]. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1794. 4°. 968.01

— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 4.] 926.04

Young (Brigham). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Young (*Rev.* Charles). The Amazon and Rio Madeira. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12

Young (Charles Julian). A memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian, with extracts from his son's journal. London *and* N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3187.26

Young (*Sir* Charles L.) *See* Plays (p. 900).

Young (Charles Mayne, *tragedian*). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Young (E. D.) The search after Livingstone. London, 1868. 16°. 1083.08

Young (E. W., *C. E.*) International floating tunnel. London, 1869. 8°. 3934.19

Young (Edward, *poet*, *d.* 1765). Poetical works. [With life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.12

Contents : v. 1. Night thoughts. 2. The last day. Force of religion. Love of fame, the universal passion. The ocean, an ode.

— Poetical works. 2 v. London, 1852. 16°. 1621.24

— Poetical works. Phila., 1853. 8°. . . . 1672.21

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 13. 1810.] 1626.13

— Poetical works, 2 v. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 25-26. 1819.] 1691.25

— The Revenge, trag. *See under his name in* Plays (p. 900).

☞ For *notices* of this poet, *see* Biography (p. 215) ; *also* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (notice by G. Gilfillan).

Young (*Rev.* Edward). Pre-Raffaellitism ; a popular enquiry. London, 1857. 8°. 1411.19

Young (Edward, *chief of U. S. bureau of statistics*). Labor in Europe and America. Phil., 1875. 8°.

— Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the U. S. Washington, 1872. 8°. . . . 5916.20

— Special report on immigration ; accompanying information for immigrants. Wash., 1872. 8°.

Young (Edward James, *D.D.*) Words commemorative of Henry Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3521.13

Young (George, *M.D.*) Treatise on opium. London, 1753. 8°. 4334.21

Young (Jennie J.) Ceramic art : history and manufacture. New York, 1878. 8°. 1451.24

Young (John, *LL.D., prof. in Belfast college*). Lectures on intellectual philosophy. With a memoir of the author. Ed. by W. Cairns. Glasgow, 1835. 8°. 5117.23

Young (*Rev.* John, *LL.D., of Edinburgh*). The Christ of history. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 3625.17

— The Creator and the creation : how related. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3625.20

— Evil not from God. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . 3625.18

— Province of reason : a criticism of [Mansel's] 'Limits of religious thought.' N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Young (John, *M. D., F. G. S.*) Physical geography. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 912.25

Young (*Rev.* Joseph). Demonology : or, the scripture doctrine of devils. Edin., 1856. 16°. 3625.22

Young (John Radford). Key and companion to [Haddon's] Algebra. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.17

— Modern scepticism, viewed in relation to modern science ; especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell, and Darwin, respecting the Noachian deluge, the antiquity of man, and the origin of species. L., 1865. 12°. 3762.09

— Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1858. 16°. 4017.07

— — Same. Tables. London, 1859. 16°. . 4017.08

— Simple arithmetic, algebra, and Euclid. London, 1854. 8°. 4013.01

— Treatise on arithmetic. L., 1857. 16°. . 4011.13

— — Same. Key. London, 1860. 16°. . . 4011.14

Young (L. J. H.) Sea-fishing as a sport. 2d ed. London, 1872. 12°. 4626.16

Young (M.) Life and times of Aonio Paleario : Italian reformers in 16th century. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3136.01

Young (Thomas). Lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanic arts. New ed., with notes. by P. Kelland. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 4025.13

— Miscellaneous works. Ed. by G. Peacock and J. Leitch. 3 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . 5082.01

Contents : V. I-II. Scientific memoirs, *etc.* 1. Vision. Mechanism of the eye. Sound and light. Cycloidal curves. Music. Sound and light. Light and colours. Physical optics. Reply to Edin. reviewers Harmonic sliders. Review of Laplace's La réfraction dans les cristaux diaphanes. Reviews of writers on light. Chromatics. Measurement of minute particles of the blood. Cohesion of fluids. Cohesion. Hydraulic investigations. Functions of the heart and arteries. Employment of oblique riders in the construction of ships. Numerical table of elective attraction. Davy's Elements of chemical philosophy.

2. Experiments on length of pendulum. Probabilities of error in phys. observ., and the density of the earth. Solutions of the problem of atmospherical refraction. Laplace on the destiny of the earth. Astron. measurements of the ancients. Problems relating to the figure of the earth. Simple determination of the most anc. epoch of astron. chronology. On the resistance of the air. On the reduction of the length of the pendulum to the level of the sea. Computations for clearing the compass of the regular effect of a ship's permanent attraction. The geodetic curve. Rate of expansion of a supposed lunar atmosphere. Concise method of determining the figure of a gravitating body revolving round another. Direct attraction of a spheroid and demonstration of Clairaut's theorem. Equilibrium and strength of elastic substances. On waves and sound. Pressure sustained by fixed supports of flexible substances. Pressure of semifluid and cohesive substances. Structure of covered ways. Friction of wheelwork and forms best suited for teeth. Selections from article 'Bridge,' in suppl. to Encyc. Britannica, and portion of the article 'carpentry.' Theory of tides. Formulas for the value of lives. Remarks on the principle of compound interest. Mortality tables. Of annuities. Review of an 'Essay on dew.' On weights and measures. New species of opercularia. On the habits of spiders. Biographies of men of science :—Cavendish, Smithson, Tennant, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford, Richard Watson, Fourcroy, Ingenhouz, Robison, Dolomieu, Coulomb, Borda, La Condamine, Lagrange, Fermat, Dollond, Molus, Lalande, Lambert, Atwood.

3. The Rosetta inscription. Egypt. Inscription on the paw of the great sphinx. Observ. on a Greek ms. on papyrus. Corresp. upon hieroglyphical subjects. Discoveries in hieroglyphical literature. Advertisement to his Egyptian dictionary. Articles 'Languages' and 'Herculaneum,' from the suppl. to the Encyc. Brit. Lives of eminent scholars :—Horne Tooke, Gilbert Wakefield, Jacob Bryant, R. Person.

— Rudiments of an Egyptian dictionary in the ancient enchorial character. L., 1830. 8°. 1076.17

— Summary of practical hydraulics. [*In* Tredgold (T.) Tracts, *etc.*, 1826.] 3926.35

Young (Thomas Urry). Subjects and methods of primary education as presented in the model infant school, Dublin. [*In* Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860.] . . 5524.23

Young (The).

☞ *See also* Young men (*below*);—Women (*Advice to young women*, p. 1098);—Children (p. 266);—Biography (*Youth*, p. 115);—Boys (p. 229);—Education (p. 438);—Medicine (*Children* p. 756 ; —*Women*, p. 166);—Poetry (*Children, Poetry for*, p. 904).

— *Abbott* (*J.*) Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. 1872. . . 5512.22

— *Gladden* (*W.*) Plain thoughts on the art of living; for young men and women. 1868. . . 3511.06

— *Gouldburn* (*E. M.*) The gospel of the childhood. 1873. . . . . 3555.00

— *Hall* (*J.*) Familiar talk to boys. 1876. . 3512.06

— *Holland* (*J. G.*) Titcomb's letters to young people, single or married. 1868. . . . . . 3511.20

— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 3, 1823. . . . . . . 6211.03

— *Sedgwick* (*Mrs. C.*) A talk with my pupils. 3511.17

— *Watts* (*I.*) Discourse on the education of children and youth. 1833. . . . . 5512.14

See also Contem. rev., Nov., 1875 (Bad literature for the young, by A. Strahan); West. rev., July, 1875 (Religious education of children); Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 12, 1859 (Principles of early mental education).

Young Christian. *See* Abbott (Jacob). . . . . . . , 3513.01

Young clerk's assistant ; or penmanship made easy. [*anon.*] London, 1775. 8°. 4014.33

Young debater. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1869. 16°. 6334.27

Young declaimer. *See* Northend (Charles). 1872. . . . 6331.02

Young Dominican, or life in the Inquisition. *See* Féréal (V. de). 1853. . . . . 3426.17

Young folks' centennial rhymes. *See* Carleton (Will). . 1625.33

Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. *See* Champlin J. D., *jr.*) 1879. . . . . 3915.33

Young folks' heroes of history. *See* Towle (G. M.) . . 3144.31

Young folks' history of Germany. *See* Yonge (C. M.) . 543.24

Young folks' readings. *See* Monroe (L. B.) 6331.06

Young folks' series. *See* Higginson (T. W.) 563.27

Young folks' series. *See* Towle (G. M.) 1878. . . . . 3062.30

Young ladies. *See* Women (p. 1096-1100).

Young lady's book, a manual of elegant recreations, and accomplishments. L., 1859. 8°. . 5427.07

Young lady's equest. manual. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4613.08

Young man's book. *See* Hosmer (W.) 1852. . . . . 3511.08

Young mechanic. Use of tools, construction of steam engines, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 3924.10

Young men.

☞ *See also* Professions (p. 934);—Self Culture (p. 979).

— *Arthur T. S.*) Advice to young men. 1850. 3511.01

— *Bachelder* (*S.*) Young men of America. 1860. 3511.03

— *Beecher* (*H. W.*) Lectures to Y. M. 1851. 3511.02

— *Burnap* (*G. W.*) Lectures to Y. M. 1848. 3511.04

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Letters to a Y. M. 1854. 2522.09

— *Hepworth* (*G. W.*) Rocks and shoals : lectures to young men. 1870. . . . . 3561.19

— *Hopkins* (*M.*) Strength and beauty : discussions for young men. [1874.] 3558.31

— *James* (*J. A.*) Young man from home. 1846. 3511.11

— — Young man's friend and guide. 1852. . 3511.10

— *Lacordaire* (*R. P. F.*) Letters to young men. 1867. . . . . 3511.14
— *Mann* (*H.*) Thoughts for a young man. 1855.
— *Pell* (*W. W.*) Guide to the young to success and happiness. 1853. . . . . 3511.15
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies. Selected from [his] writings. 1879. . . . . 5835.26
— *Thackeray* (*W. M.*) Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town. 1853. . . . . 2544.08
— *Tulloch* (*J.*) Beginning life: a book for young men. 1865. . . . . 3614.18
Young men's christian associations. *Brainard* (*C.*) Young men's christian associations. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04
Young mother (The). *See* **Alcott** (W. A.) 1836. . . . . . 4331.15
Young women. *See* **Women** p. 1096-1100).
Youth. *See* **Young** (The).
Youth of the old Dominion. *See* **Hopkins** (Sam.) 214.10
Youth's health book. By the author of 'Bazar book of health.' New York, 1878. 32°. 4321.28
Yriarte *or* **Iriarte** (Tomas de). Literary fables. Tr. by G. H. Devereux. B., 1855. 12°. 1696.14
Yucatan. *See* **Countries** (p. 394).
Yule (Henry, *ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China. 2 v. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1866. 8°. 1025.17
— *editor.* *See* **Polo** (Marco). Book, *etc.* 1045.24
Yu-pe-ya's lute. *See* **Webster** (Augusta). 1874. . . . . . 1694.34
Yusef: a crusads in the East. *See* **Browne** (J. R.) 1865. 1043.03
Yvetot (King of). *See* **Eclectic mag.**, v. 28, 1853.
Zachos (*Rev.* John L.) Phonic primer and reader. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6432.11
— Phonic text. Boston, 1865. 8°. 6124.26
— Sketch of the life and opinions of Peter Cooper. New York, 1876. 8 . . . . 3042.27
Zadkiel, *pseud.* *See* **Morrison** (Richsrd J.)
Zakrzewska (M. E.) Illustration of 'Woman's right to labor.' Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 5821.06
Zambezi. *See* **Africa** (p. 286).
Zanzibar (Island of). *See* **Countries** (p. 394).
Zarate (Augustino). Discovery and conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, 1532. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages and travels, v. 4-5.]
Zarathustra. *See* **Zoroaster.**
Zeller (Eduard). Contents and origin of the Acts of apostles. Tr. by J. Dare. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°.
— David Friedrich Strauss in his life and writings. London, 1874. 8°. 3166.19
— Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. L., 1876. 8°. 5426.03
— Socrates and the Socratic schools. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1868. 12°. 5426.01
— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 5426.00
— Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. London, 1866. 8°. 3625.26
— Tbsory of cognition. Tr. by M. Eberhardt. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875.]
Zell's popular encyclopædia. By L. Colange. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 4°.
— Same. Supplement. Phila., 1873. 4°.
Zend Avesta. *See* **Avesta** (p. 58);—**Parsees** (p. 838);—**Zoroaster**; *also* **Contemp. rsv.** v. 4, 1867 (The Zend-avssta, by H. J. Rose).
Zenker (F. A.) *and* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Diseases of the æsophagus. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 8, 1878; p. 3-214.]
Xeniola. [Poems.] *See* **Anster** (John). 1612.32
Zeno. Fragments. [*In* **Mullach** (F. G. A.) Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04
Zeno (Nicolò *and* Antonio). Voyages to the northern seas, in the 14th century, before Columbus. Tr. and ed. with notes and introd., by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1873. 8°. 1143.16
— *Zahrtmann* (*C. C.*) Voyages of the Zeni of Venice. [*In* **Royal geog soc. Journal**, v. 5, 1835.] 903.08
Zeno, a tale of the Italian war. *See* **Horrocks** (J. D.) 1856. 1661.29
Zenobia (*queen of Palmyra*). *See* **Biography** (p. 215).
Zepheria. Repr. from the ed. of 1594. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. 4°. 1688.14
Zephyrinus. Epistles. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmond. [*In* **Hippolytus** (*St.*) v.2, Edin., 1869. 8°. **Ante Nicene library**, v. 9.] 3467.11
Zerffi (G. G.) Manual of the historical development of art. London, 1876. 12°. 1422.21
— Spiritualism and animal magnetism. London, 1871. 12°. 3814.32
Zestermann (Christian Aug. Adolph). Memoir on the European colonization of America in ante-historic times. With crit. observ., by E. G. Squisr. [London,] 1851. 8°. 4735.01
Zeublin (D.) Outlines of letter writing. Cin., 1859. 8°. 6424.26

Ziemssen (Heinrich von). Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. 17 v. N. Y., 1874-79. 8 . 4358.01

Note. For *Contents* of v. 1-7, 10-17, *see* p. 754 of this Catalogue. V. 8 treats of diseases of the æsophagus, peritoneum, spleen, pancreas, supravenal capsules, bladder, male genital organs; v. 9 will treat of the gall bladder, biliary ducts, *etc.*

— — Same. V. 18-19. Supplement. On hygiene and public health; by A. Brayton Ball, John S. Billings [and others], under the editorship of Albert H. Buck. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . . 4358.18
— Anæmia, hemorrhage, and catarrhal inflammation of the laryngial mucous membranes. [*In his* Cyclopædia of med., v. 4. 1876.] 4358.04
— Chorea. [*In his* Cycl. of med., v. 11. 1877.] 4358.14
— Diseases of the larynx. [*In his* Cycl. of med., v. 7. 1876.]
Zimmermann (A.) Geschichte des brandenburgisch-preuszischen Staates. Berlin, 1846. 8°. . 546.30
Zimmermann (Carl). Memoirs on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian expedition against Khivah. Tr. by capt. Morier. With map, by J. Arrowsmith. London, 1840. 8°. 1034.15
Zimmermann (E.) Familiar German quotations and proverbs. London, 1878. 32°. 6213.35
Zimmermann (Johann Georg). Essay on national pride. Tr. by S. H. Wilcocke. L., 1797. 8°. 3187.29
— — Same. London, 1805. 12°. 5722.13
— Interesting conversations between Frederick III. late king of Prussia, and Dr. Z. London, 1779. 8°. 5093.13
— Solitude with respect to its influence on the mind and heart. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . 5436.17

☞ For *lives* of Zimmermann, *see* **Biography** (p. 215.)

Zimmermann (W. F. A.) Die Wunder der Urwelt. 18e aufl. mit 279 Abbildungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
Zimmern (Helen). Arthur Schopenhauer: his life and his philosophy. London, 1876. 12°. 3156.22
— Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: his life and works. London, 1878. 12°. 3112.27
Zinc. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40; *Metallurgy*, p. 44).
Zincali (The). *See* **Borrow** (George). 2 v. 1843. . . . 982.19
Zincke (*Rev.* Foster Barham). Extemporary preaching. New York, 1867. 12°. 3625.23
— Last winter in the U. States. L., 1868. 8 . 1071.07
Zirkel (Ferdinand). Microscopicsl petrography. [*In* **U. S. Engineer dep't.** Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel, v. 6. 1876.]
Zöckler (Otto). Book of Job. Theologically and homiletically expoundsd. Tr. by L. J. Evans. N. Y., [1874.] 8°. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) Commentary on O. T., v. 8.] . . . 3725.17
— Books of the Chronicles, expounded. Tr. and ed., by J. G. Murphy. N. Y., 1877. 8°. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) Old Test., v. 7.]
— Ecclesiastes; or, Koheleth, expounded. Ed. with introd. by Tayler Lewis. Tr. by W. Wells. N. Y., 1870. 8°. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] 3725.19
— The Proverbs of Solomon, expounded. N. Y., 1870. 8° [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] 3725.19
— Song of Solomon. Tr. with additions, by W. H. Green. N. Y., 1870. 8°. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] . 3725.19
Zodiac (The).
— *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) On the Arabian divisions of the zodiac. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2. 1873.] 7815.08
— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Poetry of the zodiac; illus. [*In* **Harper's mag.**, v. 44.]
— *Memoir* on the antiquity of the zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera. [*In* **Class journal**, v. 24, v. 25, v. 28, v. 29.] 2742.24
— *Mure* (*W.*) A dissertation on the zodiac of ancient Egypt; with remarks on the first introduction and use of the zodiac among the Greeks. 1077.05
Zola (Emile). Contes à Ninon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7042.20

Contents: A Ninon. Simplice. Le csrnet de danse. Celle qui m'aime. Le fés amoureuse. Le sang. Les voleurs et l'ane. Sœur-des-pauvres. Aventures du grand Sidoine et de petit Médéric.

— Mes haines. Causeries littéraires et artistiques. Mon salon (1866). Edouard Manet, étude biogr. et critique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7042.22
— Les Rougon-Macquart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le Second Empire. La Fortune des Rougon. 12e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°.
— — La Curée. 19e éd. P., 1880. 12°. . . 7041.29
— — Le Ventre de Paris. 8e éd. P., 1877. 12°. 7041.30
— — La Conquéte de Plassans. 10e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7041.31
— — La Faute de l'abbé Mouret. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.32
— — Son excellence Eugène Rougon. 12e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7041 33
— — L'Assommoir. 83e éd. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.34
— — Une page d'amour. 36e éd. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.35

— — Nana. 84e éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. . . . 7011.36

— Theâtre. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. . . . 7042.32

Contents: Thérèse Raquin. Les héritiers Rabourdin. Le bouton de Rose.

— *and others.* Les Soirées de Médan. 7e éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. 7042.23

— *Amicis (E. de). In his* Studies of Paris, 1879. . . . . 962.35

See also Gentl. mag., Dec., 1878 (Review of L'Assommoir, by H. S. Wilson); Atlantic monthly, 1880 (by T. S. Perry).

Zoological gardens. *See* Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856.

Zoological mythology. *See* Gubernatis (A.) 2 v. 1872. 3817.07

Zoological record. Ed. by E. C. Rye. v. 1-14, 1864-77. London, 1865-79. 8°. 4746.01

Zoological society of London. Gardens and menagerie. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . . . 4715.17

Contents: V. 1 Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.

Zoologists. *See* Biography (*Naturalists,* p. 114).

Zoology. *See* Natural history (p. 805).

Zoonomia; or laws of organic life. *See* Darwin (E.) 1801. 4348.01

Zoophytes. *See* Microscope (p. 776);—Natural history (*Corallines,* p. 807;—*Protozoa,* p. 810).

Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism.

— Chaldæan oracles. [*In* Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments. 1832.]

— Oracles. [*In* Phenix (The). N. Y. 1835. 12°.] . . . 5062.14

— Zend-avesta. *See* Avesta (p. 58 of Catalogue).

— *Amberley (Viscount). In his* Analysis of religious belief, 1877; p. 182-185; 482-509. . . . . 3411.23

— *Bunsen (C. C. J., baron).* Zoroastrianism. [*In his* God in history, v. 1, book III. ch. VI. and app. D. and E.] . . 3525.18

— *Clarke (J. F.)* Z. and the Zend-Avesta. [*In his* Ten great religions, 1873]. 3412.11

Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869.

— *Dabistan (The),* tr. by Shea, v. 1, 1843; p. 211-380. . . 7816.02

— *Hardwick (C.) In his* Christ and other masters, v. 2, 1863; p. 360-438. . . . . 3412.21

— *Pusey (E. B.) In his* Daniel the prophet, 1868; p. 529-562.

— *Rawlinson (G.) In his* Five ancient monarchies, v. 3, ch. 4; v. 4, ch. vi.; 1867 ed. 425.17

— *Salverte (E.)* Of the time when Z. lived, and on the place of his birth. [*In his* History of names, etc., v. 2, 1864; p. 366-422.] 6614.07

— *Wait (D. G.)* Wherefore have the ancients recorded a variety of men, under the name of Zoroaster? [*In* Class. journal, v. 7, p. 220.] 2742.07

See also Eclectic mag., v. 14, 1848 (from Brit. qu. rev., v. 7); Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1875 (Z. as a legislator and philosopher); Unitarian rev., Dec., 1876 (Dualism and optimism, by F. D. Hedge); Universalist quar., Jan., 1879 (Persian influence on Jewish monotheism, by A. G. Lawrie); July, 1879 (The Persian, Jewish, and Christian resurrections, by A. G. Lawrie); New Englander, Sept., 1880 (The Avesta and the storm-myth, by J. Luquiens).

☞ *See also* Avesta (p. 58);—Parsees (p. 838); and works on *various religions* (p. 100).

Zorrilla y Moral (José). Obras. Nueva ed., con su biografia, por I. de Ovejas. 3 v. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Contents. V. 1. *Obras poéticas:* Composiciones diversas. Recuerdos y fantasias. Vigilias del estio. Leyendas. 2. *Obras dramaticas:* Vivir loco y morir mas. Mas vale llegar á tiempo que rondar un año. Ganar perdiendo. Cada cual con su razon. Lealtad de una muger y aventuras de una noche. El zapatero y el rey, 1a, 2a parte. El eco del torrente. Los dos vireyes. Apotéosis de Calderon de la Barca. El molino de Guadalajara. Sancho Garcia. Cain, pirata. Un año y un dia. El caballo del rey Don Sancho. La mejor razon, la espada. Don Juan Tenorio, 1a, 2a parte. El puñal del godo. Sofronia. La oliva y el laurel. La copa de márfil. El alcalde Ronquillo, o el diablo en Valladolid. 3. *Obras poéticas.* Composiciones diversas. Poesias italianas, tr. en Castellano. *Obras dramaticas:* Juan Dandolo. El rey loco. La reina y los favoritos. La calentura. La creacion y el diluvio, espectáculo teatral. El escomulgado. Traidor, inconfeso y mártyr. *El poeta. Apéndice:* Epistola al señor don Fernando de la vera Isla-Fernandez. Una historia de locos. Fantasia.

Zosimus. History of the Roman empire. [To A. D. 400.] London, 1684. 16°. 431.11

Zouch (Thomas). Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1808. 4°. 3168.01

Zschokke (Johann Heinrich David). Autobiography. London, 1845. 8°. 3187.17

— History of Switzerland, continued to 1848, by E. Zschokke. New York 1855. 12°. 545.07

— The Clairvoyant. From the German. [*In* Gentleman's mag., Apl., May, June, 1871.]

— Meditations on death and eternity. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3625.24

Note.—Reviewed in Christ. exam., Sept., 1863.

— Meditations on life and its religious duties. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3625.25

— Novellen und Dichtungen. 9e Ausg. 15 v. Aarau, 1851. 16°. 7133.23

Contents.

Abällino, Schauspiel, v. 15.
Abend vor der Hochzeit (Der), v. 10.
Abenteuer am See von Gers (Das), v. 13.
Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht (Das), v. 9.
Addrich im Moos, v. 4.
Agathokles, Tyrann von Syrakus, v. 7.
Alamontade, v. 1.
Bein (Das), v. 9.
Besuch im Marienbade (Der), v. 14.
Bilder aus dem häuslichen Leben, v. 14.
Blätter aus dem Tagebuch des armen Pfarr-Vikars von Wiltshire, v. 2.
Blondin von Namür (Der), v. 9.
Bohne (Die), v. 9.
Buckliger (Ein), v. 13.
Col d'Anterne (Der), v. 13.
Creole (Der), v. 8.
Diocletian in Salona, v. 2.
Elisa und Widmer, v. 13.
Erbschaft (Die), v. 13.
Eros (Der), oder über die Liebe, v. 1.
Erzählungen im Nebel, v. 9.
Es ist sehr möglich, v. 9.
Euphrasien über den Nachruhm (An), v. 12.
Feldweibel (Der), v. 8.
Florette, oder die erste Liebe Heinrich IV., v. 6.
Flüchtling im Jura (Der), v. 6.
Freihof von Aarau (Der), v. 5.
Fürstenblick (Der), v. 3.
Gedichte, v. 15.
Genfer Novellen, v. 13.
Hans Dampf in allen Gassen, v. 10.
Harmonius, v. 1.
Hermingarda, v. 7.
Herrn Quinte Verlobung, v. 10.
Herrnhuter-Familie (Die), v. 1.
Irrfahrt der Philhellenen, v. 6.
Isländischen Briefe (Die), v. 9.
Jonathan Frock, v. 2.
Julius, v. 13.
Kleine Ursachen, v. 2.
König von Akim (Der), v. 12
Kriegerische Abentheuer eines Friedfertigen, v. 9.
Lampe des Anaxagoras und die russische Fürstin (Die), v. 12.
Liebe der Ausgewanderten (Die), v. 11.
Loch im Aermel (Das), v. 3.
Lyonel Harlington, v. 12.
Maryland (Die Gründung von), v. 6.
Maryam in der Wüste, v. 6.
Millionär (Der), v. 3.
Nacht in Brczwezmciel, v. 9.
Narr des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts (Der), v. 3.
Olavides, der neue Belisar, v. 14.
Pascha von Buda (Der), v. 8.
Pflanzer in Cuba (Der), v. 7.
Pfarrhaus (Das), v. 13.
Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel (Die), v. 7.
Reise wider Willen (Die), v. 10.
Rosalie (An), über Ahnungsvermögen und Schutzgeister, v. 12.
Rose von Disentis (Die), v. 11.
Rückwirkungen (Die), oder Wer regiert denn? v. 10.
Schulze von Celle und Cäcilie, v. 10.
Schweizer-Skizzen, v. 14.
Tantchen Rosmarin, v. 10.
Thal von Trient (Das), v. 13.
Todte Gast (Der), v. 3.
Verklarungen (Die), v. 2.
Walpurgisnacht (Die), v. 9.
Weiblichen Stufenjahre, v. 3.
Wie Man lieben muss, v. 15.
Wirthshaus zu Cransac (Das), v. 10.
Zerbrochene Krug (Der) v. 10.

— Tales. *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 536).

☞ For *lives* of Zschokke, *see* Biography (p. 215).

Zuingli (Ulrich, *Swiss prot. reformer, b.* 1484, *d.* 1531). *See* Biography (p. 215); *also* New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Z.'s theology, by P. Schaff).

Zulu country. *See* Countries (*Zulu country,* p. 394;—*Natal,* p. 347);—*also* Blackw. mag., July, 1879 (Zulu war: its defence); Fortn. rev., June, 1878 (Transvaal and the Zulu country, by J. Sanderson).

Zuñiga (Joaquin Martinez de). The Philippine Islands. Tr. by J. Maver. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. 1066.16

Zur Brücke (*Dr.* F. G.) German without grammar or dictionary: according to the Pestalozzian method. by object lessons. New ed. enl. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 6413.37

Zurcher (Frédéric) *and* **Margollé** (Elié). Meteors, aërolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. Tr. by W. Lackland. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4021.02

— Volcanoes and earthquakes. From the French, by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Phila., 1869. 12°. . 4021.03

Zurich letters, or corresp. of several English bishops and others with Helvetian reformers. Ed. by H. Robinson. 2d ed. Camb., *Parker soc.,* 1846. 8°.

— — Orig. letters rel. to the English reformation: chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Ed. by H. Robinson. 2 v. Cambr., *Parker soc.,* 1846-47. 8°.

Zuyder Zee (Dead cities of the). *See* Havard (H.) . . 962.32

Zymotic diseases *See* Medicine (p. 769).

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 341 056 0